



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08231518 9





*The  
Gordon Lester Ford  
Collection  
Presented by his Sons  
Worthington Chauncey Ford  
and  
Paul Leicester Ford  
to the  
New York Public Library.*





137111 L

☆ H. L. FAIRCHILD





947



**G. LONG, Printer,**  
***No. 71 Pearl-Street.***



NOUVEAU  
**DICTIONNAIRE PORTATIF**  
DES  
LANGUES  
**FRANÇOISE ET ANGLOISE.**

EN DEUX PARTIES.

1. *François et Anglois.*—2. *Anglois et François.*

CONTENANT

TOUS LES MOTS DONT L'USAGE EST AUTORISÉ PAR LES  
MEILLEURS AUTEURS ;

Les différentes Parties d'Oraison—Les Genres des Noms François—Les Accens des  
Mots Anglois, pour faciliter la Prononciation aux Etrangers—Une Liste  
Alphabétique des Noms de Baptême les plus usités—Des  
Noms Propres les plus remarquables, et des  
Lieux de la Terre les plus connus.

PAR THOMAS NUGENT, DOCTEUR EN DROIT.

LA SECONDE ÉDITION AMÉRICAINE, PRISE DE LA  
DERNIÈRE ANGLOISE ;

Revue, corrigée, et augmentée de tous les *Mots Nouveaux* insérés dans la dernière  
édition du *Dictionnaire National* de Moutardier et Le Clerc. On y trouve  
de plus les *Irrégularités* des Verbes et des Noms Anglois,  
et un *Precis de Prononciation* et de  
*Grammaire Française.*

PAR J. OUISEAU, A. M.

---

NEW-YORK :

CHEZ E. DUYCKINCK, NO. 68 WATER-STREET.  
1817.

---

Le prix est Deux Gourdes Vingt-Cinq Cents.

THE NEW  
**POCKET DICTIONARY**  
OF THE  
**FRENCH AND ENGLISH**  
**LANGUAGES.**

IN TWO PARTS.

1. *French and English.*—2. *English and French.*

CONTAINING

**ALL THE WORDS IN GENERAL USE,**

*And authorized by the best Writers ;*

The several parts of Speech—The Genders of the French Nouns—The Accents of the English Words, for the Use of Foreigners—An Alphabetical List of the most usual Christian and Proper Names, and of the most Remarkable Places in the known World.

BY THOMAS NUGENT, LL. D.

THE SECOND AMERICAN, FROM THE LAST LONDON EDITION,

CAREFULLY CORRECTED ;

With the addition of the *New Words* inserted in *Moutardier's* and *Le Clere's* last edition of the *National French Dictionary* ; the *Irregularities* of the English Verbs and Nouns ; and a *Comprehensive View* of the *Pronunciation* and *Syntax* of the French Language.

BY J. OUISEAU, A. M.

---

NEW-YORK :

PUBLISHED BY E. DUYCKINCK, NO. 68 WATER-STREET.

1817.

clw

Price Two Dollars Twenty-Five Cents.

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

142383

ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.  
1900.

75/1900

The following Introduction having been approved by judicious Persons, at the head of eminent Schools, the Author has revised it, in this Edition, with the utmost care. Besides the experienced utility of the Dictionary, there will be found, in less than sixty pages a *Spelling-Book*, a *Comprehensive View* of the French Grammar, and an *Elementary Guide* for translating French into English.

---

Independent of such advantages, this improved Edition contains all the new Words and chief Locutions inserted in the last Edition of *Moutardier's* and *Le Clere's* national French Dictionary.

---

## PREFACE.

**T**HE sale of ten thousand copies, within a short time, leaving no longer any doubt of this Dictionary's experienced utility, no trouble and expence have been spared to deserve a continuance of the public esteem.

By the smallness of its size, the following Repository of Words is become portable to learners of both languages, and it may properly be denominated a **POCKET DICTIONARY**, much better adapted to daily use, particularly in ladies' boarding-schools, than any manual of its kind.

Such care has been taken in forming this little volume, that we may alledge it contains as great a number of words as some of the largest Dictionaries. As for sentences and phrases, we have been obliged to continue the omission, in order to bring the work within the compass intended. Besides, idiomatical expressions are better acquired by the constant use of the best authors, than by detached quotations.

Where a word is equivocal, or bears different significations in *French*, we have inserted each of them in *English*; but in general, no more than a single interpretation is subjoined to each term.

The French participles are seldom inserted, as their formation must be known to every body who has learned the rudiments of that language.

The *French* words are carefully accented, according to the rules of the best grammarians; and we have also added the accents to the *English* words, in order to facilitate their pronunciation to foreigners.

In compiling this manual, we have had recourse to the best Dictionaries, French and English, particularly to that of the French Academy, with the addition of all the new words and chief locutions inserted in the last edition of *Moutardier's* and *Le Clerc's* national French Dictionary.

Besides that numerous addition of words, this edition has the convenience of a clear and comprehensive view of the **PRONUNCIATION, ACCIDENCE,**



and SYNTAX of the French language, with a particular section on GRAMMAR in general. Those subjects having been undertaken at the instance of judicious persons at the head of eminent schools, we cannot entertain any doubt of their general utility ; and no pains have been spared to render them worthy of the public support.

Another advantage of this edition is, that it contains all the IRREGULARITIES of the English language, both in the French and English parts : a convenience which is to be had in no other *French and English* Dictionary now extant, and which fills up a deficiency so much and so justly complained of by foreigners.

The supplement of proper names has been thrown into one alphabet, so that a name may be instantly found.

The ladies, at the head of schools, and private governesses, will find, in this edition, their laudable wish fully satisfied, in one point, as the most scrupulous care has been taken to expunge all improper expressions.

The editor now dismisses his volume, and shall think his labours amply repaid, if it can be said that he has facilitated the attainment of the French and English languages.

## AVIS AUX ÉTRANGERS.

**L'**ACCUEIL favorable que le public a fait à ce Dictionnaire, est la preuve la plus certaine de son utilité. On n'a épargné, dans cette édition, ni soin, ni dépense, pour en faire le manuel le plus commode & le moins dispendieux des ouvrages de ce genre.

On en a diminué le volume, en se servant d'un caractère plus petit ; & l'on peut hardiment assurer qu'il renferme un aussi grand nombre de mots que la plupart des grands dictionnaires.

Les TABLES relatives à la Grammaire Française, ajoutées à cette édition, peuvent aussi devenir très-utiles aux personnes qui desireroient apprendre l'Anglois, parce qu'une traduction réciproque y présente les *parties du discours* des deux langues, & offre, sous le même coup d'œil, ce qu'on ne trouveroit ailleurs qu'avec beaucoup de tems & de peine.

Un autre avantage de cette édition, c'est qu'on y trouve toutes les *irrégularités* des verbes & des noms Anglois, non seulement selon l'ordre alphabétique, mais partout où se rencontrent des mots irréguliers. Aucun autre Dictionnaire des deux langues n'a encore été fait sur ce plan, & l'Editeur s'est volontiers imposé cette tâche pénible, pour remédier à un défaut essentiel, dont les étrangers se plaignoient avec raison.

Notre but a été de donner un vocabulaire, portatif & complet, de termes simples & isolés, auquel on puisse avoir aisément recours : & nous n'avons épargné ni peines, ni recherches, pour le rendre correct.

## OBSERVATIONS.

THAT the Reader may more easily understand the plan of this work, it has been thought proper to insert the following observations.

I. When polysyllables are spelt alike in both languages, or are only altered at the last, or two last syllables, they will be found in the following manner : *Abbréviation, f. —tion Abominablement, ad. —bly.*

II. When several words of the same part of speech follow one another, the mark of the part of speech is only put after the first word, and answers to all the others. The same method has been followed with regard to the gender of the French words.

III. When a letter or a syllable, such as *e, re, eue, &c.* follows a French adjective, it is to show its feminine. As the adjectives ending in *e*, without accent, are always of both genders in French, they have no special mark in this Dictionary. Those that are quite irregular, are printed without any abbreviation.

IV. When you meet with a line thus —, that begins a new article, it means the repetition of the preceding word, which generally has another signification.

V. When an adjective, or a substantive, ends in *er*, or *ier*, the *e*, preceding *r*, must be pronounced *ê* in the feminine. Ex. *Bou langer, e. Familier, e.* pronounce them, *Boulangère, Familière.*

VI. When there is but one meaning to an adverb, if there be near it an adjective of the same root, and with different significations, the adverb generally has them all. —Thus: *tendrement, ad.* has all the meanings of *tendre, a.* This observation, which serves for several hundred adverbs, and often for substantives, will be of great service to young translators.

VII. As French verbs are to be found in the Dictionary by their infinitive only; when you meet, in reading, with some verbs in another mood, endeavour to find their infinitive, which always ends in *er, ir, oir, or re.*

VIII. The frequent asterisks in the first part, show the following words to be irregular: and such irregularities are explained in the second part, in looking for those words in their alphabetical order.

AFIN que le Lecteur puisse plus aisément suivre le plan de cet ouvrage, on a cru devoir insérer les observations suivantes.

I. Lorsque des polysyllabes s'écrivent de la même manière dans les deux langues, ou ne varient que dans les deux dernières syllabes, on les trouvera écrits ainsi : *Abbréviation, f. —tion. Abominablement, ad. —bly.*

II. Lorsque plusieurs mots qui appartiennent à la même partie d'oraison sont placés de suite, la marque de cette partie d'oraison ne se trouve qu'après le premier mot, & sert à tous ceux qui le suivent. On a suivi le même plan pour le genre de noms François.

III. Lorsqu'une lettre, ou une syllabe, comme, *e, re, eue, &c.* suit un adjectif François, elle sert à en marquer le féminin. Comme les adjectifs que se terminent en *e*, muet, sont toujours des deux genres, on ne leur a ajouté aucune marque distinctive. Les adjectifs très-irréguliers, sont imprimés sans abbreviations.

IV. Quand vous trouverez une ligne comme celle-ci —, où commence un nouvel article, elle annonce la répétition du mot précédent, mais d'ordinaire dans un sens différent.

V. Quand un mot, soit substantif ou adjectif, finit en *er*, ou en *ier*, la lettre *e* qu'on y ajoute pour former le féminin, doit se prononcer *ê* Ex *Bou langer, e. Familier, e.* prononcez, *Boulangère, Familière.*

VI. Quand une adverbie auquel on n'a donné qu'un sens, suit un adjectif dont il derive, & qui a plusieurs significations, l'adverbie les a ordinairement toutes. Ainsi *tendrement, ad.* a toutes les significations de *tendre, a.* Cette observation, qui peut s'appliquer à quelques centaines d'adverbes & à plusieurs substantifs, sera très-utile aux personnes qui commencent à traduire.

VII. Comme on ne trouve les verbes François dans le Dictionnaire que par l'infinitif; quand, en lisant, il s'en rencontre dans un autre mode, il faut tâcher de s'assurer de leur infinitif, qui finit toujours en *er, ir, oir, ou re.*

VIII. Les fréquens astérisques qui se trouvent dans la première partie, indiquent l'irrégularité des mots qui les suivent: & ces irrégularités s'expliquent dans la seconde partie, en y cherchant les mots suivant l'ordre alphabétique.

AN  
INTRODUCTION  
TO THE  
FRENCH GRAMMAR.

BY J. OUISEAU, A. M.

WE divide this Introduction into four Sections. The first exemplifies the principles of the French Pronunciation; the second treats of Grammar in general; the third presents a comprehensive view of the several Parts of Speech in the French and English languages; the fourth contains the fundamental Rules of the French Syntax.

## SECTION I.

### *Of the French Pronunciation.*

The French alphabet consists of 25 letters, in the order of this Dictionary: *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, x, y, z.* They are divided, as in English, into *vowels* and *consonants*.

Some particular marks, called *Accents*, are essential to the orthography of the French words, and affect their sounds.

The acute accent (') is put upon *e*, and gives to it a slender and acute sound, nearly as *a* in *alc, pale*. Ex. *été, bonté, générosité*.

The grave accent (`) is put chiefly upon *e*, and gives to it an open and grave sound,

nearly as *a* in *play, day*. Ex. *frère, crème, chèvre*.

The circumflex accent (^) is put upon any vowel, and gives to it a broad sound, just as the sound which differences *hall* from *hat*, *shawl* from *shall*. Ex. *du plâtre, vous êtes, les vitres, je brûle*.

The apostrophe indicates the elision of a vowel; as, *l'âme* for *la âme*; *l'arbre* for *le arbre*.

The cedilla gives to the *c* the sound of *s*, before *a, o, u*. Ex. *il lança, ma leçon, nous regumes*.

### SOUNDS OF THE VOWELS.

Observe, first, that the French letters *s* and *x*, when added to the substantives and adjectives to mark the plural number, serve likewise, in general, to lengthen the syllable which precedes them. Ex. *un soldat, des soldats; un effort, des efforts*.

Secondly, a vowel with a circumflex is always broad; as *vous êtes drôle*; but

vowels are often pronounced broad, although without a circumflex, as will appear in the following tables.

The vowels *a, e, i, o, u*, produce, by their combination with other letters, many other simple sounds, which we treat as vowels in the following order.

Open A; sounded like *a* in *shall*  
Broad A; sounded like *a* in *sharp*

Hague, cave, mascarade  
Plâtre, blâme, rare

B



Slender E ; sounded like *a* in *ale*

— *er* ; } and so sound *er*, *ez*, and  
— *ez* ; } *ai*, in the final syllables  
— *ai* ; } of verbs

Open E ; nearly like *ay* in *may*

— *ai* ; } and so sound *ai* and *ei* in first  
— *ei* ; } and middle syllables ; *ei* in  
— *et* ; } final syllables ; *e* not ac-  
— *oit* ; } cented, but followed by two  
} consonants, or a final *c*, *f*, *l*.  
} *r* ; *oi* in the imperfect, and  
} conditional tenses of verbs

Broad E ; } sounded nearly like *e* in  
— *ai*, *aie* ; } *there* ; and so sound *ai*.  
— *aie*, *aix* ; } *aie*, *ais*, *aix* ; also *ois* and  
— *ois* ; } *oien* in the imperfect and  
— *oient* ; } conditional tenses of verbs,  
— *ets*, *aits* ; } likewise *ets*, *alts*, *ès*  
— *ès* ; }

Guttural E ; } at the end of monosylla-  
} bles, and in the composi-  
} tion of words, is sounded  
} like *e* in *ister*

— *eu*, *œu*, } So sound, nearly, *eu* and  
— *eu*, } *œu*—likewise *œu*, *eux*, *eue*,  
— *eux*, } *eux*, and *eue*, but much  
— *eus*, } graver  
— *eux*, *euse* ; }

Silent E ; Gives a full sound to a final con-  
sonant, which otherwise should  
be silent

Slender I ; sounds like *ee* in *sleep*

Open O ; sounded like *o* in *come* : so  
— *au* sounds *au* at the beginning and  
end of polysyllables

Broad ô, O ; sounded like *o* in *cold*

— *os*, *ots* ; so sound the final syllables *os*,  
*ots*, *aux* ; likewise *au* in mono-  
syllables

Slender U ; these vowels have no similar  
û ; sound in English ; *û* sounds like  
*u*, but is a little longer

Slender OU ; sounded like *oo* in *cool*

Open nasal UN, UM ; no similar sound in  
English

Open nasal ON, } nearly like *on* in *went*  
OM ; }

Broad nasal IN, something of the sound of

— *im*, *ein*, *in*, as pronounced in *saint*,  
— *ain*, *aim* ; *pint*

Thé, café, félicité  
Parler, danser, jouer  
Vous parlez, dansez, jouez  
J'ai, je sais, il sait

Règle, zèle, caractère  
J'aime, vaine, grammaire  
Haine, peine, enseigne  
Bonnet, bosquet, bracelet  
Toilette, sagesse, dentelle  
Bec, chef, sel, enfer  
Il parloir, il parleroit

N. B. Wherever *oi* has the sound of *e* or  
*é*, many authors change *oi* into *ai* : *Fran-  
çais, Anglais, il parlait, &c.*

Tempête, tête, conquête  
Maître, aise, craie, futaie  
Jamais, désormais, la paix  
Les François, les Anglois  
J'aimois, ils aimoient  
Sujets, regrets, traits, bienfaits  
Succès, procès, ici près

Je, me, que, devenir, parvenir

Peu à peu, jeune, le peuple, vœu—  
Jeune, honteux, je meurs, tu peux  
Eufé, vœux, creuse, heureuse

Sain, saine ; point, pointe ; charmant, char-  
mante ; médecin, médecine

Distributif, par ici, visible, vérité  
Parole, mode, microscope  
Bateau, tableau, automate

Aumône, apôtre, anémone  
A propos, repos, mots, abricots  
Travaux, métaux, un seau d'eau

Perdu, vaincu, tumulte  
Je brûle, tu brûles, il brûle

Beaucoup, dessous, joujoux, amour  
Chacun, commun, tribun, importun, par-  
fum  
Cordon, manchon, ballon, charbon  
Pompe, trompe, surnom, interrompons

Clavecin, chagrin, quinze, dindon  
Importun, timbre, le sein, les reins  
Romain, demain, la faim, un daim

Broad nasal AN, something like an in Sultan, tyran, châtre, rang  
 — am, en em, want, warrant, but Ambre, chambre, vengeance, printemps,  
 — ent, aon, aen, still more nasal souvent, paon, faon, la ville de Caen  
 Saine (a river), taon (a gad fly), pron. S<sup>h</sup>ac  
 ten.

N. B. 1. When after *m* or a following *n* a mute in the same syllable, or another *m* or *n* with a vowel in the following syllable, the sound ceases to be nasal Ex *chacun, chacun; même, même; fripon, friponne; baron, baronne; point, point*

2 *Ent* is silent in the third person plural of verbs, but the preceding consonant has a very full sound. Ex. *ils sauent; ils dansent; ils parlent; ils mangent.*

# SOUNDS OF THE DIPHTHONGS.

## Formed from the Vowels.

## Examples.

Oueu,	ou and eu;
Oueux,	ou — ed;
Oui,	ou — i;
Oué,	ou — é;
Ouet, ouait, ouoit	ou — è;
Oi, oit, oé,	o — è;
Ouets, ouoits, ouoient,	ou — e;
Ois, oient,	o — è;
Ouas, ouât,	ou — A;
Oua,	ou — a open;
Ouon,	ou — on;
Ouin,	ou — in;
Oin,	o — in;
Ouan, ouen,	ou — an;

C'est un grand joueur
Des routes boueuses
Louise est éblouissante
Vous êtes très-enroué
Jouet souhait. il louoit
Il croit que c'est de la moelle de poisson
Ils louoient. je louois. des jouets
Que les rois soient justes
Tu jouas afin qu'il jouât
Ce rouage va très-mal
Nous jouons; nous louons
Il fait son joujou d'un babouin
Je vis dans mon coin sans soin ni besoin
Il vit en jouant; la ville de Rouen

## Formed from the Vowels.

## Examples.

Ueu,	u and eu;
Ueux,	u — ed;
Ui,	u — i;
Ué,	u — é;
Uè, uet, noit,	u — è;
Uets, uois, uoient,	u — è;
Ua,	u — a open;
Uâ, uas,	u — â broad;
Uon,	u — on;
Uin,	u — in;
Uant,	u — an;

A la lueur des étoiles
Son front respectueux
Donnez lui un biseuit
Cette nuée a remué vers le sud
Il remuoit; un langage muet
Je le saluois; ils cherchoient des bluets
Il continua d'observer le nuage
Tu continuas; tu substituas
Nous nous saluons; nous continuons
Les liqueurs suintent en juin
Il a l'air d'un chat-huant.

## Formed from the Vowels.

## Examples.

Iou,	i and ou;
Iu,	i — u;
Ieu,	i — eu;
Ieux,	i — ed;
Iai, ié,	i — é;
Iè, ioit,	i — è;
Iois, ioient,iais,	i — è;
Ia,	i — a open;
Iâ, ias,	i — â broad;
Ian,	i — an;
Ion,	i — on;

La chiourme força de rames
Les Confucius & les Fabius
Adieu monsieur le rieur
J'aime ces vieux messieurs
Je me confiai à son amitié
Ma nièce est vigile; il étudioit
Ils se fioient à ce niais. et je m'en défiois
Un diadème orné de diamans
Au diable ton galimatias
Ce négociant est trop confiant
Ses passions le font rugir comme un lion

Ien, always in verbs,  
 and in some nouns, i — ain;  
 Ien, in nouns, i — ain; and i — an;

Ce lien ne tient à rien  
 Le maintien d'un client; le soutien d'un patient

Y, by itself, or at the beginning of a word, or after a consonant, sounds simply like the vowel *i*.

Y, not beginning a syllable, and followed by a vowel, sounds *ii*, and forms two distinct syllables.

Two dots over a vowel, called *trema*, or *diacresis*, indicate that those two vowels are not to be pronounced in the same syllable.

Assis à l'ombre d'une yeuse, il y jouait de la lyre

Essayez vos crayons. Ce royaume est loyal. Les passans sont joyeux.

Ce poëte a de la naïveté. Les vers iambes sont sonores. Saül haïssait David,

## SOUNDS OF THE CONSONANTS.

	Like	Examples.
B has two sounds; Somewhat between	<i>b</i> , <i>p</i> and <i>ô</i> ,	Bonjour, mon bon ami Il obtint un pouvoir absolu
C has three sounds; before <i>a</i> , <i>e</i> , <i>u</i> ,	<i>k</i> ,	Du comblé des grandeurs on le culbuta dans un caehot
Before <i>e</i> , <i>i</i> , or with <i>ç</i> ,	<i>s</i> ,	Cédille, eitron, lança, leçon, reçu
In some words, <i>nearly</i>	<i>g</i> ,	La seconde fois; une bécasse & une becassine
Gh has two sounds;	<i>gh</i> ,	Du chocolat bien chaud; un cheval Anglois
In many words,	<i>k</i> ,	La voix des haecchantes; un écho
D has two sounds;	<i>d</i> ,	Donnez-moi des dragées de Verdun
Before a vowel or <i>h</i> mute,	<i>t</i> ,	Répond-il à ce grand homme
F has two sounds;	<i>f</i> ,	Je suis frappé de cette fatale nouvelle
Generally before a vowel or <i>h</i> mute	<i>v</i> ,	Neuf hommes; pendant neuf ans
G has three sounds; before <i>a</i> , <i>o</i> , <i>u</i> , <i>harsh</i>	<i>g</i> ,	Gusman de Gonzale; du gazon
Before <i>e</i> , <i>i</i> ,	<i>j</i> ,	J'aime le girofle & le gingembre
In some words,	<i>k</i> ,	Sucr sang & eau; un long entretien
Gn is generally liquid,	<i>gnia</i> , <i>gnio</i> ,	Les vignobles de la Bourgogne & de la Champagne
Sometimes not liquid,	<i>gna</i> , <i>gno</i> ,	La gnomonique; des eaux stagnantes
H has two sounds; aspirated,		Les héros sont hardis; un esprit hargneux
Not aspirated,		Un homme heureux & honnête
K has one sound; always as a harsh	<i>k</i> ,	Le Kan des Tartares; la soude est du kali brûlé.
L has two sounds; liquid,	<i>glia</i> , <i>glia</i> ,	Ce soleil brillant me blesse l'œil
Not liquid,	<i>la</i> , <i>lo</i> , <i>li</i> ,	Achille attaqua la ville de Troie
M has three sounds;	<i>m</i> ,	Menez-moi chez ma mère
With the nasality of	<i>n</i> ,	Je sais son nom & son surnom
As in English,	<i>gem</i> , <i>stem</i> , <i>helm</i> ,	Sem, Jerusalem, Sélim, Ephraïm
N has three sounds;	<i>nasal</i> ,	Ce chien ne prend rien
As <i>n</i> , in	<i>open</i> ,	L'ennemi est anéanti
P has one sound;	<i>ten</i> , <i>fen</i> ,	L'amour & l'hymen; il dit amen à tout
Q has three sounds; in dropping <i>u</i> ,	<i>p</i> ,	Le pauvre est sans pouvoir & sans pain
With <i>u</i> in its natural sound,	<i>k</i> ,	Qualité vaut mieux que quantité
With <i>u</i> sounded <i>ou</i> ,	<i>cu</i> ,	Une statue équestre; le quintuple de vingt
	<i>cou</i> ,	Le veau marin est un quadrupède aquatique
R has one sound;	<i>r</i> ,	Voire argent restera sans intérêt
Mute in nouns in <i>tre</i> before a consonant		Voire père a un autre projet
S has two sounds;	<i>s</i> ,	Soyez sage & sachez vous taire
Generally before two vowels,	<i>z</i> ,	Voici une rose: j'ai perdu mon fusau
T has two sounds;	<i>t</i> ,	Souvent la trahison a les dehors de l'amitié
In substantives in <i>tion</i> ; proper names		La patience est la portion du pauvre
in <i>tion</i> ; adjectives in <i>tial</i> , <i>tiel</i> ,	<i>s</i> ,	Les Empereurs Domitien & Dioclétien
<i>teux</i> ; <i>ten</i> , and their derivatives		Partial, essentiel, ambitieux, impatient

V has one sound;  
 X has four sounds;  
     As *g* in the English word *eggs*,  
     A hissing sound, as in *kiss*,  
     As in *zeal*, *zephyr*,  
 Z has two sounds;  
     When a final,

## Like

v,  
 ks,  
 gz,  
 as,  
 s,  
 z,  
 x,

## Examples.

Venez me voir Vendredi prochain  
 Les coiffeuses taxent le beau sexe  
 Exigez qu'il vous en donne l'exemple  
 Soixante, Bruxelles Cadix, Auxerre  
 Deux œufs & six amandes  
 Les douze signes du zodiaque  
 Je suis de Metz, & lui de Rhodéz

N. B. The consonants *c*, *f*, *l*, *r*, are commonly sounded at the end of words: but the other consonants are almost always silent, unless they are joined to a final *e*

mute; as, *saint*, *sainte*; *prudent*, *prudente*;  
*Louis*, *Louise*; *Romain*, *Romaine*; *petit*, *petite*.

## OF THE UNION OF WORDS.

The rule generally given, that a word ending with a consonant should be joined to a word beginning with a vowel, is absolutely erroneous, and leads to a heavy affected manner of pronouncing. It is true, that in *reading verses*, and in *public speeches*, consonants are oftener and more strongly sounded before a vowel; either to preserve the measure of the verse, or to give a quicker impulsion to the air, and be heard at a greater distance. But in *conversation*, and in familiar reading, nothing is more carefully avoided by all unaffected people.

However, as there are many cases in which the consonants must be joined to the vowels, we will endeavour to give a clear rule, with its modifications, for the direction of foreigners.

1. Let us observe that the consonants *c*, *f*, *l*, *r*, few words excepted, are always joined to the next vowel of any word which follows them.

2. The same remark stands good for any other consonant that, by custom, is pronounced full at the end of some particular words; which, for the most part, are ancient and modern foreign names. Thus, in the words *Vénus*, *Bacchus*, *Memphis*, *Abraham*, &c. the final consonants keep their full and natural sound, either before a consonant or a vowel; therefore pronounce: *Vénus aim-*

*able*, *Bacchus endormi*, *Abraham obéissant*,

&c. in sounding fully the final consonants of such words

3. The verbs are never joined, by unaffected speakers, to the word which follows them, unless that word be their pronoun conjunctive, the indeterminate pronoun *on*, or the supplying pronouns *y* and *en*; which three last always sound before and

after verbs.—Thus, read *without pronouncing the final consonant of the verbs*; j'avois envie; il parut accablé; nous parlâmes à Antoine.—But sound the final consonant, both of the verbs and pronouns (according as they meet either before or after one another), in such constructions as *these*: allons y; m'attend-on? Donnez-en? en-avez-

vous? On-en-aura; vous aimez ma sœur;

& elle vous aime. Parut-il accablé? Je ne puis qu'y faire dit-elle.

4. However, one may sometimes sound, but always very gently, the final consonant of a verb before the infinitives *avoir* and *être*. *Il faut avoir*; *on doit être*.

5. The *t* of *est* and *sont*, from the verb *être*, sounds before any vowel. *Il est adroit*; *elles sont aimables*.

6. The *t* of the conjunction *et* (and) is always silent.

7. The final *n* in nasal sounds is never to be joined to the next vowel, except in these five words: *un*, *on*, *bien*, *rien*; and in masculine adjectives ending in *n*, when they precede their substantives beginning with a vowel; as, *mon bon ami*; j'ai son argent;

donne moi ton épée.

8. *S* and *x*, joining a vowel, take the sound of *z*, *d* of *t*, *g* of *k*, and *f* the sound of *v*.

These observations being premised, we may now offer the general rule.

The final consonant of a word (especially *n*, *s*, *t*, *x*, and *z*) is sounded before a vowel,

whenever the *first* word necessarily affects the *second*, that is, either determines, qualifies, or modifies its signification; such

as, an article and its noun, a preposition and its case, &c. &c. with the exceptions above mentioned.

N B The letters to be joined to the next vowel, have *approaches* (—)  
Les arbres de mon allée;

*The trees of my alley.*

Les & des annoncent le pluriel; mon & ton expriment la possession.

The words *les* and *des* show the plural number; the words *mon* and *ton* announce possession.

Les y & les en sont d'un grand usage en

François.

The pronouns *y* and *en* are of great use in French

Vous imitez vos frères; & nous aussi

nous les imitons

You imitate your brothers; and we also imitate them.

Un avis important;

Un important avis;

An important advice.

Whenever some words will appear to contradict the rule, let them be examined with care, and the reader will easily perceive that such licences are taken to avoid

*References to the foregoing Observations and to the general Rule.*

Les and mon, as articles, modify the words *arbres* and *allée*; therefore, by the general rule, the *s* and *n* are sounded.

The *s* in *les* and *des*, and the *n* in *mon* and *ton*, are silent before the next vowels, because *les*, *des*, *mon*, and *ton* are taken abstractedly, and do not affect the next word with their right of articles.

Here *s* is pronounced before *y* and *en*, because *les*, as article plural to *y* and *en*, determines the extent of their signification — *d* is sounded before *usage*, because *grand* qualifies *usage*.

Here the *s* of *vous* sounds before *imitex*, because it determines *imitex*, being its conjunctive pronoun. The *o* of *vous* is silent before *avez*, because it does not affect it, but a rather word *imitons*, the conjunctive pronoun of which it is. The *s* of *les* is sounded before *imitons*, by the second paragraph of the third observation.

The *n* of *un* is sounded by the seventh observation. The *s* of *avis* is silent before *important*, because *avis* does not qualify *important*, but is qualified by it. The *s* of *important* sounds before *avis*, because *important* affects *avis* by qualifying it.

either an ambiguity or a harsh sound: because, as says M. l'Abbé d'Olivet, the French prefer an irregularity to a discordant sound.

## OF THE GUTTURAL VOWEL *e*.

The French have two *e*'s not accented, as has been already seen in the table of the vowels. One of them is always silent, and only serves (as far as relates to pronunciation) to lengthen the syllable which precedes it; as, *un grand point*; *une grande pointe*. *Un médecin, une médecine*.

The other unaccented *e* has a sound of its own, which coming from the throat, as in the English words *daughter*, *sister*, gives to it the name of guttural *e*.

This *e* is sometimes pronounced, and sometimes not; and in that consists a great difficulty for foreigners, who, always pronouncing it full, are long before they are able to follow a French conversation, and thence are inclined to believe that the

French speak much faster than any other nation. The truth is that the French, taking them in general, do not speak faster than other people: but in conversation, and in familiar reading, they drop the guttural *e*, as often as they can do it, and thus go quicker through a sentence than does a foreigner, who gives a full guttural sound to every *e* he meets with.

In this consists much of the neatness and elegance of a good French accent, and a little attention to the following remarks will remove every difficulty.

When a guttural *e* ends a second syllable, it is not pronounced: and that it is effected in the following manner: the first syllable joins the consonant of the second,

and the *e*, thus unsupported, remains silent:  
*Ex.* Quand vous serez le même, vous me  
 trouverez le même.

This sentence contains thirteen syllables in prose: *Quand vous se rez le même, vous me trou ve rez le même*. In verse *même* would be divided into two syllables.

In familiar reading and in conversation, it only contains eight syllables: *Quand vous rêl même, vousm trou rêl mêm.*

In order to apply the preceding observations, we give here some lines, of which the *e*'s, which follow the *approches*, are not to be pronounced

Je me rendis le jour suivant chez le comte  
 d'Olivarez, avant le lever de l'aurore.

Vous deviendrez le confident de ce seigneur ; aimeriez-vous à le devenir ?

C'est ce que je ne souhaite pas du tout, et ce que je ne souhaiterai jamais.

Je ne pus m'empêcher de rire de la sottise vanité de mon secrétaire, et cependant je le laissai faire.

Cette guerre devint le sujet de toutes les mesures de l'Espagne.

Je ne puis me rappeler le souvenir de cette ville, sans maudire les trois quarts et demi de ses habitants.

Je ne me plains pas de vous, répondit le bon vieillard ; je vous le dis même, c'est à regret que je me vois dans la nécessité de vous manquer de parole, & je vous conjure de me le pardonner.

Observe 1. If the guttural *e* of the second syllable is either preceded or followed by a diphthong or a vowel compounded of two letters, such as *au, ei, ou* &c the *e* must then be *gently* heard ; such we mark in the following examples with an asterisk \*.

2. The consonant of an *e* guttural, cannot be joined to a syllable ending in *e* mute.

3. When you drop an *e* guttural, let the junction be very smooth, and try to avoid a jerking harsh sound.

*I went the next day to the count of Olivarez before the rising of the sun.*

*You will become the confidant of that lord ; should you like it ?*

*It is what I do not wish at all, nor ever shall.*

*I could not help laughing at the foolish vanity of my secretary, but I did not however oppose him.*

*That war became the subject of all the measures of Spain.*

*I cannot call that town to my remembrance, without cursing nineteen of its inhabitants out of twenty.*

*I do not complain of you, replied the good old man ; I even confess it to you, it is with regret I see myself in the necessity of breaking my word with you ; and I beg of you to forgive it to me.*

## A COLLECTION OF THOSE SOUNDS

*Which Foreigners find difficult to be pronounced.*

Il y a plus de vignobles en Bourgogne qu'en Bretagne. Ce procédé est ignominieux et indigne d'un Espagnol. Essayez de me trouver un petit épagneul, semblable

à celui de votre fille. Un bon pasteur veille sans cesse sur ses ouailles.

Mettez dans ce bouillon des feuilles de cerfeuil & d'oseille, & joignez y une goutte

d'ail. J'ai passé une heure dans le Mail, à faire une partie de quilles. Mon tailleur m'a dit que tous les grands seigneurs étoient alors en deuil à Versailles.

Je m'amusai la veille de Noël à considérer une vieille Bourguignonne, qui jouoit de la vielle, tranquillement assise au soleil sur le seuil de sa porte. Essayez de bien prononcer l'amour & la mort; des citrouilles & des grenouilles; un chien hargneux; une abeille industrieuse. Ne bégayez pas en disant une anguille et une aiguille; égayant & égayé.

On confond souvent la simplicité avec la stupidité & la régularité avec la singularité. La divisibilité de la matière nous donne l'idée de l'infini & de l'éternité. L'électricité étoit inconnue à l'antiquité. La félicité accompagne plus souvent la médiocrité que la supériorité.

Les armées entreront Mardi en campa-

gne. Marchez, rustres, marchez, ne vous endormez pas. C'est en forgeant que vous deviendrez forgeron. Formez mieux ces lettres rondes et ces lettres bâtardes, et ne barbouillez pas tant de papier. Mon agent a mon argent. Quant à moi qui n'ai point d'argent, je n'ai pas besoin d'agent. Prononcez les deux R des mots erreur, terreur, horreur, irrité, terrible, erroné.

Quand un cordier cordant veut accorder sa corde.

De sa corde à corder trois cordons il accorde,

Mais, si l'un des cordons de la corde dé-

Le cordon decordant fait decorder la corde.

La compassion est une affection tendre. Les factions désolent cette nation. L'ambition est une illusion qui conduit souvent à des actions criminelles.

## SECTION II.

### *Of Grammar in general.*

GRAMMAR is the art of reading, speaking, and writing a language by rules.

There are *nine parts of speech*: the article; the noun, or substantive; the adjective or adnoun; the pronoun; the verb; the adverb; the preposition; the conjunction; and the interjection.

1. The article declares a noun, and determines the extent of its signification.—Hence articles are divided into *definite*, *indefinite*, and *partitive*.

The word *definite*, in its literal acceptation, signifies something limited *within a known space*.—The word *indefinite* designs something *without known limits*.—The word *partitive* means *dividing into parts*.

In English, *the* is definite—a or an, and likewise *some* or *any*, in the sense of *more or less* and *whatever*, are indefinite.—*Some*, in the sense of *a portion of*, is partitive.—The milliner has sent me *the* hat I bought yesterday.—A milliner has shewn to me *a* hat of a new fashion.—Here are fine oranges, will you have *any*? Yes I will buy *some*.—Here is a fine orange, will you have *any*? Yes, I will be obliged to you for *some*. Give me *some* bread. Give me *some* apples.

2. A *substantive* expresses the idea of any thing we may touch and see, or which we may conceive existing by itself.—*A table*, *the sun*, *virtue*, and *vice* are substantives.

Substantives may be divided into proper, common, and abstract nouns.

A *substantive proper*, strictly speaking, only belongs to one person or one thing, and names it—*Shakespeare*, *Homer*; *Shakespeare's Othello*, *Homer's Iliad*.

A *substantive common* belongs to more than one object. *Tree*, *bird*, *flower*, *oak*, *sparrow*, *pink*, are substantives common.

A *substantive abstract* expresses an object which is only conceived by the mind, without falling under any of the senses.—*Virtue*, *vice*, *good-nature*, and *peevishness*, are substantives abstract; for, though we may know and see virtuous, vicious, good-natured, and peevish men, we never saw *virtue*, *vice*, *good-nature*, and *peevishness*, but only conceive them by the power of our mind, as particular habits which render men virtuous or vicious, good-natured or peevish.

Nouns may have either a singular or a plural meaning, which grammarians call *number*.—There are two numbers—the singular and the plural.

The *singular* designs *one*.—*An apple*, *a pen*, *a man*, are in the singular number.

The *plural* designs *many*, or *more than one*.—*Two apples*, *ten pens*, *a hundred men*, are all in the plural number.

There are four genders in English—*masculine*, *feminine*, *neuter*, and *common*.

The *masculine* belongs to all males.—*A man*, *a horse*, are masculine.

The *feminine* belongs to all females.—*A*

*lioness, a tigress, a lioness*, are feminine. The neuter in English belongs to inanimate objects.—*A able, a pen*, are neuter.

The common belongs to the order of males and females.—*Child, chicken, thief*, are of the common gender.

3. An adjective or adnoun, expresses a particular quality ascribed to a substantive.—*A good man, a bad man, a studious man, a lazy man*.—The words *good, bad, studious*, and *lazy*, express the particular quality which belongs to such or such a man.

Adjectives, according to the extent of their signification, take the name of *positive, comparative, and superlative*.

An adjective, in its natural state, is in the positive degree. *Sophia is studious and obliging*.

An adjective in a state either of increase, diminution, or equality, is in the comparative degree.—Hence comparatives are divided into comparatives of *superiority, inferiority, and equality*.

A comparative of superiority has for its sign the word *more*, or an ending in *er* equivalent to *more*.—*Cecilia is more studious, and wiser* than her sister.

A comparative of inferiority has for its sign the word *less*, followed by *than*, or the word *so* with a negation, followed by *as*.—*You are less studious than your brother. You are not so attentive as you used to be*.

The comparative of equality has for its sign, the word *as*, followed by *as*.—*She is as good-natured as her mother*.

An adjective in its most extensive meaning, is in the superlative degree, and has for its sign the word *most*, or an ending in *est*, equivalent to *most*. *Your sister is the most prudent woman I know.—He is the proudest, and the most trifling man in London*.

4. A pronoun is a word which is used instead of a noun, to avoid a troublesome and unharmonious repetition.

Pronouns are divided into—*personal, possessive, demonstrative, relative, and indefinite*.—N. B. A complete list of all the pronouns is given in the following section; our end here is only to give definitions, and explain them.

Personal pronouns, as the word designs it fully, represent the names of persons.—*I was yesterday with your sister; she was speaking of you, when your brother came up to us; we conversed with him, and he invited us to his house*.

Possessive pronouns denote possession or property.—*Your horse is stouter than mine,*

*is a concise way of saying, the horse which you possess, is stouter than the horse which I possess*.

Demonstrative pronouns point out the objects of our observation or discourse, and clearly distinguish them from any other object.—*This boy is more attentive than that girl.—These pens are better than those*.

Relative pronouns shew a reference to some substantives which either precede or follow them.—*The man who lives with me, and whom you know.—The pen which I gave to your brother.—The grammar that I read.—Which of these roses do you like best?*—All pronouns absolutely speaking, have a relative signification, but *who, that, and which* are those which are properly called relative pronouns.

The indeterminate or indefinite pronouns denote their object in a general, vague, and uncertain manner.—*One cannot always be happy.—Somebody knocks at the door.—One and somebody* denote no particular object, and so they are indeterminate.

6. The subject or nominative of a verb is the word which affects the verb, and determines its person and number.—*I read; we love; your sister sings; your brothers play*.

The object or regimen of a verb, is the word which receives its action.—*I know your brother; he loves you; we will sing a song*.

A verb is a part of speech which signifies to be, to do, or to suffer; that is to say, the verb expresses either the actual state of persons and things, the actions which they do, or the impressions they receive.—*We are free; he becomes proud. We praise candour; I hate double dealing. Liars are despised; virtuous men have been sometimes weak*.

Hence the natural division of verbs into substantive, active, and passive verbs.

A verb substantive denotes what kind of union subsists between a subject and its attribute. To be is the only real verb substantive. Your brother is obedient; your brother will be rich; that man is not sincere; your brother was not guilty.

A verb active declares an action, done, or to be done.—*I praise you; we reprimand him; we will examine his conduct*.

A verb passive expresses the impression of an action which an object is receiving, has received, or will receive.—*He is hated; your sister was praised; we will be reprimanded*.—Hence it appears, that the differ-



eight tenses of the verb *to be*, joined to a participle, form a verb *passive*.

Besides that general division, verbs receive the names of *auxiliary* or *helping*, *reflected*, *reciprocal*, *neuter*, *personal*, *defective*, *regular*, and *irregular*.

The verbs *to be*, and *to have*, are called *auxiliary* or *helping* verbs, because they help to conjugate all other verbs in many tenses. *I have dined*; *you are praised*; *we will have rung*; *he would be corrected*.

A verb *reflected* is a verb active, the *subject* and *object* of which are the same. *He praises himself*; *I hurt myself*; *you will ruin yourself*.

A verb *reciprocal* is a verb active, the *subject* and *object* of which are not the same; but, as in the *reflected*, they have a mutual action upon one another. Hence it follows that a verb *reciprocal* is always in the plural number. *We love one another*; *they write to one another*.

A verb *neuter* has no regimen. *He fell down*; *she runs well*.

All verbs which may be conjugated with three persons in the singular, and three in the plural, are called *personal*.—*I write*; *thou writest*; *he writes*; *we write*; *ye write*; *they write*.

A verb *impersonal* is only conjugated with the pronoun *it*, in the third person singular.—*It rains*; *it will snow*; *it concerns you*.

A verb *defective* cannot go through the usual variations of other verbs. *Me thinks*, *methought*.

A verb *regular* agrees with the usual formation of verbs. *I praise*; *I praised*; *I have praised*; *I love*; *I loved*; *I have loved*.

A verb *irregular* does not agree with the usual formation of verbs. *I go*, *I went*, *I have gone*; *I speak*, *I spoke*, *I have spoken*.

Verbs have *moods*, *tenses*, *persons*, and *numbers*.

A *mood* is the distinct manner of expressing the various powers of a verb. There are four moods; the *infinitive*, the *indicative*, the *subjunctive*, and the *imperative*.

The *mood infinitive* declares the power of the verb, in its most extensive signification. *It is profitable to study*, *to converse*, and *to reflect*. The words *to study*, *to converse*, and *to reflect*, set no limits to the ideas of *study*, *conversation*, and *reflection*, but leave them in a boundless signification.

The *mood indicative* declares in a direct manner what a *subject* is, does, or suffers,

without standing in need of a conjunction.—*You are happy*, *your sister has been*, *is*, and *will be loved* by every body. I now read *Anacharsis*, and *I will soon make an extract of it*.

The *mood subjunctive*, likewise called *conjunctive* and *optative*, cannot have a meaning without the help of a conjunction. Its literal meaning is a complete definition: it is a mood dependent on a conjunction, either expressed or understood.—*Though the rich be powerful*, they cannot avoid diseases, and bribe death. *I wish your brother may come in time* (that is understood).

The *mood imperative* expresses a command, or a desire.—*Read your lesson*. *Sit down by me*. *Let him speak*. *Let us take a walk*.

All the objects of our thoughts are either in a past, present, or future time.—Hence verbs have three tenses, the *present*, the *past*, and the *future*, which remain sufficiently expressed by their literal denomination, without any farther definition.—*I speak*, *I am speaking*, is a present tense; *I spoke*, *I have spoken*, is a past tense; *I will speak*, *I will be speaking*, is a future tense.

Those three chief tenses are susceptible of subordinate divisions, as will be seen in the paradigm of conjugations.

Verbs, like nouns, have a singular and a plural number. Each number has three persons: *I*, *thou*, *he*, *she*, or a substantive for the singular; *we*, *you*, *they*, a substantive, or many substantives, for the plural.—*I read*, *thou readest*, *he reads*, *Suphia reads*; *we read*, *ye read*, *they read*, *the boys read*, *Mary and John read*.—Modern politeness will have, in writing and conversing, the second person plural used instead of the second person singular.

6 The *adverb* is a word joined to a verb, to determine the extent of its signification.—For example, if I say: *you run*, *you study*, *you write*, I only present to the hearer the ideas of *motion*, *study*, and *writing*. But if I make use of adverbs, and say: *you run fast*; *you study carelessly*; *you write elegantly*; the adverbs *fast*, *carelessly*, and *elegantly*, measure, as it were, the parts which are taken out of the boundless meaning, *to run*, *to study*, *to write*.

An adverb is often formed of many words, and is then called an *adverb compound*.—*You run with grace*; that is to say, *gracefully*.

The same word may be taken adverbially in a sentence, and be a preposition in another.—You walk *after* me, and you should run *before* me. I will go *before*, if you promise to come *after*.—In such circumstances the *adverb* is easily distinguished from the *preposition*; for the latter has always a regimen, and the former has none. Indeed, those adverbs in appearance, are real prepositions with the ellipsis of a regimen. Thus, in the preceding sentence, the complete sense is: I will go *before* you, if you promise to come *after* me.

7. A *preposition* is an indeclinable word, put before a noun or a pronoun to govern it, and shew the relation it has to other parts of the sentence.—I have lived *near* your house *during* three months and I never have had the pleasure of being *in* your company *before* this moment.—The prepositions *near*, *during* *in*, *before*, connect the relations which vicinity, sociableness, and time have to one another.

8. A *conjunction* is an indeclinable part of speech, which unites the different meanings of various words, or parts of a sentence, into one general complete sense—I saw your father *and* mother yesterday, *and* neither he *nor* she would believe that you

read *as well as* your brother; *but*, *though* they are so hard to be persuaded, they will at length believe me, *when* they hear you read.

9. An *interjection* is an indeclinable word, which serves to declare joy, surprise, fear, grief, aversion, desire, and other sudden emotions of the mind, which no connected sentences could express—*Alas!* *dear me!* *bless us!* *oh!* *fy!* *pooh!* *zounds!* and such like expressions, are called interjections. There are emotions of the soul so lively, and so very sudden, that every body will at that time make use of interjections; but too frequent an use of them, in a deliberate way of speaking, is a sure mark of ignorance, affectation, and dearth of words. Hence we see that illiterate people abound most in interjections, and in that worst kind of them which is called *swearing*.

We finish this section in observing, that in order to avoid repetitions, or an unharmonious style, words necessary to the grammatical construction of a sentence, are often omitted; and that omission is, by grammarians, called *ellipsis*. The *asterisk*, in the following examples, taken out of Milton's *Paradise Lost*, points out the *ellipsis*.

O earth, how like \* to heaven! (\**thou art*)  
Nor love thy life, nor hate \*; but, what thou livest, (\**it*)  
Live well; how long or short \*, permit to heaven. (\**it is to be*)  
Greedily she ingorged \* without restraint, (\**the fruit*)  
And knew not \* eating death. (\**that she was*)  
Grace was in all her steps, heaven \* in her eye, (\**was*)  
In every gesture \* dignity and love! (\**were*)  
The earth gave signs of gratulation, and each hill \*; (\**gave signs of gratulation*)  
Joyous \* the birds. (\**were*)  
But who I was, or where \*, or from what cause \*, (\**I was, I came*)  
\* Knew not: to speak I tried, and forthwith \* spake. (\**I, I*)

There are few compound sentences without an *ellipsis*; and it may attach to any part of speech. It is therefore very necessary, for the grammatical analysis of a sentence; to read it carefully, and observe where the *ellipsis* takes place.

## SECTION III.

### A COMPREHENSIVE VIEW

*Of the several parts of Speech, in French and English.*

THE chief end of this section is to present, at one view, those words which occur in every line of a book, and constitute at least one third, and often the half of each sentence. Whoever will take the trouble of learning them well (which may be done in a short time) will very soon be able to read French books with ease and pleasure.

We shall consider the parts of speech in the following order:—Articles; accidents peculiar to Substantives and Adjectives; Pronouns; Verbs; Prepositions; Conjunctions; Adverbs; and Interjections.

*Abbreviations used in the following Pages.*

<i>ms.</i> masculine singular	<i>fp.</i> feminine plural
<i>mp.</i> masculine plural	<i>cs.</i> masculine and feminine singular
<i>fs.</i> feminine singular	<i>cp.</i> masculine and feminine plural.

N. B. For Definitions consult Section II.

OF THE ARTICLES.

*Definite Article, masculine singular, before a Consonant, or an h aspirated.*

Le, du, au;	Le père, du père, au père; <i>father</i>
the, of or from the, to the;	Le héros, du héros, au héros; <i>hero</i>

*Definite Article, feminine singular, before a Consonant, or an h aspirated.*

La, de la, à la;	La mère, de la mère, à la mère; <i>mother</i>
the, of or from the, to the;	La haine, de la haine, à la haine; <i>hatred</i>

*Definite Article, singular, before a vowel or an h mué.*

L', de l', à l';	L'amour, de l'amour, à l'amour; <i>love</i>
the, of or from the, to the;	L'envie, de l'envie, à l'envie; <i>envy</i>
The apostrophe stands for e before masculine and for a before feminine nouns.	L'homme, de l'homme, à l'homme; <i>man</i>
	L'heure, de l'heure, à l'heure; <i>hour</i>

*Definite Article, plural, before any Noun.*

Les, des, aux;	Les fils, des fils, aux fils; <i>sons</i>
the, of or from the, to the;	Les filles, des filles, aux filles; <i>daughters</i>
	Les amis, des amis, aux amis; <i>friends</i>
	Make always use of the contraction; and never write or say: de le, à le, de les, à les

*Indefinite partitive.*

Du, <i>ms.</i>	Donnez-moi du pain; <i>give me some bread</i>
De la, <i>fs.</i>	Il a de la viande; <i>he has some meat</i>
De l' <i>cs.</i> before a vowel or h mué	Il a de l'argent, & de l'humanité; <i>money, humanity</i>
Des, <i>cp.</i>	Elle a des fils & des filles; <i>sons, daughters</i>
De, <i>cs.</i> and <i>cp.</i> before adjectives.	J'ai de bon pain; de bonne eau; de bons amis; de bonnes pommes; <i>bread, water, friends, apples</i>
D', <i>cs.</i> and <i>cp.</i> before adjectives beginning with a vowel or h mué	Il a d'excellent vin; d'excellentes poires; <i>wine, pears</i>

*Proper Names are declined with the Prepositions de and à.*

Les livres de Sophie;	J'ai parlé à Cécile & à Emilie;
The books of Sophia;	I have spoken to Cecilia and Emilia.
Les écrits de Voltaire;	il écrivit à Marmontel, & à Rousseau;
The works of Voltaire;	he wrote to Marmontel and Rousseau.
Les rues de Paris & de Londres;	il demeure à Rome;
The streets of Paris and London;	he lives at Rome.

## FORMATION OF THE PLURAL OF NOUNS.

**NOUNS**, either *adjective* or *substantive*, form their plural by the addition of an *s* to the singular.

Observe 1st. Nouns ending in *s*, *x*, or *z*, in the singular, never change that termination.

2. Nouns ending in *ail* and *al*, form their plural by changing *ail* and *al* into *aux*.

3. Nouns ending in *au*, *eu*, *ou*, and *ieu* require an *s* in the plural.

4. Nouns of more than one syllable, ending in *nt*, are commonly written without *t*, in the plural; but they always take *s*, according to the general rule.

Monosyllables ending in *nt*, never lose their *t*, in the plural.

Le bon livre, les bons livres: *book*  
La bonne fille, les bonnes filles; *girl*

Le fils, les fils: *son*  
La croix, les croix: *cross*

Le nez, les nez: *nose*  
Le travail, les travaux: *work*  
Le cheval, les chevaux: *horse*

Un égal, des égaux: *equal*

Le bateau, les bateaux: le feu, les feux; le bijou, les bijoux: le lieu, les lieux; *boat, fire, jewel, place*

Un enfant obéissant, des enfans obéissans; *obedient child, children*

Un serpent, des serpens: *serpent*

Une dent, des dents: *tooth, teeth*  
Il est lent, ils sont lents: *slow*

*Nouns which deviate from the preceding Rules, or which cannot be uniformly classed.*

Bleu, trou, cou, elou;

Filou, fou, matou, hibou;

Mou, licou, loup-garou;

Take *s* in the plural, contrary to the third observation.

Bal, carnaval, pal, régal, bocai; and proper names in *al*, when used in the plural sense, take an *s* in the plural, contrary to the second observation.

Attirail, camail, détail;

Eventail, épouvantail, gouvernail;

Mail, portail, serail; form their plural in *s*, contrary to the second observation.

blue, hole, neck, nail

sharper, madman, male cat, owl

soft, halter, hobgoblin

Tout has tous for its masculine pl. tous les hommes; all men

Bail, carnival, pale in heraldry, a treat, a decanter.—Le grand Annibal; les Annibals sont rares aujourd'hui: such men as Hannibal are uncommon now

Apparatus, priest's cloak, particulars

Fan, scarecrow, helm

Mail, large gate of a church, scraglio

*The following Nouns are quite irregular.*

Bétail, *s. bestiaux*, pl. *cattle*; œil, *s. yeux*, pl. *eye*; aïeul, *s. grandfather*; aïeux, pl. *ancestors*; ciel, *s. cieux*, pl. *heaven*; ail, *s. aux*, pl. *garlick*; mon, ton, son, *s. mea, tea, sea*, pl. *my, thy, his, or her*.

Ciel has ciels for its plural, when it signifies the *tester of a bed*, or the *clouds* in a picture. Œil has œils for its plural, when it means an *oval window*.—As for other minute exceptions, they are carefully noticed in the Dictionary.

## FORMATION OF THE FEMININE GENDER OF ADJECTIVES.

**N B.** Observe that we say *adjectives*, and not *adjectives* and *substantives*.—Substantives never vary but to form their plural.—Beginners often fall in to the error of adding an *e* to all the substantives feminine they have occasion to employ.

All adjectives ending with *e* without accent, commonly called *mute*, have the masculine and feminine alike.

Other adjectives generally take an *e* mute to form their feminine.

Un homme aimable, une femme aimable; des hommes ou des femmes aimables; *man, woman, men, women, amiable*.

Un homme savant, hardi, prudent; une femme savante, hardie, prudente, *learned, bold, prudent*.

Observe 1st. Of the adjectives in *c*, some change *c* into *che*, and some others into *que*, to form their feminine.

2. Adjectives ending in *s*, change it into *se*, to form their feminine.

3. Adjectives in *eur* and *eux*, change those terminations into *euse* for the feminine.

4. Adjectives in *l*, with *e*, *u*, or *ei* before *l*, double that final *l*, and take an *e* mute.—The others only take an *e* to form their feminine.

5. Of the adjectives ending in *n*, those only double *n*, in their feminine, which have *e* before *n*, or end in *ien*.—The others only take *e*.

6. The adjectives ending in *t*, with an *e* or *o* before it, double the *t*, and take *e* for their feminine.—The others only take *e*.

*Adjectives which deviate from the preceding Rules, or cannot be uniformly classed.*

**Bas**, *m. basse, f. low*; *épais, épaisse, thick*; *exprès, expresse, precise*; *las, lasse, tired*; *gras, grasse, fat*; *gros, grosse, big*; *bénin, bénigne, mild*; *long, longue, long*; *doux, douce, sweet, mild*; *frail, fraîche, fresh*; *roux, rousse, reddish*; *faux, fausse, false*; *jaloux, jalouse, jealous*; *absolu, absolue, absolute*; *dissous, dissoute, dissipated*; *favori, favorite, darling, favourite*.

**Mou**, *m. molle, f. soft, indolent*; *sou, folle, mad, foolish*; *beau, belle, handsome, fine*; *nouveau, nouvelle, new*; *vieux, vieille, old, are formed from mol, lol, bel, nouvel, vieil, which are used before a vowel or an h mute*. *Vieux*, however, may be used before a vowel: *un vieil ami*, or *un vieux ami*.

But the masculine plural is always formed from the masculine singular not ending in *l*.

Comparatives in *eur* form their feminine by the addition of an *e*, contrary to the third observation: *meilleur, meilleure*; *supérieur, supérieure, &c.*

**Blanc, blanche, white**; **franc, franche, sincere**; **sec, sèche, dry**; **Grec, Grecque, Grecian**; **public, publique, public**; **Turc, Turque, Turkish**; **enfer, enférée, infernal**.

**Un homme oisif, vif, naïf; une femme oisive, vive, naïve**; **indolent, lively, candid**.

**Un homme heureux, trompeur; une femme heureuse, trompeuse; happy, deceitful**.

**Cruel, cruelle, cruel**; **mal, nulle, not one**; **pareil, pareille, alike**.

**Gentil, gentille, has gentille for its feminine**.

**Un bon homme; un livre ancien; une bonne femme; l'histoire ancienne; good, ancient, history**.

**Net, nette, clean; sot, sottise, foolish. Secret, complet, and dévoué do not double t, but only take e; secrète, complète, dévoté**.

**Un cœur bas, une ame basse; mon frère est las, ma sœur est lasse; un bœuf gras, une vache-grasse; un gros homme, une grosse femme; un naturel bénin, une humeur bénigne; un homme faux & jaloux; une femme fausse & jalouse; un auteur favori, une chanson favorite. You may have the plural, in following the rule for the formation of plural: Ex. bas, basse, sing. bas, basse, pl. long, longue, sing. long, longue, &c. pl.**

**Un homme mou, de la cire molle;—(mol is out of use)—il est fou, un loi amusement, elle est folle; un beau chapeau, un bel homme, une belle femme; un nouveau dessin, un nouvel accident, une mode nouvelle; un vieux cheval, un vieil ami, une vieille maison.**

**Un bel homme, de beaux hommes; un nouvel accident, de nouveaux accidents.**

**Un meilleur roi une, meilleure reine; un génie supérieur, une fortune supérieure; un lieu inférieur, une partie inférieure.**

## OF THE PRONOUNS.

### Personal Pronouns.

WE shall divide the personal pronouns into three classes.—The first consists of those which govern the verbs; the second of those which are governed by the verbs; and the third of those which are governed by prepositions—Some of them, as it will appear, are equally governing and governed.

*(Personal Pronouns governing Verbs)*

Je, <i>cs. I;</i>	Je lis, j'écris, je chante; <i>I read, write, sing</i>
Moi, <i>cs. I;</i>	Vous & moi nous sommes contents; <i>you and I are satisfied</i>
Nous, <i>cp. we;</i>	Nous déjeunâmes, nous dînâmes, nous soupâmes; <i>we breakfasted, dined, supped</i>
Tu, <i>cs. thou;</i>	Tu dâmes, tu joues, tu dors; <i>thou dances, playest, sleepest</i>
Toi, <i>cs. thou;</i>	Toi qui fais l'insolent, qui es-tu? <i>thou who speakest so loud, who art thou?</i>
Vous, <i>cs. and cp. ye or you;</i>	Vous mangez, vous buvez; <i>you eat, drink</i>
Il, <i>ms. he, it;</i>	Il étudie, il parle, il pleut; <i>he studies, he speaks, it rains</i>
Lui, <i>ms. he;</i>	Vous n'êtes pas amis vous & lui; <i>you and he are not friends</i>
Elle, <i>fs. she, it;</i>	Elle viendra; elle tombera (la maison); <i>she will come, it will fall (the house)</i>
Ils, <i>mp. they;</i>	Ils ont des amis; <i>they have friends</i>
Elles, <i>fp. they;</i>	Elles sont polies; <i>they are civil</i>
On, <i>cs. one, they; we, people, men; it is, &amp;c.</i>	On aime à être heureux; <i>one likes; we, men, people like to be happy.</i> On dit; <i>it is said.</i>

*Personal Pronouns governed by Verbs.*

Me, <i>cs. me;</i>	Il me connaît; <i>he knows me</i>
Me, <i>to me;</i>	Vous me parlez; <i>you speak to me</i>
Moi, <i>cs. me;</i>	Secourez-moi; <i>help me</i>
Moi, <i>to me;</i>	Parlez-moi François; <i>speak French to me</i>
Nous, <i>cp. us;</i>	Il nous estime; <i>he esteems us</i>
Nous, <i>to us;</i>	Il nous parla; <i>he spoke to us</i>
Te, <i>cs. thee;</i>	Je te connais; <i>I know thee</i>
Te, <i>to thee;</i>	Il te parle; <i>he speaks to thee</i>
Vous, <i>you;</i>	Nous vous aimons; <i>we love you</i>
Vous, <i>to you;</i>	Nous vous parlerons; <i>we will speak to you</i>
Lui, <i>ms. to him;</i>	Vous lui parlâtes; <i>you spoke to him</i>
Lui, <i>fs. to her;</i>	Nous lui écrivîmes; <i>we wrote to her</i>
Lui, <i>ms. him;</i>	Je le respecte; <i>I respect him</i>
Lui, <i>fs. her</i>	Je la connais; <i>I know her</i>
Les, <i>cp. them;</i>	Nous les aimons; <i>we love them</i>
Leur, <i>cp. to them;</i>	Je leur parlerai; <i>I'll speak to them</i>
Se, <i>cs. &amp; cp.</i>	Himself, herself, themselves
Eux, <i>cs. &amp; cp.</i>	Of it, of him, of her, of them
Y, <i>cs. &amp; cp.</i>	To it, to him, to her, to them.

*Personal Pronouns governed by Prepositions.*

Moi, <i>cs. me;</i>	Devant moi, après moi; <i>before, after</i>
Nous, <i>cp. us;</i>	Avec nous, sans nous; <i>with, without</i>
Toi, <i>cs. thee;</i>	Pour toi, loin de toi; <i>for, far, from</i>
Vous, <i>cs. cp. you;</i>	Malgré vous; <i>in spite of you</i>
Lui, <i>ms. him;</i>	Derrière lui, vers lui; <i>behind, towards</i>
Elle, <i>fs. her;</i>	Près d'elle, auprès d'elle; <i>near her</i>
Eux, <i>mp. them;</i>	Au-dessous d'eux, <i>below them</i>
Elles, <i>fp. them;</i>	Au-dessus d'elles; <i>above them</i>
Soi, <i>cs. one's self;</i>	Prendre garde à soi; <i>to take care of one's self.</i>

# POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS.

## Conjunctive possessive Pronouns.

Mon, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>my</i> ;	Mon livre, mon cheval ; <i>book. horse</i>
Ma, <i>fs.</i>		Ma plume, ma maison ; <i>pen house</i>
Mes, <i>cp.</i>		Mes frères, mes sœurs ; <i>brothers. sisters</i>
Ton, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>thy</i> ;	Ton courage, ton pays <i>courage. country</i>
Ta, <i>fs.</i>		Ta vertu, ta bonté <i>virtue. kindness</i>
Tes, <i>cp.</i>		Tes oncles, tes tantes ; <i>uncles. aunts</i>
Son, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>his</i> ,	Son père son cheval ; <i>father. horse</i>
Sa, <i>fs.</i>		Sa robe, sa jupe ; <i>gown. petticoat</i>
Ses, <i>cp.</i>		Ses roues, ses rayons ; <i>wheels. spokes</i>
Notre, <i>cs.</i>	} <i>our</i> ;	Notre roi & notre reine, <i>king queen</i>
Nos, <i>cp.</i>		Nos cousins, nos cousines ; <i>cousins</i>
Votre, <i>cs.</i>	} <i>your</i> ;	Votre mari, votre épouse ; <i>husband, wife</i>
Vos, <i>cp.</i>		Vos fils, vos filles <i>sons, daughters</i>
Leur, <i>cs.</i>		Leur jardin, leur maison ; <i>garden. house</i>
Leurs, <i>cp.</i>	} <i>their</i> ;	Leurs arbres, leurs fleurs ; <i>trees, flowers.</i>

N. B. *Mon, ton, son* are used instead of *ma, ta, sa*, before a noun feminine beginning with a vowel or an *h* mute, to avoid a harsh articulation. Ex. *Mon amitié, my friendship* ; *ma sincère amitié, my sincere friendship* ; *ton insolence, thy insolence* ; *sa grande insolence, thy extreme insolence* ; *son histoire, his history* ; *sa savante histoire, his learned history*.

Observe, also, that all possessive pronouns, either conjunctive or relative, but more clearly those of the third person, agree in *English*, with the possessor of a thing, and, in *French*, with the thing possessed. Many mistakes will be avoided by attending to this observation. Ex. *Il aime sa femme, sa fille, & ses sœurs* ; *he loves his wife, his daughter, and his sisters*. *Elle aime son mari, son fils, & ses frères* ; *she loves her husband, her son, and her brothers*. *Votre frère a perdu son couteau & sa bourse* *your brother has lost his knife and his purse*. *Votre sœur a perdu son couteau & sa bourse* ; *your sister has lost her knife and her purse*.

## Relative possessive Pronouns.

Le mien, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>mine</i> ;	Votre livre & le mien ; <i>book</i>
La mienne, <i>fs.</i>		Votre plume & la mienne <i>pen</i>
Les miens, <i>mp.</i>		Ses agneaux & les miens ; <i>lambs</i>
Les miennes, <i>fp.</i>	} <i>thine</i> ;	Ses chèvres & les miennes ; <i>goats</i>
Le tien, <i>ms.</i>		Mon canif & le tien ; <i>penknife</i>
La tienne, <i>fs.</i>		Ma leçon & la tienne ; <i>lesson</i>
Les tiens, <i>mp.</i>	} <i>his and hers</i> ;	Ses crayons & les tiens ; <i>pencils</i>
Les tiennes, <i>fp.</i>		Ses tulipes & les tiennes ; <i>tulips</i>
Le sien, <i>ms.</i>		Mon chapeau & le sien ; <i>hat</i>
La sienne, <i>fs.</i>	} <i>ours</i> ;	Ma montre & la sienne ; <i>watch</i>
Les siens, <i>mp.</i>		Mes bas & les siens ; <i>stockings</i>
Les siennes, <i>fp.</i>		Mes manchettes & les siennes, <i>ruffles</i>
Le nôtre, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>yours</i> ;	Votre laquais & le nôtre ; <i>footman</i>
La nôtre, <i>fs.</i>		Votre servante & la nôtre ; <i>maid</i>
Les nôtres, <i>cp.</i>		Vos cousins & les nôtres ; <i>cousins</i>
Le vôtre, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>theirs</i> ;	Mon éventail & le vôtre ; <i>fan</i>
La vôtre, <i>fs.</i>		Ma tabatière & la vôtre ; <i>snuff box</i>
Les vôtres, <i>cp.</i>		Mes souliers & les vôtres ; <i>shoes</i>
Le leur, <i>ms.</i>	} <i>theirs</i> ;	Notre pays & le leur ; <i>country</i>
La leur, <i>fs.</i>		Notre armée & la leur ; <i>army</i>
Les leurs, <i>cp.</i>		Nos chevaux & les leurs ; <i>horses</i>

# RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

Although all Pronouns have a relative signification, the following ones are more peculiarly so called — They are of both genders and numbers, except *lequel* and *quel* that are declined.

Qui ; *who, whom, that, that which*  
 Que ; *whom, that, what ; how ! why ?*  
 Dont ; *whose, of whom, of which*  
 Quoi ; *which, what ! what ? (never said of persons)*  
 Où ; *at which, in which. &c. (ou without accent or, either)*  
 Quel ; *ms. quelle, fs quels, mp quelles, sp. what. — It is always joined to its substantive.*  
 Lequel, laquelle, lesquels, lesquelles, duquel, &c. *which*

## Application of the Relative Pronouns.

L'homme qui vous parle ; *the man who speaks to you*  
 La femme qui vient d'entrer ; *the woman who just came in*  
 Qui demandez-vous ici ? *whom do you want here*  
 Les choses qui me plaisent ; *the things that I like*  
 Après qui courez-vous ? *whom do you run after*  
 De qui parlez-vous ? *whom are you speaking of*  
 L'homme que j'estime ; *the man whom I esteem*  
 La femme que vous voyez ; *the woman whom you see*  
 Les chevaux que j'ai ; *the horses that I have*  
 Que vous êtes aimable ! *how amiable you are*  
 Que n'est-il plus sage ? *why is he not wiser*  
 La dame dont je parle ; *the lady whom I speak of*  
 Les hommes dont vous parlez ; *the men whom you speak of*  
 L'argent dont j'ai besoin ; *the money that I want*  
 Les lois dont il dépend ; *the laws on which he depends*  
 La grammaire dont je parle ; *the grammar of which I speak*  
 A quoi pensez-vous ? *what are you thinking of*  
 De quoi parlez-vous ? *what are you speaking of*  
 Le but où j'aspire ; *the point which I aim at*  
 Le siècle où nous vivons ; *the age we live in*  
 D'où vient votre frère ? *whence does your brother come*  
 Quel livre lisez-vous ? *what book do you read*  
 De quelle femme parlez-vous ? *what woman do you speak of*  
 Quels sont vos sentimens ? *what are your sentiments*  
 Quelles étranges nouvelles ! *what strange news are these*  
 Lequel aimez-vous le mieux de ces deux tableaux ! *which of these two pictures do you like best ? — Avec laquelle de ces dames avez-vous dansé ? with which of these ladies did you dance ?*

## DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS.

Ce, <i>ms. (before a consonant) this, that ;</i>	Ce chapeau ; <i>that hat</i>
Cet, <i>ms. (before a vowel, or an h mute) this,</i>	Cet homme, cet oiseau ; <i>this man, that bird</i>
<i>that ;</i>	
Cette, <i>fs. this, that ;</i>	Cette année, <i>this year</i>
Ces, <i>sp. these, those ;</i>	Ces hommes, ces femmes, men, women
	<i>are always joined to a noun.</i>
N. B. Ce, cet, cette, ces,	
Celui qui, <i>he who ;</i>	Celui qui parle, <i>he who speaks</i>
Celle qui, <i>she who ;</i>	Celle qui chante ; <i>she who sings</i>
Ceux qui, <i>they who ;</i>	Ceux qui travaillent ; <i>work</i>
Celles qui, <i>they who ;</i>	Celles qui chantent ; <i>sing</i>
Celui-ci, <i>ms. this ;</i>	Prenez celui-ci ; <i>take this</i>





## OF THE FRENCH VERBS.

The auxiliary verb AVOIR, *to have, to possess.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

*Present, avoir ; Gerund, ayant ; Participle, eu, eue ; eus, eues ;  
to have having had ms. fs. mp. fp.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

*Present Tense ; I have.*

S. J'ai, *I have* ; tu as, *thou hast* ; il a *he has* ; elle a, *she has* ; on a *one has* ; mon frère a *my brother has* ;  
PL. Nous avons. *we have* ; vous avez. *ye have* ; ils ont, *they have* ; elles ont, *they have* ; mes frères ont, *my brothers have*.

*Compound Tenses.*

J'ai eu, *I have had, &c.*—  
The compound tenses are formed in adding the *participle* to the simple tenses,

*Imperfect ; I had.*

J'avois, tu avais, il avoit ; nous avions vous aviez, ils avoient —J'avois eu  
*Preterite or Definite tense ; I had (at such a time)*

J'eus, tu eus, il eut ; nous eûmes, vous eûtes, ils eurent —J'eus eu  
*Future, I shall or will have.*

J'aurai, auras, aura ; nous aurons, aurez, auront —J'aurai eu  
*Conditional, I would, could, should have.*

J'aurais, aurais, aurait ; nous aurions, auriez, auraient —J'aurais eu

## SUBJUNCTIVE or CONJUNCTIVE MOOD.

*Present, that I have or may have.*

Que j'aie, tu aies, il ait ; nous ayons, vous ayez ils aient —J'aie eu.

*Preterite, that I had or might have.*

Que j'eusse, eusses, eût ; nous eussions, eussiez, eussent —J'eusse eu

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Aie, *have thou* ; qu'il aie, *let him have* ; qu'elle aie, *let her have* ; ayons, *let us have* ; ayez, *have ye* ; qu'ils aient, *let them have*.

The auxiliary verb ETRE, *to be, to exist.*

N. B. For the sake of brevity, we will, in the following verbs, leave off announcing the tenses, and all the persons except *je*. Let the verb *avoir* be carefully learnt, and the omission will not be felt.

## INFINITIVE.

*Etre, to be ; étant, being ; ayant été, having been ; été, been*

## INDICATIVE.

*Compound Tenses.*

*I am.* Je suis, tu es, il est ; sommes, êtes, sont —J'ai été  
*I was.* J'étois, étois, étoit ; étions, étiez, étoient —J'avois été  
*I was.* Je fus, fus, fut ; fûmes, fûtes, furent —J'eus été  
*I will be.* Je serais, seras, sera ; rons, rez, ront —J'aurai été  
*I would be.* Je serais, serois, seroit ; serions, riez, roient —J'aurais été

## SUBJUNCTIVE.

*That I may be.* Que je sois, sois soit ; soyons, soyez, soient —J'aie été  
*That I might be.* Que je fusse, fusses, fût ;ussions, süssiez, süssent —J'eusse été

## IMPERATIVE.

*Be thou.* Soit, qu'il soit ; soyons, soyez, qu'ils soient.

*Examples of Verbs used interrogatively and negatively.*

*Am I ?* Suis-je ? es-tu ? est-il ? mon frère est-il ? sommes-nous ? êtes-vous ? sont-ils ? mes frères sont-ils ?

*Have I ?* Ai-je ? as-tu ? a-t-il ? mon frère a-t-il ? Avons-nous ? avez-vous ? ont-ils ? mes frères ont-ils ?

*Am I loved ?* Suis-je aimé ? es-tu aimé ? est-il aimé ? mon frère est-il aimé ? sommes-nous aimés ? êtes-vous aimés ? sont-ils aimés ? mes frères sont-ils aimés ?

*Have I loved ?* Ai-je aimé ? as-tu aimé ? a-t-il aimé ? mon frère a-t-il aimé ? avons-nous aimé ? avez-vous aimé ? ont-ils aimé ? mes frères ont-ils aimé ?

*I am not.* Je ne suis pas. tu n'es pas. il n'est pas. mon frère n'est pas ; nous ne sommes pas. vous n'êtes pas. ils ne sont pas. mes frères ne sont pas.

*I have not.* Je n'ai pas. tu n'as pas. il n'a pas. mon frère n'a pas ; nous n'avons pas. vous n'avez pas. ils n'ont pas. mes frères n'ont pas.

*I am not feared.* Je ne suis pas craint, tu

n'es pas craint, il n'est pas craint, mon frère n'est pas craint ; nous ne sommes pas craints. vous n'êtes pas craints ils ne sont pas craints, mes frères ne sont pas craints.

*I have not feared.* Je n'ai pas craint tu n'as pas craint, il n'a pas craint, mon frère n'a pas craint ; nous n'avons pas craint vous n'avez pas craint. ils n'ont pas craint. mes frères n'ont pas craint.

*Am I not feared ?* Ne suis-je pas craint ? n'es-tu pas craint ? n'est-il pas craint ? mon frère n'est-il pas craint ? ne sommes-nous pas craints ? n'êtes-vous pas craints ? ne sont-ils pas craints ? mes frères ne sont-ils pas craints ?

*Have I not feared ?* N'ai-je pas craint ? n'as-tu pas craint ? n'a-t-il pas craint ? mon frère n'a-t-il pas craint ? n'avons-nous pas craint ? n'avez-vous pas craint ? n'ont-ils pas craint ? mes frères n'ont-ils pas craint ? — *And so of any verb.*

Verbs ending in *e* mute in the first person singular of the indicative, change it into *é*. — *J'aime. I love ; aimé-je ? do I love ?*

REMARKS ON THE FRENCH VERBS.

A verb is regular when all its tenses derive from the infinitive, or from the gerund ; therefore the conjugations in *enir* and *voir*, usually classed among the regular verbs, are irregular.

We admit, in this introduction, three regular conjugations.

1st ————— in *er, ant, é* — parler, parlant, parlé

2d, branching into { *ir, issant, i,* — punir, punissant, puni

*ir, ant, i,* — sentir, sentant, senti

*re, ant, u,* — vendre, vendant, vendu

3d, branching into { *uire, uissant, uit,* — conduire, conduisant, conduit

*indre, ignant, int,* — joindre, joignant, joint

*oltre, oissant, u,* — paraître, paraissant, paru

Many verbs, with those terminations, are, however, irregular, as will be seen afterwards.

All verbs, either regular or irregular, agree together in forming the last syllable of most of their tenses, as will clearly appear from the following paradigm, which nearly reduces all the conjugations to one.

PARADIGM,

*To shew the Similarity of the French Verbs, in the final Syllable.*

INFINITIVE. Present, *er, ir, oir, re ;* parler, agir, devoir, rendre  
Gerund, *ant, in all verbs ;* parlant, agissant, &c.  
Participle, *é, i, u, t, s ;* parlé, agi, dû, fait, mis

INDICATIVE.	Present	Je, tu, il;	nous,	vous,	ils;	
		e, es, e;	ons,	ez,	ent;	J'aime, ex, e
	Imperfect.	a, a, t;	ons,	ez,	ent;	Je sens, a, t
		s, s, d;	ons,	ez,	ent;	Je vends, s, d
	Preterite.	x, x, t;	ons,	ez,	ent;	Je veux, x, t
		ois, ois, oit;	ions,	iez,	oient;	Je parlais je sentois
	Future.	ai as, a;	âmes,	âtes,	érent;	Je parlai, j'aimai
		is, is, it;	imes,	îtes,	irent;	J'avis je fis
	Conditional.	us, us, ut;	âmes,	âtes,	urent;	Je reçus je tus
		ins, ins, int;	inmes,	intes,	inrent;	Je tins, je vins
	SUBJUNCTIVE Present	rai, ras, ra;	rons,	rez,	ront;	Je devrai, j'aimerais
		rois, rois, roit	riens,	riez,	roient;	Je devrais, j'aimerais
	Preterite.	se, ses, t,	ssions,	ssiez,	ssent;	J'aime, je sente
		se, ses, t,	ssions,	ssiez,	ssent;	J'aimasse, je sentisse
	IMPERATIVE	e, } qu'il qu'ils			Parle, qu'il parle	
		s, } e; ons ez, ent			Lis, qu'il lise	

Some persons of the verbs *avoir être, aller, faire, convaincre, and vaincre*, deviate from this Paradigm, as may be seen in their conjugation.

## OF THE REGULAR CONJUGATION.

A regular verb keeps its *radical letters* through all the conjugations.

The radical letters of a verb are those which stand before the *ending* common to all the verbs of the same conjugation. Thus, in *parler, agir*, the syllables *parl* and *ag* are the radical letters. So that, when you want to conjugate a verb after a model given to you, observe what are the radical letters of both verbs, and add to the radical letters of your verb (according to the tense and person you want) the ending which is after the radical letters of the model proposed to you. *Ex.* Suppose I want the first person plural of *étudier* for the preterite, and that *parler* be the model proposed to me in the grammar. I begin with observing that the conjugation, being in *er*, the radical letters of the verb are *étudi* and *parl*; I look at the conjugation of *parler*, and find *parlâmes* for the place required, I take *âmes*, which stands after the radical letters, and I place it after *étudi*, which gives me *étudiâmes*, the word required.—This, well understood, will much facilitate the conjugation of the French verbs.

### I. Regular Conjugations in ER, ANT, Ê.

#### INFINITIVE.

*Parler, to speak; parlant, speaking; parlé, ée; és, ées, spoken.*

#### INDICATIVE.

#### Compound Tenses.

P. I speak, I do speak,	Je, tu, il; nous vous, ils.
I am speaking.	Parle, es, e; ons, ez, ent—J'ai parlé
Im. I did speak, I was speaking, I spoke.	Parlais, ois, oit; ions, iez, oient—J'avais parlé
Pret. I spoke, I have spoken.	Parlais, as, a, âmes, âtes, érent—J'eus parlé
F. I will or shall speak,	Parlerai, eras, era; erons, erez, eront—J'aurai parlé
C. I would, could, should speak.	Parlerois, erois, eroit; erions, eriez, eroient—J'aurais parlé

#### SUBJUNCTIVE.

Pr. That I may speak, that I speak.	Que je, que tu, qu'il; que nous, que vous, qu'ils
Pret. That I might speak; that I spoke.	Parle, es, e; ions, iez, ent—J'aie parlé
	Parlasse, asse, at; assions, assiez, assent—J'eusse parlé

#### IMPERATIVE.

Parle,	qu'il parle;	parlons,	parlez,	qu'ils parlent
speaking thou,	let him speak;	let us speak,	speaking ye,	let them speak

The verbs in *ger* add an *e* mute to the ending, whenever the *g* meets before an *a* or *e*; therefore write *nous mangeons*, *nous mangeâmes*; and not *nous mangons*, *nous mangâmes*.—The verbs ending in *cer*, and *cevoir*, change the *c* into *ç* before the vowels *a*, *o*, *u*.—*Je reçois*, *nous commençâmes*, *il reçut*.

### II. Regular Conjugation in IR, ISSANT, I.

N. B. As the English verbs have but three variations, we cease repeating the English word farther than at the infinitive. The signs may easily be collected from the preceding conjugation.

INF. Punir, to punish; punissant, punishing; puni e; is, ies, punished.

IND. Pr. Je tu il; nous vous ils Compound Tenses.

Pun-is is. it; issons issez. issent —J'ai puni

Imp. Pun-issois. issois. issoit; issons issez. issent —J'avois puni

Pret. Pun-is is. it; times. ltes. irent —J'eus puni

Fut. Pun-irai. iras. ira; irons irez. iront —J'aurai puni

Condit. Pun-irois. irois. iroit; irions iriez. iroient —J'aurois puni

SUBJ. Pr. Que je. que tu. qu'il; que nous. que vous. qu'ils

Pun-isse. isses. isse; issons issez. issent —J'aie puni

Pret. Pun-isse. isses. it; issons issez. issent —J'eusse puni

IMP. Punis qu'il punisse; punissons punissez. qu'ils punissent.

So are conjugated upwards of 300 verbs in *cir*, *dir* *gir*. *mir*, *nir*. *tir*. &c.—*Durcir*, *applaudir*, *mugir*, *affermir*. *fournir* *avertir*.

### III. Regular Conjugations in IR, ANT, I.

INF. Sentir, to smell; sentant, smelling; senti ie; is. ies. smelt.

IND. Pr. Je tu il; nous vous ils Compound Tenses.

Sens. sens. sent; sent-ons ez. ent —J'ai senti

Imp. Sent-ois. ois. oit; ions. iez. oient —J'avois senti

Pret. Sent-is. is. it; times. ltes. irent —J'eus senti

Fut. Sent-irai. iras. ira; irons irez. iront —J'aurai senti

Condit. Sent-irois. irois. iroit; irions iriez. iroient —J'aurois senti

SUBJ. Pr. Que je. que tu. qu'il; que nous. que vous. qu'ils

Sent-e. es. e; ions iez. ent —J'aie senti

Pret. Sent-isse. isses. it; issons issez. issent —J'eusse senti

IMP. Sens, qu'il sente; sentons. sentez. qu'ils sentent

N. B. The verbs of this conjugation ending in *tir*, drop their *t* in the first and second person singular of the indicative present; and the other verbs drop the letter they have before *ir*, in the three persons sing. of the same tense.—*Partir*; *je pars*. *tu pars*, *il part*.—*Dormir*; *je dors*, *tu dors* *il dort*.—*Servir*; *je sers* *tu sers*. *il sert*.

So are conjugated the following verbs.

Consentir,	consentant,	j'ai consenti	—to consent
Démentir,	démentant,	j'ai démenti.	—give the lie
Desservir,	desservant,	j'ai desservi	—clear the table; hurt
Dormir.	dormant,	j'ai dormi.	—sleep
Endormir,	endormant,	j'ai endormi	—lull asleep
S'endormir,	s'endormant,	je me suis endormi	—fall asleep
Mentir,	mentant,	j'ai menti.	—lie
Partir.	partant,	je suis. & j'ai parti.	—set out
Pressentir,	pressentant,	j'ai pressenti	—foresee
Redormir,	redormant,	j'ai redormi	—sleep again.
Se rendormir,	se rendormant,	je me suis rendormi	—fall asleep again
* Repartir.	repartant,	je suis & j'ai reparti	—set out again; reply.
Se repentir,	se repentant,	je me suis repenti	—repent
Ressentir,	ressentant,	j'ai ressenti	—resent
* Ressortir,	ressortant,	je suis ressorti	—go out again
Sentir,	sentant,	j'ai senti	—smell, feel

Servir,  
Se servir,  
Sortir.

servant,  
se servant,  
sortant,

j'ai servi  
je me suis servi  
je suis, & j'ai sorti

—serve  
—make use of  
—go out

\* Répartir répartissant, *to distribute*; \* ressortir, ressortissant *to belong to*, are conjugated like *punir*.

IV. Regular Conjugation in RE, ANT. U.

INF.	Vendre <i>to sell</i> ; vendant. <i>selling</i> ; vendu, ue; us nes <i>sold</i>	
IND. Pr.	Je tu. il; nous, vous. ils	<i>Compound Tenses.</i>
	vends vends, vend; vend-ous ez, ent	—J'ai vendu
Imp.	Vend-ois. ois oit; ions	—J'avois vendu
Pret.	Vend-is, is it; lmes, ltes irent	—J'eus vendue
Fut.	Vend-rai. ras, ra; rons	—J'aurai vendu
Cond.	Vend-rois, rois, roit; rions	—J'aurois vendu
SUB. Pr.	Que je que tu qu'il; que nous. que vous qu'ils	
	vende es e; ions	—J'aie vendu
Pret.	Vend-isse, isses. lt; issions	—J'eusse vendu
IMPER.	Vende. qu'il vende; vendons. vendez qu'il vendent.	

So are conjugated the following Verbs.

N. B. The verbs with an *asterisk* have a slight irregularity in their orthography, *Battre* and its derivatives lose one *t* in the three persons of the indicative pr. sing. and 2d sing. imperat. —*Je bat. tu bats, il bat; bats.* —*Romp* and its derivatives add *t* to *p*, for the 3d person sing. indicat. pr. —*Il rompt, corrompt, interrompt.*

Abattre.*	abattant,	j'ai abattu	—to pull down
Attendre.	attendant,	j'ai attendu	—to expect and wish for
Battre.*	battant.	j'ai battu	—beat
Combattre.*	combattant,	j'ai combattu	—fight
Condescendre,	condescendant,	j'ai condescendu	—comply
Con ondre,	con ondant,	j'ai conondru	—confound
Corrompre.*	corrompant,	j'ai corrompu	—corrupt
Débattre.*	débatant,	j'ai débattu	—argue
Descendre,	descendant,	j'ai descendu	—come down
S'ébattre,	s'ébattant,	je me suis ébattu	—play about
Étendre,	étendant.	j'ai étendu	—spread
Entendre,	entendant,	j'ai entendu	—hear
Fendre,	fendant	j'ai fendu	—cleave
Fondre,	fondant	j'ai fondu	—melt
Interrompre.*	interrompant,	j'ai interrompu	—interrupt
Mordre	mordant	j'ai mordu	—bite
Moribondre,	morfondant,	j'ai moriondu	—chill
Pendre,	pendant,	j'ai pendu	—hang
Perdre,	perdant,	j'ai perdu	—lose
Pondre,	pondant,	la poule a pondu	—lay eggs
Prétendre,	prétendant,	j'ai prétendu	—pretend
Rabattre.*	rabattant,	j'ai rabattu	—bate
Rebattre.*	rebattant,	j'ai rebattu	—bat again
Refondre,	refondant,	j'ai reiondu	—melt again
Rendre	rendant,	j'ai rendu	—rend'r restore
Répandre,	répandant,	j'ai répandu	—spill spread
Répondre,	répondant,	j'ai répondu	—answer
Rompre,*	rompant,	j'ai rompu	—break
Tendre,	tendant,	j'ai tendu	—bend. tend
Tondre,	tondant,	j'ai tond	—shear
Vendre,	vendant,	j'ai vendu	—sell

V. *Regular Conjugation in UIRE, UISANT, UIT.*

## INFINITIVE.

Conduire, *to conduct*; conduisant; conduit, *uits*; uits, *uites*.

## INDICATIVE.

## Compound Tenses.

Pr.	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils	
	Cond-uis,	uis.	uit;	uisons	uisez,	uisent	J'ai conduit
Im.	Cond-uisois	uisois,	uisoit;	uisions	uisiez,	uisent	J'avais conduit
Pret.	Cond-uisis,	uisis	uisit;	uisâmes,	uisîtes,	uisirent	J'eus conduit
Fut.	Cond-uirai,	uiras,	uirà,	uirons	uirez,	uiront	J'aurai conduit
Cond.	Cond-uirais,	uirais,	uirait;	uirions,	uiriez,	uiraient	J'aurais conduit

## SUBJUNCTIVE.

Pr.	Que je,	tu,	il;	que nous,	que vous,	qu'ils	
	Cond-uisse,	uisses,	uisse;	uisions	uisiez,	uisent	J'aie conduit
Pret.	Cond-uisisse,	uisisses,	uisist,	uisissions,	uisissiez	uisissent	J'eusse conduit

## IMPERATIVE.

Conduis, qu'il conduise; conduisons *uisez*, qu'ils conduisent.*So are conjugated the following Verbs.*

Construire,	uisant,	J'ai construit	— <i>to construct</i>
Cuire.	uisant,	J'ai cuit	— <i>bake</i>
Déd-uire,	uisant,	J'ai déduit	— <i>deduct</i>
Détr-uire,	uisant,	J'ai détruit	— <i>destroy</i>
End-uire,	uisant,	J'ai enduit	— <i>plaster</i>
Ind-uire,	uisant,	J'ai induit	— <i>excite</i>
Instr-uire,	uisant,	J'ai instruit	— <i>instruct</i>
Introd-uire,	uisant,	J'ai introduit	— <i>bring in</i>
Lu-uire,	uisant,	J'ai lui ( <i>no t</i> )	— <i>shine</i>
N-uire,	uisant,	J'ai lui ( <i>no t</i> )	— <i>hurt</i>
Prod-uire,	uisant,	J'ai produit	— <i>produce</i>
Recond-uire,	uisant,	J'ai reconduit	— <i>reconduct</i>
Rec-uire,	uisant,	J'ai recuit	— <i>bake again</i>
Réd-uire,	uisant,	J'ai réduit	— <i>reduce</i>
Rel-uire,	uisant,	J'ai relui ( <i>no t</i> )	— <i>glitter</i>
Séd-uire,	uisant,	J'ai séduit	— <i>seduce</i>
Trad-uire,	uisant,	J'ai traduit	— <i>translate</i>

VI. *Regular Conjugations in INDRE, IGNANT INT.*INF. Joindre, joignant; joint, *e*; *s*, *es*; *to join*.

IND.	Pr.	Je,	tu,	il;	nous,	vous,	ils	Comp. Tenses.
		Joins	joins,	joint;	joignons	ignez,	ignent	J'ai joint
Imp.	Jo-ignoie,	ignoie,	ignoit;	ignions,	igniez,	ignoient	J'avais joint	
Pres.	Jo-ignis	ignis	ignit;	ignîtes,	ignîtes.	ignirent	J'eus joint	
Fut.	Jo-irai	irais	ira;	irons	irez	iront	J'aurai joint	
Cond.	Jo-irois	irois	iroit;	irions,	iriez,	iroient	J'aurais joint	
	SUB.	Pr.	Que je,	que tu	qu'il;	que nous,	que vous	qu'ils
			Jo-igne,	ignes,	igne;	ignions	igniez	ignent
			J'aie joint					
Pres.	Jo-ignisse,	ignisses	ignit;	ignissions	ignissiez,	ignissent	J'eusse joint	
IMPER.	Joins,	qu'il joigne;	joignons,	joignez,	qu'ils joignent.			

*So are conjugated the following Verbs.*

Astreindre,	astreignant,	j'ai astreint	—to oblige force
Atteindre,	atteignant,	j'ai atteint	—reach
Aveindre,	aveignant,	j'ai avaint (obsolete)	—reach
Ceindre,	ceignant,	j'ai ceint	—gird
Contraindre,	contraignant,	j'ai contrainst	—force
Craindre,	crainant,	j'ai craint	—fear
Enceindre,	enceignant,	j'ai eneeint	—inclose
Eufreindre,	enfrenant,	j'ai enfreint	—trespass
Enjoindre,	enjoignant,	j'ai enjoint	—prescribe
Eteindre,	eteignant,	j'ai eteint	—put out
Feindre,	feignant,	j'ai feint	—dissemble
Oindre,	oignant,	j'ai oint (obsolete)	—anoint
Peindre,	peignant,	j'ai peint	—paint, draw
Plaindre,	plaignant,	j'ai plaint	—pity
Poindre, to dawn, to hurt; il poindra, he will hurt (obsolete)		j'ai poind (obsolete)	
Restreindre,	restreignant,	j'ai restreint	—limit
Teindre,	teignant,	j'ai teint	—die, colour

# VII. Regular Conjugation in OÏTRE OISSANT, U.

INF. Paroitre, paroissant; paru, ue; us, ues; to appear.	
IND. Pr.	Je. tu il; nous. vous. ils Compound Tenses.
	par-ois. ois. oit; oissons, oissez oissent—J'ai paru
Imp	Par-oissois oissois, oissoit; oissions oissiez, oissoient—J'avois paru
Prët.	Par-us, us, ut; ümes. ütes ürent —J'eus paru
Fut.	Par-oltrai oltras, oltra; oltrons. oltrez, oltront—J'aurai paru
Cond.	Par-oltrois oltrois, oltroit; oltrions. oltriez oltroient—J'aurois paru
SUB Pr.	Que je. que tu, qu'il; que nous que vous qu'ils
	Par-oisse, oisses oisse; oissions oissiez, oissent—J'aie paru
Prët.	Par-usse, usse, üt; ussions ussiez ussent—J'eusse paru
IMPER.	Paroisse. qu'il paroisse; paroissions paroissez, qu'ils paroissent.

*So are conjugated the following Verbs.*

Accroître.*	accroissant,	j'ai accru	—to increase
Apparoître,	apparoissant,	j'ai apparu	—appear
Comparoître,	comparoissant,	j'ai comparu	—appear (in law)
Connoître,	connoissant,	j'ai connu	—know
Croître,*	croissant,	j'ai cru	—grow
Décroître,	décroissant,	j'ai décréu	—decrease
Disparoître,	disparoissant,	j'ai disparu	—disappear
Méconnoître,	méconnoissant,	j'ai méconnu	—forget
Reconnoître,	reconnoissant,	j'ai reconnu	—remember
Recroître,*	recroissant,	j'ai recru	—grow again

In *croître* and its derivatives, the letters of sound *oe*; and in the other verbs in *oitre*, the same letters of have the simple sound of the vowel *é*. Many people change *oe* into *ai* in the latter case.

## CONJUGATION OF A REFLECTED VERB.

Let the learner observe carefully that the compound tenses of the reflected verbs are formed, in French, by the verb *être* (to be), and not as they are in English, by the verb *avoir* (to have).

INF. Se lever,	se levant,	s'étant levé, ée; és, ées,
to rise,	rising,	having risen,



<b>IND. Pr.</b> <i>I rise; I am rising</i>	Je me lève. tu te lèves, il se lève; nous nous levons, vous vous levez, ils se lèvent.	<b>Compound Tenses.</b> Je me suis levé, <i>I have risen.</i>
<b>IMP.</b> <i>I did rise; I was rising</i>	Je me levais. tu te levais il se levait; nous nous levions, vous vous leviez, ils se levaient.	Je m'étois levé, <i>I had risen.</i>
<b>Prët.</b> <i>I rose. I did rise.</i>	Je me levai, tu te levais, il se leva; nous nous levâmes, vous vous levâtes, ils se levèrent.	Je me fus levé, <i>I had risen.</i>
<b>Fut.</b> <i>I shall or will rise.</i>	Je me leverai, tu te leveras, il se lèvera; nous nous leverons, vous vous levez, ils se leveront.	Je me serai levé <i>I will have risen.</i>
<b>Condit.</b> <i>I would or should rise.</i>	Je me leverois, tu te leverois il se leveroit; nous nous leverions, vous vous leveriez, ils se leveroient.	Je me serois levé. <i>I would have risen.</i>
<b>SUBJ. Pr</b> <i>That I rise or may rise</i>	Que je me lève, que tu te lèves qu'il se lève; nous nous levions, vous vous leviez, ils se lèvent.	Je me sois levé, <i>I may have risen.</i>
<b>Prët</b> <i>That I might rise that I rose.</i>	Que je me levasse, tu te levasses il se levât; nous nous levassions vous vous levassiez, ils se levassent.	Je me fusse levé, <i>I had risen.</i>
<b>IMPERAT.</b>	Lève-toi qu'il se lève; levons-nous. levez-vous, qu'ils se lèvent.	

### IMPERSONAL VERBS, Il y a; il faut.

**IL y a, there is, there are;**  
**Il y a eu there has been, or have been:**  
 Il y avoit, il y avoit eu; il y eut, il y eut eu;  
 il y aura, il y aura eu; il y auroit, il y auroit eu; qu'il y ait, qu'il y ait eu; qu'il y eût, qu'il y eût eu.  
**Y a-t-il? is there. are there? y a-t-il eu? has there been, have there been? il n'y a pas, there is not, there are not; il n'y a pas eu there has not been, there have not been.—N'y a-t-il pas? is not there; are not there? n'y a-t-il pas eu? has not there been; have not there been?**

**Il faut. one must, it must, it is necessary;**  
 il a fallu; il falloir. il avoit fallu; il fallut il eut fallu; il faudra il aura fallu; il faudroit, il auroit fallu; qu'il faille, qu'il ait fallu; qu'il fallût qu'il eût fallu.—*I must go to Paris. il faut que j'aille à Paris; You must go to Paris. il faut que vous alliez à Paris.*—That verb is not impersonal in English and it always requires the subjunctive in French, after the conjunction que.

**IL y a un homme, there is a man; il y a des hommes there are men—**  
 And so on through the verb, in which the singular in French answers to the singular and plural in English.

### IRREGULAR VERBS.

Among the irregular verbs some have many derivatives or other verbs which have the same irregularities. Several stand irregular by themselves, or only with one or two derivatives.—The former we shall class according to the termination of their infinitive, gerund, and participle; and of the latter we shall give an alphabetical list.

**N.B.** Where only the first person of a tense is given, the other persons may easily be known by the *Paradigm p. xxviii.* Thus *j'irai. je bus, &c.* look for the future and preterite in the *Paradigm.* and you will easily add: *tu iras, il ira; tu bus, il but &c.*

The leading irregular verbs are—*faire, écrire, dire, tenir, devoir, mettre, courir, prendre, couvrir.*

### I. Class of irregular Verbs from FAIRE, FAISANT, FAIT.

**FAIRE, faisant, fait, j'ai fait; to do, make.**

**Je fais. fais, fait; faisons, faites, font. Je faisais. ils feraient. fassent. fassent.**

**Fais, qu'il fasse; faisons, faites, qu'ils fassent.**

Contrefaire,  
Défaire,  
Forfaire,  
Parfaire,

contrefaisant,  
défaisant,  
only.  
parfaisant,

j'ai contrefait  
j'ai défait  
and forfait  
j'ai parfait

—to counterfeit  
—undo  
—forfeit  
—complete

Satisfaire,	satisfaisant,	j'ai satisfait	—satisfy
Redéfaire,	redéaisant,	j'ai redéfait	—undo again
Surfaire,	surfaisant.	j'ai surfait	—ask too much

## II. Class of irregular Verbs in CRIRE, CRIVANT, CRIT.

ÉCRIRE, écrivant, écrit, j'ai écrit; *to write.*

J'écris, tu écris, écrit; écrivons écrivez. écrivent, j'écrivais. écrivis. écrirai. écrirais.	Que j'écrive. écrivisse écris, qu'il écrive. écrivons. écrivez, qu'ils écrivent
Circonscrire,	circonsrivant, j'ai circonscriit —to circumscribe
Décrire,	décrivant, j'ai décriit —describe
Inscrire,	inscrivant, j'ai inscriit —inscribe
Prescrire,	prescrivant, j'ai prescriit —prescribe
Proscrire,	proscrivant, j'ai proscriit —proscribe
Récrire,	récrivant, j'ai récriit —write again
Souscrire,	souscrivant, j'ai souscriit —subscribe
Transcrire,	transcrivant, j'ai transcriit —transcribe

## III. Class of irregular Verbs in IRE, ISANT, IT.

DIRE, disant, dit, j'ai dit; *to say, tell.*

Je dis, dis dit; disons, dites, disent. Je disais dis dirai dirais. Que je dise disse. Dis, qu'il dise; disons, dites, qu'ils disent

Confire.*	confisant,	j'ai confit	—to preserve fruit
Contredire.*	contredisant,	j'ai contredit	—contradict
Se dédire.*	se dédisant,	je me suis dédit	—unsay
Interdire.*	interdisant,	j'ai interdit	—forbid
Médire.*	médissant,	j'ai médit	—slander
Prédire.*	prédisant,	j'ai prédit	—foretell
Redire.	redisant,	j'ai redit	—say again

\* The six verbs with an asterisk, make *dises* in the second person plural of the indicative present, and in the same person imperative; *vous confisez, vous contredisez.*

## IV. Class of irregular Verbs in ENIR, ENANT, ENU.

Tenir, tenant, tenu, j'ai tenu; *to hold.*

Je tiens, tiens, tient; tenons tenez, tiennent. Je tenais, tins, tiendrai, tiendrais. Que je tienne, iennes, ienne; t-enions, eniez, ieussent, tinssent. Tiens, qu'il tienne; tenons, tenez, qu'ils tiennent.

S'abstenir,	abstenant,	Je me suis abstenu	—to abstain
Appartenir,	appartenant,	j'ai appartenu	—belong
Avenir,	avenant,	il est venu	—happen
Contenir,	contenant,	j'ai contenu	—contain
Contrevenir,	contrevenant,	j'ai contrevenu	—oppose
Convenir,*	convenant,	je suis convenu	—agree
Détenir,	détenant,	j'ai détenu	—detain
Devenir,	devenant,	je suis devenu	—become
Disconvenir,	disconvenant,	je suis disconvenu	—deny
Entretenir,	entretenant,	j'ai entretenu	—keep up
Intervenir,	intervenant,	je suis intervenu	—intervene
Maintenir,	maintenant,	j'ai maintenu	—maintain
Obtenir,	obtenant,	j'ai obtenu	—obtain
Parvenir,	parvenant,	je suis parvenu,	—attain
Prévenir,	prévenant,	j'ai prévenu	—anticipate
Provenir,	provenant,	je suis provenu	—come from
Se ressouvenir,	se ressouvenant,	je me suis ressouvenu	—recollect
Retenir,	retenant,	j'ai retenu	—retain

Revenir,	revenant,	je suis revenu	—come back
Soutenir,	soutenant,	j'ai soutenu	—support
Subvenir,	subvenant,	j'ai subvenu	—come by chance
Venir,	venant,	je suis venu	—come

\* *Convenir*, in the sense of *to suit*, takes *avoir* in its compound tenses. Ex. Cette maison m'a convenu. & je suis convenu du prix; *that house suited me, and I have agreed about the price* French Acad.

V. *Class of irregular Verbs in EVOIR, EVANT, U.*

Devoir, devant, dû, j'ai dû; *to owe, to be obliged.*

Je dois, dois, doit; devons, devez, doivent. Je devois dus, devrai, devrois. Que je doive, oive, oive; devons, eviez, oivent. dusse. Dois, qu'il doive; devons, devez, qu'ils doivent.

Appercevoir,	apperevant,	j'ai aperçu	—to discover
Concevoir,	concevant,	j'ai conçu	—conceive
Décevoir,	décevant,	j'ai déçu	—deceive
Percevoir,	percevant,	j'ai perçu	—obtain
Recevoir,	recevant,	j'ai reçu	—receive
Redevoir,	redevant,	j'ai redû	—owe still

VI. *Class of irregular Verbs from METTRE, METTANT, MIS.*

Je mets, tu mets, il met; mettons, mettez, mettent. Je mettois mis, mettrai, mettrois. Que je mette, misse. Mets, qu'il mette; mettons, mettez, qu'ils mettent.

Admettre,	admettant,	j'ai admis	—to admit
Commettre,	commettant,	j'ai commis	—commit
Compromettre,	compromettant,	j'ai compromis	—compromise
Démettre,	démettant,	j'ai démis	—remove
Se démettre,	se démettant,	je me suis démis	—resign put out
S'entremettre,	s'entremettant,	je me suis entremis	—meditate
Omettre,	omettant,	j'ai omis	—omit
Permettre,	permettant,	j'ai permis	—permit
Promettre,	promettant,	j'ai promis	—promise
Remettre,	remettant,	j'ai remis	—replace, deliver
Soumettre,	soumettant,	j'ai soumis	—submit
Transmettre,	transmettant,	j'ai transmis	—convey

VII. *Class of irregular Verbs from COURIR, COURANT, COURU.*

COURIR, courant, couru, j'ai couru; *to run.*

Je cours, cours, court; courons, courez, courent. Je courais, courus, courrai, courrais. Que je coure, courusse. Cours, qu'il coure; courons, courez, qu'ils courent.

Accourir,	accourant,	je suis accouru	—to run to
Concourir,	concourant,	j'ai concouru	—concur
Discourir,	discourant,	j'ai discouru	—discourse
Encourir,	encourant,	j'ai encouru	—incur
Parcourir,	parcourant,	j'ai parcouru	—run over
Recourir,	recourant,	j'ai recouru	—recur to
Secourir,	secourant,	j'ai secouru	—help

## VIII. Class of irregular Verbs from PRENDRE, PRENANT, PRIS.

PRENDRE, prenant, pris, j'ai pris ; to take.

Je prends, prends, prend ; prenons, prenez, prennent. Je prenais, pris, prendrai, prendrais. Que je prenne, es, e ; prenions, iez, prennent. prise. Prends, qu'il prenne ; prenons, prenez, qu'il prennent.

Apprendre,	apprenant,	j'ai appris	—to learn
Comprendre,	comprenant,	j'ai compris	—understand
Désapprendre,	désapprenant,	j'ai désappris	—unlearn
Entreprendre,	entreprenant,	j'ai entrepris	—undertake
Se méprendre,	se méprenant,	je me suis mépris	—mistake
Reprendre,	reprenant,	j'ai repris	—take back, blame
Surprendre.	surprenant,	j'ai surpris	—surprise

## IX. Class of irregular Verbs in IR, ANT, ERT.

COUVRIR, couvrant, couvert, j'ai couvert ; to cover.

Je couvre, couvres, couvre ; couvrons, couvrez, couvrent. Je couvrais, couvris, couvrirai, couvrirais. Que je couvre, couvrisse. Couvre, qu'il couvre ; couvrons, couvrez, qu'ils couvrent.

Découvrir,	découvrant,	j'ai découvert	—to discover
Entr'ouvrir,	entr'ouvrant,	j'ai entr'ouvert	—open a little
Mésouffrir,	mésouffrant,	j'ai mésouffert	—underbid
Offrir,	offrant,	j'ai offert	—offer
Ouvrir,	ouvrant,	j'ai ouvert	—open
Recouvrir,	recouvrant,	j'ai recouvert	—cover up
R'ouvrir,	r'ouvrant,	j'ai r'ouvert	—open again
Souffrir,	souffrant,	j'ai souffert	—suffer

## AN ALPHABETICAL LIST

*Of the irregular Verbs which cannot be classed.*

N. B. The asterisk (\*) announces a verb defective in the tenses which are not mentioned. The obelisk and asterisk together (†\*) point at a verb at once defective and obsolete.

We have omitted the imperative mood, the third persons of which are supplied by the pr. or the subjunctive ; and the others by the pr. or the indicative. Ex acquiers, qu'il acquière ; acquérons, acquérez, qu'ils acquièrent.

\* Absoudre, to absolve ; absolvant ; absous, absoute ; j'ai absous J'absous absous, absout, nous absolvons, absolvez, absolvent. J'absolvais, absoudrai, absoudrais. Que j'absolve.—Innocent supplies it

\* Abstraire, to abstract ; abstrait, j'ai abstrait J'abstrais, ais, ait, nous abstrayons, ayez, aient. J'abstrairai—rois : the defective tenses are supplied by faire abstraction

Accueillir, to welcome ; accueillant, accueill, accueilli ; j'ai accueilli J'accueille, accueille, accueillis ; accueillerais ; accueillerois. Que j'accueille ; accueilleuse.

\* Accroître is only used in the infinitive

with the help of faire ; as, faire accroître, en faire accroître, to deceive ; s'en faire accroître, to be self-conceited

Acquérir, to acquire ; acquérant, acquis ; j'ai acquis J'acquiers, iers, iert, nous acquérons, acquérez, acquièrent J'acquerois ; acquis ; acquerrai ; acquerrons. Que j'acquière, ières, ière ; acquérions, oriez, ièrent, acquiesce.

Aller, to go ; allant, allé ; être allé, avoir été Je vais, tu vas, il va ; nous allons, allez, vont. J'allais ; allai or fus ; irai ; irois. Que j'aille, ailles, aille ; allons, alliez, aillent ; allasse.

\* Apparoir, *to be evident (in law)*. Il appert *it is evident*

Assaillir, *to assault*; assaillant, assailli; j'ai assailli. J'assaillie, es, e; nous assaillons, ez, ent. J'assaillais; assaillais; assaillirai; assaillirais. Que j'assaillie; assaillisse

S'asseoir, *to sit down*; s'asséyant, je me suis assis. Je m'assieds, tu t'assieds, il s'assied; nous nous asséyons éyez, éyent. Je m'asséyois, je m'assis, je m'assiérai, je m'assiérais. Que je m'asséye; je m'assisse — Grammarians do not agree about the orthography of this verb; we follow here the French Acad

Boire, *to drink*; buvant, bu, j'ai bu. Je bois, bois, buit; nous buvons, ez, boivent; je buvais; bus; boirai; boirais; boivent; buvons, ez, e; buvions, iez, boivent; buvons

Bouillir, *to boil*; bouillant, bouilli; j'ai bouilli. Je bous, bous, bout; nous bouillons, ez, ent; je bueillois; bouillis; bouillirai; bouillirais. Que je bouille; bouillisse

Braire, *to Bray*; il braie, ils braient; il braira, ils brairont, il brairait, ils brairaient, — *Crier comme un duc* supplies it.

\* Bruire, *to roar, bluster*; il bruyait; les flots bruvoient. *the waves roared*. — *Gronder* supplies it.

\* Choir, *to fall*; chu, fallen. — *Tomber* supplies it.

Circoneire, *to circumcise*; circoneisant, circoneis; j'ai circoneis. Je circoneis, is, it; isons, iez, isent. Je circoneisois; circoneis; irai, irois. Que je circoneise; isse.

\* Clorre, *to close*; closant, clos, j'ai clos; je clos, tu clos, il clôt. Je clorrai, je clorrais. Que je close. — *Fermer and boucher* supply it.

Complaire, *to humour, comply*; j'ai complu—like plaire.

Conclure, *to conclude*; concluant, conclu; j'ai conclu. Je conclue, us, ut; nous concluons, uiez, uent; je concluois; us; urai; urais. Que je conclue; use

Conquérir, *to conquer*; conquérant, conquis, j'ai conquis. Je conquiers, iers, iert; érons, érez, ièrent. Je conquérois; conquis; conquerrai; conquerrais. Que je conquière, ières, ière; conquérons, ériez, ièrent; conquise.

Convaincre, *to convince*; j'ai convaincu—like vaincre

Coudre, *to sew*; cousant, cousu; j'ai cousu. Je couds, couds, coud, nous cousons, ez, ent; je cousois; is; je coudrai; rois. Que je couse; isse—je cousus, je coususse, are bad French.

Croire, *to believe*; croyant, cru; j'ai cru. Je crois, crois, croit. nous croyons, croyez, croient. Je croyois; crus; croirai; rois. Que je croie, croies, croie; croyions, iez, croient. je crusse.

Cueillir, *to gather*; cueillant, cueilli; j'ai cueilli. Je cueille, es, e; nous cueillons, ez, ent. Je cueillois, is; erai; crois. Que je cueille. cueillisse.

\* Déchoir, *to decay*; déchu; je suis déchu. Je déchois, ois, oit; nous décheyons, oyez, déchoint. Je déchus, décherrai; décherrais. Que je déchois, oies, oie; oions, oyez, oient; déchusse — *Baisser, décliner*, supply it.

\* Déclorre, *to unclose, to open*; j'ai déclore—*conjugated like* clorre, and wanting the same tenses. — *Ouvrir* supplies it.

Découdre, *to unsew*; j'ai découtu—like coudre.

\* Défaiillir, *to decay*; nous défaiillons, aillez, aillent. J'ai défaiilli; je défaiillis; je défaiillis — *Décliner, tomber*, supply it.

\* Démouvoir (a law term), *to make one desist of his pretensions*. — The infinitive is the only word in use — *Débouter* might supply the rest.

Déplaire, *to displease*; j'ai déplu—like plaire.

\* Distraire, *to take from to disturb*; j'ai distraint—like abstraire. *Enlever and dissiper* may supply it.

\* Dissoudre, *to dissolve*; j'ai dissous—like absoudre. — *Fondre and annuler* may supply it.

\* Elire, *to elect*; j'ai élu—like lire.

Emoudre, *to whet*; j'ai émoulu—like moudre.

Emouvoir, *to stir up; to move*; j'ai ému—like mouvoir.

Eclore, *to be hatched*; mes vers à soie sont éclos. *my silk-worms are hatched*—like clorre — *Sourvir and paraître* supply it.

\* Enclore, *to enclose, to surround*; j'ai enclos—like elorre. — *Entourer and renfermer* supply it.

Enquérir, *to inquire after*; je me suis enquis—like acquérir.

S'ensuivre (impersonal), *to follow, ensue*; s'ensuivant, il s'est ensuivi; il s'ensuit; s'ensuivait; s'ensuivait; s'ensuivra; s'ensuivrait. Qu'il s'ensuive; s'ensuivit.

Entrevoir, *to have a glimpse at, to guess*; j'ai entrevu—like voir.

Envoyer, *to send*; envoyant, envoyé, j'ai envoyé. J'envoie, es, e; nous envoyons, ez, envoient. J'envoyois; envoyai; enver-

rai; enverrois. Que j'envoie, es, e; envoy-ions, iez. envoient; envoyasse.

Exclure, *to exclude*; exeluant, exolus, *ex.* exelue and exeluse, *f.* J'ai exelu; Je suis exelus. Je suis exeluse, elle a été exeluse. J'exelus, us, ut; uons. uez, uent.—J'exeluois; us; urai. urois. Que je xel-ue; use.

\* Extraire, *to extract*; j'ai extrait—like abstraire—Faire un extrait, dépouiller, may supply it.

†\* Faillir, *to fail. be less*; faillant, j'ai failli. Je faux, aux, faut. faill-ions, ez, ent. Je faillis; je faudrai—faillir je faillis, and the compound tenses j'ai failli, &c. are still in use.—Manquer, *se tromper, tomber*, supply it.

\* Férir, *to strike*, is only used in this phrase; sans coup férir. *without striking a blow*—frapper supplies the rest.

\* Frire, *to fry*; frit, frite, j'ai frit. Je fris, tu fris il frit; je frirai; frirois—Fri-casser supplies it.

Fuir, *to fly*; fuyant, fui, j'ai fui. Je fu-is, is, it; nous fuy-ions, ez, fuient. Je fuyois; fuirai; fuirais. Que je fuie; fuisse—Je pris la fuite. Je pris la fuite are more in use for the preterite tenses—s'enfuir, s'enfuyant. je me suis enfui, is conjugated like fuir.

†\* Gésir, *to lie*; nous gisons, ils gisent; il gisoit; e-*git. here lies*; tout git en cela, *the whole point lies in that*.—Être couché, être situé, may supply it.

Hair, *to hate*; haissant, haï, j'ai haï. Je hais, tu hais, il hait; nous haïs-ions, ez, ent. Je haïssois; is; irai; irois. Que je haïsse; haïsse.—The want of the *trema* is the only irregularity of this verb.

†\* Issir, *to come from*; issu (in genealogy) descended; and issant (in heraldry) rising out, are the only words in use—Descendre supplies it.

Lire, *to read*; lisant, lu, j'ai lu. Je lis, lis, lit; nous lis-ions, ez, ent. Je lisois; lus; lirai; lrois. Que je lise; lusse.

Maudire, *to curse*; maudissant, maudit, j'ai maudit. Je maud-is, is, it; issona, issez, issent. Je maud-issois; is; irai; irois. Que je maudisse; maudisse.

Moudre, *to grind*; moulant, moulu, j'ai moulu. Je moul-ds, ds, d; nous moul-ions, ez, ent. Je moul-ois; us; Je moud-rai; rois. Que je moule; use.

Mourir, *to die*; mourant, mort, je suis mort. Je meurs, meurs, meurt; nous mour-ions, ez, meurent. Je mour-ois; us; mour-rai; rois. Que je meure, es, e; mour-ions, iez, meurent; mourusse.

Mouvoir, *to move*; mouvant, mû, j'ai mû. Je meus, meus, meut; nous mouv-ions, ez, mouvent. Je mouvois; mus; mouv-rai; rois. Que je meuve es, e; mouv-ions, iez, meurent; je musse.

Naitre, *to be born*; naissant, né, je suis né. Je nais, nais, nait; nous nais-ions, ez, ent. Je naissois; naquis; nait-rai; rois. Que je naisse; naquisse.

\* Oûir, *to hear*; j'ai ouï, I have heard; j'ouïs I heard. Que j'ouïsse, that I might hear.—J'ois, j'oyois; oyez, &c. are quite obsolete.—Entendre supplies ouïr.

\* Paltre, *to graze, to feed*; paissant; l'oiseau a pû. the bird has fed. Je p-ais, ais, ait; nous p-aissons aissent aissent. Je paissois; paltrai; paltrois. Que je paisse—Manger and nourrir supply the deficient tenses.

Plaire, *to please*; plaisant, plu, j'ai plu. Je pl-ais, ais ait; pl-ais-ions, ez aissent. Je plaisois; plus; platrai; platrois. Que je plaise; plusse.

Pleuvor, *to rain*; il a plu, il pleut, pleuvait, plut, pleuvra, pleuvrait. Qu'il pleuve, qu'il plût.—The third person plural is used figurat. Les honneurs pleuvent chez lui, honours pour upon him.

Poursuivre, *to pursue*; j'ai poursuivi—like suivre.

Pourvoir, *to provide*; pourvoyant pourvu, j'ai pourvu. Je pourv-ois, ois, oit, oyons, oyez oient. Je pourvoyois; pourvus; pourvoirai; pourvoirais. Que je pourv-oe, oies, oie; pourv-oyions, oyez, oient; pourv-usse.

Pouvoir, *to be able*; pouvant, pu, j'ai pu. Je puis or peux, peux, peut nous pouv-ions, ez, peuvent. Je pouvois; pus; pourrai; pourrois. Que je puisse; pusse.

Prévaloir, *to prevail*; prévalant, prévalu, j'ai prévalu. Je prév-aux, aux, aut; nous prév-aud-ions, ez, ent. Je prév-aud-ois; us; prév-aud-rai; rois. Que je prév-aie; prév-ausse.

Prévoir, *to foresee*; prévoyant, prévu; j'ai prévu. Je prév-ois, ois, oit; oyons, oyez oient. Je prév-oyois; prév-ois; prévoi-rai; prévoirois. Que je prév-oe, oies, oie, oyions, oyez, oient; prév-isse.

\* Promouvoir, *to promote*; promu, j'ai promu.—Avancer supplies the rest.

\* Querir, *to bring, to fetch*—Only used in the infinitive, with the verbs aller, venir, and envoyer; as allez querir, go and fetch.

Se Rascoir, *to sit again, to settle*; je me suis rassis—like s'asseoir.

**Rebouillir**, *to boil again*; j'ai rebouilli—*like* bouillir.

**Recoudre**, *to sew again*; j'ai recousu—*like* coudre.

**Recueillir**, *to gather, to collect*; j'ai recueilli—*like* cueillir.

**Relire**, *to read again*; j'ai relu—*like* lire.

**Remoudre**, *to grind again*; j'ai remoulu—*like* moudre.

**Renaitre**, *to be born again to be revived*—*like* naître, but the participle *réne* is rather obsolete.

\* **Rentraire**, *to finedraw*; j'ai rentrai—*like* traire and wants the same tenses—*Rejoindre* may supply it.

**Repaitre**, *to feed*; repaisant, repû; j'ai repû. Je rep-ais, ais, ait; aïsson, aïssez, aïssent. Je repaïssois; repus; repatrai; repatrons. Que je rapaïsse; repusse.

**Requérir**, *to require*; j'ai requis—*like* acquérir.

**Résoudre**, *to resolve*; résolvent, résolu, j'ai résolu. Je résous, ous, out; nous résolvons, olvez, olv-nt. Je résolvais; résolus; résoudrai; résoudrais. Que je résolve; résoulusse—*Résoudre*, in the sense of changing a thing into another, has *résous* for its participle, and it has no feminine: *as* un brouillard résous en pluie, *a fog resolved into rain*.

**Revaloir**, *to be even with one*; je lui ai revalu—*like* valoir.

**Revêtir**, *to invest with*; revêtant, revêtu, j'ai revêtu. Je rev-êts, êts, ét; rev-êtons, êtez, êtent. Je rev-êtois; êtis; êtirai; êtrois. Que je revête revêtisse.

**Revivre**, *to revive*; j'ai revécu—*like* vivre.

**Revoir**, *to see again*; j'ai revu—*like* voir.

**Rire**, *to laugh*; riant, ri, j'ai ri. Je ri-a, a, t; nous ri-ons, ez, ent. Je riois; ris; rirai; rirois. Que je ri-e, es, e; ions, iez, ent; risse.

\* **Saillir**, in the sense of *to gush out*, is regular; but in the sense of *to jut out*, it is irregular, and has only the following terminations—*Saillir*, *to jut out*; ee haleon saille. sailloit, saillera. sailleroit trop. *this balcony juts out too much, &c.* Saillant, saillante, *salient*, *projecting*, is an adjective.

**Savoir**, *to know*; sachant, su, j'ai su. Je s-ais, ais, ait; nous sav-ons, ez, ent. Je savais; sus; saurai; saurois. Que je sache; susse.

†\* **Seoir**, *to become, to fit well*—that verb is obsolete in the infinitive *seoir*, and gerund *seyant*. The following tenses are still in use—Il sied, ils sîent; il seyoit, ils seyoient,

il déra, ils déront; il siéroit, ils siéroient. *Ex.* Cette couleur vous sied bien, *that colour fits you well*; ces manières ne lui sîent pas, *such manners do not become him*. Aller bien, convenir, *may supply the rest*.

†\* **Seoir**, *to sit, be situated*; sîant, sîting; sis, sise, *situated* (law terms), are the only words in use.—*Etre situé* supplies it.

†\* **Soudre**, *to solve, or resolve*—quite obsolete.—*Résoudre* supplies it.

†\* **Sourdre**, *to spring out*, has only the infinitive, and *il sourd*; l'eau sourd de la terre, *the water springs out of the earth*—*Sortir* may supply it.

**Sourire**, *to smile*; j'ai souri—*like* rire.

\* **Soustraire**, *to subtract, to take from*; j'ai soustrait—*like* abstraire.—*Ôter* supplies it.

**Suffire**, *to suffice*; suffisant, suffi, j'ai suffi. Je suff-ia, is, it; nous suff-isons, isez, isent. Je suffisois; suffis; suffirai; suffirois. Que je suffise; suffisse.

**Suivre**, *to follow*; suivant, suivi, j'ai suivi. Je suis, suis, suit; nous suiv-ons, ez, ent. Je suivais; suivis; suivrai; suivrois. Que je suive; suivisse.

**Surseoir**, *to supersede, to put off*; only used in law in the following tenses—*Sursoyant*, surrais, j'ai surrais. Je sursois, ois, oit; nous sursoyons, oyez, oient. Je sursoyais; surrais; surseoirai; surseoirais. Que je sursoie, oies, oie; oyions, oyez, oient; sursisse.—*Suspendre*, *remettre*, *différer*, may supply it.

**Survivre**, *to outlive*; j'ai survécu—*like* vivre.

**Taire**, *to conceal*; j'ai tu—*Se taire*, *to hold one's tongue*, je me suis tu—*like* plaire.

\* **Traire**, *to milk*; trayant, trait, j'ai trait. Je trais, ais, ait; nous tray-ons, ez, trait-ent. Je trayois; traitrai; traitrois. Que je traie, aies aie; ayions, ayez, aient.—*Tirer* may supply the two preterite tenses.

†\* **Tistre**, *to weave* (quite obsolete); is supplied by *tisser*, a verb quite regular, except in its participle *tissu*, woven.

**Tressaillir**, *to start*; tressaillant, j'ai tressailli. Je tressaille-e, es, e; ons, ez, ent. Je tressaillois; is; irai; irois. Que je tressaille; isse.

**Vaincre**, *to vanquish*; vaincant vaincu; j'ai vaincu. Je vaines, vaincs, vaine; vainqu-ons, ez, ent. Je vainquais; vainquis; vaincrai; vaincrais. Que je vainque; vainquisse.—The three persons singular of the indicative present are better supplied by *je suis victorieux, &c.*

**Valoir**, *to be worth*; valant, valu, j'ai va-

Je vaux, vaux, vaut; nous val-~~ons~~, ~~ez~~,  
ent. Je valois, valus; valus~~ent~~, valus~~ois~~.  
Que je vaille. ailles, aille; alions, aliez,  
aillent; valusse.

Vêtir, *to dress*; vêtant, vêtu, j'ai vêtu.  
Je vêts, vêts, vêt; nous vêt-~~ons~~, ~~ez~~, ent.  
Je vêt-~~ois~~; vêt-~~is~~; vêt-~~irai~~; vêt-~~irois~~. Que  
je vête; vêtisse.—The three persons sin-  
gular of the indicative present are better  
supplied by *habiller*.

Vivre, *to live*; vivant, vécu, j'ai vécu.  
Je vis, vis, vit; nous viv-~~ons~~, ~~ez~~, ent. Je

vivois; vécus; vivrai; vivrois. Que je  
vive; vécusse.

Voir, *to see*; voyant, vu, j'ai vu. Je vois,  
vois; voit; nous voy-~~ons~~, ~~ez~~, voient. Je  
voyois vis; verrai; verrois. Que je voie,  
oies, oie; oyions, oyiez, oient; visse

Vouloir, *to be willing*; voulant, voulé.  
Je veux, veux, veut; nous voul-~~ons~~, ~~ez~~,  
veulent. Je voulais; voulais, voudrai;  
voudrois. Que je v-euille, euilles, euille;  
ouillions, oukeez, euillent; voulusse.

## CHIEF PREPOSITIONS,

*With a Noun to determine their Regimen.*

A, *at, to*

Avant, *before*

Après, *after, next to*

Auprès, *near, with*

Avec, *with, against*

Autour, *about, round*

Chez, *at, to, among*

Concernant, *concerning*

Contre, *against, near*

Dans, *in, into*

De, *of, from, by, &c.*

Decà, *on this side*

Dela, *on that side*

Depuis, *since, from*

Dessus, *on, upon above* }

Dessous, *under, beneath* }

Devant, *before*

Derrière, *behind*

Dès, *from very*

Durant, *during*

En, *in, into*

Entre, *between*

Envers, *towards*

Environ, *about*

Excepté, *except, but*

Faute de, *for want of*

Hors, *hormis, except*

Hors de, *out of*

Jusque, *till, as far as*

Loin de, *far from*

Malgré, *in spite of*

Moyennant, *by means*

Nonobstant, *notwithstanding*

Outre, *besides, beyond*

Par, *by, through, &c.*

Parmi, *among*

Pendant, *during*

Pour, *for*

Près, *near, next to*

Proche, *near, by*

A trois heures. Parlez à Sophie

Avant vous; avant midi

Après la guerre. Marchez après lui

Auprès du feu. Il est bien auprès du roi

Avec ma sœur. En guerre avec la France

Autour de la maison. Autour de moi

Chez lui, chez elle; chez les Romains

Concernant cette affaire importante

Contre mon avis. Sa maison est contre la mienne

Dans ma chambre. Il est tombé dans l'eau

La ville de Paris. Je viens de chez vous. De nuit

Decà les Alpes; en-decà les Alpes

Dela les Pyrénées; au-delà du Rhin

Depuis mon retour; depuis Landreci

Cherchez dessus & dessous le lit

Devant le feu; devant le miroir.

Dernière la porte; derrière vous

Dès cinq heures; dès ce matin

Durant la guerre; six ans durant

En liberté. L'eau s'échappe en vapeur

Entre votre frère & ma sœur

Envers Dieu. Envers lui, & moi

Environ quinze ans; environ deux heures

Excepté votre cousine

Faute d'économie; faute d'argent

Hors votre frère. Hormis l'honneur

Hors de danger; hors du royaume

Jusqu'à Paris; jusqu'au bout; jusque là

Loin de la cour. Loin de ses amis

Malgré votre père. Malgré les difficultés

Moyennant sa protection; moyennant du tems

Nonobstant la trahison de ces coquins

Outre ses dettes. Outre mer

Par son ordre. Par la fenêtre

Parmi la noblesse. Parmi vous

Pendant l'automne. Pendant le sermon

Pour la paix; pour vous, pour moi

Près de la tour; près de neuf heures

Proche le palais; proche du palais



Quant à, <i>as to, as for</i>	Quant à moi j'aime la sincérité
Sans, <i>without, were it not for ; but for</i>	Point d'amitié sans franchise. Sans eux tout irait bien
Sauf, <i>except, with deference to</i>	Tout est perdu sauf l'espérance. Sauf votre meilleur avis
Sous, <i>under</i>	Sous votre protection. Sous la table
Selon, <i>according to</i>	Comportez-vous selon les lois
Suivant, <i>according to</i>	Suivant l'ordre du roi
Sur, <i>on, upon, above</i>	Sur ma parole. Sur nos têtes
Touchant, <i>concerning</i>	Touchant cette malheureuse affaire
Vers, <i>towards, about</i>	Vers l'orient. Vers l'année 1806
Vis-à-vis, <i>opposite</i>	Vis-à-vis l'église ; vis-à-vis de l'église
Vu, <i>considering</i>	Vu les circonstances présentes

# CHIEF CONJUNCTIONS,

*With a Verb to exemplify the Mood they require.*

The following Conjunctions govern the Indicative.

Ainsi que, <i>as ; as well as</i>	Ainsi que je vous l'ai dit
A ce que, <i>according to ; as</i>	A ce que je puis juger
A mesure que, <i>in proportion as</i>	A mesure que je travaille
Après que, <i>when</i>	Après que vous aurez dîné
Attendu que, <i>as, because</i>	Attendu qu'il a tort
Aussitôt que, <i>as soon as</i>	Aussitôt que vous serez rentré
Autant que, <i>as far as</i>	Autant que je puis croire
Comme, <i>how, as</i>	Voyez comme ils disputent
Dès que, <i>as soon as</i>	Dès que la paix sera faite
Depuis que, <i>since</i>	Depuis que vous êtes à Londres
Lorsque, <i>when</i>	Lorsque le roi parottra
Parceque, <i>because</i>	Parceque je vous aime
Pendant que, <i>while</i>	Pendant que nous sommes libres
Puisque, <i>seeing that, since</i>	Puisque vous m'aimez
Quand, <i>when</i>	Quand vous viendrez chez moi
Selon que, <i>according to ; as</i>	Selon qu'il étudiera
Si, <i>if, whether</i>	Si vous venez. s'il est pauvre ou riche
Sitôt que, <i>as soon as</i>	Sitôt que nous eûmes dîné
Tandis que, <i>while</i>	Tandis qu'il fait beau temps
Tant que, <i>as long as</i>	Tant que je serai à Bath
Vu que, <i>seeing that ; because</i>	Vu qu'il est ignorant

The following Conjunctions govern the Subjunctive.

* A condition que, <i>on condition that</i>	A condition qu'il le dise
A Dieu ne plaise que, <i>God forbid</i>	A Dieu ne plaise qu'il meure
Afin que, <i>that ; to the end that</i>	Afin que vous soyez en repos
A moins que, <i>ne, unless</i>	A moins que vous ne veniez chez moi
Avant que, <i>before</i>	Avant que nous n'ussions levés
Au cas que, <i>in case ; if</i>	Au cas qu'on vous aperçoive
Bien que, <i>though, although</i>	Bien que je sois pauvre
De crainte que, <i>ne, for fear</i>	De crainte qu'il ne meure
De peur que, <i>ne, for fear ; lest</i>	De peur qu'il ne vienne
Dieu veuille que, <i>God grant</i>	Dieu veuille qu'il revienne
En cas que, <i>in case ; if</i>	En cas que je ne sois pas chez moi

\* A condition que is also construed with the future and conditional ; but then it means certainty, and not mere supposition.

Encore que, *although*  
 Loin que, *far from*  
 Moyennant que, *provided that*  
 Plaise à Dieu que, *God grant*  
 Pour que, *to the end that*  
 Pourvu que, *provided that*  
 Quoique, *although*  
 Sans que, *without*  
 Soit que, *whether*  
 Supposé que, *suppose that*

Encore que vous soyez riche  
 Loin que nous soyons vaincus  
 Moyennant qu'il vienne  
 Plaise à Dieu que nous ayons la paix  
 Pour que j'aie en France  
 Pourvu qu'elle soit honorable  
 Quoique vous soyez sans amis  
 Sans que j'y aille  
 Soit que vous y alliez ou non  
 Supposé qu'ils fissent la paix

The following Conjunctions govern the Infinitive.

A, *to, in*  
 De, *to; of*  
 Pour, *to; in order to*  
 Par, *by, with*  
 Après, *after*  
 Sans, *without*

J'aime—je me plais à converser  
 Cessez de lui parler Le plaisir d'obliger  
 Pour jouer; pour se divertir  
 Il finira par se ruiner  
 Après avoir dîné; après s'être battu  
 Sans aimer, sans boire, sans manger.

N. B Remember that the conjunctions *à, de, pour, après, par, sans*, can only govern verbs in the infinitive, and never say: *d'ayant, sans ayant, après, s'étant battu, par se ruinant, pour l'ayant fait*—or such like expressions. It is a gross error, which beginners leave off with difficulty.

### CHIEF ADVERBS.

Most of the French adjectives may become adverbs, by the addition of *ment* to their masculine, if ending in *é, i, u*; or to their feminine, if ending otherwise. *Ex.* aisé, poli, absolu, sage, doux, vif, *adj.* Aisément, poliment, absolument, sagement, doucement, vivement, *ad.* &c. &c. Such adverbs we leave to the Dictionary, and practice in reading; we only select here those that are radical of themselves, or the meaning of which is not sufficiently explained by their etymology.

A califourchon, *astride*  
 A contre-cœur, *unwillingly*  
 A couvert, *sheltered*  
 A découvert, *openly*  
 A dessein, *on purpose*  
 A droite, *on the right*  
 A faux, *wrongly*  
 A foison, *plentifully*  
 A fond, *thoroughly*  
 A fleur d'eau, *even with the water*  
 A gauche, *on the left*  
 A jamais, *for ever*  
 Ailleurs, *elsewhere*  
 Ainsi, *thus*  
 A la file, *in a row*  
 A la fois, *at once*  
 A la Française, *after the French way*  
 A l'amiable, *amicably*  
 A la légère, *wantonly*  
 A la renverse, *backwards*  
 A la ronde, *round about*  
 A la volée, *at random*  
 A l'écart, *aside*  
 A l'endroit, *on the right side*

Aller à califourchon  
 J'agis à contre-cœur  
 Nous sommes à couvert  
 Parlez à découvert  
 Je l'ai fait à dessein  
 Tournez à droite, puis à gauche  
 Vous m'accusez à faux  
 Nous avons de tout à foison  
 Je connois cet homme à fond  
 La digue est à fleur d'eau  
 Prenez à gauche, & tournez à droite  
 Il est à jamais ruiné  
 Je m'ennuie ici allons ailleurs  
 Vous le voulez ainsi, j'y consens  
 Ils entrèrent tous à la file  
 Vous entreprenez trop à la fois  
 Nous vivons à la Française  
 Arrangez-vous à l'amiable  
 Ne faites rien à la légère  
 Vous tomberez à la renverse  
 Buvez à la ronde  
 Il parle toujours à la volée  
 Je lui parlerai à l'écart  
 Regardez cette étoffe à l'endroit

A l'envers, *on the wrong side*  
 A l'envi, *ying with one another*  
 A l'étourdie, *rashly*  
 A l'improvisite, *unawares*  
 Alors, *then, at that time*  
 A merveille, *exceeding well*  
 A peine, *hardly*  
 A plate couture, *totally ; soundly*  
 A plaisir, *designedly ; well*  
 A plein, *full*  
 A plomb, *perpendicularly*  
 A point nommé, *in the very time*  
 Après, *after*  
 A propos, *in time ; properly*  
 A quartier, *aside*  
 A reculons, *backwards*  
 Assez, *enough*  
 A tâtons, *groping along ; in the dark*  
 A tort, *wrongly*  
 Au dépourvu, *unawares*  
 Aujourd'hui, *to-day ; now a days*  
 Auparavant, *before*  
 Autant, *as much, as many*  
 Autrefois, *formerly*  
 Avant, *far, deep*  
 Autour, *round ; about*  
 Beaucoup, *much, many*  
 Bien, *well ; much*  
 Bientôt, *soon*  
 Ça & là, *here and there*  
 Céans, *here*  
 Cependant, *in the mean time ; however*  
 Certes, *indeed*  
 Combien, *how much, how many*  
 Comment, *how*  
 D'abord, *at first*  
 Davantage, *more*  
 De biais, *slopingly*  
 De bonne foi, *sincerely*  
 De bon jeu, *fairly*  
 De but en blanc, *bluntly ; rashly*  
 De front, *abreast ; side by side*  
 De guet-apens, *wilfully*  
 De guingois, *awry*  
 De gré, *willingly*  
 Dehors, *out ; not at home*  
 De jour, *by day*  
 Demain, *to-morrow*  
 De niveau, *on a level*  
 De nuit, *by night*  
 De plus, *besides, moreover*  
 De plus belle, *again and again*  
 Depuis, *since*  
 De gaieté de cœur, *on purpose*  
 Derechef, *again*  
 Derrière, *behind*  
 Dès-lors, *even then*  
 De son chef, *of his own accord*

Vos bas sont à l'envers.  
 Ces demoiselles étudiaient à l'envi  
 Vous avez agi à l'étourdie  
 Votre frère est survenu à l'improvisite  
 Je demeurais alors à Paris  
 Votre sœur danse à merveille  
 A peine sait-il lire  
 Ils ont été battus à plate couture  
 Cet habit est fait à plaisir  
 Frappez le volant à plein (*shuttle-cock*)  
 Cette muraille est à plomb  
 Vous êtes venu à point nommé  
 Vous irez devant & lui après  
 Nous voici arrivés tout à propos  
 Je ne puis mettre d'argent à quartier  
 Leurs troupes marchent à reculons  
 L'avare ne dit jamais assez  
 Je suis venu ici à tâtons  
 Vous me querrellez à tort  
 Il nous a pris au dépourvu  
 Il fait chaud aujourd'hui ; la mode aujourd'hui  
 Je veux dîner auparavant [d'hui  
 Ce diamant vaut autant que ce carubis  
 C'étoit autrefois la mode  
 N'allez pas si avant. Il creuse trop avant  
 Regardez tout autour  
 Cet homme a beaucoup lu  
 Il se porte bien ; il travaille bien  
 Dînerons-nous bientôt  
 Des bataillons éparés ça & là  
 Il dînera céans  
 Cependant la nuit s'approche  
 Certes, dit-il, vous avez tort  
 Savez-vous combien cela coûte  
 Je ne sais comment il peut vivre  
 Apprenez d'abord votre leçon  
 Je n'en dirai pas davantage  
 Ne coupez pas cette étoffe de biais  
 Je vous parle de bonne foi  
 J'ai gagné la partie de bon jeu  
 Il m'a querellé de but en blanc  
 Marchons quatre de front  
 On l'a tué de guet-apens  
 Pourquoi vous tenez-vous de guingois  
 Il le fera de gré ou de force  
 Dehors canaille ! Il est allé dehors  
 Il vaut mieux voyager de jour  
 Adieu jusqu'à demain  
 Ce jardin n'est pas de niveau  
 Nous partirons de nuit  
 Donnez quelque chose de plus  
 Ils s'est endetté de plus belle  
 Je ne vous ai pas vu depuis  
 Vous m'insultez de gaieté de cœur  
 Que n'essayez vous derechef  
 Marchez, ne restez pas derrière  
 Je le connoissais dès-lors  
 Il s'est ruiné de son chef

Désormais, *henceforth*  
 Devant, *before*  
 Dorénavant, *for the future*  
 Encore, *yet ; again ; still*  
 Enfin, *at length*  
 En moins de rien, *in a trice*  
 Ensemble, *together*  
 Ensuite, *afterwards*  
 Environ, *about ; near about*  
 Exprès, *on purpose*  
 Fort & ferme, *stoutly ; positively*  
 Guère, *little ; but little ; few*  
 Hier, *yesterday*  
 Jadis, *long ago ; in the old time*  
 Jamais, *ever (with ne, never)*  
 Ici, *here*  
 Jusqu'où, *how far*  
 Loin, *far*  
 Maintenant, *now*  
 Mieux, *better ; rather*  
 Moins, *less*  
 Naguère, *not long ago*  
 Nulle part, *no where*  
 Où, *where, whither*  
 Oui, *yes*  
 Oui-dà, *yes indeed ; indeed !*  
 Par mégarde, *inadvertently*  
 Par méprise, *by mistake*  
 Par tout, *every where*  
 Pêle-mêle, *in a confusion*  
 Peu, *little, few*  
 Peut-être, *perhaps ; may be*  
 Pis, *worse*  
 Plus, *more*  
 Pour lors, *then ; therefore*  
 Préalablement, *previously*  
 Près, *near ; ici près, hereby*  
 Quasi, *almost*  
 Quelquefois, *sometimes*  
 Quelque part, *some where*  
 Sans façon, *without ceremony*  
 Sens dessus dessous, *topsyturvy*  
 Souvent, *often, oftentimes*  
 Sur le champ, *immediately*  
 Tant, *so much, so many*  
 Tant soit peu, *ever so little*  
 Toujours, *always ; still*  
 Tôt ou tard, *soon or late*  
 Tour à tour, *by turns*  
 Tout-à-fait, *quite ; entirely*  
 Tout à la fois, *all at once*  
 Tout autant, *just that*  
 Tout à rebours, *quite wrong*  
 Tout de bon, *in earnest*  
 Tout de suite, *immediately*  
 Tout droit, *straight along*  
 Tout-à-coup, *suddenly*  
 Trop, *too much, too many*

Je ne le verrai plus désormais  
 Passez devant, je vous suivrai  
 Réfléchissez y bien dorénavant  
 Encore, encore. Elle vit encore  
 Cette affaire est enfin terminée  
 Il disparut en moins de rien  
 Nous sommes souvent ensemble  
 Nous irons chez vous ensuite  
 Il est environ six heures  
 Nous sommes venus ici tout exprès  
 Je m'y opposerai fort & ferme  
 Il n'y a guère de vrais patriotes  
 Elle partit hier au matin  
 Jadis les évêques étoient pauvres  
 Je n'y eussai n'irai jamais  
 Venez ici, mon bon ami  
 Jusqu'où devez-vous lire ?  
 Nous n'hrons pas loin aujourd'hui  
 Etes-vous prêt maintenant ?  
 Je me porte mieux. J'aime mieux y aller  
 Moins de biens, moins de soins  
 Je l'ai vu naguère (il n'y a guère)  
 Je ne puis le trouver nulle part  
 Où allez-vous si vite ?  
 Dites moi oui ou non  
 Oui-dà, je lui parlerai  
 Je l'ai fait par mégarde  
 Elle vous a salué par méprise  
 Je vous suivrai par tout  
 Tous mes livres sont pêle-mêle  
 J'ai peu d'argent & peu d'amis  
 Je vous écrirai peut-être demain  
 Vous ne pourriez faire pis  
 Cela ne vaut pas plus d'une guinée  
 Pour lors que fera-t-il ?  
 Je veux préalablement payer mes dettes  
 Il est logé ici près  
 On se trompe quasi toujours en politique  
 Quelquefois je devine juste  
 J'ai lu cette anecdote quelque part  
 Je vous prie, vivons sans façon  
 Tout ici est sens dessus dessous  
 Parlez souvent François  
 Nous nous séparâmes sur le champ  
 Voici tant pour vous & tant pour moi  
 Donnez m'en tant soi peu  
 Vous parlez toujours. Il est toujours vivant.  
 Cela arrivera tôt ou tard  
 Parlez tour à tour  
 Ma sœur est tout-à-fait rétablie  
 Je vous payerai tout à la fois  
 Ce drap vaut tout autant  
 Il fait tout à rebours  
 Je vous parle tant de bon  
 Venez tout de suite  
 Allez tout droit  
 Il entra tout-à-coup  
 Vous parlez trop

Via-à-vis, opposite, over against  
Volontiers, willingly

Il demeure via-à-vis  
Je vous obligerai volontiers.

**INTERJECTIONS** There are not words enough in any language, says Locke, to express all our ideas; especially in sudden emotions of the mind—hence the use of interjections.—As the greater part of the expressions used on such occasions, are taken from nature alone, the real interjections in most languages are monosyllabical.—We think it useless to give here an unmeaning list of *ah, oh, ouais, ouf, à chat, &c. &c.*; they are in the dictionary.

The same disparity between languages and our ideas, has given rise to the figurative style by which, with proper judgment the speech acquires much dignity and energy. As many figures of rhetoric are often mentioned in common grammar, we will here define some of them.

The *Simile* illustrates one object by comparing it to another, to which it bears a manifest relation.—Ex. "She never told her love, but let concealment, like a worm in the bud, feed on her damask cheek."—He behaves like a bear.

The *Metaphor* is a figure by which we make use of a word to express an object to which that word does not literally belong. Metaphorical expressions give great energy to the language. One might say that, a metaphor is a simile without the sign of comparison *like* or *as*.—Ex. Life is a stormy sea. That woman is a crocodile; her sister is a lamb. Envy scatters her venom on all sides, and often withers the blossoms of merit.

An *Allegory* is a series of metaphors continued to some length. A fable might be termed an allegory. We have the simile, metaphor, and allegory combined through the whole Song of Solomon.—"I am the rose of Sharon, and the lily of the valleys. As the lily among thorns, so is my love among the daughters. As the apple-tree among the trees, so is my beloved among the sons; I sat under his shadow, and his fruit was sweet to my taste. Awake, O North-wind; and come, thou South, blow upon my garden, that its spices may flow out."

The *Antithesis* is a contrast of words which serve, like shades, to set off opposite qualities.—Ex. "In all thy humours, whether grave or mellow—thou art such a touchy, testy, pleasant fellow—hast so much

wit, and mirth, and spleen about thee—there is no living with thee, nor without thee."

The *Hyperbole* is a figure by which the reality of things is either excessively enlarged or diminished.—Ex. "So light was Canilla, that she might have run over the wavering ears of corn without bending them"—"His pond'rous shield behind him he cast; the broad circumference hung on his shoulders like the moon"—"A comie poet said of a nobleman proud and poor: His estate is not larger than a Laerdemonian epistle, and his pride reaches from one pole to the other."

By the *Irony* we let understand the contrary of what we say. Thus we call a fool a *Solomon*; and a scolding woman a *lamb*.

By the *Apostrophe* we suddenly address our speech to any object, whether present or absent, animate or inanimate.—"Ye angels, sing his praise on earth join, all ye creatures, Air, and ye elements, praise him; convey his praise, ye winds."

The *Prosopopeia* calls forth absent and dead persons, and supposes life and reason in inanimate and irrational objects. There is a great similarity betwixt this figure and the apostrophe: in the latter we suddenly address our speech to any object, and in the former we lend voice and passions to it.—Ex. "Hear the voice of your country, Catiline, thus she speaks to you: retire, Catiline, retire; your crimes have overthrown my laws, your atrocities desolate me, my veins are open; retire, Catiline, and allow some rest to your desolate mother."

As it is very essential to the thorough learning of a language, not to mistake one part of speech for another, we finish this section by giving a classical and methodical scheme for parsing a sentence. The examples, with very little change, may suit any language.

**Article.** *Questions*: Is it definite or indefinite partiùve? What gender? What number?

**Examples.** *Le pouvoir du roi, the power of the king: la liberté des hommes, the liberty of men. J'ai du pain, de la viande, des pommes; I have bread, meat, apples.*

**Application.** *Le*, definite, art. *ma—du*, contraction of *de le*, definite art. *ma—La*, definite art. *fs.—des*, contraction of *de les*, def. art. com. gender. *pl.—du*, in the sense of *some*, indefinite part *ma—de la*, in the sense of *some*, indef. part. *fs.—des*, in the sense of *some*, indef. part. common gender, pl.

**Substantive. Questions:** What gender? what number? If the noun be singular, name its plural; if it be plural, name its singular.

**Examples.** *Le pouvoir du roi; la liberté des hommes; le prix des denrées*, the price of provisions.

**Application.** *Pouvoir*, substantive, *ma. pouvoirs* for its pl.—*Liberté*, subat. *fs. libertés* for its pl.—*Prix*, subst. *ma. prix* for its pl.—*Denrées*, subat. *pl. denrée* for its singular.

**Adjective. Questions:** What gender? what number? What does it agree with in the sentence? If it be masculine, name its fem. If it be feminine, name its mas.

**Examples.** *Un beau chapeau, a fine hat; ces femmes sont jolies, these ladies are pretty; cette fille est orgueilleuse, that girl is proud*

**Application.** *Beau*, noun, adj. *ma. agrees with chapeau*; it has *belle* for its feminine. *Jolies*, noun adj. *pl. agrees with femmes*; it has *joli* for its masculine. *Orgueilleux*, noun adj. *fs. agrees with fille*; it has *orgueilleuse* for its masculine.

**Pronoun. Questions:** Is it personal possessive, relative, demonstrative or indeterminate? What gender? What number? With what does it agree in the sentence?

**Example.** *Elle a mon livre, she has my book. Cette plume ne vaut rien, this pen is good for nothing. L'homme qu'vous parlois, the man who was speaking to you. Il y a quelques années, some years ago.*

**Application.** *Elle*, pronoun pers. *fs. agrees with a. Mon*, pronoun pos. *ma. agrees with livre. Cette*, pronoun demonstr. *fs.*

*agrees with plume. Qui*, pronoun rel. common gender, and number, *agrees with homme. Quelques*, pronoun indeter. *pl. common gender, agrees with années.*

**Verb. Questions:** Name its infinitive—its person—its number—its tense—its mood.

**Examples.** *Pendant qu'ils étoient ensemble, j'entendis sonner midi; while they were together, I heard twelve o'clock strike. Quoiqu'il paroisse heureux, n'enviez pas son sort; though he may seem happy, do not envy his situation*

**Application.** *Etoient*, from *être*; 3d. pers. pl. imperf. tense, indic. mood. *Entendis*, from *entendre*; 1st pers. sing. preterite definite indicative mood. *Paroisse*, from *paraître* 3d pers. sing. pr. tense, subjunctive mood. *Enviez* from *envier*; 2d pers. pl. imperative mood.

**Preposition. What does it govern in the sentence?**

**Examples.** *Avant midi; sans argent; before noon; without money.*

**Application.** *Avant*, a preposition, governs *midi. Sans*, a preposition, governs *argent.*

**Conjunction. What mood does it require? Name the verb it acts upon in the sentence.**

**Examples.** *Lorsque le roi entra, when the king came in. Quoique vous soyez riche, though you be rich. Je lis pour m'amuser, I read to amuse myself*

**Application.** *Lorsque*, a conjunction, requires the indic. Here it governs *entra. Quoique*, a conjunction, requires the subjunctive. Here it governs *soyez. Pour*, a conjunction, requires the infinitive. Here it governs *amuser*

**Adverbs and Interjections. Only name them**

**Example.** *Ah! mon ami, agissez prudemment; ah, my friend, act prudently.*

**Application.** *Ah* is an interjection—*Prudemment* is an adverb.

## SECTION IV.

### FUNDAMENTAL RULES OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

**GENERAL DIRECTIONS.** Never neglect to ascertain the parts of speech which compose the English sentences you have to turn into French.

1 For a Verb—Make sure of its mood, person, number, and tense; look for its

subject, and observe whether it has an object.

2 For a Substantive—Ascertain its gender and number.

3. For an Adjective—Find the Substantive with which it agrees.

4. For a Preposition and a Conjunction—Observe what word or words they govern in the sentence.

5. Never lose sight of two fundamental rules that occur in almost every French sentence. The 1st. The verb agrees in person and number with its subject. *Ex.* Je parle, vous parlez, il parle, mon frère parle; nous parlons, ils parlent, mes frères parleront, mon frère et ma sœur ont parlé. The 2d. The article agrees in gender and

number with its substantive, and so do the adjective and pronoun. *Ex.* Le bon père, un méchant père, les bons pères; la bonne mère, une méchante mère, les bonnes mères.

This previous care really shortens the time required for writing an exercise, and prevents that random manner of composing, which torments the masters, and disgusts the pupils.

# SYNTAX OF THE ARTICLES. See page xx.

N. B. When the learners come to this section, it may be supposed they are able to make out a common French sentence; therefore no translation will be given to the examples. But, in supposing the contrary, they may first be employed in translating the examples, which will thus accidentally become doubly useful.

1. Nouns used in a general sense, take no article in English, but they must have the definite article in French. *Ex.* Le pain est cher. La vie n'est qu'un songe. Les rois ne sont que des hommes. La paix et l'abondance rendent les hommes heureux.

2. By a consequence of the preceding rule, names of countries, kingdoms and provinces take no article in English, but they receive the definite article in French. *Ex.* La France est plus grande que l'Angleterre, plus petite que la Russie et aussi grande que l'Espagne. La Bretagne est moins fertile que la Normandie. L'Arabie a la Perse à l'est, et l'Afrique au sud.

3. If the sentence expresses the going to a country (in Europe), or the coming from it, the article is commonly supplied by the prepositions *en* and *de*. But, if the country is not in Europe, the preceding rule has generally its full force. *Ex.* Quand irez-vous en France, en Espagne, en Italie, en Turquie? Il vient d'arriver de Portugal, de Russie, de Pologne, de Suède. Il est allé au Japon, à la Chine, au Mexique, au Pérou. J'arrive du Pérou, de la Guiane, de l'Indostan.

4. When two comparatives are set, either in opposition, or in compare, in the same sentence, the definite article expressed in English, is not to be rendered into French. *Ex.* Plus je la vois, plus je l'aime. Plus je le fréquente, moins je l'estime.

5. A noun of measure and weight takes the article *a* or *an* in English, and the definite *le, la*, in French. *Par* often supplies

*le, la* in speaking of reckoning, salary, attendance &c. *Ex.* La viande se vend huit sous la livre. Cette dentelle vaut une guinée l'aune. Ce dîner nous coûtera six chelins par tête. On vous demandera deux chelins par mille. Je lui donne cinquante guinées par an. Je donne deux guinées par mois et je reçois deux leçons par semaine.

6. *Of* is frequently understood in English, and supplied by an apostrophe, but it must be expressed in French. *Ex.* Le chapeau de mon frère. Le manchon de ma sœur. La modestie de Caroline. Les folles dépenses de votre aïni.

7. *Of* is likewise suppressed in English in many compound nouns but it must be expressed in French, viz.:

Sometimes by *à, au, à la, à l', aux* to express how things are prepared or combined, or to define their fitness and instrumental use. *Ex.* Un moulin à café. De la poudre à canon. Le marché au vin. Du fromage à la crème. La bouteille à l'encre.—Likewise to describe a person or a thing by some distinctive sign or habit. *Ex.* La femme aux hultres. La demoiselle au ruban bleu.

Sometimes by *de*, to express a simple relation between two nouns, the second of which has always the meaning of an adjective. *Un habit d'écarlate. Un pont de pierre. Des bas de soie. Une maison de brique. Un carrosse de remise. a glass-coach.*

8. When a preposition and a noun, or a verb and a noun, present the sense of an adjective or of an adverb; that is, express only one idea, no article is to be used. *Ex.* Je suis sans amis. Nous vivons sans souci. Etudiez avec attention. Il a confiance en vous. J'ai compassion de lui.

9. Proper names take no article, except those of some renowned Italian poets and painters; and some names of places, chiefly

formed from common names, and adjectives. *Ex.* Alexandre, Pyrrhus, et César ont désolé la terre; le Tasse, l'Arioste, et le Titién ont illustré l'Italie. Lisez les fables de la Fontaine, et les caractères de la Bruyère.

10. When *some* or *any* are either expressed or understood in English, they are rendered into French by the partitive article *du, de la, de l', des*, or the preposition *de*, before an adjective. *Ex.* J'ai du papier, de la toile, de l'encre, et des plumes. Avez-vous acheté du thé, de la moutarde, de l'indigo, et de cerises? Il a du courage et de la générosité.—J'ai de beau papier, d'excellente cire, de bonne encre, et de bonnes plumes.

11. But, if the adjective and substantive form together a kind of compound noun, that is, present but one idea, the article resumes its right. *Ex.* C'est un admirateur du bon ton et du bel esprit. Cet homme a du bon sens.

12. The French make use of *de* in some particular phrases. After *quelque chose rien, quoi, quelqu'un, personne, pas, point, autant, assez, beaucoup*, and all adverbs expressing quantity; before a participle preceded by a noun of number. *Ex.* Quelque chose d'étonnant. Je ne sais rien de nouveau. Quoi de plus juste que cette loi! Y a-t-il quelqu'un de mécontent? Il n'a pas d'argent. Je n'ai point d'ambition. Nous avons autant de livres que vous. Elle a beaucoup d'enfants. Il y a eu deux officiers de blessés, et dix hommes de tués.

13. *Bien*, in the sense of *beaucoup*, requires the definite article, whereas *beaucoup* takes only *de*. *Ex.* Bien du chagrin—beaucoup de chagrin. Bien des amis—beaucoup d'amis. Bien de l'argent—beaucoup d'argent. Bien de la modestie—beaucoup de modestie.

14. The articles *a* and *the* are often in-

serted in the form of a short parenthesis, when they are not to be expressed in French. *Ex.* Le Duc d'Orléans prince du sang, a été guillotiné à Paris. Alexandre, fils de Philippe, tua son ami Clytus. La guerre, siéant des peuples, est le jeu des princes. Les plus belles fleurs, naturelle image de la beauté, ne durent guère plus d'un jour.

15. *A* and *one* used in English before *hundred* and *thousand*, are not to be expressed in French. *Ex.* J'ai gagné mille guinées. Je vous en prêterai cent. L'an mil huit cent six. Dissions-nous vivre cent ans, disons même mille ans, il nous resteroit encore bien des choses à apprendre.

16. The article *a* is not to be expressed in French, after the verbs *être, devenir, passer, pour, &c.* when they have not *ce* for their subject. *Ex.* Il est médecin. Elle est duchesse. Vous deviendrez royaliste.—C'est un médecin. C'est une duchesse.

The reason of the rule is, that, in the construction without *ce*, the substantive is taken *adjectively*, and the French syntax does not permit to place an article before an adjective, separated from its substantive by a verb. We explain, in the syntax of the verbs, when *ce* is to be used.

17. The article is to be repeated in French before all the substantives that are either the subject or the object of the same verb. *Ex.* Le bled, le vin, l'huile, et les légumes sont les richesses naturelles d'un état. J'admire la patience, l'industrie, l'économie, la sobriété, et la persévérance d'un bon agriculteur.

18. The preposition *in*, which follows a superlative in English, is rendered into French by *du, de la, de l', des, de*. *Ex.* Elle passe pour la plus belle femme de Londres. C'est le plus beau temps de l'année. Je nommerois bien les plus grands coquins du royaume. La plus grande ville des Pays-Bas.

## SYNTAX OF THE NOUNS.

1. We repeat it again, as a very essential rule, that the adjective must agree with its substantive in gender and number. *Ex.* Un homme adroit, des hommes adroits. Une femme adroite, des femmes adroites.

2. When two or more substantives have a common adjective, that adjective must be in the plural.—If the substantives are of different gender, the adjective must be of the

masculine plural. *Ex.* Mon frère et mon oncle sont hardis. Ma sœur et ma tante sont hardies. Mon frère et ma sœur sont hardis.

3. If there is no verb between the substantives and the adjective, that adjective agrees with the last substantive. *Ex.* Cet acteur joue avec un goût et une noblesse charmante. Cet acteur joue avec une noblesse et un goût charmant.

G



4. The place of an adjective in French, is commonly after its substantive\*. Ex. Je hais le temps froid. J'aime la musique Italienne. Elle avoit une robe bleue. Une femme douce et modeste.

5. However, we may observe here that the adjectives *beau, bon, grand, petit, jeune, joli, mauvais*, and *méchant* are generally placed before their substantives. Ex. Un beau cheval. Un bon enfant. Une grande femme. De petits oiseaux. Une jeune fille. De jolis rubans. De mauvais vin. Un méchant homme.

6. *Nu* naked, and  *demi* half, agree with their substantives, when they follow it; and remain indeclinable when they precede it. Ex. Il va nu-pieds, nu-tête; il va les pieds nus, la tête nue. J'ai acheté une aune et demi de drap, et une demi-aune de dentelle.

7. *Tout*, in the sense of *all* and *whole*, agrees in gender and number with its substantive. Ex. Tout le royaume, tout la terre; tous les hommes, toutes les femmes.

But, *tout* in the sense of *though, ever so much*, and *quite*, has a very irregular construction before adjectives, substantives taken adjectively, and adverbs.—If the adjective is masculine, *tout* is always indeclinable.—If the adjective is feminine, most writers make *tout* declinable before a consonant, and indeclinable before a vowel—Ex. Un homme tout plein de cœur; des hommes tout pleins de cœur. Tout brave qu'il est; tout braves qu'ils sont—Elle est tout affligée; elle est toute réjouie; elles sont tout affligées; elles sont toutes réjouies.—Tout aimable qu'elle est; tout aimables qu'elles sont.—Toute jolie qu'elle est; toutes jolies qu'elles sont—Elle est tout teil et tout oreille; elles sont tout œil et tout oreille.

8. *Quelque*, in the sense of *some*, agrees with its substantive. Ex. Quelque homme, quelques hommes.

*Quelque* with *que* in the sense of *though, whatever*, is declinable—when it is joined

to a substantive alone—or, to a substantive followed by its adjective—or, to an adjective immediately followed by its substantive.—But, it is indeclinable before an adjective, not immediately followed by its substantive.—In all these cases the verb must be put in the subjunctive. Ex. Quelques titres que vous ayez. Quelques titres, éclatans que vous ayez. Quelques grands titres que vous ayez. Quelque puissans que soient les rois.

*Quelque*, in the sense of *whatever*, immediately followed by a verb, in French, is resolved into the declinable adjective *quel, quelle, quels, quelles*, with *que* elide to it, and the verb in the subjunctive. Ex. Quel que soit cet homme. Quelle que paraisse sa situation. Quels que puissent être vos titres. Quelles que soient vos raisons.

9. The adjective, without a substantive, is of the masculine gender and takes the article: because it has then the full value of a substantive. Ex. Préfèrez l'utile à l'agréable. Les enfans aiment le rouge. Le beau n'est pas toujours bon. J'aime mieux le vert que le bleu.

10. The adjectives of dimension, such as *high, deep, broad, &c.* have a peculiar construction in French—Observe carefully; let, to use *avoir* instead of *être*, when the adjective of dimension is turned into a substantive; *redire*, to repeat *de*, before the number, and before the substantive of dimension, with the verb *être*, and with *voici, voilà*. Ex. Ce mur a vingt pieds de hauteur et trois de largeur. Voilà un mur de vingt pieds de hauteur, et de trois de largeur; or, de haut &c. de large.

We might likewise say with the verb *être* and an adjective—Ce mur est haut de vingt pieds et large de trois.

11. When an ordinal number is added in English to proper names, in order to point out their order or rank, we make use of a cardinal number in French, except for *first* and *second*, that remain ordinal. Ex.

\* I have said *commonly*, because it often happens that the same adjectives may be placed either before or after the substantives. But that depending on a nicety of criticism and ear, which nothing but a long practice can give, and which it would be injudicious to suppose in beginners, I think it necessary to avoid such a dissertation in these elements. When the learners are well grounded in the fundamental rules;

and have, by reading much, sufficiently harmonized their ears to the elegant and select turns of the French language, they may have recourse to the *Complete System of the French Language*, by Mr. SALMON, from page 297 to 316; an excellent treatise, which I have carefully consulted, with great pleasure to myself, and considerable advantage to this little work.

Henri premier, second, trois, quatre, cinq, six, sept, huit.

12. An adjective becomes comparative in French, by adding to it *plus* more, *moins* less, *aussi* so, *tant* so much, *autant* as much. *Ex.* Elle est plus belle, moins belle, aussi belle que sa sœur. Il n'a pas tant de vanité que son frère. Vous avez autant d'ennemis que d'amis.

It appears from those examples that *than* and *as*, in the second term of a comparison, are expressed by *que*.

The preposition *by*, after a comparative,

## SYNTAX OF THE PRONOUNS.

**Personal Pronouns.**—1. A pronoun personal subject governs the verb; and a pronoun personal object is governed by the verb.

*Ex.* <sup>s. o.</sup> Je vous aime. <sup>s. o.</sup> Vous nous consolez.—

<sup>s. o.</sup> Nous les protégeons. <sup>s. o.</sup> Il lui parlera. <sup>s. o.</sup> Consolez-la. <sup>s. o.</sup> Parlez-leur

3. A pronoun personal subject cannot be parted from its verb but by a pronoun personal object, the supplying pronouns *y*, *en* or the negative *ne*. *Ex.* Nous voyons souvent votre frère. Je vous aimerai toujours. Vous en parlez sans cesse. Je ne m'y fie pas.—*And not* ; Je toujours vous aimerai ; nous souvent voyons &c.

3. When many pronouns of different persons are the subject of a verb, they become disjunctive, and a pronoun conjunctive in the plural number and of the noblest person, is generally added to represent them all. *Ex.* Lui, elle, et moi, nous allâmes hier à la comédie. Vous, lui et moi, nous ne nous accorderons jamais. Vous et lui vous apprendrez le François.

You might place the disjunctive pronouns after the verb, and say—Nous allâmes hier à la comédie, lui, elle, et moi, &c. but not—lui, elle, et moi allâmes &c. Vous et lui apprendrez, &c.

4. However, when third persons only are the subject of a verb, no other pronoun is to be repeated. *Ex.* Mon frère et lui viendront demain. Lui, elle, eux, et ma sœur apprennent le François.

5. When a pronoun personal is governed by a verb, place it between the subject and the verb. *Ex.* Je le connois. Vous la connoissez. Je les connois. et je leur parle souvent.—N. B. No pronoun affected with

and before, a noun expressing dimension or quantity, is commonly rendered into French by *de*. *Ex.* Vous êtes plus haut que moi de deux pouces.

13. The superlative is expressed in French by *le, la, les*, prefixed to *plus* or *moins*—*In* is rendered by *de, du, de, la, &c.* and *que* after a superlative requires the subjunctive. *Ex.* Le plus bel homme de la ville. La plus belle femme que je connoisse. Les plus grands coquins de l'Europe. Le plus heureux jour de ma vie.

*de*, except *en*, can be placed before a verb which governs it, without being followed by *que* connective. *Ex.* Je parle de vous—c'est de vous que je parle. Vous avez médit de lui, d'elle, de nous—c'est de lui, d'elle, de nous, que vous avez médit.

6. If the verb is in the imperative without a negation, then the pronoun comes after the verb—If there is a negation, follow the preceding rule. *Ex.* Dites-moi, dites-lui, dites-nous—Ne me dites pas, ne lui dites pas, ne leur dites pas.

7. When two imperatives, without a negation, come together with pronouns, it is better to place the first pronoun after the 1st verb, and the second before the 2d verb. *Ex.* Voyez-le, et lui dites de venir me voir. Parlez-leur, et leur dites de se mieux comporter.

8. With reflected verbs—taken *aller* and *venir*, or any verb taken in a sense in which it cannot receive a direct object, place, the pronoun personal after the verb. —*Ex.* Je me plains de vous. Elle s'est adressée à moi. Je pensois à eux. Cet enfant veut aller à vous. Il veut venir à moi. Courez à lui. Il est accouru à moi.

9. When two pronouns personal are governed by a verb, the indirect object comes before the direct.—N. B. The direct object is never affected by a preposition; and the indirect object is always affected by *de* or *à*, expressed or understood. *Ex.* Je vous le dirai. Vous nous les donnerez. Il vous la recommande. Nous vous le recommandons.

10. If the pronouns are both of the third person, the direct pronoun comes before the indirect. *Ex.* Je le lui dirai. Vous les leur donnerez.

11. The supplying pronouns *y* and *en* come close to the verb, when they are con-

strued with any other pronoun; and *en* always follows *y*, when they both happen to meet together. *Ex.* Je vous les y apporterai. Il nous en donnera. Vous leur y en enverrez. Je leur y en témoignerai mon mécontentement.

The following list may, with a little ingenuity be of great use to beginners, and soon accustom their eyes and ears to the

Me le, me la, me les, m'en.—Il \*\* donnera  
 Me l'y, me les y, m'y, m'y en.—Il \*\* enverra  
 Te le, te la, te les, t'en.—\* \* donnerai-je ?  
 Te l'y, te les y, t'y, t'y en.—\* \* enverrai-je ?  
 Nous le, nous la, nous les, nous en.—Il ne \*\* donne pas  
 Nous l'y, nous les y, nous y, nous y en.—Il ne \*\* enverra pas  
 Vous le, vous la, vous les, vous en.—Ne \*\* donnerai-je pas ?  
 Vous l'y vous les y, vous y, vous y en.—Ne \*\* enverrai-je pas ?  
 Se le, se la, se les, s'en.—Il \*\* promet  
 Se l'y, se les y, s'y—s'y en.—Il \*\* procura  
 Le lui, la lui, les lui, lui en.—Nous \*\* promettons  
 Le leur, la leur, les leur, leur en.—Vous ne \*\* donnez pas  
 Le leur y, la leur y, les leur y, leur y en.—\* \* enverrai-je ?

From this list it appears, that no pronoun affected by *de*, except *en*, can come before a verb. *Ex.* Je me moque de lui; il médit de vous; and not; Je me lui moque; il vous médit.

The foregoing list stands good, all through, for verbs in the imperative with a negation.—Ne me le donnez pas; ne me l'y envoyez pas, &c.

But, with verbs in the imperative without a negation, make the following observations.—1st, The pronouns are placed after the imperative. *Ex.* Donnez-le-nous; envoyez-le-nous.

2dly, *Me* and *te* become *moi* and *toi*, except when they are linked with *en*; but the pronouns of the third person are not to be altered. *Ex.* Conduisez-moi; amuse-toi; donnez-m'en.—Donnez-le-lui, la-lui, les-lui, le-leur, &c.

3dly, *Moi toi, nous*, and *vous*, are placed after *le, la, les*; but the pronouns of the third person, linked together, suffer no change. *Ex.* Donnez-le-moi; procurez-le-moi; promettez-le-nous; assurez-le-nous.—Donnez-le-lui, la-lui, les-leur, &c.

12. *On*. The pronoun indeterminate *on* may be rendered into English by *one, we, people, men*.—*L'on* has the same meaning, and is only employed to avoid ambiguity, or a harsh sound.

13. *On* has generally a plural meaning, but it always governs its verb in the singular number. *Ex.* On craint de se voir tel qu'on est, parceque l'on n'est pas ce qu'on devoit être.

union of pronouns and verbs, either interrogatively or negatively. You are to suppose the pronouns in each line to be in the place of the *asterisks*; read them often in that order, and it will soon be out of your power to place them wrong.—Thus: Il me le donnera; he will give it to me, &c. Il me l'y enverra; he will send it to me, &c.

14. *On* must be repeated before every verb that has the same subject. *Ex.* On épie la fortune. on travaille, on se fatigue, on cherche tous les moyens de la fixer; et après bien des soins, le tombeau s'ouvre, et l'on s'aperçoit trop tard que tout ici bas n'est que vanité.

15. Avoid the passive turn so common in English; and, by the means of *on*, bring the verbs to an active state, in such sentences as the following ones. *Ex.* On n'a pas encore reçu les lettres qu'on attendoit. On a fait de grandes réjouissances, et l'on ne sait trop pourquoi. On a envoyé ordre de ramener les troupes, et l'on espère qu'elles arriveront demain. On seroit toujours en paix, si l'on diminueoit de moitié, en tems de guerre, les profits des gens en place.

16. *En*, in some particular phrases, and with the adverbs of quantity, is not to be expressed in English; but it cannot be dispensed with in French. *Ex.* Vous avez plus d'oranges que j'en ai. Vous n'avez pas tant de livres que j'en ai. Avez-vous autant de chevaux en France que nous en avons en Angleterre? Il en est de vous comme de moi. Il en est de cela comme de la plupart des choses du monde.

17. *Le* is often used to represent either a part of a sentence, or an adjective, or a substantive employed adjectively, and it is then indeclinable.—It is rendered into English by *so*, and sometimes not expressed at all. *Ex.* Dites-moi, mon ami, pourriez-vous aller à pied de Londres à York? Oui, je le pourrois. Et bien, mesdames,

êtes-vous très-occupées? Réellement, nous le sommes. Est-elle fille (*unmarried?*) Oui, et je pense qu'elle le sera long-tems.

But, when the word represented is really a substantive, or an adjective employed substantively, then make use of *le, la, les*, according to the gender and number of that substantive. Ex. Etes-vous la fille de Mr. West? Oui, Monsieur, je la suis. Etes-

vous la malade que Madame Chanton m'a recommandée! Non, Monsieur, je ne la suis pas.

If the substantive is of the plural number, it is better to avoid making use of *les*, and so give an easier turn to the sentence. Ex. Etes-vous les filles de Mr. Coke? Oui, Monsieur—without nous les sommes.

## POSSESSIVE PRONOUNS. See page xxiv, and the N. B.

1. All possessive pronouns, either conjunctive or relative, but more clearly those of the third person, agree in English, with the possessor of a thing, and in French, with the thing possessed. Ex. Votre frère a perdu son chapeau; votre sœur a perdu son chapeau. Votre mère a perdu sa bourse; votre père a perdu sa bourse.

Translate these examples, and you will see that the English are ruled by the gender of the possessors. *frère, sœur, mère, père*; and the French, by the gender of the things possessed *chapeau, bourse*.

2. When a noun feminine begins with a vowel, or an *h* mute, the French sacrifice the syntax to harmony, and make use of *mon, ton, son*, instead of *ma, ta, sa*. Ex. Mon ame est fort au-dessus de ma fortune. —Ton industrie te mènera loin. Son insolence lui fera perdre tous ses amis. Mon humanité, ton humeur, son humilité.

3. The personal pronouns supply in French the possessive pronouns, when we speak of the several parts of the body, or even of any thing belonging to the body, such as *life, courage, complexion, sight, voice, mind* &c., if that turn creates no ambiguity. —Ex. J'ai mal à la tête. Il s'est coupé le doigt. Vous avez l'œil enflé. Il m'a attaqué l'honneur. Vous m'arrachez plutôt la vie. Le courage lui manque.

—But say: Je crois que ma jambe est enflée. Pourquoi vous moquez-vous de ma tête chauve? —*La jambe et la tête* would render the sentence ambiguous.

4. In a familiar way of addressing persons, the possessive pronoun is left out in English, but not in French. Ex. Voulez-vous faire un tour de jardin ma sœur? Réellement, je ne le puis, mon frère.

5. In speaking of inanimate objects, the possessive *its* and *their* are expressed in French by *en*. —Ex. Cette plante est fort commune, et cependant je n'en connois pas les vertus. Cette maison me plaît; j'en aime la situation.

6. In the English phrases in which the word *sake* is joined to a possessive pronoun, the French make use of a personal pronoun. Ex. Faites-le pour l'amour de moi, de lui, de nous, &c. Do it for my sake, &c.

7. The relative possessive pronouns *mine* *thine* *yours* &c. agree, like the conjunctive, with the nouns to which they relate, and they take the definite article in French. Ex. Votre frère et le mien; votre sœur et la mienne. —See page xxiv.

8. When the verb *to be*, in the sense of *to belong to*, is joined to a relative possessive pronoun, and has a noun for its subject, the possessive pronoun is rendered into French by a personal pronoun. Ex. Ce livre est à moi. Cette maison est à nous. Cet éventail est à elle.

9. The English idiom of *mine, of yours, &c.* is rendered into French by a conjunctive possessive. Ex. Un de mes amis m'a montré un de vos livres; *a friend of mine, &c.*

## RÉLATIVE PRONOUNS. See page xxv.

1. *Qui* and *que*, without a preposition, and before a verb, are applicable to any substantive. Ex. L'homme qui parle; la femme qui chante; le cheval qui court; les oiseaux qui volent; les étoiles qui brillent. —L'homme que vous connoissez; la femme que vous louez; les oiseaux que vous élevez, les chevaux que vous avez achetés;

les étoiles que vous observez. —Hence it appears that *que* is used, when it relates to a noun that governs the verb; and *qui* is used, when it relates to a noun that is governed by the verb.

2. When a verb governs its object with the help of a preposition, *qui* cannot be applied to irrational and inanimate beings; it

is supplied by *dont*, *duquel*, *de laquelle*, *desquels*, *desquelles*; *auquel*, *à laquelle*, *auxquels*, *auxquelles*. *Ex.* Le cheval *duquel*, or *dont* je me sers; la science à laquelle je m'applique, &c.

3. *Dont* is used for all genders and numbers, and it is applicable to any substantive, but it can never be interrogative. — *Ex.* L'homme *dont* je parle; la femme *dont* vous parlez; la montre *dont* je me sers.

4. *Où* is often an elegant equivalent for a relative pronoun, in speaking of situation, place and time. *Ex.* C'est une affaire où il vaut mieux ne pas entrer. La maison où je demeure. Le siècle où nous vivons.

5. *Que* uniting two verbs, and after a noun is often understood in English; but it is always expressed in French. *Ex.* Je crois *que* vous avez raison. On dit *que* nous aurons bientôt la paix. Les livres *que*

vous avez achetés. Les femmes *que* vous fréquentez.

6. When *that*, after a verb, signifies to the end *that*, translate it into French by *afin que*, or *pour que*, with the subjunctive; or *afin de* and *pour* with the infinitive. *Ex.* Je vous enseigne *afin que* vous appreniez. Je vous le dis *pour que* vous le sachiez. Il est venu *afin de* l'obtenir cette grâce. J'ai fait tout mon possible *pour* gagner son amitié.

7. *Quoi* is only said of things, and can never be used but with verbs that require a preposition. *Ex.* A *quoi* pensez-vous? C'est de *quoi* je m'inquiète peu. C'est à *quoi* je ne pense pas. But *say*: Que dites-vous? Que me conseillez-vous? Que cherchez-vous? And *not*: *Quoi* dites-vous, &c. It is very bad language.

## DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS. See page xxv.

*Demonstrative Pronouns.* The list (page xxv) is sufficient for our purpose in these elements, and we shall only make here the following remarks.

1. *He who, she who, th y who, &c.* are never to be rendered into French by *il qui, elle qui, &c.* but *by celui qui, celle qui, ceux qui, celles qui.* *Ex.* Celui qui méprise l'étude, n'en connoît pas le prix. Celle qui ne compte que sur sa beauté, bâtit sur le sable. Ceux qui se battent contre leur patrie, sont des scélérats. Celles qui écoutent les flatteurs, ont souvent à s'en repentir.

2. Avoid all the inversions by which the subject of the verb is parted from its relative; and, by the means of the demonstra-

tive pronouns, or some other turn, bring the sentences to a less complicated order. *Ex.* They are not always happy who seem to be so; or, such are not always, &c. — *Imitate the following turns:* Ceux qui paroissent être heureux, ne le sont pas toujours. Ce n'est pas toujours être heureux que de le paroître. Quoiqu'on paroisse heureux, on ne l'est pas toujours. On paroît souvent heureux, sans l'être en effet. Or, nearer the English, by adding *là* Ceux-là ne sont pas toujours heureux, qui paroissent l'être.

3. *Ce qui* and *ce que* are expressed in English by *what*, and *that which*. *Qui* directs the verb, and *que* is governed by it. *Ex.* Ce *que* vous dites. *Ce qui* me plat.

## SYNTAX OF THE VERBS.

1. The verb agrees with its subject, in person and number. *Ex.* Je parle, tu danses, il chante, elle brode. on s'amuse, mon frère demeure à Bath; nous jouons, vous étudiez, ils dessinent, elles travaillent, mon oncle et ma tante viennent d'arriver.

2. The subject being sometimes far from its verb, try to find it, before you write a sentence, and you will avoid many errors. *Ex.* Le bon *chanoine* s'imaginant qu'un si grand médecin ne pouvoit faire de faux raisonnemens, se *laisssa* saigner sans résistance. *Don Alphonse*, après avoir reçu ses *patentes*, *partit* de Madrid avec sa famille.

3. Many nouns, in the singular, connected as the subject of a verb, will have *that* verb in the plural number. *Ex.* Sa douceur, sa politesse, sa franchise, et son savoir lui font trouver des amis par-tout où il va. Votre insolence, votre grossièreté, votre duplicité, et votre pédanterie fatiguent tous ceux *que* vous fréquentez.

When we conclude an enumeration of objects the words *tout* and *rien* may determine the verb to the singular, and give a lively turn to the sentence. *Ex.* Mets simples, ragoûts, chair, poisson, légumes, tout est bon quand on a faim. Geste,

soupirs, regards, pensées, rien n'échappe à la jalousie.

4. After adverbs of quantity, such as *beaucoup, peu, tant, &c.* and after collective nouns, such as *le plupart, nombre, sorte, espèce, troupe, &c.* followed by a noun plural, the verb becomes plural. *Ex.* Beaucoup de personnes sont capables de faire une action sage; mais bien peu savent faire une action généreuse. Un petit nombre d'amis lui restèrent. Tant de fantaisies deviennent ennuyantes, &c.

5. When two verbs come together, if the second has no subject, it is to be put in the infinitive; whether the sign *to* be prefixed to it or not. *Ex.* Voulez-vous me prêter votre dictionnaire? Je n'ose lui parler—J'allai sur le champ descendre à une hôtellerie, près du château.

6. If the first verb is the auxiliary *to have*, or *to be*, the second verb must be used in the participle. *Ex.* Il a abusé de mon amitié. Nous avons vendu nos chevaux. Vous êtes arrivé trop tard. Ils seront sévèrement punis.

7. When *to be* expresses a necessity, or an intention, it is rendered by *devoir*; with the second verb in the infinitive. *Ex.* Devez-vous partir ce soir? Nous devons aller demain à Windsor.

8. *A de*, and *pour*. A verb, or a noun, may govern another verb in the infinitive, either with *à*, *de*, and *pour*, or sometimes without any preposition.

9. *A* is used before an infinitive—when *to* might be expressed by *in* with a gerund—to express an inclination to something—to denote employment, occupation, use—when the verb has a passive turn which is, or might be, rendered by *to be* into English.—*Ex.* Il se plaît à dessiner. Je m'amuse à écrire et à lire. J'aime à converser. Vous disposez-vous à partir pour Oxford? Elle s'attache à vous plaire en tout. Il m'enseigne à jouer du violon. Vous m'autorisez à vous parler sincèrement. C'est une affaire à vous ruiner. Cela m'aide à vivre. Ce cheval me sert à tirer et à porter.—Voilà des fruits bons à cueillir. Sa compagnie est à éviter. Cette guerre est difficile à soutenir.

10. *De* is used before an infinitive, when *to* may be supplied by *of* or *from* with a gerund. *Ex.* Vous m'empêchez de travailler. J'eus bientôt une autre occasion d'employer mon crédit. Ne vous laissez pas de vous montrer à la cour. J'affectai de recevoir ses ordres d'un air gracieux.

11. *Pour* before a verb, determines the cause or the end of an action, and commonly answers to *in order to* in English. *Ex.* J'interrompis mon secrétaire pour lui demander où il avoit pris ces livres. Il ne fera jamais rien pour vous obliger. Nous éclatons souvent de rire, moins pour applaudir à ses saillies que pour nous en moquer.

12. Some verbs govern the infinitive without any preposition before it. The most usual are *aller, venir, devoir, oser, paraître, sembler, pouvoir, falloir, vouloir, croire, compter, daigner, &c.* *Ex.* Allez diner. Venez me voir. Je dois écrire à votre frère. Osez-vous me répondre de la sorte? Vous paraissez vous ennuyer. Je pourrois me passer de lui. Il faut savoir se taire. Je ne veux plus le voir. Je sais vivre de peu.

13. The infinitive is elegantly used without a preposition, sometimes as the subject of the sentence, and sometimes with the ellipsis of the verb which governs it. *Ex.* Mourir n'est rien, quand on a bien vécu. S'occuper de fêtes et de danses, quand les pauvres meurent de faim c'est insulter à l'humanité. Moi! revoir cet homme! Jamais. Vous! ramper sous cet ignorant Sanguin! N'en faites rien.

INDICATIVE. 1. Let us observe that the English turn of the verb *to be* joined to a gerund, must be avoided in French. *Ex.* I am writing; he was dancing, we were dining, &c.—J'écris; il dansoit, nous dînions.—Or, with the preposition, *à*: Je suis à écrire; il étoit à danser; nous étions à dîner.—But never: Je suis écrivant, &c.

2. The present, in English, answers to the present in French. *Ex.* Je travaille, je vois quelques amis, et je tâche de me croir heureux.

3. The present tense elegantly supplies the preterite, in lively descriptions; and sometimes it represents the future. *Ex.* La fureur qui animoit cet audacieux, excita la mienne. Je m'avance pour le punir, et nous commençons un rude combat. Dona Hélena et sa suivante entendent le bruit des épées; elles poussent de grands cris, qui obligent les valets à se lever. Ils sont bientôt sur pied, et ils accourent pour séparer les combattans; mais ils arrivèrent trop tard.—Je pars demain, avez-vous quelques ordres à me donner?—Le poste arrive ce soir: attendez-vous des lettres?

4. The future is generally used in French as in English. *Ex.* La philosophie éclaircira

vu les hommes; ils cesseroient enfin d'être tigres. Nos petits-neveux se demanderont ce qu'on appeloit soldats dans le dix-huitième siècle, et l'humanité leur fera verser des larmes, en lisant notre histoire.

5. The *preterite indefinite*, or compound of the present (*J'ai aimé, j'ai fini, &c.*) denotes an action which has happened in the day in which we speak—or, in a time past, but not specified—or, in a time past but which holds to a period still existing.—*Ex.* J'ai déjeuné ce matin avec votre sœur, et nous avons beaucoup parlé de vous. J'ai vu votre frère, il y a quelques jours; j'ai toujours dit que l'inconstance seroit la cause de sa ruine; il m'a souvent promis de s'appliquer mais il ne m'a jamais tenu parole. J'ai eu la fièvre au commencement du printemps. J'ai dîné deux fois avec votre père dans le cours de ce mois. Nous avons eu bien des révolutions pendant ce siècle. Here the time of the fever, &c. is really past; but the whole of the spring, of the week and of the century, is not elapsed, when I am speaking; therefore such a time is considered just as the day in which I exist.

6. The *imperfect* (*J'aimois je finissois, &c.*) expresses an action begun before the time we now bring to our consideration, and *finished* we know not *when*—or an action expressed as *habitual*—or an action which might have been *habitual*, if nothing had hindered it from taking place. *Ex.* Pour suivis par les Maures, ces infortunés vivoient sur les montagnes, ou demeuroient dans des souterrains. J'aperçus des cuisiniers qui préparoient un festin. Ceux-ci mettoient des couverts, ceux-là remplissoient de vin des cruches de terre, et les autres tournoient des broches, où il y avoit toutes sortes de viandes. Richelieu respiroit la haine et la vengeance; Mazarin étoit souple et avare. Si les hommes étoient plus sages, s'ils vivoient en frères, s'ils sa voient apprécier tous les avantages de la paix, la guerre cesseroit bientôt d'exercer ses fureurs.

7. The *preterite* or definite tense (*J'ai mat, je reçus, je vins, &c.*) denotes an action begun and *finished* in a time entirely past and specified. *Ex.* Nous vîmes alors sortir du village et entrer dans la plaine, un grand concours de personnes; c'étoient les deux époux. Nous allâmes au-devant d'eux, et Diégo se fit connoître. Des cris de joie s'élevèrent dans l'assemblée, et chacun s'empressa de courir à lui. Nous passâmes

la nuit dans ce bourg, et nous partîmes le lendemain pour Cuenca.

¶ As those tenses are very puzzling to beginners, let us try to explain them further.

In any narration a time of action is chosen, which time the speaker supposes present; and all the actions that happen *then* and finish *then*, are to be related in a *preterite* tense.—The actions which existed before the time chosen for the narration, and are supposed to continue existing during the time of the narrative, are to be described in the *imperfect* tense. The actions which have happened before the time chosen for the narration, but without our knowing precisely when they have happened, are to be related in a *preterite indefinite*.—By which it appears that the imperfect describes; the preterite indefinite relates, without marking any time; and the preterite relates a series of facts, past in a time specified, and made now present.

¶ Let the beginner try to apply the preceding definitions and remarks to the following past tenses.

J'étois dans cette disposition, quand j'aperçus dans le jardin un paysan qui me regardoit avec attention. Je crus que c'étoit un jardinier; je l'enviaçai, et je m'imaginai reconnoître le malheureux Alvar. Je poussai un grand cri. J'étois seule avec Inès qui avoit le plus de part à ma confiance; je lui dis le soupçon qui m'agitoit.—Elle descendit au jardin, et peu de tems après je la vis rentrer fort émue. C'est Don Alvar, me dit-elle. Come je pouvois le recevoir à l'heure même, parceque le Marquis étoit à Burgos, je chargeai ma suivante de l'amener. Je m'évanouis dès qu'il entra. Rassurez-vous, madame, me dit-il, je suis instruit de toutes les persécutions que vous avez souffertes. On a répandu le bruit de ma mort, et vous l'avez cru, parcequ'aucune lettre du ma part ne vous assuroit du contraire. Je sais de quelle manière vous avez vécu, et que la nécessité, plutôt que l'amour, vous a jetée dans les bras du marquis.

SUBJUNCTIVE. We have here two questions to examine. The 1<sup>st</sup>—When is the subjunctive to be used in French?—The 2<sup>d</sup>—What is the correspondence between the tenses of the indicative, and those of the subjunctive?

Some conjunctions, all compounded of *que*, always require the subjunctive; for which, see page xlii. But *que*, by itself,

sometimes requiring the subjunctive, and sometimes not, we must examine the cause of that variation.

1. After all verbs (either *with* or *without* a negation) expressing *doubt, fear, wish, uncertainty, command, necessity*; or indeed any *passion, affection, or desire* of the mind, *que* governs the subjunctive. *Ex* Je doute qu'il vienne. Je crains qu'il n'y aille. Je voudrais qu'ils fussent partis. Il est possible qu'elle parte sans vous le dire. Je suis surpris qu'ils vous aient parlé de la sorte. Il faut que je sorte tout-à-l'heure. Il seroit fâcheux que les ministres n'adoptassent pas ce plan. J'admire qu'il dorme si tranquille. Je serois bien aise que nous les battissions. Supposons que ce bruit vienne à se répandre; que ferez-vous? La pluie empêcha qu'on ne s'allât promener. Il est à propos, il est nécessaire, il est juste que j'aille le voir.

2. After all verbs (without an *interrogation* or a *negation*) declaring neither *doubt, fear, &c.* but merely expressing *certainty and belief*, the conjunction *que* governs the indicative. *Ex* Je crois qu'il viendra. Je répondis que j'avois tort. Nous vîmes qu'ils nous trompoient. Il demeure d'accord qu'elle sait émuouvoir les spectateurs. Nous sentîmes que nous avions affaire à un habile homme.

3. But, if such verbs are used either *interrogatively* or *negatively*, *que* governs generally the subjunctive. *Ex* Je ne crois pas qu'il puisse réussir. Pensez-vous que la paix se fasse cet hiver? Il n'est pas certain que vous puissiez lui parler. Auroit-on cru que des hommes libres eussent voulu se liquer contre la liberté?

¶ I say generally because it sometimes happens that *que* does not require the subjunctive after a verb used either *interrogatively* or *negatively*—This distinction requires some care and judgment:—if the interrogation or negation supposes *uncertainty*, then *que* requires the subjunctive; but in the contrary case *que* requires the indicative.

Indeed, this remark might serve as a *general rule* for the use of the subjunctive in any case. But it would perhaps be supposing too much grammatical accuracy in young people.

4. *Qui, que, dont, où*, or any relative pronoun, serving to connect a verb with a relative superlative, such as *le plus sage, la plus sage, &c.* will have that verb in the subjunctive. *Ex* C'est la plus belle femme que je connoisse. Vous parlez du plus grand

roi qui ait jamais existé. Un véritable mal est le trésor le plus précieux dont on puisse jouir. Il s'agit des affaires les plus délicates où jamais ministre se soit trouvé engagé.

5. By a consequence of the preceding rule, *qui, que, dont, &c.* generally require the subjunctive after *seul, unique, premier, dernier, personne, &c.* when they have the force of a superlative. *Ex* C'est le seul homme qui nous ait obligés. C'est l'unique moyen qui puisse les contenir de leur folie. Ces deux ministres sont les premiers qui aient calculé de sang froid les ressources de la fraude et de l'infamie. C'est le dernier remède auquel vous puissiez avoir recours. Vous ne trouverez personne qui vous soit plus sincèrement attaché. Quelques efforts que vous fassiez. Je n'en ai parlé à qui que ce soit.

6. When after *si, que* is used in the sense of *if, si*, it requires the subjunctive. *Ex* Si vous entrez dans son jardin, et que vous y fassiez le moindre dégât, vous le mettrez de mauvaise humeur.

7. In many cases the subjunctive is used, without having any word to govern it; but it is always easy to perceive that a wish, a condition or a supposition is to be understood. *Ex* Pussiez-vous n'avoir jamais besoin des méchans! (*I wish*) Eussiez-vous la patience de Socrate, cet homme vous la feroit perdre—(*I suppose*).

After having explained when the subjunctive is to be used, let us see what correspondence exists between the indicative and the subjunctive. That is: when the indicative in English, is to be put in the subjunctive in French, to which of the tenses of the French subjunctive goes each of the tenses of the English indicative?

1. The *present* and the *future* of the indicative go to the *present* of the subjunctive. *Ex* Je ne crois pas qu'il le fasse exprès—Je ne crois pas qu'il le fasse exprès—I do not believe he does it—or will do it on purpose.

2. The *imperfect* and *preterite definite* of the indicative, and likewise the *conditional* go to the *definite* of the subjunctive. *Ex* Quoique je ne crusse pas ce qu'il me disoit—Je ne savais pas que vous fussiez amis—Supposé que nous découvrissions leur coquinerie.—Though I did not believe what he said I did not know you were friends. Suppose we should discover their knavery.

3. The compound tenses follow the order of the simple tenses. That is:—the compound of the *present* and *future* of the lu-



descriptive, go to the compound present of the subj.—The compound of the imperfect, *definite* and *conditional*, of the indicative, go to the compound *definite* of the subj. Ex. Quoiqu'il ait lu bien des livres, il ne sait rien. Croyez-vous qu'il ait eu l'imprudence d'en parler ? Je ne m'imaginai pas qu'ils vous en eussent parlé. Je ne croyais pas que vous eussiez voté pour lui. Il auroit souhaité que nous eussions vu son jardin.

**PARTICIPLES.** There are two sorts of participles ; one is called *gerund*, or *participle active*, always ending in *ant*; and the other is called *participle past*.—The former we simply call *gerund* in the following observations, and the latter *participle*.

1. The *gerund* is always indeclinable. Ex. George voyant une rose, voulut la cueillir ; Cécile voyant une rose, &c. Délie et Caroline voyant une rose, voulurent la cueillir ; Guillaume et Constantin voyant une rose, voulurent la cueillir.

The *gerund* is sometimes used as an epithet, and is declinable. Ex. C'est un homme charmant ; c'est une femme charmante. — A little practice will soon clear up the difference. We shall only observe here that the *gerund*, as epithet or adjective, may with sense go before or after the substantives ; whereas the *gerund*, as participle, cannot be transposed.

2. We use the *gerund* as seldom as we can in French, and above all in the same sentence ; it makes it appear stiff and affected. — But avoid carefully the English turn that permits to use the *gerund* with an article, or a pronoun—it is bad French, very bad French. — In such a case, make use of a noun, or of a tense of the verb, fitted to the sentence you have to translate. Practice, in this, will go much farther than any rule ; but however, we shall give you here some examples to direct your style. Ex. I think that *your speaking* to my father, would be useful to you.—Je crois que si vous parliez à mon père, vous vous en trouveriez bien. Je crois qu'en parlant à mon

père, &c. Si vos conseils, vos intérêts, vous parlerez à mon père. Again : after his having given us that account, he melted into tears.—Après nous avoir fait ce détail, il fondit en larmes. Il nous fit ce détail, et il fondit aussitôt en larmes. Il ne nous eut pas plutôt fait ce détail qu'il fondit en larmes. Again : *my being poor and your being rich*, is no reason for your insulting me.—Parceque je suis pauvre et que vous êtes riche, il ne s'en suit pas que vous deviez m'insulter. Il est vrai que je suis pauvre, et que vous êtes riche ; mais cela ne vous donne pas le droit de m'insulter. Parceque je suis pauvre, et que vous êtes riche, croyez-vous avoir le droit de m'insulter ?—My plan cannot permit me to be more diffuse ; but, I repeat it avoid carefully the English phraseology in such sentences.

Remember that a verb may have two objects.—One direct ; that is, without any preposition.—The other indirect ; that is, with the preposition *à* or *de*, expressed or understood. Ex. always implies *de*, and *y* always implies *à*.

3. The participle conjugated with *être* has a passive meaning, and always agrees in gender and number, with the subject of the verb. Ex. Mon frère est chéri et respecté ; ma sœur est chérie et respectée ; mes frères sont chéris et respectés ; mes sœurs sont chéries et respectées. Ces hommes ont été réprimandés et punis ; ces femmes ont été réprimandées et punies.—By the last examples you may perceive that when *été* is joined to any of the tenses of the verb *avoir* with another participle, the meaning is passive, and the second participle is considered as being conjugated with *être*.

4. \*The participle conjugated with *avoir* has an active meaning, and agrees in gender and number with its direct object, when that direct object precedes the participle ; but, if the direct object follows the participle, or if the object is not direct, the participle remains indeclinable.—N. B. Le, la,

\* This rule is easy to be understood, but its principle has often perplexed me, when I have tried to account for that transition, apparently arbitrary, from *declinability* to *indeclinability*, and *vice versa*. I beg leave, for a moment to turn from my plan, and venture a remark which, I think, has never been made on this subject. If I am wrong, I shall only have lost some lines.

The participle is so called, because it participates of the properties of an adjective, and of those of a verb ; being variable through genders and numbers, like the former ; and regarding time, motion, and passion, like the latter.

When the participle is before its direct object, nothing is there to limit its rights as a verb ; it helps to lead the sentence,

les, que-moi, te, sa, nous, vous (*not implying* à moi à toi, &c.) représentent le *direct object*. En, y, lui, leur, dont, &c.—me, te, sa, nous, vous (*implying* à or de, as de moi, à moi, &c.) représentent le *indirect object* of the participle. Ex. Mon père a vu les *hévaux* que vous avez achetés. Ma mère a reçu les *pommes* que vous lui avez envoyées; elle m'en a donné deux douzaines. J'ai lu avec attention la *lettre* que vous m'avez écrite. Ma sœur a retrouvé les *gents* qu'elle avait égarés. Les *affaires* dont vous m'avez parlé me réunissent pas.

5. *S'être* in reflected and reciprocal verbs, has the signification of *avoir*, and follows the same rules. Ex. Mon frère *se* seroit excusé; ma sœur *se* seroit excusée; mes frères *se* seroient excusés; mes sœurs *se* seroient excusées. Il *se* seroit attiré la haine, &c. Ils *se* seroient attiré la haine, &c. Elles *se* seroient attiré la haine, &c.—La haine que votre frère *se* seroit attirée; les ennemis que votre sœur *se* seroit attirée.

6. *Être* and *faître* are invariable. And so are the participles of verbs used impersonally. Ex. Cet homme a été ce que vous êtes; cette femme a été, ces femmes ont été &c.—Les grandes chaleurs qu'il a fait ont causé beaucoup de maladies: les grandes chaleurs qu'il y a eu. But I should write: Les grandes dépenses qu'il (somebody) a

faites; les grandes chaleurs que nous avons eues. If, in the two first examples, stands for no real agent, and thus the verb is impersonal; but *il* and *nous*, in the other examples are real agents; and the verb ceasing thus to be impersonal, the rule, No. 4, remains in force.

7. In the following sentences, and in any sentence of the like construction, the participle is indeclinable because it has no object to agree with the object being governed by an infinitive which follows, either expressed or understood. Ex. La montre que j'aurois voulu, que j'aurois pu, que j'aurois dû acheter. La leçon que vous avez commencé d'étudier. Je lui ai rendu tous les services que j'ai pu (lui rendre is understood). Elle ne s'est pas donné toutes les peines qu'elle auroit dû (se donner is understood).

8. Some grammarians have pretended that the participle should be indeclinable, when the subject follows the verb, or when the participle is immediately joined to an adjective which agrees with the direct object. Thus, they would write; Les ordres qu'a donné le roi. Cette république que ses ennemis ont rendu puissante—*Voilà donné, rendue*, to agree with *ordres* and *république*. Our best authors now follow, in such cases the general rule.

# OF THE VERBS *c'est*, and *il est*; *il y a*; *il fait*; *il faut*.

1. *C'est*, *c'étoit*, &c. are commonly used—Before a substantive, either single or joined to an adjective—Before an adjective preceded or followed by an adverb, or its equivalent—Before an adverb alone—Before pronouns; and before a verb in the infinitive. Ex. C'est un médecin; c'étoit le laquais de ma sœur; c'est une jolie femme; c'est une femme charmante—Ce seroit trop imprudent; c'est fait à merveille—C'est assez; c'est demain qu'il doit venir—C'est elle qui me l'a dit—C'est nous qui sommes les agresseurs—C'est vouloir se perdre que d'attaquer ses gens-là.

2. With these same verbs, *il* is commonly used before an adjective without substan-

tive; and before a substantive without article. Ex. Il est prudent de ne pas trop compter sur l'avenir. Il est tenu de diner.—Il est midi à ma montre—*We say*: c'est vrai, c'est bon, &c. in sentences without a régime, by way of answer, or as a remark, in a familiar manner of speaking—*ce* is then a real abbreviation of *cela*.

3. With these same verbs, when a substantive is taken *attributively*, we make use of *il*, *elle*, *ils*, *elles*, according to the number, Ex. Il est médecin, elle est comtesse; ils sont soldats; elles sont duchesses. Elle est fille (unmarried)—C'est la fille de Mr. Blair, c'est la duchesse de, &c. &c.

throws its action in full on the object, and is not at all submitted to it; therefore it must then remain indeclinable. Ex. J'ai reçu votre lettre; j'ai reçu vos lettres.

But when the direct object precedes the participle, the former announces the sen-

tence, partly leads it, has a primary action on the participle, which thus loses its rights as a verb, becomes an adjective, and follows the gender and number of the noun that commands it. Ex. La lettre que j'ai reçue; les lettres que j'ai reçues.

4 When *ce* is followed by a noun or a pronoun in the third person plural, the verb may be either singular or plural, but *ce* does not change. However, when a question is asked the verb must remain in the singular. *Ex.* C'est eux, or ce sont eux qui ont gagné la victoire. Ce sera les Espagnols, or ce seront les Espagnols qui y perdront.—Est-ce eux qui ont gagné la victoire? Sera-ce les Espagnols qui y perdront.

5 *It is*, followed by *with*, is rendered into French by *il en est*, with *de*, or its equivalent. *Ex.* Il en est de vous comme de moi. Il en est, après la mort, du pauvre comme du riche.

6 *Il y a, il y avait*, &c. See page xxxiv.—This verb does not vary in French as it does in English; it is always in the third person singular. *Ex.* Il y a de bonnes gens dans tous les pays. Il y a trop de poivre dans ce ragoût.

7. *Il est*, &c. is sometimes elegantly used instead of *il y a* &c. *Ex.* Il est des figures d'hommes et de femmes pour qui la toilette ne peut rien.

8. *Il fait, il faisoit*, &c. This verb is the translation of *it is, it was*, &c. in English to denote the disposition and nature of the air and of the weather, and of the ways. *Ex.* Il sera beau demain. Il a fait froid aujourd'hui. Il fait croûte; *the roads are dirty*. It likewise extends to the nature and disposition of places with the help of an adjective. *Ex.* Il fait cher vivre à Londres. Il seroit bon en Italie, si le gouvernement y étoit moins despotique.

9. *Il faut, il falloit*, &c. see page xxxiv—

This verb is not impersonal in English, and it is always so in French. Hence the constant mistake of young beginners, who, instead of saying—Il faut que j'aille à Londres. Il faudra que vous soyez de retour à quatre heures—*would say*: Je faut nous faut vous faut, &c. It is a gross error.

10 This verb, *il faut*, &c. when used before *to have* is rendered into French by placing *have* in the subjunctive with *que*; or more elegantly, by inserting a personal pronoun. *Ex.* I must have money. &c. Il faut que j'aie de l'argent; il faut que vous ayez de l'argent; il faut qu'ils aient de l'argent, &c. Or, *still better*: Il me faut de l'argent; il vous faut de l'argent; il leur faut de l'argent, &c.

11. In such sentences as the following one, avoid carefully the passive voice, either by making use of *on* with the verb *devoir*, or, in rendering *subject* in French the word which is *object* in English; or, by any other active turn. *Ex.* The laws must be obeyed—On doit obéir aux lois; il faut obéir aux lois; obéissons aux lois; nous devons obéir aux lois.

12. Indeed, I had almost said: *Always avoid the passive voice in French.* The French language bears it with great difficulty; and, when we cannot bring a verb to an active sense we give it an active appearance in lending a reflective form to the verb. *Ex.* Le vin se vend trois chellins la bouteille. Il se trouve des gens que rien ne peut contenter. Cela ne peut se faire. The passive sense is so frequently used in English that beginners are long before they can unfetter their style.

## MISCELLANEOUS OBSERVATIONS.

### On Prepositions, Conjunctions, Adverbs, &c. &c.

☞ We hope the reader has not neglected to study attentively all the practical sentences from page xli. to xlii. We have only room here for some remarks.

1. Prepositions do not always correspond in French and in English. I mean; *with* cannot always be translated by *avec*, nor of by *de*, &c. &c. *Ex.* Je suis content de vous; je pensois à vous—I am satisfied *with* you; I was thinking *of* you—Some of them are not even expressed at all. *Ex.* Nous étions seuls—We were *by* ourselves—Be careful in translating and composing; consult your dictionary and you will soon write without Anglicisms.

2. The verb of a supposition, affected by the conjunction *si*, can, in French, be neither in the future nor the conditional. *Ex.* Si vous me prêtez (or, si vous voulez me prêter) votre livre, je vous prêterai le mien. Si votre frère venoit (or, si votre frère vient) avant cinq heures, priez-le de m'attendre—*We may say*: Je ne sais s'il viendra. Je ne sais s'il le pourroit.—But then the supposition affects another part of the sentence—Supposé que je l'invite, je ne sais s'il viendra, je ne sais s'il viendrait, &c. On the contrary, in the first examples, the supposition falls on the very verbs

affected by *si*.—Suppose que vous me prêtiez, &c. Je vous prêterai. &c.

3. When, before a present tense, and followed by a present tense, has the same construction in French and in English.—Ex. Quand il vient, il est toujours pressé; when he comes, he is, &c.—But, this same conjunction when, before a present, in English, and followed by a future, must have a future, in French, instead of the present. Ex. Quand vous sortirez, vous ferez bien de prendre un parapluie; when you go out, &c. you will, &c. Quand je saurai dessiner, je ferai votre portrait; when I know, &c. I will, &c.—The same remark stands good for any conjunction equivalent to *when*, as *aussitôt que*, *dès que*, &c.

4. The adverbs, in French, are commonly placed after their verbs; and, in compound tenses, between the auxiliary verb and the participle. Ex. Vous ne venez jamais me voir. Je n'ai pas encore appris ma leçon.

5. When *jamais*, *toujours* and *souvent*, meet another adverb, place them first. Ex. Nous sommes souvent ensemble. Il ne parle jamais trop. Comportez-vous toujours poliment.

6. Never place *assez*, *enough*, after its substantive, as they do in English. Ex. Vous n'avez pas assez de patience. J'ai assez de livres, mais je n'ai pas assez de temps pour les lire.

7. *A moins que*, *de crainte que*, *de peur que*, will have *ne* with the verb which, in English, is not negative, and *ne pas*, when the verb is negative. Ex. A moins qu'il ne vienne; à moins qu'il ne vienne pas. De crainte qu'il ne vienne; de crainte qu'il ne vienne pas; de peur qu'il ne vienne; de peur qu'il ne vienne pas. Unless he comes; unless he should not come, &c.

8. We apply the same rule to the verbs expressing *fear*, *risk* and, *hinderance*, followed by *que*, (with the restriction, No. 9.)—Ex. Je crains qu'il ne vienne; je crains qu'il ne vienne pas; j'apprends qu'il ne vienne; j'apprends qu'il ne vienne pas, &c.

9. After a comparative (of *superiority* or *inferiority*), which is expressed in French by *plus*, *moins*, *autre*, *autrement*, or their equivalent, *ne* is prefixed to the second verb, when the first verb is *affirmative*, or *interrogative with a negation*. Ex. Elle est plus riche que vous ne pensiez. N'est-elle pas plus riche que vous ne pensiez?

But, if the first verb is *negative* or *infer-*

*negative without a negation*, *ne* must not be used. Ex. Elle n'est pas moins belle que sa sœur l'étoit. Elle est moins belle que sa sœur l'étoit?

The same rule is true for verbs expressing *fear*, *risk*, or *hinderance*. Ex. Je crains qu'il ne vienne. Ne craignez-vous pas qu'il ne vienne?—Je ne crains pas qu'il vienne, Craignez-vous qu'il vienne?—J'empêcherai qu'il ne vienne. N'empêcherez-vous pas qu'il ne vienne?—Je n'empêcherai pas qu'il vienne. Empêcherez-vous qu'il vienne?

*Le* is sometimes added to *ne*; it is a point of taste, which cannot be felt without practice. Ex. Elle est plus riche que vous ne le pensiez. N'est-elle pas moins belle que ne l'étoit sa sœur.

As some very respectable grammarians give it as a rule (without exception) that *ne* is always used after a comparative, we think it necessary to refer the readers (if they should entertain any doubt) to Mr. Salmon's *Complete System*, where they will find the rules supported by the authority of the French Academy, Voltaire, Marivaux, Fénelon &c.

10. When a verb, used negatively, is in the infinitive, *ne* and *pas* come together before that verb. Ex. J'aime mieux ne pas être riche que de faire des bassesses. Il est impossible de ne pas détester les tyrans.

11. *No*, as an answer, is *non* in French; and *not that*, as a conjunction is rendered by *non que*, or *non pas que*, with the subjunctive. Ex. Voudriez-vous être roi, lui dit Cléobule? Non, répondit-il, j'aime trop la vertu. J'évite la cour; non pas que je haisse la société mais je déteste les flatteurs. Nous ne nous voyons plus; non que nous soyons ennemis, mais nos humeurs ne s'accordent pas.

12. *Point* denies more strongly than *pas*, and both require the preposition *de* before their regimen. Ex. Il n'a point d'amis. Il n'a pas d'argent.

13. If an adverb follows the negation, *pas* must be used; because *point* denies absolutely and consequently cannot be limited by an adverb. Ex. Je ne vois pas souvent votre frère. Vous n'avez pas beaucoup d'arbres fruitiers dans votre jardin.

14. When *ni* is repeated in a sentence, in the sense of *either*, *or*, and *nor*, join *ne* to the preceding verb in French. Ex. Je ne suis ni démocrate, ni aristocrate; je suis honnête homme, Je ne me plais ni à char-

ter, ni à jouer, ni à boire; j'aime à converser.

15. After the verbs *pouvoir*, *savoir*, *oser*, and *cesser* *ne* is commonly used without *pas*.—Ex. Il n'ose paraître en public. Nous ne pouvons résister à la calomnie. Je ne sais ce qu'il veut dire. Ce pauvre homme ne cesse de se rendre ridicule.

16. Neither *pas* nor *point* can appear in a sentence with *jamais*, *plus*, *ni*, *aucun*, *nul*, *personne* *qui* *que* *ce* *soit* *rien*, *quoi* *que* *ce* *soit*, *quelconque*, when they are used as negative terms. Ex. Il ne faut jamais se fier aux méchans. Nous ne voyons plus votre sœur. Ils n'ont ni argent, ni amis. Je n'ai ni aucun des livres que vous m'avez envoyés. Vous n'avez nulle exaltitude. Personne ne le sait. Je ne le dis à personne. Je viens du père; je n'y ai vu qui que ce soit de ma connaissance. C'est un homme qui n'aime rien, qui ne se soucie de rien. Je ne lui ai jamais rien dit. Ils ne peuvent réussir à quoi que ce soit.

17. Try to avoid the errors often committed in the use of the following verbs.

*Mener*; to lead from the place where one is; To guide. Ex. Menez cet enfant à l'école. Menez mon cheval à l'écurie.

*Amener*; to bring to the place where one is. Ex. Amenez-moi cet enfant. Vous amènera-t-il votre cheval.

*Emmener*; to carry away. Ex. Il emmena deux régimens avec lui.

*Remener*; to carry back. Ex. Remenez cet enfant à son père.

These four verbs generally suppose motion in the objects; they are *led* and not *borne*.

*Porter*; to carry from the place where one is. Ex. Portez ces livres dans ma chambre.

*Apporter*; to bring towards the place where one is. Ex. Apportez-moi du fruit.

*Emporter*; to carry away. Ex. Emportez cette table.

*Reporter*; to carry back. Ex. Reportez ces livres dans ma chambre.

These four verbs generally suppose that the objects are unable to move of themselves; they are *borne*, and not *led*.

Now, I leave my young readers to splay hands, with the hope, however, of not having been useless to them.

THE NEW  
FRENCH AND ENGLISH  
**POCKET DICTIONARY.**

**PART I.**

CONTAINING THE FRENCH BEFORE THE ENGLISH.

*N. B. The Reader is desired to observe the Observations at the beginning, in order to, understand the Editor's plan.*

For the names of remarkable

Men,	Women,	Empires,	Kingdoms,	States,
Republics,	Islands,	Peninsulas,	Provinces,	Cities,
Towns,	Mountains,	Volcanoes,	Promontories,	Capes,
Seas,	Gulphs,	Bays,	Streights,	Rivers,

Ancient and modern Nations, &c. see the Supplement at the end.

**ABA.**

**ABB.**

**ABI.**

**A** *sm. an. A.*  
in, into, within, about according to, for, against, &c. after  
**Abaisse**, *sf.* under-crust; in **Abaissement**, *sm.* abasement; fall; humbling; diminution  
**Abaisser**, *va.* to abase; lower; \* let down; \* humble  
**S'abaisser**, *vr.* to \* fall; decrease; \* sink; cringe  
**Abaisseur**, *sm.* depresser  
**Abalourdir**, *va.* to stupify  
**Abandon**, *sm.* abandoning; lewdness  
**Abandonné**, *sm.* a rake  
**Abandonnée**, *sf.* prostitute  
**Abandonné**, *cc. a.* shameless; impudent  
**Abandonnement**, *sm.* abandoning; a giving up; dereliction; profligacy  
**Abandonner**, *va.* to \* forsake; \* give over; \* leave off; deliver up; \* let loose; desert; prostitute  
**S'abandonner**, *vr.* indulge one's self; depend

**Abaque**, *sm.* Abacus, top of a column  
**Abasourdir**, *va.* to stun  
**Abatage**, *sm.* charge of clearing a forest  
**Abatant**, shutter, flap  
**Abatardir**, *va.* to corrupt; to mar  
**S'**, *vr.* to degenerate  
**Abasardissement**, *sm.* corruption  
**Abatjour**, sky-light  
**Abattement**, dejection; faintness  
**Abatteur**, a feller  
**Abattis**, *effat*; rubbish; overthrow; pulling down  
**Abatre**, *va.* pull down; abate; afflict  
**S'abattre**, *vr.* \* fall down; despond; fail  
**Abattu**, *cc. a.* afflicted; dejected  
**Abatance**, *sf.* failing  
**Abat-vent**, *sm.* pent-house of a steeple; fence against wind  
**Abat-voix**, *sm.* the canopy above a pulpit  
**Abbée**, *sf.* dam; bay

**Abbatial**, *a.* of or belonging to an abbot  
**Abbaye**, *sf.* abbey  
**Abbé**, *sm.* abbot  
**Abbesse**, *sf.* abbess  
**Abceder**, *vn.* to turn into an abscess, or tumour  
**Abcès**, *sm.* abscess, imposthume  
**Abdalis**, *sm.* a Persian monk  
**Abdication**, *sf.* -tion  
**Abdiquer**, *va.* to abdicate  
**Abdomen**, *sm.* abdomen  
**Abducteur**, *a.* -tor  
**Abduction**, *sf.* -tion  
**Abécédaire**, *2. a.* s. novice  
**Abécher**, *v. a.* to \* feed birds  
**Abeille**, *sf.* a bee  
**Abéquer**, *va.* to \* feed a bird  
**Aberration**, *sf.* -tion  
**Abeur**, *va.* to stupify  
**S'abêtir**, *vr.* to \* grow stupid  
**Ab hec & ab hinc**, at random  
**Abhorrer**, *va.* to abhor, detest  
**Abigeat**, *sm.* cattle-robbery  
**Abjection**, *sf.* -tion  
**Abjec**, *te. a.* abject, mean  
**Abime**, *sm.* abyss; hell  
**Abimer**, *va.* to destroy, ruin

- S'abimer**, *vr.* to ruin one's self  
**Ab-intestat**, *ab-intestate*  
**Abjuration**, *sf.* —tion  
**Abjurer**, *va.* to abjure  
**Abjection**, *sf.* the weaning of an infant  
**Abiatiif**, *sm.* ablative  
**Abouer**, *va.* it revive old  
**Abolition**, *sf.* —tion [writing]  
**Abnégation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Aboi**, *aboiement*, *sm.* barking  
**Abols**, *pl.* point of death; at  
**Abolir**, *va.* to abolish; annul; obliterate; banish; \*for-  
 give; destroy  
**S'—**, *vr.* to \*be abolished  
**Abolissement**, *sm.* annulling  
**Abolition**, *sf.* —tion  
**Abominable**, *2. a.* —nable  
**Abominablement**, *ad.* —bly  
**Abomination**, *sf.* —tion  
**Abominer**, *va.* to abominate, abhor, detest  
**Abondamment**, *ad.* abundantly  
**Abondance**, *sf.* abundance  
**Abondant**, *e. a.* abundant  
**Abonder**, *vn.* to abound  
**Abonement**, *sm.* agreement  
**S'abonner**, *vr.* to bargain, to compound  
**Abonner**, *v.* to \*make good  
 mend; improve  
**S'—**, *vr.* to \*grow better  
**Abord**, *sm.* access; attack; resort  
**Abordable**, *2. a.* accessible  
**Abordage**, *sm.* boarding  
**Aborder**, *va.* to accost; board; land; attack; resort  
**Aborigènes**, *sm.* pl. —gines; natives  
**Abornement**, *sm.* the fixing of bounds; boundary  
**Aborner**, *va.* to \*set boundaries  
**Abortif**, *ve. a.* abortive  
**Abortif**, *sm.* abortive child  
**Abouchement**, *conference*  
**Aboucher**, *va.* to \*bring persons together; to confer  
**S'aboucher**, *vr.* to confer parley  
**Abougr**, *e. a.* stunted  
**Abouquer**, *va.* add fresh salt to old one  
**About**, *sm.* end
- Abouté**, *e. a.* placed end to end  
**Aboutir**, *vn.* to border on; end  
**Aboutissant**, *e. a.* bordering on  
**Aboutissant**, *sm.* aboutment; abutments; limits  
**Aboutissement**, *eking-piece*; suppuration  
**Aboyant**, *a.* barking  
**Aboyer**, *vn.* to bark  
 —à la lune, to bark when one cannot bite [clicker]  
**Aboyeur**, *sm.* barker; dun;  
**Abrége**, *sm.* abridgement  
**Abréger**, *va.* to abridge  
**Abréviateur**, *sm.* —tor  
**Abréviation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Abreuver**, *va.* to water, soak  
**S'abreuver**, *vr.* to \*drink plentifully  
**Abreuvoir**, *sm.* watering-place  
**Abri**, *va.* to shelter, keep [from]  
**Abri**, *shelter*  
**Abricot**, *sm.* apricot  
**Abricoté**, *candied apricot*  
**Abricotier**, *apricot-tree*  
**Abriter**, *va.* to shelter  
**Abrivent**, *sm.* shelter from wind  
**Abrogation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Abroger**, *va.* abrogate, repeal  
**Abrupto** (ex), *out of hand*  
**Abrutir**, *va.* to brutalize  
**S'abrutir**, *vr.* to grow stupid  
**Abrutissement**, *sm.* brutishness  
**Abscisse**, *sf.* part of the axis of a curve [dering]  
**Absence**, *sf.* absence; want  
**Absent**, *e. a.* absent  
**S'absenter**, *vr.* to absent one's self  
**Aside**, *sf.* arch, vault  
**Absinthe**, *wormwood*  
**Absolu**, *e. a.* absolute; peremptory  
**Absolument**, *ad.* absolutely; quite; utterly  
**Asolution**, *sf.* —tion  
**Absolutoire**, *2. a.* absolutive  
**Absorbant**, *a. s.* absorbent  
**Absorber**, *va.* to absorb; suck up  
**Absorption**, *sf.* —tion  
**Absoudre**, *vn.* to absolve  
**Absoute**, *sf.* absolution
- Abstème**, *2. a. s.* abstemious  
**S'abstenir**, *vr.* to abstain, refrain  
**Abstergent**, *a. s.* abstergent  
**Absterger**, *va.* to cleanse a wound  
**Absterif**, *ve. a.* absterif  
**Absterion**, *sf.* —sion  
**Absténence**, —nence  
**Abstinent**, *e. a.* —nent  
**Abstraction**, *sf.* —tion  
**Abstraire**, *va.* to abstract  
**Abstrait**, *e. a.* abstracted  
**Abstrus**, *e. a.* abstruse, dark  
**Absurde**, *2. a.* absurd  
**Absurdement**, *ad.* absurdly  
**Absurdité**, *sf.* —dity  
**Abus**, *sm.* abuse; error; fraud  
**Abuser**, *va.* to abuse; to deceive  
**S'—**, *vr.* to \*mistake  
**Abuseur**, *sm.* seducer, deceiver  
**Abusif**, *ve. a.* abusive  
**Abusivement**, *ad.* abusively  
**Abuter**, *va.* to \*throw who shall play first  
**Abutilon**, *sm.* a sort of marsh-mallow  
**Acabit**, *good or bad taste of fruits*  
**Acacia**, *acacia (a tree)*  
**Académicien**, *member of an academy*  
**Académie**, *sf.* academy; gaming-table, or house; riding-house  
**Académique**, *2. a.* —mical  
**Académiquement**, *ad.* —cally  
**Académiste**, *sm.* academist  
**S'acagner**, *vr.* to grow slothful  
**Acajou**, *sm.* mahogany  
**Acanacé**, *e. a.* thorny  
**Acanthabole**, *sm.* —bolus  
**Acanthe**, *sf.* brank-horsine; bear's foot  
**Acare**, *sm.* —rus; hardworm  
**Acariâtre**, *2. a.* peevish  
**A cause de**, *c.* because that  
**A cause que**, *because that*  
**Accablant**, *e. a.* grievous; troublesome  
**Accablement**, *sm.* oppression; faintness; heaviness  
**Accabler**, *va.* to overwhelm; crush; oppress; tire

Accaparement, *sm.* monopoly  
 Accaparer, *v.* forestall; engross  
 Accarer, *to confront*  
 Accéder, *vn.* to accede  
 Accélérateur, *sm.* —rator  
 Accélération, *sf.* —tion  
 Accélérer, *va.* accelerate, hasten  
 Accent, *sm.* accent; tune; note  
 Accentuer, *va.* to accent  
 Accentuation, *sf.* —tion; prosody  
 Acceptable, *2. a.* reasonable, worth accepting  
 Acceptant, *e. s.* acceptor  
 Acception, *sf.* acceptance  
 Accepter, *va.* to accept; receive  
 Accepteur, *sm.* acceptor  
 Acception, *sf.* —tion; acceptance; respect  
 Accès, *sm.* access; fits  
 Accessible, *2. a.* accessible  
 Accession, *sf.* accession; increase  
 Accessit, *sm.* the second best premium  
 Accessoire, *sm.* accessory  
 —, *a.* accessory; contributing  
 Accident, *sm.* accident; change  
 Accidentel, *e. a.* —dental  
 Accidentellement, *ad.* —ally  
 Accise, *sf.* excise  
 Acclamation, —tion; shout; huzzas  
 Accointance, *sf.* familiarity  
 Accoiser, *va.* to calm, still  
 Accolade, *sf.* embrace; dubbing  
 Accolé, *e. a.* joined  
 Accoler, *va.* to \* clip and cull; \* put together in a dish; add into one sum; join  
 Accommodable, *2. a.* that may be accommodated  
 Accommodage, *sm.* dressing of meat; fitting up  
 Accommodant, *e. a.* good-natured; complying  
 Accommodation, *sf.* —tion  
 Accommodé, *e. a.* well provided for; drest out; fitted  
 Accommodement, *sm.* agree-

ment; expedient; accommodation  
 Accommoder, *va.* to accommodate; to dress; fit; reconcile; mend; cook; use ill; \* sell  
 S'accommoder, *vr.* to \* make much of one's self; like; agree with; seize upon; \* be made up  
 Accompagnateur, *sm.* one who accompanies  
 Accompagnement, *retinue, accompanying*  
 Accompanyer, *va.* to accompany; attend; match; escort  
 S'accompagner, *va.* \* to keep company; be attended by  
 Accomplir, *va.* to accomplish, fulfil, perform  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* be fulfilled  
 Accomplissement, *sm.* accomplishment fulfilment; fulfilling  
 Aceon, *sm.* a flat boat  
 Aceoquant, *e. a.* engaging; alluring  
 S'acecoquer, *vr.* to grow fond of  
 Acecoquer, *va.* to entice allure  
 Accord, *sm.* agreement, concord  
 Accordable, *2. a.* grantable  
 Accordailles, *sf.* espousals  
 Accordant, *e. a.* tuneable  
 Accorde, *sf.* key stroke  
 Accordé, *sm.* bridegroom  
 Accordée, *sf.* bride  
 Accordeur, *sm.* tuner of any musical instrument  
 Accorder, *va.* to grant; reconcile  
 S'accorder, *vr.* to agree  
 Accordoir, *sm.* a tuning key  
 Accoter, *va.* to prop to stay  
 Accorné, *e. a.* horned  
 Accort, *e. a.* complaisant; sagacious; courteous  
 Accortis, *sf.* complaisance  
 Accostable, *2. a.* affable  
 Accoster, *va.* to accost, \* come up [with]  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* keep company  
 Accoter, *va.* to prop up  
 S'—, *vr.* to lean against  
 Accotoir, *sm.* prop

Accouchée, *sf.* woman in childbirth  
 Accouchement, *sm.* delivery  
 Accoucher, *va.* to \* lay a woman  
 —, *vn.* to \* be brought to bed  
 Accoucheur, *sm.* man-midwife  
 Accoucheuse, *sf.* midwife  
 S'accouder, *vn.* to lean on one's elbow  
 Accoudoir, *sm.* a leaning-place [stag]  
 Accouer, *va.* to \* strike a  
 Accouple, *sf.* a leash  
 Accouplement, *sm.* copulation  
 Accoupler, *va.* to couple  
 Accourtir, *to shorten*  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* grow short  
 Accourcissement, *sm.* shortening  
 Accourir, *vn.* to run to  
 Accoutrement, *sm.* garb  
 Accoutre, *va.* to accoutre  
 Accoutumance, *sf.* habit  
 Accoutumé, *e. a.* accustomed; usual  
 Accoutumer, *va.* to accustom, use  
 S'—, *vr.* to use one's self  
 Accraver, *va.* to crush  
 Accréditer, *to \* give esteem*  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* get a name  
 Accrétion, *sf.* accretion  
 Accroce, *sm.* rent; hook; stop  
 Accroche, *sf.* hindrance  
 Accrocher, *v.* to \* hang on a hook; \* catch; delay; grapple  
 Accroire (faire), *to \* make one believe*  
 Accroissement, *sm.* increase; increment; growth  
 Accroître, *vn.* to augment, increase  
 S'accroupir, *vr.* to squat down  
 Accroupissement, *sm.* sitting squat down  
 Accru, *e. a.* increased  
 Accueil, *sm.* reception  
 Accueillir, *va.* to receive; \* overtake  
 S'—, *vr.* to hire one's self  
 Accul, *sm.* straitness  
 Acculer, *va.* to \* put one hard to it



S'acculer, to \* betake one's self to a corner or wall  
 Accumulation, *sf.* -tion  
 Accumuler, *va.* accumulate  
 S'—. *vr.* to increase  
 Accusable, 2. *a.* blamable  
 Accusateur, *trice*, *s.* accuser  
 Accusatif, *sm.* accusative  
 Accusation, *sf.* -tion, charge  
 Accusatrice, *she* accuser  
 Accusé, *sm.* party accused  
 Accuser, *va.* to accuse; indict  
 Accensement, *sm.* lease, farm  
 Acenser, *va.* to lease, \* let out  
 Acerbe, 2. *a.* acerbe, sour  
 Acéré, *e. a.* sharpe; keen; acute  
 Acérer, *va.* to steel, temper  
 Acété, *e. a.* acetous sour  
 Acéteuse, *sf.* sorrel  
 Acéteux, *se a.* sharp, tart  
 Acétum, *alcalisé*, *sm.* distilled vinegar  
 Achalandier, *va.* to \* get custom  
 Acharnement, *sm.* rage, fury  
 Aclanner, *va.* to enrage, provoke  
 S'—, *vr.* to \* fall furiously upon  
 Achat *sm.* purchase  
 Ache, *sm.* smallage  
 Acheminement, *sm.* means to bring a thing about  
 Acheminer, *va.* to forward  
 S'—, *vr.* to set off; \* go one's way  
 Acheter, *va.* to purchase, \* buy  
 Acheteur, *se. s.* purchaser  
 Achevé, *e. a.* perfect  
 Achèvement, *sm.* finishing  
 Achever, *va.* to finish; end; complete; \* put to death  
 Achoppement, *sm.* obstacle; rub; stumbling  
 Achores, *sm. pl.* the thrush (a disorder)  
 Acide 2. *a.* acid, sharp, sour  
 Acidité, *sf.* acidity, sourness  
 Aciduler, *va.* \* make sour, acidulate  
 Acier, *sm.* steel; sword  
 Acolyte, *acolyth*  
 Aconit, *sm.* aconite; wolf's bane

Acoustique, *sf.* acoustics  
 Acquéreur, *sm.* purchaser  
 Acquerir, *va.* to acquire; \* get; \* buy  
 Acqué, *sm.* acquit  
 Acquiescement, *compliance*  
 Acquiescer, *vn.* to acquiesce, yield; comply  
 Acquis, *sm.* knowledge, acquirement  
 Acquisition, *sf.* -tion; purchase  
 Acquit, *sm.* acquittance  
 Acquis, *de douane*, cocket  
 Acquit, (au jeu de billard), the lead  
 Acquitter *va.* to clear, acquit  
 S'acquitter, *vr.* to discharge, perform, fulfil, pay off  
 Acre, 2. *a.* sharp, tart, sour  
 Acre *sm.* acre  
 Aceté *sf.* sharpness acrimony  
 Acrimonie, *acrimony*  
 Acrobatique, 2. *a.* acrobatic  
 Acrobate, *sm.* rope-dancer, among the ancients  
 Aerobordon, -don; wart  
 Aerocorne, *s.* who has long hair  
 Acromion, *sm.* -mion  
 Acronique, 2. *a.* acronical  
 Acrostiche, 2. *a.* acrostic  
 —, *sm.* acrostic  
 Acrotères, *acroters*, pinnacles  
 Acte, *sm.* act, action, deed  
 Actes, *records*, rolls; acts  
 Acteur, *rice. s.* actor; actress  
 Actif, *ve. a.* active  
 Action, *action*; shares in stock; battle suit at law  
 Actions de grâces, *sf.* thanksgiving  
 Actionnaire, *sm.* stockholder  
 Actionner, *va.* to sue  
 Activement, *ad.* actively  
 Activer, *va.* to put in motion, stir up  
 Activité, *sf.* activity quickness  
 Actrice, *actress*  
 Actuel, *le. a.* actual; real  
 Actuellement, *ad.* now; really  
 Acute, *e. a.* acute  
 Acutangle, 2. *acutangular*

Adage, *sm.* adage; proverb  
 Adaptation, *sf.* adaptation  
 Adapter, *va.* to adapt; reply  
 Adéquant, *e. a.* complete  
 Addition, *sf.* addition  
 Additionnel, *le. a.* additional  
 Additionner, *va.* to \* cast up  
 S'addonner, *vr.* to addit one's self; to \* take to  
 Adducteur, *sm.* adduct muscle  
 Ademption, *sf.* ademption  
 Adepte, *sm.* adept  
 Ad-xtré, *o.* on the right hand  
 Adhérance, *sf.* adherence  
 Adhérent, *e. a. s.* adherent  
 Adhérer, *to* adhere \* stick to  
 Adhésion, *sf.* adhesion  
 Adjacent, *e. a.* adjacent  
 Adiante, *sm.* maiden-hair  
 Adjaphore, 2. *a.* indifferent  
 Adjectif, *sm.* adjective  
 Adjection, *sf.* adjection  
 Adjectivement, *ad.* -tely  
 Adieu, *ad.* adieu farewell  
 Adipeux, *ease, a.* adipose; fat  
 Adjoindre, *va.* to adjoin  
 Adjoint, *sm.* assistant, adjunct partner  
 Adjunction, *sf.* adjunction  
 Adjudant, *sm.* adjudant  
 Adjudicateur, *sm.* highest bidder  
 Adjudication, *sf.* adjudging  
 Adjuger, *va.* to adjudge  
 Adjuration, *sf.* adjuring  
 Adjurer, *va.* to adjure  
 Admettre, *va.* to admit; allow  
 Adminicule, *sm.* slight prod  
 Administrateur, *manager*  
 Administration, *sf.* -tion  
 Administratrice, -trix  
 Administrer, *va.* administer  
 Admirable, 2. *a.* admirable  
 Admirablement, *ad.* -rably  
 Admirateur, *sm.* admirer  
 Admissa, *a. s.* note of admission  
 Admiration, *sf.* -tion  
 Admiratrice, *she* admirer  
 Admirer, *va.* to admire; to wonder at  
 Admissible, 2. *a.* allowable  
 Admission, *sf.* admission  
 Admonété, *sm.* the admonishing

**Admonêter**, *va.* to warn, *ad-*  
*monish*  
**Admoniteur**, *sm.* monitor  
**Admonition**, *sf.* warning  
**Adolescence**, *adolescence*  
**Adolescent**, *sm.* youth  
**Adonis**, *ne.* a. adonic  
**Adonis**, *sm.* a. *beaus*; *spark*  
**Adoniser**, *va.* to \* make fine  
**S'**—, to trick one's self out  
**Adoniseur**, *sm.* a. *beau*  
**Adopter**, *va.* to adopt  
**Adoptif**, *ve.* a. adoptive  
**Adoption**, *sf.* adoption  
**Adorable**, *z.* a. a. *adorable*  
**Adorateur**, *sm.* adorer, wor-  
*shipper*  
**Adoration**, *sf.* —ion, wor-  
*ship*  
**Adorer**, *va.* to adore, worship  
**Ados**, *sm.* shelving bed  
**Adossement**, *backing*  
**Adosser**, *va.* to \* put back  
to hark; strengthen back-  
wards  
**S'**—, *vr.* to lean one's back  
against  
**Adouber**, *va.* to repair  
**Adouci**, *sm.* softening, polish-  
ing; a soft grinding-stone  
**Adoucir**, to sweeten; appease;  
tame; soften; mitigate  
**S'**—, *va.* to \* become sweet;  
to relent; grow milder  
**Adoucissant**, *e.* a. softening  
—, *sm.* sweetening; softener  
**Adoucissement**, softening;  
alloy; medium, lenitive;  
lenity  
**Adoué**, *e.* a. coupled; paired  
**Adragan**, *sm.* gum-tragant  
**Adresse**, *sf.* direction of a  
letter; address, industry,  
skill  
**Adresser**, *v.* to address; \* hit  
the mark; direct  
**S'**—, *vr.* to apply; \* be di-  
rected  
**Adroit**, *e.* a. dexterous; sly  
**Adroit**, *sm.* sharp fellow  
**Adroïtement**, *ad.* dexterously  
**Advenif**, *ve.* a. —itious  
**Adverbe**, *sm.* adverb  
**Adverbial**, *e.* a. —bial  
**Adverbialement**, *ad.* —ally  
**Adversaire**, *a.* —sary, *opposer*  
**Adversatif**, *ve.* a. —tive  
**Adverse**, *z.* a. adverse

**Adversité**, *sf.* adversity  
**Adulateur**, *sm.* adulator  
**Adulatif**, *ve.* a. adulatory  
**Adulation**, *sf.* flattery  
**Adulatrice**, *flatterer*  
**Aduler**, *va.* to flatter meanly  
**Adulte**, *z.* an adult  
**Adulte**, *z.* a. adult  
**Adultère**, *sm.* adultery; a-  
*dulterer*  
**Adultère**, *sf.* adultery  
**Adultère**, *z.* a. adulterous  
**Adultérer**, *va.* to adulterate  
**Adultérin**, *e.* born in adul-  
tery  
**Aduste**, *z.* a. adust, over-  
*heated*  
**Adustion**, *va.* to adulterate  
**Adustion**, *sf.* —ion, burning  
**Aéré**, *e.* a. well aired  
**Aérer**, *va.* to air  
**Aërier**, *va.* to air (by fum-  
igation)  
**Aërien**, *ne.* a. aetherial; ac-  
*rostatir*, aerial  
**Aérophobie**, *sf.* aerography  
**Aéromancie**, *sf.* aeromancy  
**Aéromètre**, *sm.* aerometer  
**Aérométrie**, *sf.* aerometry;  
*aërométrie*  
**Aéronaute**, *sm.* air-balloon-  
*ist*  
**Aérophobe**, *sm.* one who is  
*afraid of the air*  
**Aérostas**, *ou vaisseau aëri-*  
*en*, *sm.* air-balloon  
**Aérostatique**, *z.* a. —tatic  
**Affabilité**, *sf.* —bility  
**Affable**, *z.* a. affable, cour-  
*teous*  
**Affablement**, *ad.* affably  
**Affadir**, *va.* to cloy  
**Affaisissement**, *sm.* collyment  
**Affaire**, *sf.* affair, business;  
thing, matter; concern;  
duty; dispute; action;  
trouble, scrape  
**Affairé**, *e.* a. busy  
**Affaissement**, *sm.* sinking  
*down*  
**Affaisser**, *va.* to press down  
**S'affaisser**, *vr.* to \* sink down  
**Affaiter**, *va.* to tame a hawk  
**Affalé**, *e.* a. wind-bound  
**Affaler**, *va.* to lower  
**Affamer**, to famish, starve  
**Affamé**, *e.* a. greedy of; cran-  
ty; *no:* strong enough

**Afféagement**, *sm.* leasehold  
**Afféager**, *va.* to \* give in  
*leasehold*  
**Affectation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Affecté**, *e.* a. affected  
**Affecter**, *va.* to affect; mort-  
*gage*; *ap:repi:are*  
**Affectif**, *ve.* a. that moves the  
*affections*  
**Affection**, *sf.* affection, love  
**Affectionné**, *e.* a. affection-  
*ate*  
**Affectionner**, *va.* to love  
**S'**—, *vr.* to delight in  
**Affectueusement**, *ad.* kindly  
**Affectueux**, *se.* a. affection-  
*ate*  
**Affermer**, *vr.* to farm; rent  
**Affermir**, to strengthen  
**S'**—, *vr.* to \* be strengthened  
**Affermissement**, *sm.* sup-  
*port*, strengthening  
**Affété**, *e.* a. affected  
**Afféterie**, *sf.* affection  
**Affiche**, *sf.* bill posted up  
**Afficher**, *va.* to post up  
**Afficheur**, *sm.* an advertiser  
**Affidé**, *e.* a. trusty, confident  
**Affier**, *va.* to graft  
**Affiler**, to sharpen  
**Affiliation**, *sf.* filiation; a-  
*do:tion*  
**Affilier**, *va.* to adopt, tri-  
*bute*  
**Affinage**, *sm.* affinage, refin-  
*ing*  
**Affinement**, refining  
**Affiner**, *va.* to refine  
**Affinerie**, *sf.* finery  
**Affineur**, *sm.* r. *finer*  
**Affinité**, *sf.* affinity, relation  
**Affinoir**, *sm.* hatchet  
**Affiquet**, a hollow piece of  
wood to keep the knitting  
needles in  
**Affiquets**, *sm.* pretty orna-  
*ments*  
**Affirmatif**, *ve.* a. peremptory  
**Affirmation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Affirmative**, —tive  
**Affirmativement**, *ad.* posi-  
*tively*  
**Affirmer**, *va.* affirm, assert  
**Affistoler**, to dress, to adorn  
**Affleurer**, to level; smooth  
**Affictif**, *ve.* a. afflictive  
**Affiction**, *sf.* affliction  
**Affligeant**, *e.* a. afflicting; sad

**Affliger**, *va.* to afflict, vex  
**S'affliger**, *vr.* to grieve  
**Affluence** *sf.* affluence; con-  
 course  
**Affluent**, *e. a.* flowing; run-  
 ning  
**Affluer**, *vn.* to resort; a-  
 bound; \* flow  
**Affoiblir**, *va.* weaken; allay  
**S'affoiblir**, *vr.* to grow weak  
**Affoiblissement**, *sm.* weak-  
 ening  
**Affoler**, *va.* to insatiate  
**Affolir**, *vn.* to \* grow fool-  
 ish  
**Afforage**, *sm.* assixed price  
**Afforer**, *va.* to assize  
**Affourcher**, *to* moor across  
**Affourager**, *affourer*, *to* fod-  
 der  
**Affouragement**, *sm.* fodder-  
 ing  
**Affranchi**, *a* freed man  
**Affranchie**, *sf.* freed woman  
**Affranchir**, *va.* to \* set free;  
 free  
 — une lettre, *to* frank  
**Affranchissement**, *sm.* deli-  
 very; exemption  
**Affres**, *sf. pl.* great fright  
**Affrètement**, *sm.* hire of a  
 ship  
**Affréter**, *va.* to hire a ship  
**Affréteur**, *sm.* freighter  
**Affreusement**, *ad.* horribly  
**Affreux**, *se. a.* dreadful, hi-  
 deous  
**Affriander**, *va.* to use dain-  
 ties; to allure  
**Affrioler**, *to* allure; entice;  
 decoy  
**Affriter**, *to* prepare a pan to  
 fry with  
**Affront**, *sm.* affront; re-  
 proach  
**Affrontailles**, *sf.* boundaries  
**Affronté**, *e. a.* facing (in he-  
 rahry)  
**Affronter**, *va.* to face; cheat  
**Affronterie**, *sf.* cheat  
**Affronteur**, *se. s.* a cheat  
**Affublement**, *sm.* covering  
**Affubler**, *va.* to muffle up  
**S'—** de quelqu'un *to* \* be  
 wrapped up with one  
**Affût**, *sm.* frame of a can-  
 non; lurking place  
**Affutage**, *sm.* set of tools

**Affutage**, *sm.* the dressing of  
 an old hat  
 —, the grinding of tools  
 —, the mounting of a piece of  
 ordnance  
**Affuter**, *va.* to sharpen;  
 moun:  
**Afin que**, *c.* to the end that  
**Afin de**, *in* order to  
**Aga**, *ou* **Agha**, *sm.* an aga,  
 Turkish officer  
**Agacant**, *e. a.* enticing  
**Agace**, *sf.* magpye  
**Agacement**, *sf.* setting on  
 edge  
**Agacer**, *v.* to \* set on edge; to  
 entice; vex, provoke  
**Agacerie**, *sf.* incitement  
**Agapes**, *love* feasts, *agapæ*  
**Agapètes**, *sf.* *agapæ*  
**Agaric**, *sm.* agaric  
**Agate**, *sf.* agate  
**Agatis**, *sm.* waste, damage  
 done in fields  
**Age**, *sm.* age  
**Agé**, *e. a.* aged; old  
**Agence**, *sf.* agency  
**Agencement**, *sm.* arrange-  
 ment  
**Agencer**, *va.* to \* set in order  
**S'—**, *vr.* to rig one's self  
**Agenda**, *sm.* memorandum-  
 book  
**S'agenouiller**, *v.* to kneel  
 down  
**Agenuilloir**, *sm.* hassoe  
**Agent**, *sm.* agent  
 — de change, *exchange* bro-  
 ker  
**Aggravation**, — *tian*; provo-  
 cation  
**Aggrave**, *sm.* threatening  
 monitory  
**Aggraver**, *va.* to aggravate  
**Agile**, *z. a.* agile, nimble  
**Agilement**, *ad.* nimbly  
**Agilité**, *sf.* agility nimble-  
 ness  
**Agio**, *sm.* course of exchange  
**Agiotage**, *stock* jobbing  
**Agioter**, *va.* to stock-job  
**Agioleur**, *sm.* stock-jobber  
**Agir**, *va.* to act; \* do; deal;  
 \* have an influence; be-  
 have; negotiate; sue  
**Agissant**, *e. a.* stirring, effi-  
 cacious  
**Agitateur**, *sm.* agitator

**Agitation**, *sf.* agitation  
**Agiter**, *va.* to agitate; move;  
 stir; disturb; disorder;  
 debate  
**Agnat**, *sm.* descending from  
 a collateral male line  
**Agneau**, *sm.* a lamb  
**Agnelet**, *va.* to yearn  
**Agnelet**, *sm.* lambkin  
**Agnelins**, *sm. pl.* lamb-skins  
 prepared  
**Agnels**, *sm. pl.* ancient  
 French coin  
**Agnès**, *sf.* a young raw girl;  
 a simpleton  
**Agnus**, *sm.* a religious toy  
**Agonie**, *sf.* agony  
**Agonisant**, *sm.* a dying man  
**Agonissant**, *e. a.* dying  
**Agoniser**, *vn.* to \* be at the  
 point of death  
**Agraffe**, *sf.* clasp  
**Agraffer**, *va.* to clasp  
**Agraire**, *z. a.* agrarian  
**Agrandir**, *va.* to enlarge;  
 raise  
**S'—**, *vr.* to \* be enlarged, rais-  
 ed, promoted; to increase  
**Agrandissement**, *sm.* enlarg-  
 ing; promotion  
**Agréable**, *sm.* what pleases  
**Agréable**, *e. a.* agreeable  
**Agréablement**, *ad.* pleasant-  
 ly  
**Agréer**, *v.* to allow; accept  
 of; please like  
**Agréer un vaisseau**, *to* rig  
 a ship  
**Agrégat**, *sm.* assemblage  
**Agrégation**, *sf.* admission  
**Agrégé**, *sm.* fellow  
**Agréger**, *va.* to aggregate;  
 admit  
**Agrément**, *sm.* agreeable-  
 ness; consent  
**Agréments**, — ornaments;  
 charms; music and danc-  
 ing in a play  
**Agrès**, *rigging*  
**Agresser**, *va.* to aggress  
**Agresseur**, *sm.* aggressor  
**Agression**, *sf.* — sion; assault  
**Agreste**, *z. a.* agrestic, rustic,  
 clownish; acid, sour  
**Agréteur**, *sm.* rigger of a ship  
**Agriculture**, *sf.* — ture  
**Agrière**, *ground* rent  
**S'agripper**, *vr.* to \* cling fast

Agripper, *va.* to snatch; pil-  
fer  
Agronome, *sm.* writer on a-  
griculture, agriculturist  
Agrouper, *va.* to group fi-  
gures in painting  
Agueir train up in war  
S'—, *vr.* incur one's self to  
Agrets (être aux) to \* lie  
in wait  
Ah! *int.* ah! oh! alas  
Ahan, *sm.* trouble; effort  
Aheurté, *e. a.* obstinate  
Aheurtement *sm.* obstinacy  
S'ahurter, *vr.* to \* be obsti-  
nate  
Ahi, *int.* oh dear  
Ahurir, *va.* to astonish; hur-  
ry; fret  
Aide, *sf.* aid, help; chapel of  
ease  
Aide, *sm.* helper  
Aider, *va.* to help; aid  
Aides, *fs.* subsidies, exchequer  
Aigail, *sm.* morning-dew  
Aigayer, *va.* to bathe, wash  
Aigle, *s.* eagle; superior ge-  
nius  
Aiglon, *sm.* eaglet  
Aigre, *z.* a. sour; brittle;  
shrill; sharp; severe  
Aigre, *sm.* sourness  
Aigredon, *very fine* down  
Aigre-doux, *oucé, a.* sourish;  
quaintly polite  
Aigrefin, *a sharper*  
Aigret, *e. a.* tart, sourish  
Aigrement, *ad.* severely  
Aigremoine, *sf.* agrimony;  
liverwort  
Aigret, *e. a.* sourish  
Aigretté, *e. a.* tufted  
Aigrette, *sf.* egret; tuft of  
feathers  
Aigreur, *sourness; sharp-  
ness; spite, spleen*  
Aigreurs, *pl.* heart-burning  
Aigrir, *va.* to \* make sour;  
irritate, incense  
S'aigrir, *va.* to turn sour; to  
\* be angry  
Aigu, *e. a.* sharp, acute;  
shrill  
Aiguade, *fresh water*  
Aiguoyer, *va.* to soak; water  
Aigue marine, *sf.* sort of  
precious stone  
Aiguïère, *cwer*

Aiguïérée, *cwer* full  
Aiguille, *sf.* needle; spire;  
hand of a watch  
Aiguillée, *sf.* needle-full  
Aiguiller, *sm.* needle-maker  
Aiguillette, *sf.* tagged point;  
slice  
Aiguilletter, *va.* to tie with  
points  
Aiguillier, *s.* needle-case  
Aiguillon, *goad; sting; mo-  
tive*  
Aiguillonner, *va.* to \* sting;  
drive with a goad; to incite  
Aiguiner, *to sharpen whet*  
Aiguisement, *sm.* sharpen-  
ing  
Ail, *garlic*  
Aile, *sf.* wing; sweep; aisle  
of a church; ale  
Ailé, *e. a.* winged  
Aileron, *sm.* fin; small wing;  
pinion  
Ailade, *garlic-ragoo or sauce*  
Ailleurs, *ad.* elsewhere  
Aimable, *z. a.* amiable, love-  
ly; agreeable  
Aimant, *sm.* loadstone  
Aimanter, *va.* to touch with  
the loadstone  
Aimanté, *e. a.* magnetic  
Aimer, *va.* to love; like; fan-  
cy; \* be fond of  
Aine, *sf.* groin  
Ainé, *e. a.* eldest, first born  
Ainé, *sm.* elder, older, senior  
Ainée, *sf.* eldest daughter  
Aïnesse, *sf.* eldership  
Ainsi, *ad.* so; thus; just so  
Ainsi que as; even as; so as  
Ajouré, *e. a.* pierced  
Ajournement, *sm.* summons  
Ajourner, *va.* to summon;  
\* put off  
S'ajourner, *vr.* to adjourn  
Ajouter, *va.* to add, join  
Air, *sm.* air; vent; wind  
Air, *sm.* manner; carriage;  
way  
Air, *sm.* tune  
Airain, *sm.* brass  
Aire, *sf.* area; wind  
Aire, *barn floor; airy (nest  
of a bird of prey)*  
Aîrée, *a barn floor full of  
sheaves ready to thrash*  
Aïrer, *va.* to \* make one's  
airy

Aïrier, *va.* to fumigate  
Ais, *sm.* board; plank; shelf  
Aïssance, *sf.* case (in man-  
ners)  
Aïssance, *ready money*  
Aïssances, *sf.* pl. privy  
Aïse, *z. a.* glad; joyful  
Aïre, *sf.* ease; content; con-  
venience; leisure  
Aïté, *e. a.* easy; rich  
Aïsement, *a privy; leisure*  
Aïsement, *ad.* easily; freely  
Aïsselle, *sf.* a.m. pit  
Aïssi, *sm.* shingles  
Aïssieu, *essieu, axle-tree;*  
*axis*  
Aïtrea, *sm.* pl. rooms of a  
house  
Ajusté, *e. a.* fitted; joined  
Ajustement, *sm.* adjusting;  
agreement; attire  
Ajustemens, *conveniences*  
Ajuster, *va.* to adjust; frame;  
trim; fit; use ill; recon-  
cil; \* take one's aim at;  
direct  
S'—, *vr.* to prepare one self;  
suit; trim; agree  
Ajustoir, *sm.* coinage-scale  
Alaiter, *va.* to suckle  
Alambic, *sm.* limbeck; still  
S'alambiquer, *vr.* to puzzle;  
refine too much upon  
Alan, *sm.* bound  
Alarguer, *vn.* to \* stand off  
to sea  
Alarine, *sf.* alarm; fear  
Alarmer, *va.* to alarm; fright  
S'—, *vr.* to \* be frightened at  
Albâtre, *sm.* alabaster  
Alberge, *sf.* early preach  
Albran, *sm.* a young wild  
drake  
Albrener, *va.* to \* shoot at  
wild ducks  
Album, *sm.* album; memo-  
randum-book  
Alcade, *alcaid, sheriff*  
Alcaïque, *z. a.* alcaic  
Alchymie, *sf.* alchymy  
Alchymiste, *sm.* alchymist  
Alcoran, *alcoran*  
Alcove, *sf.* alcove  
Aleyon, *sm.* king's fisher  
Alderman, *alderman*  
Alégre, *z. a.* brisk; cheerful  
Alégrement, *ad.* briskly  
Alégresse, *sf.* joy; alacrity

A l'encontre *ad.* against; by  
 Alêne *sf.* an awl  
 Alentir *vr.* to slacken  
 Alemtour. *ad.* round about  
 Alemtours. *sm.* pl. neighbouring places; intimate friends; innates  
 Alérion. *sm.* eagle  
 Alerte, 2 *a.* alert; brisk; pert  
 Alerte *sf.* a warning of being upon one's guard  
 —, *ad.* be upon your guard  
 Aleu (trane). *sm.* freehold  
 Alexandrin, *e.* a alexandrine  
 Alexipharmaque. *e.* a. antidotal  
 Alexan. *s.* a sorrel horse  
 Alexan. *e.* a sorrel colour  
 Algarade. *sf.* insult; prank  
 Algèbraïque, 2. *a.* algebraical  
 Algèbre. *sf.* algebra  
 Algébriser. *v.* to speak, or write upon algebra  
 Algébriste. *sm.* algebraist  
 Alguazil. —*xil.* constable in Spain  
 Algue *sf.* sea-weed  
 Alibi *sm.* alibi; absence  
 Alibi-jurain, pretence; bad excuse [fellow  
 Aliboron. *sm.* a concealed  
 Alidade. *cross-staff*  
 Aliénable, 2. *a.* alienable  
 Aliénation. *sf.* —tion, aversion  
 Aliéné. *e.* a. insane  
 Aliéner. *va.* to alienate  
 Alignement. *sm.* line; row  
 Aligner. *va.* to lay out by line  
 Aliment. *sm.* aliment; food  
 Aliments. *pl.* alimony  
 Alimentaire, 2. *a.* —tary  
 Alimenter. *va.* to maintain; feed  
 Alimenteux. *se.* a. nutritive  
 Alinea. *sm.* alinea  
 Alinger. *va.* to furnish linen  
 S'—, *vr.* to bespeak linen  
 Aliquante. *sf.* aliquant part  
 Aliquote, aliquot part  
 S'aliter. *vr.* to keep one's bed  
 Alité, *e.* a. bed-ridden  
 Alizés (vents), a trade-winds

Alkali. *sm.* alkali  
 Alkalisat. *sf.* —tion  
 Alkaliser. *va.* to alkalisé  
 Alkermès, *sm.* alkermès (a compound drug)  
 Alléchement. *sm.* allure-ment; enticement  
 Allécher. *va.* to allure; entice  
 Allée. *sf.* entry; walk  
 Allégation. *quo.* citation  
 Allège. *a.* tender; lighter  
 Alléance. *allegiance*  
 Allégement. *sm.* alleviation  
 Alléger. *va.* to ease; lighten  
 Allégorie. *sf.* allegory  
 Allégorique, 2. *a.* —rical  
 Allégoriquement. *ad.* —rically  
 Allégoriser. *va.* to allegorise  
 Allégoriseur. *sm.* one who is always allegorizing  
 Allégoriste. *sm.* allegorist  
 Alléger. *v.* to ease; lively  
 Alléguer. *va.* to allege, quote  
 Alléluia. *sm.* praise the Lord  
 Allémand. the German tongue  
 Allemande. *sf.* allemande  
 Aller. *va.* to go; walk  
 Aleu. *sm.* freehold  
 Alliage. *sm.* mixture of metals  
 Alliance. *sf.* —ce; covenant  
 Allié. *e.* a. relation; ally  
 Allier. *va.* to ally; mix  
 S'allier. *vr.* to match  
 Allier. *sm.* a net to catch quails. See  
 Alligator —cor  
 Allobroge. *sm.* a clownish man  
 Allocation. *sf.* allowance in an account  
 Allocation. —tion  
 Allodial. *e.* a. —dial; free  
 Allodialité. *sf.* freehold  
 Allonge. *eking* place  
 Allongement. *sm.* lengthening  
 Allonger. *v.* to lengthen; to stretch; prolong  
 S'allonger. *vr.* to grow longer  
 Allowable. 2. *a.* allowable  
 Allowier. *va.* to allow; admit  
 Alloué. *sm.* a journeyman  
 Allumer. *va.* to light; kindle  
 S'—, *vr.* to be kindled

Allumette. *sf.* a match  
 Allumeur. *sm.* the snuffer  
 Allure. *sf.* gait; pace; way of dealing  
 Allusion. —tion; quibble; pun  
 Alluvion. —vion  
 Almanage. *sm.* almagest, or a collection of astronomical observations  
 Almanach. *sm.* almanack  
 Almandine. *sf.* sort of ruby  
 Aloès. *sm.* aloes  
 Aloétique. 2. *a.* aloetic; bitter  
 Aloï. *sm.* alloy; value  
 Alors. *ad.* at that time; then  
 Aloce. *sf.* a shad  
 Akouette. a lark  
 Alourdir. *va.* to dull; stun  
 Alourage. *sm.* allaying; mixture  
 Aloyau (de bœuf). short ribs  
 Alphabet. *sm.* alphabet  
 Alphabetique. 2. *a.* —betical  
 Alphabetiquement. *ad.* —cally  
 Alpiste. *sm.* a kind of dog's grass  
 Altérable. 2. *a.* changeable  
 Aliérent. *e.* a. that causes thirst  
 Aliératif. *ve.* a. alterative  
 Altération. *sf.* —tion; adulteration; excessive thirst; perverting  
 Altération. *congest*  
 Aliéré. *e.* a. thirsty; adulterated; altered  
 Altiré. *sm.* a gripping miser  
 Altérer. *va.* to cause thirst; disorder; alter; adulterate  
 Alternati. *ve.* a. alternate  
 Alternative. *sf.* —tive; choice  
 Alternativement. *ad.* —nately  
 Alterne. 2. *a.* alternates  
 Alteuse. *sf.* highness  
 Altier. *e.* a. haughty; lofty  
 Altièrement. *ad.* haughtily  
 Altimétrie. *sf.* altimetry  
 Alvéole. *sm.* cell; tooth socket  
 Alum. *allum*  
 Alumelle. *sf.* blade of a knife  
 Alumière. *sf.* allum mine  
 Alumineux. *se.* a. aluminous  
 Amabilité. *sf.* —lity, amia- bleness

**Amadis, sm.** *sleeve-waistcoat; frill*  
**Amadou, sm.** *tinder*  
**Amadouement, fondling**  
**Amadouer, va.** *to fondle; coax*  
**Amadoueur, sm.** *coaxer*  
**Amagiri, e. a.** *emaciated*  
**Amagrir, va.** *to \* make lean*  
**Amagrir, vn.** *to \* grow lean; \* fall away*  
**Amairissement, sm.** *falling away*  
**Amalgamation, sf.** *—tion*  
**Amalgame, sm.** *—gama*  
**Amalgamer, va.** *to amalgamate*  
**Amande, almond; kernel; also a piece of crystal \* cut in the form of an almond**  
**Amandier, sm.** *almond-tree*  
**Amant, lover; suitor**  
**Amante, sf.** *sweetheart*  
**Amarante, amarantus**  
**Amariner, va.** *to \* send sailors, &c. to replace those of a taken ship*  
**Amarque, sf.** *sea-mark*  
**Amarrage, anchoring**  
**Amarre, a rope; a fast**  
**Amarrer, va.** *\* make fast; moor*  
**Amarres, sf.** *pl. checks, or side-posts of a wind beam or crane*  
**Amas, sm.** *heap; pile*  
**Amasement, heaping up**  
**Amasser, va.** *to heap up; \* lay up; gather; collect*  
**S'amasser, va.** *to gather*  
**Amassette, sf.** *painter's knife*  
**Amasseur, se. s.** *heaper up*  
**Amateloier, va.** *to divide the company of a ship*  
**Amateur, sm.** *virtuoso; lover*  
**Amatir, va.** *to unpolish metals*  
**Amazone, sf.** *amazon*  
**Ambages, sf.** *pl. preamble, circumlocution*  
**Ambassade, sf.** *embassy*  
**Ambassadeur, sm.** *ambassador*  
**Ambassadrice, sf.** *ambassadress*  
**Ambessa, sm.** *ambrose*  
**Ambient, e. a.** *ambient*  
**Ambidextre, 2. a.** *—dexter*

**Ambigu, e. a.** *ambiguous*  
**Ambigu, sm.** *medley — a gam of cards*  
**Ambiguïté, sf.** *ambiguity*  
**Ambigument, ad.** *—guously*  
**Ambitueusement, sf.** *ambitiously*  
**Ambitieux, se. a.** *ambitious*  
**Ambition, sf.** *ambition*  
**Ambitionner, va.** *to affect; to \* be ambitious*  
**Ambie, sm.** *amble*  
**Ambler, va.** *to amble*  
**Ambleur, sm.** *officer of the king's stables*  
**Ambre, amber  
**Ambre-gris, ambergris**  
**Ambrier, va.** *to perfume*  
**Ambrosie, sf.** *ambrosia; delicious raring or drinking; oak of Jerusalem*  
**Ambrosien, ne. a.** *ambrosian*  
**Ambulant, e. a.** *ambulatory; strutting*  
**Ambulant, sm.** *excuseman*  
**Ambulatoire, 2. a.** *—latory*  
**Ame, sf.** *soul; spirit*  
**Ame, middle part of a faggot**  
**Aimé, e. a.** *well-beloved*  
**Amélioration, sf.** *improvement*  
**Améliorer, va.** *to improve*  
**Améliorissement, sm.** *improvement*  
**Amen, amen; so be it**  
**Amenage, carriage**  
**Amendable, 2. a.** *finable; mementable*  
**Amende, sf.** *a fine*  
**Amendement, sm.** *bettering*  
**Amender, va.** *to fine; mend; \* fall in price*  
**Amendier, sm.** *a receiver of fines*  
**Amener, va.** *to \* bring; \* strike; lower; reduce; cause*  
**Aménité, sf.** *pleasantness*  
**Aménuser, va.** *to \* make thin*  
**Amer, e. a.** *bitter*  
**Amer, sm.** *bitterness; beasts' gall*  
**Amèrement, ad.** *bitterly*  
**Amertume, sf.** *bitterness*  
**Amésurement, sm.** *appraising*  
**Amésurer, va.** *to appraise*  
**Amété, e. a.** *united, bounded*  
**Améthyste, sf.** *amethyst***

**Ameublement, sm.** *furniture*  
**Ameubler v. vid.** *Meubler*  
**Ameublir, va.** *to \* make moveable*  
**Ameubissement, sm.** *the making moveable*  
**Ameukner, va.** *to heap up*  
**Ameusement, mab; coupling hounds  
**Ameuter, va.** *to couple hounds; to stir up; maintain a good understanding among a body of soldiers*  
**S'ameuter, vr.** *to conspire*  
**Amigouri, sm.** *a burlesque discourse*  
**Ami, friend; sweetheart**  
**Ami, e. a.** *friendly; courteous*  
**Amict, sm.** *amice; priest's shoulder cloth*  
**Amie, sf.** *friend; mistress*  
**Amiable, 2. a.** *a friendly, amicable*  
**A l'amiable, in a friendly way**  
**Amiablement, kindly  
**Amiante, sf.** *amianthus*  
**Amical, e. a.** *courteous, amicable*  
**Amicalement, ad.** *lovingly*  
**Aroidon, sm.** *starch*  
**Aroidonner, va.** *to starch; powder*  
**Aroidonnier, sm.** *starchman*  
**Amigdales, sf.** *pl. little kernels in the neck*  
**Amiguarder, va.** *to fondle; caress*  
**Amignoter, to fondle; cocker  
**Amineir, to \* make thin  
**Amineur, sm.** *salt-meater*  
**Amiral, admiral  
**Amirale, sf.** *admiral's ship; admiral's wife*  
**Amirante, sm.** *amirant; Spanish admiral*  
**Amirauté, sf.** *admiralty*  
**Amisibilité, sf.** *—bility*  
**Amissible, 2. a.** *admissible*  
**Amitié, sf.** *friendship; lover; love; favour; sympathy; pleasure; mellowness of cloth*  
**Amities, compliments  
**Amman, sm.** *a title of honour in Switzerland*  
**Ammon, corne d'ammon, f.** *a kind of spiral shell*************

**Ammoniac**, *sm.* gum ammo  
**Amniac**, *sf.* amnesty [*niac*]  
**Amoindrir**, *va.* to lessen; a-  
 bate [*crease*]  
**Amoindissement**, *sm.* de-  
 Amoins de, *c.* under; ex-  
 cept  
**Amoins que**, unless  
**Amollir**, *va.* to soften; mol-  
 lify  
**S'amollir**, *vr.* to \* grow effe-  
 minate; \* grow soft; \* be  
 moved  
**Amollissement**, *sm.* soften-  
 ing; effeminacy  
**Amorceler**, *va.* to heap up  
**Amont**, *ad.* up the river  
**Amorce**, *sf.* bait; prime;  
 decoy  
**Amorceur**, *va.* to bait; allure;  
 prime  
**Amorçoir**, *sm.* an augur  
**Amortir**, *va.* quench; redeem;  
 allay; \* put out; fade;  
 deaden; weaken  
**S'—**, *vr.* to \* grow weak; a-  
 bate  
**Amortissable**, *2. a.* redeem-  
 able  
**Amortissement**, *sm.* redeem;  
 mortmain; finishing; a-  
 bating  
**Amovibilité**, *sf.* removing;  
 moving away  
**Amovible**, *2. a.* removable  
**Amour**, *sf.* love; passion  
**Amour propre**, self-love  
**Amours**, *sm.* pl. sports, smiles;  
 graces  
**Amours**, *sf.* pl. a mistress  
**S'amouracher**, *vr.* to \* be  
 smitten  
**Amourette**, *sf.* intrigue  
**Amoureuxment**, *ad.* amo-  
 rously  
**Amoureux**, *se. a.* in love  
 with  
**Amoureux**, *sm.* a lover; wooer  
**Amphibie**, *2. a.* —bious; neu-  
 ter  
**Amphibologie**, *sf.* —logy  
**Amphibologique**, *2. a.* —gical  
**Amphibologiquement**, *ad.*  
 amphibologically  
**Amphitryons**, *sm.* pl. repre-  
 sentatives of the people of  
 Greece  
**Amphigouri**, *sm.* nonsense

**Amphigourique**, *sm.* ob-  
 scure; affected  
**Amphisciens**, *sm.* —scians  
**Amphithéâtre**, —theatre;  
 first gallery  
**Amphore**, *sf.* a measure of  
 liquids  
**Ample**, *2. a.* large; wide;  
 diffuse  
**Amplement**, *ad.* fully, amply  
**Ampleur**, *sf.* amplitude;  
 fullness  
**Ampliatif**, *ve. a.* amplifying  
**Ampliation**, *sf.* duplicate  
**Amplier**, *va.* to prolong; to  
 respite  
**Amplificateur**, *sm.* roman-  
 cer; artful pleader  
**Amplification**, *sf.* —tion  
**Amplifier**, *va.* to amplify  
**Amplitude**, *sf.* —de extent  
**Ampoule**, bubble; blister;  
 vial  
**Arapouillé**, *e. a.* high-flown  
**Amputation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Amputer**, *va.* to \* cut off  
**Amulette**, *sf.* amulet; charm  
**Amurer**, *va.* to stretch a cable  
**Amusant**, *e. a.* amusing  
**Amusement**, *sm.* —ment; de-  
 lay; toy  
**Amuser**, *va.* to amuse  
**Amusette**, *sf.* trifling amuse-  
 ment  
**Amuseur**, *sm.* seducer  
**Amusoire**, *sf.* amusing trifle  
**Amygdales**, kernels in the  
 neck; tonsils  
**An**, *sm.* year  
**Anabaptisme**, —tism  
**Anabaptiste**, —tist  
**Anachorète**, anachoret  
**Anachronisme**, —nism  
**Anacréontique**, *2. a.* —tic  
**Anagorie**, *sf.* mystery  
**Anagogique**, *2. a.* mystical  
**Anagrammatique**, *va.* to an-  
 agrammatise  
**Anagrammatiste**, *sm.* maker  
 of anagrams  
**Anagramme**, *sf.* anagram  
**Analecetes**, *sm.* pl. analects;  
 \* chosen fragments of an  
 author  
**Analemma**, *sm.* analemma  
**Analeptique**, *2. a.* analeptic;  
 comforting  
**Analogie**, *sf.* analogy

**Analogique**, *2. a.* —gical  
**Analogiquement**, *ad.* —cally  
**Analogisme**, *sm.* —gism  
**Analogue**, *2. a.* analogous  
**Analyste**, *sf.* analysis  
**Analyser**, *va.* to analyse  
**Analyste**, *sm.* an analyst  
**Analytique**, *2. a.* —tical  
**Analytiquement**, *ad.* —cally  
**Ananas**, *sm.* ananes; pine-  
 apple  
**Anarchie**, *sf.* anarchy  
**Anarchique**, *2. a.* anarchic  
**Anathématiser**, *va.* to ana-  
 thematise  
**Anathème**, *sf.* —ma; person  
 excommunicated  
**Anatomie**, *sf.* —my  
**Anatomique**, *2. a.* —mical  
**Anatomiquement**, *ad.* —mi-  
 cally  
**Anatomiser**, *va.* to —mise  
**Anatomiste**, *sm.* —mist  
**Ancêtres**, *sm.* pl. ancestors  
**Anchois**, *sm.* anchovy  
**Ancien**, *no. a.* old; late; an-  
 cient  
**Ancien**, *sm.* elder; senior  
**Anciennement**, *ad.* ancient-  
 ly  
**Ancienneté**, *s.* ancientness;  
 seniority  
**Anciles**, *sm.* pl. stored shields  
**Anelage**, *sm.* anchorage  
**Ancrer**, *sf.* anchor; iron brace  
**Ancré**, *e. a.* anchored; an-  
 ker'd, or ancree (in herald)  
**Ancrer**, *vr.* to anchor  
**S'ancrer**, *vr.* to settle  
**Ancrure**, *sf.* a little plait or  
 fold in cloth  
**Andant**, moderately  
**Andouille**, *sf.* hog's pudding  
 — de tabac, roll of tobacco  
**Andouillers**, *sm.* doers; ant-  
 lers [balls]  
**Andouillette**, *sf.* forced meat  
**Androgyné**, *sm.* —gynus  
**Androïde**, *sm.* automaton  
**Ane**, *sm.* ass; ideot  
**Annéantir**, *va.* to annihilate  
**S'—**, to humble one's self to  
 \* come to nothing  
**Annéantissement**, *sm.* anni-  
 hilation  
**Anecdotes**, *sf.* pl. anecdotes  
**Anée**, *sf.* the load of an ass  
**Anémographie**, —phy

Anémomètre, *sm.* —meter  
 Anémométrie, *sf.* —try  
 Anémone, *sf.* anemomy  
*wind-flower*  
 Anerte, *sf.* gross ignorance  
 Anesse, *a she ass*  
 Anet, *sm.* anise, dill  
 Anfractueux, *euse. a. une-*  
*ven ; winding*  
 Angar, *sm.* shed  
 Ange, *angel ; chain-shot*  
 Angélique, *z. a. angelical*  
 Angélique, *sf.* angelica  
 Angéliquement, *ad* —cally  
 Angelot, *sm.* a sort of Nor-  
 man cheese ; ancient coin  
 Angélus, Ave Maria  
 Angle, *angle*  
 Anglican, *e. a. anglican ; of*  
*England*  
 Anglisme, *sm.* anglicism  
 Anglois, *Englishman*  
 Anglois, *e. a. English*  
 Angoise, *sf.* anguish, pang  
 Angon, *sm.* javelin of the  
*Gauls*  
 Anguichure, *sf.* huntsman's  
*belt*  
 Anguillade, *lashing*  
 Anguille, *cel*  
 Anguillière, *an eel-pond*  
 Angulaire, *z. a. angular*  
 Anguleux, *se. a. angulous*  
 Angustie, *e. a. angust ; nar-*  
*row*  
 Anicroche, *sf.* hindrance ;  
*subterfuge*  
 Anier, *sm.* ass-driver  
 Anil, *anil ; indigo-plant*  
 Animadversion, *sf.* —sion ;  
*check*  
 Animal, *sm.* animal ; brute  
 Animal, *e. a. animal ; sensu-*  
*al ; sensible ; blockhead*  
 Animalcule, *sm.* —cule  
 Animalité, *sf.* —lity  
 Animation, —tion  
 Animé, *e. a. animated ; brisk*  
 Animer, *va.* animate ; enli-  
*ven*  
 S'animer, *vr.* to \* be angry  
 Animosité, *sf.* animosity ;  
*spite*  
 Anis, *sm.* anise ; aniseed ;  
*sugared aniseed*  
 Annal, *e. a. annual*  
 Annales, *sf. pl.* annals  
 Annaliste, *sm.* annalist

Annate, *sf.* annats  
 Anneau, *sm.* ring ; bow ; curl  
 Année, *sf.* year  
 —bisextile, *leap-year*  
 Anneler, *va.* to curl, to  
 \* ring  
 Annelet, *sm.* little ring ; an-  
 nulet  
 Annellure, *sf.* curling  
 Annexe, *annex ; chapel of*  
*case*  
 Annexer, *va.* to annex ; to  
 unite  
 Annexion, *sf.* annexment  
 Annihilation, —tion  
 Annihiler, *va.* to annihilate  
 Anniversaire, *a. s. —sary*  
 Annonce, *sf.* banns of matrim-  
 ony ; notice of a play  
 Annoncer, *va.* to \* make  
 \* known ; \* give out  
 Annonce, *sf.* annunciation  
 Annonceur, *sm.* proclai-  
 —er  
 Annotateur, *annotator*  
 Annotation, *sf.* —tion, inven-  
 —tory  
 Annoter, *va.* to \* take an in-  
 —ventory ; \* make remarks  
 Annuel, *e. a. annual ; yearly*  
 Annuellement, *ad.* annual-  
 —ly  
 Annuité, *sf.* annuity  
 Annulaire, *z. a. (doigt) ring-*  
*finger*  
 Annulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Annuler, *va.* to annul ; dis-  
 —annul  
 Anoblir, *va.* to ennoble  
 Anoblissement, *sm.* enno-  
 —bling  
 Anodin, *e. a. anodyne*  
 Anomal, *e. a. anomalous*  
 Anomalie, *sf.* irregularity  
 Anon, *American fruit ; ass-*  
*coll*  
 Anouner, *vn.* to hesitate ; to  
 \* read clownishly  
 Anonyme, *z. a. —mous*  
 —sm. —mous author  
 Anse, *sf.* handle ; ear ; creek  
 Anseatiques, *z. (villes) hanse-*  
*towns*  
 Anspasse, *sm.* lancepessado ;  
*under corporal*  
 Antagoniste, *antagonist*  
 Antarctique, *z. a. antarctic*

Antécédement, *ad.* —dement  
*ly*  
 Antécédent, *e. a. foregoing*  
 Antécédent, *sm.* antecedent  
 Antécenseur, *predecessor*  
 Antéchrist, *antichrist*  
 Antécien, *sm. pl.* antaci,  
 Antenne, *sf.* sul yard  
 Antennes, *pl.* horns of but-  
 —terflies, &c.  
 Anté-nultième, *a. s. —ti-*  
*ma ; the last but two*  
 Antérieur, *e. a. foremost*  
 Antérieurement, *ad.* before  
 Antériorité, *sf.* priority  
 Antéologie, —logy  
 Anthropologie, —logy  
 Anthropomorphe, *sm.* at-  
 —tributing a human form to  
 God  
 Anthropopathe, —pathy  
 Anthropophages, *sm. pl.*  
 —men-eaters  
 Anthropophagie, *sf.* —phagy  
 Antichambre, —chamber  
 Antichrèse, *antichresis*  
 Antichrétien, *ve. a. —chris-*  
*tian*  
 Antichristianisme, *sm.*  
 —nism  
 Anticipation, *sf.* —tion  
 Anticiper, *va.* to anticipate ;  
*forestall* [vade  
 Anticiper sur, *to usurp ; in-*  
 —tend  
 Antidate, *sf.* antedate  
 Antidater, *va.* to antedate  
 Antidote, *sm.* antidote  
 Antidoter, *va.* to mix with  
 —antidote  
 Antienne, *sf.* anthem  
 Antilogie, *antilogy*  
 Antimoine, *sm.* antimony  
 Antimomarchie, *z. a.*  
 —chical  
 Antimonial, *e. a. —nial*  
 Antinomie, *sf.* —my  
 Antinomien, *ve. s. —mian*  
 Antipape, *sm.* antipope  
 Antipathétique, *z. a. s. —tic*  
 Antipathie, *sf.* —pathy  
 Antipathique, *z. a. averse*  
 Antipéristase, *sf.* —tasis  
 Antipestentiel, *le. a. —tial*  
 Antiphone, *sf.* antiphone  
 Antiphonaire, *Antiphonier*  
 —antiphonere, *book of an-*  
*thems*  
 Antiphrase, *sf.* —phrase



Antipodal, *c. a.* —*dal*  
 Antipodes, *sm. pl.* —*podes*  
 Antipode, *contrary*; *contradiction*  
 Antiptose *sf. antiptosis*  
 Antipyrrotiques, *a. sm. pl.* *remedy good for a burning*  
 Antiquaille *sf. an antique*  
 Antiquailles, *pl. old rubbish*  
 Antiquaire *sm.* —*quary*  
 Antiquariat, *the knowledge of antiques and antiquities*  
 Antique, *a. s.* *antique*; *ancient*  
 Antiquité, *sf. antiquity*  
 Antiscien, *sm. pl. Antiscii*  
 Antiscorbutique, *2. a.* —*ti-cal*  
 Antistrophie, *sf.* —*phe*  
 Antithese, *sf.* —*thesis*  
 Antitrinitaires, *sm. unitarians*  
 Antitype, *sm.* *antitype*; *figure*  
 Antivénérien, *a. sm.* —*ne-real*  
 Antivérolique, *2. a.* *good against the small pox*  
 Antre, *sm.* *den*; *cave*; *ca-vern*  
 S'annuiter, *vr. to* \* *be benighted*  
 Anus, *sm.* *anus*; *fundament*  
 Anxiété *sf. anxiety*; *anguish*  
 Aoriste, *sm.* *aorist*  
 Août, *sm.* *August*; *harvest*  
 Aoûté, *e. a.* *ripened by the sun*  
 Aoûtéron, *sm.* *harvest-man*  
 Appanage, *appanage*; *appendix*  
 Apanager, *va. to settle on*  
 Apanagiste, *sm. a prince who enjoys an appanage*  
 Apanthropie, *sf. apanthropia. i. e.* *aversion for the company of men*  
 Aparté, *sm.* *an aside*  
 Apathie, *sf. apathy*  
 Apathique, *2. a.* *apathic, insensible*  
 Apathiste, *sm.* *void of feeling*  
 Apédeute, *an illiterate man*  
 Apercevoir, *va. to perceive*  
 Aperçu, *sm.* *note, observation*  
 Aperiſſ, *ve. a.* *aperitive, opening*

Apertement, *ad.* *apertly*  
 A-peu-près, *ad.* *nearly, almost*  
 Aphélie, *sm.* *aphelion*  
 Aphorisme, *sm.* *aphorism*  
 Aphoristique, *2. a.* *aphoristic*  
 Aphronitre, *sm.* *salt-petre*  
 Api, *delicate sort of apple*; *also smallage*  
 Apitoyer, *va. to move, affect*  
 Aplaner, *va. to nap cloth*  
 Aplaneur, *sm.* *he who naps cloth*  
 Aplanir, *va. to level*; *clear*  
 Aplanissement, *sm.* *levelling*  
 Aplomb, *ad.* *perpendicularly*  
 Apocalypse, *sf. apocalypse*  
 Apocaliptique, *2. a.* —*tic*  
 Apocope, *sf. a final elision*  
 Apocryphe, *2. a.* *apocryphal*  
 Apocryphes, *sm. pl.* *apocrypha*  
 Apodietique, *2. a.* —*ctical*, *demonstrative*  
 Apogée, *sm.* *apogæum*; *height*  
 Apographe, —*phum*; *copy*  
 Apologétique, *2. a. sm.* —*ti-cal*  
 Apologie, *sf. apology*  
 Apologiste, *sm.* *apologist*  
 Apologue, *apologue, fable*  
 Apophthegme, —*thegm*  
 Apoplectique, *2. a.* *apoplectic*  
 Apoplexie, *sf. apoplexy*  
 Apostasie, *apostacy*  
 Apostasier, *vn. to apostatise*  
 Apostat, *sm.* *apostate*  
 Aposter, *va. to surn*; *ap-point*  
 Aposthème, *sm.* *swelling*; *imposthume*  
 Aposthume, *sf. aposthume, imposthume, abscess*  
 Aposthumer, *vn.* *suppurate*  
 Apostille, *sf. postscript, marginal note*  
 Apostiller, *va. to* \* *write marginal notes*  
 Apostolat, *sm.* *apostleship*  
 Apostolique, *2. a.* *apostolic*  
 À l'apostolique, *ad.* *holily*  
 Apostoliquement, *ad.* —*holily*  
 Apostrophe, *sf. apostrophe*  
 Apostropher, *vn. to* \* *speak to*, \* *cut off a vowel*  
 Apothéose, *sf. apotheosis*  
 Apothéoser, *va.* *deify a man*  
 Apothécaire, *sm.* *apothecary*

Apothénairerie, *sf. apotheca-ry's shop, or business*  
 Apothécaresse, *the apotheca-ry in a nunnery*  
 Apôtre, *sm.* *an apostle*  
 Apozème, *sm.* *apozem*  
 Appaiser, *va. to appease*; *quiet*; *pacify*  
 Apparat, *sm.* *preparation*; *commentary*  
 Apparaux, *sm. pl.* *all appurtenances of a ship*  
 Appareil, *sm.* *preparation*; *bandage*; *equipment*; *height or thickness of a stone in the quarry*  
 Appareiller, *va. to match*; \* *get ready*  
 Appareilleur, *sm.* *a marker of stones to be cut*  
 Apparement, *ad.* —*rently*; *likely*  
 Apparence, *sf. appearance*; *sign*  
 Apparent, *e. a.* —*rent*; *eminent*  
 Apparenté, *e. a.* *related*  
 S'apparenter, *vr. to marry into*  
 S'apparesser, *vr. to* \* *grow lazy* (*sort*)  
 Apparier, *to pair, match*  
 S'—, *vr. to couple*  
 Appariteur, *sm.* —*tor*; *bradle*  
 Apparition, *sf.* —*tion*; *vision*  
 Apparoir, *vn. to appear*  
 Apparoître, *to appear*  
 S'—, *vr. to* \* *show one's self*  
 Appartement, *sm.* *apartment*; *drawing-room*  
 Appartenance, *sf. appurtenance*  
 Appartenant, *e. a.* *belonging*  
 Appartenir, *vn. to belong to*; *to* \* *become*  
 Appas, *sm.* *charms, attractions*  
 Appât, *bait*; *allurement*  
 Appâter, *to allure*; *to* \* *feed infants, birds, &c.*  
 Appauvrir, *to impoverish*  
 S'—, *vr. to* \* *grow poor*  
 Appauvrissement, *sm.* *impoverishment*; *decay*  
 Appeau, *bird-call*; *quail-pipe*; *decoy bird*  
 Appel, *appeal*; *call*; *challenge*  
 Appellant, *e. a. s.* *appealing*; *decoy-bird*

Appellatif, *ve. a. appella-*  
*tive*  
 Appellation, *sf. appeal*  
 Appeler, *va. to call; appeal*  
 S'appeler, *vr. to \* be called*  
 Appendice *sm. appendix,*  
*addenda*  
 Appendre, *va. to append*  
 Appentis, *sm. a shed*  
 Appercevable, *2. a. perceiv-*  
*able*  
 Appesantir, *va. to \* make*  
*heavy or dull*  
 S'—, *vr. to \* be \* made heavy;*  
*to \* grow dull*  
 Appesantissement, *sm. hea-*  
*viness*  
 Appétence, *sf. appetency*  
 Appéter, *va. to covet*  
 Appétibilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Appétible, *2. a. desirable*  
 Appétia, *sm. small onions*  
 Appétiser, *va. to diminish;*  
*lessen; \* shrink*  
 Appétissant, *e. a. relishing*  
 Appétissement, *sm. diminu-*  
*tion*  
 Appétit, *sm. appetite; desire*  
 Appétitif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Appétition, *sf. —tion, desire*  
 Appiècement, *sm. piecing*  
 Appiècer, *vn. to piece*  
 S'appiètrer, *vr. to fade*  
 Aplaner, *va. to raise the wool*  
*with bristly cards*  
 Aplaneur, *sm. wool-carder*  
 Aplanir, *va. to smooth*  
 Aplanissement, *sm. smooth-*  
*ing*  
 Aplannisseur, *se. s. a. polisher*  
 Aplatur, *va. to flatten; lank*  
 Aplatissement, *sm. flatten-*  
*ing*  
 Applaudir, *v. to applaud*  
 Applaudissement, *sm. ap-*  
*plause*  
 Applaudisseur, *commender*  
 Applégement, *baiting*  
 Appléger, *va. to bail*  
 Applicable, *2. a. applicable*  
 Application, *sf. —tion; study*  
 Applique, *inlaying*  
 Appliquer, *va. to apply;*  
*\* set; \* put; \* lay; \* give;*  
*bestow; \* stick up*  
 Appoint, *sm. odd money*  
 Appointement, *allowance;*  
*decree*

Appointer, *va. to \* give al-*  
*lowance*  
 Appointeur, *sm. partial*  
*judge*  
 Apport, *market; country-*  
*wake*  
 Apportage, *carriage*  
 Apporter, *va. to \* bring;*  
*convey; cause; use; raise;*  
*start*  
 Apposer, *to put to or in;*  
*\* set*  
 Apposition, *sf. —tion; put-*  
*ting*  
 Appréciateur, *sm. appraiser*  
 Appréciation, *sf. appraising*  
 Apprécier, *va. appraise; alc*  
 Appréhender, *to apprehend;*  
*fear*  
 Appréhensif, *ve. a. fearful*  
 Apprendre, *va. to learn;*  
*hear; inform; discover*  
 Apprenti, *e. s. apprentice;*  
*novice*  
 Apprentissage, *sm. appren-*  
*ticeship; trial*  
 Apprêt, *preparation; paint-*  
*ing on glass; dressing of*  
*food; stiffening*  
 Apprêter, *va. to prepare;*  
*dress*  
 Apprêteur, *sm. painter on*  
*glass*  
 Apprivoisement, *taming*  
 Apprivoiser, *va. to tame; to*  
*accustom*  
 S'—, *to \* grow tame*  
 Appréhension, *sf. —tion;*  
*fear*  
 Approbateur, *sm. approver;*  
*applauder*  
 Approbatif, *ve. a. approving*  
 Approbation, *sf. —tion*  
 Approbatrice, *approver*  
 Approchant, *e. a. some-*  
*thing like*  
 Approchant, *ad. about*  
*— de, pr. near about*  
 Approche, *sf. approach*  
 Approcher, *va. to approach;*  
*\* draw near*  
 Approfondir, *to \* make deep-*  
*er; to search into*  
 Approfondissement, *sm.*  
*making deeper; investiga-*  
*tion*  
 Appropriance, *sf. the act of*  
*\* taking possession*

Appropriation, —tion  
 Appropriier, *va. to appropri-*  
*ate; to adapt; to fit up*  
 Approvisionnement, *sm.*  
*supply of provisions*  
 Approvisionner, *va. to sup-*  
*ply with provisions; pro-*  
*vide*  
 Approvisionnement, *sm. pro-*  
*vider*  
 Approuver, *va. to approve;*  
*to like; to allow; to consent*  
 Approximation, *sf. —tion*  
 Appui, *sm. support; prop;*  
*stay; help; defender*  
 Appui-main, *sm. maulstick*  
 Appuyer, *va. to support;*  
*\* prop; protect; lean; back*  
*—, vn. to press or dwell upon*  
 S'—, *vr. to rely; lean; rest*  
 Apre, *2. a. rough; eager;*  
*hard*  
 Aprement, *ad. harshly;*  
*sharply*  
 Après, *pr. ad. after; next to*  
 Après-quoi, *ad. after that;*  
*afterwards*  
 Après-que, *c. when, after*  
 Après-démain, *ad. after to-*  
*morrow*  
 Après-dîné, *sf. afternoon*  
 Après-midi, *sf. afternoon*  
 Apreté, *roughness, sharp-*  
*ness; eagerness*  
 Apte, *2. a. apt, fit*  
 Aptitude, *sf. aptness*  
 Apurement, *sm. cleanness;*  
*settling*  
 Apurer, *va. to cleanse; settle*  
 Aquatile, *2. a. aquatic*  
 Aquatique, *2. a. aquatic;*  
*watery*  
 Aqueduc, *sm. aqueduct*  
 Aqueux, *se. a. aqueous;*  
*waterish*  
 Aquilin, *e. hawked*  
 Aquilon, *sm. north-wind*  
 Aquilonaire, *2. a. northerly*  
 Arabe, *sm. gripping usurer;*  
*Arabian; Arabic*  
 Arabesque, *sf. pl. arabesks;*  
*whimsical ornaments (in*  
*painting)*  
 Arabesse, *sf. Arabian woman*  
 Arabique, *Arabesque, 2. a.*  
*Arabic*  
 Arabisme, *sm. Arabism*  
 Arable, *2. a. arable*

Arac, *sm.* arrack  
 Araignée *sf.* spider; web  
 Aramber, *va.* to grapple  
 Arang, *sm.* a lazy printer  
 Arasement, *sm.* equal height  
 Araser, *va.* to level a wall,  
 &c.  
 Aratoire, *a.* belonging to husbandry  
 Arbalète, *cross-bow*; Jacob's staff  
 Arbalète à jalet, *stone-bow*  
 Arbaléter, *va.* to shore up;  
 \* stay  
 Arbalétiers, *sm. pl.* pieces of timber that \* bear up the rafters of a roof  
 Arbalétrier, *sm.* cross-bowman  
 Arbitrage, *arbitrage*; reference  
 Arbitraire, *2. a.* arbitrary; absolute  
 Arbitrairement, *ad.* arbitrarily  
 Arbitral, *e. a.* (sentences) *sf.* award  
 Arbitralement, *ad.* by way of arbitration  
 Arbitrateur, *sm.* —tor  
 Arbitration, *sf.* estimation; pricing  
 Arbitre (libre), *sm.* free-will; arbiter  
 Arbitrer, *va.* to arbitrate;  
 order  
 Arbore, to hoist; \* set up  
 Arborisé, *a.* leaved; tufted  
 Arbousier, *sm.* strawberry-tree  
 Arbre, a tree; beam; mast  
 Arbre de diame, *chymical* tree  
 Arbrisseau, *shrub*; small tree  
 Arbuste, *shrub*; bush  
 Arc, a bow; arch; section  
 Arc-en-ciel, *rainbow*  
 Arcade *sf.* vault; arch; arcade  
 Arcane, Arcanum, *sm.* particular secret of a quack  
 Arcboutant, *sm.* buttress; ringleader  
 Arcbouter, *va.* to \* prop; support  
 Arceau *sm.* arch  
 Archal, *brass wire*  
 Archange, *archangel*

Arche, *sf.* arch; ark  
 Archée, *sm.* arches; vital  
 Archet, *sm.* little bow  
 Archer, *an* archer; termagant  
 Archère, *sf.* a bow-woman  
 Archet, *sm.* fiddle-stick; bow; hoop  
 Archetype, *archetype*; model;  
 Archévêché, *archbishoprick*;  
 archbishop's palace  
 Archévêque, *archbishop*  
 Archidiaconat, *archdeaconship*  
 Archidiaconé, *archdeaconry*  
 Archidiacre, *archdeacon*  
 Archiduc, *archduke*  
 Archiduché, *archdukedom*  
 Archiduchesse, *sf.* archduchess  
 Archiépiscolal, *e. a.* —pal  
 Archiépiscolat, *sm.* an archbishop's dignity  
 Archipédant, *arrant pedant*  
 A rehipei, —pelago  
 Archipêtre, *sm.* archpriest  
 Archipêtré, *archpriesthood*  
 Architecte, *architect*  
 Architecture, *sf.* —ture; fabric-building  
 Architrave, *sm.* —trave  
 Archives, *sf. pl.* archives; records  
 Archiviste, *sm.* keeper of the records  
 Archivolté, *archivault*  
 Archonte, *archon* or chief magistrate in the Greek republics  
 Arçon, *saddle-bow*  
 Arctique, *2. a.* arctic  
 Aretium, *sm.* sort of petty mullein  
 Arcture, *sm.* Charles's wain  
 Ardélion, *sm.* a cringing rascal  
 Ardement, *ad.* ardently  
 Ardens, *sm.* St Anthony's fire  
 Ardent, *e. a.* ardent; burning; eager; violent; red; fiery  
 Ardent, *sm.* jack-a-lantern  
 Ardeur, *sf.* ardor; heat; zeal  
 Ardillon, *sm.* tongue of a buckle  
 Ardoise, *sf.* slate  
 Ardoisé, *e. a.* of a slate colour  
 Ardoisière, *sf.* slate quarry

Ardre, *va.* to \*burn; consume  
 Ardu, *e. a.* arduous, hard  
 Are, *sm.* fourteen square yards English  
 Arène, *sf.* sand, gravel; arena, amphitheatre  
 Arener, *vn.* to \* sink under  
 Arèneux, *se. a.* sandy  
 Aréole, *sf.* circle of a pap  
 Aréomètre, *sm.* areometer  
 Aréopage, *Areopagus*  
 Aréopagite, —gite  
 Arer, *va.* to drag the anchor  
 Arête, *sf.* fish bone; edge; ridge  
 Argémone, *thorny poppy*  
 Argent, *sm.* silver; money; argent  
 — vii. quicksilver  
 — mouvoyé coin  
 — blanc, silver coin  
 Argent comptant, *ready money*  
 Argente, *e. a.* of a silver colour  
 Argenter, *va.* to silver over  
 Argenterie, *sf.* plate  
 Argenteux, *se. a.* mounted  
 Argentier, *sm.* silversmith; house-stewed; purser  
 Argentifique, *2. a.* —tisc, that which makes silver  
 Argentin, *e. a.* silver coloured  
 —, of clear sound  
 Argentine *sf.* silver-weed  
 Argenture, *sf.* silver-plating  
 Argile, *white clay*  
 Argileux, *se. a.* clayey  
 Argot, *sm.* dead bough; stub; cant  
 Argoter, *va.* to \* cut the stub of a tree above the eye  
 Argousin, *sm.* galley-sergeant  
 Argue, *sf.* wire-drawing  
 Arguer, *va.* to \* wire-draw  
 Arguer, to argue; to prove  
 Argument, *sm.* argument  
 Argumentant, *disputant*  
 Argumentateur, *arguer*  
 Argumentation, *sf.* arguing  
 Argumenter, *vn.* to argue  
 Argus, *sm.* Argus  
 Argutie, *sf.* quirk, cavil  
 Ariamie, *sm.* —nism  
 Aride, *2. a.* arid, barren  
 Aridité, *sf.* —ty; barrenness  
 Arien, *ne. a.* s. an Arian

Aries, *bélier*, *sm.* Aries, *ram*  
 Ariette, *sf.* — *ta*; *tune*  
 Ariser, *va.* to *lower* (a sea term)  
 Aristarque, *sm.* a critic  
 Aristocrate, *sm.* — *crat*; *en-slaver*  
 Aristocratie, *sf.* — *craty*  
 Aristocratique, 2. a. — *tical*  
 Aristocratiquement, *ad.* — *cally*  
 Aristodémocratie, *sf.* — *craty*  
 Aristodémocratique, 2. a. — *ristodémocratical*  
 Arithmétique, *sm.* — *cian*  
 Arithmétique, *sf.* — *metie*  
 Arithmétique, 2. a. — *tical*  
 Arithmétiquement, *ad.* — *cally*  
 Arlequin, *sf.* *vid.* Harlequin  
 Armada, *sf.* little Spanish armada; a light frigate  
 Armand, *sm.* drench  
 Armateur, *privatier*  
 Arme, *arm*; *weapon*; *armour*, coat of arms  
 Armes blanches, bayonets  
 Arme à feu, a fire-arm; gun  
 Arme de trait, a bow, cross-bow  
 Armée, *sf.* army; host [bow]  
 Armeline, *ermine*  
 Armement, *sm.* armament; *sitting out a ship*  
 Arménien, *ne. a. s.* armenian  
 Arménienne, *sf.* a bluish stone  
 Armer, *va.* to arm; to fit;  
 \* bind; cock  
 S'armer, *vr.* to arm one's self;  
*fortify*; *defend*  
 Armet, *sm.* helmet; head  
 Armillaire, 2. (sphère) hollow sphere  
 Armille, *sf.* pl. mouldings of a doric column  
 Arménianisme, *sm.* — *nism*  
 Arminien, *ne. a. s.* — *nism*  
 Armistice, *sm.* — *stice*; *truce*  
 Armoire, *sf.* cupboard; press  
 Armoiries, coat of arms  
 Armoise, mugwort; mothwort  
 Armoin, *sm.* sort of taffeta, made in Italy and Lyons  
 Armonie, *armonic*  
 Armorial, book of armoury  
 Armurier, *va.* to paint coats of arms  
 Armorique, 2. a. maritime  
 Armuriste, *sm.* armurist; herald; blazoner  
 Armure, *sf.* armour

Armurier, *sm.* armourer, gunsmith  
 Aromates, *sm. pl.* aromatics; perfume  
 Aromatique, 2. a. aromatic  
 Aromatisation, *sf.* — *tion*  
 Aromatiser, *va.* to perfume  
 Aromatite, *sf.* a precious stone, like myrrh  
 Arpent, *sm.* French acre  
 Arpentage, land survey  
 Arpentier, *va.* to survey land; run  
 Arpenteur, *sm.* surveyor  
 Arqué, *e. a.* arched; bent  
 Arquebuse, *sf.* — *sade*  
 Arquebuse, arquebuse  
 Arquebuser, *va.* to \* shoot  
 Arquebuserie, *sf.* trade of a gunsmith  
 Arquebuser, *sm.* — *sier*; gunsmith  
 Arquer, *vn.* to \* bend  
 Arrachement, *sm.* pulling out  
 Arracher, *va.* to pull, to \* draw, \* pick, \* pluck out or up  
 Arracheur de dents, *sm.* tooth drawer; dentist  
 — de corn, a corn cutter  
 Arraisonner, *v.* to argue the case  
 Arrangement, *sm.* scheme; disposal; contrivance  
 Arranger, *va.* to \* set in order  
 Arras, *sm.* a sort of large parrot  
 Arrasement, levelling  
 Arraser, *va.* to level  
 Arrêtement, *sm.* renting out  
 Arrêter, *va.* to \* let out; rent  
 Arrêgées, *sm.* arrears  
 Arrêrager, *vn.* to \* be in arrears  
 Arrêt, *sm.* decree; arrest; detaining; rest; stay;  
 set; stop  
 Arrêté, resolution. [count]  
 — de compte, a settled account  
 Arrêter, *va.* to \* stop; balance; determine; arrest  
 S'arrêter, *vr.* to \* stop; \* stay;  
 \* be at a stand; tarry;  
 \* forbear  
 Arrêtiste, *sm.* compiler of decrees  
 Arrhe, *sf.* earnest  
 Arrêtement, *sm.* the bailing, or giving security

Arrher, *va.* to \* give earnest  
 Arrière, *ad.* away  
 Arrière-le, *pr.* far from  
 Arrière, *sm.* stern, abast  
 Arrière-ban, arrière-ban  
 Arrière-boutique, *sf.* back-shop  
 Arrière-change, *sm.* interest upon interest  
 Arrière-cour, *sf.* back yard  
 Arrière-faix, *sm.* after-birth  
 Arrière-femier, under tenant  
 Arrière-fet, *mesne-fet*  
 Arrière-garde, *sf.* the rear of an army  
 Arrière-main, *sm.* back of the hand; back-stroke  
 Arrière-neveu, *son* of a grand-child, or nephew  
 Arrière-petite fille, *sf.* a great-grand-daughter  
 Arrière-petit fils, *sm.* great-grand-son  
 Arrière-point, wristband stirrups  
 Arrière-saisons, *sf.* latter end of autumn; old age  
 Arrière-vassal, *sm.* under-tenant  
 Arrière, *e. a.* in arrears  
 Arrière, *va.* to \* throw behind  
 S'arrière, *vr.* to \* be in arrears  
 Arrimage, *sm.* stowage  
 Arrimer, *va.* to stow  
 Arrimeur, *sm.* stower  
 Arriber, *va.* to lower (the sails of a ship)  
 Arrivage, arrival of goods  
 Arrivée, *sf.* arrival; coming  
 Arriver, *vn.* to arrive; \* come;  
 \* come to pass, happen, \* befall, \* full out, chance  
 Arrangement, *ad.* proudly; haughtily  
 Arrogance, *sf.* arrogance; pride  
 Arrogant, *e. a.* arrogant, haughty  
 S'arroger, *vr.* arrogate; claim  
 Arrondir, *va.* to \* make round;  
 \* give a good turn  
 S'arrondir, *vr.* to \* grow round  
 Arrondissement, *sm.* rounding  
 Ayrosage, watering

Arrosement, watering, soaking

Arroser, *vr.* to water; baste

Arrosoir, *sm.* watering-pot

Arsenal, *sm.* arsenal

Arsenic, arsenic orpine

Arsenical, *e. a.* —cal

Art, *sm.* art, skill, ability

Artère, *sf.* artery

Artériel, *le. a.* arterial

Artériel, *se.* arterious

Artériole, *sf.* small artery

Artériologie, *sf.* —logy

Artérimie, *—tomy*

Arthritique, *2. a.* —tic

Artichaut, *sm.* artichoke

Article, *article, joint, matter*

Articulaire, *2. a.* —lar

Articulation, *sf.* —tion

Articuler, *va.* to articulate

Artifice, *sm.* skill; craft; artifice

Artificiel, *le. a.* artificial

artful; fictitious

Artificiellement, *ad.* cially;

by art

Artificier, *sm.* fire-worker

Artificieusement, *ad.* craftily

Artificieux, *se. a.* cunning

Artillerie, *sf.* artillery; ord-

nance

Artilleur, *sm.* artillery-man

Artiller, *sm.* mattress

Artimon, *sm.* mixen mast

Artisan, *e. s.* artificer;

tradesman

Artison, *sm.* wood-louse

Artisonné, *e. a.* worm-eaten

Artiste, *sm.* artist; artificer

Artiste, *2. a.* ski'ful; curiously

done

Artistement, *ad.* artfully

Aruspice, *diviner; soothsayer*

As, *sm.* ace

Asbeste, asbestos, a stone

which fire cannot consume

A savoir, *ad.* to wit

Ascarides, *sm. pl.* —des

Ascendant, *sm.* —dant; in-

fluence

Ascendant, *e. a.* ascending

Ascension, *sf.* ascension

Ascensionel, *le. a.* —nal

Ascète, *s.* ascetic; anchoret

Ascétique, *2. a.* ascetic

Asciens, *sm. pl.* asciti

Ascite, *sf.* ascites; dropsy

Ascitique, *2. a.* —tic

Asseyron, *sm.* St. John's wort

Asiatique, *2. a. s.* asiatic;

loose

Asine (bête), *he or she* ass

Aspect, *sm.* aspect; look;

vision

Asperge, *sf.* asparagus

Asperger, *va.* to besprinkle

Asperges, *sm.* holy water,

sprinkle

Aspérité, *sf.* roughness

Aspersion, besprinkling

Aspersoir, *sm.* holy waterstick

Asphodèle, *sm.* day lily

Aspie, *sm.* asp, slanderer

Aspie, *aspie, slanderer*

Aspirant, *e. a. s.* candidato

Aspirante, *sf.* probationer

Aspiration, *sf.* —tion; pious

ejaculations

Aspirer, *v.* to aspire, \* draw

breath; a. pirate; attract

Aspre, *sm.* Turkish coin (a-

bout one penny)

Assabler, *choke up with sand*

S—, *vr.* to \* run aground

Assailant, *sm.* assailant; ag-

gressor

Assaillir, *va.* to assault, at-

tack

Assaisonnement, *sm.* season-

ing

Assaisonner, *va.* to season

Assaisonneur, *sm.* seasoner

Assaki, *sf.* the favourite sul-

taness

Assassin, assassin, villain

Assassinant, *e. a.* very tedious

Assassination, *sm.* assassination;

villany

Assassinateur, assassin, mur-

derer

Assassiner, *va.* to murder,

kill; plague, vex, tire

Assaut, *sm.* assault, storm

onset

Assécher, *va.* to dry up

Asséteur, *sm.* a collector

Assemblage, *sm.* assemblage,

joining union; heap

Assemblée, *sf.* assembly; meet-

ing; ball; rendezvous; call

Assembler, *va.* to assemble;

\* meet

Asséner, *to* \* hit the mark

Assentement, *sm.* assent,

Assoir, *va.* to \* set; \* lay;

assess; pitch; fix

S—, *vr.* to \* sit down

Assermenter, *va.* to \* swear

one; to confirm by oath

Asserteur, *sm.* assertor; res-

cuer

Assertion, *sf.* assertion

Assertivement, *ad.* affirma-

toely

Asservir, *va.* to subject; en-

slave

Assesseur, *sm.* assessor; a. s.

Assessorial, *e. a.* belonging

to an assessor

Asscz, *ad.* enough

Assidu, *e. a.* assiduous; con-

stant

Assiduité, *sf.* assiduity, dili-

gence

Assidument, *ad.* assiduously

Assiégeant, *e. s.* besieger

Assiéger, *va.* to besiege; \* be-

set

Assiégés, *sm.* the besieged

Assiende, *sf.* slave-trade; As-

siento

Assistent, *sm.* one who has

a share in the Assiento

company

Assiette, *sf.* plate; situation;

assessment; fund; temper;

trim

Assiétée, *pl.* playful

Assignat, *sm.* mortgage;

French credit paper

Assignment, *sf.* assignment;

summons, subpoena

Assigner, *va.* to assign; to

summon

Assimilation, *sf.* —tion, a

making like; resemblance

Assimiler, *va.* to assimilate,

\* make like

Assimilé, *e. a.* compared

Assise, *sf.* lay of stones

Assises, *sf. pl.* assizes

Assistant, *e. a. s.* an assist-

ant; helper

Assistante, *sf.* a nun that

assists the abbes

Assistance, —ce; audience

Assistans, *sm. pl.* assembly

Assister, *va.* to assist; to \* be

present; to help

Association, *sf.* —tion; part-

nership

Associé, *e. s.* partner

Associer, *va.* to associate,

admis

Assommer, to knock down ;  
maul ; oppress  
Assommoir, *sm.* lead-stone in  
a mousetrap  
Assomption, *sf.* assumption  
Assonance, *rhyme*  
Assonant, *e. a.* *assonant* ;  
*chiming*  
Assortiment, *sm.* sortment ;  
*suit, set*  
Assortir, *va. to* \* stop ; match ;  
*suit*  
Assortissant, *e. a.* matching  
Assoté, *e. a.* doatings, fond of  
Assoupir, *va. to* \* make  
drowsy ; to suppress  
S'—, *vr. to* \* grow dull, or  
sleepy  
Assoupissant, *e. a.* somnifer-  
ous  
Assoupiissement, *sm.* heaviness ;  
suppression  
Assouplir, *va. to* supple a  
horse  
Assoudir, to deafen  
Assouvir, to glut ; satisfy  
Assouviissement, *sm.* glutting  
Assujettir, *va. to* subdue ;  
\* overcome ; submit  
S'—, *vr. to* subject, tie one's  
self  
Assujettissant, *e. a.* slavish  
Assujettissement, *sm.* subjection  
Assurance, *sf.* —ce, safety ;  
confidence ; trust ; boldness  
Assuré, *sm.* proprietor of an  
insured ship  
Assi ré, *e. a.* sure ; confident  
Assûrement, *ad.* assuredly  
Assûrer, *va.* assure ; insure ;  
encourage  
Assûrance, *sf.* insurance  
Assûreur, *sm.* insurer  
Asterisme, *asterism*  
Asterisque, *asterisk* (\*)  
Asthmatique, *e. a.* asthmatic  
Asthme, *sm.* asthma  
Astragale, *astragal, sham*  
*liquorice*  
Astral, *e.* astral, starry  
Astre, *sm.* star  
Astreindre, *va. to* confine, to  
tie up \* bind  
S'—, *vr. to* stick to  
Astringent, *e. a.* astringent,  
costive  
Astrolabe, *sm.* cross staff

Astrologie, *sf.* —logy  
Astrologique, *z. a.* —gical  
Astrologiquement, *ad.* —cal-  
ly  
Astrologue, *sm.* astrologer  
Astronome, *astronomer*  
Astronomique, *z. a.* —mical  
Astronomiquement, *ad.*  
—cally  
Astuce, *sf.* wile, craft  
Asyle, *sm.* asylum ; shelter  
Asymétrie, *sf.* a symmetry  
Atermoyement, *sm.* delay  
Atermoyer, *va. to* \* put off,  
delay  
Athanisie, *sf.* —sy  
Atharaxie, *sf.* —xia  
Athée, *z. a. s.* atheist, athe-  
istical  
Athéisme, *sm.* atheism  
Athénienne, *sf.* glass bowl  
to keep curious fish  
Athlète, *athlet, champion*  
Athlétique, *z. a.* athletic  
Atinter, *va. to* \* trick up  
\* set out  
Atlantique, *z. a.* Atlantic,  
western  
Atlas, *sm.* Atlas ; also In-  
dian swin  
Atmosphère, *sf.* atmosphere ;  
ambient air  
Atome, *atom*  
Atomiste, *atomist*  
Atonie, *sf.* atony ; faintness  
Atourner, *va. to* attire, dress  
Atours, *sm.* woman's attire  
A-tout, *sm.* trump  
Atrabilaire, *z. a.* —larious  
Atrabile, *sf.* black choler  
Atre, *sm.* hearth  
Atroce, *z. a.* heinous, grievous,  
nefarious  
Atrocité, *sf.* heinousness  
S'attabler, *vr. to* \* sit down  
at table  
Attachant, *e. a.* engaging ;  
endearing [eagerne:s  
Attache, *sf.* a tie ; string ;  
Attachement, *sf.* affection ;  
tie ; adhesion  
Attacher, *va. to* tie ; fasten ;  
apply ; endure ; allure ; at-  
tach  
S'attacher, *vr. to* apply one's  
self ; to \* stick to  
Attaquable, *z. a.* that may  
be attacked

Attaquant, *e. a. s.* aggressor  
Attaque, *sf.* attack ; assault ;  
fit  
Attaquer, *va. to* attack, \* fall  
upon ; insult  
Atteindre, *vn. to* reach ; at-  
tain  
Atteint, *e. a.* arraigned ; af-  
flicted ; hit with or by ;  
charged with  
Atteinte, *sf.* blow ; hurt ; fit  
Attelage, *sm.* set of harness,  
or horses  
Attèle, *sf.* splint ; haum  
Atteler, *va. to* \* put to, or  
into  
Attelier, *sm.* workshop  
Atteloir, *sf.* peg or pin  
Attendant, *ad.* next to ; near  
Attendant, *e. a.* contiguous  
Attendre, *va.* so wait ; ex-  
pect ; \* stay ; \* put off  
S'attendre, *vr. to* rely upon ;  
to expect  
Attendrir, *va. to* soften ; af-  
fect  
S'—, *to* \* grow tender ; to  
\* be affected  
Attendrissant, *e. a.* moving  
Attendrissement, *sm.* relen-  
ing ; commiseration  
Attendu, *pr. for*, on account  
of  
Attendu que, *sm.* seeing that  
Attentat, *sm.* outr. gc, at-  
tempt  
Attentatoire, *z. a.* illegal  
Attente, *sf.* expectation,  
hope  
Attenter, *vn. to* attempt  
Attentif, *ve. a.* attentive, in-  
tent  
Attention, *sf.* attention ; care  
Attentivement, *ad.* —vely  
Atténuant, *e. a.* weakening  
Atténuatif, *ve. a.* attenuating  
Atténuation, *sf.* —tion  
Atténuer, *va. to* attenuate  
Attérage, *sm.* landing place  
Attérissement, *sm.* and in-  
crease, by sea-slime  
Atterrer, *va. to* \* throw down ;  
destroy  
Attestation, *sf.* —tion ; cer-  
tificate  
—sous serment, affidavit  
Attester, *va.* attest ; aver ; call

Atticisme, *sm.* atticism  
 Attifé, *va.* to cool  
 Attiféissement, *sm.* coolness  
 Attifier, *va.* to \*trick-up  
 Attiret, *sm.* trinkets  
 Attique, *s. a.* attack  
 Attiquement, *after the manner of the Athenians*  
 Attirail, *sm.* baggage; train; equipage; dress  
 Attirant, *e. a.* attractive  
 Attirer, *va.* to attract, \*draw  
 Battirer, *vr.* to \*get into; to \*win  
 Attiser le feu, *va.* to stir the fire; to inflame  
 Attiseur, *se. s.* one who stirs the fire  
 Attiser, *va.* to suborn  
 Attitrer, *va.* to appoint; to commission  
 Attitude, *sf.* attitude, posture  
 Attouchement, *sm.* touch; feeling  
 Attoucher, *vn.* to \*be related  
 Attournance, *sf.* attornment  
 Attournement, attornment  
 Attiratif, *ve. a.* attractive  
 Attraction, *sf.* attraction  
 Attractionnaire, *s. a.* —nary  
 Attraction, *e. a.* attractive  
 Attirer, *va.* to entice, allure  
 Attrait, *sm.* allurements, bait  
 Attrait, *pl.* charms, beauty  
 Attrape, *sf.* gin, snare  
 —mouche, *sm.* gnat-snapper  
 Attraper, *va.* to \*catch; \*hit; \*get; cheat; reach; \*over-take; surprise  
 Attrapeur, *se. s.* catcher; sur-priser; cheat  
 Attrappoir, *sf.* trap; wile  
 Attrayant, *e. a.* attractive  
 Attremper, *va.* to temper; dilute  
 Attribuer, to attribute; as-cribe; assume  
 Attribut, *sm.* attribute  
 Attributif, *ve. a.* attributing  
 Attribution, *sf.* allowance; privilege  
 Attribuant, *e. a.* sad, grievous  
 Attribuer, *va.* to grieve; af-flict  
 Attrition, *sf.* attrition  
 Attroissement, *sm.* tumult, riot  
 Attrouper, *va.* to \*get toge-

S'—, *vr.* to flock in crowds  
 Au art, *m.* to the; in; with; for; according  
 S'avachir, *vr.* to flag  
 Avenge, *sm.* hangman's fees  
 Aval, *sm.* surety for payment  
 Aval, *ad.* downwards, down the river  
 Avalage, *sm.* letting down  
 Avalaison, *sf.* flood, torrent  
 Avalasse, torrent  
 Avalanches, *sf.* pl. fall of snow from the mountains  
 Avalant, *sm.* ebbing, going down a river  
 Avaler, *va.* to swallow; \*let down  
 Avaler, *vn.* to \*go down the river; to hrow off  
 S'avaler, *vr.* to \*go down; to \*hang down too much  
 Avalueur, *se. s.* greedy-gut  
 Avalueur de soulevures, toad-eater; mean parasite  
 Avaloire, *sf.* large throat  
 Quelle avaloire! what a guzzler  
 Avance, *f.* advance; step; outjutting  
 Avancement, *sm.* preferment; advancement; progress; forwardness  
 Avancer, *va.* to advance; \*set forth; forward; hasten; \*go too fast; avail; jut out  
 S'avancer, *vr.* to move, \*come or \*go forward; \*get preferment  
 Avanie, *sf.* oppression; insult  
 Avant, *sm.* prow [deep  
 Avant, *pr.* before; forward  
 Avantage, *sm.* advantage; endowment; privilege; honour; victory; odds; break-head  
 Avantageur, *va.* to bestow; gratify  
 Avantageusement, \*ad. pro-fitably; favourably  
 Avantageux, *se. a.* advantageous  
 Avant-bee, *sm.* jutting-stones of a bridge  
 Avant-corps, fore part  
 Avant-cour, *sf.* fore court  
 Avant-coureur, *sm.* forerunner; warning

Avant-courrière, *sf.* harbinger  
 Avant-cause, *sm.* fore ditch  
 Avant-garde, *sf.* vanguard  
 Avant-gout, *sm.* foretaste  
 Avant-hier, *ad.* day before yesterday  
 Avant-logis, *sm.* forehouse  
 Avant-mur, outward wall  
 Avant-veille, *sf.* fore-vigil  
 Avant-jour, time before sunrise  
 Avant-main, forehand stroke; fore part of a horse  
 Avant-midi, time before noon  
 Avant-propos, preamble  
 Avant-toit, house-eave  
 Avant-train, fore-wheels  
 Avere, *s. a.* covetous, sordid  
 Avere, *s. a.* miser  
 Avarement, *ad.* covetously  
 Avarice, *sf.* covetousness  
 Avaricieux, *se. a.* covetous  
 Avarié, *e. a.* averaged, damaged  
 Avarie, *sf.* average  
 Avaries, *pl.* average, loss  
 Avaste, stop (sea term)  
 A-va-l'eau, *ad.* down the river  
 Aubade, *sf.* aubade; repri-mand  
 Aubain, *sm.* alien  
 Aubainage, escheatage  
 Aubaine, *sf.* wind-fall; ex-cheat  
 Aube, *sf.* day-break; albe  
 Aubepine, hawthorn  
 Auberge, inn; alberge  
 Aubergiste, *s.* inn-keeper  
 Aubier, *sm.* hazle-tree; sap  
 Aubifoin, *sm.* corn-flower  
 Aubin, white of an egg, aubin  
 Aueun, *e. a.* no; none; some  
 Aucunement, *ad.* not at all  
 Audace, *sf.* boldness; audacity  
 —, a stay (for a hat)  
 Audacieusement, *ad.* boldly  
 Audacieux, *se. a.* audacious  
 Au-deçà, *pr.* on this side  
 Au-delà, beyond  
 Audience, *sf.* audience; hear-ing  
 Audencier, *sm.* cryer of a court  
 Auditeur, —tor; disciple; judge  
 Audition, *ve. a.* auditory

- Audition, sf.** audit; hearing  
**Auditoire, sm.** session's house; auditory  
**Avect, pr.** with; withhold; for; against; by; in  
**Aveindre, va.** take; fetch out  
**Aveline, sf.** filbert  
**Avelinier, sm.** filbert-tree  
**Avenage, avenage;** kind of ground-rent  
**Avenant, e. a.** becoming; suitable  
**Avènement, sm.** accession; coming  
**Avenir, vn.** to happen; chance  
**Avenir, sm.** summons; future  
**A l'avenir, ad.** henceforth  
**Avent, sm.** advent  
**Aventure, sf.** adventure; event; fortune; love  
**Aventurer, va.** to venture  
**Aventureux, se. a.** venturesome  
**Aventurier, e. a. s.** adventurer  
**Avenue, avenue;** walk  
**Avérer, va.** to prove; aver  
**Averne, sm.** hell (in poetry)  
**Averse, sf.** heavy shower  
**Aversion, sf.** aversion; hatred  
**Avertin, sm.** craziness  
**Avertineux, se. a.** frantic  
**Avertir, va.** to warn; inform  
**Avertissement, sm.** advertisement; warning; caution  
**Aveu, confession;** consent  
**Aveugle, z. a. s.** blind  
**Aveugle, né. e.** stone-blind  
**Aveuglement, sm.** blindness  
**Aveuglement, ad.** blindly  
**Aveugler, va.** to blind; dazzle  
**—, to erect a battery against**  
**Aveuglette, ad.** groping  
**Auge, sf.** trough; tray  
**Augée, a tray full**  
**Auget, sm.** drawer of a bird-cage, spout of a mill-hopper  
**Augment, jointure; augment**  
**Augmentatif, ve. a.** —ative  
**Augmentation, sf.** —tion  
**Augmenter, va.** to augment, increase; enlarge  
**Augural e. a.** of an augur, augurial [omen]  
**Augure, sm.** augury; augur;  
**Augurer, va.** to augurate
- Augustal, sm.** augustalis  
**Auguste, z. a.** august; royal  
**Augustement, ad.** majestically  
**Augustin, sm.** Austin friar  
**Augustine, sf.** Austin nun  
**Avide, z. a.** greedy; eager  
**Avidement, ad.** eagerly  
**Avidité, sf.** eagerness, greediness  
**Avilir, va.** to disgrace, abase  
**Avilissement, sm.** abasement  
**Aviner, va.** season with wine  
**Aujourd'hui, ad.** to-day; now  
**Aviron, sm.** oar  
**Avironner, va.** to draw with oars  
**Aviz, advice;** opinion; intelligence; motion; project  
**Avisé, e. a.** prudent; crafty  
**Aviser, vn.** to consider; spy; descry; warn; look to; think of; resolve  
**S'aviser, vr.** to bethink one's self  
**Avitaillement, sm.** victualling  
**Avitailler, va.** to victual  
**Avitailleur, sm.** victualler; agent  
**Aviver, va.** to brisk up; polish; hew  
**Avives, sf. pl.** vives  
**Aulique, z. a.** aulic act  
**Aumailles, sf. pl.** black cattle  
**Aumône, sf.** alms, charity  
**Aumônée, giving of bread to the poor after funeral obsequies**  
**Aumôner, va.** to bestow alms  
**Aumonerie, sf.** almoner's dignity; almonry  
**Aumônier, e. a.** charitable  
**Aumônier, sm.** chaplain  
**Aumuce, sf.** aumuss  
**Aunage, sm.** measuring by ells  
**Aune, sf.** an ell  
**Aune, sm.** alder  
**Auner, va.** to measure by the ell; to beat  
**Auneur, sm.** alnager  
**Avocasser, vn.** to be a pettifogger  
**Avocasserie, sf.** pettifoggery  
**Avocat, sm.** lawyer; advocate
- Avocat plaidant, barrister**  
**—consultant, chamber counsel**  
**Avocate, sf.** advocate, mediatrix  
**Avoine, oats**  
**Avoiner, pl.** standing oats  
**Avoir, va.** to have, have got; to be  
**—lain, to be hungry**  
**—soif, to be dry**  
**—chaud, to be warm or hot**  
**—froid, to be cold**  
**Avoir beau—, in vain**  
**Avoir, sm.** substance  
**Avoisiner, va.** to border on  
**Avortement, sm.** miscarriage  
**Avorter, vn.** to miscarry; abort  
**Avorton, sm.** abortive child; shrump  
**Avouer, avowee; protector**  
**Avouer, va.** to own; avow  
**Avouerie, sf.** avowson  
**Avoué, sm.** avoyer; avoyee  
**Auparavant, ad.** before  
**Auprès, pr.** near; about; by; to [by]  
**Auprès, ad.** hard by; close  
**Auréole, sf.** glory, crown  
**Auriculaire, z. a.** —lar  
**Témoin —, ear witness**  
**Aurifique, z. a.** that converts into gold  
**Aurillas, cheval aurillas, long-eared horse**  
**Avril, sm.** April; prime  
**Aurone, sf.** wild wormwood;  
**Aurore, sf.** dawn, aurora; yellow; the east; a fair virgin  
**Aurore boréale, aurora borealis**  
**Auspice, sm.** auspice, omen, patronage  
**Aussi, c. also, so, too, but, truly, as**  
**Aussi-bien, for; as well**  
**Aussi-peu, as little**  
**Aussi-tôt, ad.** immediately; as soon  
**Aussi-tôt que, c. as soon as**  
**Austère, z. a.** austere, rigid  
**Austèrement, ad.** severely  
**Austerité, sf.** austerity, rigor  
**Austral, e. a.** southern; australis



Autan, *sm.* south wind  
 Autant, *ad.* as much, so much, as much, so many  
 Autant que, *c.* as much as; as far as; as—so  
 Autel, altar; religion (*in poetry*)  
 Auteur, *sm.* author; maker; writer; owner; inventor  
 Authenticité, *sf.* —city  
 Authentique, *2. a.* authentic  
 Authentique, *sf.* authentic; Roman laws  
 Authentiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Authentiquer, *va.* make —tic  
 Autocéphale, *sm.* —lus, *i. e.* his own ruler, or master  
 Autocratie, *sf.* despotic government  
 Autochtones, *pl.* aborigines  
 Auto-du-*lé*, *sm.* auto-de-fe  
 Autographie, *sm.* autography, original writing  
 Automate, automaton; a simpleton  
 Automnal, *e. a.* autumnal  
 Automne, *sf.* autumn  
 Autonomie, autonomy; liberty  
 Autopsie, autopsy; meditation  
 Autorisation, empowering  
 Autoriser, *va.* to empower; justify  
 S—, *vr.* to \* get credit  
 Autorité, *sf.* authority; power  
 Autour, *pr.* about; round  
 Autour, *sm.* goss-hawk  
 Autre, *pr.* other, another  
 Autrefois, formerly, heretofore  
 Autre fois, *sf.* another time  
 Autrement, *ad.* otherwise; also  
 Autrepars, elsewhere  
 Autruche, *sf.* ostrich [*plc*]  
 Autrui, *sm.* others, other people  
 Auvent, pent-house; fence  
 Auvernat, a sort of red heady wine  
 Aux, *art. pl.* to the  
 Auxiliaire, *2. a.* auxiliary  
 Axe, *sm.* axis; axle-tree  
 Axillaire, *2. a.* axillary  
 Axinomantie, *sf.* —mancy  
 Axiome, *sm.* axiom; maxim  
 Ay, Aye, *int.* ah! oh! ah!  
 Ayeul, *sm.* grandfather  
 Ayeule, *sf.* grandmother

Ayeux, *sm. pl.* forefathers  
 Aze, *sm.* an ass  
 Azimut, azimuth  
 Azimutal, *e. a.* azimuthal  
 Azur, *sm.* lapis lazuli, azure  
 Azur, sky colour  
 Azuré, *e. a.* sky-coloured  
 Azyrne, *2. a.* unleavened  
 Azymes, *sm.* azymes  
 Azyrnite, *s.* azyrnite

## B

B—mol, *sm.* B-flat  
 B quarre, B-sharp  
 Bâbel (tour de), *sf.* confused place or affair  
 Babeurre, *sm.* butter-milk; whey  
 Babiche, *sf.* lag-dog  
 Babichon, *sm.* lap-dog  
 Babil, chat, talkativeness  
 Babillard, *e. a.* chatterer, prattler  
 Babiller, *vn.* to chat, prattle  
 Babine, *sf.* lip of beasts  
 Babiole, bauble; toy  
 Babord, *sm.* larboard  
 Babouche, *sf.* Asiatic slippers  
 Babouin, *sm.* baboon; simpleton  
 Babouiner, *v.* play the rogue  
 Bac, *sm.* ferry boat  
 Baccalieu, *spck.* fish  
 Baccalauréat, bachelorship  
 Bacchanale, *sf.* tumultuous debauch; Bacchanal  
 Bacchanales, Bacchus's feasts  
 Bacchauliser, *vn.* to bacchanalise; to revel  
 Bachelante, *sf.* termagant; bachant  
 Bacha, *sm.* a bashaw  
 Bachelette, *sf.* damsel  
 Bachelier, *sm.* bachelor of arts; a knight  
 Bachique, *2. a.* drunken  
 Bachot, *sm.* wherry  
 Bachotage, wherryman's business  
 Bachoteur, wherryman  
 Bacler, *va.* to \* make fast; conclude  
 Baculer, to thresh, cudgel

Baculométrie, *sf.* —metry  
 Badaud, *e. s.* dooby; cockney  
 N. B. Badaud at Paris answers to the word Cockney in London  
 Badaudage, silliness  
 Badauder, *vn.* to gape about  
 Badauderie, *sf.* silly behaviour  
 Badigeon, *sm.* plaster of Paris  
 Badigeoner, *va.* to plaster with plaster of Paris  
 Badin, *e. a. s.* playful, wanton  
 Badinage, *sm.* sport, play  
 Badinant, a horse of reserve  
 Badine, *sf.* light walking-switch  
 Badinement, *ad.* wantonly  
 Badiner, *va.* to jest, play  
 Badinerie, *sf.* jest; silly trifle  
 Badines, small tongs  
 Badoulage, *sm.* slander  
 Badoulier, slanderer  
 Baffata, a sort of cotton  
 Bafouer, *va.* to ridicule; abuse  
 Bâfre, *sf.* guttling  
 Bâfrer, *vn.* to guttle  
 Bâfreur, *se. s.* guttler  
 Bagage, *sm.* baggage, luggage  
 Bagarre, *sf.* brawl, strife, affray  
 Bagatelle, trifle; toy  
 Bagatelle, *int.* stuff! away!  
 Bagatellier, *sm.* trifle  
 Bagatelliste, toy-man  
 Bague, the place where the Turks confine their slaves  
 Bagnolet, *sm.* Bagnolotte, *sf.* a kind of woman's head-dress  
 Bague, *sf.* ring  
 Bagues sautes, clear, safe  
 Baguenaude, bladder-nut  
 Baguenauder, *vn.* to trifle  
 Baguenaudier, *sm.* trifle  
 Bagueur, *va.* to baste; to \* give rings and jewels to one's bride  
 Baguette, *sf.* wand; rod; stick  
 Baguettes, gantelope  
 Baguier, *sm.* ring-case  
 Bahut, trunk  
 Bahutier, trunk-maker  
 Bai, *e. a.* bay-coloured

Bai-brun, brown bay  
 Bai-châtain, of a chestnut-colour  
 Bai-claire, bright bay  
 Bai-doré, yellow dun  
 Bai-mirouetté, bright dappled bay  
 Baie, *sf.* bay-berry; *flam*;  
 Baie, bay, gulph  
 Baigner, *va.* to bathe; soak; to water  
 Baigneur, *se. s.* bather; bagnar-keeper  
 Baignoir, *sm.* bathing place  
 Baignoire, *sf.* bathing-tub  
 Bail, *sm.* lease  
 Baile, the Venetian ambassador, at Constantinople, a judge, in Languedoc  
 Baillie, *sf.* large sea tub  
 Baillement, *sm.* yawning  
 Bâiller, *vn.* to gape, yawn  
 Bailleur, *va.* to give, reach, deliver  
 —A terme to lease, \* let out  
 Bâilleur, *se. s.* yawner  
 Bailleur, *sm.* leasor  
 Bailleresse, *sf.* leasor  
 Bailli, *bailiff*; judge; senechal  
 Bailliage, bailiwick  
 Baillive, *sf.* bailiff's wife  
 Bâillon, *sm.* gag  
 Bâillonner, *va.* to gag  
 Bain, *sm.* bath, bagnio  
 Bain-marie, balneum marie  
 Bajoue, hog's cheek  
 Bairam, *sm.* a solemn Turkish holiday  
 Baisemains, *sf.* pl. compliments service  
 Baisement, *sm.* kissing  
 Baiser, *sm.* kiss, buss  
 Baiseur, *se.* a kisser  
 Baisotter, *va.* to kiss often  
 Baisse, *sf.* diminution in value  
 Baisser, *v.* to \* let down; bow; stoop; lower; \* strike; decrease; \* fall; \* sink  
 Baisière, *sf.* tilt; sediment  
 Baisure, kissing crust  
 Bal, *sm.* a ball, a dance  
 Balade, *sf.* a ballad  
 Baladin, *se.* dancer at shows; buffoon; fop  
 Balafre, *sf.* gash; slash; rent  
 Balafre, *va.* to slash; gash  
 Balai, *sm.* broom; besom

Balais (rabis), a balast ruby; a very red pimple  
 Balance, *sf.* balance; libra; scale  
 Balancé, *sm.* a balance, (in dancing)  
 Balancement, balancing  
 Balanceur, *va.* to balance, poise, waver  
 Se —, \* swing; hover  
 Balancier, *sm.* balance-maker; balance of a watch; fly of a jack; beam of the scales  
 Balancines, *sf.* pl. lifts  
 Balancoir, *sm.* see-saw  
 Balandran, et Balandras, old fashioned great coat; ill made garment; clumsy fellow  
 Balayer, *va.* to \* sweep  
 Balayer, to kill, or \* drive out, or from a post (in war)  
 Balayeur, *se. s.* sweeper, broom-man, or woman  
 Balayures, *sf.* sweepings; what the sea throws up  
 Balbutiement, *sm.* stammering  
 Balbutier, *vn.* to stammer; Balcon, *sm.* balcony  
 Baldaquin, canopy  
 Baleine, whale; whalebone  
 Baleinon, *sm.* young whale  
 Balenas, pizzle of a whale  
 Balèvre, *sf.* under lip  
 Balise, buoy, or mast  
 Baliser, *v.* to \* set buoys, masts  
 Balistaire, a military officer in the Roman and Grecian empire  
 Baliste, *sf.* ballista  
 Balivage, *sm.* the marking of pollards in a forest  
 Baliveau, pollard, stander  
 Baliverner, *vn.* to trifle  
 Balivernes, *sf.* pl. ribaldry; trifles  
 Balladoires, rustic dance  
 Ballant, *a.* swinging  
 Balle, *sf.* bullet; ball; bale  
 Balle ramée, a cross bar shot  
 Baller, *vn.* to dance  
 Ballet, *sm.* interlude; ballet  
 Ballon, *sm.* foot-ball; balloon; sort of boat in Siam  
 Ballon aërostatique, air balloon, *vid.* Aërostat

Ballonnier, foot-ball maker  
 Balnéable, *2. a.* belonging to the baths  
 Balot, *sm.* bale, packet  
 Balotade, *sf.* bounding of a horse  
 Balotation, balloting  
 Ba ote, voting ball  
 Baloter, *vn.* to ballot; discuss; toss  
 Balotin, *sm.* the boy who receives the voting-ball, &c. also a small bale; sort of orange-tree  
 Balourd, *e. s.* loggerhead  
 Balourdrie, *sf.* absurdity  
 Balourdise, *sf.* absurdity  
 Balsamine, *sf.* balsam  
 Balsamique, *2. a.* balsamic  
 Balustrade, *sf.* baluster; rails  
 Balustre, *sm.* rail, baluster  
 Balustré, *e. a.* ornamented with balusters, or rails  
 Balustrer, *va.* to rail at  
 Balzan, black or bay horse with white spotted feet  
 Bambin, *sm.* a babe  
 Bambochade, *sf.* grotesque pictures  
 Banbouche, shrimp; puppet  
 Bambou, *sm.* bamboo, sort of Indian cane  
 Ban, banns; outlawry; exile  
 Banal, *e. a.* common  
 Banalité, *sf.* the right of obliging one's vassal to bake in one's oven, &c. &c.  
 Banane, *sf.* banana  
 Bananier, *sm.* banana-tree  
 Banc, bank; bench; seat; pew; form; sand  
 Banc de sable, sandbank  
 Banc du roi, King's bench —common common pleas  
 Bancs, public disputations  
 Bancalle, *sf.* little bandy-legged woman  
 Bancelle, *sf.* long form  
 Bancroche, *sm.* little bandy-legged man  
 Bandage, bandage; truss; binding iron plates  
 Bandagiste, truss-maker  
 Bande, *sf.* band; fillet; gang; link; throng; side  
 Bandeau, *sm.* fillet; veil; peak; wreath  
 Bandedette, *sf.* little fillet

Bander, *va.* to bind; stirrup;  
 \*bend; \*stand; cock; bandy  
 Se —, *vr.* to cover; overlook;  
 unite in a league  
 Banderneau, *sm.* string for a  
 trumpet  
 Banderolle, *sf.* streamer;  
 bannerol  
 Bandit, *sm.* robber; padder  
 Bandoulie, *vagabond*  
 Bandoulie, *sf.* bandoleer;  
 shoulder belt  
 Banlieue, *precinct*  
 Banne, *tilt for a boat*; cabin  
 Banner, *va.* to cover with a  
 tilt  
 Banneret, *a. m.* banneret  
 Banneton, *sm.* a cask  
 Bannette, *sf.* sort of basket;  
 a certain number of hides  
 Bannière, *banner, standard*  
 Bannir, *va.* to banish  
 Se —, *vr.* to withdraw from  
 Bannissable, *2. a.* banishable  
 Bannissement, *sm.* exile  
 Banque, *sf.* bank  
 Banqueroute, *bankruptcy*  
 Banqueroutier, *e. s.* bankrupt  
 Banquet, *sm.* a banquet, feast  
 Banqueter, *vn.* to feast  
 Banqueteur, *sm.* feaster  
 Banquette, *sf.* raised way  
 Banquier, *sm.* banker  
 Baptême, *vid.* Batême  
 Baptismal, *e. a.* baptismal  
 Bapdate, *sf.* cambric  
 Baquet, *sm.* bucket; tray;  
 trough  
 Baquete, *v.* to scoop out  
 Baquettes, *sf.* droppings  
 Bar, *sm.* hand-barrow, barb  
 Baraque, *sf.* barrack, hut  
 Baragoun, *gibberish, cant*  
 Baragouinage, *gibberish, cant*  
 Baragouiner, *v.* to \* speak  
 gibberish  
 Baragouineur, *se.* who speaks  
 gibberish  
 Barriquer, *va.* to make bar-  
 racks  
 Barratte, *sf.* a churn  
 Barrater, *va.* to churn; cheat  
 Barbaque, *sf.* a kind of fort;  
 a barbican  
 Barbare, *2. a. s.* barbarous;  
 rude; barbarian  
 Barbarement, *ad.* barbarous-  
 ly

Barbarie, *sf.* barbarity, rude-  
 ness  
 Barbarisme, *sm.* barbarism  
 Barbe, *sf.* beard; lappet;  
 flappet; waddle; barble  
 Barbe, *sm.* a Barbary horse  
 Barbes, *sf.* pl. whiskers of a  
 cat, &c. feather of a quill,  
 barbles, fins  
 Barbé, *e. a.* bearded  
 Barbeau, *sm.* a barbel  
 Barbelé, *e. a.* bearded  
 Barberie, *sf.* profession of  
 shaving  
 Barbet, *a.* spaniel, a tell-tale  
 Barbette, *sf.* stomacher for  
 nuns  
 Barbiche, *sf.* lap-dog  
 Barbiéhon, *sm.* small lap-  
 dog  
 Barbier, *a.* barber, tonsor  
 Barbiérier, *va.* to shave  
 Barbillon, *sm.* little barbel  
 Barbon, *a.* grey beard  
 Barbon, *we. a.* morose; pec-  
 vish  
 Barbonnage, *sm.* peevish-  
 ness  
 Barbote, *sf.* eel-pot  
 Barbote, *v.* to mutter; mud-  
 dle  
 Barboteur, *sm.* a muddling  
 Barbotine, *sf.* worm seed  
 Barbouillage, *sm.* daubing;  
 nonsense  
 Barbouiller, *va.* to daub;  
 perplex; scribble  
 Se —, *vr.* to daub one's face;  
 \* lose one's character  
 Barbonilleur, *se.* dauber;  
 scribbler  
 Barbu, *e. a.* bearded  
 Barbue, *sf.* a dab; quickset  
 vine  
 Barbuquet, *sm.* chap; scab  
 Barcarolle, *sf.* a Venetian  
 ballad  
 Bardane, *sf.* burdock  
 Barde, *bard*; slice of bacon  
 Bardeau, *sm.* shingle  
 Barder, *va.* to cover with a  
 slice of bacon; to bard  
 Bardes, *sm.* pl. Bard  
 ardeur, day-labourer  
 Bardot, *small mule*; drudge;  
 incomplete book  
 Barge, *sf.* a barge; a fish not  
 unlike a curlew

Barguignage, *sm.* haggling  
 Barguigner, *haggle*; waver  
 Barguigneur, *se. s.* haggler  
 Baril, *sm.* barrel, rundlet  
 Barillet, *keg*; barrel of a  
 watch  
 Bariolage, *medley of colours*  
 Barjolé, *e. a.* speckled  
 Barnabite, *sm.* barnabite  
 Barnacle, *sf.* sea duck  
 Baroche, *va.* to daub  
 Baromètre, *sm.* barometer  
 Barométrique, *2. a.* —trical  
 Baron, *sm.* a baron  
 Baronage, *baronage*  
 Baronet, *a.* baronet  
 Baronne, *sf.* baroness  
 Baronne, *barony*  
 Baroque, *2. a.* rough; odd  
 Baroscope, *sm.* baroscope,  
 barometer  
 Barot, *a.* beam  
 Barotin, *small beam*  
 Barque, *sf.* a bark  
 Barquerolle, *sf.* little fishing  
 boat  
 Barrage, *sm.* passage toll  
 Barraget, *toll-gatherer*  
 Barre, *sf.* a bar; spar; whip-  
 staff; cross bar; barrier  
 Barres, *part of a horse's ne-  
 ther jaw*  
 Barreau, *sm.* bar; little bar;  
 court; lawyers  
 Barrer, *va.* to bar; \* stop;  
 \* knit fast; erase  
 Barrette, *sf.* bonnet, cap  
 Barricade, *barricade*  
 Barricader, *va.* to barricade  
 Barrière, *sf.* barrier; hind-  
 rance; gate; list  
 Barrique, *sf.* hog's head  
 Barriquet, *sm.* small barrel  
 Bartavelle, *sf.* large red par-  
 tridge  
 Barse, *sf.* pl. canister (in  
 which tea is brought from  
 China)  
 Bas, *se. a.* low, shallow; base;  
 mean; faint; short  
 Bas fond, *sm.* flat shallow  
 — people, populace, mob  
 — relief, basso rilievo  
 Bas, *a.* stocking, hose  
 Bas, *ad.* down, low, [part  
 Bas, *sm.* bottom; foot; lower  
 Basalte, *a.* kind of black mar-  
 ble, a touch-stone

**Basane**, *sf.* tanned sheep's leather

**Basané**, *e. a.* tawney

**Basbord**, *sm.* the larboard

**Bascule**, *sf.* swipec; swing-gate; see-saw

**Base**, *basin* [blish]

**Basier**, *va.* to settle; fix, establish

**Basilic**, *sm.* basilisk; sweet basil

**Basilicon**, —con

**Basilique**, *sf.* stately church; court of justice

**Basilique**, *z. a.* basilical

**Basin**, *sm.* dimity

**Basoche**, *sf.* the company of lawyers clerks of the parliament of Paris

**Basochien**, *sm.* an officer of the company of lawyers clerks

**Basque**, *sf.* skirt of a doublet

**Basse**, *the bass*, or *bass*

**Basse continue**, a thorough bass

— *taille*, counter-tenor

— *de viole*, *bass viol*

**Basse-cour**, inner-yard

**Basse-fosse**, dungeon

**Basse-voile**, the main or fore-sail

**Basses**, shallows, flats

**Basement**, *ad.* lowly, meanly

**Basseuse**, *sf.* base action

**Basset**, *sm.* terrier dog of a low stature

**Bassette**, *sf.* a basset, a game

**Bassiers**, *sm. pl.* flats; heap of sands

**Bassin**, *sm.* basin; pan; vase; scale

—, a wet dock

**Bassine**, *sf.* a pan

**Bassinier**, *va.* to warm; bathe

**Bassinier**, *sm.* small basin or pan; nozzle; pan of a gun

— (flower), butter-flower

**Bassinoire**, *sf.* warming-pan

**Basson**, *sm.* bassoon

**Bostant**, *e. a.* sufficient

**Baste**, *ad. int.* be it so

**Baste**, *sf.* basket, sort of stuff made of the bark of trees

**Baste**, *sm.* baste, ace of clubs

**Baster**, *va.* to suffice

**Basterna**, *sf.* —na, a vehicle used by ancient Roman ladies

**Bastide**, *sm.* neat country seat (so called in Provence)

**Bastille**, *sf.* the bastille

**Bastillé**, *e. a.* fortified with towers (in heraldry)

**Bastion**, *sm.* bulwark; bastion

**Bastionné**, *e. a.* in the form of a bastion

**Bastonnade**, *sf.* bastinado

**Bastonner**, *va.* to bastinado; cudgel

**Bât**, *sm.* pack-saddle; tail

**Bataille**, *sf.* a battle, fight

**Batailler**, *vn.* to struggle hard

**Bataillon**, *sm.* battalion

**Bâtard**, *e. a. s.* bastard; wild; false; mongrel

**Bâtardeau**, *sm.* a dam

**Bâtardière**, *sf.* nursery

**Bâtardise**, *bastardy*

**Bateau**, *sm.* boat

**Batelage**, *leger-de-main*; fare

**Batelée**, *sf.* fare; boat-full

**Batelet**, *sm.* little boat

**Bateleur**, merry-andrew; juggler

**Batelier**, waterman

**Bâteme**, baptism, christening

**Bâter**, *va.* to saddle with a pack-saddle [saddles]

**Bâtier**, *sm.* maker of pack-

**Batifoler**, *vn.* to romp; to toy

**Bâtiment**, *sm.* building; ship

**Bâtir**, *vn.* to build; to baste

**Bâtiser**, to baptise, christen

**Bâtisse**, *sf.* the building

**Bâtiseur**, *sm.* great builder

**Batiste**, baptist

**Batiste**, *sf.* cambric, lawn

**Bâtistère**, *sm.* church-certificate

**Bâton**, a stick, staff, cudgel

**Bâtonner**, *va.* to cudgel; score; cancel

**Bâtonnet**, *sm.* a tipcat

**Bâtonnier**, staffman

**Battage**, thrashing

**Battant**, clapper; folding; beating

**Batte**, *sf.* rammer; paving beetle

—, beater; sloping bench; holster; tail of a fish

**Batte à beurre**, churn-staff

**Battement**, *sm.* beating; clapping; stamping

**Batterie**, *sf.* battery; squabble

— *de cuisine*, kitchen tackle

**Batteur**, *se. s.* beater; thrasher

**Batteur de pavé**, *sm.* idle fellow

— *en grange*, a thrasher

**Batteurs d'estrade**, scouts

**Battoir**, battledore; beetle

**Étologie**, *sf.* tautology

**Bature**, *va.* to beat; strike; batter

**Se —**, *vr.* to fight

**Se faire —**, to get one's self beat [scout]

**Battre l'estrade**, to scour;

— *monnoye*, to coin

— *le blé*, to thrash corn

— *le beurre*, to churn

— *les cartes*, to shuffle

— *des mains*, to clap

— *de l'aile*, to flap, flutter

**Battures**, *sf. pl.* breakers; shelves

**Bavard**, *e. s.* boaster; babbler

**Bavarder**, *vn.* to boast

**Bavarderie**, *sf.* boasting

**Bavaroise**, tea sweetened with syrup of capillair

**Baubi**, *sm.* a havier; large hound [hammock]

**Baudet**, *sm.* an ass; trestle;

**Baudrier**, *sm.* shoulder-belt

**Bave**, *sf.* slaver, drovel

**Baver**, *vn.* to slaver, drovel

**Bavette**, *sf.* a bib

**Baveur**, *se. s.* slabber-chops

**Baveuse** (chair), *sf.* proud flesh

**Bavoche**, *va.* to print dimly

**Bauge**, *sf.* soil of a wild boar; sort of mortar; sort of drugget

**Baume**, *sm.* balm, balsam

**Baumier**, balm-tree

**Bavoche**, *e. a.* rough; dim; clumsy

**Bavolet**, head-dress

**Bavolette**, *sf.* country-lass

**Bayer**, *vn.* to gape

**Bayette**, *sf.* a kind of baize

**Bayeur**, *se. s.* a gaper

**Bayonnette**, *sf.* bayonet

**Béant**, *e. a.* gaping; open

**Béat**, *e. s.* sanctimonious

**Béatification**, *sf.* —tion

**Béatifier**, *va.* to beatify

**Béatifique**, *z. a.* beatific

**Béatilles**, *sf. tit bits*; giblets

**Béatitude**, —tude; bliss

**Beau**, *bel*, *belle*, *a. fine*; hand-some; beautiful; fair

Beau-père, *sm.* father-in-law  
 Beau-fils, *son-in-law*  
 — frère, *brother-in-law*  
 Belle-mère, *sf.* mother-in-law  
 — fille, *daughter-in-law*  
 — sœur, *sister-in-law*  
 Beau, *sm.* excellent, *fineness*  
 Beaucoup, *ad.* much, many  
 Beau-pré, *sm.* *beausprit*  
 Beauté, *sf.* beauty; *fineness*  
 Bec, *sm.* beak; bill; *nib*; snout  
 Bec, d'aiguière, *gullet*  
 Bec de corbin, *pincers*; *halberd*; cane with a curved head  
 — de lampe, *socket*  
 — de terre, *point*  
 — de plume, *nib*  
 — de cigogne ou bec de grue, *geranium*; *stork-bill*, or *crane-bill*  
 Bec de lièvre, *hare-lip*  
 Bécarre, *a* *sharp*  
 Bécaisse, *sf.* woodcock  
 Bécaisse de mer, *sea-pie*  
 Bécaiseau, *sm.* a young woodcock  
 Bécaissine, *sf.* a snipe  
 Becfigue, *sm.* becafigo  
 Bèche, *sf.* a spade  
 Béchée, ou becquée, *bill-full*  
 Bêcher, *va.* to *dig*  
 Béchique, *z.* a. pectoral, *stomachic*  
 Becquée, *sf.* bill-full  
 Becqueter, *va.* to *peck*  
 Bedaine, *sf.* paunch, guts  
 Bedeau, *sm.* beadle; *verger*  
 Bedon, *fat man*; *tabret*  
 Béer, *vn.* to gape; *hanker*  
 Bêder, *va.* to *mock*, *banter*  
 Belfroi, *sm.* belfrey; *alarm-bell*  
 Bégayement, *stammering*  
 Bégayer, *v.* to *stammer*, *lisp*  
 Bègue, *z.* a. *stammerer*  
 Bègueule, *sf.* a silly conceited woman  
 Béguin, *sm.* biggin, cap  
 Béguinaie, *nunnery*  
 Béguine, *sf.* stale maid; nun  
 Béjaune, *sm.* young bird; a booby  
 Beignet, *a fritter* [*lents*]  
 Beiram, *one of the Turkish*  
 Bel, *a flag*, handsome, *vid.*  
 Beau

Bélandre, *sf.* bilander  
 Bélant, *e. a.* bleating  
 Bèlement, *sm.* bleating  
 Bêler, *vn.* to bleat  
 Bellette, *sf.* weasel  
 Behier, *ram*; *Aries*; *battering ram* [*wolery*]  
 Belinge, *sf.* sort of linsey  
 Bêltre, *a scoundrel*, *ascal*  
 Bêltretrie, *sf.* *roughness*  
 Belle, *sf.* a handsome woman  
 Belle-de-nuit, *nightshade*  
 Belle-fille, *sf.* daughter-in-law  
 Belle-sœur, *sister-in-law*  
 Bellement, *ad.* softly  
 Belligérant, *e. a.* at war  
 Bellicieux, *e.* martial, warlike  
 Bellot, *te.* pretty [*like*]  
 Bêlouse, *sf.* billiard, hazard  
 Belouser, *va.* to hazard  
 Se —, *vr.* to *mistake*  
 Belvédère, *sm.* a turret; *terrace*  
 Bémol, *a* flat  
 Bémoté, *e. a.* marked with a flat  
 Bénédicité, *sm.* grace before meals  
 Bénédit, *an electuary*  
 Bénédiction, *sf.* a blessing  
 Bénédice, *sm.* benefit, living — simple, *sinecure* [*living* — à charge d'âmes, *a parish*]  
 Bénédicence, *sf.* bounty  
 Bénédiciale, *e. a.* belonging to a benefice  
 Bénédicier, *sm.* incumbent  
 Benêt, *a.* silly; a ninny  
 Bénévole, *z.* a kind, friendly  
 Bénignement, *ad.* kindly  
 Bénignité, *sf.* — *ty.* goodness  
 Bénin, *m.* Benigne, *f.* benign  
 Benjamin, *sm.* a darling child  
 Benjoin, *sm.* benjamin (a gum)  
 Bêuir, *va.* to bless, preserve  
 Bénit, *e.* Béni, *e. a.* blessed; praised; holy  
 Bénitier, *sm.* holy water pot  
 Béqueter, *va.* to *peck*  
 Béquillade, *sm.* one that walks with a crutch; old dotard  
 Béquille, *sf.* a crutch  
 Béquiller, *vn.* to walk with crutches  
 Bercail, *sheep fold*; *pale*

Berceau, *cradle*; *berper*; vault; beginning  
 Berceur, *va.* to rock, amuse  
 Se —, *vr.* to flatter one's self  
 Bergame, *sf.* sort of hangings  
 Bergamotte, *bergamote pear*; essence, perfume, a sort of scented stuff  
 Berge, *high beach*; barge  
 Berger, *sm.* shepherd  
 Bergère, *sf.* shepherdess  
 —, sort of woman's cap, sort of easy elbow chair  
 Bergerie, *sheep-fold*, flock  
 Bergeries, *pastorals*  
 Bergeronnette, *sf.* wagtail; country la's  
 Bergerot, *sm.* little shepherd  
 Bénichot, *hedge sparrow*  
 Béril, *beryl*  
 Berle, *sf.* water parsley  
 Berline, *a berlin*  
 Berlingot, or Brelingot, *sm.* small carriage, gig  
 Berlue, *dimness of sight*  
 Berner, *aborn*; covered way  
 Bernable, *z.* a. who deserves to be tossed in a blanket  
 Bernardière, *sf.* sort of pear  
 Berne, *toss in a blanket*; an oversight  
 Bernement, *sm.* tossing in a blanket; banter  
 Berner, *va.* to *toss in a blanket*, to ridicule  
 Berneur, *sm.* tosser in a blanket [*perhaps*]  
 Bernicles, *sf.* pl. nothing;  
 Bernice, *sf.* a wallet  
 Bernier, *sm.* beggar  
 Bernaire, *z.* a swinish  
 Bernigue, *sf.* a tray-bill  
 Besant, *sm.* besant  
 Besicles, *sf.* temple glasses  
 Besogne, *work*, labour  
 Besogner, *vn.* to work  
 Beson, *sm.* want, need, lack  
 Besson, *ne.* a twin  
 Bestiace, *sf.* a ninny  
 Bestiaire, *sm.* one that is exposed to wild beasts  
 Bestial, *e. a.* beastly, brutish  
 Bestialement, *ad.* beastly  
 Bestialité, *sf.* beastliness  
 Bestiaux, *sm.* pl. cattle  
 Bestiole, *sf.* little beast, insect; a young fool

Bestion, *sm.* prow; wild beast  
 Bêta, *sm.* simpleton, booby  
 Bétail, *cattle*  
 Bête, *sf.* beast, brute, block-head  
 Bête fauve, *wild deer*  
 Bête noire, *wild bear*  
 — asine, *an ass*  
 Bétel, ou bêtire, *sm.* betel  
 Bêtement, *ad.* silly  
 Bétulle, *sf.* sort of muslin  
 Bêtise, *stupidity, folly*  
 Bêtoine, *betony*  
 Bette, *beet*  
 Betterave, *red beet*  
 Beuf, *sm.* vid. Bœuf  
 Beuglement, *bellowing*  
 Beugler, *vn.* to bellow; *low*  
 Beurte, *sm.* butter  
 Beurte, *butter pear*  
 Beurée, *sf.* bread and butter; *butter flower*  
 Beurter, *va.* to butter  
 Burrier, *c.* s. butter seller  
 Bêvue, *sf.* oversight, mistake  
 Bezoard, *sm.* bezoar stone  
 Bias, *slope, angle, way, bias*  
 Biaissement, *fetch; shift*  
 Bialer, *vn.* to shuffle, dodge  
 Biaisier, *sm.* a shuffler  
 Biarque, *sutler, caterer*  
 Biasse, *sf.* raw silk  
 Biberon, *ne.* s. tipler; *the lip of a vessel*  
 Bible, *sf.* the Bible  
 Bibliographe, *sm.* —pher  
 Bibliographie, *sf.* —phy  
 Bibliomane, *sm.* one that is mad after books  
 Bibliomanie, *sf.* bookishness  
 Bibliothécaire, *sm.* librarian  
 Bibliothèque, *sf.* library  
 Bibas, *sm.* paltry; *serry*  
 Bêtire, *sm.* unruly boy  
 — house of correction in France  
 Biche, *sf.* a hind, lap-dog  
 Bichon, *ne.* s. lap-dog  
 Bicoque, *sf.* a paltry town  
 Bidet, *sm.* a poney; a tit; *joiner's bench*  
 Bidon, *a can*  
 Bidoria, *little poney*  
 Bien, *good, wealth, benefit*  
 Bien, *ad.* well, right, many, much, very  
 Bien-être, *sm.* comfort, ease  
 Bien-tôt, *soon, very soon*

Bien-loin, *very far off*  
 — loin de, *pr.* so far from  
 — que, *c.* although  
 — loin que, *far from*  
 Bien-aimé, *e. a. s.* beloved  
 Bienfaisance, *sf.* beneficence  
 — aimant, *e. a.* liberal, kind  
 — lait, *sm.* favour, benefit  
 Bienfaiteur, *benefactor*  
 Bienfaitrice, *sf.* benefactress  
 Biensfonds, *sm.* lands  
 Bienheureux, *se. a. s.* blessed  
 Biennal, *a.* lasting two years  
 Bienséance, *sf.* decency, convenience  
 Bienséant, *e. a.* decent, convenient  
 Bienveillance, *sf.* good will, free gift, benevolence, love  
 Bien-venu, *e. a.* welcome  
 Bien-venue, *sf.* entrance money; initiation; *garnish money; happy coming*  
 Bière, *beer; coffin*  
 Bièvre, *sm.* a beaver  
 Biez, *sm.* water-mill, channel  
 Biffer, *va.* to erase, cancel  
 Bigame, *2. a. s.* twice married  
 Bigamie, *sf.* bigamy  
 Bigarade, *a.* scur orange  
 Bigarreau, *sm.* hard cherry  
 Bigarreaux, *hard cherry tree*  
 Bigarrer, *va.* to party-colour, variegated  
 Bigarrure, *sf.* variety of colours, medley  
 Bige, *sf.* chariot and two  
 Bigle, *sm.* a beagle  
 —, *2. a. s.* squint-eyed  
 Bigler, *vn.* to squint  
 Bigne, *sf.* a bunch  
 Bignet, *sm.* a fritter  
 Bigorne, *sf.* an anvil  
 Bigorneau, *sm.* little rising anvil, periwinkle  
 Bigot, *e. a. s. a.* bigot, hypocrite  
 Bigoterie, *sf.* bigotry  
 Bijou, *sm.* jewel, pretty seat  
 Bijouterie, *sf.* jewelry, toys  
 Bijoutier, *sm.* toyman, virtuoso  
 Bill, *a bill in parliament*  
 Bilan, *account book*

Bilboquet, *sm.* a catch; cup and ball  
 Bile, *sf.* choler, bile, gall  
 — (cholère), *anger, passion*  
 Billaire, *2. a.* billous  
 Billeux, *se.* bilious, choleric  
 Billard, *sm.* billiard, the *billiard-table*  
 Billarder, *vn.* so \* strike a ball twice  
 Bille, *sf.* billiard-ball, *taw, packer's stick, rolling pin*  
 Billebarrer, *va.* to checker  
 Billeballe, *sf.* confusion, bustle  
 Biller, *va.* to \* pack with a pack-stick  
 Billet, *sm.* note, ticket, billet  
 — bill, *ballot*  
 — de loterie, *lottery ticket*  
 — doux, *love-letter*  
 — de banque, *bank note*  
 Billette, *sf.* a sign at a toll  
 Billevesée, *idle trash [billet]*  
 Billion, *sm.* thousand millions  
 Billon, *bad coin*  
 Billonage, *debasement of the coin*  
 Billonement, *putting off bad coin*  
 Billonner, *vn.* to \* put off bad coin  
 Billonneur, *sm.* forger  
 Billot, *billet; wedge; cudgel; block*  
 Bimbelot, *a toy*  
 Bimbeloterie, *sf.* toy-trade  
 Bimbelotier, *sm.* a toy-man  
 Binard, *a large cart*  
 Binaire, *2. a.* binary  
 Binement, *sm.* digging again  
 Biner, *va.* to \* dig again  
 Binet, *sm.* a save-all  
 Biographie, *sm.* biographer  
 Biographie, *sm.* biography  
 Bipède, *2. a.* biped; with two feet  
 Bique, *sf.* a she-goat  
 Biquet, *sm.* a kid; scale to weigh gold  
 Biqueter, *vn.* to kid  
 Biqueter, *va.* to weigh money with a money scale  
 Birème, *sf.* a ship with two rows of oars on each side  
 Birette, *a kind of cap*  
 Biribi, *sm.* a game of hazard  
 Bis, *e. a.* brown

**Bis**, *int. encore*  
**Bisaïeul**, *great grandfather*  
**Bisaïeule**, *sf. great grandmo-  
 ther*  
**Bisbille**, *sf. quarrel; discus-  
 sion*  
**Biscornu**, *e. a. ill shaped, odd*  
**Biscotin**, *sm. sugar cake*  
**Biscuit**, *sm. biscuit*  
**Bisc**, *sf. north-east wind*  
**Biseau**, *sm. cut of a diamond;  
 kissing crust*  
**Biseigle**, *a ruler*  
**Biser**, *vn. to \* grow brown*  
**Biset**, *sm. stock dove*  
**Bisette**, *sf. narrow lace*  
**Bisettièrre**, *narrow lace ma-  
 ker*  
**Bison**, *a sort of wild ox; also  
 buffalo (in heraldry)*  
**Bisquains**, *horsé cloths*  
**Bisque**, *sf. bisk, cullis, odds*  
**Bissac**, *sm. a wallet*  
**Bissexte**, *bissextile*  
**Bistouri**, *sm. incision knife*  
**Bistre**, *sf. bistre; prepared  
 root*  
**Bitter**, *va. to bit a cable*  
**Bitume**, *sm. bitumen*  
**Bitumineux**, *se. a. — nous*  
**Biviaire**, *2. meeting of two  
 roads*  
**Bivoie**, *sf. parting of a road*  
**Bivouac**, *sm. extraordinary  
 night-guard*  
**Bivouaquer**, *vn. to pass the  
 night without shelter*  
**Bizarre**, *2. a. fantastical;  
 odd*  
**Bizarrement**, *ad. fantasti-  
 cally*  
**Rizarrie**, *sf. fantastical-  
 ness, oddness; whim, caprice*  
**Blaird**, *e. a. wan pale*  
**Blairau**, *sm. a badger*  
**Blânable**, *2. a. blamable*  
**Blâme**, *sm. a blame, a fault*  
**Blâmer**, *va. blame; repri-  
 mand*  
**Blanc**, *he. a. white, clean,  
 blank, clear*  
**Blanc-signé**, *sm. carte  
 blanche*  
**Blanc-manger**, *a blank-man-  
 ger*  
**Blanc-beo**, *a novice*  
**Blillet-blanc**, *a blank*  
**Blane**, *a mark at shooting; a*

*break; a blank; white; slice  
 of the breast of a fowl*  
**Blanc**, *whiting*  
**Blanchaille**, *sf. young fry*  
**Blanchâtre**, *2. a. whitish*  
**Blanche**, *sf. minium*  
**Blanchement**, *ad. cleanly*  
**Blancherie**, *sf. whiteness  
 field [coat*  
**Blancher**, *sm. under-waist-  
 —, printer's blank*  
**Blancœur**, *sf. whiteness*  
**Blanchiment**, *sm. bleaching;  
 a wash for silver*  
**Blanchir**, *v. to whiten, clear,  
 \* grow grey, blanch, wash  
 — au soleil, to bleach*  
**Blanchissage**, *sm. washing,  
 whitening, bleaching*  
**Blanchissant**, *e. a. whitish*  
**Blanchisserie**, *sf. whitening  
 yard or field*  
**Blanchisseur**, *sm. whiter,  
 bleacher*  
**Blanchisseuse**, *sf. washer-  
 woman*  
**Blancies**, *cajoling, flattery*  
**Blanche**, *blank lottery*  
**Blanquette**, *sf. delicate sort  
 of white wine; sort of pear;  
 white fricassy*  
**Blaser**, *v. to dry up, \* burn*  
**Se —**, *to impair one's health  
 by hard drinking*  
**Blason**, *sm. heraldry, bla-  
 zon, arms*  
**Blasonnement**, *blazonry*  
**Blasonner**, *va. to blazon,  
 traduce [blazer*  
**Blasonneur**, *sm. blazonner,*  
**Blasphémateur**, *blasphemer*  
**Blasphématoire**, *2. a. blas-  
 phemous*  
**Blasphème**, *sm. blasphemy*  
**Blasphémé**, *v. to blaspheme*  
**Blavier**, *sm. corn sector*  
**Blavet**, *corn-flower, or blue-  
 bottle*  
**Blé ou bléd**, *corn, wheat*  
**Blêche**, *2. a. s. weak, silly*  
**Blême**, *2. a. wan, pale*  
**Blêmir**, *va. to \* grow pale*  
**Blêmisement**, *sm. paleness*  
**Bléreau**, *vid. Blaireau*  
**Blésser**, *va. to \* hurt, wound  
 offend, stain*  
**Se —**, *vr. to miscarry, to \* be  
 offended*

**Blessure**, *sf. wound, bruise.  
 injury*  
**Blet**, *te. a. half rotten*  
**Blette**, *sf. blit, or blits*  
**Bleu**, *e. a. sm. blue*  
**Bleuâtre**, *2. a. bluish*  
**Bleuir**, *va. to \* make blue*  
**Blinder**, *to cover with blinds*  
**Blindes**, *sm. blinds [lump*  
**Blœc**, *ragged marble, block,*  
**Blœcage**, *ou Blœcaille, sm.  
 rubbish, shards*  
**Blœcus**, *sm. blockade*  
**Blond**, *e. a. s. fair, flaxen*  
**Blond ardent**, *red as a car-  
 rot*  
**Blonde**, *sf. blond lace; fair  
 woman*  
**Blondin**, *sm. a beau*  
**Blonhne**, *sf. a fair girl*  
**Blondir**, *vn. to \* grow fair*  
**Blondissant**, *ante. a. yellow,  
 golden [up*  
**Bloquer**, *va. to block up, fill*  
**Blot**, *sm. log-line*  
**Blottir**, *se. blottir, to lay  
 squat*  
**Blouser**, *va. to \* throw a ball  
 into the hazard*  
**— se blouser**, *to fall into a  
 mistake*  
**Bluet**, *sm. a blue-bottle, or  
 corn-flower*  
**Bluette**, *sf. little spark*  
**Bluteau**, *sm. a bolter*  
**Bluter**, *va. to bolt, sift*  
**Bluterie**, *sf. bolting room*  
**Blutoir**, *sm. a bolter; sieve*  
**Bobèche**, *sf. candlestick soc-  
 ket*  
**Bobine**, *a bobin, quill [etc.*  
**Bobiner**, *va. to wind silk,*  
**Bobineuses**, *sf. winders*  
**Bobo**, *sm. small ailment,  
 hurt*  
**Bocage**, *a grove, thicket*  
**Bocager**, *e. a. rural*  
**Bocal**, *sm. a jug*  
**Bodine**, *sf. keel of a ship*  
**Bodruche**, *thin parchment*  
**Boète**, *vid. Boîte*  
**Boëuf**, *sm. an ox, beef*  
**Bœuf à la mode**, *alamode beef*  
**Bogue**, *sf. the rough prickly  
 shell of chestnuts*  
**Bogue**, *sm. sort of sea fish*  
**Bohémien**, *ne. s. a gipsy*  
**Boire**, *va. to \* drink, soak, blot*

Boire, *vn.* to \* put up with  
an affront  
—, *sm.* drink, drinking  
Bois, *wood*; deer's horns  
— chablis, *chablis*  
— taillis, *a copse*  
— de charpente, *timber*  
— de lit, *a bedstead*  
Boisage, *timber, wainscot*  
Boisé, *c. a. wainscotted*  
Boiser, *va.* to wainscot  
Boiserie, *sf.* wainscot  
Boisieux, *se. a. woody*  
Boissilier, *sm.* hewer of wood  
Boisseau, *a bushel*  
Boissée, *sf.* bushel full; as  
much ground as a bushel  
of wheat, &c. can sow  
Boisselier, *sm.* a turner  
Boisson, *sf.* drink  
Boite, *fitting to drink new*  
Botte, *a box* [*wine*]  
— de montre, *watch case*  
— de presse, *hose*  
Boîte à fusil, *tincler-box*  
— à poudre, *powder-box*  
Boitement, *sm.* halting  
Boiter, *vn.* to \* go lame, limp  
Boiteux, *se. a. s. lame, crip-*  
*ple, limping*  
Boitier, *sm.* surgeon's case;  
box of jewels; case maker  
Bol, *ou bolus, a bolus*  
Bol d'Arménie, *bol armo-*  
*niac*  
Bomance, *sf.* eating; riot  
Bombarde, *a bombard*  
Bombardement, *sm.* bom-  
*bardment* [*bomb*]  
Bombarder, *va.* to bombard,  
Bombardier, *sm.* —*dier*  
Bombasin, *bombaxen*  
Bombe, *sf.* a bomb [*out*]  
Bombement, *sm.* buncing  
Bombier, *va.* to swell [*bonus*]  
Bon, *sm.* promise, acceptance,  
Bon, *ne. a. good, kind, brave,*  
*skilful, excellent*  
Bon-mot, *sm.* witicism, jest  
Bon air, *good luck, grace*  
Bon, *int.* pshaw!  
—, *sm.* good, clear, the cream  
—, *ne. s. dear, honey*  
Bon, *ad.* well  
Bonace, *sf.* calm calmness  
Bonasse, *z. a. silly good-*  
*natured* [*box*]  
Bonbonnière, *sf.* sweetmeats

Bon-bon, *sm.* dainties  
Bon bonnière, *sf.* sugar plums  
box  
Bond, *rebound; gambol; skip*  
Bonde, *sf.* sluice, flood-gate;  
bung, bung-hole  
Bondir, *vn.* to frisk, rebound  
Bondissant, *c. a. skipping*  
Bondissement, *sm.* frisking  
— de cœur, *a ruing of the*  
*stomach* [*hole*]  
Bondon, *bung, stopple, bung-*  
Bondonner, *va.* to bung, stop  
Boudonnier, *sf.* cooper's tool  
Boudronée, *a bird of prey*  
Bonheur, *sm.* happiness, good  
luck, blessing  
Bonhomie, *sf.* good-nature  
Bonifier, *va.* to improve  
Bonification, *sf.* improvement  
Bonne fortune, *good advan-*  
*ture; lady's favours*  
Bonneau, *sm.* buoy  
Bonnetement, *ad.* honestly, well  
Boune, *sf.* trumps  
Bonnet, *sm.* a cap, bonnet  
Bonnetade, *sf.* capping, cring-  
*ing*  
Bonnetier, *va.* to \* cap, cringe  
Bonneterie, *sf.* hooter's busi-  
*ness*  
Bonneteur, *sm.* sharper  
Bonnetier, *cap-maker, hooter*  
Bonnette, *sf.* a bonnet of a  
sail  
Bonté, *goodness, kindness*  
Bonze, *s. bonze, cheat*  
Boqueteau, *sm.* a little wood  
Boquillon, *a paltry wood-*  
*clever, shirt, lace*  
Borax, *borax*  
Bord, *edge, brim, brink, shore*  
Bord à bord, *ad.* level, even  
with  
Bord (navire), *ship; a-board*  
Bordage, *sideplanks of a ship*  
Bordayer, *vn.* to traverse, sail  
Bordé, *sm.* hem, edge, lack  
Bordée, *sf.* broadside tack  
Border, *vn.* to edge bor-  
*der, lace*  
Bordereau, *sm.* note, account  
Bordure, *sf.* frame, edge, hor-  
Boréal, *c. a. northern* [*der*]  
Borée, *sm.* north wind  
Borgne, *z. a. one-eyed*  
Borgne, *one-eyed man* [*man*]  
Borgnesse, *sf.* one-eyed wo-

Borgnibus, *sm.* a tall one-  
eyed man  
Borinage, *setting bounds*  
Borne, *sf.* a bound; limit;  
stone stud; post [*narrow*]  
Borné, *c. a. shallow, small*  
Borner, *va.* to bound, limit,  
*end* [*bounds*]  
Se —, *vr.* to \* keep within  
Bornover, *va.* to look over a  
surface with one eye  
Bosphore, *sm.* —*rus; straight*  
Bosquet, *thicket, grove*  
Bosuel, *sm.* a scented tulip  
Bossage, *rusticks; embossment*  
Bosse, *sf.* bunch on the body;  
relieve; bruise; knot; lump  
Bosselage, *sm.* a relieve, em-  
*bossing* [*thru*]  
Bosseler, *va.* to \* work in re-  
Bosselure, *sf.* crimping  
Bossesman, *sm.* boatman  
Bossotte, *sf.* bridle-stud, boss  
Bossu, *c. a. s. hunch-backed*  
Bossuer, *va.* to bruise batter,  
Bot, *sm.* a boat  
Bot, *pied bot, lame of one foot*  
Botanique, *sf.* botany  
—, *z. a. botanic, botanical*  
Botaniste, *sm.* botanist  
Botanologie, *sf.* botanology  
Botte, *boot; bunch; thrust;*  
*but; bank; bottle; step of*  
*a coach*  
Bottés, *pl.* clods of dirt  
Bottelage, *sm.* bottling of hay  
Botteler, *va.* to bottle hay  
Botteleur, *sm.* maker of hay  
*into bottles* [*boots on*]  
Botter, *va.* \*make boots, \*put  
Se —, *vr.* to \*put one's boots  
on, to clog one's shoes [*kim*]  
Bottine, *sf.* jerkey-boot, bus-  
Boue, *sm.* hog-sot; leathern  
budget; sloven  
Boucaner, *va.* to smook-dry  
—, *to hunt axen*  
Boucanier, *sm.* buccanier  
Boucaassin, *bucassine* [*head*]  
Boucaut, *sm.* a kind of hoga-  
Bouche, *sf.* the mouth  
Bouché, *mouthful, morsel*  
Boucher, *vn.* to \*stop up, \*shut  
Boucher, *sm.* a butcher  
Bouchère, *sf.* butcher woman  
Boucherie, *shambles; butchery*  
Boucheture, *fence, inclosure*  
Bouche-trou, *sm.* pin basket



Bouchoir, *lid of an oven*  
 Bouchon, *stopple, cork, bush*  
 Bouchonne, *sf. darling honey*  
 Bouchonner, *va. to rub with a soap, rumple*  
 Boucle, *sf. buckle; knocker; curl; ring*  
 — d'oreille, *ear-ring*  
 Bouclement, *sm. ringing*  
 Boucler, *va. to buckle; \*ring; \*make an end of; to cwl*  
 Bouclier, *sm. buckler, shield*  
 Boucon, *sm. poison; gudgeon*  
 Boudelle, *sf. first quill of a goose's wing; pinions*  
 Boudier, *vn. to pout, look gruff*  
 Bouderie, *sf. pouting* [*len*]  
 Boudeur, *se. s. who pouts sul-*  
 Boudin, *sm. black-pudding*  
 Boudine, *sf. middle knot in a glass pane*  
 Boudinier, *pudding-maker*  
 Boudinière, *sf. a little funnel*  
 Boudoir, *sf. a closet where one retires to \*be alone*  
 Boue, *sf. dirt, muller*  
 Bouée, *a buoy* [*venger*]  
 Boueur, *sm. dustman; sca-*  
 Boueux, *se. a. muddy, miry*  
 Bouffant, *e. puffing*  
 Bouffe, *sf. the chops* [*fit*]  
 Bouffée, *puff; blast; slight*  
 Bouffer, *va. to puff; \*be suddenly angry*  
 Bouffette, *sf. ear-knot of narrow ribbon*  
 Bouffir, *va. to bloat. \*puff up*  
 Bouffissure, *sf. swelling, turgency* [*soon*]  
 Bouffon, *ne. a. s. jocular; buff*  
 Bouffonner, *va. to droll; jest*  
 Bouffonnerie, *sf. buffoonery*  
 Bouge, *sm. a lodge*  
 — the middle of a cask  
 —, a budget, or bag  
 —, sort of pear [*stick*]  
 Bougeoir, *flat wax candle*  
 Bouger, *vn. to budge stir*  
 Bougette, *sf. budget, or bag*  
 Bougie, *a wax candle; bou-*  
 —, wax candle  
 Bougier, *va. to sear with a*  
 Bougonner, *vn. to mutter, be surly*  
 Bougran, *sm. buckram*  
 Bouillant, *e. a. hot, hearty*  
 Bouilli, *sm. boiled meat*  
 Bouillie, *sf. thick milk, pap*

Bouillir, *vn. to boil; work*  
 Bouilloire, *sf. boiler, kettle*  
 Bouillon, *sm. broth; gust of passion; seething up; puff; bubble; froth*  
 Bouillon blanc, *mullein (a plant)*  
 Bouillonnement, *bubbling up. ebullition* [*up, gush out*]  
 Bouillonnier, *vn. to bubble*  
 Boulanger, *vn. to bake*  
 —, *sm. a baker*  
 Boulangère, *sf. baker's wife*  
 Boulangerie, *baking, bake-*  
 Boul, *a bowl, ball* [*house*]  
 Bouleau, *sm. a birch-tree*  
 Bouler, *vn. to pout, as pigeons do, to swell*  
 Boulet, *sm. a bullet, ball*  
 Boulette, *sf. a little ball*  
 Boulevard, *sm. bulwark, fortress*  
 Bouleversement, *total overthrow, disaster*  
 Bouleverser, *va. to \*overthrow*  
 Bouleux, *sm. laborious man, short thick horse*  
 Bouli, *a tea pot*  
 Boulrier, *a fishing net*  
 Boulrinate, *sf. bulimy*  
 Boulia, *sm. pigeon's cave; putlog; scaffolding hole*  
 Bouline, *sf. bouline; tack*  
 Bouliner, *vn. tack about; shift*  
 Boulineur, *m. a camp thief*  
 Bouligrin, *bowling green; grass-plot*  
 Boulinier, *a ship that \*goes with a side wind* [*weight*]  
 Boulon, *iron pin, steel yard*  
 Boulonner, *va. to fasten; to pin down*  
 Bouque, *sf. a straight passage*  
 Bouquer, *vn. to truckle; buckle to*  
 Bouquet, *sm. a nosegay*  
 Bouquetier, *a flower-pot*  
 Bouquetière, *sf. nosegay-woman*  
 Bouquetin, *sm. a wild goat*  
 Bouquin, *old he-goat; lecher*  
 Bouquiner, *vn. to hunt after old books; to couple as a hare*  
 Bouquinerie, *sf. a heap of quotations from old books*  
 Bouquineur, *sm. book-worm*

Bouquiniste, *second-hand bookseller*  
 Bouracan, *barracan* [*ker*]  
 Bouracancier, *barracan-master*  
 Bourasque, *sf. sudden storm, a caprice*  
 Bourbe, *mud, mire*  
 Bourbeller, *sm. wild bear's breast*  
 Bourbeux, *se. a. muddy, miry*  
 Bourbier, *sm. slough; plunge*  
 Bourbillon, *matter from a sore*  
 Bourcette, *sf. corn sallah*  
 Bourdaloue, *sm. halibut*  
 Bourde, *sf. sham, fib, fun,*  
 Bourder, *vn. to fib, tell stories*  
 Bourdeur, *se. a. a fibber*  
 Bourdillon, *sm. cleft wood to make casks*  
 Bourdon, *drone, staff*  
 Bourdonnant, *e. a. buzzing*  
 Bourdonné, *e. a. pometty*  
 Bourdonnement, *sm. humming; buzzing; murmur*  
 Bourdonner, *vn. hum; matter; buzz*  
 Bourdonnet, *sm. a dazel*  
 Bourg, *a country town*  
 Bourgade, *sf. a little town*  
 Bourgage, *sm. burgage*  
 Bourgeois, *sm. bourgeois; citizen; commoner*  
 —, *e. a. fit for a citizen*  
 Bourgeoise, *sf. citizen's wife*  
 Bourgeoisement, *ad. citizen-like* [*city; the citizen*]  
 Bourgeoisie, *sf. freedom of a*  
 Bourgeon, *sm. a bud, a pimple*  
 Bourgeonner, *vn. to bud, \*shoot* [*ter*]  
 Bourgmeister, *sm. burgo-master*  
 Bourguépine, *sf. buckhorn*  
 Bourrahe, *sf. borage*  
 Bourrade, *beating, cuff*  
 Bourrasque, *sudden storm; caprice* [*stuff*]  
 Bourre, *wad, cow's hair; silly*  
 Bourreau, *sm. executioner; butcher; tormentor* [*vin*]  
 Bourrée, *sf. chat wood, da-*  
 Bourrée (danse), *a dance*  
 Bourrelet, *sm. a pad, hood*  
 Bourrellier, *harness-maker*  
 Bourrellement, *sm. torture; remorse* [*rack*]  
 Bourreller, *va. to torment,*

Bourellerie, *sf.* racking pain  
 Bourser, *va.* to pad; ram;  
*abusé*  
 Bourrichu, *sf.* a basket in  
 which game is sent  
 Bourrier, *c. a.* made of cow's  
 hair, &c.  
 Bourrique, *sf.* ass, ass's colt  
 Bourriquet, *sm.* hand-bar-  
 row, ass's colt  
 Bourru, *c. a.* morose, cross  
 Bourse, *sf.* a purse, a pod;  
 an exchange, vesicle, bag  
 Boursette, small purse  
 Boursier, *sm.* treasurer,  
 purse-maker, burser  
 Boursiller, *vn.* \* make a ga-  
 thering  
 Bourson, *sm.* a job  
 Boursoffier, *va.* to bloat, \* puff  
 Boursofflage, *sm.* Boursouf-  
 flure, *sf.* swelling, pompo-  
 sity [deer's dung  
 Bousard, ou Bouzard, *sm.*  
 Bouse, *sf.* cow's dung  
 Bousillage, *sm.* a mud wall;  
 dabbling  
 Bousiller, *va.* \* make a mud  
 wall, to spoil a work  
 Bousilleur, *sm.* mud waller;  
 dabbler  
 Bousquier, *vn.* to plunder  
 Boussole, *sf.* compass, guide  
 Bout, *end, tip, nipple, chape,*  
*button, heel piece, ferrule*  
*but*  
 Bout d'aile, *sm.* pinion  
 Bouts rimés, rhimes  
 Bouts saigneux, neck of mut-  
 ton, scrag  
 Boutade, *sf.* freak, whim;  
 spurt, eagerness  
 Boutadeux, *se. a.* whimsical  
 Bout-en-train, *sm.* decoy-  
 bird, merry companion  
 Bout-feu, gunner; linstock;  
 incendiary, firebrand  
 Boute-tout-eure, *sm.* a  
 spendthrift  
 Bouteillage, butlerage  
 Bouteille, *sf.* a bottle  
 — (vessie d'eau) bubble  
 Bouteiller, *sm.* butler  
 Bouter, *va.* to \* put; pare off  
 Boutique, *sf.* shop; imple-  
 ments; stall; trunk  
 Boutiquier, *sm.* shopkeeper  
 Boutoir, *sm.* snout, buttress

Bouton, button; bud, pimple  
 Boutonner, *va.* to button;  
*bud, \* break out*  
 Boutonnerie, *sf.* button-ware  
 Boutonnier, *sm.* button-maker  
 Boutonnière, *sf.* button hole  
 Bouture, slip of a tree, sucker  
 Bouvart, *sm.* young bull  
 Bouverie, *sf.* a cow-house  
 Bouvet, *sm.* a plane (bootes  
 Bouvier, *c. a.* cowherd, clown,  
 Bouvillon, *sm.* bullock  
 Bouvreuil, *sm.* bullfinch  
 Boyar, a Russian nobleman  
 Boyau, a gut, bowel  
 —, branch of a trench  
 Boyaudier, *sm.* fiddle-string-  
 maker  
 Bracelet, a bracelet  
 Brâcher, *vn.* to brawl  
 Brachial, *a.* brachial  
 Brachmane, *sm.* braman,  
 bramine  
 Braconnier, *va.* to poach  
 Braconnier, *sm.* a poacher  
 Brai, pitch and tar mixt  
 Brai, *sf.* back clouds  
 Braies, *pl.* trousers  
 Brailard, *c. a. s.* bawling,  
 noisy person  
 Brailier, *vn.* to bawl  
 Brailleur, *se. s.* bawler, scold  
 Braillement, *sm.* braying of  
 an ass  
 Braire, *vn.* to bray as an ass  
 Braise, *sf.* live coal; small coal  
 Braisier, *sm.* trough  
 Bran, *sm.* coarsest bran  
 Bran, *int.* pshaw  
 Brancard, *sm.* a litter, shaft  
 of a coach; hand-barrow;  
 chairman's horse  
 Brancardier, a litter driver  
 Branchage, branches, boughs  
 Branche, *sf.* branch, bough;  
 stick of a Roman balance  
 Brancher, *va.* to \* hang on a  
 —, *vn.* to perch tree  
 Branchier, *sm.* a brancher  
 Branchu, *c. a.* branchy  
 Brande, *sf.* heath, bough  
 Brandebourgh, *sm.* surtout  
 Brandevin, *sm.* brandy  
 Brandevinière, *c. s.* suter  
 Brandillement, *sm.* swinging  
 Brandiller, *va.* to swing, sec-  
 saw  
 Brandilloire, *sf.* a swing

Brandir, *va.* to brandish;  
 \* stop; strengthen  
 Brandon, *sm.* a firebrand;  
*wisp of straw*  
 Brandouner, *va.* to nail wisps  
 of straw at the door of a  
 seized inheritance  
 Branlant, *c. a.* shaking  
 Branle, *sm.* jogging; hammock  
 Branlement, *sm.* jogging;  
 motion  
 Branler, *v.* to jog; \* shake;  
 waver; \* give ground; tot-  
 ter, move  
 Branleur, *se. s.* shaker  
 Braqueur, *sf.* swing; see-saw  
 Braque, *sm.* a setting-dog  
 Braquemart, a cutlass (non  
 Braquement, pointing a can-  
 Braquer, *va.* to point to turn  
 a carriage [handle  
 Bras, *sm.* arm, claw, scone  
 Braser, *va.* to solder  
 Brasier, *sm.* coal-fire; a great  
 clear fire; pan for coals  
 Brasiller, *va.* to broil  
 Brassage, *sm.* coining's fees  
 Brassart, brassets; bracers  
 Brasse, *sf.* a fathom  
 Brassée, an armful  
 Brasser, *va.* brew, mix; devise  
 Brasserie, *sf.* a brew-house  
 Brasseur, *se. s.* a brewer  
 Brassière, *sf.* night waistcoat  
 Brassin, *sm.* brewer's copper  
 Brasure, *sf.* soldering  
 Bravache, a swaggerer, bully  
 Bravade, *sf.* hectoring  
 Brave, *s. a. s.* brave spruce  
 Bravement, *ad.* stoutly, finely  
 Braver, *va.* to brave, bully  
 Braverie, *sf.* finery  
 Bravoure, valour, courage  
 Bravoures, facts  
 Bravement, *sm.* braying of  
 an ass  
 Brayer, a truss, pannel  
 Brayer, *sf.* pl. children's clouts  
 Brayette, the coal-piece  
 Bréant, *sm.* a skin  
 Brebiage, tax on sheep  
 Brebis, *sf.* a sheep, ewe  
 Brèche, breach; gap; notch  
 Brêchedent, *s. a. s.* toothless  
 Breechet, *sm.* brisket  
 Bre cin, *sm.* iron hook [chat  
 Bre di-breda, stupid noisy  
 Br douille, *sm.* double point;

at French backgammon  
 Bredouillement, *stammering*  
 Bredouiller, *vn. to stammer*  
 Bredouilleur, *se. s. stammerer*  
 Bref, *ve. a. brief, short*  
 Bref, *ad. in short, shortly*  
 Bref, *sm. a brief, calendar*  
 Bréchaie, *2. a. barren*  
 Breland, *sm. a gaming house*  
 —, *sort of game at cards*  
 Brelander, *vn. to gamble*  
 Brelandier, *sm. a gamester*  
 Brelandier, *e. s. a. dealer*  
 who sells in stalls  
 Brelebroloque, *ad. heedlessly*  
 Brelle, *sf. a raft*  
 Breloque, *a gewgaw, toy*  
 Breloche, *threaten and worried stuff*  
 Brême, *a dream (fish)*  
 Brésil, *sm. Brazil wood*  
 Brésillé, *e. a. friable*  
 Brésiller, *va. to \* cut small,*  
 to dye with Brazil wood  
 Brésillet, *sm. Brazil wood*  
 Bretailleur, *vn. to tilt*  
 Bretailleur, *sm. a tilter, bully*  
 Bretander, *va. to \* crop*  
 Bretelle, *sf. a strap; handle*  
 Brette, *a rapier, long sword*  
 Brette, *e. a. toothed, notched*  
 Bretteur, *sm. a bulley, hector*  
 Bretture, *sf. teeth of tools*  
 Brève, *a short syllable*  
 Brevet, *sm. warrant, commission, indenture; bill of lading; charm, spell*  
 Brevetaire, *bearer of the king's warrant for a church preferment*  
 Breveter, *vn. to \* give a warrant*  
 Bréviary, *sm. a breviary; brevier*  
 Breuvage, *drink, potion, drench, beverage*  
 Bribe, *sf. a scrap, lump*  
 Bricole, *bricole; rebound; back-stroke; toil*  
 Bricoler, *sm. \* toss sideways*  
 Bride, *sf. bridle, stay, loop*  
 Brider, *va. to bridle, curb, tie fast*  
 Bridoir, *sm. bridle on a woman's head-dress*  
 Bridon, *a snaffle, a bit*  
 Brief, *ve. a. quick, short*  
 Brièvement, *ad. briefly*

Brieveté, *sf. brevity, shortness*  
 Briser, *va. to guttle, claw off*  
 Briseur, *te. s. a. guttler*  
 Brigade, *sf. brigade, troop*  
 Brigadier, *sm. brigadier*  
 Brigand, *highwayman; extortioner; aristocrat*  
 Brigandage, *robbery*  
 Brigander, *vn. to rob on the highway*  
 Brigantin, *sm. brigantine*  
 Brignoles, *sf. pl. prunes*  
 Brignon, *sm. kind of plumb*  
 Brigue, *sf. solicitation, cabal*  
 Briguer, *va. to solicit, sue*  
 Brigueur, *sm. candidate*  
 Brillant, *e. a. shining, bright*  
 Brillant, *sm. brightness; keen sense; a brilliant*  
 Brillanter, *va. to \* cut a diamond into angles [glitter]*  
 Briller, *vn. to \* shine, sparkle*  
 Brimbale, *sf. brake; handle of a ship's pump*  
 Brimbaler, *va. to \* set a going*  
 Brimbations, *sm. pl. baubles, toys*  
 Brin, *sm. bit; sprig; slip; stick*  
 Brinde, *sf. a toast, a health*  
 Brioché, *sort of nice cake, brioish*  
 Brion, *sm. moss on trees*  
 Brique, *sf. a brick*  
 Briquet, *sm. a steel*  
 Briquetage, *bricks; brick-work; brick-like [like]*  
 Biqueter, *va. to \* make brick*  
 Briqueterie, *sf. brick-kiln*  
 —, *brick-making*  
 Briquetier, *sm. brick-maker*  
 Bris, *wreck, breaking open*  
 Brisant, *sm. breakers, shelves*  
 Brisant, *sm. shelf; blind*  
 Brise, *sf. a breeze [rock]*  
 Brisée, *sf. pl. tracks in hunting; design [fellow]*  
 Brise-fer, *sm. a very strong*  
 Brise-glace, *starling*  
 Brise-vent, *shelter*  
 Brise-cou, *break-neck place*  
 Brise-raison, *sm. noisy chatterer*  
 Brisement, *dashing; rending*  
 Briser, *va. to \* break; \* split; dash; bruise; \* rend; destroy; \* fall out*  
 Se briser, *vr. \* break; fold up*

Briser, *sm. breaker*  
 Brisoir, *a brake for flax*  
 Brisque, *sf. brisque (game at cards)*  
 Brisure, *sf. rebatement [cards]*  
 Britannique, *2. a. British*  
 Broc, *sm. a leathern jack; a great jug*  
 Brocancer, *v. to be a broker*  
 Brocanteur, *se. s. a. broker*  
 Brocard, *sm. brocade; taunt; bracket*  
 Brocarter, *va. to taunt; \* nip*  
 Brocardeur, *se. s. a. taunter*  
 Brocette, *sf. liney-woolsey*  
 Broccoli, *sm. broccoli*  
 Broche, *sf. spit; knitting-needle; faucet; stick, peg, puncher; stem*  
 Brochée, *spit-full*  
 Brocher, *va. to \* knit, \* stitch; \* do in a hurry; \* work with gold, silk, &c. to \* stick; \* Brochet, sm. a pike [foster]*  
 Brocheton, *a small pike*  
 Brochette, *sf. a skewer*  
 Brochetter, *va. to measure the limbs and side planks of a ship; to pin on*  
 Brocheur, *se. s. a. knitter*  
 Brochoir, *sm. smith's shoeing hammer*  
 Brochure, *sf. a pamphlet*  
 Brodé, *e. a. embroidered; streaked [boots]*  
 Brodequin, *sm. buskin; the*  
 Broder, *va. to embroider; romance [mancing; knot]*  
 Broderie, *sf. embroidery; ro-*  
 Brodeur, *se. s. embroiderer*  
 Brodoir, *sm. a dobbin [spotter]*  
 Brocheade, *sf. stumbling*  
 Bronchement, *sm. failure*  
 Brocheur, *va. to stumble, \* trip*  
 Bronchial, *e. a. bronchial, of the lungs*  
 Bronchotomie, *sf. —otomy*  
 Bronze, *2. s. bronze, brass*  
 Bronzer, *va. to bronze*  
 Broquart, *sm. a bracket*  
 Broque, *vid. Broccoli*  
 Broquette, *sf. a tack*  
 Brosailles, *bushes, briars*  
 Brosse, *a brush, pencil*  
 Brosset, *vr. to brush*  
 —, *vn. o brush along*  
 Brosier, *sm. a brush-maker*  
 Broué, *sf. fog, mist*

Brouel, *sm.* boiled milk,  
gruel, thin broth  
Brouette, *sf.* wheel-barrow,  
paltry coach [man  
Brouettier, *sm.* wheel-barrow  
Brouhaha, clapping  
Brouillamini, hotch-potch  
Brouillard, *mist*; *day-book*  
Brouiller, *va.* to shuffle. \*mix  
together, embroil, perplex,  
jumble, \*set at variance  
Se —, *vr.* to fall out, \*be out,  
\*be overcast  
Brouillerie, *sf.* broil, quarrel  
Brouilleries, small trinkets  
Brouillon, *sm.* foul copy;  
day-book; mar-plot  
Brouillon, *ne. a. s.* shuffling  
Brouir, *va.* to blast [busy-body  
Brouissement, *sm.* a rattling  
Brouissure, *sf.* blight, blast  
Broussailles, *sf. pl.* brambles  
Broussin, *sm.* excrescence  
Brout, *browse-wood*; green  
shell of walnuts  
Brouter, *va.* to browse  
Broutilles, *sf.* springs, trifles  
Broye, a brake for flax  
Broyement, *sm.* pounding  
Broyer, *va.* to \*grind, pound  
bray  
Broyeur, *sm.* grinder  
Bruyon, a brayer  
Bru, *sf.* a son's wife  
Bruant, *sm.* yellow-hammer  
Bruant, a nectarine  
Bruine, *sf.* rime; hoar frost  
Bruiner, *vn.* to drizzle  
Bruire, to roar, bustle, \*ring  
again  
Bruissement, *sm.* roaring  
Bruit, a noise, report, uproar,  
quarrel, same  
Brûlant, *c. a.* burning, hot,  
Brûlé, *sm.* burning [eager  
Brûlement, burning, fire  
Brûler, *va.* to \*burn, scorch,  
blast  
Brûleur, *sm.* incendiary  
Brûlot, a fire-ship, pyrobolus  
Brûlure, *sf.* a burning, blast  
Brumal, *c. a.* wintery  
Brume, *sf.* a fog at sea  
Brumeux, *se. a.* foggy, misty  
Brun, *c. a. brown*; dusky; dun  
Brun, *sm.* brown colour [man  
Brun, *c. s.* brown man or wo-  
Brunet, *te. a.* brownish

Brunet, *sm.* a brown youth  
Brunette, *sf.* a brown girl  
Brunir, *v.* to burnish, to turn  
brown  
Brunissage, *sm.* burnishing  
Brunisseur, a burnisher  
Brunissoir, burnishing-stick  
Brunissure, *sf.* polishing  
Bruse, knee-holly [hasty  
Brusque, *2 a.* blunt; over-  
Brusquement, *ad.* bluntly;  
hastily  
Brusquer, *va.* to affront  
Brusquerie, *sf.* rudeness  
Brut, *c. a.* rough; brute  
Brutal, *c. a.* brutish rude  
Brutal, *sm.* churl; blunt;  
brute  
Brutale, *sf.* shrew; clown  
Brutalement, *ad.* inconside-  
rately, beastly, clownishly  
Brutalier, *va.* to use roughly  
Brutalité, *sf.* —lity, rashness  
Brute, *a.* brute, brutish  
Bryant, *c. a.* blustering,  
roaring [German wool  
Bruyère, *sf.* heath; a sort of  
Buanderie, a wash-house  
Buandière, a washer-woman  
Bube, a pimple, blister  
Buberon, *sm.* a sucking-bottle  
Bubon, buboe, blotch  
Buccinateur, a trumpeter  
Buccine, *sf.* a cornet  
Bucentaure, *sm.* bucentaur  
Bucéphale, Bucephalus  
Buche, *sf.* billet; blockhead  
Bucher, *sm.* wood-pile, wood-  
house, funeral pile  
Bucher, *va.* to fell wood  
Bucheron, *sm.* wood-cleaver,  
Buchette, *sf.* stick [or seller  
Bucolique, a pastoral poem  
—; \*2. a. bucolic, rural  
Buffet, *sm.* buffet; side-board,  
table; set of plate  
Buffeter, *va.* to suck wine  
out of a peg-hole  
Buffeteur, *sm.* one who sucks  
wine out of a peg-hole  
Buffetier, *sm.* buffeteer; who  
stands at the side-table;  
hence, by corruption, the  
English word, beef-eater  
Buffetin, a buff-coat  
Buffle, buffalo; buff skin;  
blockhead; buff-coat  
Buffetin, a young buffalo

Bugle, *sf.* bugle  
Bugloss, bugloss  
Buire, *ou buie, a.* flagon  
Buis, *sm.* box, box-tree  
Buisserie, *sf.* board to make  
hegheads with  
Buisson, *sm.* bush, thicket  
Buissonnet, little bush  
Buissonnier, *c. a.* truant  
Bulbe, *sf.* a scallion  
Bulbeux, *se. a.* bulbous  
Bulfaire, *sm.* collection of  
bulls  
Bulle, *sf.* a bull, bubble  
Bulletin, *sm.* ballot, certifi-  
cate of health, billet  
Buraliste, a receiver of du-  
ties  
Burat, *sm.* a coarse kind of  
cloth [cloth  
Bure, *sf.* a coarse kind of  
Bureau, *sm.* office; law-court;  
factory; bench; committee;  
scrutaire; kind of coarse  
cloth [crystal bottle  
Burette, *sf.* cruet for oil  
Burin, *sm.* a graver  
Buriner, *va.* to engrave  
Burlesque, *sm.* a ludicrous  
way of writing [mock  
Burlesque, *2 a.* burlesque,  
Burlesquement, *ad.* comi-  
cally  
Bursal, *c. a.* pecuniary  
Busard, *sm.* a buzzard  
Buse, *busk, whalebone*  
Buse, *sf.* buzzard, a ninny  
Busquer, *va.* to pursue; to  
stiffen; to prop  
Buste, *sm.* a bust  
But, a but; mark; jack;  
aim; design  
But à but, *ad.* even hands  
Buter, *vn.* \*hit the mark,  
aim at  
Se buter, *vr.* to clash, be \*fazed  
Butin, *sm.* booty, spoil, prize  
Butiner, *va.* to pillage, plun-  
der  
Butireux, *se. a.* buttery  
Butor, *sm.* a bittern, a loo  
Butorde, *sf.* a stupid woman  
Butte, *sf.* hillock, mark, point  
Buvable, *2 a.* drinkable  
Buvetier, *sm.* a publican  
Buvette, *sf.* a tavern, a  
drinking-out  
Baveur, *se. s.* tippler, toper

Buvotter, *vn.* to \* sip, tippie  
Bysee, *sm.* byssus

## C

CA. *int.* come on

Ca, an abbreviation of  
'celia, that; ça ira, that  
will do

Cà & là, *ad.* hither, up and  
down

Cabale, *sf.* a cabal, club

Cabaler, *vn.* to cabal

Cabaleur, *sm.* a caballer

Cabaliste, a cabalist

Cabalistique, *?* a. cabalistic

Cahane, *sf.* cottage, cabin, tilt

Cabaret, *sm.* public-house,  
tea-board

Cabaretier, *e. s.* a publican

Cabas, *sm.* a frail, basket

Cabestan, a capstan

Cabillaud, *a.* cod, chub

Cabille, *sf.* clan in Arabia  
and Abyssinia

Cabinet, *sm.* closet, cabinet,  
summer-house, privy, study

Cable, a cable

Cableau, small cable

Cabler, *va.* twist threads into  
a cord

Caboche, *sf.* a larger headed  
nail; head; old nail

Cabochon, *sm.* precious stone  
not \* cut

Cabotage, *sm.* coasting

Caboter, *vn.* to coast

Cabotier, *sm.* a coaster

Cabrer, *v.* to prance, irritate

Se —, to be refractory, to \* fall  
into a passion

Cabri, *sm.* a young kid

Cabriole, *sf.* a caprioli; caper

Cobrioler, *vn.* to caper

Cabriolet, *sm.* light low  
chaise

Cabrioleur, *se. s.* a caperer

Cabron, *sm.* a kid's skin

Cabrouet, *sm.* little cart

Cabus (choux), cabbage head

CaCADE, *sf.* sad balk, baffle

Cacao, *sm.* cocoa-nut

Caenotier, cocoa-tree

Caenoyère, *sf.* place planted  
with cocoa-trees

Caehe, lurking-hole

Cachement, *sm.* hiding

Cacher, *va.* \* hide, conceal,  
cover

Cachet, *sm.* seal, signet

Cacheter, *va.* to seal, seal up

Cachette, *sf.* lurking-hole

Cachexie, cachexy

Caehot, *sm.* a dungeon

Caehotterie, *sf.* affectation;  
mystery

Cachous, car-hoe, a kind of nut

Cacochyme, 2. a. ill-complex-  
ioned, ill-natured, cross

Cacochymie, *sf.* cacochymy

Cacophonie, *sf.* ra ophony

Cadastre, *sm.* terrier [rous]

Cadavereux, *se. a.* cadave-

Cadavre, *sm.* corpse, carcase

Cadeau, a flourish, a feast

Cadenas, a padlock

Cadenasser, *va.* to padlock

Cadence, *sf.* cadence, harmo-

Cadencé e. a. cadenced [ny]

Cadeneur, *va.* to cadence;  
quiver

Cadenette, *sf.* hair tressed

Cadet, *sm.* younger; novice

Cadette, *sf.* younger sister

Cadi, *sm.* a judge among the

Turks

Cadis, a kind of serge

Cadole, *sf.* a latch

Cadran, *sm.* a dial

— solaire, sun dial

Cadre, a picture frame

Cadrer, *va.* to quadrate, suit,

Caduc, caduque, a. decayed  
frail, perishable

Caducee, Mercury's wand;  
tipstaff

Caducité, *sf.* decay, crazi-  
ness

Cafard, e. a. s. hypocrite

Cafarderie, *sf.* hypocrisy

Café, *sm.* coffee, coffee-house

Cafetier, coffee-man

Cafetière, *sf.* coffee-pot

Cafier, *sm.* coffee-ree

Cage, *sf.* cage, jail

Cagnard, e. a. s. lazy, idle,

Cagnarder, *vn.* to mump

Cagnardise *sf.* laziness

Cagneux, *se. a. s.* bow-legged

Cagot, e. hypocrite, bigot; a  
priest

Cagoterie, *sf.* hypocrisy [tion]

Cagotisme, *sm.* affected devo-

Cagon, an owl of a man

Cague, *sf.* Dutch fishing-boat

Cahier, *sm.* stitched book

Cahin-caha, *ad.* outwardly

Calot, *sm.* a jolt of a coach

Cabotage, jolting

Cahoter, *v.* to jolt, shake

Calutte, *sf.* a hut, cottage

Caïeu, *vid.* Cayeu

Caille, *sf.* a quail

Caillé, *sm.* curds and whey

Caillebotte, *sf.* curds and  
whey

Caillebotté, e. a. curdled

Caillebottis, *sm.* gratings

Caillelait, rennet

Caillement, curdling of wo-  
man's milk

Cailler, *va.* to curdle; coa-  
gulate

Cailleteau, *sm.* young quail

Cailletot, *a.* young turbot [sip]

Caillette, *sf.* rennet; silty gas-

Callot, *sm.* a clod of blood

— rosat, rose-water pear

Caillou, a flint, flint stone

Cailloutage, flint, rock-work

Caïmacan, an officer among  
the Turks

Cajoler, *va.* to cajole, wheedle

Cajolerie, *sf.* cajoling, coax-  
ing (coaxer

Cajoleur, *so. s.* wheedler,

Caisse, *sf.* chest; cash; drum

Cassier, *sm.* a cashier

Caisson, covered waggon

Cal, *sm.* callosity

Calaison, *sf.* depth of a ship

Calamine, *sf.* calamine; la-  
pis calaminaris [tress

Calamité, —ty, misery dis-

Calamiteux, *se. a.* calamitous

Calandre, *sf.* calender; woc-  
vil

Calandrer, *va.* calender cloth

Calendreur, *sm.* a calender

Calcaire, 2. a. that may be  
reduced to chalk; calca-

rious, limy

Calcédoine, *sf.* chalcedony

Calcination, calcining

Calciner, *va.* to calcine

Calcul, calculation; the stone  
in the bladder

Calculable, 2. a. computable

Calculateur, *sm.* accountant

Calculer, *va.* to calculate,  
\* cast up

Calculieux, *se. a. calculous*  
 Cale, *sf. wooden wedge; creek; ducking; ship's hold; flat*  
 Calébasse, *sf. a gourd* [cap  
 Calèche, *sf. calash; chariot*  
 Caleçon, *sm. drawers* [ker  
 Caleconnier, *drawers ma-*  
 Calésation, *sf. —tion, beat-*  
*ing*  
 Calomar, *sm. cuttle-fish; pen-*  
 Calembourg, *a pun* [case  
 Calendes, *sf. calends; convo-*  
*— grecques, never* [cation  
 Calendrier, *sm. a calendar*  
 — Grégorien, *Gregorian*  
*calendar*  
 Calenture, *sf. burning fever*  
 Calépin, *sm. book of extracts*  
 Caler, *va. to lower (the sails)*  
 Calfas, *sm. calking, oakum*  
 Calfat, *a calker, calking*  
 Calfatage, *calking of a ship*  
 Calfater, *va. to calk, pitch*  
 Calfateur, *sm. a calker*  
 Calfatin, *calker's boy*  
 Calfeutrage, *stopping chinks*  
 Calfeutrer, *va. to \*stop chinks*  
 Calibé, *e. a. chalybeate, im-*  
*pregnated with steel*  
 Calibre, *sm. bore, size, sort*  
 Calibrer, *va. to dispart*  
 Calice, *sm. chalice, calix, cup*  
 Califourchon, *a califour-*  
*chon astride*  
 Caligineux, *se. a. gloomy*  
 Câlîn, *e. s. lazy beggar, booby*  
 Câlîner, *va. to beggar*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* sit, or rest like*  
*a beggar or booby*  
 Calieux, *se. a. callous, hard*  
 Callonité, *sf. callosity. hard-*  
*ness*  
 Calamande, *callimanco*  
 Calme, *2. a. calm, quiet, still*  
 —, *sm. calm at sea, calm-*  
*ness, quietness, stillness*  
 Calmer, *va. to calm, ap-*  
*pease, quiet, still, pacify*  
 Calomniateur, *sm. calum-*  
*niator, slanderer*  
 Calomniatrice, *sf. calumni-*  
*atrix, slanderess*  
 Calomnie, *calumny, slander*  
 Calomnier, *sm. to calumni-*  
*ate, slander* [derously  
 Calomnieusement, *ad. slan-*  
 Calomnieux, *se. a. slanderous*  
 Calotin, *a soppyish clergyman*

Calotine, *sf. a grotesque*  
*work, or figure* [poen  
 Calotte, *leather cap; lam-*  
 Calottier, *sm. leather-cap-*  
*maker*  
 Calquer, *va. chalk the out-*  
*lines*  
 Calvaire, *sm. Calvary*  
 Calvinisme, *calvinism*  
 Calviniste, *2. a. s. calvinist*  
 Calvitie, *sf. baldness*  
 Calumet, *sm. large Indian*  
*pipe*  
 Calus, *hard knob in the skin.*  
*hardness of heart*  
 Calyphe, *ou calife, a caliph*  
 Camaieu, *precious stone. pic-*  
*ture of one colour*  
 Camail, *a camail, a capu-*  
*chin*  
 Camaldule, *a kind of friars*  
 Camarade, *a comrade, fellow*  
 Camard, *e. a. s. flat-nosed*  
 Cambiste, *sm. change-broker*  
 Cambouis, *game, coon*  
 Cambrer, *va. to vault, \*bend*  
 Se —, *vr. to warp as wood*  
 Cambrure, *sf. bending*  
 Camée, *sm. cameo*  
 Caméléon, *a camelion*  
 Camelot, *camelot*  
 Cameloté, *e. a. woven like*  
*camelot*  
 Camelotine, *sf. a kind of*  
*camelot*  
 Camérie, *sm. chamberlain*  
*of a pope or cardinal*  
 Camerlingat, *the pope's great*  
*chamberlain's place*  
 Camerlingue, *the pope's*  
*great chamberlain*  
 Camion, *very small pin ;*  
*cat's claw ; little cart*  
 Camisade, *sf. assault by night*  
 Camisard, *sm. fanatic, en-*  
*thusiast*  
 Camisole, *sf. under waistcoat*  
 Camomille, *camomile*  
 Camouflet, *sm. puff of smoke,*  
*affront*  
 Camp, *a camp ; an army*  
 Campagnard, *e. a. of the*  
*country, rustic*  
 Campagnard, *sm. a country-*  
*man, a clown* [woman  
 Campagnarde, *sf. a country-*  
 Campagne, *country ; cam-*  
*paign*

Campagne a tuft, fringes  
 Campanelle, — nella  
 Campanette, *blue-bell flower*  
 Campanille, *sm. steeple, bel-*  
*fry*  
 Campêche (bois de), *log-wood*  
 Campement, *encampment*  
 Camper, *v. to encamp, place*  
 Camphre, *sm. camphire*  
 Camphré, *e. a. camphorated*  
 Campine, *sf. fine pullet*  
 Campos, *sm. a play-day* [ed  
 Camus, *e. a. flat-nosed ; baulk-*  
 Camuson, *sf. flat-nosed girl*  
 Canaille, *the rabble, mob*  
 Canal, *sm. canal, channel,*  
*gutter, pipe ways means*  
 Canapé, *a. canopy-couch*  
 Canassa, *a knapsack*  
 Canard, *mallard, water dog*  
 Canarder, *va. to peck ; \*shoot*  
 Canardière, *sf. a decoy*  
 Canarie, *sm. canary-bird*  
 Cancel, *chancel*  
 Cancellation, *sf. rescission*  
 Cancellier, *va. to cancel ;*  
*razz* [cer  
 Cancer, *sm. a canker, can-*  
 Canere, *a crab-fish ; poor ;*  
*stingy*  
 Candelabre, *a chandelier*  
 Canduer, *sf. candour, frank-*  
*ness* [candy  
 Candi (sucre), *sm. sugar-*  
 Candidat, *a candidate*  
 Candide, *2. a. candid sincere*  
 Candidement, *ad. sincerely*  
 Cane, *sf. a duck, coward*  
 Caneler, *to channel chamfer*  
 Canellat, *sm. sugar cinna-*  
*mon*  
 Canelle, *sf. cinnamon a lap*  
 Canellé, *e. a. of a cinnamon*  
*colour ; chamfered*  
 Canéture, *sf. 'channelling,*  
*chamfer, flutings*  
 Canepin, *sm. fine sheep-skin*  
 Caneter, *vn. to waddle* [twist  
 Canetille, *sf. gold or silver*  
 Canetiller, *va. to tie with*  
 Caneton, *sm. duckling* [twist  
 Canette, *sf. duckling*  
 Canevas, *sm. canvass, rough*  
*draught*  
 Caniche, *sf. spaniel bitch*  
 Caniculaire, *jours* dog-days  
 Canicule, *sf. dog-star, dog-*  
*days*

Canif, *sm.* a penknife  
 Canin, *e. a.* canine  
 Canne, *sf.* cane, stick, measure  
 Canon, *sm.* cannon, gun-barrel, quill-barrel, canon, gun, catch  
 Canonial, *e. a.* canonical  
 Canoniat, *sm.* a prebend  
 Canonique, *2. a.* canonical  
 Canoniquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Canoniste, *sm.* a canonist  
 Canonisation, *sf.* —zation  
 Canoniser, *va.* to canonize  
 Cannonade, *sf.* cannonade, cannon shot  
 Canonage, *sm.* gunnery  
 Canonner, *va.* to cannonade  
 Canonnier, *sm.* gunner  
 Canonnière, *sf.* embrasure; drain-hole, loop-hole  
 Canot, *sm.* a small boat, canoe  
 Cantate, *sf.* cantata [noe]  
 Cantatille, a little contata  
 Cantharide, Spanish fly  
 Cantine, *sf.* a bottle-case; a tavern for soldiers  
 Cantique, *sm.* a canticle  
 Canton, district; part of a town  
 Cantonnement, cantoning  
 Cantonner, *va.* to canton  
 Se —*vr.* to fortify one's self  
 Canonnière, *sf.* curtain; additional curtain to a bed  
 Canule, *sf.* pipe, tube  
 Cap, *sm.* a cape [apt]  
 Capable, *2. a.* capable, able  
 Capablement, *ad.* skilfully  
 Capacité, *sf.* ability, skill, size  
 Caparasson, *sm.* caparison  
 Caparassoner, *va.* to caparison  
 Cape, *sf.* cape of a cloak, riding-hood; main sail  
 Capelan, *sm.* a poor ignorant priest  
 Capillaire, maiden-hair  
 Capilotade, *sf.* a hash; slander  
 Capitaine, *sm.* a captain  
 Capitainerie, *sf.* government of a castle, office of a ranger  
 Capitainesse, ou capitane, *ad.* miral galley  
 Capital, *e. a.* capital, chief  
 Capital, *sm.* main point; stock principal

Capitale, *sf.* chief city  
 Capitales, *sf. pl.* capital letters [to death]  
 Capitalement, *ad.* capitally  
 Capitane, *sm.* boaster, hector  
 —bacha, Turkish admiral  
 Capitane, *sf.* the admiral  
 Capitanie, captainry [galley]  
 Capitation, poll-tax  
 Capiteux, *se. a.* heady  
 Capitole, *sm.* capitol  
 Capiton, silk welt  
 Capitoul, principal magistrate of Toulouse  
 Capitulaire, *2. a.* of a chapter  
 Capitulairement, *ad.* chapterly [a chapter]  
 Capitulant, *sm.* member of  
 Capitulation, *sf.* —tion, articles, agreement [parley]  
 Capituler, *vn.* to capitulate  
 Capun, *sm.* idle school-boy; sharper  
 Caponner, *vn.* to \*trick [ment]  
 Caponnière, *sf.* trench, lodge  
 Caporal, *sm.* corporal  
 Capot, great coat, cloak  
 Capote, *sf.* riding-hood, cloak  
 Câpre, a caper, m. privateer  
 Caprice, *sm.* whim, caprice  
 Se capricier, *vr.* to \*take pet  
 Capricieusement, *ad.* —tiously  
 Capricieux, *se. a.* capricious  
 Capricorne, *sm.* capricorn  
 Câprier, a super-tree [pulse]  
 Caprizant, (publ), uneven  
 Capsule, *sf.* a case  
 Capiteuse, *sm.* an inveigler  
 Capitation, *sf.* inveigling  
 Captatoire, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful  
 Capter, *va.* to inveigle  
 Capiteusement, *ad.* subtilly, deceitfully  
 Capiteux, *se. a.* deceitful, subtil, sophistical  
 Captif, *ve. a. s.* captive  
 Captiver, *va.* to captivate, confine  
 Captivité, *sf.* captivity, great confinement [zure]  
 Capture, capture, booty, seizure  
 Capuce, *sm.* a cowl [cowl]  
 Capuchon, riding cloak; Capucin, capuchin friar  
 Capucine, *sf.* capuchin nun; nasturtium [mon]  
 Capucinate, a ridiculous scr-

Caquage, *sm.* barrelling up  
 Caque, *sf.* a cag, barrel  
 Caque-denier, *sm.* pinch-farthing  
 Caquer, *va.* to barrel up  
 Caquet, *sm.* babbling, talk  
 Caqueter, *vn.* to chat, prattle  
 Caqueteur, *sm.* a great talker  
 Caqueteuse, *sf.* talkative gossip  
 Caqueterie, little-tattle  
 Caquetoire, a chair of rest  
 Caqueur, *sm.* he that guts herrings in order to barrell them up  
 Car, *c.* for, because  
 Carabe, *sm.* yellow amber  
 Carabin, carabineer; rook  
 Carabinade, *sf.* a rook's trick  
 Carabine, a carabine  
 Carabiner, *vn.* to fire and then retreat; to play the rook  
 Carabinier, *sm.* a carabineer  
 Caracole, *sf.* caracol, or wheeling about  
 Caracoler, *vn.* to wheel about  
 Caracouler, to coo  
 Caractère, *sm.* character; style; hand; humour; charm  
 Caractériser, *va.* to characterize [teristic]  
 Caractéristique, *a. s.* characteristic  
 Carafe, *sf.* a flagon  
 Carafon, *sm.* an ice-pail  
 Carambole, carambol  
 Caramboler, *va.* to carambol  
 Caramel, *sm.* barley-sugar  
 Caraque, *sf.* a carack  
 Cacao, *sm.* the best cocoa  
 Carat, a carat  
 Caravane, *sf.* a caravan  
 Caravanier, *sm.* leader of a caravan  
 Caravaniste, one belonging to a caravan  
 Caravanserail, *sm.* caravan-sary  
 Carboncle, *sm.* a plague; blotch; ruby  
 Carbonnade, *sf.* a carbonade; a rasher [collar]  
 Carcan, *sm.* necklace; iron  
 Carcasse, *sf.* carcase, skeleton  
 Carcinome, *sm.* —ma, a cancer [choke]  
 Carde, *sf.* stalk of an artichoke, a card

Cartée, two cards full of  
 Carder, *va.* to card [wood]  
 Cardeur, *sc.* a carder  
 Cardialgie, *sf.* heart-burn  
 Cardiaque, *z. a. s.* cordial  
 Cardier, *sm.* a card maker  
 Cardinal, *e. a.* cardinal  
 — *sm.* a cardinal  
 Cardinalat, cardinalship  
 Cardinale, *sf.* (plante) card-  
 nal  
 Cardinaliser, *va.* to make  
 cardinal; to paint red  
 Cardon, *sm.* cardoon-thistle  
 Carême, *lent*  
 Un carême-prenant, a ridi-  
 culous fellow [place]  
 Carénage, *sm.* careening  
 Carène, *sf.* all the parts of a  
 ship under water  
 Caréner, *va.* to careen [ing]  
 Caressant, *e. a.* kind, flatter-  
 Carresse, *sf.* carresses, wheedle  
 Carriër, *va.* to caress, sooth  
 Carraison, *sf.* a cargo [smile]  
 Carguer, *va.* to haul up the  
 Cargues, *sf.* pl. brails  
 Caricature, *sf.* an overcharge  
 Carie, rottenness in the bones  
 Carier, *va.* to rot, taint  
 Carillon, *sm.* chimes; scold-  
 ing, jangling  
 Carillonement, chiming  
 Carillonner, *vn.* to chime  
 Capilonneur, *sm.* a chimer; a  
 noisy fellow  
 Carjole, *sf.* a kind of calash  
 Caristade, *alma*, charity  
 Carme, *sm.* a carmelite  
 Carmelite, *sf.* carmelite nun  
 Carmin, *sm.* carmine [true]  
 Carminati, *re. a.* carminative  
 Carnage, *sm.* carnage, slaugh-  
 ter, carrion  
 Carnassier, *e. a.* carnivorous,  
 voracious  
 Carnassière, *sf.* pouch, bag  
 Carnation, *sf.* —tion; flesh-  
 colour  
 Carnaval, *sm.* carnival  
 Carne, *sf.* angle, corner  
 Carné, *e. a.* carnation  
 Carnet, *sm.* a debt-book  
 Carnivore, *z. a.* carnivorous  
 Carnosité, *sf.* carnosity  
 Carogne, a jade  
 Caron, *sm.* a slice of fat bacon  
 without lean

Caroncule, *sf.* a small gland;  
 excrescence  
 Carotte, a carrot  
 Carottes, *vn.* to play law  
 Carouze, *sf.* carousing  
 Carpe, a carp  
 Carpe, *sm.* the wrist  
 Carpeau, a little carp  
 Carpettes, *sf.* packing-cloths  
 Carpillon, *sm.* a young carp  
 Carquois, a quiver  
 Carre, *sf.* crown of a hat;  
 shape of a coat, toes of a shoe  
 Carré, *e. a.* square  
 Carré, *sm.* a square, garden-  
 bed, [outlet]  
 Carré de mouton, a cast of  
 Casneau, square; pane; gar-  
 den bed; cushion; diamond  
 at cards; the ground;  
 thunder bolt; thunder-  
 stone; igloo's goose; bolt  
 Carrefour, a crossway  
 Carrelage, paving with  
 square tiles, &c.  
 Carreles, *va.* to pave with  
 squares tiles, &c. to mend  
 shoes  
 Carrelet, *sm.* a flounder  
 Carrelotte, a fine file  
 Carreleur, *sm.* one that paves  
 with square tiles, &c.  
 Carrelure, *sm.* paving with  
 tiles, cobbling  
 Carrement, *ad.* square  
 Carrer, *vn.* to square  
 Se. — *vr.* to strut  
 Carret, *sm.* rope yarn  
 Carrier, a quarry-man  
 Carrière, *sf.* quarry; career  
 Carrosse, *sm.* a coach  
 — de poiture, stage-coach  
 — coupé, a chaise  
 — brisé, a landau [coach]  
 — de louage, a hackney-  
 Carrossée, *sf.* full-coach  
 Carrossier, *sm.* a coach-maker  
 Carrousel, a carousal  
 Carrousse, *sf.* riot, jesse mirth  
 Carroy, shape of a coat  
 Cartayer, *vn.* to quarter  
 Carte, *sf.* card, map, paste-  
 board  
 Carte-marine, sea-chart  
 Cartel, *sm.* cartel; challenge  
 Cartésianisme, the Cartesian  
 philosophy  
 Cartésien, Cartesian

Cartier, a card-maker  
 Cartilage, a gristle  
 Cartilagineux, *se. a.* gristly  
 Carton, *sm.* pasteboard; band-  
 box  
 Cartonner, *vn.* to add a leaf to  
 a book [maker]  
 Cartonnier, *sm.* pasteboard-  
 Carrouche, *sf.* a charge; car-  
 tridge  
 Cartulaire, *sm.* a collection  
 of charters  
 Cas, a case; fact; chance;  
 matter; value  
 Casanier, *sm.* close house-  
 keeper; lazy drone  
 Casanier, *e. a.* retired, idle  
 Casaque, *sf.* a great coat  
 Casquin, *sm.* a short gown  
 Cascade, *sf.* cascade, a fall  
 Case, a point at backgam-  
 mon; square in a draught-  
 board; mean habitation;  
 Casemate, a casemate [bar]  
 Casemater, *vn.* to fortify  
 Casse, *vn.* to take a point at  
 tables  
 Caserne, *sf.* a barrack  
 Caserner, *vn.* to be in bar-  
 racks  
 Casilleux, *se. a.* brittle  
 Casque, *sm.* a helmet  
 Casquer, *sf.* a slam, sham  
 Cassaille, first digging of a  
 field  
 Cassant, *e. a.* brittle, [grating]  
 Cassation, *sf.* repeal, abro-  
 gation, cassia, pen-case, case  
 Cassacou, *sm.* unsafe place;  
 untried ground  
 Cassée (voix), broken voice  
 Casser *vn.* to break, bruise;  
 abrogate  
 Casserole, *sf.* a stew-pan [fer]  
 Cassonnette, *sm.* nut-crack  
 Cassé-tête, puzzle-brain;  
 heady wine [pursue]  
 Cassette, *sf.* casket; privacy  
 Casseur, *sm.* cracker, bouncer  
 Cassier, cassia tree  
 Cassiolette, *sf.* perfuming pan  
 Cassonade, powder-sugar  
 Castagnettes, castanets  
 Caste, a tribe  
 Castelane, sort of green plum  
 Castille, sick-ring; contem-  
 Castor, *sm.* a beaver [lion]  
 Casualité, perquisite



Casuel, *le. a. casual*; *preca-  
rious*

Casuel, *sm. profits, perqui-  
tues*

Casuellement, *ad. casually,  
by chance*

Casuiste, *sm. casuist*

Catacrèse, *sf. catacrisis*

Catacombes, *catacombs*

Catadoupes, *water falls*

Catafisque, *sm. funeral de-  
coration*

Catalepse, *sf. catalepsy*

Cataleptique, *2. a. -tick* [roll]

Catalogue, *sm. -logue, list*

Cataplasme, *poultice*

Cataracte, *sf. a cataract*

Se catacrater, *va. to grow  
dim*

Catarse, *sm. a catarrh*

Catarreux, *se. a. catarrhus*

Catastrophe, *sf. -phe*

Catéchiser, *va. to catechise ;  
to endeavour ; to persuade*

Catéchisme, *sm. a catechism*

Catéchiste, *a catechist*

Catéchumène, *2. s. -men*

Catégorie, *sf. -gory, class*

Catégoriquement, *ad. cate-  
gorically*

Cathartique, *2. a. cathartic*

Cathédrale, *sf. a cathedral*

Cathédral, *sm. a lecturer*

Catholicisme, *-licism*

Catholicité, *sf. catholicism ;  
the catholic countries*

Catholicon, *sm. -con*

Catholique, *2. a. s. catholic ;  
universal*

Catholique, *2. s. Roman ca-  
tholic, a papist*

Catholiquement, *ad. Chris-  
tian-like*

Cati, *sm. a press*

Catimini, *ad. slyly*

Catin, *sf. an immodest girl*

Catin, *sm. a foundery vessel*

Catir, *va. to press cloth, &c.*

Catoptrique, *sf. catoptrics*

Cavalcade, *a cavalcade, lit-  
tle journey*

Cavalcadour, *sm. an equerry*

Cavale, *sf. a mare*

Cavalerie, *cavalry, horse*

Cavalier, *sm. trooper ; gen-  
tleman, horseman, spark*

Cavalier, *e. a blunt, haughty*

Cavalièrement, *ad. haughti-  
ly, gentleman-like, bluntly*

Caudataire, *train-bearer*

Cave, *sf. cellar ; case of bot-  
tles ; vault ; pool at play*

Cave, *2. a. hollow* [cellar]

Caveau, *sm. little vault or*

Cavée, *sf. a hollow way*

Caver, *va. to hollow ; to stock  
at play*

Caverne, *sf. a cavern*

Caverneux, *se. a. cavernous,  
hollow*

Cavesson, *sm. muzzle to  
tame a horse, check*

Cavillation, *sf. sophistical  
reason*

Cavin, *sm. a defile, cavity*

Cavité, *sf. hollowiness, cavity*

Causalité, *causality*

Causati, *ve. a. causal fêve*

Cause, *sf. cause, reason, mo-  
tion*

Cause, *d'appel, action upon  
appeal*

Causser, *vn. to cause ; talk ;  
causer, se. s. a babbler*

Causserie, *sf. babbling, slander*

Cautéité, *malignity*

Caustique, *2. a. caustic ;  
scalding*

Cautéusement, *ad. slyly*

Cautéieux, *se. a. slyly, sly*

Cautère, *sm. an issue, canker*

Cautériser, *va. to cauterise ;  
burn*

Caution, *sf. bail, security,  
-bourgeois, good security*

Cautionnement, *sm. baiting*

Cautionner, *va. to bail, war-  
rant*

Cayer, *sm. a quire, stitched*

Cayou, *a rucker ; off-set*

Ce, cet, cette, *pro. this, that*

Ce que, *what, that* [it]

C'est pourquoi, *therefore*

Ce n'est pas que, *not that*

Céans, *ad. within, at home ;  
here*

Ceci, *pro. this, these* [here]

Cécité, *sf. blindness*

Cédant, *e. s. grantor* [sign]

Céder, *va. to cede, yield, re-  
cede*

Cédille, *sf. cedilla (ç)*

Cédral, *sm. a kind of ctron*

Cédre, *cedar*

Cédule, *sf. bill, note, cedula*

Céindre, *va. to inclose ; put  
on ; gird*

Céintre, *e. a. arched, vaulted*

Céinture, *sf. girdle ; the  
waist ; inclosure ; cincture*

Céinturier, *sm. a belt-maker*

Céinturon, *a belt*

Cela, *pro. that, those, so*

Céladon, *sm. sea green ; af-  
fected sentimental man*

Célébrant, *officiating priest*

Célébration, *sf. solemnity*

Célébre, *2. a. famous emi-  
nent*

Célébrer, *va. celebrate, set*

Célébrité, *sf. -ty, solemnity*

Céler, *va. to conceal, hide*

Céléri, *sm. celery*

Célérité, *sf. -ity ; swift-  
ness, speed*

Céleste, *2. a. celestial, hea-  
venly*

Célestins, *sm. pl. a sort of  
friars*

Célibat, *sm. celibacy ; single*

Célibataire, *2. a. of celibacy*

—, *sm. a bachelor*

—, *sf. unmarried woman*

Celle, *pro. s. she, that*

Cellier, *e. s. caterer ; cel-  
larist*

Cellier, *sm. cellar above*

Cellule, *sf. a cell ; box-case ;  
hole in the honey-comb*

Celui, *pro. he, that*

Celui-ci, celle-ci, *this*

Celui-là, celle-là, *that*

Cément, *sm. cement*

Cémentation, *sf. -tion*

Cendre, *sf. ashes*

Cendré, *e. a. ash-coloured*

Cendrée, *sf. dress of lead ;  
small shot*

Cendreuse, *se. a. ashy, full*

Cendrier, *sm. ash-pan*

Cène, *sf. the Lord's supper*

Cénelle, *holy-oak's berry*

Cénobite, *sm. monk*

Cénobitique, *2. a. -tical*

Cénotaphe, *sm. cenotaph ;  
i. e. empty tomb*

Cens, *quilt-rent*

Censable, *2. a. of a manor*

Censal, *sm. a broker*

Cense, *sf. a fee-farm* [puted]

Censé, *e. a. accounted ; re-*

Censeur, *sm. censor, a critic*

Censier, *the lord of a manor*

Censier, *e. s. a fee farmer*

Censitaire, *sm. a copy-holder*

Censive, *sf. a manor*

Censivement, *ad. in a feudal  
manner*

Censuel, *le. a. feudal*

Censurable, *2. a.* —ble, *de-*  
serving censure  
Censure, *sf.* censure; cen-  
sure; criticism  
Censurer, *va.* to censure;  
\* *chide*  
Cent, *2. a.* hundred  
—, *sm.* an hundred [dred  
Centaine, *sf.* about an hun-  
Centaur, *sm.* a centaur  
Centaurée, *sf.* centaur  
Centenaire, *2. a.* centenary  
Centenier, centurion, *sm.*  
captain of a hundred;  
centurion  
Centième, *2. a.* hundredth  
Centon, *sm.* rhapsody  
Central, *e. a.* central  
Centre, *sm.* centre  
Centrifuge, *2. a.* centrifugal  
Centripète, *2. a.* centripetal  
Centuple, *2. a.* *sm.* hundred  
fold [greatly  
Centupler, *va.* to increase  
Centuriateur, *sm.* —tag  
Centurie, *sf.* —ry, hundred  
Centurion, *sm.* —rion  
Cep, *sm.* a vine  
Cependant, *ad.* in the mean-  
time, nevertheless, yet  
Céphalologie, *sf.* —gy  
Céphalique, *2. a.* cephalic  
Ceps, *sm.* stocks; fetters  
Cérat, cerate, plaster  
Cérphère, Cerberus  
Cerceau, a hoop, net, ring  
Cercelle, *sf.* a teal  
Cercle, *sm.* a circle, assem-  
Cerceler, *va.* to hoop [bly  
Cercelier, *sm.* hoop-maker  
Cercueil, a coffin  
Cérémonial, *e. a.* —nial  
Cérémonial, *sm.* —nial, ri-  
tual  
Cérémonie, *sf.* —ny, rite  
Cérémonieux, *se. a.* ceremo-  
nious; formal  
Cérif, *sm.* a stag; a hart  
Cérif-volant, *sm.* horn-béele;  
paper-kite  
Cérfeuil, cervil  
Cerise, *sf.* a cherry  
Cérissier, *sm.* a cherry-tree  
Cerne, a ring, circle  
Cerneau, kernel of a nut  
Cerner, *va.* \*take out the  
kernel of a nut, tap a tree  
— yeux, cernés, eyes sur-

rounded with black and  
blue spots  
Certain, *e. a.* certain, sure  
Certain, *sm.* certainty  
— une nouvelle certaine,  
sure news [report  
— une certaine nouvelle, a  
Certainement, *ad.* certainly  
Certes, truly, indeed  
Certificat, *sm.* a certificate  
Certificateur, a voucher  
Certification, *sf.* —tion  
Certifier, *va.* to certify, as-  
sure [bilisly  
Certitude, *sf.* certainty, sta-  
Cervaison, venison-season  
Cerveau, *sm.* the brain  
Cervelas, cervelas, kind of  
sausage [brain  
Cervelet, hind part of the  
Cervelle, *sf.* brains  
Cervical, *e. a.* —cal  
Cervier, (loup), *sm.* a lynx  
Cervoise, *sf.* sort of beer  
Céruse, white lead  
Ces, *pro. these, those* [mission  
Cession, *sf.* —tion, inter-  
Cesse, ceasing, intermission  
Cesser, *v.* cease, \*leave off  
Cessible, *2. a.* transferable  
Cession, *sf.* a yielding up  
Cessionnaire, *2. s.* cessionary,  
grantee  
Ceste, *sm.* cestus, girdle  
Césure, *sf.* cesura, pause  
Cet, *pro. this, that* [vest  
Cétacée, *a. m.* cetaceous  
Ceux, celles, *pro. these, those*  
Chabler, *va.* fasten to a ca-  
ble [cer  
Chaleur, *sm.* a water off-  
Chablis, wind-fallen wood  
Chacune, *sf.* chocoon (a  
tune)  
Chacun, *e. pro. every one,*  
each; (it \*can never \*be  
joined to a substantive)  
Chafouin, *e. a. 2. a.* mean-  
looking fellow; a pole-cat  
Chagrin, *sm.* grief; vexa-  
—, shagreen [tion, sorrow  
Chagrin, *e. a.* morose, sad  
Chagrinant, *e.* vexatious  
Chagriner, *va.* to vex, to fret  
Chaine, *sf.* chain; warp;  
ridge; bondage  
Chalumeau, *sm.* pipe of a lead  
Chânetier, a chain-maker

Chânette, *sf.* little chain  
Chânon, *sm.* a link  
Chair, *sf.* flesh, skin, quick  
Chair vive, the quick [tory  
Chaire, a pulpit; see; ora-  
Chaise, a chair, seat, sedan  
Chaland, *e. 2. a.* customer;  
chapman [will  
Chalandise, *sf.* custom, good-  
Châlet, *sm.* a hut, cabin  
Chaleur, *sf.* heat; warmth;  
zeal  
Chalibé, *e. a.* chalybeate  
Chalit, *sm.* bedstead  
Chaloupe, *sf.* great boat  
Chalumeau, *sm.* stem; a  
pipe; flute  
Chamade, *sf.* a parley  
Chamailier, *vn.* to fight;  
wrangle [ble; skirmish  
Chamaillis, *sm.* fray, squab-  
Chamarrer, *va.* to lace, dawd-  
Chamarrure, *sf.* lacing  
Chambalon, *sm.* a yoke (to  
carry milk, water, &c.)  
Chambellan, chamberlain  
Chambrelan, jamba; man-  
tle-tree  
Chambre, *sf.* chamber, room  
Chambrière, persons lying in  
one room, house-full  
Chambrelan, *sm.* chamber  
artificer; a lodger [ther  
Chambrier, *vn.* to lodge toge-  
Chambrette, *sf.* little room  
Chambrier, *sm.* chamberlain  
in a monastery  
Chambrière, *sf.* chamber-  
maid; horse-whip  
Chambillon, young maid  
Chameau, *sm.* a camel  
Chamelier, camel-driver  
Chames, *sm.* muscles  
Chamois, shamoy; wild goat  
Chamoiseur, shamoy-dresser  
Champ, a field; matter  
— de bataille, field of battle  
— clos, camp list  
Champagne, *sf.* champaign  
Champart, *sm.* field-rent  
Champarter, *va.* collect field-  
rents [collector  
Champarteur, *sm.* field-rent  
Champêtre, *2. a.* rural  
Champignon, sm. mushroom;  
chief in a candle  
Champignonnière, *sf.* a bed  
for mushrooms

Camel, *le. a. casual; precarious*  
 Cannel, *sm. profits, perquisites*  
 Casuellement, *ad. casually, by chance*  
 Casuiste, *sm. casuist*  
 Catacrèse, *sf. catacrisis*  
 Catacombes, *catacombs*  
 Catadoupes, *water falls*  
 Catafalque, *sm. funeral decoration*  
 Cataleptique, *sf. catalepsy*  
 Cataleptique, *2. a. —sick* [roll  
 Catalogue, *sm. —logue, list*  
 Cataplasme, *poultice*  
 Cataracte, *sf. a cataract*  
 Se cataracter, *va. to grow dim*  
 Catarre, *sm. a catarrh*  
 Catarreaux, *se. a. catarrhus*  
 Catastrophe, *sf. —phe*  
 Catéchiser, *va. to catechise; to endeavour; to persuade*  
 Catéchisme, *sm. a catechism*  
 Catéchiste, *a catechist*  
 Catéchumène, *2. s. —men*  
 Catégorie, *sf. —gory, class*  
 Catégoriquement, *ad. categorically*  
 Cathartique, *2. a. cathartic*  
 Cathédrale, *sf. a cathedral*  
 Cathédral, *sm. a lecturer*  
 Catholicisme, *—licism*  
 Catholicité, *sf. catholicism; the catholic countries*  
 Catholicon, *sm. —con*  
 Catholique, *2. a. s. catholic; universal*  
 Catholique, *2. s. Roman catholic, a papist*  
 Catholiquement, *ad. Christian-like*  
 Cati, *sm. a press*  
 Catimini, *ad. sily*  
 Catin, *sf. an immodest girl*  
 Catin, *sm. a foundery vessel*  
 Catir, *va. to press cloth, &c.*  
 Catoptrique, *sf. catoptrics*  
 Cavalcade, *a cavalcade, little journey*  
 Cavalcadour, *sm. an equerry*  
 Cavale, *sf. a mare*  
 Cavalerie, *cavalry, horse*  
 Cavalier, *sm. trooper; gentleman, horseman, spark*  
 Cavalier, *e. a blunt, haughty*  
 Cavalièrement, *ad. haughtily, gentleman-like, bluntly*

Candataire, *train-bearer*  
 Cave, *sf. cellar; case of bottles; vault; pool at play*  
 Cave, *2. a. hollow* [cellar  
 Caveau, *sm. little vault or*  
 Cavée, *sf. a hollow way*  
 Caver, *va. to hollow; to stock at play*  
 Caverne, *sf. a cavern*  
 Caverneux, *se. a. cavernous, hollow*  
 Cavesson, *sm. muzzle to tame a horse, check*  
 Cavillation, *sf. sophistical reason*  
 Cavin, *sm. a defile, cavity*  
 Cavité, *sf. hollowiness, cavity*  
 Causalité, *causality*  
 Causati, *ve. a. causal fever*  
 Cause, *sf. cause, reason, motion*  
 Cause, *d'appel, action upon appeal* [blab  
 Causer, *vn. to cause; talk*  
 Causeur, *se. s. a babbler*  
 Camerie, *sf. babbling, slander*  
 Causticité, *malignity*  
 Caustique, *2. a. caustic; waspish*  
 Cautéusement, *ad. sily*  
 Cautéleux, *se. a. wily, sly*  
 Cautére, *sm. an issue, canker*  
 Cautériser, *va. to cauterise; burn* [surety  
 Caution, *sf. bail, security, —bourgeois, good security*  
 Cautionnement, *sm. bailing*  
 Cautionner, *va. to bail, warrant* [book  
 Cayer, *sm. a quire, stitched*  
 Cayou, *a sucker; off-set*  
 Ce, cet, cette, *pro. this, that*  
 Ce que, *what, that* [it  
 C'est pourquoy, *therefore*  
 Ce n'est pas que, *not that*  
 Céans, *ad. within, at home*  
 Ceci, *pro. this, these* [here  
 Cécité, *sf. blindness*  
 Cédant, *e. s. grantor* [sign  
 Céder, *va. to cede, yield, re-*  
 Cédille, *sf. cedilla (c)*  
 Cédrat, *sm. a kind of citron*  
 Cèdre, *cedar*  
 Cédule, *sf. bill, note, cedula*  
 Ceindre, *va. to inclose; put on; gird*  
 Ceintre, *e. a. arched, vaulted*  
 Ceinture, *sf. girdle; the waist; inclosure; cincture*

Ceinturier, *sm. a belt-maker*  
 Ceinturon, *a belt*  
 Cela, *pro. that, those, so*  
 Céladon, *sm. sea green; affected sentimental man*  
 Célebrant, *officiating priest*  
 Célebration, *sf. solemnity*  
 Célébre, *2. a. famous eminent* [forth  
 Célébrer, *va. celebrate, set*  
 Célébrité, *sf. —ty, solemnity*  
 Céler, *va. to conceal, hide*  
 Céleri, *sm. celery*  
 Célérité, *sf. —rity; swiftness, speed* [poetry  
 Céleste, *2. a. celestial, heavenly*  
 Célestins, *sm. pl. a sort of friars* [life  
 Célibat, *sm. celibacy; single*  
 Célibataire, *2. a. of celibacy*  
 —, *sm. a bachelor*  
 —, *sf. unmarried woman*  
 Celle, *pro. f. she, that*  
 Cellerier, *e. s. caterer; cellarist* [ground  
 Cellier, *sm. cellar above*  
 Cellule, *sf. a cell; box-case; hole in the honey-comb*  
 Celsi, *pro. hey, that*  
 Celsi-ci, *celle-ci, this*  
 Celsi-là, *celle-là, that*  
 Cément, *sm. cement*  
 Cémentation, *sf. —tion*  
 Cendre, *sf. ashes*  
 Cendré, *e. a. ash-coloured*  
 Cendrée, *sf. dross of lead; small shot* [of ashes  
 Cendreur, *se. a. ashy, full*  
 Cendrier, *sm. ash-pan*  
 Cène, *sf. the Lord's supper*  
 Cénelle, *holy-oak's berry*  
 Cénobite, *sm. monk*  
 Cénobitique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Cénotaphe, *sm. cenotaph; i. e. empty tomb*  
 Cens, *quilt-rent*  
 Censable, *2. a. of a manor*  
 Censal, *sm. a broker*  
 Cense, *sf. a fee-farm* [puted  
 Censé, *e. a. accounted; re-*  
 Censeur, *sm. censor, a critic*  
 Censier, *the lord of a manor*  
 Censier, *e. s. a fee farmer*  
 Censitaire, *sm. a copy-holder*  
 Cendre, *sf. a manor*  
 Censivement, *ad. in a feudal manner*  
 Censuel, *le. a. feudal*

Censurable, *a.* —ble, de-  
serving censure

Censure, *sf.* censure; cen-  
sure; criticism

Censurer, *va.* to censure;  
\* censure

Cent, *a.* hundred

—, *sm.* an hundred [dred]

Centaine, *sf.* about an hun-

Centaur, *sm.* a centaur

Centaurée, *sf.* centaury

Centenaire, *a.* centenary

Centenier, centurion, *sm.*

captain of a hundred;  
centurion

Centième, *a.* hundredth

Centon, *sm.* rhapsody

Central, *e. a.* central

Centre, *sm.* centre

Centrifuge, *a.* centrifugal

Centripète, *a.* centripetal

Centuple, *a.* *sm.* hundred  
fold [greatly]

Centupler, *va.* to increase

Centuriateur, *sm.* —ator

Centurie, *sf.* —ry, hundred

Centurion, *sm.* —rion

Cep, *sm.* a vine

Cependant, *ad.* in the mean-  
time, nevertheless, yet

Céphalologie, *sf.* —gy

Céphalique, *a.* a cephalic

Ceps, *sm.* stocks, fetters

Cérat, cerate, plaster

Cérèrè, Cerberus

Cercèu, a hoop, net, ring

Cercelle, *sf.* a teal

Cercle, *sm.* a circle, assem-

Cereler, *va.* to hoop [bly]

Cerelier, *sm.* hoop-maker

Cercueil, a coffin

Cérémonial, *e. a.* —nial

Cérémonial, *sm.* —nial, ri-  
tual

Cérémonie, *sf.* —ny, rite

Cérémonieux, *se. a.* ceremo-  
nious; formal

Cert, *sm.* a stag; a hart

Cert-volant, *sm.* horn-beetle;  
paper-kite

Cerfeuil, chervil

Cerise, *sf.* a cherry

Cerisier, *sm.* a cherry-tree

Cerne, a ring, circle

Cerneau, kernel of a nut

Cerner, *va.* \*take out the  
kernel of a nut, tap a tree

— yeux, cernés, eyes sur-

rounded with black and  
blue spots

Certain, *e. a.* certain, sure

Certain, *sm.* certainty

— une nouvelle certaine,  
sure news [report]

— une certaine nouvelle, a  
certainment, ad. certainly

Certes, truly, indeed

Certificat, *sm.* a certificate

Certificateur, a voucher

Certification, *sf.* —tion

Certifier, *va.* to certify, as-  
sure [billy]

Certitude, *sf.* certainty, sta-

ceraison, venison-season

Cerveau, *sm.* the brain

Cervelas, cervelas, kind of  
sausage [brain]

Cervelet, hand part of the

Cervelle, *sf.* brains

Cervical, *e. a.* —cal

Cervier, (loup), *sm.* a lynx

Cerveise, *sf.* sort of beer

Céruse, white lead

Ces, *pro.* these, those [mission]

Cessation, *sf.* —tion, inter-

Cesse, ceasing, intermission

Cesser, *v.* cease, \* leave off

Cessible, *a.* a transferable

Cession, *sf.* a yielding up

Cessionnaire, *a.* a cessionary,  
grantee

Ceste, *sm.* cestus, girdle

Césure, *sf.* censure, pause,

Cet, *pro.* this, that [rest]

Cétacée, *a. m.* cetaceous

Ceux, celles, *pro.* these, those

Chabler, *va.* fasten to a ca-  
ble [car]

Chableur, *sm.* a water off-

Chablis, wind-fallen wood

Chaconne, *sf.* choccón (a  
tune)

Chacun, *e. pro.* every one,  
each; (it \* can never \* be  
joined to a substantive)

Chafouin, *e. a.* a mean-  
looking fellow; a pole-cat

Chagrin, *sm.* grief; vexa-

—, shagreen [tion, sorrow]

Chagrin, *a. a.* morose, sad

Chagrinant, *e.* vexatious

Chagriner, *va.* to vex, to fret

Chaine, *sf.* chain; warp;  
ridge; bondage

Chalneau, *sm.* pipe of a lead

Chaletier, a chain-maker

Chalette, *sf.* little chain

Chalnon, *sm.* a link

Chair, *sf.* flesh, skin, quick

Chair vive, the quick [tory]

Chaire, a pulpit; see; ora-

Chaise, a chair, seat, sedan

Chaland, *e. a.* customer;  
chapman [will]

Chalandise, *sf.* custom, good

Chalet, *sm.* a hut, cabin

Chaleur, *sf.* heat; warmth;  
zeal

Chalibé, *e. a.* chalybeate

Chalit, *sm.* bedstead

Chaloupe, *sf.* great boat

Chaluneau, *sm.* stem; a  
pipe; flute

Chamade, *sf.* a parley

Chamailier, *vn.* to fight;  
wangle [ble; skirmish]

Chamaillis, *sm.* fray, squab-

Chamarrer, *va.* to lace, dawb

Chamarrure, *sf.* lacing

Chambalon, *sm.* a yoke (to  
carry milk, water, &c.)

Chambellan, chamberlain

Chambrière, jambs; man-  
tle-tree

Chambre, *sf.* chamber, room

Chambrière, persons lying in  
one room, house-full

Chambrein, *sm.* chamber  
artificer; a lodger [ther]

Chambre, *vn.* to lodge toge-

Chambrette, *sf.* little room

Chambrier, *sm.* chamberlain  
in a monastery

Chambrière, *sf.* chamber-  
maid; horse-whip

Chambillon, young maid

Chameau, *sm.* a camel

Chameier, camel-driver

Chames, *sm.* muscles

Chamois, shamoy; wild goat

Chamoiseur, shamoy-dresser

Champ, a field; matter

— de bataille, field of battle

— clos, camp list

Champagne, *sf.* champaign

Champart, *sm.* field-rent

Champarter, *va.* collect field-  
rents [collector]

Champarteur, *sm.* field-rent

Champêtre, *a.* rural

Champignon, mushroom;  
thief in a candle

Champignonnière, *sf.* a bed  
for mushrooms

Champion, *sm.* a champion  
 Chance, *sf.* chance, hazard  
 Chancelant, *e. a.* tottering;  
*unsady*  
 Chanceler, *vn.* to totter; to  
*waver*  
 Chancelier, *sm.* chancellor  
 Chancelière, *sf.* chancellor's  
*wife*  
 Chancellement, *sm.* totter-  
*ing unsteadiness*  
 Chancelerie, *sf.* chancery  
 Chanceux, *se. a.* lucky [*dy*]  
 Chanter, *va.* to \*grow mould  
 Chancissure, *sf.* mouldiness  
 Chauere, *sm.* cancer, sore;  
*foreskin in the teeth*  
 Chancreux, *se. a.* cancerous  
 Chameleur, *sf.* candlemas  
 Chaudelier, *sm.* candlestick;  
*a tallow-chandler*  
 Chandelle, *sf.* a candle  
 Chanrein, *sm.* forehead of  
*a horse*  
 Change, *exchange, change.*  
*banker's trade* [*fickle*]  
 Changeant, *e. a.* changeable,  
 Changement, *sm.* change;  
*alteration* [*often*]  
 Changeoter, *va.* to change  
 Changer, *va.* to change; *at-*  
*ter; shift; barter*  
 Changeur, *sm.* banker, *mo-*  
*ney-changer*  
 Chanoine, *sm.* a prebendary  
 Chanoinesse, *sf.* a canoness  
 Chanoinie, *canonry, canon-*  
*ship*  
 Chanson, *a song, idle story*  
 Chansonner, *va.* to lampoon  
 Chansonnette, *sf.* little song,  
*lay* [*ker*]  
 Chansonnier, *sm.* ballad-ma-  
 chant, *singing tune; canto*  
*du coq, cock-crow*  
 Chantant, *e. a.* tuneable;  
*singing*  
 Chanteau, *sm.* hunch of  
*bread; quarter-piece*  
 Chanter, *va.* to \*sing; to  
*crow; praise*  
 Chanterelle, *sf.* treble-string;  
*decoy bird*  
 Chanteur, *se. s.* a singer  
 Chantier, *sm.* timber-yard;  
*secks, gentry* [*a bed*]  
 Chantourné, *a head-piece of*  
 Chantre, *a chanter, a clerk*

Chantre, *sf.* chantry  
 Chantvre, *sm.* hemp  
 Chausvri, *hemp-dresser*  
 Chaos, *confusion*  
 Chape, *sf.* cope, helm  
 Chapeau, *sm.* a hat; man  
 Chapetain, *a chaplain*  
 Chapelier, *va.* to \*rasp bread  
 Chapellet, *sm.* chapellet, bead;  
*stirrup-leather; chain-*  
*pump*  
 Chapelier, *e. s.* a hatter  
 Chapelle, *sf.* chapel, benefice  
 Chapellenie, *chaplainship*  
 Chapelure, *chippings, chips;*  
*raspings*  
 Chaperon, *sm.* hood; coping  
*of a wall; holster cap;*  
*top; companion*  
 Chaperonner, *va.* to \*cap  
*one; to protect; to hood-*  
*wink the hawk*  
 Chapier, *sm.* cope-bearer  
 Chapiteau, *chapitel, capital*  
 Chapitre, *chapter; chapter-*  
*house*  
 Chapitres, *va.* to reprimand  
 Capon, *sm.* capon; crust of  
*bread boiled in broth*  
 Caponneau, *sm.* young capon  
 Caponner, *va.* to capon  
 Caponnière, *sf.* caponery  
 Chaque, *pro.* each, every (\*is  
*always joined to a sub-*  
*stantive)*  
 Char, *sm.* chariot, car  
 Charançon, *a weevil, mite*  
 Charbon, *coals; ulcer*  
*— de bois, charcoal*  
*— de terre, pit-coal*  
 Charbonnée, *sf.* short rib of  
*beef* [*with a coal*]  
 Charbonner, *va.* to daub  
 Charbonnier, *sm.* coal-mer-  
*chant; collier; coal-hole*  
 Charbonnière, *sf.* colliery;  
*coal-house; coal-woman*  
 Charbouiller, *va.* to stain;  
*to blacken*  
 Charcuter, *va.* to hack, man-  
*gle* [*carcasses, &c.*]  
 Charenterie, *sf.* hog's flesh;  
 Charentier, *e. s.* who keeps a  
*pork-shop* [*head*]  
 Chariton, *sm.* thistle; spike-  
 Chardonner, *va.* to nap clo's  
 Chardonneret, *sm.* goldfinch  
 Chardonnière, *sf.* thistle-pot

Charge, *load, charge, car-*  
*go; employment; place,*  
*office*  
 Chargeant, *e. a.* clogging;  
*tellious*  
 Chargement, *sm.* bill of lad-  
*ing* [*very*]  
 Chargeoir, *charger in gun-*  
*charger, va.* to load; charge;  
*burden, load, clog*  
 Se — to \*take upon one's self  
 Chargeur, *sm.* a loader  
 Charage, *carriage*  
 Charier, *v.* to carry along  
*— droit, to mind one's hits*  
 Chariot, *sm.* waggon, cart  
 Charitable, *a. a. char-uable*  
 Charitablement, *ad.* —ably  
 Charité, *sf.* charity, alms  
 Charivari, *sm.* paltry music;  
*a clutter*  
 Charlatan, *mountebank;*  
*whettler*  
 Charlatane, *sf.* cunning-gipsy  
 Charlater, *va.* to gull  
 Charlatanerie, *sf.* quackery;  
*cheatdng*  
 Charmant, *e. a.* charming;  
*delightful*  
 Charme, *sm.* charm, yoke-  
*elm* [*alley*]  
 Charmer, *va.* to charm;  
 Charmille, *sf.* hedge of yoke-  
*elm trees*  
 Charnage, *sm.* flesh-time  
 Charnel, *le. a.* carnal; sen-  
*sual*  
 Charnellement, *ad.* carnally  
 Charneux, *se. a.* fleshy  
 Charnier, *sm.* charnel-house;  
*a larder*  
 Charnière, *sf.* a hinge  
 Charua, *e. a.* fleshy plump  
 Charneau, *sf.* flesh, skin  
 Charogne, *carriion, carcase*  
 Charpente, *timber-work*  
 Charpenter, *va.* to work  
*timber; to mangle*  
 Charpenterie, *sf.* carpentry  
 Charpentier, *sm.* carpenter  
 Charpe, *sf.* Charpis, *sm.* lint  
 Charrée, *sf.* buck-ashes  
 Charrette, *a cart load*  
 Chartier, *charrier, sm.* car-  
*man*  
 Charrette, *sf.* a cart [*age*]  
 Charroi, *sm.* carriage, wain  
 Charron, *a cart-wright*

Charronage, *cart-wright's work*

Charruage, *arable land*

Charrue, *sf. a plough*

Charte, chartre, *a charter*

Charte-partie, *charter-party*

Chartil, chartis, *sm. a pent-*

*house for carts; great cart*

Chartie, *sf. charter; goal*

Chartreuse, *charter-house*

Chartreux, *se. a. Carthusian*

*friar or nun*

Chartrier, *sm. keeper of*

*charters*

Chas, *sm. needle eye*

Châselet, *little ash frame*

*to make cheese*

Châsse, *sf. shrine; scale;*

*frame; cherts*

Chasse, *sf. hunting; game;*

*chase*

— aux oiseaux, *foisting*

Chasse-chien, *beadsmen*

Chasse-cousin, *sm. bad wine*

Chasse-coquin, *beadsmen*

Chasselas, *excellent sort of*

*white grape*

Chasse-marée, *a fish cart; a*

*shallop*

Chasser, *va. to hunt, \* drive*

*away, chase, pursue*

— au usil, *to \* go a shooting*

Chasse-reuse, *sf. a huntress*

Chasseur, *sm. hunter, Fowler*

Chasseuse, *sf. a huntress*

Chassie, *blear-eyedness*

Chassieux, *se. a. blear-eyed*

Chassis, *sm. sash; frame;*

*chase*

Chassoir, *cooper's driver*

Chaste, *z. a. chaste; pure;*

*neat*

— purely

Chastement, *ad. chastely*

Chasteté, *sf. chastity, purity*

Châuble, *a kind of cope*

Chausblier, *sm. maker of*

*ecclesiastical ornaments*

Chat, *cat*

Petit chat, *little dear*

Chats, *catkins*

Châtaigne, *sf. a chestnut*

Châtaignier, *sf. chestnut*

Châtaignier, *sm. chestnut-tree*

Châtain, *sm. chestnut-colour*

Château, *sm. a castle or seat*

Châteaux en Espagne, *airy*

*castles*

Châtelain, *lord of a manor;*

*governor of a castle; car-*

*tellan*

Châtelet, *little castle*

Châtellenie, *sf. castle-ward*

Chât-huant, *sm. screech-owl,*

*sullen nian*

Châtiable, *z. a. punishable*

Châtier, *va. to chastise;*

*mind; correct*

Châtère, *sf. a cat-hole*

Châtiment, *sm. chastisement*

Chaton, *a kitten; bezel; cat-*

*king; collet*

Châtiment, *tickling*

Chatouiller, *va. to tickle;*

*please*

Chatouilleux, *se. a ticklish;*

*Chatte, sf. a she-cat; puss;*

*dainty woman*

Châtée, *broad of a puss*

Châtémite, *demure hypo-*

*crite*

Chatter, chattonner, *vn. to*

*Chaud, z. a. hot; warm;*

*hasty, fierce*

Chaud, *sm. heat, hot*

Chaud ad hot, *warmly*

Chaudéau, *sm. caudle*

Chaudement, *ad. hot, warm;*

*hotly*

Chaud-ron, *sm. a kettle chal-*

*Chaudronnée, sf. kettle-full*

Chaudronnerie, *brazier's*

*ware*

Chaudronnier, *sm. brazier,*

Chaudière, *sf. cauldron;*

*copper, great kettle.*

Chaulnage, *sm. fuel*

Chauve, *sf. furnace*

Chauve-pie, *a foot-stove*

Chaufer, *va. to heat, warm*

Chauferette, *sf. a foot-stove*

Chauferne, *a kind of forge*

Chaufeur, *sm. warmer of a*

*forge*

Chaufoir, *warming-place;*

*warm cloth for a sick per-*

*Chaufour, a lime-kiln*

Chaufournier, *a lime-maker*

Chavirer, *va. to turn upside*

*down*

Chauve, *sm. stubble, stubble-*

*Chauver, va. to \* cut stubble,*

*to thatch*

Chauvire, *sf. a thatched*

Chauvine, *small cottage*

Chausant, *e. a. easy to put on*

Chausse, *sf. stocking strain-*

*ing bag*

Chausse, *brooches*

Chausse, *e. a. cross-grained*

Chausse, *sf. causeway*

Chausse-pie, *sm. shoeing-horn*

Chausser, *va. to \* put on*

*shoes or stockings, make*

*shoes; to fit*

— le cothurne, *to turn a dra-*

*matic writer*

Chaussetier, *sm. hosier*

Chaussette, *sf. a caltrap*

Chausson, *sm. socks, pumps*

Chausure, *va. to \* any cover of*

*the leg and foot*

Chauve, *z. a. bald*

Chauve-souris, *sf. a bat*

Chauveté, *baldness*

Chaux, *sf. lime*

Chief, *sm. head, chief, leader;*

*flag-end*

Chief de famille, *house-keeper*

Chief d'œuvre, *a master-piece*

Chê-lieu, *a manor-house*

Chef de parti, *a ring-leader*

Chelin, *sm. shilling*

Chemin, *way, road, course*

Cheminée, *sf. a chimney*

Cheminier, *vn. to walk, or \* go*

Chemise, *sf. shirt, shift*

Chemisette, *under-waistcoat*

Chênais, *a grove of oaks*

Chenal, *sm. channel*

Chenapan, *a vagabond*

Chêne, *an oak*

Chêne-vert, *holm-oak*

Chêneau, *young oak*

Chêneau, *a pipe to convey*

*rain water from the gutters*

Chenet, *hand-iron*

Chenivière, *sf. hemp field*

Chenevis, *sm. hemp-seed*

Chenevotte, *sf. bullen*

Chenevotter, *vn. to pill hemp-*

*stalk*

Chenal, *sm. a dog-kennel*

Chenille, *sf. a caterpillar*

Chenu, *e. a. hoary; grey-*

*headed*

Cher, *e. dear; costly; beloved*

Cherche, *sf. search*

Chercher, *va. to \* seek, look*

*for, \* search*

Chercheur, *se. s. seeker.*

Chère, *sf. cher, treat, enter-*

*tainment*

Chèrement, *ad.* dear, dearly  
 Chérir, *vr.* to cherish, love  
 Chersonèse, *sf.* peninsula  
 Cherté, *deariness, dearth*  
 Chérubin, *sm.* a cherub  
 Chérubique, *2. a.* cherubini-  
 cal  
 Chervis, *sm.* chervil  
 Chétif, *ve. a.* mean, sorry,  
 pitiful  
 Chétivement, *ad.* pitifully  
 Cheval, *sm.* a horse  
 Cheval-foudu, *leap-frog*  
 Chevalerie, *sf.* knight-hood;  
 chivalry  
 Chevalier, *sm.* wooden horse;  
 bridge of an instrument;  
 easel; tressel; buttress;  
 prop  
 Chevalier, a knight  
 — d'industrie, sharper  
 — de la coupe, toper  
 — d'honneur, first gentle-  
 man-usher  
 — du guet, captain of a  
 watch on horseback  
 Chevalière, *sf.* knight's lady  
 Chevaline, *s.* (bête) horse or  
 mare [stance  
 Chevauchée, one's whole sub-  
 Chevauchée judge's circuit  
 Chevaucher, *vn.* to ride (ob-  
 solete)  
 Cheveau-légers, light horse  
 Chévier, vestry-keeper  
 Chévererie, *sf.* office of a  
 vestry-keeper  
 Chevelu, *e. a.* long-haired  
 Chevelure, *sf.* head of hair;  
 beams; fibre  
 Chevet, *sm.* a bolster  
 Chevêtre, a halter (old)  
 Cheveu, a hair, fibre, thread  
 Cheville, *sf.* a peg; anclebone;  
 broach; batch  
 Chevillé, *e. a.* branched (in  
 heraldry)  
 Cheviller, *va.* to peg, to pin  
 Chevillette, *sf.* bookbinder's  
 peg  
 Chevillon, *sm.* turner's peg  
 Chevillure, *sf.* the branches of  
 a deer's head [rule  
 Chevir, *vn.* to manage, over-  
 Chevre, *sf.* a she-goat; crab  
 Chèvre sauvage, antelope  
 Chevreau, *sm.* a kid  
 Chèvrefeuille, honey-suckle

Chèvrepied, *a. m.* goat-footed  
 Chevette, *sf.* a doe; syrup  
 pot; little hand-iron;  
 shrimp  
 Chevreuil, *sm.* a roebuck  
 Chevrier, a goat-herd  
 Chevrillard, fawn of a roe  
 Chevron, a rafter; chevron  
 Chevronné, *e. a.* chevrony  
 Chevroter, *vn.* to kid; to  
 fret; \* skip; to \* have a  
 trembling voice in singing  
 Chevroton, *sm.* a kid's skin  
 Chevrotonne, *sf.* deer skin  
 Chez, *pr.* at, or to one's  
 house, among, with  
 Chiassé, *sm.* scum, dung  
 Chisoux, a Turkish bailiff  
 Chicane, *sf.* chicanery, cavil  
 Chicamer, *va.* to chicaner;  
 \* vex; quarrel; cavil  
 Chicanerie, *sf.* chicanery  
 Chicaneur, *ve. s.* chicaner;  
 shifter [viller  
 Chicanier, *e.* wrangler, ca-  
 Chiche, *2. a.* stingy  
 Chichement, *ad.* stingily  
 Chichette, *sf.* niggardliness  
 Chichée, succory andive  
 Chicon, *sm.* coss-lettuce  
 Chicot, a stump [trifle  
 Chicoter, *vn.* to wrangle;  
 Chicotin, *sm.* orpine  
 Chien, a dog, cock of a gun  
 Chien-céleste, *sm.* dog-star  
 Chien-dent, dog's grass  
 Chien marin, sea-dog  
 Chienne, *sf.* a bitch  
 Chiennier, *vn.* to whelp, puppy  
 Chiffre, *sf.* sorry silk, or stuff  
 Chiffon, *sm.* a rag, clout  
 Chiffons, millinery wares  
 Chiffonner, *va.* to rumple,  
 tumble [plucker  
 Chiffonnier, *e. s.* a rag-  
 Chiffonnière, *sf.* lady's work-  
 bag  
 Chiffre, *sm.* cypher, figure,  
 a number  
 Chiffrier, *va.* to \* cast up;  
 \* write in cyphers  
 Chiffreur, *sm.* an accountant  
 Chignon, the nape of the  
 neck; hind curl  
 Chimère, *sf.* chimera, idle  
 fancy  
 Chimérique, *2. a.* chimerical,  
 fanciful

Chimériquement, *ad.* —  
 Chimie, *sf.* chymistry [cally  
 Chimique, *2. a.* chymical  
 Chymiste, *sm.* a chymist  
 Chiourme, *sf.* a galley's crew  
 Chipoter, *vn.* to piddle, trifle  
 Chipoter, *e. s.* iddler, trifler  
 Chiquenaude, *sf.* a fillop  
 Chiquet, *sm.* a bit  
 Chirographaire, written under  
 the disposer's own  
 hand  
 Chiromanie, *sf.* palmistry  
 Chiromanien, *ve. s.* —man  
 Chirurgical, *e. a.* —cal [cer  
 Chirurgie, *sf.* surgery  
 Chirurgien, *sm.* a surgeon  
 Chirurgical, *2. a.* —gical  
 Chiure, *sf.* flies dung  
 Choc, *sm.* shock; dashing;  
 onset; clashing  
 Chocailleur, *vn.* to ripple  
 Chocailleur, *sf.* fuddling gossip  
 Chocolat, *sm.* chocolate  
 Chocolatier, one who keeps a  
 chocolate house, chocolate-  
 maker, or seller  
 Chocolatière, *sf.* chocolate-  
 pot  
 Chœur, *sm.* choir, chorus  
 Choir, *vn.* to \* fall  
 Choisir, *va.* to \* choose, \* pick  
 out, elect  
 Choix, *sm.* choice, option  
 Chômage, *2. a.* to be kept as  
 a holiday  
 Chômage, *sm.* respite, rest  
 Chômet, *v.* to \* keep holiday;  
 to want work; rest from  
 work  
 Chopine, *sf.* French half  
 pint; English pint  
 Chopiner, *vn.* to tittle  
 Chopper, to stumble, blunder  
 Choquant, *e. a.* shocking;  
 offensive  
 Choquer, *v.* to \* shock, offend,  
 \* dash, \* clash, to touch  
 glasses  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* take offence,  
 abuse one another, \* clash,  
 \* strike, engage  
 Chorégraphie, *sf.* —phy [shop  
 Chorévéque, *sm.* a rural bi-  
 Choriste, *sm.* chorister  
 Chorographie, *sf.* —phy [cal  
 Chorographique, *2. a.* —phi-  
 Chorus, faire chorus, to \* sing

together, \* make chorus  
 Chose, *sf.* thing  
 Chou, *sm.* cabbage; colewort;  
*puff* paste  
 Chou-fleur, *colly* flower  
 Choucas, *sm.* a jackdaw  
 Chouette, *sf.* screech-owl;  
 laughing-stock; play of one  
 person against two  
 Chouquet, *sm.* moor's head  
 Choyer, *va.* to cocker; to  
 \* take great care of  
 Crème, *sm.* cream  
 Chrêmeau, *chrim* cloth  
 Chrétien, *ve. & s.* christian  
 Chrétienement, *ad.* christi-  
 tianly  
 Chrétienté, *sf.* Christendom  
 CHRIST, *sm.* CHRIST  
 Christianisme, *sm.* christia-  
 nity  
 Chromatique, 2. *a. sf.* —tic  
 Chronique, *sf.* chronicle  
 Chronique, 2. *a.* chronological  
 Chroniqueur, *sm.* a writer  
 of chronicles  
 Chronogramme, —gram  
 Chronologie, *sf.* —logy  
 Chronologique, 2. *a.* —gical  
 Chronologiste, *sm.* —gist  
 Chronologue, —loger  
 Chrysalide, *sf.* chrysalis  
 Chrysocolle, *chrysocol*, *berax*  
 Chrysolite, —lite  
 Chu, *part.* fallen down  
 Chucheter, *vn.* to pip as a  
 sparrow  
 Chuchoter, *vn.* to whisper  
 Chuchotterie, *sf.* whispering  
 Chuchoteur, *se. s.* whisperer  
 Chut! *int.* hush!  
 Chute, *sf.* fall, disaster, ca-  
 chyle, *sm.* the chyle / dence  
 Chymie, &c. *vid.* Chimie  
 Ci, *ad.* here [&c.]  
 Ci-devant, heretofore  
 Ci-après, hereafter  
 Ci-dessous, under here  
 Ci-dessus, above  
 Ciboire, *sm.* a pyx; box, cup  
 Ciboire, *sf.* scallion, chibbot  
 Ciboulette, *chives*  
 Cicatrice, a scar  
 Cicatrice, little scar  
 Cicatrizer, *va.* cicatrize, gash  
 Cicero, *pica* (printing type)  
 Cid, *sm.* an Arabian chief  
 Cidre, *cider*

Ciel, *sky*, heaven, canopy  
 Ciel de lit, tester, top of a bed  
 Des ciels de lit, bed-testers  
 Clerge, *sm.* a wax taper  
 Cieux, *sm. pl.* ciel for its  
 singular, heavens  
 Cigale, *sf.* chirping kind of  
 grasshopper  
 —de mer, a kind of sea  
 crawfish  
 Cigogne, *sf.* a stork  
 Cigogneau, *sm.* a young stork  
 Cigue, *sf.* hemlock  
 Cil, *sm.* eye-lashes  
 Cilice, *sm.* hair-cloth [eyes  
 Cillement, twinkling of the  
 Ciller, *va.* to twinkle, wink  
 Cime, *sm.* the top, ridge, height  
 Ciment, cement, union  
 Cimeter, *va.* to cement  
 Cimentier, *sm.* cement ma-  
 Cimeterre, a cymeter [ker  
 Cimetière, a churchyard  
 Cimier, crest, buttock  
 Cimir de cerf, haunch of  
 venison [lead  
 Cinabre, *sm.* cinnabar; red  
 Cinéraire, (urn), urn in-  
 cluding ashes  
 Cinération, *sf.* —tion [lash  
 Cinglage, *sm.* ship's course;  
 Cingler, *vn.* to sail before the  
 wind, to lash, \* cut  
 Cinnamome, *sm.* cinnamon  
 Cinq, 2. *a. sm.* five  
 Cinquante, *sf.* fifty  
 Cinquante, 2. *a. sf.* fifty  
 Cinquantenaire, *sm.* com-  
 mander of fifty men  
 Cinquantième, 2. *a. sf.* fiftieth  
 Cinquième, 2. *a. sm.* fifth  
 —denier, four shillings  
 in the pound  
 Cinquiesme, *ad.* fifthly  
 Cintrage, *sm.* the cords  
 which either encircle, or  
 tie a ship  
 Cintre, an arch; centre  
 Cintre, *va.* to \* make arch-  
 Cippre, *sm.* cippus [wise  
 Cirage, waxing  
 Circoncire, *va.* to circumcise  
 Circonciseur, *sm.* circum-  
 ciser  
 Circoncision, *sf.* circumcision  
 Conférence, *circumfe-*  
 rence [flex  
 Circonflexe, 2. *a.* circum-

Circonlocation, *sf.* circum-  
 locution [description  
 Circonscription, *circum-*  
 Circonscrire, *va.* to circum-  
 scribe [spect  
 Circospect, *e. a.* circum-  
 Circonspection, *sf.* circum-  
 spection  
 Circostance, circumstance  
 Circostances & dépenden-  
 ces, appurtenances  
 Circostancier, *va.* to relate  
 a thing with its circum-  
 stances  
 Circovallation, *sf.* circum-  
 vallation  
 Circovenir, *va.* to circum-  
 vent, deceive  
 Circovention, *sf.* deceit  
 Circovoisin, *e. a.* neighbour-  
 ing [volution  
 Circovolution, *sf.* circum-  
 Circuit, *sm.* circuit, ambit;  
 district, compass  
 Circulaire, 2. *a.* circular;  
 round [larly  
 Circulairement, *ad.* circu-  
 Circulateur, *sm.* —tor  
 Circulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Circulatoire, 2. *a.* —latory  
 Circuler, *v.* to circulate  
 Cire, *sf.* wax; gum, seal;  
 shoe-black  
 — d'Espagne, sealing wax  
 Cirer, *va.* to wax  
 Cirier, *sm.* wax-chandler  
 Ciron, a hand-worm; little  
 blister  
 Cirure, *sf.* wax-plastering  
 Cirque, *sm.* circus  
 Cirnakas, —kas (kind of  
 Cirure, *sf.* waxing [cloth  
 Cisailleur, *va.* 10 \* clip, \* shear  
 Cisailles, *sf.* shears, clippers  
 Cisalpine, *a.* on this side  
 the Alps  
 Ciseau, *sm.* chisel, graver  
 Ciseaux, scissors  
 Ciseleur, *va.* to chase, carve  
 Ciselet, *sm.* a graver  
 Ciseleur, *chaser*, pinker  
 Ciselure, *sf.* chasing, carving  
 Citadelle, a citadel  
 Citadin, *e. a. s.* citizen  
 Cistation, *sf.* —tion, symptoms  
 Cité, a city, a town  
 Citer, *va.* cite, quote, sum-  
 mon, name



Citérieur, *e. a. citierior*; *hither*  
 Citerne, *sf. a cistern*  
 Citrus, *sm. citrus*  
 Citoyen, *ne. s. a citizen*  
 Citrin, *e. a. lemon-coloured*  
 Citron, *sm. citro, lemon*  
 Citronnat, *candied orange, or lemon*  
 Citronné, *e. a. that has the taste of lemon*  
 Citronnelle, *sf. balm-gale*  
 Citronnier, *sm. a lemon-tree*  
 Citrouille, *sf. pumpkin, gourd*  
 Cive, *sf. kind of onion*  
 Civet, *sm. hare-ragoo*  
 Civette, *sf. chiver; civet-cat; civet*  
 Civière, *a hand-barrow*  
 Civil, *e. a. civil, well-bred*  
 Civillement, *ad. civilly, kindly*  
 Civilisation, *sf. -zation*  
 Civiliser, *va. to civilize*  
 Civilité, *sf. civility, courtesy*  
 Civilités, *respects*  
 Civique, *a. s. civic* [*low*]  
 Clabaud, *sm. liar; noisy fellow*  
 Clabaudage, *barking of dogs*  
 Clabauder, *vn. to bark; bawl*  
 Clabauderie, *sf. clamour*  
 Clabaudier, *se. s. noisy man or woman, a bawler*  
 Claie, *sf. a hurdle*  
 Clair, *e. a. clear; light; thin; bright; plain*  
 Clair, *ad. clearly, plainly; clear, plain*  
 Clair, *sm. shine, light*  
 Clair de lune, *moon-rhine*  
 Clairement, *ad. clearly; plainly*  
 Claret, *te. a. claret* [*park*]  
 Clairo-vole, *sf. ruit in a*  
 Clairière, *glade in a wood*  
 Clairon, *sm. clarion*  
 Clair-semé, *e. a. thin sown; thin, scarce*  
 Clair-voyance, *sf. sagacity; penetration*  
 Clair-voyant, *e. a. clair-sighted*  
 Clameur, *sf. clamour, outcry*  
 — de haro, *citation before the judge* [*land*]  
 Clan, *sm. a tribe* (*in Scot.*)  
 Clandestin, *e. a. clandestine*  
 Clandestinement, *ad. -nely*  
 Clandestinité, *sf. privacy*

Clapet, *sm. the sucker of a pump*  
 Clapier, *sm. coney-burrow; rabbit, a tame rabbit*  
 Clapir, *vn. to squeak*  
 Se —, *or. to \* lie squat*  
 Claque, *sf. a flap, clog*  
 Claquedent, *sm. a half-starved wretch; chatterer*  
 Claquement, *clapping, chattering*  
 Claque-murex, *va. to \* put in a stone doublet*  
 Claqueoreille, *sm. flap hat*  
 Claquet, *vn. to \* clap, \* snap, chatter* [*chat*]  
 Claquet, *sm. mill-clapper; clarification, sf. clarifying*  
 Clarifier, *va. to clarify*  
 Se —, *or. to \* grow clear*  
 Clarine, *sf. a bell for the necks of animals*  
 Clarinette, *clarinet*  
 Clarté, *clearness; light; splendour*  
 Clas, *sm. knell; passing bell*  
 Classe, *sf. class; order; form; school*  
 Classement, *sm. disposition, order*  
 Clavier, *va. to dispose, to levy*  
 Classique, *z. a. classic*  
 Claude, *a. foolish, simple*  
 Claudication, *sf. lameness*  
 Claveau, *sm. the rot-scab*  
 Clavelée, *sf. the scab*  
 Clavée, *e. a. scabby*  
 Clavessin, *ou clavecin, sm. harpsichord*  
 Clavette, *sf. a key; peg*  
 Clavicule, *the collar-bone*  
 Clavier, *sm. a key-chain; the keys of an organ. &c.*  
 Clause, *sf. clause, proviso*  
 Clausural, *e. a. claustral; monastic*  
 Clayon, *sm. little hurdle*  
 Clayonnage, *a fence made with hurdles and turfs*  
 Clé, *clef, sf. a key, clef*  
 Clémence, *sf. clemency*  
 Clément, *e. a. clement*  
 Clémentines, *sf. the constitutions of Pope Clement V.*  
 Clepsydre, *an hour-glass*  
 Clerc, *sm. clerk, clergymen*  
 Clergé, *clergy, churchmen*  
 Clerical, *e. a. clerical*

Clericalement, *ad. clergy-man-like*  
 Clericature, *sf. clerkship; state of a clergyman*  
 Client, *e. s. a client*  
 Clientèle, *sf. protection, patronage*  
 Clignement, *sm. winking*  
 Clignemouette, *sf. hide and seek*  
 Cligner les yeux, *va. to wink*  
 Clignotement, *sm. winking*  
 Clignoter, *vn. to wink often*  
 Climat, *sm. climate, climate*  
 Climatérique, *z. a. climatic*  
 Clin d'œil, *sm. the twinkling of an eye*  
 Clincaille, *sf. hard-ware; base coin*  
 Clincaillerie, *iron mate*  
 Clincaillier, *e. s. ironmonger*  
 Clinquant, *sm. tinsel*  
 Clique, *sf. gang, party*  
 Cliquetier, *vn. to clack*  
 Cliquetis, *sm. clashing of swords* [*clapper*]  
 Cliquettes, *sf. snappers*  
 Clisé, *little hurdle; splint*  
 Clisser, *va. to \* make hurdles; splint*  
 Cloaque, *sm. common sewer, filthy place*  
 Cloche, *sf. a bell, bellater, steering pin*  
 Clochevent, *sm. hopping*  
 Clocher, *steeple; parish*  
 Clocher, *vn. to limp, hobble*  
 Clochette, *sf. hand-bell, bell-flower*  
 Cloison, *partition*  
 Cloisonnage, *sm. partition-work*  
 Cloître, *a cloister*  
 Cloître, *va. to cloister up; immerse*  
 Clotrier, *sm. claustral monk*  
 Clopin-clopant, *ad. hobbling along*  
 Clopiner, *va. to huddle along*  
 Clopote, *sm. a wood-louse*  
 Cloporteux, *se. a. very rough*  
 Clorre, *va. to inclose, close*  
 Clos, *sm. a close*  
 Clos, *e. a. closed, close, shut*  
 Closeau, *sm. small, close*  
 Closement, *sm. clucking*  
 Clouer, *vn. to cluck*

Clotûre, *sf.* an inclosure  
 Clou, *sm.* nail; a boil; clove;  
*stud*  
 Clous de girofle, *cloves*  
 Clou à crochet, *tenter-hook*  
 Clouer, *vn.* to nail  
 Clouter, *va.* to stud  
 Clouterie, *sf.* nail trade  
 Cloutier, *sm.* a nailer  
 Cloutière, *sf.* nail mould  
 Club, *sm.* a club, society  
 Clubiste, *sm.* member of a  
*club*  
 Clystère, *sm.* a clyster  
 Conceusé, *one* accused with  
*one, or several persons*  
 Concoervation, *sf.* —tion  
 Coactif, *ve.* a. coercive  
 Coaction, *sf.* coercion  
 Coadjuteur, *sm.* a coadjutor  
 Coadjutorerie, *sf.* —torship  
 Coadjutrice, *coadjutrix*  
 Coagulation, *a* coagulating  
 Coaguler, *va.* coagulate, curd  
 Cobalt, *sm.* cobalt  
 Pays de copagne, *sm.* a land  
*of milk and honey*  
 Cocarde, *sf.* cockade  
 Cocasse, *z.* a. odd, comical  
 Cocatrix, *sm.* cockatrice  
 Coche, *caravan*, large coach  
 Coche d'eau, *a* passage-boat  
 Coche, *sf.* notch; old sow; fat  
*ill-shaped woman*  
 ochemar, *sm.* night-mare  
 Cochenille, *sf.* cochineal  
 Cochenillier, *sm.* cochineal  
 Cocher, *a* coachman [*tree*]  
 Côcher, *va.* to \* trend  
 Cochet, *sm.* a cockrel  
 Cochon, *a* hog, a pig [*pig*]  
 Cochon d'Inde, *sm.* guinea-  
 Cochonée, *sf.* litter of pigs  
 Coehommer, *vn.* to sallow  
 Coehommerie, *sf.* filthiness  
 Cochonnet, *sm.* jack at bowls  
 Coco, *cocoa*  
 Cocoon, *the* cod of a silk-worm  
 Cocotier, *a* cocoa-tree  
 Coction, *sf.* coction, digestion  
 Cocu, *sm.* cuckold, cur-fish  
 Cocuage, *cuckoldom*  
 Cocufier, *va.* hornify  
 Code, *sm.* code, codex  
 Codécimateur, *sm.* partner  
*in tithes*  
 Codicillaire, *z.* a. contained  
*in a codicil*

Codicille, *sm.* codicil  
 Codille (gagner, *vn.* to win  
 Codonataire, *z.* a. he or she  
*to whom a thing is given*  
*jointly with another person*  
 Co-état, *sm.* divided sove-  
*reignty*  
 Coégal, *e.* a. co-equal  
 Coéercitif, *ve.* coercive  
 Coérection, *sf.* coercion  
 Coéternel, *le.* a. coeternal  
 Coéternité, *sf.* —nity  
 Coévêque, *sm.* co-bishop  
 Cœur, *the* heart; courage  
 Coexistence, *sf.* —ce  
 Coexister, *vn.* to co-exist  
 Cuffin, *sm.* small neat basket  
 Coffre, *sm.* chest, trunk, box,  
*coffer, coffin, belly of a*  
*lute, &c.*  
 — fort, strong box  
 Coffrer, *va.* to \* put in jail  
 Coffret, *sf.* a little chest;  
*trunk*  
 Coffretier, *a* trunk-maker  
 Cognasse, *sf.* wild quince  
 Cognassier, *sm.* quince-tree  
 Cognat, *kinsman*  
 Cognation, *sf.* —tion, kindred  
 Cognofetu, *sm.* a trifter  
 Cognée, *a* hatchet, ax  
 Cognier, *va.* to \* drive in, beat,  
*knock*  
 Cohabitation, *sf.* —tion  
 Cohabiter, *vn.* to cohabit  
 Cohérence, *sf.* coherence  
 Cohéritier, *e.* a. co-heir, co-  
*heirress*  
 Cohésion, *sf.* cohesion  
 Cohober, *va.* to thicken, for-  
*tify*  
 Cohorte, *sf.* cohort, company  
 Cobue, *a* rout, crowd  
 Coi, *e.* a. still, quiet  
 Colffe, *sf.* calf, hood  
 — de nuit, night-cap  
 — d'une perruque, &c. cowl  
 — de chapeau, lining of a hat  
 Coffier, *va.* to dress one's  
*\* head; \* stop a bottle*  
 Se coiffer de, *vr.* to \* be fond-  
*ly attached to*  
 Se coiffer, *to* \* get drunk  
 Se — de quelqu'un, d'une  
*opinion, to* \* be proposess-  
*ed for somebody an opinion*  
 Colffeur, *ve.* s. milliner; hair-  
*dresser*

Colffure, *sf.* a head-dress  
 Coin, *sm.* corner, wedge, coins,  
*die; lock of a wig; clock of*  
*a stocking*  
 Coincidence, *sf.* coincidence  
 Coïncider, *vn.* to coincide  
 Coing, ou coin, *sm.* a quince  
 Col, ou cou, neck; defile;  
 Col, *a* stock [*strait*]  
 Colère, *sf.* anger, wrath, pas-  
*sion, choler*  
 Colère, *z.* a. passionate  
 Coleret, *sm.* sort of net  
 Colérique, *z.* a. choleric  
 Colibri, *sm.* humming-bird  
 Colifibet, *gewgaw, toy*  
 Colin-maillard, *blindman's*  
 Colique, *sf.* a colic [*buff*]  
 Colisée, *ym.* coliseum  
 Collateral, *e.* a. —ral  
 Collateur, *sm.* —tor, patron  
 Collatif, *ve.* a. —tive  
 Collation, *sf.* —tion, advo-  
*son*  
 —, afternoon's luncheon,  
*tea-drinking*  
 Collationner, *va.* to collate  
 —, to \* eat between dinner  
*and supper, to* \* drink tea  
 Colle, *sf.* paste, glue, size  
 Colle de poisson, *isinglass*  
 Colle (bourde), *sham*  
 Collecte, *collect, gathering*  
 Collecteur, *sm.* a collector  
 Collectif, *a.* s. m. collective  
 Collection, *sf.* —tion  
 Collectivement, *ad.* —vely  
 Collégataire, *a.* s. collegatory  
 Collège, *sm.* college  
 Collégial, *e.* a. collegiate  
 Colleague, *sm.* colleague, fel-  
*low*  
 Colier, *va.* to paste, glue  
 — du vin, to clarify wine  
*with isinglass*  
 Se colier, *vr.* to lie close, cake  
 Collorette, *sf.* woman's neck  
*handkerchief*  
 Collet, *sm.* collar; snare;  
*neck of meat*  
 Collet, *cape; neck; hand; gin*  
 Collet-monté, *affected*  
 Colleter, *va.* to collar; \* set  
*gins*  
 Collier, *sm.* necklace; collar  
 Colliger, *va.* to collect, infer  
 Colline, *sf.* a hill  
 Collision, —sion

Collocation, — *ti on*  
 Colloque, *sm. colloquy, conference*  
 Colloquer, *va. to place in order* [*gle*]  
 Colluder, *vn. to collude, juggle*  
 Collusion, *sf. juggling*  
 Collusoire, *z. a. —tory*  
 Collusoirement, *ad. —torily*  
 Collyre, *sm. —rium, eye-salve*  
 Colombage, *row of pillars*  
 Colombe, *sf. a dove*  
 Colombier, *a dove-house*  
 Colombine, *e. a columbine*  
 Colon, *sm. a planter, colon*  
 Colonel, *a colonel*  
 Colonelle, *sf. the colonel's company*  
 Colonie, *a colony, plantation*  
 Colonnade, *colonnade*  
 Colonne, *a column, pillar*  
 Colones d'un lit, *bed-posts*  
 Colophane, *rosin, hard-rosin*  
 Coloquinte, *colocynthis*  
 Colorer, *va. to colour, dye, disguise, cloak*  
 Colorier, *to varnish* [*plexion*]  
 Coloris, *sm. colouring, colourist*  
 Coloriste, *a colourist*  
 Colossal, *e. a gigantic*  
 Colosse, *sm. colossus*  
 Colportage, *hawker's trade*  
 Colporteur, *va. to hawk about*  
 Colporteur, *sm. a hawker*  
 Colure, *cornice, colure*  
 Coma, *coma*  
 Comateux, *se. a. soporiferous*  
 Combat, *sm. a fight, battle*  
 Combattant, *a combatant*  
 Combattre, *v. to \* fight, combat, oppugn, contend with*  
 Combien, *ad. how much; how* —, *sm. price* [*many*]  
 — que, *although*  
 Combinaison, *sf. combination*  
 Combiner, *va. to combine*  
 Comble, *z. a. heaped*  
 Comble, *sm. the top, height, timber-work of a roof*  
 Combleau, *cordage of a cannon* [*one; fill*]  
 Comblir, *va. heap up, load*  
 Comblette, *sf. cleft, or parting in a stag's foot*  
 Comrière, *a large net*  
 Comburger des futailles, *v. seek a cask*

Combustible, *z. a. —ble*  
 Combustion, *sf. —tion, tumult*  
 Comédie, *a play; play-house; shamming; sport*  
 Comédien, *sm. an actor; dissembler*  
 Comédienne, *sf. actress*  
 Comestible, *z. a. eatable, e. eatables*  
 Comète, *sf. a comet*  
 Comices, *sm. pl. comitia*  
 Comique, *z. a. comical*  
 Comiquement, *ad. comically*  
 Comite, *sm. officer of a gallery*  
 Comité, *committee*  
 Comitial, *a. sm. comitial*  
 Commandant, *commander*  
 Commandement, *sm. command; commandment*  
 Commander, *va. to command, order, \* bid, \* bespeak*  
 Commanderie, *sf. commandery*  
 Commandeur, *sm. commander of an order*  
 Commandite (société en), *a partnership, wherein one of the parties lays out his money, without performing any of his functions*  
 Comme, *ad. as, like, almost*  
 Comme, *c. as, whereas*  
 Commémoration, *sf. —tion*  
 Commencant, *e. s. beginner*  
 Commencement, *sm. beginning*  
 Commencer, *v. to \* begin*  
 Commendataire, *sm. —tory*  
 Commende, *sf. commendum*  
 Commensal, *a. m. messmate, eating at the same table*  
 Commensalité, *sf. —lity, fellowship of table*  
 Commensabilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Commensurable, *z. a. —ble*  
 Comment, *ad. how, why*  
 Commentaire, *sm. comment*  
 Commentateur, *—tator*  
 Commenter, *va. to comment, to romance* [*reason*]  
 Comprover, *vn. to \* make compa-*  
 Commerçable, *z. a. negotiable, commercial*  
 Commerçant, *e. trading*  
 Commerçant, *sm. trader, merchant* [*intercourse*]  
 Commerce, *—ce; trade;*

Commerce, *vn. to trade*  
 Commercial, *e. a. —cial*  
 Commère, *sf. a gossip*  
 Commettant, *sm. truster; constituent*  
 Commettre, *va. to commit; appoint; expose*  
 Se —, *expose, or venture one's self*  
 Commination, *sf. threatening*  
 Commissoire, *z. a. —tory; threatening*  
 Commis, *sm. clerk; deputy; commissioner*  
 Commise, *sf. forfeiture*  
 Commisération, *—tion, pity*  
 Commissaire, *sm. commissary, commissioner; overseer*  
 — de guerre, *muster-master*  
 — de police, *justice of the peace* [*message*]  
 Commission, *sf. commission;*  
 Commissionnaire, *sm. factor; an errand boy*  
 Commititur, *—tur*  
 Commodat, *sm. a loan*  
 Commode, *z. a. commodious; convenient; good-natured*  
 —, *sf. a commode; chest of drawers*  
 Commodément, *ad. conveniently; comfortably*  
 Commodité, *sf. convenience*  
 Commodités, *the necessary*  
 — d'une maison, *accommodation*  
 Commotion, *commotion*  
 Commuer, *va. to commute; mitigate*  
 Commun, *e. a. common; usual; mean; public*  
 Communauté, *sf. community; corporation*  
 Commune, *sf. corporation*  
 Communes, *inhabitants of villages; common pasture; the house of commons* [*ly*]  
 Communément, *ad. common*  
 — pariant, *generally speaking*  
 Communiant, *e. s. communicant*  
 Communieable, *z. a. —ble; easy of access*  
 Communicatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Communication, *sf. —tion*  
 Intercourse; *society*  
 Communier, *v. to receive.*

or administer the sacrament [*lowship*]  
 Communion, *sf.* —*nion*; *fel-*  
 Communiquer, *va.* to com-  
 municate; to \* have cor-  
 respondence; to produce  
 Se —, *va.* to \* be sociable  
 Communutatif, *ve. a.* —*tive*  
 Commutation, *sf.* —*tion*  
 Compacité, *clousness*  
 Compacte, *2a* compact; close  
 Compagne, *sf.* a female com-  
 panion; consort  
 Compagnie, company  
 Compagnon, *sm.* companion;  
 journeyman; fellow; part-  
 ner [*manship*]  
 Compagnonage, journey-  
 Comparable, *2. a.* —*able*; like  
 Comparaison, *sf.* comparison  
 Comparant, *e. a. s.* appearing  
 Comparatif, *ve. a.* —*tive* [*ly*]  
 Comparativement, *ad.* —*tive*  
 Comparer, *va.* to compare;  
 Se — à, to vie with [*confer*]  
 Comparoir, *vn.* to \* to make  
 one's appearance  
 Comparoître, to \* make one's  
 appearance  
 Compartiment, *sm.* com-  
 partment; plot in a garden  
 Compartir, *va.* to compart  
 Compartiteur, *sm.* —*titor*  
 Comparution, *sf.* appearance  
 Compas, *sm.* compasses  
 — de cordonnier, size  
 — de mer, compass  
 — de proportion, sector  
 Compasé, *e. a.* starched;  
 formal; affected  
 Compassement, the measur-  
 ing with compasses  
 Compasser, *va.* to measure;  
 to proportion; order well  
 Compassion, *sf.* compassion;  
 pity  
 Compatibilité, —*lity*  
 Compatible, *2. a.* —*le*  
 Compatir, *vn.* to commise-  
 rate; suit; \* bear with  
 Compatisant, *e. a.* compas-  
 sionate  
 Compatriote, *2. s.* one's coun-  
 tryman, or country-wo-  
 man  
 Compendium, *sm.* —*dium*  
 Compensation, *sf.* —*tion*

Compenser, *va.* to compensate  
 Compérage, *sm.* the being  
 god-father or god-mother  
 Compère, a gossip; jovial fel-  
 low; arch blade  
 Compètement, *ad.* compo-  
 tently; enough  
 Compétence, *sf.* competence;  
 competition; jurisdiction  
 Compétent, *e. a.* competent;  
 Compéter, *vn.* to belong [*fit*]  
 Compétiteur, *sm.* competitor;  
 rival [*rival*]  
 Compétitrice, *sf.* —*trix*;  
 Compilateur, *sm.* compiler  
 Compilation, *sf.* —*tion*  
 Compiler, *va.* to compile;  
 collect  
 Compitales, *sf. pl.* Roman  
 feasts in honour of the do-  
 mestic gods  
 Complaignant, *e. s.* plaintiff  
 Complainte, *sf.* complaint  
 Complaître, *vn.* to please; to  
 humour  
 Se —, *vr.* to delight in; solace  
 one's self  
 Complaisance, *sf.* —*sance*;  
 complacency [*civil*]  
 Complaisant, *e. a. s.* —*sant*;  
 Complaisant, *sm.* vineyard  
 Complanteur, *va.* to plant  
 vines, &c.  
 Complément, *sm.* —*ment*  
 Complet, *e. a.* complete; per-  
 fect  
 Complet, *sm.* completeness  
 Complètement, *ad.* —*tely*  
 Compléter, *va.* to complete  
 Complexe, *2. a.* complex  
 Complexion, *sf.* —*tion*; con-  
 stitution; temper; humour  
 Complexionné, *e. n.* temper-  
 ed (ill or well)  
 Complication, *sf.* —*tion*  
 Complice, *2. a. s.* complice;  
 accomplice  
 Complicité, *sf.* the being an  
 accomplice  
 Complices, *sf. pl.* evening  
 prayers [*ceremony*]  
 Compliment, *sm.* —*ment*;  
 Complimentaire, he who in  
 a trading society carries  
 on the whole business in  
 his own name  
 Complimenter, *va.* to com-  
 pliment; to flatter

Complimenteur, *se. s.* com-  
 plimenter  
 Complicé, *e. a.* complicate  
 Complot, *sm.* a plot; conspi-  
 racy [*spire*]  
 Comploter, *v.* to plot; con-  
 spire  
 Compuçon, *sf.* remorse  
 Composé, *e. a.* composed  
 Comportement, *sm.* demean-  
 our [*bear*]  
 Comporter, *va.* to allow of;  
 Se —, *va.* to behave; act  
 Composé, *sm.* a compound  
 Composer, *va.* to compose; to  
 compound  
 Composer des almanacs, to  
 \* be star-gazing  
 Se composer, *vr.* to fashion  
 one's looks  
 Compositeur, a pastry writer  
 Composite, *2. a.* composite  
 Compositeur, *sm.* a composer  
 (in music); a compositor  
 Composition, *sf.* composition,  
 agreement  
 Composteur, *sm.* a compos-  
 ing or setting stick  
 Compote, stewed fruit, &c.  
 Compréhensible, *2. a.* —*ble*  
 Compréhension, *sf.* —*sion*  
 Comprendre, *va.* to compre-  
 hend  
 Compresse, *sf.* compress,  
 bolster [*surg*]  
 Compressibilité, compress-  
 ible, *2. a.* —*ble*  
 Compression, *sf.* —*sion*, pres-  
 sure  
 Comprimer, *va.* to compress  
 Compromettre, *v.* to compro-  
 mise, to expose  
 Compromis, *sm.* compromise  
 Comptable, *2. a. s.* accountable  
 Comptant, argent comptant,  
 ready money  
 Compte, *sm.* account, value  
 Compte borgne, odd money;  
 suspicious account  
 — rond, even money  
 Computer, *va.* to count, settle  
 accounts; charge; purpose;  
 reckon; value  
 Compter, *vn.* to depend on  
 Compteur, *sm.* accountant  
 Comptoir, counter; counting-  
 house; factory; bar of a  
 public-house  
 Compulser, *va.* to compel

Compulsoire, *sm.* a warrant  
 Comput, *computation of time*  
 Computiste, *-ist*  
 Comtal, *e. a.* belonging to a count or earl  
 Comte, *sm.* a count, an earl  
 Comté, *county, earldom*  
 Comtesse, *sf.* a countess  
 Concasser, *va.* to pound  
 Concave, *2. a. sm.* concave  
 Concavité, *sf.* concavity  
 Concéder, *va.* to grant, yield  
 Concentration, *sf.* -tion  
 Concentrer, *va.* to concentrate  
 Concentrique, *2. a.* -trick  
 Conception, *sf.* -tion; breeding  
 Concernant, *pr.* concerning  
 Concerner, *va.* to relate to; concern  
 Concert, *sm.* concert; consent  
 Concèrter, *va.* to concert; try  
 Concèrté, *e. a.* starched; affected  
 Concession, *sf.* a grant [see  
 Concessionnaire, *sm.* a grant  
 Concetti, *sm.* false wit  
 Concevable, *2. a.* conceivable  
 Concevoir, *va.* to conceive; to \* breed; to word  
 Conche, *sf.* garb; state  
 Conchyliologie, *sf.* -gy; concerning shells  
 Concierge, *2. s.* housekeeper of a palace; keeper of a prison  
 Conciergerie, *sf.* a keeper's place  
 Concile, *sm.* council  
 Conciliabule, *conventicle*  
 Conciliant, *e. a.* reconciling  
 Conciliateur, *rice. s.* reconciler [ment  
 Conciliation, *sf.* reconciling  
 Concilier, *va.* to reconcile; gain  
 Concis, *e. a.* concise, short  
 Concision, *sf.* conciseness  
 Concitoyen, *sm.* fellow citizen; countryman; com-burgess  
 Conclament, *sf.* -tion  
 Conclave, *sm.* conclave  
 Conclaviste, *attendant on a cardinal during a con-clave*  
 Concluant, *e. a.* concluding; convincing

Conclurre, *v.* to conclude; infer; convince  
 Conclusion, *sf.* -tion; issue  
 Conclusions, *demands; opti-nion* [conclude  
 Conclusion, *ad.* in short; to  
 Concoction, *sf.* -tion  
 Concombre, *sm.* cucumber  
 Concomitance, *sf.* -ance  
 Concomitant, *e. a.* -ant  
 Concordance, *sf.* agreement; concordance  
 Concordant, *e. a.* -ant  
 Concordat, *sm.* concordate; compact; agreement  
 Concordé, *sf.* concord; union  
 Concourir, *vn.* to concur; to \* put in for [concourse  
 Concours, *sm.* concurrence; Concret, *e. a.* concrete  
 Concrétion, *sf.* -tion  
 Concubine, *kept mistress*  
 Concupiscence, *-ence, lust*  
 Concupiscible, *2. a.* -ble  
 Concurrentment, *ad.* in com-petition; jointly  
 Concurrence, *sf.* -ce; com-petition  
 Concurrent, *e. s.* competitor; rival  
 Concussion, *sf.* exaction  
 Concoissinaire, *sm.* extractor  
 Condamnable, *2. a.* condem-nable  
 Condamnation, *sf.* condem-nation  
 Condamner, *va.* to condemn; to blame  
 Condensation, *sf.* -tion  
 Condenser, *va.* to condense  
 Condescendance, *sf.* -dence  
 Condéscendant, *e. a.* -ding  
 Condéscendre, *vn.* to conde-scend, to \* bear with  
 Condisciple, *sm.* school-fellow  
 Condition, *sf.* -tion; service proffer [able  
 Conditionné, *e. a.* merchant-  
 Conditionnel, *le.* conditional  
 Conditionnellement, *ad.* con-ditionally  
 Conditionner, *va.* to article, to \* make well  
 Condolérance, *sf.* condolence  
 Condoloit, *vn.* to condole  
 Conducteur, *sm.* conductor; guide; tutor  
 Conductrice, *sf.* conductress

Conduire, *va.* to conduct, steer; drive; convey  
 Se conduire, *vr.* to behave  
 Conduit, *sm.* a conduct-pipe  
 — de la respiration, wind-pipe [viseur; care  
 Condaite, *sf.* conduct; beha-  
 Condyle, *sm.* a prominence of the articulations  
 Cône, a cone  
 Confabulateur, *tale-teller*  
 Confabulation, *sf.* -tion  
 Confabuler, *vn.* to confabu-late  
 Confection, *sf.* an electuary  
 Confédération, *confederacy*  
 Se confédérer, *vr.* to confi-derate [rates, allies  
 Confédérés, *sm. pl.* confede-  
 Conférence, *sf.* -ence; comparison [mit  
 Conférer, *v.* to confer, ad-  
 Confesse, *sf.* confession  
 Confesser, *va.* to confess; own [priest  
 Se —, *vr.* to confess to a  
 Confesseur, *sm.* confessor  
 Confession, *sf.* confession [al  
 Confessional, *sm.* confession-  
 Confiance, *sf.* confidence; trust [confident  
 Confiant, *e. a.* sanguine  
 Confidement, *ad.* confi-dently [timacy  
 Confidence, *sf.* trusting; in-  
 Confident, *e. s.* a confident  
 Confidentaire, *sm.* who holds in trust  
 Confier, *va.* to intrust  
 Se —, *vr.* to confide in  
 Configuration, *sf.* -tion  
 Confiner, *va.* to confine; border upon  
 Confins, *sm. pl.* confines  
 Confire, *va.* preserve, pickle  
 — une peau, to dress a skin  
 Confirmatif, *re. a.* confir-matory  
 Confirmation, *sf.* -tion  
 Confirmer, *va.* to confirm  
 Se —, *vr.* strengthen one's self; to \* be confirmed  
 Confiscable, *2. a.* -ble; for-  
 feitable [forfeiture  
 Confiscant, *e. a.* liable to  
 Confiscation, *sf.* -tion, for-  
 feiture  
 Confiseur, *sm.* confectioner

Confisquer, *va.* to confiscate  
 Confitures, *sf.* confits, sweet-  
 meats  
 Confiturier, *sm.* confectioner  
 Conflagration, *sf.* —tion  
 Conflict, *sm.* contention, con-  
 flict (ence)  
 Confluent, *confux*, *confu-*  
 Confondre, *va.* to confound  
 Confirmation, *sf.* —tion  
 Conforme, *z. a.* conformable  
 Conformément, *ad.* confor-  
 mably  
 Conformer, *va.* to conform  
 Conformiste, *z. s.* conformist  
 Coniornité, *sf.* —mity, omo-  
 logy  
 Coniort, *sm.* comfort, aid  
 Confortatif, *ve. a.* corrobora-  
 tive; comfortable  
 Confortation, *sf.* corrobora-  
 tion  
 Conforter, *va.* to invigorate  
 Confraternité, Confrérie, *sf.*  
 brotherhood; society  
 Confrère, *sm.* brother, fel-  
 low [ing, comparing  
 Confrontation, *sf.* confront  
 Confronter, *va.* to confront,  
 to compare  
 Confus, *e. a.* confused [ly  
 Confusément, *ad.* confused-  
 Confusion, *sf.* confusion, su-  
 per-abundance; disorder;  
 shame  
 Coniutation, *sf.* —tion  
 Conge, *sm.* congius  
 Congé, leave; discharge;  
 warning; play-day  
 Congédier, *va.* to dismiss  
 Congrégation, *sf.* —t on  
 Congeler, *va.* to congeal;  
 \* freeze  
 Congestion, *sf.* —tion, mass  
 Conglutination, *sf.* —tion  
 Conglutiner, *va.* to glue  
 Congratulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Congratuler, *va.* to congra-  
 tulate  
 Congre, *sm.* a conger  
 Congréganiste, a person be-  
 longing to a congregation  
 Congrégation, *sf.* —tion  
 — des fidèles, the univer-  
 sal church  
 Congrès, *sm.* congress  
 Congru, *e. a.* congruous;  
 competent

Congruement, *ad.* exactly  
 Congruent, *e. a.* congruent  
 Congruité, *sf.* congruity  
 Conjectural, *e. a.* —ral  
 Conjecturalement, *ad.* by  
 guess [guess  
 Conjecture, *sf.* conjecture;  
 Conjecturer, *va.* to conje-  
 cture [turer  
 Conjectureur, *sm.* conje-  
 Confère, *a. m.* confereous  
 Conjoindre, *va.* to conjoin  
 Conjoints, *sm. pl.* husband  
 and wife (in law)  
 Conjointement, *ad.* jointly  
 Conjonctif, *ve. a.* conjunctive  
 Conjonction, *sf.* conjunction  
 Conjonctive, a conjunction  
 Conjoncture, juncture  
 Connaissance, *sf.* congraty-  
 lation  
 Conique, *z. a.* conical  
 Conjugaison, *sf.* conjugation  
 Conjugal, *e. a.* conjugal  
 Conjugalement, *ad.* —gally  
 Conjuguer, *va.* to conjugate  
 Conjuteur, *sm.* conspira-  
 tor; conjurer  
 Conjurat, *sf.* —tion, con-  
 spiracy  
 Conjurations, intreaties  
 Conjures, *sm. pl.* conspira-  
 tors  
 Conjurer, *va.* to conspire;  
 to conjure; to intreat  
 Connétable, *sm.* a constable  
 Connétable, *sf.* constable's  
 wife [ried ction  
 Connétable, constable's ju-  
 Connexe, *z. a.* connected  
 Connexion, *sf.* connection  
 Connexité, connection, rela-  
 tion  
 Connil, *sm.* coney, rabbit  
 Conniller, *vn.* to shift; to  
 play loose  
 Connivence, *sf.* connivance  
 Conniver, *vn.* connive at;  
 \* wink at [ble  
 Connoissable, *z. a.* know-  
 Connoissance, *sf.* knowledge,  
 cognisance, acquaintance;  
 judgment  
 Connoissances, learning  
 Connoissement, *sm.* bill of  
 lading [critic  
 Connoisseur, *se. s.* connoisseur  
 Connoltre, *va.* to \* know, ac-

count; \* take cognisance of  
 Conque, *sf.* a conch, shell  
 Conque-marine, trumpet  
 Conquérant, *sm.* a conqueror  
 Conquérir, *va.* to conquer;  
 rubdus  
 Conquête, *sf.* conquest  
 Consecrant, *a. sm.* a bishop  
 who ordains a person  
 named to a bishoprick; a  
 priest who says mass  
 Consacrer, *va.* to consecrate  
 to devote; adapt; ordain  
 Se consacrer, *vr.* to devote  
 one's self  
 Consanguin, brother on the  
 father's side  
 Consanguinité, *sf.* —nity  
 Consence, conscience  
 Conscienceusement, consci-  
 entiously [scientious  
 Conscientieux, *se. a.* con-  
 scieutateur, *sm.* —crator  
 Consécration, *sf.* —tion  
 Consécutif, *ve. a.* —tive [ly  
 Consécutivement, *ad.* —tively  
 Conseil, *sm.* counsel; coun-  
 cil; resolution; advice  
 Conseiller, *e. s.* counsellor;  
 adviser [advise  
 Conseiller, *va.* to counsel  
 Consentant, *e. a.* consenting  
 Consentement, *sm.* consent  
 Conseptir, *vn.* to consent  
 Conséquentement, *ad.* conse-  
 quently; accordingly  
 Conséquence, *sf.* conse-  
 quence; precedent  
 Conséquent, *sm.* consequent  
 Conservateur, preserver  
 Conservation, *sf.* —tion;  
 preservation  
 Conservatrice, *sf.* —trix  
 Conserve, conserve, confits  
 Conserves, *sf.* preservers,  
 (spectacles)  
 Conserver, *va.* to conserve;  
 serve, to \* keep in pay  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* keep; mind  
 one's self  
 Considérable, *z. a.* —ble  
 Considérablement, *ad.* —ably  
 Considérant, *e. a.* considerate  
 Considération, *sf.* —tion, note  
 Considérément, *ad.* consi-  
 derably  
 Considérer, *va.* to consider;  
 \* have a value for

**Consignataire, sm.** a trustee  
**Consignation, sf.** deposit; carriage [word  
**Consigne, a** trust; watch  
**Consigner, va.** to deposit  
**Consistance, sf.** consistence; steadiness  
**Consistant, e. a.** consisting of  
**Consister, va.** to consist; \*lie  
**Consistoire, sm.** consistory;astery  
**Consistorial, e. a.** —rtal  
**Consistorialement, ad.** in a consistory  
**Consolable, 2. a.** consolable  
**Consolant, e. a.** comfortable  
**Consolateur, sm.** comforter  
**Consolation, sf.** —tion, comfort  
**Consolatoire, 2. a.** —tory  
**Consolatrice, sf.** comforter  
**Console, a** bracket; corbel  
**Consoler, va.** to comfort  
**Consolidation, sf.** —tion  
**Consolider, va.** to consoli-date; to heal up  
**Consummateur, sm.** finisher  
**Consummation, sf.** consum-mation, consumption, end  
**Consummé, sm.** jelly-broth  
**Consommer, va.** to consum-mate; consume; bell to roasts  
**Consumptif, ve. a. s.** con-sumptive  
**Consumption, sf.** consump-tion [rhyme  
**Consonance, harmony;**  
**Consonne, a** consonant  
**Consort, e. s.** associate  
**Consoude, sf.** comfrey  
**Conspireur, sm.** —rator  
**Conspiration, sf.** —racy  
**— des poudres, gun-powder-plot** [plot  
**Conspirer, va.** to conspire  
**Conspuer, to \* spit upon**  
**Constamment, ad.** constant-ly, certainly  
**Constance, sf.** constancy; firmness  
**Constant, e. a.** constant; certain [prove  
**Constater, va.** to verify  
**Constellation, sf.** —tion  
**Constellé, e. a.** made under a certain constellation  
**Consternation, sf.** —tion

**Consterner, va.** dispirit, dis-may [constiveness  
**Constipation, sf.** —tion;  
**Constiper, va.** to constipate, \*bind [eat  
**Constituant, e. a. s.** constitu-tion  
**Constituer, va.** constitute; place; raise; \*put  
**— une pension, to settle a pension**  
**Constitution, —tion; annuity;**  
**composition; order, decree**  
**Constitutionnaire, 2. s.** annu-itant  
**Constricteur, sm.** —tor  
**Constriction, sf.** —tion, com-pression  
**Constringent, e. a.** —gent, binding  
**Construction, sf.** —tion  
**Construire, va.** to construct, \*build; construe; frame  
**Consubstantialité, sf.** —lity  
**Consubstantiel, le. a.** —tal  
**Consubstantiellement, ad.** consubstantially  
**Consul, sm.** consul  
**Consulaire, 2. a.** consular  
**Consulièrement, ad.** —larly  
**Consulaires, sm. pl.** former consuls  
**Consulat, sm.** consulship  
**Consultant, a. sm.** one who is consulted; counsellor  
**Consultation, sf.** —tion  
**Consulter, va.** to consult  
**— son cheval, to deliberate**  
**Consumant, e. a.** consuming, devouring [waste  
**Consumer, va.** to consume;  
**Se —, vr.** to waste away  
**Contact, sm.** contact, touch  
**Contagieux, se. a.** contagious  
**Contagion, sf.** —gion, plague  
**Contamination, sf.** defiling, pol-lution  
**Contaminer, va.** to defile  
**Conte, sm.** story, tale  
**Contemplateur, rice. s.** —tor  
**Contemplatif, ve. a.** —tive  
**Contemplation, sf.** —tion  
**Contempler, va.** contem-plate; \*behold  
**Contemporain, e. a. s.** contem-porary, coetaneous  
**Contempteur, sm.** despiser  
**Contemptible, 2. a.** —ble  
**Contentance, sf.** capacious-

ness, appearance; posture;  
 order  
**Contentant, sm.** container  
**Contentant, sm. e. a.** rival;  
**contending** [\*hold  
**Contenir, va.** to contain;  
**Se contenir, vr.** to refrain  
**Content, e. a.** contented;  
 pleased  
**Contentement, sm.** content;  
 satisfaction, pleasure  
**Contenir, va.** to content;  
 satisfy; please  
**Se —, vr.** to \* be well pleased  
**Contentieux, se. a.** conten-tious [contentiously  
**Contentieusement, ad.** con-tentionally  
**Contention, sf.** —tion; strife; application  
**Contenu, sm.** contents  
**Contenir, va.** to relate, \*tell  
**Contestable, 2. a.** disputable  
**Coqstant, e. a.** contending  
**Contestation, sf.** —tion, con-tes  
**Conteste, dispute, odds**  
**Contester, va.** contest, con-tend, debate  
**Conteur, se. s.** a teller  
**Conteur de sonnettes, sm. a**  
**teller of idle stories**  
**Contexture, sf.** contexture  
**Contigu, e. a.** contiguous;  
 next  
**Contiguïté, sf.** contiguity  
**Continence, —nency, chastity**  
**Continent, e. a.** continent  
**Continent, sm./main land**  
**Contingence, sf.** —gency  
**Contingent, sm.** quota  
**Contingent, e. a.** casual  
**Continu, e. a.** continual  
**Continu, sm.** close body  
**Continuateur, —tor**  
**Continue, sf.** continuance  
**Continuation, sf.** —tion  
**Continuel, le. a.** continual  
**Continuellement, ad.** —nu-ally  
**Continuement, incessantly**  
**Continuer, va.** to continue, \*go on  
**Continuité, sf.** continuance;  
 calmness; cohesion  
**Contortion, contortum**  
**Contour, sm.** contour; out-line; circumference;  
 winding

Contourner, *va.* to \* draw the contours of a picture  
 Contractant, *c. a. s.* contractor  
 Contracter, *va.* to contract  
 — des dettes, to \* run into debt  
 Se contracter, *vr.* to \* shrink  
 Contraction, *sf.* —tion; shrinking  
 Contractuel, *le.* stipulated  
 Contradictoire, *sm.* opposer  
 Contradiction, *sf.* —tion; let  
 Contradictoire, *a.* a. contradictory; peremptory  
 Contradictoirement, *ad.* contradictorily, peremptorily  
 Contraindre, *va.* to constrain, to straiten  
 Contrainte, *sf.* constrains; force  
 — par corps, a writ to arrest a person  
 Contraire, *z.* a. contrary; hurtful  
 —, *sm.* contrary  
 Contrariant, *c. a.* contradictory  
 Contrarier, *va.* to contradict, counteract  
 Contrariété, *sf.* contrariety  
 Contrariétés, *difficulties; obstacles*  
 Contraste, *sm.* contrast;  
 Contraster, *va.* to contrast  
 Contrat, *sm.* contract; covenant  
 — de donation, deed of gift  
 — de mariage, articles of settlement  
 Contrevenant, *sf.* —tion  
 Contre, *pr.* against, near  
 Contre-allée, *sf.* a. small walk along side of a great one  
 Contre-amiral, *sm.* rear-admiral  
 Contre-approches, *sf.* counter approaches  
 — balance, *va.* to counter-balance  
 — bande, *sf.* prohibited or smuggled goods  
 Contre-bander, *c. a.* smuggler  
 — base, *sf.* counter-bass  
 — batterie, counter-battery  
 — carter, *va.* to thwart  
 — coup, *sm.* rebound  
 — dance, *sf.* country dance

Contredire, *vn.* to contradict  
 Contredit, *answer; controversy*  
 Contredits, *sm. pl.* objections  
 Contree, *sf.* country, region  
 Contrefaçon, counterfeiting  
 Contrefaire, *va.* to counterfeit, to ape, disguise, feign  
 Contre-latte, *sf.* counter-lath  
 Contre-latter, *va.* to counterlath  
 — maître, *sm.* a mate  
 — mandement, *sm.* countermand  
 — mander, *va.* to countermand  
 — marque, *sf.* countermark; check  
 Contre-mine, *sf.* counter mine  
 — miner, *va.* to counter-mine  
 — mineur, *sm.* counterminer  
 — mur, *sm.* countermure  
 — murer, *va.* to countermure  
 — ordre, *sm.* counter-order  
 — partie, *sf.* first and second part in music  
 — peser, *va.* to counterpoise  
 — pié, *sm.* wrong sense, reverse  
 — poids, counterpoise; ropedancer's pole, balance  
 — poil, *sm.* wrong course  
 — à contre poil, against the grain  
 Contrepoint, *sm.* counterpoint  
 — pointer, *va.* to quilt on both sides; to thwart  
 — poison, *sm.* counterpoison, antidote  
 — preuve, *sf.* counterproof  
 — promesse, *sf.* counterbond  
 Contrescarpe, *sf.* counter-scarp  
 Contrescarper, *va.* to counter-scarp  
 Contrescel, *sm.* counter-seal  
 — sceller, *va.* to counter-seal  
 Contresaign, *sm.* counter-sign  
 — sens, wrong sense, wrong side  
 Contre-signe, *va.* to counter-sign; to frank  
 Contrespaiier, *sm.* hedge row of trees  
 Contretemps, *sm.* mischance; disappointment

Contredire, *va.* to \* counterdraw  
 Contrevallation, *sf.* —tion  
 Contrevenant, *c. a.* offender  
 Contrevenir, *vn.* contravene, to infringe  
 Contre-vent, *sm.* an outside shutter  
 Contrevérité, *sf.* irony  
 Contrevisite, second search  
 Contribuable, *a.* a. taxable  
 Contribuant, *sm.* —butor  
 Contribuer, *va.* to contribute  
 Contribution, *sf.* —tion  
 Contrister, *va.* to grieve  
 Contrit, *c. a.* contrite  
 Contrition, *sf.* —tion  
 Contrôle, *sm.* control; mark on plate  
 Contrôler, *va.* to control; verify; mark plate; carp at  
 Contrôleur, *sm.* comptroller, overseer; a critic  
 Controverse, *sf.* controversy  
 Controversé, *c. a.* controversial  
 Controversiste, *sm.* —vertist  
 Controquer, *va.* to forge; invent  
 Contumace, *sf.* contumacy  
 Contumacer, *va.* to \* cast for non-appearance; to outlaw  
 Contumax, *a.* a. criminal that does not appear before the judge  
 Contumélie, *sf.* —mely; abuse  
 Contumélieusement, *ad.* outrageously  
 Contumélieux, *cc. a.* abusive  
 Contus, *c. a.* bruised  
 Contusion, *sf.* a bruise  
 Convaincant, *c. a.* convictive, plain  
 Convaincre, *va.* to convince, to convict  
 Convalescence, *sf.* —cence; recovery  
 Convalescent, *c. a.* —cent, on the mending hand  
 Convenable, *a.* a. fit; proper; becoming; befitting; condign  
 Convenablement, *ad.* suitably  
 Convenance, *sf.* suitability; decency



Convenant, *e. a. suitable; meet*  
 Convénir, *vn. to agree, suit; \* be proper, \* become*  
 Conventicule, *sm. conventicle*  
 Convention, *sf. —tion, contract; assembly*  
 Conventionnel, *le. a. conventional*  
 Conventionnellement, *ad. conventionally*  
 Conventuel, *le. a. conventual*  
 Conventuellement, *ad. —tually*  
 Convenu, *e. a. agreed on*  
 Convergent, *e. a. —gent*  
 Convers, *e. a. s. lay brother, or sister*  
 Conversation, *sf. —tion*  
 Converser, *vn. to converse*  
 Conversion, *sf. —sion, change*  
 Converti, *e. s. a. convert*  
 Convertible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Convertir, *va. to convert*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* be converted; change, turn*  
 Convertissement, *sm. change*  
 Convertisseur, *a. converter*  
 Convexe, *2. a. convex*  
 Convexité, *sf. convexity*  
 Conviction, *—tion*  
 Convie, *sm. a guest*  
 Convier, *va. to invite; incite*  
 Convive, *2. s. a guest*  
 Convocation, *sf. —tion, convening*  
 Convoi, *sm. convoy, funeral*  
 Convoitable, *2. a. covetable*  
 Convoier, *va. to covet*  
 Convoiteux, *se. a. covetous*  
 Convoitise, *sf. covetousness*  
 Convoyer, *vn. to marry a gain*  
 Convoquer, *va. to convoke; assemble*  
 Convoyer, *va. to convoy*  
 Convulsé, *éc. a. convulsed; agitated*  
 Convulsif, *ve. a. convulsive*  
 Convulsion, *sf. —sion*  
 Convulsionnaire, *sm. one who has convulsive fits*  
 Coopérateur, *sm. —rator*  
 Coopératrice, *sf. —ratrix*  
 Coopération, *—tion*  
 Coopérer, *va. to co-operate*  
 Copeau, *sm. chip, shaving*

Copie, *sf. a copy, picture*  
 Copier, *va. to copy, mimic*  
 Copieusement, *ad. copiously*  
 Copieux, *se. a. copious*  
 Copiste, *sm. copier; prompter*  
 Copropriétaire, *2. s. joint proprietor or owner*  
 Copter une cloche, *to tint a bell*  
 Copulatif, *ve. a. copulative, joining*  
 Copulation, *—tion*  
 Copulative conjunction  
 Copule, *copulation*  
 Coq, *sm. a cock, church weather-cock*  
 Coq de bruyère, *a heath-cock*  
 Coq de marais, *a moor-cock*  
 Coq à l'âne, *non sense*  
 Coq d'Inde, *turkey-cock*  
 Coq de bois, *a pheasant*  
 Coquatre, *a young cock*  
 Coque, *sf. egg shell, cod*  
 Coquelicot, *wild poppy, cock-crowing*  
 Coqueliner, *vn. to crow*  
 Coqueluche, *capuchin, fa-vourite; whooping-cough*  
 Coqueluchon, *sm. hood; cowl*  
 Coquemar, *a boiler*  
 Coqueret, *winter-cherry*  
 Coqueignue, *sf. idle talk, stuff*  
 Coquet, *te. a. s. a coquet, beau*  
 Coqueter, *vn. to coquet*  
 Coquette, *sm. a higgler*  
 Coquetterie, *sf. coquetry*  
 Coquillage, *sm. shells, shell-work, shell-fish*  
 Coquille, *sf. a shell*  
 Coquillier, *sm. collection of shells*  
 Coquillière, *(pierre), sf. stone in which shells are found*  
 Coquin, *e. s. a rogue, jade*  
 Coquina, *e. a. idle*  
 Coquinnelle, *sf. pack of rogues*  
 Coquiner, *vn. to loiter, idle*  
 Coquinerie, *sf. knavery*  
 Cor, *sm. French horn, a corn*  
 Corail, *Coral, sm. coral*  
 Corallin, *e. a. coralline, red as coral*  
 Coralloïdes, *sf. seed of white coral*

Coraux, *sm. pl. corals*  
 Corbeau, *sm. raven, corbel, corpse-bearer*  
 Corbeille, *sf. bread or fruit basket*  
 Corbeillée, *sf. basket-full*  
 Corbillard, *sm. a large travelling coach, hamper*  
 Corbillion, *small flat basket; cramoie [cords]*  
 Cordages, *cordage, ropes*  
 Cordager, *va. to \* make ropes*  
 Corde, *sf. cord, rope, string*  
 — de drap, *thread of cloth*  
 — à boyau, *cat-gut*  
 — de bois, *cord of wood*  
 Cordé, *e. a. twisted, stringy*  
 Cordeau, *sm. a line, a cord*  
 Cordeler, *va. to twist*  
 Cordellette, *sf. small cord or line*  
 Cordelière, *Franciscan nun*  
 —, *cordelier's girdle*  
 Cordeliers, *sm. grey friars*  
 Cordelle, *sf. party, gang*  
 Corder, *va. to twist, to cord*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* grow stringy*  
 Corderie, *sf. a rope walk or house*  
 Cordial, *e. a. cordial*  
 Un cordial, *sm. a cordial*  
 Cordialement, *ad. cordially*  
 Cordialité, *sf. cordialness*  
 Cordier, *sm. a rope-maker*  
 Cordon, *twist, string, band, girdle, lace, stone-plint, ring-edge of coin, milling*  
 Cordonner, *va. to twist, mill*  
 Cordonnerie, *sf. shoe-making*  
 Cordonnet, *sm. edging*  
 Cordonnier, *a shoe-maker, hat-band-maker*  
 Coriace, *2. a. tough*  
 Corinthien, *(in architect.) sm. the Corinthian*  
 Corieu, *sm. curlew*  
 Corne, *a service, serb-apple*  
 Cormier, *the service-tree*  
 Cormoran, *a cormorant*  
 Cornac, *agroom, fore-ephants*  
 Cornaline, *sf. cornelian*  
 Corne, *horn, hoof, cornet*  
 — d'abondance, *cornucopia*  
 Cornée, *cornea of the eye*  
 Corneille, *a rook, a crow*  
 Cornement, *sm. tingling*  
 Cornemuse, *a bag-pipe*  
 Corner, *vn. to \* blow a horn,*

to trumpet about, tingle  
 Cornet, *sm.* horn, ink-horn,  
*dice-box*, rolled wafer  
 Cornetier, *a* horn-dresser  
 Cornette, *sf.* a cornet, mob  
 Cornette, *sm.* cornet of a  
 troop of horse, a commo-  
 dore's broad pennant  
 Corniche, *sf.* a cornice, gig  
 Cornichon, *sm.* a little horn,  
 girkin  
 Cornière, *sf.* a sloping drain  
 on the top of houses  
 Cornillas, *sm.* young rook  
 Cornouille, *sf.* cornil-berry  
 Cornouiller, *sm.* cornil-tree  
 Cornu, *e. a.* horned, cornute  
 Cornue, *sf.* cucurbit  
 Corollaire, *sm.* corollary  
 Coronaire, *z. a.* coronary  
 Coronat, *e. a.* coronal  
 Corporal, *sm.* a corporal  
 Corporation, *sf.* —tion  
 Corporel, *le. a.* corporeal  
 Corporellement, *ad.* —really  
 Corporifier, *va.* to corporify,  
 suppose a body, assemble  
 Corps, *sm.* a body, shape  
 — de jupe, pair of stays  
 — de logis, side of a great  
 house  
 — de fer, steel back-board  
 — mort, a corpse, carcase  
 — a corps perdu, *ad.* head-  
 long  
 Corpulence, *sf.* corpulency  
 Corpusculaire, *z. a.* —lar  
 Corpuscule, *sm.* a corpuscule  
 Correct, *e. a.* correct, exact  
 Correctement, *ad.* correctly  
 Correcteur, *sm.* a corrector  
 Correctif, *corrective*, salve  
 Correction, *sf.* —tion  
 Correctrice, *she* who corrects  
 Corrègidor, *sm.* —dor  
 Corrélatif, *ve. a. s.* correla-  
 tive [ness  
 Corrélation, *sf.* correlative  
 Correspondance, —denice  
 Correspondant, *e. a.* suitable  
 Correspondant, *sm.* —dent  
 Correspondre, *vn.* to corres-  
 pond  
 Corridor, *sm.* gallery, corridor  
 Corriger, *va.* to correct,  
 temper  
 Se —, *vr.* to mend, \* forsake  
 Corrigible, *z. a.* corrigible

Corroboratif, *ve. a.* —tive  
 Corroborer, *va.* to corrobo-  
 rate  
 Corroder, to corrode, gnaw  
 Corrompre, to corrupt, taint,  
 mar, bribe, alter, temper  
 Corrompu, *sm.* a débauchee  
 Corrosif, *ve. a.* corrosive  
 Corrosif, *sm.* a corrosive  
 Corrosion, *sf.* corrosion,  
 gnawing [ther  
 Corroi, *sm.* dressing of lea-  
 Corroyer, *va.* to curry, plane,  
 to join  
 Corroyeur, *sm.* a currier  
 Corrupteur, *sm.* debaucher  
 Corruptibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Corruptible, *z. a.* —ble  
 Corruption, *sf.* —tion, bri-  
 bery  
 Corruptrice, corruptrix  
 Cors, *sm.* horns  
 Corsage, shape, form  
 Corsaire, corsair, privateer,  
 pirate  
 Corsalet, corslet  
 Corset, jumps, boddice  
 Cortège, a retinue, train  
 Cortical, *e. a.* cortical  
 Corvéable, *z. a.* averrable  
 Corvée, *sf.* a job, average,  
 statute-work, or labour  
 Corvette, a cutter, sloop,  
 scout  
 Corvoyeur, *sm.* statute-la-  
 bourer  
 Coruscation, *sf.* —tion, flash-  
 ing  
 Corybante, *sm.* Cybele's priest  
 Corymbe, corymbus, tuft  
 Corymbifère, *z. a.* —ferous  
 Coryphée, *sm.* chief, leader,  
 worthiest  
 Coseigneur, joint lord of a  
 manor  
 Cosmétique, *z. a.* cosmetic,  
 beautifying  
 Cosmogonie, *sf.* —gony  
 Cosmographie, *sm.* —pher  
 Cosmographie, *sf.* —phy  
 Cosmographique, *z. a.* —phi-  
 cal  
 Cosmologie, *sf.* —gy  
 Cosmopolitain, *e. s.* —litan  
 Cosmopolite, *z. a.* —lité  
 Coque, *sf.* shell of peas, &c.  
 Cosser, *va.* to butt like a ram  
 Cosson, *sm.* corn-mite

Costu, *e. a.* shelly, rich  
 Costume, *sm.* the costume  
 Cote, cotte, *sf.* a petticoat ;  
 number, quora  
 Côte, a rib, coast, declivity,  
 hillock  
 Côte à côte, *ad.* a-breast  
 Côté, *sm.* side, side way,  
 party  
 Côteau, *sm.* hillock  
 Côtelette, *sf.* chop, cutlet,  
 little rib [côte  
 Coter, *va.* quote, endorse,  
 Coterie, *sf.* a club, society  
 Cothurne, *sm.* a buskin  
 Côtier, *a. sm.* a coaster  
 Côtiers, *sf.* a range of coasts,  
 border  
 Cotignac, *sm.* quince mar-  
 malade  
 Cotillon, under-petticoat  
 Cotisation, *sf.* assessment,  
 clubbing  
 Cotiser, *va.* to assess, to club  
 Cotissure, *sf.* bruising of  
 fruits  
 Coton, *sm.* cotton, down  
 Cotonner, *va.* to \* stuff with  
 cotton  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be covered  
 with cotton  
 Cotonneux, *ve. a.* spungy,  
 soft  
 Cottonnier, *sm.* a cotton-tree  
 Côtroyer, *va.* to coast along,  
 to walk by the side  
 Cotret, *sm.* a little faggot,  
 cotret  
 — huile de sotret, a sound  
 drubbing, oaken towel  
 Cotte d'armes, *sf.* coat of  
 arms  
 — de mailles, coat of mail  
 Cotteron, *sm.* short petticoat  
 Cotuteur, a co-guardian  
 Cou, the neck, narrow pass  
 Cou du pied, the instep  
 Couard, *e. a. s.* coward  
 Couardise, *sf.* cowardice  
 Couchant, *a. m.* setting  
 Couchant, *sm.* the west  
 Couche, *sf.* a bed, bedstead,  
 delivery, lying in, stake at  
 play, hot bed in a garden,  
 but end, stratum, a lay  
 Couchée, an inn where one  
 lies on a journey, night's  
 lodging

Coucher, *va.* to \* put to bed,  
to \* lay or stake, \* lie down  
Coucher en joue to aim at  
— par écrit, to \* write down  
Se coucher, *vr.* to \* lie down,  
to \* go to bed to \* set  
Coucher, *sm.* bed-time, bed-  
ding, night's lodging, cou-  
chee  
— du soleil, sunset  
Couchette, *sf.* a couch  
Coucheur, *se.* s. bed-fellow  
Cousi cousi, *ad.* so so  
Coucou, *sm.* a cuckoo  
Coude, *the* elbow, any angle  
Coudée, *sf.* elbow-room, cu-  
bit  
Coude-pié, *sm.* an instep  
Coudier, *va.* to \* bend  
Coudroyer, to elbow, hunch  
Coudraie, *sf.* hazle wood  
Coudre, *sm.* a haxletree  
Coudre, *va.* to sew, stitch  
Coudrier, *sm.* haxle nut tree  
Coudrme, *sf.* hog's skin  
Couette, feather bed  
Conlage, *sm.* leakage  
Coulamment, *ad.* fluently,  
freely  
Coulant, *e. a.* fluent, flow-  
ing  
Coulant, *sm.* necklace of  
diamonds  
Coulé, *sm.* a quick sinking  
step in dancing  
Coulee, *sf.* running-hand in  
writing  
Coullement, *sm.* running of a  
liquid, flux  
Couler, *vn.* to flow, melt,  
strain, \* run  
— à fond, *va.* to \* sink  
Se couler, *vr.* to \* slip along  
Couleur, *sf.* colour, suit at  
play  
Couleurs, *sf.* livery  
Coulevrine, culverin  
Coulevrée, snake-weed  
Coulevre, *sf.* an adder  
Coulis, jelly, gravy  
Vent-coulis, wind that comes  
through a chink  
Coulisse, *sf.* groove, scene of  
a play-house, gutter  
Coulisier, *sm.* a strainer, cul-  
lender  
Coulpe, trespass, sin  
Coulure, *sf.* running  
Coup, *sm.* blow, thrax, act,

time, blow, a move, sin,  
a bit, a stroke, a draught  
Coup de pied, a kick  
Contre-coup, counter-blow  
Coupable, 2. a. culpable;  
guilty [cupola]  
Coupe, *sf.* cutting, cut, cup,  
Coupe, *sm.* a coupee, coupée  
Coupeau, top of a hill  
Coupe-gorge, cut-throat place  
— jarret, a ruffian, assassin  
Coupelle, *sf.* coppel, test  
Coupeller, *va.* to assay gold  
Couper, *va.* to \* cut, \* cut off,  
\* cut out  
Se —, *vr.* to fret (of stuffs),  
to contradict one's self  
Couper chemin, to stop the  
way  
— la parole, to interrupt  
— court, to \* be short, in short  
— du vin, to brew wine  
— la racine, ou — pié à, to  
root out  
— la tête, to behold  
— la bourse, to rob  
Couperet, *sm.* a cleaver  
Couperose, *sf.* copperas  
Couperosé, *e. a.* full of red  
pimples, bloated  
Coupe-tête, *sm.* leap-frog  
Coupeur, *se.* a. a cutter  
— de bourse, cut-purse  
Couple, *sf.* couple, brace,  
yoke [sons]  
Couple, *sm.* couple (of per-  
sons)  
Coupler, *va.* to couple  
Couplet, *sm.* a staff, couplet  
— satirique, lampoon  
Coupleter, *va.* to lampoon  
Coupoir, *sm.* cutter  
Coupoles, *sf.* cupola  
Coupon, *sm.* remnant, divi-  
dend, shred  
Coupure, *sf.* a cut  
Cour, court, court-yard  
Courage, *sm.* courage, heart,  
passion  
Courage, cheer up [geously]  
Courageusement, *ad.* coura-  
geously  
Courageux, *se. a.* courageous  
Couramment, *ad.* currently  
Courant, *e. a.* current, run-  
ning  
Courant, *sm.* current, course  
Courante, *sf.* courant, loose-  
ness  
Courbato, *e. a.* foundered

Courbature, *sf.* foundering  
Courbe, 2. a. crooked  
Courbe, *sf.* a crooked piece  
of timber, rib of a ship,  
curve  
Courbement, *sm.* bending  
Courber, *va.* to \* bend, to bow  
Courbette, *sf.* curvet, moun-  
complaisance  
Courbette, *vn.* to curvet  
Courbettes (faire des), to  
cringe, to fawn  
Courbure, *sf.* curvity, bend  
Courailllet, *sm.* quail-call  
Coureur, *sm.* a running foot-  
man, rambler, racer  
Coureur, scout  
Coureuse, *sf.* gadder, street-  
walker  
Cource, a gourd, a yoke  
Courier, *sm.* courier  
— de cabinet, state-messenger  
Courir, *vn.* to \* run, ramble  
— à toutes jambes, to \* run  
with full speed  
— la poste, to \* ride post  
— le ceri, to hunt a stag  
— la pretamaine, to gad  
up and down [sees]  
— les mers, to infect the  
Courlis, *sm.* a curlew [net  
Couronne, *sf.* a crown, coro-  
nation, finishing, crown  
work  
Couronner, *va.* to crown  
Couronnure, *sf.* summit of  
a stag's horns  
Courroie, *sf.* leather string  
Courroucer, *va.* to irritate  
Se courroucer, *vr.* to \* be  
greatly incensed, to rage  
Courroux, *sm.* wrath, rag-  
ing [place  
Cours, course, run, airing  
Cours de ventre, looseness  
Course, *sf.* running, race,  
cruise, incursion  
Courier, *sm.* courier, char-  
ger, steed  
Court, *e. a.* short, brief  
Court, *ad.* short, quick  
Courtage, *sm.* brokerage  
Courtaud, a thick-set man,  
cropped horse  
— de boutique, shopman  
Courtauder, *va.* to \* crop (a  
horse's tail)

**Court-bouillon**, *sm.* a particular way of dressing fish  
**Courtoisane**, *sf.* short-breath  
**Courtoisement**, *ad.* briefly  
**Courtepointe**, *sf.* counterpane [short man]  
**Courtibaut**, *sm.* thief and  
**Courtier**, *sm.* a broker  
**Cou-de-chevaux**, a jockey  
**Courtiue**, *sf.* a curtain (in fortification)  
**Courtsman**, *sm.* a courtier  
**Courtisane**, *sf.* a courtesan  
**Courtisen**, *va.* to court  
**Courtois**, *a. a.* courteous, civil [cously]  
**Courtoisement**, *ad.* courteously  
**Courtoisie**, *sf.* courtesiness  
**Cousin**, *a. s.* cousin, gump  
**Cousinage**, *sm.* cousinship, kindred  
**Cousiner**, *va.* to call cousin, to sponge  
**Cousinière**, *sf.* fence of gauze against gnats  
**Cousoir**, *sm.* a sewing-press  
**Cousin**, a cushion, pillow  
**Coussinet**, *bag, pad, quilted stomacher*  
**Cousu**, *a. s.* sewed  
**Coût**, *sm.* cost, price  
**Coûteux**, *a.* knife  
**— de chasse**, a hanger  
**— à pié**, shoemaker's cutting knife  
**Couteau**, *sm.* a cutlass  
**Coutelé**, *a.* a slaughtered  
**Coutellerie**, *sf.* cutlery  
**Coutelliers**, *sf.* a case of knives  
**Couter**, *vn.* to cost, \* stand in  
**Coutelines**, *sf.* coarse calico  
**Coûteux**, *se. a.* expensive  
**Coutier**, *sm.* ticking-maker  
**Coutis**, *sf.* ticking  
**Coudre**, *sf.* plough-share  
**Coutume**, *sf.* custom, toll  
**Coutumier**, *a. a.* customary, common  
**Coutumier**, *common-law book*  
**Couture**, *sf.* seam, sewing, seam  
**Couturière**, a mantua-maker, a seamstress  
**Couvée**, a covey, nest of eggs  
**Couvé**, *a. s.* furry  
**Couvert**, *sm.* a convent

**— d'honneur**, friary  
**— de filles**, nunnery  
**Couver**, *va.* to brood, sit on, \* brood, incubate, lurk  
**Couvercle**, *sm.* a case, lid  
**Couvert**, *the cloth, cover, lodging, shady place*  
**Couvert**, *a. a.* covered, clad, hid, close, obscure, full, loaded, dark  
**Couverte**, *sf.* a deck, enamel of China ware  
**Convertement**, *ad.* secretly  
**Couverture**, *sf.* cover, blanket, rug, roof, cloth  
**Couvertures**, *pl.* bed-clothes  
**Couverturier**, *sm.* bedding-seller  
**Couvet**, a sort of stove  
**Couveuse**, *sf.* that broods  
**Couvi**, *a. m.* addle, rotten  
**Couvre-éclat**, *sm.* kerchief  
**— feu**, curfew, fire-screen  
**— pié**, cover feet, quilt  
**— plat**, dish-cover  
**Couvreur**, a tiler  
**— en ardoise**, a slater  
**— en chaume**, thatcher  
**— de chaises**, chair maker  
**Couvrir**, *va.* to cover, \* hide, conceal, defend, load  
**Se —**, *va.* \* be overcast, \* put one's hat on, \* put on a suit  
**Crabe**, *sm.* a crab  
**Crabier**, *sm.* a crab-eater (a West Indian bird)  
**Crac**, *sm.* crack, crackling noise  
**Crac**, *that's a fib*  
**Crachat**, *sm.* spittle  
**Crachement**, spitting  
**Cracher**, *va.* to \* spit  
**Cracheur**, *se. s.* a spitter  
**Crachoir**, *sm.* a spitting-pot  
**Crachotement**, spitting often  
**Crachoter**, *vn.* to \* spit often  
**Craie**, *sf.* chalk  
**Crainte**, *va.* to fear, dread  
**Crainte**, *sf.* fear, awe  
**Crainte de**, for fear of, lest  
**Craintif**, *ve. a.* fearful, timorous  
**Craintivement**, *ad.* fearfully  
**Crausai**, *sm.* crimson  
**Crausai**, *e. a.* crimson, dyed in grain  
**Crampe**, *sf.* cramp

**Crampon**, *sm.* cramp-iron  
**Cramponner**, *va.* fasten with a cramp-iron  
**Se cramponner**, *to* \* cling at any thing  
**Cramponnet**, *sm.* little cramp or staple  
**Cran**, *snatch*  
**Crâne**, *the skull, a hot-brained fellow*  
**Crapaud**, a toad  
**Crapaudaille**, *sf.* thin crape  
**Crapaudière**, *sf.* swampy place  
**Crapaudine**, toadstone, iron-worm mallow, sort of pear  
**— à la crapaudine**, pigeons à la crapaudine, braked pigeons  
**Crapoussin**, *sm.* a little ill-shaped man  
**Crapoussine**, *sm.* a little ill-shaped woman  
**Crapule**, gross intemperance  
**Crapuler**, *vn.* to \* eat and \* drink to excess  
**Crapuleux**, *se. a.* intemperate  
**Craquelin**, *sm.* cracknel  
**Craquement**, crack  
**Craquer**, *va.* to crack, beat, snap  
**Craquètement**, *sm.* cracking  
**Craqueter**, *vn.* to crackle  
**Craqueur**, *se. s.* a boaster  
**Craze**, *sf.* dirt, nastiness, rust, dress  
**Craze**, *a.* gross, thick  
**Crazeux**, *se. a.* filthy, sordid  
**Cratère**, *sm.* crater, round cup  
**Cravate**, *sf.* a cravat  
**Cravate**, *sm.* a cravat  
**Crayon**, *pencil, description*  
**Cravate**, *rough draught*  
**Crayonner**, *va.* \* draw, sketch  
**Crayonneur**, *sm.* a drawer with crayons  
**Créance**, *sf.* trust, belief, debt  
**Créancier**, *a.* a creditor  
**Créat**, *sm.* an usher in a riding-school  
**Créateur**, *Crator, Maker*  
**Création**, *sf.* creation  
**Créature**, *creature*  
**Crécelle**, a rattle  
**Crécerelle**, lateral, hawk  
**Crèche**, a manger, crib

**Crédence**, *little cupboard where the church plate is kept*

**Crédibilité**, *—lity*

**Crédit**, *sm. credit, interest*

**Crélier**, *va. to credit one in the day-book*

**Crédo**, *sm. creed*

**Crédule**, *2. a. credulous, sanguine*

**Créduité**, *sf. credulity*

**Créer**, *va. to create*

**Crémaillère**, *sf. a pot-hanger*

**Crémaillon**, *sm. a hook*

**Crème**, *sf. cream*

**—souetté**, *empty, frothy discourse*

**Crémer**, *vn. to cream*

**Créneau**, *battlement, pin-nacle*

**Crénelé**, *e. a. embattled*

**Créneler**, *va. to indent, notch*

**Crénelure**, *sf. indenting*

**Créole**, *2. s. Creole, Creolian* [*crapes*]

**Crépage**, *sm. the glossing of*

**Crêpe**, *crêpe, pancake*

**Crêper**, *va. to frizzle, \*crisp*

**Crépi**, *sm. rough cast*

**Crépine**, *sf. fringe*

**Crépir**, *va. to parge*

**Crépissure**, *sf. rough cast*

**Crépitation**, *crackling of fire*

**Crépon**, *sm. thick crape*

**Crépu**, *e. a. crisped, frizzled*

**Crépuscule**, *sm. twilight*

**Cresson**, *cresses*

**Cressonnière**, *sf. cresses-plot*

**Crête**, *crest, cock's comb; bank of a ditch, tuft*

**Baisser la crête**, *to decline*

**Crête marine**, *samphire*

**—de blé**, *pyramidal pile of corn*

**Crêté**, *e. a. tufted*

**Crétonne**, *sf. sort of white linen*

**Crévaile**, *guttiling*

**Crévasse**, *crevice, gap, scratches*

**Crévasses aux mains**, *chaps in one's hands* [*\*crack*]

**Crévasser**, *va. to \*chap*

**Crève-cœur**, *sm. heart-break*

**Crever**, *va. to \*burst, cramp, \*put out*

**Crevette**, *sf. prawn*

**Creusement**, *sm. digging*

**Creuser**, *va. to \*dig, or \*drive into*

**Creux**, *sm. crucible*

**Creux**, *hollow, pit, mould*

**Creux**, *se. a. hollow, deep, chimerical*

**Cri**, *sm. cry, shriek, motto*

**Criailler**, *va. to bawl, scold*

**Criaillerie**, *sf. bawling*

**Criailleur**, *se. s. a bawler*

**Criard**, *e. a. s. bawling; bawler*

**Criant**, *ante. a. gkaring, shameful*

**Crible**, *sm. a sieve*

**Cribler**, *va. to sift*

**Cribleur**, *sm. a sifter*

**Criblure**, *sf. sifting*

**Cribration**, *sifting*

**Crie**, *sm. engine for lifting*

**Crie-crae**, *cric* [*burdens*]

**Crieé**, *sf. an auction, outcry*

**Crier**, *vn. to cry out, proclaim, inveigh, clamour*

**Crierie**, *sf. cry, clamour*

**Crieur**, *se. s. a bawler; cryer, undertaker*

**Crime**, *sm. crime, sin*

**Crime de lèse-majesté**, *high treason*

**Criminaliste**, *sm. a writer upon criminal matters*

**Criminel**, *le. a. criminal, guilty*

**Criminel**, *sm. malefactor*

**Criminellement**, *ad. —nally, capitally*

**Crin**, *sm. horse hair*

**Criné**, *e. a. hairy*

**Crinier**, *sm. worker or dealer in hair*

**Crinière**, *sf. horse or lion's mane, paltry wig*

**Criole**, *Créole, 2. s. a Creole, Creolian*

**Crique**, *sf. creek*

**Criquet**, *sm. a tit; bad horse*

**Crise**, *sf. crisis*

**Crispation**, *sf. —tion, wrinkling*

**Crisper**, *va. to draw, squeeze*

**Cristal**, *sm. crystal*

**Cristallin**, *e. a. crystalline*

**Cristallisation**, *sf. —zation*

**Cristalliser**, *va. to crystallize*

**Critiquable**, *2. a. censurable*

**Critique**, *critical, captious*

**Critique**, *sm. a critic*

**Critique**, *sf. criticism; critic, censure*

**Critiquer**, *va. to criticize*

**Croassement**, *sm. croaking*

**Croasser**, *vn. to croak*

**Croc**, *sm. hook; fangs; sharper, pole*

**Croc en jambe**, *trip*

**Crocs**, *sm. pl. whiskers*

**Croche**, *2. a. crooked*

**—**, *sf. a quaver*

**Crochet**, *sm. hook, steelyard, picklock, crochet*

**Crochets**, *fangs, braces*

**Crocheter**, *va. to \*pick a lock*

**Crocheteur**, *sm. porter, picklock* [*man*]

**Crocheuse**, *sf. basket-we*

**Crochu**, *e. a. crooked, hooked*

**Crochuer**, *va. to \*bend, crook*

**Crocodile**, *sm. a crocodile*

**Crocus**, *saffron-flower*

**Croire**, *va. to believe, \*think*

**Croisade**, *sf. crusade, holy war; madness*

**Croisé**, *sm. a croise, a dupe*

**Croisée** (*serge*) *sf. kersey*

**Croisée**, *casing; cross-bar window*

**Croisement**, *sm. crossing*

**Croiser**, *va. to \*lay cross-wise; \*strike out; cruise; cross*

**Se —**, *vr. \*lie cross; \*take upon one the cross of the holy war; to play the fool*

**Croiseur**, *sm. a cruiser*

**Croisière**, *sf. cruise*

**Croissance**, *growing age; growth*

**Croissant**, *sm. crescent, hook*

**Croisure**, *cross web*

**Croît**, *increase*

**Croître**, *vn. to \*grow, increase, wax*

**Croix**, *sf. a cross*

**Croquant**, *e. a. scranching, crackling*

**Croquant**, *sm. a poor wretch*

**Croque-lardon**, *spunger*

**Croquer**, *vn. to scranch; crackle; devour; pilfer*

**Croquet**, *sm. a thin and hard gingerbread*

**Croqueur**, *a devourer*

**Croquignole**, *sf. a fillop*

**Croquignol**, *va.* to fillop  
**Croquis**, *sm.* sketch  
**Crosse**, *sf.* crozier, but end, bat, drumstick, or pestle  
**Crossé**, *e. a.* who has the privilege of carrying the crozier  
**Crosser**, *vn.* to play at cricket; & treat with great contempt  
**Crosseur**, *sm.* a cricket-player  
**Crotte**, *sf.* dirt, mud; dung of animals  
**Crotter**, *va.* to dirt [*etc.*]  
**Crottin**, *sm.* dung of horses  
**Croulement**, *sf.* sinking (of a house), shaking  
**Crouler**, *vn.* to \* sink, \* shake  
**Croulier**, *e. a.* boggy  
**Croupade**, *sf.* bounding of a horse  
**Croupe**, *croup*; top of a hill  
**Croupi**, *e. a.* stagnated  
**Croupier**, *sm.* croup, crouper  
**Croupière**, *sf.* crupper  
**Croupion**, *sm.* rump  
**Croupir**, *vn.* to \* stand still; abide  
**Croupissant**, *e. a.* standing  
**Croustille**, *sf.* piece of crust  
**Croustiller**, *vn.* to \* cut a crust  
**Croustilleusement**, *ad.* comically, with mirth  
**Croustilleux**, *se. a.* droll, delicate  
**Croute**, *sf.* crust; scurf; rind  
**Croutelette**, a little crust  
**Crouton**, *sm.* a crusty piece of bread  
**Croyable**, *2. a.* credible  
**Croyance**, *sf.* belief, trust  
**Croyant**, *sm.* a believer  
**Cruauté**, *sf.* cruelty; grievous thing  
**Cruche**, a pitcher; blockhead  
**Cruchée**, a pitcher full  
**Cruchon**, *sm.* little pitcher  
**Crucial**, *e. a.* crucial  
**Crucifère**, *2. a.* cruciferous  
**Crucifier**, *va.* to crucify  
**Cruciflement**, *sm.* crucifixion  
**Crucifix**, a crucifix  
**Crucifixion**, *sf.* —xion  
**Cru**, *e. a.* raw; blunt; hard; unmannerly; indigested; imperfect

**Cru**, *sm.* growth; soil  
**Crudité**, *sf.* rawness; crudity, indigestion  
**Crue**, increase  
**Cruel**, *le. a.* cruel, hard  
**Cruellement**, *ad.* cruelly  
**Cruement**, bluntly, rashly  
**Crural**, *e. a.* crural  
**Crustacée**, *a.* crustaceous  
**Cruzade**, *sf.* cruzado  
**Crypte**, *sf.* burying vault  
**Cû**, **Cul**, *sm.* bottom  
**Cû de lanrpe**, a tail-piece  
**Cû de plomb**, a sedentary man  
**Cû de sac**, a blind alley  
**Cû-blanc**, white-tail  
**Cû de jatte**, a lame man  
**Cû de basse fosse**, a dungeon  
**Cû d'artichaut**, bottom of an artichoke  
**Cube**, *sm.* a cube  
**Cubation**, *sf.* cubation  
**Cubique**, *2. a.* cubical  
**Cubital**, *e. a.* cubital  
**Cucurbitains**, *sm. pl.* flat worms  
**Cucurbite**, *sf.* cucurbite  
**Cueille**, a breadth of sail cloth  
**Cueilleret**, *sm.* the rent roll of a manor  
**Cueillette**, *sf.* harvest, gathering, collection  
**Cueilleur**, *se. s.* a gatherer  
**Cueillir**, *va.* to gather, to \*pick  
**Cueilloir**, *sm.* fruit-basket  
**Cuiller**, *sf.* a spoon, ladle  
**— à pot**, a pot-ladle  
**Cuillerée**, a spoonful  
**Cuilleron**, *sm.* bowl of a spoon  
**Cuir**, leather; hide  
**Cuirasse**, *sf.* a cuirass  
**Cuirassé**, *e. sf.* with a cuirass; prepared  
**Cuirassier**, *sm.* cuirassier  
**Cuire**, *v.* to cook; digest; smart; bake; to \* do; \*dress; digest  
**Cuisant**, *e. a.* sharp, smart  
**Cuisine**, *sf.* kitchen; cookery  
**Cuisiner**, *va.* to cook  
**Cuisinier**, *e. s.* cook  
**Cuissart**, *sm.* thigh armour  
**Cuisse**, *sf.* thigh; leg of a fowl

**Culason**, dressing of victuals; smart  
**Cuissot**, *sm.* haunch of a deer, &c. [*pedant*]  
**Cuistre**, servant in a college  
**Cuit**, *e. a.* done; dressed; boiled, baked, roasted  
**Cuite**, *sf.* baking  
**Cuite des briques**, burning of bricks  
**Cuivre**, *sm.* copper  
**— jaune**, brass  
**Cuivrier**, *va.* to copper over  
**Culasse**, *sf.* the breech of a gun  
**Culbute**, *sf.* overthrow; heels over head  
**Culbuter**, *v.* to \* overthrow; \*break; tumble  
**Culée**, *sf.* buttment of a bridge  
**Culminant**, *a. m.* —ting  
**Culmination**, *sf.* —tion  
**Culminer**, *vn.* to culminate  
**Culot**, *sm.* a nestling; dress  
**Culotte**, *sf.* breeches; back part of a pigeon; rump of beef  
**Culottin**, *sm.* close breeches; child newly breeched  
**Culte**, worship [*culture*]  
**Cultivable**, *2. a.* capable of  
**Cultivateur**, *sm.* husbandman  
**Cultiver**, *va.* cultivate, manure  
**Culture**, *sf.* culture, tillage  
**Cumin**, *sm.* cumine  
**Cumulatif**, *ve. a.* accumulative  
**Cumulativement**, *ad.* accumulatively  
**Cumuler**, *va.* to accumulate  
**Cupidité**, *sf.* cupidity, lust  
**Cupidon**, *sm.* Cupid  
**Curable**, *2. a.* curable  
**Curage**, *sm.* cleansing  
**Curatelle**, *sf.* guardianship  
**Curateur**, rice, s. guardian  
**Curatif**, *ve. a.* curative  
**Cure**, *sf.* a cure; living; parsonage; cleansing  
**Curé**, *sm.* a parson, rector  
**Cure-dent**, a tooth-pick  
**Curée**, *sf.* hound's fees, carnage  
**Cure-oreille**, *sm.* ear-picker  
**Curer**, *va.* to cleanse, to \* pick  
**Cureur**, *sm.* night-man; cleaner

Curial, *a. belonging to a parson*  
 Curie, *sf. part of a tribe in ancient Rome*  
 Curieusement, *ad. curiously*  
 Curieux, *se. a virtuoso*  
 Curion, *a priest instituted by Romulus*  
 Curiosité, *sf. curiosity, rare-show*  
 Curviligne, *z. a. curvilinear*  
 Curvité, *sf. curvity*  
 Curule (chaise), *curule chair*  
 Curures, *sf. pl. dregs of a well or sink*  
 Custode, *sf. holster-cap, pyr*  
 Custode, *sm. warden*  
 Cutané, *z. a. cutaneous*  
 Cuticule, *sf. cuticle, thin skin*  
 Cuve, *a tub*  
 Cuvesu, *sm. little tub*  
 Cuvée, *a tub full*  
 Caver, *vn. to work, fret*  
 Cuvette, *sf. a cistern; a little ditch*  
 Cuvier, *sm. a fish tub, bucking tub*  
 Cycle, *cycle*  
 Cycle solaire, *cycle of the sun*  
 Cysle lunaire, *ou nombre d'or, cycle of the moon, or golden number*  
 Cyclope, *a cyclop, a smith*  
 Cygne, *sm. swan; great poet*  
 Cylindre, *cylinder, roller*  
 Cylindrique, *a. cylindrical*  
 Cymbales, *sf. cymbals*  
 Cynique, *z. a. cynical*  
 Cynique, *sm. a cynic*  
 Cynisme, *sm. moroseness, impudence*  
 Cyprès, *cypress-tree*  
 Czar, *czar*  
 Czarine, *sf. czarina*

## D

DACTYLE, *sm. dactyle*  
 Dadais, *sm. a booby*  
 Dague, *sf. dagger; pricket; tusk*  
 — de prévôt, *cat o'nine*  
 Dagher, *va. to stab*  
 Daguet, *sm. young stag [safe]*  
 Daiguer, *va. to deign, vouch-*

Daime, *sm. a buck; deer*  
 Daine, *sf. a doe*  
 Dais, *a canopy*  
 Dalle, *sf. a flag (flat stone)*  
 Dalmatique, *a dalmatic*  
 Dami, *sm. ost; loss; torments*  
 Damas, *damask, damson*  
 Damasquiner, *va. to damask*  
 Damasquinure, *sf. — quining*  
 Damassé, *sm. damasked linen*  
 Damasser, *va. to work damask like*  
 Damassure, *sf. damasking*  
 Dame, *lady, goody, draughts*  
 — de trèfle, *queen of clubs*  
 Dame-jeanne, *a large bottle*  
 Dame, *ad. nay, marry*  
 Damer, *va. to crown (at draughts)*  
 — le pion to \* outdo one  
 Dameret, *sm. abeau a spark*  
 Damier, *draught board*  
 Damnable, *z. a. damnable*  
 Damnablement, *ad. damnably*  
 Damnation, *sf. —tion*  
 Damner, *va. to damn*  
 Damoiseau, *sm. a sup, spark*  
 Damoiselle, *sf. a damsel, (law term)*  
 Danebé, *a. a. indented*  
 Dandin, *sm. a ninny*  
 Dandinement, *sm. jolting*  
 Dandiner, *va. to behave like a ninny*  
 Danger, *sm. danger*  
 Dangereusement, *ad. dangerously*  
 Dangereux, *se. a. dangerous*  
 Dans, *pr. in, into, within; with*  
 Danse, *sf. dance, dancing*  
 Danser, *v. to dance*  
 Danseur, *se. s. a dancer*  
 Dard, *sm. a dart, spindle*  
 Darder, *va. to dart, \* shoot*  
 Dardeur, *sm. dart-flinger*  
 Dariole, *sf. a custard*  
 Darne, *slice of fish*  
 Darre, *a wet dock*  
 Darsine, *a small wet dock*  
 Dartre, *tetter; ringworm*  
 Dartre farineuse, *morpheus*  
 Dataire, *sm. datary*  
 Date, *sf. a date*  
 Dater, *va. to date*  
 Daterie, *sf. datary's office*  
 Datif, *sm. dative case*

Datte, *sf. date (fruit)*  
 Dattier, *sm. date-tree*  
 Davantage, *ad. more; besides, moreover*  
 Daube, *sf. a kind of sauce*  
 Dauber, *va. to drub, to jeer*  
 Daubeur, *sm. banterer; enforcer*  
 Davier, *pincer for teeth*  
 Dauphin, *dauphin; dolphin*  
 Dauphine, *sf. dauphiness*  
 D'autant que, *c. whereas*  
 D'autant plus, *ad. the more*  
 — mieux, *the rather*  
 De, *pr. of, from, come, to, with, by, at*  
 De nuit, *in the night*  
 De la sorte, *so, thus*  
 De plus, *moreover*  
 De par, *in the name of*  
 De ce que, *c. because, that*  
 Dé, *sm. die; thimble*  
 Débâclage, *sm. clearing*  
 Débâcle, *sm. breaking of a frozen river*  
 Débâclement, *sm. breaking of the ice*  
 Débâcler, *vn. to break as ice in a river; clean a harbour or door*  
 Débâcleur, *sm. water-bag-liff* [random]  
 Débâgouler, *va. to \* talk at*  
 Débâiller, *to unpack, to pack up or \* go away*  
 Débandade, *à la débâbande, confusedly, disorderly*  
 Débandement, *sm. relaxation* [low]  
 Débander, *va. to unlock, to*  
 Se —, *vr. to slacken; disperse*  
 Débanquer, *va. to ruin the banker (gaming term)*  
 Débarassement, *sm. clearing*  
 Débarasser, *va. to clear; \* get out*  
 Débarbouiller, *to wash the face*  
 Débarcadour, *sm. place for the landing of a ship's cargo*  
 Débardage, *unloading*  
 Débarder, *va. to unlade wood*  
 Débardeur, *sm. a lighterman*  
 Débarquement, *disembarking*  
 Débarquer, *v. disembark; land; unlade*

Débarasser, *va.* to clear  
 Débarer, to unbar  
 Débat, *sm.* debate, strife  
 Débâter, *va.* \* take off the pack-saddle  
 Débâter, to unchristen  
 Débattre, to debate  
 Se débattre, *vr.* to struggle;  
 to  
 Débauche, *sf.* debauchery  
 Débauché, *sm.* a debauchee  
 Débauchée, *sf.* a lewd woman  
 Débaucher, *va.* to debauch  
 to bribe, to entice away  
 Se —, *vr.* to follow ill courses,  
 \* leave off one's work  
 Débet, *sm.* balance, debtor  
 Débâter, *va.* to disorder;  
 to  
 Débile, *a.* feeble  
 Débilement, *ad.* feebly;  
 weakly  
 Débilité, *sf.* —tion  
 Débilité, feebleness, —ity  
 Débiliter, *va.* to enfeeble  
 Débit, *sm.* sale, utterance  
 Débiter, *va.* to vend, utter  
 — en gros, to \* sell by whole-  
 sale  
 — en détail, to \* sell by retail  
 Débiteur, *se.* s. spreader of  
 news  
 Débiteur, rice, a debtor  
 Déblayer, *va.* to \* rid, to clear  
 Déboire, *sm.* twang, grief  
 Déboisement, disjoining  
 Déboiter, *va.* to \* put out of  
 joint, to warp  
 Déborder, to open the dam  
 Déborder, *vn.* Se déborder,  
*vr.* to sluice out; \* break  
 forth  
 Déborder, *va.* to unbung  
 Débonnaire, *a.* affable;  
 gracious; kind; good  
 Débonnairement, *ad.* kindly  
 Débonnaireté, *sf.* kindness  
 Débord, *sm.* spreading of  
 bad humours  
 Débordé, *a.* dissolute  
 Débordement, *sm.* over-flow-  
 ing; profligacy  
 Débordre, *vn.* Se débordre,  
*vr.* to overflow [jut out  
 Débordre, *vn.* to leap over;  
 Débordre, *vn.* to unborder  
 Débouter, to pull off one's  
 boots

Débouchée, Débouchement,  
*sm.* opening, opportunity,  
 means [open  
 Déboucher, *va.* to \* unstop  
 Déboucler, to unbuckle; un-  
 curl; \* unwring  
 Débouilli, *sm.* the trying of  
 colours (in dying)  
 Débouillir, to try colours (in  
 dying)  
 Débouquement, disembogu-  
 ing; sailing off  
 Débouquer, *va.* to sail out of  
 a strait  
 Déboursier, *va.* to cleanse  
 Déboursir, to polish a young  
 man  
 Déboursé, *sm.* money laid out  
 Déboursement, disbursement  
 Déboursier, *va.* to disburse  
 Debout, *ad.* up, standing  
 Débouter, *va.* to reject (in  
 law)  
 Déboutonner, to unbutton  
 Débrouiller (Se), *vr.* to open  
 one's breast  
 Débrouiller, *va.* to save  
 the lurch  
 Débrider, to unbridle; dis-  
 patch [rubbish  
 Débris, *sm.* wreck; waste;  
 Débrouillement, clearing  
 Débrouiller, *va.* to clear  
 Débrutir, to polish, clear off  
 Débuechet, *vn.* to start out of  
 the wood (hunting term)  
 Débusement, *sm.* driving  
 out  
 Débuser, *va.* to \* drive out,  
 supplant; turn out  
 Début, *sm.* the lead, the be-  
 ginning of an enterprize  
 Débuter, *vn.* to \* begin; to  
 knock away; to play first  
 Déca, *ad.* on this side  
 Décahèter, *va.* unseal  
 Décade, *sf.* decade, number  
 of ten [ruin  
 Décadence, decay; decline  
 Décagone, *sm.* decagon  
 Décaiser, *va.* to \* take out of  
 a chest  
 Décalogue, *sm.* decalogue  
 Décameron, decameron (ten  
 days)  
 Décampement, decampment  
 Décamper, *va.* decamp;  
 march off

Décanat, *sm.* decanry  
 Décanation, *sf.* decanting  
 Décanter, *va.* to decant  
 Décapet, to part the verdi-  
 grise from the copper  
 Décapitation, *sf.* beheading  
 Décapiter, *va.* to behead  
 Décarreler, to unpare  
 Décasquer, to \* take off one's  
 helmet  
 Décéder, *vn.* to decess; to  
 Décéindre, *va.* to ungird  
 Décèlement, *sm.* detection  
 Déceler, *va.* detect, disclose,  
 betray  
 Déceleur, *se.* s. informer  
 Décembre, *sm.* December  
 Décemment, *ad.* decently  
 Décemvir, *sm.* decemvir  
 Décemviral, *e. a.* —ral  
 Décemvirat, *sm.* decemvirate  
 Décence, *sf.* decency, deco-  
 rum  
 Décennal, *e. a.* decennial  
 Décent, *e. a.* decent, becom-  
 ing [cell  
 Déception, *sf.* deception, de-  
 ceit  
 Décerner, *va.* to decree; or-  
 dain  
 Décès, *sm.* decess, death  
 Décevant, *e. a.* deceitful;  
 crafty  
 Décevoir, *va.* to deceive  
 Déchatement, *sm.* outrage-  
 ous talk  
 Déchâner, *va.* to unchain;  
 to exasperate  
 Se —, *vr.* \* break loose, rail at  
 Déchalander, *va.* to \* hurt a  
 shop's custom [note  
 Déchanter, to change one's  
 Décharge, *sf.* unloading;  
 volley; storehouse; case-  
 ment; discharge; acquit-  
 tance  
 Décharger, *va.* to unload;  
 discharge; ease; open  
 Déchargeur, *sm.* porter, dis-  
 charger  
 Décharmer, *va.* to unbewitch  
 Décharné, *e. a.* scraggy,  
 lean  
 Décharner, *va.* to \* pick off  
 the flesh, \*make lean thin,  
 lank  
 Style décharné, a jejune style  
 Déchaussement, the pulling  
 off shoes or stockings



**Déchausser**, *va.* to pull off one's shoes and stockings; bare the roots of trees; clear the tooth of a gun  
**Déchaussoir**, *sm.* steam  
**Déchéance**, *sf.* forfeiture, loss  
**Déchet**, *sm.* diminution, loss  
**Décheveler**, *va.* to dishevel  
**Déchevêtrer**, *to* unhalt-  
**Déchiffable**, 2. *a.* that can be deciphered  
**Déchiffrement**, *sm.* deciphering  
**Déchiffrer**, *va.* to decipher; [clear  
**Déchiffreur**, *sm.* a decipherer  
**Déchiqûer**, *va.* to pink; slash; \* cut  
**Déchiqûeteur**, *sm.* a pinker  
**Déchiqûeture**, *sf.* pinking; slashing; cutting  
**Déchirage**, *sm.* breaking of old boats, &c. [ing  
**Déchirement**, *tearing, break-*  
**Déchirer**, *va.* to \* tear; de- fame  
**Déchirure**, *sf.* rent  
**Déchoir**, *vn.* to decay. \* fall off  
**Déchoquer**, *va.* to \* get off  
**Décider**, *decide*; resolve; dispose; \* put an end to  
**Décimable**, 2. *a.* tithable  
**Décimal**, *e.* -mal  
**Décimateur**, *sm.* tithingman  
**Décimation**, *sf.* -tion  
**Décimer**, *va.* to decimate  
**Décimes**, *sf.* the tenths  
**Décirer**, *va.* to free from wax; to clean  
**Décisif**, *ve.* *a.* decisive, clear  
**Décision**, *sf.* decision  
**Décisivement**, *ad.* positively  
**Décisoire**, 2. *a.* decisory  
**Déclamateur**, *sm.* orator  
**Déclamation**, *sf.* -tion; a- buse; bombast  
**Déclamatoire**, 2. *a.* declama- tory  
**Déclamer**, *v.* to declaim; in- veigh  
**Déclaratif**, *ve.* *a.* -rative  
**Déclaration**, *sf.* -tion; list  
**Déclaratoire**, 2. *a.* -ratory  
**Déclarer**, *vn.* to declare; show [end  
**Déclin**, *sm.* decline; wane;  
**Déclinable**, 2. *a.* -ble  
**Déclinaison**, *sf.* declension; declination

**Déclinatoire**. -tory  
**Décliner**, *v.* to decline; decay  
**Déclivité**, *sf.* declivity  
**Déclitûre**, *e.* *a.* uncloistered  
**Déclorre**, *v.* to unclose; open  
**Déclouer**, *e.* *a.* disclosed, opened  
**Déclouer**, *vr.* to unnaïl  
**Décochement**, *sm.* shooting  
**Décocher**, *va.* to \* shoot  
**Décoction**, *sf.* decoction  
**Décoiffer**, *va.* to uncoif; un- cork; discompose hair  
**Décollation**, *sf.* beheading  
**Décollement**, *sm.* ungluing  
**Décollé**, *e.* *a.* whose breast is bare  
**Décoller**, *va.* to unglue; be- head [nish  
**Décolorer**, *to* discolour, tar-  
**Décolleter**, *va.* to uncover the breast  
**Décombrer**, *to* clear from rubbish  
**Décombres**, *sm.* pl. rubbish  
**Décomposer**, *va.* to discom- pose; to dissolve, resolve  
**Décomposition**, *sf.* dissolv- ing  
**Décompte**, *sm.* discount  
**Décompter**, *va.* to discount, delict; \* give way  
**Déconcerter**, *disconcert*; con- found; \* put out, baffle  
**Se —**, *vr.* to be out of coun- tenance  
**Déconfire**, *va.* discomfit, rout  
**Déconfiture**, *sf.* discomfit- ure, rout, defeat  
**Déconfort**, *sm.* despair  
**Déconforter**, *va.* to discom- fort; \* cast down, despond  
**Déconseiller**, *to* dissuade  
**Décontenancer**, *to* put out of countenance, confound  
**Déconvenue**, *sf.* misfortune  
**Décorateur**, *sm.* decorator  
**Décoration**, *sf.* ornament  
**Décorations**, *scenes of a the- atre*; scenery  
**Décorder**, *va.* to untwist  
**Décorer**, *to* decorate, adorn  
**Décoration**, *sf.* -tion  
**Décorum**, *sm.* decorum, de- cency  
**Découcher**, *va.* to \* lie abroad  
**Découdre**, *vn.* to unsew;  
**\* rip up**  
**Découler**, *vr.* to trickle, to  
**\* run down**

**Découlement**, *sm.* trickling; running; fluxion of hu- mours  
**Découper**, *va.* to \* cut into figures; to pink; to carve  
**Découpeur**, *se.* *s.* a pinker  
**Découplé**, *e.* *a.* well-set  
**Découpler**, *va.* uncouple; let loose  
**Découpure**, *sf.* pinking; cut cloth, cut paper-work  
**Découragement**, *sm.* discour- agement  
**Décourager**, *va.* to discour- age  
**Décours**, *sm.* decrease, wane  
**Découssu**, *e.* *a.* unsewed; out of order; ript  
**Décousure**, *sf.* a breach of stitches  
**Découvert**, *e.* *a.* uncovered; discovered; revealed; open  
**Découverte**, *sf.* discovery  
**Découvrir**, *va.* to uncover; discover; perceive; re- veal  
**Se —**, *vr.* to pull off one's hat; \* make one's self known  
**Découvrir le pot aux roses**, *to* discover the mystery  
**Décrasser**, *va.* to clean; po- lish  
**Décréditement**, *sm.* discre- dit  
**Décréditer**, *va.* to discredit  
**Décrépit**, *e.* *a.* decrepit; crazy  
**Décrépitation**, *sf.* -tion  
**Décrépiter**, *va.* to dry salt by the fire till it crackles no more  
**Décrépitude**, *sf.* -tude  
**Décret**, *sm.* decree, warrant  
**Décrétales**, *sf.* pl. decretals  
**Décréter**, *va.* to decree, a- ward; order  
**Décri**, *sm.* crying down; disgrace  
**Décrier**, *va.* to cry down; to disgrace; \* make odious  
**Décrire**, *to* describe; \* draw a line  
**Décrocher**, *to* unhook  
**Décrocheter**, *to* unhook  
**Décruire**, *to* disbelieve  
**Décroissement**, *sm.* decrease  
**Décroître**, *vn.* to decrease

Décrotter, *va.* to rub off the dirt; clean  
 Décroteur, *sm.* a shoe-boy  
 Décrottoir, *sf.* a shoe-brush  
 Décruer du fil, to prepare raw thread  
 Décuirasser, to \*take off one's cuirass  
 Décuple, 2. a. *sm.* tenfold  
 Décupler, *va.* to increase tenfold  
 Décurie, *sf.* a committee of ten judges; band of ten troopers  
 Décurion, *sm.* a decurion  
 Dédain, *v.* to disdain, scorn [daintfully]  
 Dédaignement, *ad.* disdainfully  
 Dédaigneux, *se. a.* disdainful, scornful  
 Dédain, *sm.* disdain, scorn  
 Dédale, a labyrinth, a maze  
 Dédamer, *vn.* to \*put a man out of the first row (at draughts)  
 Dedans, *ad. pr.* in, within  
 Dedans, *sm.* the inside  
 Dédicace, *sf.* dedication; consecration  
 Dédicatoire, 2. a. dedicatory  
 Dédier, *va.* to dedicate; address  
 Dédire, to disown, blame  
 Se —, *vr.* to recant, \*go from one's word  
 Dédit, *sm.* a forfeit  
 Dédommagement, indemnifying, satisfaction  
 Dédommager, *va.* to indemnify  
 Dédorer, to ungild  
 Dédoubler, to unline  
 Déduction, *sf.* —tion; enumeration [duce]  
 Déduire, *va.* to deduct; deduce  
 Déesse, *sf.* goddess [fled]  
 Se désâcher, *vr.* to \*be pacified  
 Désaillance, *sf.* fainting, swoon  
 Désaillant, *sm.* he that contemns the court  
 Désaillir, *vn.* to fail; to decay; to swoon  
 Se désâire, *vr.* to \*be dashed; \*rid one's self of; kill one's self; \*sell off; \*leave off  
 Désâite, *sf.* defeat, evasion  
 Désâication, —tion

Désâiquer, *va.* to desalicate  
 Désâiveur, *sf.* disgrace  
 Désâivable, 2. a. unfavourable  
 Désâivablement, *ad.* unfavourably  
 Désâut, *sm.* defect; blemish; want; default; flaw  
 Désâut des côtes, small of the back  
 — de la lune, change of the moon  
 Désâctif, *ve. a.* defective  
 Désâction, *sf.* defection  
 Désâcusement, *ad.* imperfectly  
 Désâctueux, *se. a.* defective  
 Désâctuosité, *sf.* defect  
 Désâenderesse, *sf.* she defendant  
 Désâendeur, *sm.* defendant  
 Désâendre, *va.* to defend; prohibit; \*forbid  
 Se désâendre, *vr.* to defend; to excuse one's self  
 Désâense, *sf.* defence; prohibition  
 Désâenses, *pl.* reply in law; fence; tasks  
 Désâenseur, *sm.* defender  
 Désâensif, *ve. a.* defensive  
 Désâequer, *va.* to defecate; refine; clarify  
 Désâerent, *e. a.* complying  
 Désâérence, *sf.* compliance; regard  
 Désâerent, *a. sm.* deferent  
 Désâérer, *v.* to yield; impetrate; defer; decree; administer  
 Désâerler, *va.* to unfurl the sails  
 Désâerter, *vn.* to \*be dashed —, *va.* to unshoe; nonplus  
 Se —, to \*be confounded, come off  
 Désâet, *sm.* waste  
 Désâé, challenge, defiance  
 Désâéance, *sf.* distrust; mistrust, suspicion; jealousy  
 Désâiant, *e. a.* diffident; jealous  
 Désâit, *sm.* wanting  
 Désâier, *va.* to defy, challenge  
 Se —, *vr.* to mistrust, suspect  
 Désâigurer, *va.* to disfigure; deform  
 Désâîle, *sm. a.* defile

Désâiler, *va.* to \*unstring, file off; \*seize (as a cable)  
 Désâinir, to define; appoint; decree  
 Désâiniteur, *sm.* defnitor  
 Désâinitif, *ve. a.* definitive; peremptory  
 Désâinition, *sf.* —tion  
 Désâinitivement, *ad.* —vely  
 Désâinitoire, *sm.* the chapter of a religious order  
 Désâignation, *sf.* —tion  
 Désâleurir, *vn.* to \*shed blossoms  
 Désâieurir, *va.* \*nip off the blossoms; \*take off the blossoms  
 Désâluxion, *sf.* defluxion  
 Désâoncement, *sm.* staving  
 Désâoncer une futaille, *va.* to \*stave a cask  
 Désâormer, to \*put out of form [over]  
 Désâourner, \*draw out of the  
 Désârayer, *va.* to defray  
 Désârichement, *sm.* grubbing up [clear]  
 Désâricher, *va.* to grub up;  
 Désâricheur, *sm.* he that grubs up unutilized ground  
 Désâriser, *va.* to uncurl (thens)  
 Désâroncer, to \*undo the garter  
 Se désâroquer, \*throw off the monkish habit  
 Désâroque, *sf.* goods, moveables left by an abbot, &c. when he dies  
 Désâuner, *va.* to unrig  
 Désâunt, *e. a.* deceased, late  
 Désâagé, (dégré), *sm.* back-stairs  
 Désâagement, disengagement; freeing; passage; calling in [decem]  
 Désâager, *vn.* disengage; redegain, *va.* \*draw one's sword  
 Désâaineur, *sm.* a hecter  
 Désâanter, *va.* to pull off one's gloves  
 Désâarnir, to unfurnish; \*sri; unrig  
 Désâasconner, to \*teach a Gascon to \*speak true French  
 Désâât, *sm.* havoc; waste; spoil [levell]  
 Désâauchir, *va.* to plane  
 Désâauchissement, *sm.* levelling  
 Q

Dégel, *sm.* thaw  
 Dégeler, *va.* to thaw  
 Dégénérer, *va.* to degenerate  
 Dégénérér, *e. a.* swinging in one's gait [*rid of*]  
 Déglaier, *va.* to unglue; get  
 Dégglutition, *sf.* deglutition  
 Dégoiser, *vn.* to blab, \* chirp  
 Dégorgeement, *sm.* overflowing  
 Dégorger, *vn.* to clear, purge, spread out  
 Se —, *vr.* to overflow; empty  
 Dégorgeoir, *sm.* an engine to clear a gun  
 Dégourdi, *e. a.* sharp, acute revived  
 Dégoûdir, *va.* to quicken; to warm (water); to polish  
 Dégoûdissement, *sm.* quickening; removal of numbness  
 Dégoût, *disgust; satiety*  
 Dégoûtant, *e. a.* disgusting  
 Dégoûté, *e. a.* squeamish; out of conceit with  
 Dégoûter, *va.* to disgust  
 Se —, *vr.* to \*be out of conceit with  
 Dégoûtant, *e. a.* dropping  
 Dégoûter, *vn.* to \*drop  
 Dégradation, *sf.* —tion, waste  
 Dégrader, *va.* to degrade; waste  
 Dégrasier, *to unclasp*  
 Dégraissement, *sm.* scouring  
 Dégraisser, *va.* to scour; clean; \* take away the fat  
 Dégraisseur, *sm.* a scourer  
 Dégrapiner, *vn.* lift the small anchor  
 Degré, *sm.* stair; step; degree; staircase  
 Dégringoler, *vn.* to \* run down stairs; to tumble  
 Dégrossir, *to chip; to clear up; to fashion*  
 Déguenillé, *e. a.* tattered; in rags [*hurry*]  
 Déguerpier, *va.* to quit in a  
 Déguerpissement, *sm.* quitting  
 Déguisement, *sm.* disguise  
 Déguiser, *va.* to disguise  
 Déglustation, *sf.* —tion  
 Déhâler, *va.* take off the sun-burn

Déhanché, *e. a.* hip-shot  
 Déharnacher, *va.* to unharness; \* set free  
 Déhors, *ad. pr. out; abroad*  
 Déhors, *sm.* outside appearance; outworks  
 Déjà, *ad.* already  
 Déicide, *sm.* decide  
 Déjection, *sf.* a stool; depression  
 Déjeter, *vn.* to jet out  
 Se —, *vr.* to warp [*fast*]  
 Déjeuner, déjeuner, *sm.* breakfast  
 Déjeuner, *vn.* to breakfast  
 Délication, *sf.* —tion; apothecary  
 Déifier, *va.* to deify  
 Déjoindre, *to disjoint, warp*  
 Déisme, *sm.* deism  
 Déiste, *a.* deist, who believes in God, but admits no revealed religion  
 Déité, *sf.* deity  
 Déjeu, *sm.* time when the birds come from roost  
 Déjucher, *vn.* to unroost; come down; \* bring down  
 De-là, *ad. off; from thence*  
 Deça & de-là, *up and down*  
 Delà, *pr.* beyond, over, above  
 Délabrement, *sm.* ruining; ruinous condition  
 Délabrer, *va.* to rend; impair; ruin  
 Délacer, *to unlace* [*ment*]  
 Délai, *sm.* a delay adjourn-  
 Délaissement, *desertion*  
 Délaisser, *va.* to forsake; \* cast off [*ment; ease*]  
 Délassement, *sm.* refresh-  
 Délasser, *va.* to refresh  
 Délateur, *sm.* an informer  
 Délation, *sf.* an information  
 Délatter, *va.* to unlath  
 Délavé, *e. a.* weak in colour  
 Délayant, *sm.* diluter  
 Délayer, *va.* to dilute; temper  
 Délectable, *2. a.* delightful  
 Délectation, *sf.* delight  
 Délecter, *va.* to delight  
 Délégation, *sf.* —tion, com-  
 mission  
 Délégatoire, *2. a.* delegatory  
 Délégué, *sm.* a deputy; de-  
 legate [*point*]  
 Déléguer, *va.* delegate; ap-  
 Délestage, *sm.* unballasting

Délester, *va.* to unballast  
 Délesteur, *sm.* unballaster  
 Délitation, *sf.* —tion  
 Délibérant, *e. a.* unresolved  
 Délibération, *sf.* —tion, re-  
 solve  
 Délibératif, *va. a.* —tive  
 Délibéré, *e. a.* bold, resolute  
 Délibérement, *ad.* boldly  
 Délibérer, *v.* to deliberate; determine, resolve  
 Délicat, *e. a.* delicate, nice; weak  
 Délicatement, *ad.* —tely; daintily; tenderly  
 Délicater, *va.* to pamper; cocker  
 Délicatesse, *sf.* delicacy; scrupulousness; niceness  
 Délice, *sm.* delight  
 Délices, *sf. pl.* delight [*ously*]  
 Délicieusement, *ad.* deli-  
 ciously  
 Délicieux, *se. a.* delicious; voluptuous  
 Se délicoter, *vr.* to unhalter  
 Défilé, *e. a.* slender; acute; loose; fine; thin; untied  
 Défiler, *va.* to untie, absolve  
 Délinaéation, *sf.* —tion  
 Délinquant, *sm.* delinquent  
 Délinqner, *vn.* to offend  
 Délire, *sm.* delirium, raving  
 Délit, *fault, crime*  
 Délivrance, *sf.* deliverance; delivering; release  
 Délivre, *sm.* after-birth  
 Délivrer, *va.* to deliver, free  
 Délogement, *sm.* a removing  
 Déloger, *va.* to remove; to turn out  
 —, *vn.* to go away, remove  
 — à la sourdine, to leave one's house clandestinely  
 Déloyal, *e. a.* disloyal, per-  
 fidious  
 Déloyalement, *ad.* perfidi-  
 ously  
 Déloyauté, *sf.* disloyalty  
 Déluge, *sm.* deluge, flood  
 Déluter, *va.* to \* take away the lute of a vessel  
 Démaçonner, *va.* pull down the walls  
 Démagogue, *sm.* demagogue  
 Démaigrir, *va.* to \* cut off  
 Démaigrissement, *sm.* cut-  
 ting off  
 Démailletter, *va.* to unswathe

**Demain, sm. ad. to-morrow**  
**Démancher, va. to unhast**  
**Se —, vr. to be off the hinges**  
**Démande, sf. demand, ques-**  
*tion, petition, suit, postu-*  
*laturum*  
**Demandeur, va. to demand;**  
*beg. ask. require*  
**Demandeur, m. s. an asker;**  
*a dun*  
**Demandeur, sm. plaintiff**  
**Demanderesse, sf. plaintiff**  
**Démangeaison, itching**  
**Démanger, vn. to itch**  
**Démantelement, sm. dis-**  
*mantling, undoing*  
**Démanteler, va. to dismant**  
**Démantillé, e. a. broken;**  
*out of order*  
**Démarrage, sm. unmooring**  
**Démarration, sf. (ligne de)**  
*an imaginary line to di-*  
*vide countries, seas, &c.*  
**Démarche, gait, proceeding**  
**Démarrer, va. to unmarry**  
**Démarrer, va. to unmoor;**  
*\* set sail*  
**Démasquer, to unmask**  
**Démastiquer, va. to sepa-**  
*rate, to free*  
**Démâter, to dismant, unmat**  
**Démêlé, sm. debate, quarrel**  
**Démêler, va. to separate,**  
*discover, contest, unrav-*  
*el, disentangle, decide,*  
*perceive*  
**Se —, vr. to \* get off clear**  
**Démêloir, sm. a winding-**  
*reel, a large comb*  
**Démembrement, sm. dis-**  
*membering, cantling*  
**Démembrer, va. to dismem-**  
*ber, cantle*  
**Déménagement, sm. remov-**  
*ing*  
**Déménager, v. to remove;**  
*march away*  
**Démence, sf. madness**  
**Se démenter, vr. to \* make a**  
*bustle*  
**Démenti, sm. lie; balk**  
**Démentir, va. to \* give one**  
*the lie; to contradict; to*  
*disgrace*  
**Se —, v. to \* be inconsistent;**  
*to fall, to warp* [cert]  
**Démérite, sm. demerit; de-**

**Démériter, vn. to \* do amiss**  
**Démésuré, e. a. huge; ex-**  
*cessive*  
**Démessurement, ad. out of**  
*measure; immoderately*  
**Démètre, va. to disjoint; dis-**  
*card; dismiss*  
**Se —, vr. to resign; \* have**  
*out of joint*  
**Démueblement, sm. unfur-**  
*nishing*  
**Démuebler, va. to unfurnish**  
**Démurant, sm. remainder**  
**Démurant, e. a. living;**  
*dwelling; abiding*  
**Demeure, sf. dwelling, stay;**  
*abode*  
**Demeurer, vn. to live, conti-**  
*nue, \* stay, remain, tarry*  
**Demi, e. a. half, demi**  
**Demi, ad. half**  
**Demic, sf. half an hour**  
**Demi-lune, half-moon**  
**Demi-métal, sm. semi-metal**  
**Demidiamètre, semi-dia-**  
*meter*  
**Demi-setier, half a pint**  
**Demi-queue, sf. a hog'shead**  
*of Champaign wine*  
**Démis, e. a. put out; remov-**  
*ed; out of joint*  
**Démision, sf. resigning**  
**Démocrate, sm. —crat, fond**  
*of a popular government*  
**Démocratie, sf. democracy**  
**Démocratique, 2. a. —tical**  
**Démoiselle, sf. a miss, wait-**  
*ing woman; rammer*  
**Démolir, va. to demolish;**  
*pull down*  
**Démolition, sf. demolishing**  
**Démon, sm. a demon, devil**  
**Démoniaque, demoniac**  
**Démonstrable, 2. a. —ble**  
**Démonstrateur, sm. —tor**  
**Démonstratif, ve. a. —tive**  
**Démonstration, sf. —tion;**  
*assurance* [clearly]  
**Démonstrativement, ad.**  
**Démonter, va. to unhorse;**  
*\* take to pieces. confound,*  
*dismount, \* undo, nonplus*  
**Démontrer, to demonstrate;**  
*to describe*  
**Démoraliser, va. to corrupt,**  
*stain*  
**Démordre, vn. \* let go ene's**  
*hold; recede from*

**Démouvoir, va. to \* take off**  
**Démunir, to unprovide**  
**Démurer, to clear a place of**  
*stones*  
**Démurer, to unwall**  
**Dénatter, to untwist, unmat**  
**Dénaturé, e. a. unnatural;**  
*cruel*  
**Dénaturer, va. to pervert;**  
*to misconstrue*  
**Dendrite, sf. stone with fi-**  
*gures of trees*  
**Dénégation, sf. denial**  
**Déni, sm. denial, refusal**  
**Déniaisé, unning fellow**  
**Déniaisement, sharpening trick**  
**Déniaiser, va. to \* teach wit,**  
*to bubble*  
**Se —, vr. to \* learn wit; to**  
*\* grow sharp*  
**Dénaisseur, sm. sharp fellow**  
**Dénicher, va. to unnestle, to**  
*dislodge* [away]  
**—, vn. to \* brush off; march**  
**Dénicheur, sm. who goes a**  
*bird nesting*  
**Denier, money, interest, far-**  
*thing*  
**— de poids, penny-weight**  
**— à dieu, earnest penny**  
**— vingt, five per cent.**  
**— vingt-cinq, four per cent.**  
**Dénier, va. to deny, refuse**  
**Déniers du roi, sm. pl. king's**  
*treasure* [sage-penny]  
**— d'octroi, a toll, or pas-**  
**Dénigrement, sm. aspersion**  
**Dénigrer, va. to asperse;**  
*slander*  
**Dénombrément sm. enu-**  
*meration, list, survey*  
**Dénominateur, sm. —nator**  
**Dénominateur, ve. a. —tive**  
**Dénomination, sf. —tion**  
**Dénommer, va. to name**  
**Dénoncer, to proclaim; to**  
*inform against, impeach*  
**Dénonciateur, sm. an in-**  
*former*  
**Dénonciation, sf. informing**  
**Dénotation, sf. —tion**  
**Dénoter, va. to denote**  
**Dénouer, to unite; \* make**  
*supple; unravel*  
**Dénouement, sm. discovery,**  
*catastrophe of a play*  
**Deutrée, sf. commodity, ware**  
*provisions*

Dense, *s. a. dense, thick*  
 Densité, *sf. density, thickness*  
 Dent, *a tooth, notch, gap*  
 Dents, *pl. teeth, notches*  
 Dents de devant *fore-teeth*  
 — machelières, *jaw-teeth ; grinders*  
 — incisives, *incisors*  
 — de lait, *young teeth*  
 — oïllères, *eye-teeth*  
 Dent de lion, *dandelion*  
 Dental, *e. a. dental*  
 Dental, *e. a. notched, dental*  
 Dentée, *sf. a bite*  
 Dentelé, *e. a. jagged*  
 Denteler, *va. to indent, jag*  
 Dentelle, *sf. bone lace*  
 Dentelure, *indenting, notching ; dented work*  
 Denticule, *denticles*  
 Dentier, *sm. set of teeth*  
 Dentifrice, *dentifrice*  
 Dentiste, *dentist*  
 Dentition, *sf. —tion, cutting of teeth*  
 Denture, *sf. set of teeth*  
 Dénudation, *denudation*  
 Dénuer, *vr. to bereave, \*strip*  
 Dénuement, *sm. deprivation*  
 Dépaqueter, *va. to \*unpack*  
 Déparager, *marry a girl below her condition*  
 Dépareillé, *e. a. not complete, unmatched*  
 Dépareiller, *va. to unmatch*  
 Déparer, *to \*strip, disfigure*  
 Déparier, *to unmatch*  
 Déparler, *to \*give over talking [ing]*  
 Départ, *sm. departure, part*  
 Départager, *vn. to \*give the casting vote*  
 Département, *sm. department ; distribution ; district ; quarters*  
 Départir, *va. to impart ; to distribute*  
 Se —, *vr. to desert ; recede from*  
 Dépasser, *va. to \*go faster, to \*get beyond, to pull out*  
 Dépaver, *to unpave*  
 Dépayer, *to carry one into another country ; to \*put on a wrong scent*  
 Dépéement, *sm. cutting up*  
 Dépéer, *va. to \*cut up ; carve*

Dépêche, *sf. dispatch ; express*  
 Dépêcher, *va. to dispatch*  
 Se —, *vr. to \*make haste*  
 Dépêindre, *va. to depict, describe, represent, express*  
 Dépéaillé, *e. a. ill clad*  
 Dépéamment, *ad. —dently*  
 Dépéance, *sf. dependence*  
 Dépéant, *e. a. held of another ; depending*  
 Dépéandre, *vn. to depend on ; \*hang on ; \*take down ; \*hold*  
 Dépens, *sm. pl. expence ; cost*  
 Dépense, *sf. expence ; till ; pantry*  
 Dépenser, *va. to \*spend*  
 Dépensier, *sm. expensive man ; caterer*  
 Déperdition, *sf. —tion*  
 Dépérir, *vn. to decay*  
 Dépérissement, *sm. decaying*  
 Dépétrir, *va. to disengage ; to \*get rid of [ation]*  
 Dépeuplement, *sm. depopulation*  
 Dépeupler, *va. to dispeople*  
 Dépilatif, *ve. a. depilatory*  
 Dépilation, *sf. —tion*  
 Dépilatoire, *sm. —tory*  
 Dépiler, *vn. to cause the hair to come off [ment]*  
 Dépiquer, *to allay resentment*  
 Dépît, *sm. vexation ; pet ; anger*  
 Dépîter, *va. to vex ; to provoke, vr. to fret*  
 Dépîteux, *se. a. fretful ; parsonate*  
 Déplacement, *sm. displacing*  
 Déplacer, *va. to displace ; remove*  
 Déplaire, *vn. to displease*  
 Se —, *vr. not to like*  
 Déplaisance, *sf. dislike*  
 Déplaisant, *e. a. disagreeable*  
 Déplaisir, *sm. displeasure ; ill office ; grief ; trouble*  
 Déplanter, *va. to \*pluck up*  
 Déplantoir, *sm. planter*  
 Déplâtrer, *va. to un plaster*  
 Déplier, *to unfold ; open*  
 Déplisser, *to unpleat*  
 Déplorable, *s. a. deplorable*  
 Déplorablement, *ad. —rably*  
 Déploré, *e. a. desperate ; past hope*  
 Déplorer, *va. to deplore*

Déployer, *to display*  
 Déplumer, *va. to plume ; \*strip*  
 Dépôir, *to unpolish*  
 Déponent, *sm. a deponent*  
 Dépopulariser, *va. to deprive of popularity*  
 Dépoulation, *sf. —tion*  
 Déport, *sm. delay, first fruits of a living*  
 Déportation, *sf. transportation [ment]*  
 Déportement, *sm. deport*  
 Déporter, *va. to banish ; exile [from]*  
 Se déporter, *vr. to recede*  
 Déposant, *e. a. s. deposant*  
 Déposer, *vn. to depose ; to resign ; to deposit*  
 Dépotaire, *s. depository ; confident*  
 Déposition, *sf. —tion ; deposing*  
 Déposséder, *va. to dispossess*  
 Dépossession, *sf. turning out of possession*  
 Déposter, *va. to \*drive from a post*  
 Dépôt, *sm. deposit ; trust ; chest ; settling ; sediment*  
 Dépoter, *va. to out-pot ; to empty*  
 Dépoudrer, *comb out the powder*  
 Dépouille, *sf. skin ; cast off clothes ; books ; crop ; employment or effects of a deceased person ; spoil ; slough*  
 Dépouillement, *sm. self-denial ; parting with any thing*  
 Dépouiller, *va. to \*strip ; to \*get in the crop ; deprive ; \*cast off*  
 Dépouvoir, *va. to unfurnish ; \*leave destitute ; deprive*  
 Dépravation, *sf. —tion, corruption*  
 Dépraver, *va. to deprave*  
 Déprécatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Déprécaction, *sf. —tion*  
 Déprécier, *va. to undervalue [robber]*  
 Déprédateur, *sm. —dator*  
 Déprédation, *sf. —tion, robbery*  
 Dépréder, *va. to depredate*

Déprendre, *va.* to part;  
*loosen*  
 Se —, to extricate one's self  
 Dépréoccupé, *e. a.* unpre-  
*possessed*  
 De-près, *ad.* near  
 Dépression, *sf.* depression  
 Déprier, *va.* to disunite  
 Déprimer, to depress, debase  
 Dépriser, to despise, vilify  
 Depuis, *ad. pr.* since; from;  
*after*  
 — quand? how long?  
 — peu, not long since  
 — long tems, this great while  
 — que, c. since  
 Dépuration, *sf.* —tion  
 Dépuratif, *ve. a.* purifying;  
*cleansing*  
 Dépuration, *z. a.* —tory  
 Dépurer, *va.* to depurate  
 Députation, *sf.* —tion  
 Député, *sm.* a deputy, dele-  
*gate*  
 Députer, *va.* to depute, \* send  
 Dequoi, *pra.* wherewithal;  
*what of; reason; matter*  
 Déracinement, *sm.* rooting up  
 Déraciner, *va.* to root up or  
*out*  
 Dérailson, *sf.* nonsense  
 Dérailsonnable, *z. a.* unrea-  
*sonable, unjust*  
 Dérailsonnement, *ad.* un-  
*reasonably*  
 Dérailsonner, *vn.* \*speak non-  
*sense*  
 Dérangement, *disorder, con-*  
*fusion* [broil]  
 Déranger, *va.* disorder, em-  
*Se —, vr.* to \* take to bad  
*courses*  
 Dératé, *e. a.* cunning, sharp  
 Se déraye, *vr.* Ex. Une roue  
*qui se déraye, a wheel with*  
*loose spokes*  
 Dérêchef, *ad.* again, anew  
 Dérégler, *e. a.* disorderly;  
*unruly*  
 Dérèglement, *sm.* irregulari-  
*ty, debauchery, disorder*  
 Dérèglement, *ad.* disorder-  
*ly, loosely, unruly*  
 Dérégler, *va.* to disorder  
 Se —, *vr.* \* grow lewd; \* be  
*out of order*  
 Dérider, *va.* to smooth, clear  
*up, uncrinkle*

Dérision, *sf.* derision; ridic-  
*cule* [istive]  
 Dérisoire, *z. a.* derisory, de-  
 Dérivation, *sf.* —tion, origin  
 Dérivatif, *ve. a.* —tive  
 Dérive, *sf.* a ship's lee-way  
 Dérivé, *sm.* a derivative  
 Dériver, *va.* to \* put off from  
*the shore; defect from the*  
*course; derive; unclinch*  
 Dernier, *e. a.* last; utmost;  
*worst; greatest; highest*  
 Dernier, *sm.* the last; the  
*utmost*  
 Dernièrement, *late, newly*  
 Dérober, *va.* to rob; conceal;  
*deprive; \* hide; divert*  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* steal away  
 Dérégation, *sf.* —tion  
 Dérégatoire, *z.* Dérégant, *e.*  
*a. derogatory*  
 Dérégance, *sf.* degrading  
*action*  
 Déroger, *vn.* derogate; de-  
*grade* [ple]  
 Déroidir, *va.* unstiffen; sup-  
 Dérouillement, *sm.* rubbing  
*off the rust*  
 Dérouiller, *va.* to rub off the  
*rust*  
 Dérouller, to unroll  
 Déroute, *sf.* route, disorder,  
*defeat* [zle]  
 Dérouter, *va.* bewilder, puzzle  
 Derrière, *pr.* behind; back-  
*ward*  
 Derrière, *sm.* back part  
 Dervis ou Derviche, a dervis  
 Dès, *pr.* from, which, at  
 Dès que, *c.* when, since; as  
*soon as*  
 Dès aujourd'hui, *this very*  
*day* [then]  
 Dès lors, *from that time;*  
 Désabusement, *sm.* unde-  
*ceiving*  
 Désabuser, *va.* to undeceive  
 Désaccorder, to untune  
 Désaccoupler, to uncouple  
 Désaccoutumer, to wean  
*from*  
 Désachalander, to \* hurt the  
*custom of a shop*  
 Désaffourcher, *va.* to heave  
*up an anchor*  
 Désagencer, to disorder  
 Désagréable, *z. a.* disagree-  
*able*

Désagréablement, *ad.* disa-  
*greeably*  
 Désagréer, *vn.* to displease;  
*to unrig*  
 Désagrément, *sm.* disagree-  
*ableness; vexation*  
 Désajuster, *va.* to discompose  
 Désaltérer, to quench the  
*thirst*  
 Désaner, *vn.* to weigh  
*anchor*  
 Désappareiller, *va.* to un-  
*match*  
 Désappliquer, to divert from  
 Désappointer, to cashier; al-  
*so used now by many peo-*  
*ple in the English sense of*  
*to disappoint*  
 Désapprendre, to \* forget  
 Désappropriation, *sf.* diver-  
*sation*  
 Se désapproprier, *vr.* to di-  
*vert one's self*  
 Désapprouver, *va.* to disap-  
*prove* [nonplus]  
 Désarçonner, to unhorse; to  
 Désargenter, to \* wear off the  
*silver; to drain off cash*  
 Désarmement, *sm.* reduction  
*of forces; unrigging of*  
*ships*  
 Désarmer, *va.* to disarm; to  
*unrig; to appease*  
 Désarroi, *sm.* disorder, con-  
*fusion* [pieces]  
 Désassembler, *va.* to \* take to  
 Désassortir, to unmatch  
 Désastre, *sm.* a disaster  
 Désastreux, *se. a.* disastrous  
 Désavantage, *sm.* disadvan-  
*tage*  
 Désavantageusement, *ad.* dis-  
*advantageously*  
 Désavantageux, *se. a.* disad-  
*vantageous* [denial]  
 Désaveu, *sm.* disavowment  
 Désaveugler, *vn.* to unblind  
 Désavouer, *vn.* to disavow;  
*deny; disown; deny*  
 Descendance, *sf.* descent  
 Descendant, *sm.* offspring;  
*the bob*  
 Descendre, *vn.* to descend;  
*\* come down; light off or*  
*out*  
 Descendre, *va.* to take down  
 Descente, *sf.* descent; tak-  
*ing down; declivity; in-*

varion; rupture; deflux; gutter

Description, -tion

Déemballage, sm. unpacking

Déemballer, va. to \* unpack

Déembarquement, sm. landing

Déembarquer, va. to \* unlade; to disembark

Déembourber, to \* take out of the mire

Déemparer, to quit a place; \* lay up a ship; disable

Déempeigné a. at random, helpless (old)

Déempeser, va. to unstarch

Déemplir, to empty a little

Déenchainer, to unchain

Déenchantelement, sm. disenchanting [chant]

Déenchanter, va. to disenchant

Déenclouer, to unnailed a cannon

Déendormi, e. a. just awake

Déensifler, va. to unthread

Déensifer, to remove a swelling; unswell

Déensiflure, sf. unswelling

Déensivrer, vn. to remove drunkenness

Se déenlacer, vr. to disentangle one's self

Déennuyer, va. to divert

Déennayer, va. to \* unbind a wheel; to \* leave work

Déennôler, to dismiss (a soldier) [ness]

Déensrouer, cure the hoarseness

Déensrhumer, to cure a cold

Déensabler, to get off a boat, &c. that has run aground

Déensevelir, to \* dig out of the grave

Déensorcèler, to bewitch

Déensorcèlement, sm. unbewitching

Déensêter, va. to undeceive, to \* bring to reason

Déensortiller, to untwist

Déensotraver, to unsettle

Désert, e. a. desert, solitary

Désert, sm. desert; wilderness

Désertir, va. to \* lay waste; to desert; to \* run away

Déserteur, sm. deserter

Désertion, sf. -tion, deserting

Désespérade, à la désespérade, desperately

Désespéré, sm. a desperate

Désespérée, sf. desperate woman [rarely]

Désespérément, ad. desperately

Désespérer, vn. to \* despair

Désespérer, va. to \* strive to despair; to \* provoke; to make mad

Se désespérer, vr. to \* be frantic; to \* make away with one's self

Désespoir, sm. despair, grief

Déshabillé, sm. an undress

Déshabiller, va. to undress

Déshabité, e. a. uninhabited

Déshabiter, va. to dispeople

Déshabituer, to disaccustom, disuse

Déshérence, sf. disherison

Déshériter, va. to disinherit

Déshonnête, 2. a. dishonest; indecent; shameful

Déshonnêtement, ad. dishonestly

Déshonnêteté, sf. dishonesty

Déshonneur, sm. dishonour; disgrace; discredit

Déshonorable, 2. a. disgraceful [shamefully]

Déshonorablement, ad.

Déshonorer, va. to disgrace; disparage

Déshumaniser, to divest of humanity [description]

Désignation, sf. appointment

Désigner, va. to describe; denote; appoint; assign; design [rate]

Désincorporer, to disincorporate

Désinance, sf. termination

Désinformer, va. to undeceive

Désinfecter, to disinfect

Désinfection, sf. disinfection

Désintéressé, e. a. disinterested, uninterested; indemnified

Désintéressement, sm. disinterestedness

Désintéressément, ad. impartially [nify]

Désintéresser, va. to indemnify

Désinviter, to disinvite [ing]

Désir, sm. desire, wish, longing

Désirable, 2. a. desirable

Désirer, va. to desire, wish, long for

Désireux, e. a. desirous

Désistement, sm. desisting

Se désister, vr. desist; \* give over

Dès lors, ad. from that time

Désobéir vn. to disobey

Désobéissance, sf. disobedience [ent]

Désobéissant, e. a. disobedient

Désobligamment, ad. unkindly [bliging]

Désobligeant, e. a. disobedient

Désobligeante, sf. a narrow carriage for one person; a sulky

Désobliger, va. to displease

Désoccupation, sf. leisure

Désoccupé, e. a. unemployed; at leisure

Se désoccuper, vr. to retire from business

Désœuvre, e. a. out of work

Désolant, e. a. grievous

Désolateur, rice, s. desolator

Désolation, sf. -tion; extreme grief; ruin

Désoler, va. to afflict; to \* lay waste

Désopiler, va. to open, to clear

Désordonné, e. a. inordinate

Désordonnement, ad. disorderly

Désordre, sm. disorder; debauchery; tumult; havoc

Désorganisateur, sm. a disturber

Désorganiser, va. to unorganize, to disturb

Désorienter, va. to \* put out, disconcert

Désormais, ad. henceforth

Désorner, va. to \* take off an ornament

Désosser, to bone, unbone

Désoudir, to unravel; unwind

Déposition, sf. a solemn engagement of marriage

Déspot, sm. a despot; a scourge

Dépotique, 2. a. despotic

Dépotiquement, ad. -tically

Dépotisme, sm. despotism

Députation, sf. disputation [scum]

Dépumer, va. to \* take off the

Se dessaisir, *vr.* to *disseise*,  
to \* give up [*seising*]  
Dessaisissement, *sm.* *dispos-*  
Dessaisonnement, *va.* to *manure*  
unreasonably  
Dessalé, *c. a.* *unsalted*, *cun-*  
ing [*salt*]  
Dessaler, *va.* to *freshen* ; un-  
Dessangler, *va.* to *untwist*  
Desséchant, *c. a.* *desiccative*  
Desséchement, *sm.* a *drying*  
Dessécher, *va.* to *wither* ; to  
drain ; to *dry up*  
Dessain, *sm.* *design* ; *draw-*  
ing ; *plan* ; *pattern*  
— à dessin, *ad.* on *purpose*  
Desseller, *va.* to *unsaddle*  
Desserre, *sf.* *opening of the*  
*purse*  
— dur à la desserre, *close-flat-*  
*ed, stingy* [*wrench*]  
Desserrer, *va.* to *loosen* ;  
Dessert, *sm.* *desert*, *fruit*  
Desserte, *sf.* *that which comes*  
*from the table* ; *parochial*  
*duty*  
Desservant, *sm.* *vicegerent*  
Desservir, *va.* to *clear the*  
*table* ; to \* *do an ill office*  
Dessicatif, *ve.* a *desiccative*  
Dessiller, *va.* to *open one's*  
*eyes* ; *undeceive*  
Dessinateur, *sm.* a *designer* ;  
*drawer*  
Dessiner, *va.* to *design* ;  
\* *draw* ; *delineate*  
Dessoler, *to unsold*  
Dessouder, *va.* to *unsolder*  
Dessoudure, *sf.* *unsoldering*  
Dessouler, *v.* \* *make*, or \* *be*  
*solder (low)*  
Dessous, *ad. pr.* *under* ; *be-*  
*neath*  
Dessous, *sm.* *the under-part*  
Dessus, *ad. pr.* *above* ; *upon*  
Dessus, *sm.* *the top* ; *treble* ;  
*superscription*  
Destin, *sm.* *destiny* ; *fate*  
Destination, *sf.* — *tion* ; *ap-*  
*pointment*  
Destinée, *destiny* ; *fate* ; *pros-*  
*perity*  
Destiner, *v.* to *design* ; *appoint*  
Destituable, *z. a.* *that may be*  
*turned out of his place* ;  
*precarious*  
Destitué, *c.* *destitute* ; *de-*  
*posed*

Destituer, *va.* to *depose*, *de-*  
*prive*  
Destitution, *sf.* *deposing*  
Destructeur, *rice. s.* *destroyer*  
Destruction, *sf.* — *tion*, *ruin*  
Déatude, *cessation from*  
*being accustomed* ; *disuse*  
Déaunion, *disunion* ; *var-*  
*iance* [*vide*]  
Désumir, *va.* *disunite* ; *di-*  
Se —, *vr.* to \* *fall out* ; \* *come*  
*asunder*  
Détachement, *sm.* *detach-*  
*ment* ; *disengagement* ; *im-*  
*partiality*  
Détacher, *va.* to *detach* ; *un-*  
*tie* ; \* *take off* ; \* *undo*  
Se —, *vr.* to *loosen* ; \* *leave*  
*off*, \* *go off*  
Détacher, to \* *take off a stain*  
Détacher une roue, to *kick*  
*up*  
Détail, *sm.* *retail* ; *partic-*  
*ular account* ; *particulars*  
Détailler, *va.* to \* *cut in*  
*pieces* ; *retail* ; \* *tell par-*  
*ticulars*  
Détailleur, *sm.* a *retailer*  
Détaler, *va.* to \* *shut shop*,  
*scour off* ; \* *run away*  
Déteindre, *va.* to *discolour*  
Se —, *vr.* to \* *lose its colour*  
Déteiler, *va.* to *unyoke* ; *un-*  
*team* [*down*]  
Déteindre, to \* *unbend* ; \* *take*  
Détenir, to *detain* ; \* *withhold*  
Déteinte, *sf.* a *trigger*  
Déteinteur, *rice. s.* *one that*  
*keeps wrongfully another*  
*man's estate* [*ing*]  
Déteintion, *sf.* — *tion*, *detain-*  
Déterger, *va.* to *purge*, *clean*  
Déterioration, *sf.* — *tion* ;  
*waste* [*\* spoil*]  
Déteriorer, *va.* to *waste* ;  
Détermination, *sf.* — *tion*  
Déterminé, *c. a.* *bold*, *for-*  
*ward*  
Déterminé, *sm.* a *desperado*  
Déterminement, *ad.* *absol-*  
*utely* ; *boldly* ; *positively*  
Déterminer, *va.* to *deter-*  
*mine* ; *resolve*  
Se —, *vr.* to \* *be resolved*  
Déterrér, *va.* to \* *dig out of*  
*the grave* ; to *discover*  
Déterreur, *sm.* a *discoverer*  
Détersif, *ve. a.* *deterfive*

Détestable, *z. a.* *detestable*  
Détestablement, *ad.* *abomi-*  
*nably*  
Détestation, *sf.* — *tion*  
Détester, *va.* to *detest* ; *abhor*  
Détirer, to \* *draw out a stuff*  
Détiuer, to *take out the fire*  
Détonation, *sf.* — *tion*  
Détonner, *va.* to *jar* ; \* *be out*  
*of tune*  
— & fulminer, to *expel from*  
*minerals the volatile parts*  
Déordre, *untwist*, *sprain*  
Détorquer, to *wrest*, to *force*  
Détorse, *sf.* a *sprain*  
Détoriller, *va.* to *untwist*  
Détooupillonner, *va.* to *lop a*  
*tree*  
Détour, *sm.* *winding* ; *by-*  
*way* ; *way about*  
Détourné, *c. a.* *turned away*  
Détourner, *va.* to *turn a-*  
*side* ; *wrest* ; *embezzle* ;  
*dissuade* ; *deter* ; *divert*  
Se —, *vr.* to \* *go about* ;  
\* *leave off*  
Détracteur, *va.* to *slander*  
Détracteur, *sm.* *slanderer*  
Détraction, *sf.* — *tion*, *slander*  
Détraquer, to \* *put out of or-*  
*der* ; *seduce* ; \* *take from*  
Détrempé, *sf.* *water-colours*  
Détrempier, *va.* to *dilute* ;  
*soften steel*  
Détréssé, *sf.* *distress*  
Détrier, *sm.* a *led horse*  
Détriment, *sm.* — *ment*, *loss*  
Détrôit, *straits* ; *frith* ; *defile* ;  
*precinct* ; *district*  
Détromper, *va.* to *un deceive*  
Détronement, *sm.* *dethroning*  
Détrôner, *va.* to *dethrone*  
Détrousser, to *untuck*, *rifle*  
Détrousseur, *sm.* a *robber*  
Détruire, *va.* *destroy* ; *de-*  
*molish*  
Se —, *vr.* to \* *fall to ruin*  
Dette, *sf.* *debt* ; *duty*  
Dette active, a *debt due to us*  
— *passive*, *debt owing to*  
*others*  
Dévaler, *v.* to \* *let down*  
Dévaliser, *va.* to *rob*  
Devancement, *sm.* *out-run-*  
*ning*  
Devancer, *va.* to *outstrip* ;  
\* *outrun* ; *prevent* ; *precede*  
Devancier, *c. s.* *predecessor*



Devant, *ad. pr.* before; over-  
against [that]  
Devant que, before; before  
Devant, *sm.* forepart  
Dévancier, *sm.* coarse apron  
Déviation, *sf.* —tion, de-  
viation  
Dévaster, *va.* to \* lay waste  
Développement, *sm.* unfold-  
ing [unravel]  
Développer, *va.* to unfold;  
Dévenir, *vn.* to \* become;  
\* grow  
Déventer, *va.* to \* lose the  
wind (said of the sails of a  
ship when the wind shifts)  
Dévergondé, *e. a.* shameless  
Déverrouiller, *va.* to unbolt  
Dévers, *e. a.* warped; crook-  
ed; not perpendicular  
Devers, *pr.* towards, about  
Par —, *by*, to  
Déverser, *vn.* to \* bend, lean  
Dévêtir, *va.* to \* strip; un-  
dress, deprive  
Se —, *vr.* to divest one's self  
Déviation, *sf.* —tion  
Dévidage, *sm.* the winding  
into a bottom  
Dévider, *va.* to \* wind to a  
skain  
Dévideur, *se. s.* that winds  
skains, a winder  
Dévidoir, *sm.* a reel, spindle  
Deuil, mourning, sorrow  
Devin, *e. s.* conjurer  
Deviner, *va.* to divine, guess  
Devineresse, *sf. a.* divineress  
Déviner, *sm.* diviner; con-  
jurer  
Devis, estimate of a build-  
ing; dialogue; talk  
Dévisager, *va.* to disfigure  
the face [p-sy]  
Devise, *sf.* device; motto;  
Deviser, *vn.* discourse to-  
gether; to chat  
Dévoilement, *sm.* unveiling  
Dévoiler, *va.* to unveil; re-  
veal  
Dévoilement, *sm.* looseness  
Devoir, duty; a boy's task  
Devoir, *va.* to owe; to \* be;  
\* must; \* be bound; \* ought  
Dévole, *sf.* the having no  
trick at cards  
Dévolu, *e. a.* devolved; es-  
cheated

Dérola, *sm.* lapse of right;  
devolution  
Dévolution, *sf.* —tion  
Dévorant, *e. a.* devouring,  
ravenous  
Dévoreur, *sm.* a devourer  
Dévorer, *va.* to devour, con-  
sume, brook, stifle  
Dévot, *e. a. s.* devout; vo-  
tary  
Dévotement, *ad.* devoutly  
Dévotion, *sf.* —tion, disposal  
Dévouement, *sm.* devotedness  
Dévouer, *va.* to devote; de-  
votate [neous]  
Dévoyé, *e. a.* astray; erro-  
né  
Dévoyer, *va.* to mislead, err  
Déuteronome, *sm.* —nomy  
Deux, *e. a.* two  
Deux-fois, twice  
Deux, *sm.* a two  
Deuxième, *2. a. s.* second  
Deuxièmement, *ad.* secondly  
Dextérité, *sf.* —rity; skill  
Dextre, the right hand (old)  
Dextrement, *ad.* dextrously  
Diable, *sm.* devil, the deuce  
Diablement, *ad.* devilishly  
Diallerie, *sf.* witchcraft,  
devilish trick  
Diablesse, a shrew  
Diablotin, *sm.* a little devil  
Diablotins, *sm. pl.* chocolate  
sugar-plumbs  
Diabolique, *2. a.* diabolical;  
devilish  
Diaboliquement, *ad.* —lally  
Diace, *sf.* —dium, sirup  
of poppies  
Diaconat, diaconry  
Diaconesse, *sf.* deaconess  
Diacon, *sm.* a deacon  
Diadème, a diadem; crown  
Diagnostique, *2. a. 2.* diag-  
nostic  
Diagonale, *sf.* a diagonal  
Diagonalement, *ad.* —nally  
Dialecte, *sm.* dialect; idiom  
Dialecticien, a logician  
Dialectique, *sf.* —tic, logic  
Dialectiquement, *ad.* like a  
logician  
Dialogiste, *s. —gist* [loquy]  
Dialogue, *sm.* dialogue, col-  
loquy  
Dialoguer, *v.* to dialogue; to  
\*pr: scenes in dialogue  
Diamant, *sm.* diamond, a-  
dumant

Diamantaire, a lapidary  
Diamétral, *e. a.* —tral  
Diamétralement, *ad.* diame-  
trically; directly  
Diamètre, *sm.* diameter  
Diapalme, diapalma, a plai-  
ster  
Diapasme, diapasm, perfume  
Diaphane, *2. a.* transparent  
Diaphanéité, *sf.* transparency  
Diaphorétique, *2. a.* purging  
Diaphragme, *sm.* midriff  
Diapré, *e. a.* diapered  
Diapruer, *sm.* diapering  
Diarrhée, *sf.* diarrhoea  
Diastole, diastole, dilatation  
Diatonique, *2. a.* diatonic  
Dichotomie, *sf.* —my; the  
half of the moon  
Dictame, *sm.* dittany  
Dictateur, *sm.* dictator  
Dictature, *sf.* dictatorship  
Dictée, dictamen, what is  
dictated at one time  
Dicter, *va.* to dictate, prompt  
Diction, *sf.* diction; style  
Dictionnaire, *sm.* dictionary  
Dicton, common saying, pro-  
verb  
Didactique, *2. a.* didactic;  
doctrinal  
Diérèse, *sf.* diæresis, division  
Diète, Diæsis, diæsis; sharp  
Diète, *sf.* diet, assembly  
DIEU, *sm.* GOD  
Dieu-donné, *pro datus*  
Diffamant, *e. a.* defaming  
Diffamateur, *sm.* a defamer  
Diffamation, *sf.* calumny  
Diffamatoire, *2. a.* defama-  
tory [slander]  
Diffamer, *va.* to defame;  
Différent, *ad.* different  
Différence, *sf.* difference [ly]  
Différencier, *va.* to distin-  
guish [ference]  
Différend, *sm.* variance; dif-  
ferent, *e. a.* differing; un-  
like; various  
Différer, *v.* to differ; delay  
Difficile, *2. a.* difficult, hard,  
crabbed  
Difficilement, *ad.* with diffi-  
culty; hardly  
Difficulté, *sf.* difficulty;  
doubt [tious]  
Difficultueux, *se. a.* excep-  
Difforme, *2. a.* misshapen

Déformer, *va.* to deform  
 Déformité, *sf.* deformity ; ugliness  
 Diffus, *e. a.* diffuse ; tedious  
 Diffusément, *ad.* diffusely  
 Diffusion, *sf.* spreading  
 Digest, *sm.* digests, panadoes  
 Digestif, *ve. a.* digestive  
 Digestion, *sf.* digestion, condigitation  
 Digitale, *fox-glove* [section]  
 Digne, *z. a.* worthy, deserved  
 — de toi, *credible*  
 Dignement, *ad.* worthily  
 Dignitaire, *sm.* dignitary  
 Dignité, *sf.* dignity, honour  
 Digression, *sf.* digression  
 Digue, *a dyke, bank, pier*  
 Dilacération, —tion  
 Dilacérer, *va.* to lacerate  
 Dilapidation, *sf.* —tion  
 Dilapider, *va.* to dilapidate  
 Dilatation, *sf.* widening  
 Dilatoire, *sm.* dilator  
 Dilater, *va.* to dilate, extend  
 Dilatoire, *z. a.* dilatory ; making delays  
 Dilayer, *va.* to put off  
 Dilection, *sf.* —tion, love  
 Dilemme, *sm.* dilemma  
 Diligement, *ad.* diligently  
 Diligence, *sf.* diligence, carefulness ; stage machine  
 Diligent, *e. a.* diligent ; quick  
 Diligent, *vn.* to hasten  
 Dimanche, *sm.* Sunday  
 Dîme, *disme, sf.* tithé  
 Dimension, *dimension, size*  
 Dîmer, *va.* to tithe  
 Dîmeur, *dîmeur, sm.* a tither ; tithé gatherer  
 Diminuer, *va.* to diminish ; lessen  
 Diminutif, *ve. a.* diminutive  
 Diminutif, *sm.* a diminutive  
 Diminution, *sf.* —tion ; decrease [letter]  
 Dimissaire, *sm.* dismissory  
 Dimissorial, *e. a.* dismissory  
 Dinanderie, *sf.* bracier's ware  
 Dinandier, *sm.* a bracier  
 Dinde, *sf.* a turkey-hen  
 Dindon, *sm.* a turkey-cock ; a blackhead  
 Dindonneau, *a turkey-pout*  
 Dindonnier, *a turkey-herd*  
 Dindonnière, *sf.* a country dowdy ; a turkey-keeper

Dîné, *dîner, sm.* dinner  
 Dînée, *sf.* the dining-place on a journey  
 Dîner, *vn.* to dine  
 Diocésain, *sm.* a diocesan  
 Diocésain, *e. a.* of a bishop's diocese  
 Diocèse, *sm.* diocese  
 Dioptrique, *sf.* dioptrics  
 Diphthongue, *a diphthong*  
 Diplomatique, —tical [ter]  
 Diplôme, *sm.* diploma, charter  
 Dire, *va.* tell, say, speak, mean, bid  
 Dire, *sm.* what one says ; saying  
 Direct, *e. a.* direct ; straight  
 Directe, *sf.* tenure in capite  
 Directement, *ad.* directly  
 Directeur, *rieur, z.* director ; manager ; governor  
 Direction, *sf.* —tion, conduct  
 Directoire, *sm.* executive power in France ; rubric  
 Diriger, *va.* direct ; rule ; frame [annulling]  
 Dîmant, *anté. a.* hindering,  
 Discale, *sm.* tret ; waste  
 Discernement, judgment, distinction ; discretion  
 Discerner, *va.* to discern  
 Disciple, *sm.* disciple ; pupil  
 Disciplinable, *z. a.* docile  
 Discipline, *sf.* discipline ; scourge  
 Disciplines, *va.* to discipline ; to chastise  
 Discontinuation, *sf.* discontinuance  
 Discontinuer, *va.* to discontinue ; to cease ; give over  
 Disconvenance, *sf.* disagreement, inequality  
 Disconvenir, *vn.* to disagree ; disown  
 Discord, *e. a.* discordant  
 Discordant, *e. dissonant ; jarring*  
 Discorde, *sf.* discord ; variance ; debate [tune]  
 Discorder, *vn.* to be out of  
 Discours, *sm.* a talker  
 Discourir, *vn.* to discourse ; to talk idly  
 Discours, *sm.* discourse  
 — figuré, *tropology*  
 Discourtois, *e. a.* discourteous

Discourtoisie, *sf.* discourtesy  
 Discredit, *sm.* discredit  
 Discret, *e. a.* discreet, wary  
 Discrettement, *ad.* discreetly  
 Discrétion, *sf.* —tion, wisdom  
 Disculper, *va.* to exculpate ; to clear [ing]  
 Discourir, *ve. a.* —sive, rove  
 Discussif, *ve. a.* —sive  
 Discussion, *sf.* discussion ; debate  
 Discuter, *va.* to discuss ; distrust  
 Désert, *e. a.* capacious ; eloquent  
 Désertement, *ad.* at large ; fully ; learnedly  
 Disette, *sf.* want ; scarcity  
 Disetteux, *se. a.* needy  
 Discur, *se. z. a.* a teller  
 Disgrace, *sf.* disgrace ; misfortune  
 Disgracie, *e. a.* deformed, homely, out of favour  
 Disgracier, *va.* to put out of favour [greasily]  
 Disgracieusement, *ad.* disgracefully  
 Disgracieux, *se. a.* disgraceful [optics]  
 Disaggrégation, *sf.* —tion in  
 Disgréger, *va.* to separate in optics  
 Disjoindre, *to disjoin*  
 Disjonctif, *ve. a.* disjunctive  
 Disjonction, *sf.* disjunction  
 Dislocation, *bone out of joint*  
 Dialoguer, *va.* to dislocate  
 Disparat, *e. e.* unsuitable  
 Disparate, *sf.* impertinence ; oddity  
 Disparité, disparity ; difference  
 Disparition, disappearing  
 Disparître, *vn.* to disappear  
 Dispendieux, *se. a.* expensive  
 Dispensaire, *sm.* dispensatory  
 Dispensateur, *a dispenser*  
 Dispensation, *sf.* —tion  
 Dispensatrice, *dispenser*  
 Dispense, dispensation ; licence  
 Dispenser, *va.* to dispense with ; distribute, dispose, expose [alone]  
 Se —, *vr.* to forbear, let  
 Disperser, *va.* disperse, scatter  
 Dispersion, *sf.* —tion  
 Dispos, *a. m.* active, nimble

Disposer, *va.* to dispose, \*make over, enact  
 Se —, *vr.* to \*get ready; \*be resolved  
 Dispositif, *ve. a.* preparatory  
 Dispositif, *enacting clause*  
 Disposition, *sf.* —tion, disposal; genius; good will; mind  
 Disproportion, —tion  
 Disproportionné, *e. a.* —tion-  
 ale  
 Disproportionner, *va.* to dis-  
 proportion, \*make unequal  
 Disputable, *2. a.* disputable  
 Dispute, *sf.* quarrel, dispute  
 Disputer, *va.* dispute; con-  
 tend [disputant]  
 Disputeur, *sm.* wrangler;  
 Bisque, *disk*, *quilt*  
 Disquisition, *sf.* —tion, dis-  
 cussion  
 Dissecteur, *sm.* —tor  
 Dissection, *sf.* —tion  
 Dissemblable, *2. a.* unlike  
 Dissemblance, *sf.* unlikeness  
 Disséminer, *va.* to dissemi-  
 nate [strife]  
 Dissention, *sf.* dissention;  
 Disséquer, *va.* to dissect  
 Disséqueur, *sm.* an anatomist  
 Dissertateur, *author of a*  
 dissertation  
 Dissertation, *sf.* —tion  
 Dissert, *vn.* to treat upon  
 Dissimilaire, *2. a.* dissimilar  
 Dissimulateur, *rice. s.* dis-  
 sembler  
 Dissimulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Dissimulé, *e. a.* dissimulating  
 Dissimulé, *e. s.* dissimble  
 Dissimuler, *va.* to dissimble;  
 to \*take no notice of  
 Dissipateur, *rice. s.* spend-  
 thrift  
 Dissipation, *sf.* —tion, waste  
 Dissiper, *vn.* to dissipate;  
 quash  
 Se —, *vr.* to relax one's self  
 Dissolu, *e. a.* dissolute, lewd  
 Dissolvant, *e. a.* dissolving  
 Dissolvant, *sm.* a dissolvent  
 Dissoluble, *2. a.* dissoluble  
 Dissolument, *ad.* lewdly  
 Dissolutif, *ve. a.* dissolvent;  
 dissolvable [ness]  
 Dissolution, *sf.* —tion, lewd-  
 Dissonance, dissonance

Dissonant, *e. a.* discordant  
 Dissoudre, *v.* to dissolve;  
 melt  
 Dissuader, *va.* to dissuade  
 Dissuasion, *sf.* —tion  
 Dissyllabe, *sm.* dissyllable  
 Dissyllabe, *2. a.* dissyllabical  
 Distance, *sf.* distance, inter-  
 Distant, *e. a.* remote [val  
 Distention, *sf.* stretching  
 Distillateur, *sm.* a distiller  
 Distillation, *sf.* distilling  
 Distiller, *va.* to distill; puz-  
 zle one's brains  
 Se — en larmes, *vr.* to melt  
 into tears  
 Distinct, *e. a.* distinct, clear  
 Distinctement, *ad.* distinctly  
 Distinctif, *ve. a.* distinctive  
 Distinction, *sf.* —tion, note  
 Distinguer, *va.* to distinguish;  
 to note  
 Se distinguer, *vr.* to \*make  
 one's self eminent  
 Distique, *sm.* a distich  
 Distorsion, *sf.* —tion  
 Distraction, *sf.* —tion, sepa-  
 ration, absence of mind  
 Distraire, *va.* to separate, to  
 divert from; dissuade;  
 quit [divide]  
 Distribuer, *va.* to distribute,  
 Distributeur, *sm.* —butor  
 Distributif, *ve.* —butive  
 Distribution, *sf.* —tion  
 Distributrice, *she-dispens*  
 District, *sm.* district, precinct  
 Dit, *saying; apoph*  
 Dithyrambe, *dithyr*  
 Dithyrambique, *2. a.* —  
 rambic  
 Diton, *sm.* second (in music)  
 Divaguer, *vn.* to ramble; to  
 \*be incoherent  
 Divan, *sm.* divan  
 Divergent, *e. a.* —gent  
 Divers, *e. a.* diverse; many  
 Diversement, *ad.* diversely  
 Diversifier, *va.* to diversify,  
 vary  
 Diversion, *sf.* —sion  
 Diversité, —sity, variety  
 Divertir, *va.* to divert; em-  
 bezzle; recreate; convert  
 Se —, *vr.* to \*take one's plea-  
 sure, \*make merry or sport  
 Divertissant, *e. a.* diverting,  
 pleasant, entertaining

Divertissement, *sm.* diver-  
 sion; embezzlement; en-  
 tertainment after a play  
 Dividende, dividend  
 Divin, *e. a.* divine  
 Divinateur, *sm.* diviner;  
 conjurer  
 Divination, *sf.* —tion  
 Divinement, *ad.* divinely  
 Diviniser, *va.* to deify  
 Divinité, *sf.* divinity, deity  
 Divis, *sm.* division, share  
 Diviser, *va.* to divide; part;  
 disunite  
 Diviseur, *sm.* divider; divi-  
 sor  
 Divinabilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Divisible, *2. a.* divisible  
 Division, *sf.* —sion, disunion  
 Divorce, *sm.* divorce; va-  
 riance  
 Divorcer, *va.* to divorce; to  
 send away [sic  
 Divrétique, *2. a.* sm. diure-  
 tical  
 Diurnal, *sm.* daily prayer-  
 book  
 Diurne, *2. a.* diurnal  
 Divulgar, *sf.* divulging  
 Divulguer, *va.* to divulge  
 Dix, *2. a.* ten  
 Dix-huit, *2. a.* eighteen  
 Dix-huitième, eighteenth  
 Dixième, *2. a.* tenth  
 Dixième, *sm.* a tenth part  
 — denier, *2s.* in the pound  
 Dixième, *sm.* a tenthly  
 Dix-neuf, *2. a.* nineteen  
 Dix-neuvième, nineteenth  
 Dix-sept, seventeen  
 Dix-septième, seventeenth  
 Dizain, *sm.* a stanza of ten  
 verses  
 Dixaine, *sf.* ten; tithing  
 Digue, *sm.* shock; heap of  
 seven sheaves of corn  
 Digne, *a.* tithing-man  
 Docile, *2. a.* docile, tractable  
 Docilement, *ad.* docilely  
 Docilité, *sf.* docility  
 Docte, *2. a. s.* learned  
 Doctement, *ad.* learnedly  
 Docteur, *sm.* a doctor  
 — régent, *a.* professor  
 Doctoral, *e. a.* doctoral  
 Doctorat, *sm.* doctor's degree  
 Doctorerie, *sf.* disputation  
 for the degree of a doctor  
 of divinity

Doctrinal, *a. doctrinal*  
 Doctrine, *sf. doctrine; tenets*  
 Document, *sf. —ment; precept*  
 Dodeliner, *va. to rack*  
 Se dodiner, *vr. to pamper one's self*  
 Dodo, *sm. nurse's lullaby*  
 Dadu, *c. a. plump; fat*  
 Dogat, *sm. dignity of a doge*  
 Doge, *sm. a doge*  
 Dogesse, *sf. a doge's lady*  
 Dogmatique, *sm. dogmatical style*  
 Dogmatique, *z. a. —tical*  
 Dogmatiquement, *ad. —rally*  
 Dogmatiser, *vn. to teach materially; to dogmatise*  
 Dogmatiseur, *sm. a dogmatist*  
 Dogmatiste, *dogmatist*  
 Dogme, *dogma, tenet*  
 Dogue, *a. martiff* [tiff]  
 Doguin, *c. s. whip of a mar-*  
 doit, *sm. a finger; claw*  
 Doigt du pié, *a. toe* [digit]  
 Doigter, *sm. cover for fingers*  
 Dol, *fraud. deceit*  
 Doléance, *sf. complaint; grievance*  
 Dolement, *ad. meanfully*  
 Dolent, *c. a. doleful; querulous*  
 Doler, *va. to plane*  
 Doliman, *sm. a Turkish dress*  
 Doloire, *sf. plane; truss; adze*  
 Dom, *sm. don; lord*  
 Domaine, *domath; demesne*  
 Domantial, *c. a. sf. or belonging to a demesne*  
 Dôme, *sm. a. cupola*  
 Domesticté, *sf. the being servant* [tame]  
 Domestique, *z. a. domestic*  
 Domestique, *sm. a domestic of a house or family; servant*  
 Domestiquement, *ad. servilely; familiarly*  
 Domicile, *sm. dwelling-house; abode*  
 Se domicilier, *vr. to settle in a place*  
 Dominant, *c. a. reigning; ruling; predominant*  
 Dominateur, *sm. ruler, lord*  
 Domination, *sf. dominion*

Dominer, *vn. to rule; prédominate; command*  
 Dominicain, *sm. a Dominican, or white friar*  
 Dominicaine, *sf. Dominican nun*  
 Dominicale, *Sunday sermons*  
 Domino, *sm. short cloak*  
 Dominoterie, *sf. paper-staining* [er]  
 Dominotier, *sm. paper-stain-*  
 Dommage, *damage, loss*  
 Dommageable, *z. a. damageable; hurtful*  
 Domtable, domptable, *z. a. tameable*  
 Domter, dompter, *va. to subdue; to tame*  
 Domteur, dompteur, *sm. conqueror*  
 Don, *a. gift, knock*  
 Donataire, *s. donee*  
 Donateur, *rice, s. a. donor*  
 Donation, *sf. grant; deed of gift*  
 Done, *c. therefore; then*  
 Dondon, *sf. plump jolly woman*  
 Donjon, *sm. a turret*  
 Donnant, *ante. a. generous* (its chief use is with a negation) —il n'est pas donnant, *he is stingy*  
 Donner, *sf. dealing at cards*  
 Donnée, *sf. pl. da'a*  
 Donner, *va. to \*give, to father on; \*deal; engage*  
 Donneur, *se. s. a. giver (in a slight sense)*  
 Dont, *pr. whence; of whom*  
 Douzelle, *sf. a young gentlewoman (by way of ridicule)* [head]  
 Dorade, dorado, (a fish) *gilt*  
 Dorénavant, *ad. henceforth*  
 Dorer, *va. to \*gild*  
 Doreur, *sm. a gilder*  
 Dorien, *a. s. Greek dialect*  
 Dorique, *a. s. Doric*  
 Dorloter, *va. to fondle; pamper* [nant]  
 Dormant, *c. a. sleeping, stag-*  
 Dormeur, *se. s. sleeper*  
 Dormeuse, *sf. a scdan with a bed in; an easy chair*  
 Dormir, *vn. to \*sleep*  
 Dormir, *sm. sleeping; sleep*  
 Dormitif, *ve. a. soporific*

Dortoir, *dormitory*  
 Dorure, *sf. gilding, washing over*  
 Dos, *sm. back; ridge*  
 Dos d'âne, *shelving on both sides*  
 Dose, *sf. a dose*  
 Doase, *plank; fitch of wood*  
 Dossieret, *sm. a little pilaster jutting out*  
 Dossier, *back of a seat, or coach; head board of a bed; file of law papers*  
 Dot, *sf. a portion; dowry*  
 Total, *c. a. of or pertaining to a dowry*  
 Doter, *va. to endow, portion*  
 Douaire, *sm. jointure*  
 Douainière, *sf. a dowager*  
 Douane, *custom-house; duty*  
 Douanier, *sm. a customs house officer* [ful]  
 Double, *z. a. double; deceit-*  
 Double, *sm. two fold, copy*  
 Doubleau, *chief arch; joint*  
 Doublement, *ad. doubly*  
 Doubler, *va. to double; to line; multiply*  
 Doublet, *sm. false stone; doublets (at dice)*  
 Doubloon, *a. doubloon*  
 Doublure, *sf. a lining; substitute*  
 Douce, *a. f. sweet; mild; easy; affable*  
 Douceâtre, *z. a. sweetish*  
 Doucement, *ad. softly; gently; pretty well*  
 Doucereux, *se. a. sweetish; precise*  
 Doucette, *sf. a prim woman; Venus's looking-glass*  
 Doucet, *te. a. s. affected*  
 Douceur, *sf. sweetness; softness; mildness; profit*  
 Douceurs, *sweet things; flattering expressions*  
 Douche, *medical pumping*  
 Douther, *va. to pump one*  
 Doueine, *sf. warped moulding*  
 Douer, *va. to \*make a settlement; endow*  
 Douillage, *sm. stuff badly woven*  
 Douille, *sf. a socket*  
 Douillet, *te. a. soft; nice*  
 Duoillet, *sm. a self-lover*  
 Douillettement, *ad. tenderly*

**Douleur**, *sf.* pain; *also*; grief  
**Douloureusement**, *ad.* grievously  
**Douloureux**, *se. a.* painful; sorrowful; tender  
**Douter**, *vn.* to doubt; question  
**Doute**, *sm.* doubt; fear  
**Se** — *vr.* to suspect  
**Douteusement**, *ad.* dubiously  
**Douteux**, *se. a.* doubtful  
**Douvain**, *sm.* wood fit to make staves for casks  
**Douve**, *sf.* pipe staff; side-board  
**Doux**, *a. m.* Douce, *a. f.* sweet; mild; easy; affable; soft; smooth  
**Douzaïne**, *sf.* a dozen  
**Douze**, *z. a.* twelve  
**Douzième**, *z. a.* twelfth  
**Douzième**, *sm.* twelfth part  
**Douzièmement**, *ad.* twelfthly  
**Doyen**, *dean*, senior  
**Doyenné**, *a. deanry*  
**Drachme**, *dragma. sf.* drachm  
**Dracmeule**, — *lus*  
**Dragée**, *sf.* sugar-plumb; small shot  
**Drageoir**, *sm.* a confit-box  
**Dragon**, *a. sucker*  
**Dragonner**, *vn.* to "shoot forth suckers"  
**Dragon**, *sm.* dragon; termagant; dragon  
**Dragonnade**, *sf.* dragooning  
**Dragonner**, *va.* to dragoon  
**Drague**, *sf.* grains; sand shovel  
**Draguer**, *va.* to search something that lies under water  
**Dramatique**, *z. a.* dramatic  
 —, *sm.* dramatic poetry  
**Drame**, *a. drama*  
**Drap**, *cloth*, sheet  
**Drap**, *mortuaire*, *a. pall*  
**Drapeau**, *a. pair of colours; a rag; a clout*  
**Draper**, *va.* to "hang with mourning; to mill stockings; to jeer; to "make cloth"  
 [drapery]  
**Draperie**, *sf.* cloth-trade  
**Drapiér**, *sm.* a woollen draper; *a. cloth maker*  
**Drèche**, *sf.* malt  
**Drège**, *sort of net for turbots*  
**Drelin**, *sm.* tingle

**Dresse**, *sf.* piece of leather to underlay a shoe  
**Dresser**, *va.* to "make strait; raise; train up; direct  
**Se** — *vr.* to "rise, "stand up  
**Dressoir**, *sm.* a side-board  
**Drille**, *a. fellow; hard oak*  
**Drille**, *sf.* old rag to make paper with  
 — *a. borer, piercer*  
**Driller**, *vn.* to scow away  
**Drillier**, *sm.* a collector of old rags  
**Drogman**, *sm.* interpreter  
**Drogue**, *sf.* a drug; *a. sorry commodity; stuff*  
**Droguer**, *va.* to physic too much; "give bad remedies  
**Se** — *vr.* to "take remedies without proper care  
**Droguerie**, *sf.* drugs  
**Droguet**, *sm.* druggist  
**Droguier**, *a. virtuoso's cabinet; drug box*  
**Droguiste**, *a. druggist*  
**Droit**, *e. a.* strait; right; just; upright; good; up —, *sm.* right, law; claim; fee; tax; equity; privilege  
 — *divin*, divine law  
 — *naturel*, law of nature  
 — *canon*, canon law  
 — *civil*, civil law  
 — *commun*, common law  
 — *des gens*, law of nations  
**Droit**, *ad.* strait; directly  
**Droite**, *sf.* the right-hand  
 — (d'une armée), right wing  
**Droitement**, *uprightly; wisely; sincerely; roundly*  
**Droitiér**, *e. a.* right-handed  
**Droiture**, *sf.* uprightness  
**Droiteur**, *d'esprit*, soundness of reason  
**Drôle**, *z. a.* droll; funny; comical [fellow]  
 — *de corps*, comical or queer  
**Drôle**, *sm.* fellow  
**Drôlement**, *ad.* comically  
**Drôlerie**, *sf.* drollery; merry trick  
**Drôlesse**, *a. wench*  
**Dromadaire**, *sm.* dromedary  
**Drouine**, *sf.* a tinker's bag  
**Drouineur**, *sm.* a tinker  
**Dru**, *e. a.* sledged; brisk; thick; pert; rank-close  
**Druid**, *sm.* a druid

**Dryade**, *sf.* a dryad  
**Dû**, *sm.* due; duty  
**Du**, *art.* some, of the, from, from the  
 — *moins*, at least  
 — *tout*, at all (ought)  
**Dû**, *e. a.* due; owing, owed;  
**Dubitation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Dubitative**, *a. f.* —tive  
**Duc**, *sm.* duke; horn-and  
**Ducal**, *e. a.* ducal  
**Ducal**, *sf.* patent of the Venetian state  
**Ducat**, *sm.* ducat  
**Ducaton**, *ducaton*  
**Duché**, *duchy, dukedom*  
 — *pairie*, *sf.* duchy-peerdom  
**Duchesse**, *sf.* duchess  
**Ductile**, *z. a.* malleable  
**Ductilité**, *sf.* malleableness  
**Duène**, *a. duenna*, governess  
**Duel**, *sm.* duel; also dual number in Greek nouns  
**Duelliste**, *a. duellist*  
**Duire**, *vi.* to fit, or please; train up (old)  
**Duit**, *e. a.* trained up; instructed  
**Dulcifier**, *va.* to dulcorate  
**Dulcinée**, *sf.* sweetheart  
**Dulie**, *culte de dulie*, worship of the saints  
**Dûment**, *duement*, *ad.* duly  
**Dunes**, *sf.* pl. downs  
**Dunette**, *peop.* (of a ship)  
**Duo**, *sm.* duet  
**Dupe**, *sf.* a dupe; bubble; ninny  
**Duper**, *va.* to dupe; to gull  
**Duperie**, *sf.* fraud; cheat  
**Duplicate**, *sm.* a duplicate  
**Duplication**, *sf.* —tion  
**Duplicité**, —city; double dealing  
**Duplicque**, *rejoinder*  
**Dupliquer**, *va.* to rejoice  
**Duquel**, *pro. of whom, of which; whereof*  
**Dur**, *e. a.* hard; firm; tough; harsh; stale; sad; cruel; rough  
 — *d'oreille*, dull of hearing  
 — *à la deserre*, close-fisted  
 — *à la fatigue*, hardened to fatigue  
**Dure mère**, *sf.* dura mater  
**Dur**, *ground, floor*  
**Durable**, *z. a.* lasting

Duraine, *sf.* a sort of peach  
 Durant, *pr.* during  
 — que, *ad.* whilst, when  
 Durcir, *va.* to harden ; to dull  
 Se —, *vr.* to "grow hard  
 Durée, *sf.* duration ; continuance  
 Durement, *ad.* hard ; harsh ; stiff  
 Durer, *vn.* to last, "hold out ; "abide  
 Dure, *te.* a somewhat hard  
 Dureté, *sf.* hardness ; harshness ; roughness ; cruelty  
 — d'oreille, dullness of hearing  
 — (de style) roughness  
 — (de pinceau) stiffness  
 Duretés, *pl.* hard words  
 Durillon, *sm.* callosity ; hard skin [hard  
 Duruscule, *s. a.* somewhat  
 Duvet, *pl.* down ; case  
 Duveteux, *te.* a. downy  
 Dumvirat, *sm.* a magistracy among the Romans  
 Dumvirs, *sm.* *pl.* the name of some Roman magistrates  
 Dynamique, *sf.* — *mss.*  
 Dynaste, *sm.* a petty sovereign prince  
 Dynastie, *sf.* dynasty  
 Dysenterie, bloody flux  
 Dysentérique, *s. a.* sm. one afflicted with the bloody flux  
 Dysurie, *sf.* dysuria ; retention

## E

EAU, *sf.* water ; rain ; wet ; tears ; gloss ; juice  
 Eau douce, fresh water  
 — de mer, salt water  
 — de fontaine, spring water  
 — de source, spring water  
 — de puits, pump water  
 — de rivière, river water  
 — rose, rose-water  
 — (lustre), water or gloss  
 — de vie, aqua-vitæ, brandy  
 — régale, aqua regalis  
 — forte, aqua fortis

Eau d'anquetmande, argentine-water  
 S'émahir, *vr.* to "be amazed  
 Ébahissement, *sm.* wondering  
 Ebarber, *va.* to shave ; barb  
 Ebaroui, *e. a.* desiccated  
 Ebat, Ébahement, *sm.* diversion [werry  
 S'émahir, *vr.* "make, or "be  
 Ébahir, *e. a.* amazed  
 Ebauche, *sf.* a sketch, rough draught [new  
 Ebaucher, *v.* sketch ; rough  
 Ebaucher, *sm.* a sketch, haïchet  
 Ebaudir, *va.* cheer, "make merry  
 Ebe, *sf.* ebb, low water  
 Ebène, *ebony*  
 Ebène, *va.* to "give wood the colour of ebony  
 Ebenier, *sm.* an ebony tree  
 Ebeniste, a cabinet-maker  
 Eblouir, *va.* to dazzle  
 Eblouissant, *e. a.* dazzling  
 Eblouissement, *sm.* dazzling  
 Eborner, *va.* to "put out an eye ; to blind  
 S'ébouffer de rire, to "burst into laughter (law)  
 Ebouillir, *vn.* to over-boil  
 Eboulement, *sm.* falling down (of a building)  
 Ebouler, *vn.* to "fall down  
 Eboulis, *sm.* rubbish  
 Ebourgeonnement, pruning  
 Ebourgeonner, *va.* to prune vines ; trees  
 Ebourgeonner, *sm.* a pruner  
 Ebouffé, *e. a.* disordered with the mind  
 Ebranchement, *sm.* lopping ; pruning [the branches  
 Ebrancher, *va.* to "lop off  
 Ebranlement, *sm.* shaking ; shock ; fear  
 Ebranler, *va.* to "shake ; stagger [way  
 S'ébranler, *vr.* to move, "give  
 Ebrécher, *va.* to notch  
 Ebréquer, to clean a child  
 Ebriété, *sf.* drunkenness  
 Ebrillade, jerk with the bridle  
 S'ébrouer, *vr.* to smart  
 Ebruiter, *vn.* to dounge  
 S'ébrouer, *vr.* to "be talked of ; to "take air

Ebullition, *sf.* ebullition ; blanch ; rant  
 Ecachement, *sm.* bruising  
 Ecahier, *va.* to "crush ; squash  
 Ecateur d'or, *sm.* gold-beater  
 Ecaille, *sf.* scale ; shell  
 Ecaillé, *e. a.* scaly  
 Ecailler, *v.* to scale, unscale  
 S'écailer, *vr.* to peel off  
 Ecailleur, *sm.* oyster-man  
 Ecailleux, *te.* a. scaly  
 Ecaille, *sf.* a shell of walnut, &c.  
 Ecaler, *va.* to shell  
 S'écaler, *vr.* to come off  
 Ecarbouiller, *va.* to "crust ; squash  
 Ecarlate, *sf.* scarlet  
 — cramoisie, scarlet dyed in grain  
 Ecarlatine, fièvre écarlatine, scarlet fever [ling wide  
 Ecarquillement, *sm.* spread  
 Ecarquiller les jambes, *va.* to stride  
 Ecart, *sm.* ramble ; card laid out [quarterly  
 Ecartelé, *e. a.* quartered ;  
 Ecarteler, *va.* to quarter  
 Ecarter, to disperse ; "mislead ; discard ; avert ; scatter  
 S'écarter, *vr.* to ramble ; swerve ; to lose  
 Ecclésiaste, *sm.* Ecclesiaster  
 Ecclésiastique, Ecclesiasticus —, churchman  
 —, *s. a.* ecclesiastic  
 Ecclésiastiquement, *ad.* ecclesiastically  
 Ecervelé, *e. a.* braindrained, brainless  
 Echafaud, *sm.* a scaffold  
 Echafaudage, scaffolding  
 Echafauder, *vn.* to scaffold  
 Echelas, *sm.* a prop for a vine ; a pole  
 Echassement, *sm.* prapping  
 Echasser, *va.* to prop a vine  
 Echaler, *sm.* a fence  
 Echaloie, *sf.* scallion  
 Echaner, *va.* to "cut sloping  
 Echanerise, *sf.* a slope  
 Echange, *sm.* exchange ; bartering  
 Echanger, *va.* to exchange ; barter ; "change

Echanson, *sm.* a cup bearer  
 Echansonnerie, *sf.* the king's wine-cellar  
 Echantillon, *sm.* sample; pattern  
 Echantillonner, *va.* examine by the standard; \*cut out patterns  
 Echappade, *sf.* mistake, slip  
 Echappatoire, a come off; a shift  
 Echappée, a prank  
 Echappée de vue, a vista  
 Echapper, *va.* to escape; \*let fall; \*forget one's self; \*slip  
 Beharde, *sf.* splinter  
 Echarbonner, *va.* to pull out the thistles  
 Echarpe, *sf.* a scarf; a sling for the arm  
 Echarper, *va.* to slash  
 Echard, *e. a.* niggardly  
 Echard(vents), shifting winds  
 Echasses, *pl.* stilts; poles (ples)  
 Echaboulé, *e. a.* full of pimples  
 Echauboulure, *sf.* a pimple  
 Echaudé, *sm.* wig; simnel; bun  
 Echauder, *va.* to scald  
 S'echauder, *vr.* to \*burn one's fingers by ill success in some affair; to smart  
 Echaudoir, *sm.* scalding-house  
 Echauffaison, *sf.* an over-heating one's self  
 Echauffement, *sm.* heating; over-heating  
 Echauffer, *va.* to heat; warm; stir up  
 Echauffer, *vr.* to \*grow hot  
 S'echauffer, *vr.* to over-heat one's self; \*grow angry; fume  
 Echauffure, *sf.* red pimple  
 Echaufourée, a rash enter-prize; a baffle  
 Echanguette, spying-place  
 Echéance, expiration  
 Echee, *sm.* check; loss; in one  
 — & mat, check-mate  
 Echecs, *sm.* pl. chess  
 Echeclat, *sf.* a little ladder  
 Echelle, a ladder; scale; a trading sea-port town in the Levant

— de rubans, a stomacher of ribbons  
 Echelon, *sm.* a ladder, step  
 Echeniller, *vr.* to clear of caterpillars  
 Echeveau, *sm.* a skain  
 Echevelé, *e. a.* dishevelled  
 Echevin, *sm.* a sheriff  
 Echevinage, sheriffalty  
 Echine, *sf.* chine; spine  
 Echinée, a chine (of pork)  
 Echiner, *va.* to \*break the head; to knock on the head  
 Echiquet, *e. a.* checkered  
 Echiquier, *sm.* a chess board; exchequer  
 Echo, *sm.* an echo; a tool  
 Echoir, *vr.* to expire; \*fall due; \*fall out; happen  
 Echomètre, *sm.* a scale to measure sounds  
 Echoppe, *sf.* stall; flat graver  
 Echouement, *sm.* running aground  
 Echouer, *vr.* to \*run aground; to miscarry  
 Echu, *e. a.* expired; fallen out  
 Ecimer, *va.* to \*cut the top of a tree  
 Eclabousser, to splash  
 Eclaboussure, *sf.* the dirt or water one is splashed with  
 Eclair, *sm.* lightning  
 Eclaircir, *va.* to clear; clarify; thin; inform; unfold  
 S'éclaircir, *vr.* to \*become clear; to inform one's self  
 Eclaircissement, *sm.* explanation; hint  
 Eclairé, *e. a.* lightsome; knowing; understanding  
 Eclairer, *va.* to light; enlighten; sparkle; watch  
 —, *vr.* to glitter; \*shine  
 Eclanche, *sf.* a leg (of mutton)  
 Eclat, *sm.* pomp; lustre; splendor; brightness; clap; uproar; burst; noise  
 Eclatant, *e. a.* shining; bright; transcendent  
 Eclater, *vr.* to burst; crack; shiver; to exclaim; glitter  
 Eclipsé, *sf.* eclipse  
 Eclipser, *va.* to eclipse

S'ecclipser, *vr.* to vanish away; to \*be eclipsed  
 Faire eclipser, to eclipse; to help to make one's escape  
 Ecliptique, *sf.* the ecliptic  
 Eclisae, a splint; checco-vat; side of a lute, &c.  
 Ecliser, *va.* to splint  
 Eclappé, *e. a.* lame  
 Eclorre, *vr.* to \*be hatched; \*blow; peep; \*come to light  
 Ecluse, *sf.* a sluice; dam  
 Eclusee, sluice full of water  
 Ecolâtre, *sm.* professor in divinity  
 Ecole, *sf.* a school, college  
 Ecolier, *e. s.* a scholar [off]  
 Econduire, *va.* refuse; shift  
 Economat, *sm.* stewardship  
 Econome, *z. a. s.* saving; a steward; housekeeper  
 Economie, *sf.* economy, order  
 Economique, *z. a.* economical  
 —, *sm.* economics  
 Economiquement, *ad.* frugally  
 Economiser, *va.* to use sparingly; to manage well  
 Ecorce, bark; shell; peel; outside  
 Ecorcer, *va.* to peel  
 Ecorcher, *va.* to flay; to gall; to exact upon  
 S'ecorcher, \*tear off one's skin; \*be galled  
 Ecorcherie, *sf.* slaughter-house; cut-throat place  
 Ecorcheur, *sm.* a slayer; exacter  
 Ecorcheur, excoriation  
 Ecore, a steep shore  
 Ecorner, *va.* to \*break the horns; curtail; \*break the corners of a thing  
 Ecornifier, to spunge  
 Ecorniflerie, *sf.* spunging  
 Ecornifleur, *se. s.* spunger  
 Ecosse, *sf.* shell; pod; Scotland  
 Ecosser, *va.* to shell  
 Ecosseur, *se. s.* he or she who are shelling  
 Ecot, *sm.* scot; club; company; reckoning  
 Ecouane, *sm.* minifile  
 Ecouaner, *va.* to file off gold or silver to its standard

**Ecroule**, *sm.* a puttock; kite  
**Écoulement**, *flowing*, illapse  
**Écouler**, *va.* to "run or flow out"  
**S'écouler**, *vr.* to "slide away"  
**Écougeon**, *sf.* a species of barley  
**Écourter**, *va.* to "crop"  
**Écoute**, *e. a. s.* bearer  
**Écoute**, *sf.* a private place for listening  
**Écouter**, *va.* to "hear, listen; to hearken" to mind  
**Écouteur**, *sm.* a listener  
**Écouteux**, *a.* skittish  
**Écouteille**, *sf.* scuttle, hatch  
**Écouvette**, *a.* brush  
**Écouvillon**, *sm.* maulkin; drag  
**Écouvillonneur**, *va.* to "sweep with a maulkin or drag"  
**Écran**, *sm.* a screen  
**Écrasement**, *crushing*  
**Écraser**, *va.* to crush; squash; ruin  
**Écrémer**, *to skim milk*  
**Écrévisse**, *sf.* crawfish; lobster; the sign Cancer  
**S'écrier**, *vr.* cry out; exclaim  
**Érin**, *sm.* a jewel-box  
**Écrire**, *va.* to "write"  
**Écrit**, *a.* a writing, work  
**Écritéau**, *bill; sign; title*  
**Écritoire**, *sf.* an ink-stand — de table, standish  
**Écriture**, *writing, scripture*  
**Écrivain**, *sm.* a writer; purser of a ship  
**Écrou**, *nut of a screw*  
**Écrou, gaoler's book**  
**Écrouelles**, *sf. pl.* the king's evil  
**Écrouer**, *va.* enter into the gaoler's book; deliver by scrolls  
**Écrouir**, *to cold-beat metals*  
**Écrouissement**, *sm.* the cold-beating of metals  
**Écroulement**, *falling in*  
**Écrouler**, *vn.* to "shake down"  
**S'écrouler**, *vr.* to "fall down, to give away"  
**Écrouter**, *va.* to "cut off the crust (thread)"  
**Écu**, *e. a.* raw (of silk and  
**Écu**, *sm.* shield; escutcheon; crown piece

**Ecubiers**, *sm. pl.* hawvers  
**Écueil**, *a.* rock; sand; shelf  
**Écuelle**, *sf.* a porringer  
**Écuellée**, *a.* porringer full  
**Écuiler**, *va.* to "tread down at the heel"  
**Écume**, *sf.* scum, froth, foam, dross  
**Écumer**, *va.* to foam; skim  
**Écumer**, *lea mers*, to insect the seas  
**Écumeur de mer**, *sm.* a pirate — de marmite, a spunger  
**Écumeux**, *se.* a frothy  
**Écumoire**, *sf.* a skimmer  
**Écurer**, *va.* to scour, cleanse  
**Écureuil**, *sm.* a squirrel  
**Écureur**, *a.* scavenger  
**Écureuse**, *sf.* a char-woman  
**Écurie**, *stable; equipage*  
**Écusson**, *sm.* an escutcheon  
**Écussonner**, *va.* to ingraft  
**Écussonnoir**, *sm.* grafting-knife  
**Écuyer**, *esquire; gentleman of the horse; riding master; gentleman-usher; equerry; groom*  
**Écuyer tranchant**, *a.* carver  
**Édenté**, *e. a.* toothless  
**Édenter**, *va.* to "break a tooth, a notch, &c."  
**Édifiant**, *e. a.* edifying  
**Édificateur**, *sm.* a builder  
**Édification**, *sf.* —tion; improvement; edifying  
**Édifice**, *sm.* edifice; building; fabric  
**Édifier**, *va.* to edify; improve; please  
**Édile**, *sm.* edile  
**Édilité**, *sf.* office of an edile  
**Édit**, *sm.* edict, ordinance  
**Éditeur**, *an editor*  
**Édition**, *sf.* edition, impression  
**Édredon**, *sm.* fine down  
**Éducation**, *sf.* —tion; instruction  
**Édulcoration**, *sweetening*  
**Édulcorer**, *va.* to sweeten  
**Éffacable**, *2. a.* that may be effaced  
**Éffacer**, *va.* to efface; "strike out; deface; blot out"  
**Éffacure**, *sf.* blot; dash; cross  
**Éffaré**, *e.* a scared, aghast  
**S'effarer**, *vr.* to "be scared"

**Effaroucher**, *va.* to fright; to disgust; to startle  
**S'effaroucher**, *vr.* to "grow wild or fierce"  
**Effauser**, *va.* to baste; to "draw a thread"  
**S'effauser**, *vr.* to unravel; to "drop a stitch (usual)"  
**Effetif**, *ve. a.* —tive, effect  
**Effectivement**, *ad.* really  
**Effectuer**, *va.* to effect, perform  
**Efféminé**, *e. a.* effeminate  
**Efféminer**, *va.* to effeminate  
**Effervescence**, *sf.* ebullition  
**Effet**, *sm.* effect; deed; execution; design; product  
**Effeuiller**, *va.* to "strip off leaves"  
**Efficace**, *2. a.* efficacious  
**Efficace**, *sf.* efficacy, force  
**Efficacement**, *ad.* effectually  
**Efficacité**, *sf.* influence, virtue  
**Efficient**, *e. a.* efficient (use)  
**Effigie**, *sf.* effigy, likeness  
**Effigier**, *va.* to execute in  
**Effilé**, *sm.* fringe (effigy)  
**Effilé**, *e. a.* slender; unwoven (ravel)  
**Effiler**, *va.* unweave; unravel  
**Effiloer**, *va.* to draw threads  
**Efflanquer**, *to "make lean"*  
**Effleurer**, *to glance on*  
**Effondrer**, *va.* to "break into; draw a fowl; sink"  
**S'effondrer**, *vr.* to "sink down"  
**Effondrilles**, *sf. pl.* grounds; dregs  
**S'efforcer**, *vr.* to "strive; to do one's endeavours"  
**Effort**, *sm.* effort, attempt, endeavour  
**Effraction**, *sf.* burglary  
**Effrayant**, *e. a.* frightful  
**Effrayer**, *va.* to frighten; scare  
**Effréné**, *e. a.* unruly  
**Effriter une terre**, *to exhaust a field*  
**Effroi**, *sm.* fright; terror  
**Effronté**, *e. a.* shameless  
**Effronté**, *e. s.* a brazen face  
**Effrontement**, *ad.* impudently  
**Effronterie**, *sf.* effrontery; impudence  
**Effroyable**, *2. a.* frightful; hideous



**Effroyablement**, *ad.* frightfully; horribly  
**Effusion**, *sf.* effusion; overflowing  
**Egal**, *e. u. s.* equal; even  
**Egalement**, *ad.* equally; alike  
**Egaler**, *va.* equal; \*make even; compare; match  
**Égaler**, *vr.* to compare one's self  
**Égalisation**, *sf.* making shares  
**Égaliser**, *va.* to equalise  
**Égalité**, *sf.* equality, evenness, rights of men  
**Égard**, *sm.* regard, respect  
**Égaré**, *e. a.* wandering, wild  
**Égarément**, *sm.* going out of the way, wandering, mistake  
**Égarer**, *va.* to \*mislead; to mislay a thing  
**S'égarer**, *vr.* to lose one's way; to wander  
**Égayer**, *va.* to enliven; rejoice  
**Égide**, *sf.* Jupiter's shield  
**Églantier**, *sm.* eglantine; sweet-brier  
**Églantine**, *sf.* wild rose  
**Eglise**, *a church*; religion  
**Eglogue**, *an.* eclogue  
**Egoïser**, *vn.* to egotize  
**Egoïsme**, *sm.* egotism  
**Egoïste**, *2. s.* an egotist  
**Égorger**, *va.* to \*cut the throat; to slaughter  
**S'égosiller**, *vr.* \*to make one's throat sore by vociferation  
**Egout**, *sm.* running of waters; common sewer; sink; house eaves  
**Egoutter**, *vn.* to drain  
**S'égoutter**, *vr.* to drain  
**Egouttoir**, *sm.* a drainer  
**Egratigner**, *va.* to scratch  
**Egratigneur**, *se. s.* scratcher; pinker  
**Egratignure**, *sf.* a scratch  
**Egravillonner**, *va.* to engrave  
**Egrener**, *va.* to \*shake out the  
**Egrillard**, *e. u.* sprightly; mettlesome; pert; wanton  
**Egriser**, *va.* to \*grind diamonds  
**Egrisoir**, *sm.* a box for grinding diamonds  
**Egrugeoir**, *a mortar*

**Egruger**, *va.* to grate, scrape  
**Egrugeuse**, *sf.* grating  
**Egualiter**, *va.* to \*break the yulet of a pot, &c.  
**Égyptien**, *sm. s.* Egypt; Egyptian  
**Éh! m. ah! ah!**  
**Éhanché**, *e. a.* hipshot  
**Éhanté**, *e.* shameless  
**Échauper**, *va.* to \*cut the top of a tree  
**Éjaculation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Éjaculateur**, *sm.* —lator  
**Éjaculoire**, *2. a.* latrine  
**Élaboration**, *sf.* —tion  
**Élabouré**, *e. a.* wrought, done  
**Élaguer**, *va.* to \*top, to prune  
**Élan**, *sm.* an elk  
**Élanement**, *sf.* pungency; shooting of a pain; ejaculation  
**Élaner**, *vn.* to rush upon; shoot forwards  
**Élans**, *sm.* jerk, leap, rapture  
**Élargir**, *va.* to widen; release; extend  
**Élargissement**, *sm.* enlargement; release  
**Élargisseur**, *sf.* widening  
**Élasticité**, —city  
**Elastique**, *2. a.* elastic  
**Électeur**, *sm.* an elector  
**Électif**, *va.* elective  
**Élection**, *sf.* election, choice  
**Électoral**, *e.* —ral  
**Électorat**, *sm.* —rate; electorship  
**Électrice**, *sf.* electress  
**Électricité**, —city  
**Électrique**, *2. a.* electric  
**Électrifier**, *va.* to electrify  
**Électuaire**, *sm.* an electuary  
**Élégamment**, *ad.* elegantly  
**Élégance**, *sf.* elegance  
**Élégant**, *e. a.* elegant, fine  
**Élégiac**, *2. a.* elegiac  
**Élogie**, *sf.* an elegy  
**Élément**, *sm.* element  
**Élémentaire**, *2. a.* —tary  
**Éléphant**, *sm.* an elephant  
**Élévation**, *sf.* rising ground; preferment; front view; exaltation; height  
**Élévatoire**, *sm.* elevator  
**Éleve**, *a pupil*; disciple  
**Élevé**, *e. a.* bred, educated  
**Élever**, *va.* to raise; rear; prefer; \*bring up; extol; \*puff up

**S'élever**, *vr.* to \*rise, \*arise; \*bear off; raise; \*grow proud  
**Élevure**, *sf.* pimple; blister  
**Éluder**, *va.* to \*make an elision  
**Éligibilité**, *sf.* —lity  
**Éligible**, *2. a.* eligible  
**S'élimer**, *vr.* to \*wear out  
**Élire**, *va.* to elect, \*choose  
**Élision**, *sf.* elision  
**Élite**, *choice*; best part  
**Elixir**, *sm.* elixir  
**Elle**, *pro. f.* she, her; it  
**Elles**, *they*, them  
**Élébore**, *sm.* heliobore  
**Ellipse**, *sf.* ellipse  
**Elliptique**, *2. a.* —tocal  
**Elocution**, *sf.* —tion; style  
**Éloge**, *sm.* elogy, praise  
**Elogiste**, *sm.* elogist  
**Éloigné**, *e. a.* removed, distant  
**Eloignement**, *sm.* removal; absence; distance; aversion; estrangement  
**Eloigner**, *va.* to remove; delay; alienate; estrange; \*withhold  
**S'éloigner**, *vr.* remove; \*for sake; fail  
**S'—de son devoir**, to \*be wanting in one's duty  
**S'—de son sujet**, to ramble from one's subject  
**Elongation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Eloquentement**, *ad.* eloquently  
**Eloquence**, *sf.* eloquence  
**Éloquent**, *e. a.* eloquent  
**Élu**, *e. a.* elected; chosen  
**Élucidation**, *sf.* —tion; ex-  
**position** [strate  
**Éluder**, *va.* to elude; frustrate  
**Élysée**, *sm.* elysium  
**Champs Élysées**, *Élysées*, *e. lyrian*, happy fields  
**Email**, *sm.* enamel  
**Emailier**, *va.* to enamel  
**Emailleur**, *sm.* an enameller  
**Emailure**, *sf.* enamelling  
**Emanation**, *issuing from*, il-  
**lapse**  
**Emancipation**, —tion  
**Emanciper**, *va.* to emanci-  
**pate**, to \*set free  
**S'emanciper**, *vr.* to \*take too much liberty  
**Emaner**, *vn.* to emanate; to proceed from; issue

Emasculation, *sf.* —tion  
 Emasculer, *va.* to emasculate  
 Emaux, *sm.* colours, enamels  
 Embabouiner, *va.* to inveigle  
 Emballage, *sm.* packing up;  
 packer's fee  
 Emballer, *va.* \*pack up; ban-  
 Emballeur, *sm.* packer; roman-  
 cer  
 Embargo, *an* embargo  
 Embarquent, *embarka-*  
 tion; undertaking  
 Embarquer, *va.* to embark;  
 to engage  
 Embarras, *sm.* embarrass-  
 ment; impediment; trou-  
 ble; crowd  
 — d'esprit, perplexity of  
 mind  
 Embarrassant, *e. a.* trouble-  
 some; perplexing  
 Embarrasser, *va.* to embar-  
 rass; incumber; perplex  
 S'—, *vr.* to \*be at a stand;  
 entangle one's self; \* be  
 puzzled  
 Embarrillé, *e. a.* barrelled up  
 Embâter, *va.* to \*put on a  
 pack-saddle; to tease  
 Embauchage, *hiring*; decoy-  
 ing  
 Embaucher, *va.* to hire; de-  
 Embaucheur, *sm.* a recruiter  
 Embaument, *embalming*  
 Embaumer, *va.* to embalm;  
 perfume  
 Embéguiner, *muffle up*  
 S'embéguiner, *vr.* to \* be in-  
 fatuated with  
 Embellir, *va.* to embellish;  
 adorn; \* set off  
 —, *vn.* to \* grow handsome  
 Embellissement, *sm.* embel-  
 lishment  
 S'emberluequer, *va.* to \* be  
 fondly taken up with a  
 thing; blind one's self  
 Embesogné, *e. a.* busy  
 Emblaver, *va.* \*sow with corn  
 Emblavure, *sf.* a piece of  
 land sown with corn  
 Emblématique, *z. a.* —tical  
 Emblème, *sm.* an emblem  
 Embler, *va.* to \* steal, purloin  
 Emboire, *to soak in*  
 Emboiser, *to coax, gull, decoy*  
 Emboiseur, *se. s. a.* coaxer  
 Emboitement, *sm.* jointing

Emboiter, *va.* to joint; \* set  
 in; \* put in a box  
 Emboiture, *sf.* a joint  
 Enbonpoint, *sm.* a good case  
 Embordurer, *va.* to frame  
 Embouchement, *sm.* mouth-  
 ing  
 Emboucher, *va.* to bite a  
 horse; to \*give one his cue  
 S'emboucher, *vr.* to dis-  
 charge (as a river)  
 Embouchoir, *sm.* a boot-tree  
 Embouchure, *sf.* river's  
 mouth; bit; mouth piece;  
 socket  
 — [mud]  
 Embouer, *va.* to dirty with  
 Embouquer, *va.* to enter a  
 strait; to \* begin  
 Embourbé, *e. a.* mired  
 Embourber, *va.* to \* put into  
 the mire or mud  
 S'—, *va.* \*be mired; to en-  
 tangle; \* sink; pester  
 Embourrer, *va.* to stuff  
 Embourruse, *sf.* stuffing  
 Emboursement, *sm.* pocketing  
 Embourser, *va.* to pocket up  
 Embrasement, *sm.* conflag-  
 ration; commotion  
 Embraser, *va.* to \* set on fire;  
 inflame  
 S'—, *vr.* \*take fire; \*burn  
 Embrassade, *sf.* embrace, hug  
 Embrasement, *sm.* embrace  
 Embrasser, *va.* to embrace;  
 comprehend; encompass  
 Embrasure, *sf.* embrasure;  
 port-hole; chamfretting  
 Embrener, *va.* to foul; to  
 dirty  
 Embriou, *sm.* embryo  
 Embrocation, *sf.* —tion  
 Embrocher, *va.* to \* spit  
 Embrouillement, *sm.* confu-  
 sion; intricacy  
 Embrouiller, *va.* to perplex;  
 to intricate  
 Embrouiné, *e. a.* blasted;  
 spoiled  
 Embrouné, *e. a.* foggy  
 Embuche, *sf.* ambush; snare  
 Embuscade, *ambuscade*  
 S'embusquer, *vr.* \* lie in am-  
 bush  
 Emender, *va.* to amend  
 Emeraude, *sf.* emerald  
 Emergent, *a.* emergent  
 Emeri, *sm.* emery

Emérillon, merlin [merry  
 Emérillonne, *e.* sprightly;  
 Émérite, *s. a.* who has serv-  
 ed his time  
 Emersion, *sf.* emersion  
 S'emerveiller, *vr.* to wonder  
 Émélique, *z. a.* emetic  
 Émeute, *sf.* uproar; commo-  
 tion  
 Émeutir, *vn.* to mute; to dung  
 Émier, *va.* to crumble  
 S'émier, *vr.* to crumble  
 Émietter, *va.* to crumble  
 bread  
 Émigration, *sf.* —tion  
 Émigré, *e. a.* emigrated  
 Émigrer, *vn.* to emigrate;  
 \* leave one's country  
 Émineer, *va.* to \* cut thinner  
 Éminement, *ad.* eminently  
 Éminence, *sf.* eminence;  
 hillock  
 Éminent, *e. a.* eminent; im-  
 minent; high; lofty  
 Éminentissime, *z. a.* most  
 eminent  
 Émir, *sm.* emir  
 Émissaire, *emissary, spy*  
 Émission, *sf.* ejection; emission  
 Émupassier, *va.* to store  
 Émmailoter, *to swathe*  
 Émmancher, *to fast; to hew*  
 Émmancheur, *sm.* a haster  
 Émantelé, *e. a.* covered  
 with a cloak  
 Émantelée (corneille), *sf.*  
 a water crow  
 Émariné, *e. a.* hardened  
 in sea-service  
 Émarinier, *va.* to man a ship  
 Éménagement, *sm.* the fur-  
 nishing of a house  
 S'éménager, *vr.* to provide  
 one's self with furniture  
 Émener, *va.* to carry away;  
 to \*lead  
 Émenotter, *to handcuff*  
 Émmieller, *to sweeten with*  
 honey  
 Émmiellure, *sf.* ointment for  
 horses  
 Émmitoufler, *va.* to muffle up  
 Émortaiser, *to mortise*  
 Émuseler, *to muzzle*  
 Émoi, *sm.* trouble, anxiety  
 Émollient, *e. a.* emollient  
 Émolumment, *sm.* emolument  
 Émolument, *vn.* to gain

Emonetaire, *sm.* emunctory  
 Emonder, *va.* to prune; \* lop  
 Emondes, *sf.* branches lopped  
 Emonde, *dung* of birds of prey  
 Emotion, *emotion*; *insurrection*  
 Emotter, *va.* to break clouds  
 Emoucher, *va.* to \* rid of flies  
 Emouehet, *sm.* musket hawk  
 Emouchette, *sf.* a horse cloth to \* keep off the flies  
 Emouehcur, *sm.* a fly driver  
 Emouehoir, *fly-stick*  
 Emoudre, *va.* to \* grind (knives, &c.)  
 Emouleur, *sm.* a grinder  
 Emousser, *va.* to blunt; dull  
 Emouvoir, to move; affect; excite; stir up; start  
 Empailleur, *se. s.* chair-mender  
 Empailler, *va.* to \* put in, or fill with straw  
 Empalement, *sm.* empaling  
 Empaler, *va.* to empale  
 Empan, *sm.* a span  
 Empanacher, *vn.* to adorn with feathers  
 Empaqueter, to \* make into a bundle; to \* pack up  
 S'emparer, *va.* to seize; invade  
 Empasme, *sm.* perfume  
 Empatement, *base* of wall  
 Empâter, *va.* to \* make gluish; to join together  
 Empâturer, *sf.* joining together  
 Empaumer, *va.* grasp, wheeler  
 Empâchement, *sm.* hindrance; obstacle; impediment  
 Empêcher, *va.* to hinder; prevent; disturb; stop  
 S'empêcher, *va.* to \* forbear  
 Empaigne, *sf.* the upper leather of a shoe; a vamp  
 Empennelle, a little anchor  
 Empenner, *va.* to feather  
 Empereur, *sm.* an emperor  
 Empesage, *starching*  
 Empeser, *va.* to starch  
 Empeser, *se. s.* a starcher  
 Empester, *va.* to infect  
 Empêtrer, *va.* to intangle; engage  
 Emphase, *sf.* emphasis, emphasis  
 Emphatique, *2. a.* —tical

Emphatiquement, *ad.* —tically  
 Emphytose, *sf.* a long lease  
 Emphytote, ou Emphyteutaire, *s. he or she who enjoys a long lease*  
 Empiéter, *va.* to encroach  
 Empifrement, *sm.* guttling  
 Empifrer, *va.* to guttle, cram  
 Empiffrerie, *sf.* cramming  
 Empiler, *va.* to pile up  
 Empire, *sm.* empire; command; sway; power  
 Empirer, *va.* to \* make worse —, *vn.* to \* grow worse  
 Empirique, *2. a.* —tical  
 Empirisme, *sm.* empiricism  
 Emplacement, *stale*; seat; ground; place  
 Empiâtre, *sf.* a plaister  
 Emplette, a bargain; purchase  
 Emplir, *va.* to fill; fill up  
 Emploi, *sm.* use made of any thing; employment; office  
 Employeur, *va.* to use, to S'employer *vr.* to apply one's self; use one's interest  
 Emplumer, *va.* to feather; to pen (a spinnet, &c.)  
 Empoêcher, to pocket up  
 Empoigner, to gripe, grasp  
 Empois, *sm.* starch diluted  
 Empoisonnement, poisoning  
 Empoisonner, *va.* to poison; to infect; to put an ill construction upon  
 Empoisonneur, *se. s.* a poisoner  
 Empoisser, *va.* to pitch over  
 Empoisonnement, *sm.* stocking a pond with fish  
 Empoisonner, *va.* to stock a pond with fish  
 Empoîté, *e. a. s.* passionate; importement, *sm.* passion  
 Empoerte pièce, *nipping tool*; home jeat  
 Exporter, *va.* to carry away; excel; prevail; obtain; \* take off  
 — la balance, to prevail; turn the scale  
 — une place, to \* take a town  
 — de haute lute, to carry one's point with a high hand

S'emporter, *va.* to \* fly into a passion  
 Empoter, *va.* to pot; inclose in pots of earth  
 Empourpré, *e. a.* bloody  
 Empreindre, *va.* to imprint  
 Empreinte, *sf.* impression; stamp  
 Empreint, *e. a.* eager; in haste  
 Empreusement, *sm.* eagerness, earnestness  
 S'empresser, *vr.* to \* be eager  
 Emprisonnement, *sm.* imprisonment  
 Emprisonner, *va.* to imprison  
 Emprunt, *sm.* borrowing  
 Emprunter, *va.* to borrow  
 Emprunteur, *se. s.* borrower  
 Empuantir, *va.* to cause an ill smell  
 Enpaupissement, *sm.* stench  
 Empryée, a. empyreal  
 Emu, *e. a.* moved; angry  
 Emulateur, *sm.* a rival  
 Emulation, *sf.* emulation  
 Emule, *sm.* rival, competitor  
 Emulgent, *e. a.* emulgent  
 Emulsion, *sf.* emulsion  
 En, *pr. in, into; for by; of; like*—je vous parle en ami.  
 I speak to you like a friend  
 En avant, *ad.* forward  
 En tant que, as  
 En haut, above  
 En bas, below; down  
 En suite, afterwards  
 Enfin, at length  
 En, *pro. of him, of her, of them; of it, an it; for it, at it, to it, it, any, some*  
 Encaidrement, *sm.* the putting in a frame  
 Encadrer, *va.* to \* put in a frame  
 Encaiger, to cage, to \* lay by the heels  
 Encaissement, *sm.* putting in cases  
 Encaisser, *va.* to \* pack up; case  
 Encan, *sm.* public sale, auction  
 S'encanniller, *vr.* to \* keep low company  
 S'encapuchonner, *vr.* to cover one's head with a hood  
 Encaquer, *va.* to barrel up  
 Encastelure, *sf.* the being hoof-bound

Encastrément, *sm.* settling in-  
to a groove  
Encastrer, *va.* to fit ; \* set into  
a groove  
Encavement, *sm.* lowering  
into a cellar  
Encaver, *va.* to \* put in a  
cellar  
Encaveur, *sm.* a wine-porter  
Encadrer, *va.* to inclose  
Encêtre, *sf.* inclosure ; cir-  
cumference ; compass  
Encense, *a.* with child  
Encens, *sm.* incense ; praise  
— de terre, ground pine  
Encensement, *censing ; per-  
fuming* [praise]  
Encenseur, *v.* to cense ; to  
Encenseur, *sm.* a flutcher  
Encensoir, *a.* censer  
Enchaînement, *connection*  
Enchaîner, *va.* chain ; con-  
nect  
Enchaîné, *sf.* chain, links  
Enchantement, *sm.* enchant-  
ment ; charm ; wonder  
Enchanter, *va.* to enchant ;  
charm ; to delight  
Enchanteresse, *sf.* sorceress ;  
a beauty  
Enchanteur, *sm.* a magician  
Enchaperonner, *va.* to hood  
a hawk  
Enchâsser, to enchain  
Enchâssure, *sf.* enchain-  
ing  
Enchère, *auction, outbidding*  
Enchérir, *va.* to outbid ; ex-  
cel ; raise the price of  
Enchérir, *vn.* to raise in  
price [in price]  
Enchérissement, *sm.* rising  
Enchérisseur, *outbidder*  
Enchevêtrer, *va.* to halter  
S'enchevêtrer, *vr.* to entangle  
one's self in a difficulty  
Enchevêtrement, *sf.* exorta-  
tion ; chimney-joint  
Enchiffent, *e.* a. whose head  
is topped with rheum  
Enchiffrement, *sm.* stop-  
page in the head  
Enchiffremer, *va.* to stuff one's  
head or nose  
Enclaver, *va.* to wax over  
Enclave, *sf.* a boundary  
Enclavement, *sm.* bounding  
Enclaver, *va.* to inclose ;  
mortise

Enclim, *e.* a. inclined, prone,  
apt, given [confiner]  
Enclotr, *va.* to cloister up ;  
Enclorre, to inclose  
Enclous, *sm.* an inclosure  
Enclouer, *va.* to nail up  
Enclouure, *sf.* pricking a  
horse's foot ; a difficulty  
Enclume, an anvil  
Encocher, *va.* to notch  
Encoffrer, to \* lay up in a  
trunk  
Encogiture, *sf.* corner, angle  
Encolure, the chest of a horse ;  
looks, mitre  
Encombre, *sm.* cumber of a  
ship  
Encombrement, *incumbering*  
Encombrer, *va.* to incumber  
Encontre, *sf.* luck, chance  
Encore, *ad.* yet ; again ; even ;  
besides ; still ; also ; more  
Encore que, *c.* although ;  
though  
Encorné, *e.* a. horned  
Encouragement, *sm.* —ment  
Encourager, *va.* to encourage  
Encourir, *vn.* to incur  
Encrasser, to daub, to soil  
S'encrasser, *vr.* to grow nasty,  
or rusty  
Encre, *sf.* ink  
Encrier, *sm.* an ink-horn  
S'encrasser, *vr.* to \* grow  
rusty  
Encuvement, *sm.* putting in-  
to a tub  
Enlaver, *va.* to \* put into a  
tub [dia]  
Encyclopédie, *sf.* encyclope-  
dia  
Encyclopédique, *z.* a. —tical  
Endenté, *e.* a. indented  
S'endetter, *vr.* to \* run in  
debt  
Endévé, *e.* a. mad  
Endéver, *vn.* to \* be mad  
Endiable, *e.* a. devilish ; mad ;  
furious  
S'endimancher, *vr.* to \* put  
on Sunday clothes  
Endive, *sf.* endive  
Endoctriner, *va.* to instruct  
Endomager, *endamage, hurt*  
Endormeur, *sm.* a wheeder  
Endormir, *va.* to lull asleep ;  
to coax, dnumb  
S'endormir, *vr.* \* fall asleep ;  
\* be sleepy

Endormissement, *sm.* droop-  
iness ; numbness  
Endosse, *sf.* trouble, toil  
Endossement, *sm.* endorse-  
ment [on]  
Endosser, *va.* to endorse ; \* put  
Endosseur, *sm.* an endorser  
Endroit, a place ; a lit ; the  
right side of a stuff ; part  
Enduire, *va.* to \* do over  
Enduit, *sm.* plastering  
Endurant, *e.* a. patient  
Endurcir, *va.* to harden ;  
thure  
Endurcissement, *sm.* hard-  
ness of heart  
Endurer, *va.* to endure ;  
suffer ; \* bear  
Enide, *sf.* aneid (a poem)  
Energie, *energy, force*  
Energique, *z.* a. energetic  
Energiquement, *ad.* —gically  
Energumène, *s.* a. demoniac  
Enervar, *va.* to enervate ;  
waken [ing]  
Enfatement, *sm.* lead-cover-  
Enfauter, *va.* to cover a house  
Enfance, *sf.* infancy ; child-  
ishness  
Enfant, *s.* child ; infant  
— de cœur, singing boy  
— trouvé, a foundling  
— à la mamelle, a sucking  
child  
Enfants de France, the French  
king's children  
Enfans perdus, forlorn hope  
Enfantement, *sm.* bringing  
forth a child ; delivery  
Enfanter, *va.* to \* bring forth  
Enfantillage, *sm.* childishness  
Enfantin, *e.* a. childish  
Enfariné, *e.* prepossessed ;  
unthruking  
Enfariner, *va.* to \* make white  
with meal or with powder  
Enfer, *sm.* hell ; a chymical  
vessel to calcinate mercury  
Enfers, *sf.* pl. the hell of the  
heathens  
Enfermer, *va.* to \* shut ; to in-  
close ; to comprehend  
Enferrer, *va.* to \* run through  
S'—, *vr.* to \* hurt one's self  
inconsiderately  
Enfeu, *sm.* a burying vault  
Enfileter, *vd.* tie close with  
a string

Emonetaire, *sm.* emunctory  
 Emonder, *va.* to prune; \* *up*  
 Emondes, *sf.* branches topped  
 Emonde, *dung* of birds of prey  
 Emotion, *emotion*; *insurrection*  
 Emotter, *va.* to break clouds  
 Emoncher, *va.* to \* *rid* of flies  
 Emouchet, *sm.* mischievous hawk  
 Emouchette, *sf.* a horse cloth to \* *keep off* the flies  
 Emoucheur, *sm.* a fly driver  
 Emouchoir, *fly-flap*  
 Emoudre, *va.* to \* *grind* (knives, &c.)  
 Emouleur, *sm.* a grinder  
 Emousser, *va.* to blunt; dull  
 Emouvoir, to move; affect; excite; stir up; start  
 Empailleur, *se.* a chair-mender  
 Empailler, *va.* to \* *put in*, or fill with straw  
 Empalement, *sm.* empaling  
 Empaler, *va.* to empale  
 Empaon, *sm.* a span  
 Empanacher, *va.* to adorn with feathers  
 Empaqueter, to \* *make into a bundle*; to \* *pack up*  
 S'emparer, *va.* to seize; invade  
 Empasme, *sm.* perfume  
 Empatement, base of wall  
 Empâter, *va.* to \* *make* gluish; to join together  
 Empâturer, *sf.* joining together  
 Empaumer, *va.* grasp, wheeler  
 Empêchement, *sm.* hindrance; obstacle; impediment  
 Empêcher, *va.* to hinder; prevent; disturb; stop  
 S'empêcher, *va.* to \* *forbear*  
 Empeigne, *sf.* the upper leather of a shoe; a vamp  
 Empennelle, a little anchor  
 Empenner, *va.* to feather  
 Empereur, *sm.* an emperor  
 Empesage, starching  
 Empeser, *va.* to starch  
 Empesneur, *se.* a starcher  
 Empeter, *va.* to infect  
 Empêtrer, to intangle; engage  
 Emphase, *sf.* emphasis, emphasis  
 Emphatique, *se.* a—tical

Emphatiquement, *ad.* —*ti*  
 Emphytéose, *sf.* a long lease  
 Emphytéote, ou Emphytéotaire, *se.* he or she who enjoys a long lease  
 Empiéter, *va.* to encroach  
 Empiètement, *sm.* guttling  
 Empiéter, *va.* to guttle, cram  
 Empiètrerie, *sf.* cramming  
 Empiler, *va.* to pile up  
 Empire, *sm.* empire; command; sovereignty  
 Empirer, *va.* to \* *make worse*  
 —, *va.* to \* *grow worse*  
 Empirique, *se.* a—tical  
 Empirisme, *sm.* empiricism  
 Empiement, *state*; seat; ground; place  
 Empiètre, *sf.* a plaster  
 Empiète, a bargain; purchase  
 Empir, *va.* to fill; fill up  
 Emploi, *sm.* use made of any thing; employment; office  
 Employer, *va.* to use, to S'employer *vr.* to apply one's self; use one's interest  
 Empileur, *va.* to feather; to pen (a spinner, &c.)  
 Empoacher, to pocket up  
 Empoigner, to grasp, grasp  
 Empois, *sm.* starch diluted  
 Empoisonnement, poisoning  
 Empoisonner, *va.* to poison; to infect; to put an ill construction upon  
 Empoisonneur, *se.* a. a. poisoner  
 Empoisser, *va.* to pitch over  
 Empoisonnement, *sm.* stock-ing a pond with fish  
 Empoisonner, *va.* to stock a pond with fish  
 Empoître, *se.* a. a. passionate; Empoitement, *sm.* passion  
 Empoître pièce, nipping tool; home jest  
 Emporier, *va.* to carry away; excel; prevail; obtain; \* *take off*  
 — la balance, to prevail; turn the scale  
 — une place, to \* *take a town*  
 — de haute lute, to carry one's point with a high hand

S'emporter, *va.* to \* *fly into a passion*  
 Empoter, *va.* to pot; inclose in pots of earth  
 Empourpré, *se.* a. bloody  
 Empreindre, *va.* to imprint  
 Empreinte, *sf.* impression; stamp  
 Empressé, *se.* a. eager; in haste  
 Empressement, *sm.* eagerness, earnestness  
 S'empresser, *vr.* to \* *be eager*  
 Emprisonnement, *sm.* imprisonment  
 Emprisonner, *va.* to imprison  
 Emprunt, *sm.* borrowing  
 Emprunter, *va.* to borrow  
 Emprunteur, *se.* a. borrower  
 Empuantir, *va.* to cause an ill smell  
 Enpaussissement, *sm.* stench  
 Empryée, a. empyreal  
 Emu, *se.* a. moved; angry  
 Emulateur, *sm.* a rival  
 Emulation, *sf.* emulation  
 Emule, *sm.* rival, competitor  
 Emulgent, *se.* a. emulgent  
 Emulsion, *sf.* emulsion  
 En, *pr.* in, into; for by; of; like—je vous parle en ami. I speak to you like a friend  
 En avant, *ad.* forward  
 En tant que, as  
 En haut, above  
 En bas, below; down  
 En suite, afterwards  
 Enfin, at length  
 En. *pro.* of him, of her, of them; of it, on it; for it, at it, to it, it, any, some  
 Enedrement, *sm.* the putting in a frame  
 Encaadrer, *va.* to \* *put in a frame*  
 Encaer, to cage, to \* *lay by the heels*  
 Encaissement, *sm.* putting in cases  
 Encaisser, *va.* to \* *pack up*; case  
 Encaen, *sm.* public sale, auction  
 S'encanailier, *vr.* to \* *keep low company*  
 S'encapuchonner, *vr.* to cover one's head with a hood  
 Encaquer, *va.* to barrel up  
 Encastelle, *sf.* the belt of bound

**Encastrément, sm.** settling in-  
to a groove  
**Encastrer, va. to fit ; \* set into**  
a groove  
**Encaveiner, sm.** lowering  
into a cellar  
**Encaver, va. to \* put in a**  
cellar  
**Encaveur, sm.** a wine-porter  
**Encerindre, va. to inclose**  
**Encerint, sf.** inclosure ; cir-  
cumference ; compass  
**Encerinte, a.** with child  
**Encens, sm.** incense ; praise  
— de terre, ground pine  
**Encensement, censng ; per-**  
fuming [praise  
**Encenseur, v. to cense ; to**  
**Encenseur, sm.** a flatterer  
**Encensoir, a.** censer  
**Enchaînement, connection**  
**Enchaîner, va.** chain ; con-  
nect  
**Enchainure, sf.** chain, links  
**Enchantement, sm.** enchant-  
ment ; charm ; wonder  
**Enchanter, va. to enchant ;**  
charm ; to delight  
**Enchanteresse, sf.** sorceress ;  
a beauty  
**Enchanteur, sm.** a magician  
**Enchaperonner, va. to hood**  
a hawk  
**Enchâsser, to enchase**  
**Enchâssure, sf.** enchasing  
**Enchère, auction, outbidding**  
**Enchérir, va. to outbid ; ex-**  
cel ; raise the price of  
**Enchérir, vn. to raise in**  
price [in price  
**Enchérissement, sm.** rising  
**Enchérisseur, outbidder**  
**Enchevêtrer, va. to halter**  
**S'enchevêtrer, vr. to entangle**  
one's self in a difficulty  
**Enchevêtrure, sf.** exco-  
rtation ; chimney-joint  
**Enchiffenté, e. a.** whose head  
is sopped with rheum  
**Enchiffonnement, sm.** stop-  
page in the head  
**Enchilrenner, va. to stuff one's**  
head or nose  
**Encirer, va. to wax over**  
**Enclave, sf.** a boundary  
**Enclavement, sm.** bounding  
**Enclaver, va. to inclose ;**  
mortise

**Enclina, e. a.** inclined, prone,  
apt, given [confin  
**Enclotrre, va. to cloister up ;**  
**Enclorre, to inclose**  
**Enclous, sm.** an inclosure  
**Enclouer, va. to nail up**  
**Enclouure, sf.** pricking a  
horse's foot ; a difficulty  
**Enclume, an anvil**  
**Encocher, va. to notch**  
**Encoffrer, to \* lay up in a**  
trunk  
**Encogiture, sf.** corner, angle  
**Encolure, the chest of a horse ;**  
looks, mira  
**Encombre, sm.** cumber of a  
ship  
**Encombrement, encumbering**  
**Encombrer, va. to incumber**  
**Encontre, sf.** luck, chance  
**Encore, ad. yet ; again ; even ;**  
besides ; still ; also ; more  
**Encore que, c.** although ;  
though  
**Encomré, e. a.** horned  
**Encouragement, sm.** —ment  
**Encourager, va. to encourage**  
**Encourir, vn. to incur**  
**Encrasser, to daub, to soil**  
**S'encrasser, vr. to grow hairy,**  
or rusty  
**Encre, sf.** ink  
**Encrier, sm.** an ink-horn  
**S'encuirasser, vr. to \* grow**  
rusty  
**Encuvement, sm.** putting in-  
to a tub  
**Enlaver, va. to \* put into a**  
tub  
**Encyclopédie, sf.** encyclope-  
dia  
**Encyclopédique, 2. a.** —tical  
**Endenté, e. a.** indented  
**S'endetter, vr. to \* run in**  
debt  
**Endévé, e. a.** mad  
**Endéver, vn. to \* be mad**  
**Endiable, e. a.** devilish ; mad ;  
furious  
**S'endimancher, vr. to \* put**  
on Sunday clothes  
**Endive, sf.** endive  
**Endoctriner, va. to instruct**  
**Endomager, endamage, hurt**  
**Endormeur, sm.** a wheeler  
**Endormir, va. to lull asleep ;**  
to coax, denub  
**S'endormir, vr. \* fall asleep ;**  
\* be sleepy

**Endormissement, sm.** droj-  
siness ; numbness  
**Endosse, sf.** trouble, toil  
**Endossement, sm.** endorse-  
ment [on  
**Endosser, va. to endorse ; \* put**  
**Endosseur, sm.** an endorser  
**Endroit, a.** place ; a bit ; the  
right side of a stuff ; part  
**Enduire, va. to \* do over**  
**Enduit, sm.** plastering  
**Endurant, e. a.** patient  
**Endureir, va. to harden ;**  
inure  
**Endurcissement, sm.** hard-  
ness of heart  
**Endurer, va. to endure ;**  
suffer ; \* bear  
**Enide, sf.** aneid (a poem)  
**Energie, energy, force**  
**Energique, 2. a.** energetic  
**Energiquement, ad.** —gically  
**Energumène, s. a.** demoniac  
**Enerver, va. to enervate ;**  
weaken [ing  
**Enfatehient, sm.** lead-cover  
**Enfater, va. to cover a house**  
**Enfance, sf.** infancy ; child-  
ishness  
**Enfant, s.** child ; infant  
— de cœur, singing boy  
— trouvé, a foundling  
— à la mamelle, a sucking  
child  
**Enfants de France, the French**  
king's children  
**Enfants perdus, forlorn hope**  
**Enfantement, sm.** bringing  
forth a child ; delivery  
**Enfanter, va. to \* bring forth**  
**Enfantillage, sm.** childishness  
**Enfantin, e. a.** childish  
**Enfantine, e.** prepossessed ;  
unthinking  
**Enfariner, vr. to \* make white**  
with meal or with powder  
**Enfer, sm.** hell ; a chymical  
vessel to calcinate mercury  
**Enfers, sf.** pl. the hell of the  
heathens  
**Enfermer, va. to \* shut ; to in-**  
close ; to comprehend  
**Enfermer, va. to \* run through**  
**S'—, vr. to \* hurt one's self**  
inconsiderately  
**Enfeu, sm.** a burying vault  
**Enficeler, va.** tie close with  
a string

Enfilade, *sf.* a range of chambers, a long insipid speech

Enfiler, *va.* to thread; \*string; \*go through; \*run through

Enfil, *ad.* in fine; at last

Enflammer, *va.* to inflame; \*set in a flame, \*catch fire

Enfléchures, *sf.* pl. rattlings

Enfler, *v.* to \*swell, \*puff up

Enflure, *sf.* swelling, pride

— de sile, bombast

Enfoncement, *sm.* bottom; hole; breaking open; sinking

Enfoncé, *e. a.* immersed; sunk

Enfoncer, *va.* to \*break open; \*to thrust in; to \*sink; rout

S'enfoncer, *vr.* to plunge one's self wholly into; to \*sink

Enfonneur, *sm.* one that breaks open

Enfonçure, *sf.* boarded bottom of a bedstead; a hollow

Enforcer, *va.* to strengthen; to gather strength

Enfouir, to \*hide in the ground

Enfourcher, to bestride

Enfourner, to \*put in the oven

Enfreindre, to infringe

Entreinie, *sf.* infraction

S'enfroquer, *vr.* to turn monk

S'enfuir, \*run away; leak out

Enfumer, *va.* to besmoke

Engageant, *e. a.* engaging; alluring

Engageantes, *sf.* pl. women's long ruffles

Engagement, *sm.* —ment; mortgage; inlisting

Engager, *va.* to induce; inlist; mortgage; engage; pawn

S'engager, *vr.* inlist; hire one's self; \*run in debt; engage

Engagiste, *sm.* a mortgagee of the king's demesnes

Engainer, *va.* to sheathe

Engéance, *sf.* breed; spawn

Engelure, chilblain

Engendrer, *va.* to engender; produce; \*beget

Enger, to encumber; pester

Engerber, \*bind up into sheaves

Engin, *sm.* an engine; tool

Englober, *va.* to unite; \*mix

Engloutir, to swallow up; squander away [time]

Engluer, to daub with bird-

Engoncer, to cramp; confine; straiten

Engorgement, *sm.* being choked up

Engorger, *va.* to choke up; obstruct

Engouement, *sm.* choking; infatuation; fondness

S'engouer, *vr.* to choke one's self; to \*be infatuated

S'engouffrer, to \*be engulfed

Engouler, *va.* to gobble up

Encourdir, to benumb; to dull

Engourdissement, *sm.* numbness; stiffness

Engrais, pasture; manure; compost, fattening

Engraisser, *va.* to fatten, manure, cram, marl

Eng ranger, to inn, \*get in

Eng raver, to \*run aground

Engrelure, *sf.* purl; edging; catching

Engrenage, *sm.* the disposition of several wheels which catch one another

Engrener, *vn.* to \*catch

—, *va.* \*put the corn in the mill-hopper, \*feed with corn

Engrossée, *a. f.* got with child

Engrosser, *va.* \*get with child

S'engrumeler, *vr.* to clog, to coagulate

Enhardir, *va.* to embolden, encourage

S'enhardir, *vr.* to \*grow bold

Enharnachement, *sm.* harnessing; strappings

Enharnacher, *va.* to harness

En haut, *ad.* above; up stairs

Enhazé, *e. a.* busy to no purpose

Enbailer, *va.* to oil

Enivré, *e. a.* drunk; infatuated; conceited

Enivrement, *sm.* fuddling; infatuation [intoxicate]

Enivrer, *vn.* to \*make drunk;

S'enivrer *vr.* to get drunk; to intoxicate one's self

Enjambée, *sf.* a stride

Enjambement, *sm.* running of a verse

Enjambe, *v.* to \*stride; project; inchoach

Enjaveler, *va.* to \*bind into sheaves

Enjeu, *sm.* a stake (at play)

Enigmatique, *z. a.* enigmatical [cally]

Enigmatiquement, *ad.* —ti-

Enigme, *sf.* enigma; riddle

Enjoindre, *va.* to enjoin; charge

Enjôler, to wheedle; cajole

Enjôleur, *se. s.* a wheedler

Enjolivement, *sm.* embellishment [off]

Enjoliver, *va.* embellish; \*set

Enjoliveur, *sm.* settler off

Enjoué, *e. a.* cheerful, gay

Enjouement, *sm.* cheerfulness, sprightliness, gaiety

Enjouer, *va.* to \*make merry

Enlacement, intangling

Enlacer, *va.* to intangle; \*string [to \*grow ugly]

Enlaidir, *v.* to \*make ugly

Enlaidissement, *sm.* the growing ugly [a rape]

Enlevement, a carrying off

Enlever, *va.* to lift up; carry off; charm; engross; \*take off [pimple]

Enlèvre, *sf.* pustule, blister

Enluminer, *va.* to colour

Enlumineur, *sm.* a map or print-colourer

Enlumineur, *sf.* colouring maps or prints [see; fiend]

Ennemi, *e. s.* an enemy; —, *e. a.* unfriendly, hostile

Ennobler, *va.* to ennoble

Ennuï, *sm.* tediousness; vexation; lassitude; heaviness

Ennuyer, *va.* to weary; tire

S'—, *vr.* \*be weary, or tired; to \*be low spirited

Ennuyeusement, *ad.* tediously

Ennuyeux, *se. a. s.* wearisome; tiresome; tedious

Enoqué (un simple, un faux), an assertion without proof, a false declaration

Enoncer, *va.* to express; declare

S'annoncer, *vr.* to express one's self  
 Enonciatif, *ve. a.* expressive  
 Enonciation, *sf.* expression; declaration  
 Enorgueillir, *va. to* \* make proud; puff up  
 S'—, *vr. to* \* grow proud  
 Enorme, *z. a.* enormous; huge  
 Enormément, *ad.* unmeasurably  
 Enormité, *sf.*—mity, heinousness; hugeness; vastness  
 Enquéant, *e. a.* inquisitive  
 S'enquérir, *vr. to* inquire  
 Enquête, *sf.* inquiry; search  
 S'enquêter, *vr. to* inquire  
 Enquêteur, *sm.* an inquisitor  
 S'enraciner, *vr. to* \* take root, to \* grow inveterate  
 Enragé, *e. a.* mad; outrageous  
 Enrageant, *e. a.* provoking  
 Enragement, *sm.* being mad  
 Enrager, *vn. to* \* be mad, enrage  
 Enrayer, *va. to* \* put the spikes to a wheel; to \* trig a wheel; to \* make the first furrow; to begin  
 Enrayure, *sf.* the first furrow; a trigger  
 Enrégimenter, *va. to* enrol  
 Enrégistrement, *sm.* registering, recording  
 Enrégistrer, *va. to* register; to record  
 Enrhumé, *to* cause a cold  
 S'enrhumer, *vr. to* \* catch cold  
 Enrichir, *va. to* enrich  
 S'enrichir, *vr. to* \* grow rich  
 Enrichissement, *sm.* enriching; embellishment  
 Enroulement, *list.* enrolling  
 Enrôler, *va. to* list, enrol  
 Enrouement, *sm.* hoarseness  
 Enrouer, *va. to* \* make hoarse  
 S'enrouer, *vr. to* \* grow hoarse  
 Enrouiller, *vr. to* \* make rusty  
 S'—, *vr. to* \* grow rusty  
 Enroulement, *sm.* rolling  
 Enrouler, *va. to* roll; wrap up  
 Ensabler, *to* \* run aground  
 Ensablement, *sm.* heap of sand; sands  
 Ensacher, *va. to* \* put in a bag  
 Ensaînement, *sm.* scizin  
 Ensaîner, *va. to* invest

Ensangler, \*make bloody; imbrue  
 Enseigne, *sf.* sign; token; mark; colours; cluster of diamonds (the army)  
 Enseigne, *sm.* an ensign (in)  
 Enseignement, instruction  
 Enseigner, *va. to* \* teach  
 Ensellé, *e. a.* saddle-backed  
 Ensemble, *ad.* together  
 Ensemble, *sm.* the whole  
 Ensemencement, sowing (of lands)  
 Ensemencer, *va. to* \* sow  
 Enserrer, *to* \* shut up; contain  
 Ensvelir, *to* bury; to inter  
 Ensevelissement, *sm.* burying  
 Ensorcellement, bewitching, charm  
 Ensorcéler, *va. to* bewitch  
 Ensorceleur, *sm.* bewitcher  
 Ensouffler, *va. to* \* dip in brimstone (then)  
 Ensuite, *ad.* afterwards;  
 Ensuite de cela, after that  
 Ensuite, following next  
 S'ensuivre, *vr. to* follow, ensue (Zur)  
 Entablement, *sm.* entablature  
 Entacher, *va. to* taint, infect  
 Entaille, entaillure, *sf.* notch; jag  
 Entailler, *va. to* notch, to jag  
 Entamer, *to* \* make the first cut, \* begin, enter upon, bespatter  
 Entamé (homme), a suspicious character  
 Entamure, *sf.* cut, first cut  
 Entant que, *ad.* as, because  
 Entassement, *sm.* a heap  
 Entasser, *va.* heap up  
 Ente, *sf.* a graft, grafted tree  
 Entement, *sm.* grafting  
 Entendement, understanding, judgment  
 Entendeur, understander  
 Entendre, *va. to* hear, \* understand, \* mean  
 S'entendre, *vr. to* \* be skilful; have secret intelligence; play booty; juggle  
 Entendre malice, *to* \* take something in a bad meaning  
 — finesse, *to* \* find out some wit in a thing

Entendu, *e. a.* knowing; well performed, skilful  
 Entente, *sf.* meaning, skill  
 Enter, *va. to* graft, ingraft  
 Entériner, *to* grant, confirm  
 Entérinement, *sm.* a grant  
 Enterrement, burial, funeral  
 Enterrer, *va. to* bury, inter  
 Entêté, *e. a.* infatuated, fond  
 —, *sm.* obstinate man  
 Entêtée, *sf.* obstinate woman  
 Entêtement, *sm.* infatuation  
 Entêter, *va. to* affect the head, cause the head ache, to prepossess, puff up  
 S'—, *vr. to* \* be conceited, \* be prepossessed, \* be fond  
 Enthousiasme, *sm.* enthusiasm (port)  
 Enthousiasmer, *va. to* trans-  
 Enthousiasme, *sm.* enthusiasm  
 Enthymème, —mem  
 Entieher, *va. to* taint, to mar  
 Entier, *e. a.* entire, whole, complete, obstinate  
 Entièrement, *ad.* entirely, wholly  
 Entité, *sf.* entity  
 Entoilier, *va. to* \* put linen to  
 Entonnement, *sm.* the putting in a cask  
 Entonner, *va. to* barrel up, to \* blow; chaunt  
 Entonnoir, *sm.* a funnel  
 Entorse, *sf.* sprain  
 Entortillement, *sm.* twisting, winding  
 Entortiller, *va. to* \* wind, to twist, to perplex, entangle  
 Entours, *sm.* adjacent parts  
 Entourer, *va. to* surround  
 Entourure, *sf.* cuff, slope  
 Entr'acte, *sm.* an interlude  
 S'entr'accuser, *vr. to* accuse one another  
 S'entr'aider, *to* \* help one another  
 Entrailles, *sf. pl.* entrails, bowels, tenderness  
 S'entr'aimer, *vr. to* love one another  
 Entrainer, *va. to* drag, to hurry away  
 S'entr'appeller, *vr. to* call one another  
 Entraver, *va. to* shackle



S'entr'avertir, *vr.* to \* give  
one another notice  
Entraves, *sf. pl.* shackles, fet-  
ters, clog (in  
Entre, *pr.* between, among,  
Entre-doux, between  
— chien de loap, towards  
evening (open  
Entre-bâiller, *vn.* to gape,  
S'entrebaiser, *vr.* to kiss one  
another  
S'entrebattre, to \* beat one a-  
nother (other  
S'entreblesser, to wound each  
Entrechat, *sm.* cross-caper  
S'entrechoquer, *vr.* to \* hit  
against one another ;  
thwart  
S'entre-communiquer, *vr.* to  
impart to one another  
Entrecouper, *va.* to traverse,  
interapace, interrupt  
S'entre-défaire, *vr.* to defeat  
one another  
S'entredétruire, to destroy  
each other  
Entre-deux, *sm.* middle  
space, partition  
S'entredire, *vr.* to \* say some-  
thing to one another  
S'entre-donner, to \* give each  
other  
Entrée, *sf.* entry, admission,  
entrance-money ; first  
course ; duty ; importa-  
tion ; hint  
S'entrefâcher, to quarrel to-  
gether  
Entrefaites—sur ces entre-  
faites, in the mean time  
S'entrefoetter, *vr.* to \* whip  
one another  
S'entrefrapper, to \* strike each  
other  
Entregent, *sm.* acuteness  
S'entre-gorger, *vr.* to \* cut  
one another's throat  
S'entregrouder, scold or  
chide one another  
S'entreheurter, to \* knock one  
against another  
Entrelacs, *sm. pl.* knot within  
knot  
— d'amour, love-knot  
Entrelarder, *va.* to interlard,  
intermingle  
Entrelassement, *sm.* interlac-  
ing, twist, mixture

Entrelasser, *va.* to interlace,  
\* interweave  
Entreligne, *sf.* interlineation  
Enteslure, *v.* to \* read cur-  
sively  
S'entrelouer, *vr.* to praise  
one another  
S'entremanger, *vr.* to \* eat  
one another  
Entremêler, *va.* to inter-  
mingle  
S'entremêler, *vr.* to \* mix to-  
gether  
Entremets, *sm.* a by dish ; se-  
cond course  
Entremettant, *e. a.* meddling  
Entremetteur, *se. s.* a go-be-  
tween, mediator, media-  
trix (pose  
S'entremetre, *vr.* to inter-  
Entremise, *sf.* interposition  
S'entr'empêcher, *vr.* to \* clash  
S'entremordre, \* bite one an-  
other  
S'entrenuire, \* hurt each  
other  
Entr'ouir, *v.* to \* hear by the  
by, to \* overhear  
S'entre-parler, *vr.* to talk to-  
gether  
Entrepas, *sm.* a broken ankle  
S'entrepêcer, *vr.* to \* run  
one another through  
S'entreplider, to sue one  
another  
Entrepôt, *sm.* a staple, ma-  
gazine  
S'entre-pousser, *vr.* to \* push  
one another  
Entreprenant, *e. a.* bold, ac-  
cuming, venturesome  
Entreprendre, *va.* to \* under-  
take, to attempt, incroach  
Entrepreneur, *sm.* undertak-  
er  
Entreprise, *e.* impatient, cripple  
Entreprise, *sf.* enterprise,  
undertaking, incroachment  
S'entrequereller, *v.* to quar-  
rel together  
Entrer, *vn.* to enter, \* go in,  
\* come in, express, \* fall,  
side with, embrace, \* begin  
— en âge, to \* be of age  
S'entregarder, *vr.* to stare  
at one another  
S'entre-répondre, to answer  
one another

S'entre-saluer, to salute one  
another (other  
S'entre-socourir, to, help each  
Entresol, *sm.* a little room  
between two floors  
S'entre-suivre, *vr.* to follow  
each other  
Entre-tailleure, *sf.* a cut on  
the leg (time  
Entretiens, *sm.* intermediate  
Entretenu, *va.* \* hold to-  
gether, \* keep, converse, pre-  
serve, maintain, \* keep up  
Entretien, *sm.* maintenance,  
keeping, in repair, dis-  
course  
Entre-toile, *sm.* cut-work  
Entre-toisé, *sf.* a cross guar-  
ten of timber  
S'entre-toucher, *vr.* to \* be  
contiguous (other  
S'entre-tuer, to kill one ano-  
Entrevoir, \* have a glimpse  
of, \* have a conference  
S'entrevoir, *vr.* to visit each  
other  
Entrevue, *sf.* interview  
S'entr'obliger, *vr.* to obligate  
one another  
Entr'ouvrir, *va.* open half-  
way  
— une porte, to \* put a door  
upon the jar  
S'entr'ouvrir, *vr.* to open,  
to gape  
Entore, *sf.* grafting  
Envahir, *va.* to invade, usurp  
Envahissement, *sm.* invasion  
Enveloppe, *sf.* a cover  
Enveloppement, *sm.* wrap-  
ing or folding up  
Envelopper, *va.* to \* wrap up,  
hem in, cover, surround,  
involve, perplex  
S'—, *vr.* to muffle one's self up  
Envenimer, *va.* to envenom,  
exasperate, fester, irritate  
Envergner, to \* bend the sails  
Envergure, *sf.* bending of  
sails, their breadth, length,  
&c. the extent between the  
two extremities of the  
wings of a bird  
Envers, *pr.* towards, to  
Envers, *sm.* the wrong side  
Envi ; & l'envi, with emula-  
tion ; vying with one ano-  
ther

Envie, *sf.* envy desire, fancy; male; spot; mark of the mother's longing  
 Envie de vomir, a qualm  
 Envieilli, *a.* inveterate  
 Envier, *va.* to envy, to wish for, to vie  
 Envier, *sf.* pl. flaws about the nails, agnails  
 Envieux, *co.* *a.* *a.* envious; jealous (about)  
 Envieux, *pr.* about; there-  
 Environs, *sm.* pl. adjacent parts; environs  
 Envirouer, *va.* environ; surround  
 Envisager, to eye, view, consider [count]  
 Énumération, *sf.* -tion, ac-  
 Énumérer, *va.* to enumerate  
 Envoy, *sm.* sending; envoy  
 S'envoler, *vr.* to \* bend  
 Envoisiné, *a.* *a.* who \* has neighbours  
 Envoler, *va.* to \* fly away  
 S'envoler, *vr.* to wing it away  
 Envoyer, *sm.* an envoy  
 Envoyer, *va.* to \* send, to emit  
 — querir, to \* send for  
 — en l'autre monde, to kill  
 Eolypile, *sm.* colipile  
 Epacte, *sf.* exact  
 Epagneul, *a.* a spaniel; a cringing fellow  
 Epagneule, *sf.* a spaniel bitch  
 Epailleur, *va.* to clean gold or silver  
 Epais, *co.* *a.* thick, dull  
 Epais, *sm.* thickness, thick  
 Épaisseur, *sf.* thickness  
 Épaissir, *va.* to thicken  
 Épaississement, *sm.* thickening  
 Épamprer, *va.* to unleave  
 Épanchement, *sm.* pouring out; effusion; overflowing; disclosing  
 Épancher, *va.* to pour out; disclose  
 S'—, *vr.* to overflow, trust  
 Épandre, *va.* scatter; \* shed  
 S'Épanouir, *va.* to \* blow; to bloom; cheer up  
 Épanouissement, *sm.* blowing of flowers, cheerfulness  
 — de cœur, de mots, laughter, mirth

S'Éparar, *vr.* to \* fling the heels  
 Épargnant, *a.* *a.* saving, parsimonious (simony)  
 Épargne, *sf.* savingness, parsimony  
 Éparguer, *vn.* to spare; to save (ing)  
 Éparpillement, *sm.* a scatter  
 Éparpiller, *va.* to scatter  
 Épars, *a.* scattered, loose  
 Éparvin, *sm.* spavin  
 Épassé, *a.* (verre) a glass without a foot  
 — (nez), a broad flat nose  
 Épater, *va.* to \* break the foot of a glass  
 Épave, *a.* *a.* *f.* strayed  
 Épaulard, *sm.* large sea-fish, like the dolphin  
 Épaule, *sf.* shoulder, flank  
 Épaulette, a striving with the shoulder  
 Épaulement, *sm.* shoulder-  
 ing-piece; demi-bastion  
 Épauler, *va.* \* slip one's shoulder; \* prop; back; cover  
 Épaulette, *sf.* shoulder-piece  
 Épautro, *sm.* spelt (a kind of corn)  
 Épée, *sf.* a sword  
 Épeler, *va.* to \* spell  
 Éperdu, *a.* extremely disordered, dismayed  
 Éperdument, *ad.* desperately  
 Éperlan, *sm.* a smelt  
 Éperon, *spur*; ship's beak-head; buttress; starlings  
 Éperonné, *a.* spurred  
 Éperonner, *va.* to spur  
 Éperonnier, *sm.* a spurrier  
 Éperonnéro, *sf.* spur-leather  
 Épervier, *sm.* sparrow-hawk; a sweep-net  
 Éphèbe, a youth just come to the age of puberty  
 Éphélide, *sf.* large freckle  
 Éphémère, *a.* ephemeral; existing only a single day  
 Éphémérides, *sf.* pl. ephemeris  
 Éphore, *sm.* ephorus  
 Épi, an ear of corn  
 Épiète, *a.* *f.* continual  
 Épice, *sf.* spice  
 Épice-blanche, pounded ginger  
 Épices, *sf.* pl. fees, drugs  
 Épicène, *a.* *sm.* epicene

Épicer, *va.* to spice  
 Épicerie, *sf.* spices; grocery ware  
 Épicer, *c.* *s.* a grocer  
 Épicurien, *ne.* *a.* epicurean  
 Épicurien, *sm.* an epicure  
 Épicyle, an epicycle  
 Épidémie, *sf.* epidemic  
 Épidémique, *a.* *a.* epidemic  
 Épiderme, *sm.* epidermis  
 Épier, *va.* to ear, to shoot —, *va.* to watch, to spy  
 Épierrer, to clear of stones  
 Épieu, *sm.* spear javelin  
 Épigrammatique, *a.* *a.* —tist  
 Épigramme, *sf.* an epigram  
 Épigraphic, epigraph, motto  
 Épilepsie, falling sickness; epilepsy  
 Épileptique, *a.* epileptic  
 Épileptique, *a.* one troubled with the epilepsy  
 Épilogue, *v.* carp at, censure  
 Épilogue, *sm.* —gue; conclusion  
 Épilogueur, *sm.* fault-finder, critic  
 Épinards, *sf.* pl. spinach  
 Épine, *sf.* a thorn; prickly; rub; intricacies; crosses  
 Épine blanche, hawthorn  
 Épine noire, black thorn  
 Épine-vinette, barberry  
 Épine du dos, back-bone; spine  
 Épinette, a spinnet; virginol  
 Épineux, *co.* *a.* thorny; difficult  
 Épingle, *sf.* a pin  
 Épingles, a pair of gloves (a present)  
 Épinglier, *c.* *s.* a pin-maker, or seller  
 Épinière, *sm.* pl. a thorny grove  
 Épiphanie, *sf.* epiphany, twelfth-day  
 Épique, *a.* *a.* epic, heroic  
 Épiscopal, *a.* episcopal  
 Épiscopat, *sm.* episcopacy  
 Épiscopaux, —palans, churchmen  
 Épiscopiser, *vn.* to \* make tatter for getting a bishopric; to cringe  
 Épisole, *a.* *sm.* an episole

Episodique, 2. a. *episodical*  
 Epissier, *va. to splice*  
 Epissure, *sf. a splice*  
 Epistolaire, 2. a. *epistolary*  
 Epitaphe, *sf. an epitaph*  
 Epitase, *epitasis*  
 Epithalame, *sm. —lamium, a wedding song or poem*  
 Epithète, *sf. an epithet*  
 Epithyme, *sm. dodder (herb)*  
 Epitoge, *sf. a Roman great coat*  
 Epitome, *sm. epitome; abridgment*  
 Eptre, *sf. an eptile*  
 Eploré, *e. a. all in tears*  
 Eploýé, *e. a. displayed (in heraldry)*  
 Epluchement, *sm. picking*  
 Eplucher, *va. to \*pick; to sift; \*lop off; \*cut off*  
 Eplucheur, *se. a picker*  
 Epluchoir, *sm. a basket-maker's knife*  
 Epluchures, *sf. pl. pickings*  
 Epode, *sf. an epode*  
 Epointer, *va. to blunt*  
 Epois, *sm. trochings of deer*  
 Eponge, *sf. a sponge*  
 Eponger, *va. to wash with a sponge*  
 Epopée, *sf. epic poem*  
 Epouque, *epoch, era*  
 Epoudrer, *va. to dust; \*beat the dust off*  
 S'épouffrer, *vr. to \*steal away*  
 Epouiller, *va. to louse*  
 S'époumonner, *vr. to tire the lungs*  
 Epousailles, *sf. pl. a wedding*  
 Epouse, *sf. a spouse; consort*  
 Epousée, *a bride*  
 Epouser, *v. to marry; espouse*  
 Epouseter, *to dust; brush; bang*  
 Epousettes, *sf. pl. a brush*  
 Epouvantable, 2. a. *dreadful*  
 Epouvantablement, *ad. terribly*  
 Epouvantail, *sm. a bugbear*  
 Epouvante, *sf. fright, terror*  
 Epouvanter, *va. to frighten*  
 Epoux, *sm. spouse, bridegroom*  
 Epreindre, *va. to squeeze out*  
 Epreinte, *sf. a tencermus*  
 S'éprendre, *vr. to \*be smitten*  
 Epreuve, *sf. trial; proof*

Epris, *e. a. smitten, taken*  
 Eprouver, *va. to try, to prove*  
 Eprouvette, *sf. a probe*  
 Eptagone, *sm. heptagon*  
 Epucer, *va. to \*flea*  
 Epuisable, 2. a. *that may be exhausted*  
 Epuisement, *sm. faintness; exhausting*  
 Epuiser, *va. to drain; waste; exhaust; \*wear out*  
 Epurer, *va. to refine; purge; clear*  
 Equarrir, *va. to square*  
 Equarrissage, *sm. squareness*  
 Equarrissement, *squaring*  
 Equarrissoir, *instrument to \*make square holes*  
 Equateur, *sm. equator*  
 Equation, *sf. equation*  
 Equerre, *equierre, square rule*  
 Equestre, 2. a. *equestrian*  
 Equiangle, 2. a. *equiangular*  
 Equidistant, *e. a. equidistant*  
 Equilatéral, *e. a. —teral*  
 Equilibre, *sm. equilibrium*  
 Equinoctial, *e. a. —tial*  
 Equinoxe, *sm. equinox*  
 — du Printemps, *Vernal equinox*  
 — de l'Automne, *Autumnal equinox* [crew]  
 Equipage, *equipage; ship's*  
 Equipée, *sf. foolish design; prank*  
 Equipement, *sm. equipment; fitting out* [fit out]  
 Equiper, *va. equip, accoutre*  
 Equipollence, *sf. equal value*  
 Equipollent, *e. a. equivalent*  
 Equipoller, *va. to \*be equivalent* [just]  
 Equitable, 2. a. *equitable*  
 Equitablement, *ad. justly*  
 Equitation, *sf. the art of riding*  
 Equité, *equity, justice*  
 Equivalent, *e. a. s. —lent*  
 Equivaloir, *vn. \*be of equal value* [words]  
 Equivoque, *sf. pun; play on*  
 Equivoque, 2. a. *equivocal*  
 Equivoquer, *va. to equivocate*  
 S'équivoquer, *vr. to \*mistake one word for another*  
 Erable, *sm. a maple*  
 Eradication, *sf. —tion*

Eradicatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 Erader, *va. graze on, scratch*  
 Erasure, *sf. slight hurt; scratch*  
 Emiller, *va. to fray*  
 —œil brailé, *blow-shot eye*  
 Eraillure, *sf. fraying*  
 Eraté, *e. a. brisk; lively*  
 Erater, *va. to \*cut the spleen*  
 Ere, *sf. era, epoch*  
 Erecteur, *sm. erector*  
 Erection, *sf. erection, standing* [back]  
 Ereinter, *va. to \*break one's*  
 Erémitique, 2. a. *—tical*  
 Erésypèle, *sf. St. Anthony's fire*  
 Ergo, *sm. therefore*  
 Ergot, *a cock's spur*  
 Ergoté, *e. a. spurred*  
 Ergoter, *va. to cavil; wrangle*  
 Ergoteur, *sm. caviller*  
 Eriger, *va. to erect; raise*  
 S'ériger, *vr. to \*set up*  
 Erosion, *sf. erosion*  
 Erotique, 2. a. *belonging to love; amorous*  
 Errant, *e. a. straying; va-grant; wandering; errant*  
 Errata, *sm. an errata*  
 Erratique, 2. a. *wandering; wild, erratic*  
 Etoiles erratiques, *sf. the planets*  
 Erres, *pl. the traces of a stag*  
 Errement, *sm. last proceedings (in a law suit)*  
 Errer, *vn. to err; wander*  
 Erreur, *sf. an error; folly*  
 Erroné, *e. a. erroneous*  
 Erronément, *ad. erroneously*  
 Erudition, *sf. —tion, learning*  
 Erudits, *sm. pl. the learned*  
 Erugineux, *se. a. craginous*  
 Eruptif, *ve. a. eruptive*  
 Eruption, *sf. eruption, burst*  
 Escabeau, *sm. a stool; joint stool* [stool]  
 Escabelle, *sf. a stool; joint*  
 Escabelon, *sm. stand for a bust, pedestal*  
 Escanche, *sf. a scotch*  
 Escadre, *a squadron (of ships)*  
 Escadrille, *sf. a little squadron*  
 Escadron, *sm. squadron (of horse)*

Escadronner, *vn.* to squadron  
 Escalade, *sf.* scalade  
 Escalader, *va.* to scale  
 Escalier, *sm.* a staircase  
 — à vis, *winding-stairs*  
 — dégragé, *back-stairs*  
 — dérobé, *private stairs*  
 — droit, *strait stairs* or *stairs*  
 — en limace, *spiral*, or *winding stairs*  
 Escalin, *a Dutch shilling*  
 Escamote, *sf.* juggler's cork-ball  
 Escamoter, *va.* to juggle; to *palm*; *palter*  
 Escamoteur, *sm.* a *filcher*; *palferer* [away]  
 Escamper, *va.* to scamper  
 Escampette; prendre de la poudre d'escampette, to *run away*  
 Escapade, *sf.* a *prank*; *fling* of a horse  
 Escarbot, *sm.* a beetle  
 Escarboucle, *sf.* a carbuncle  
 Escarbouiller, *va.* to squash  
 Escarcelle, *sf.* a large purse  
 Escargot, *sm.* a snail; *ill-shaped man*  
 Escarmouche, *sf.* skirmish  
 Escarmoucheur, *va.* to skirmish  
 Escarmoucheur, *sm.* skirmisher  
 Escarpe, *sf.* scarp (of a ditch)  
 Escarpé, *c. a.* steep  
 Escarper, *va.* to cut steep down  
 Escarpin, *sm.* pump  
 Escarpolette, *sf.* a swing  
 Escarre, *slough*, *eschar*, gap  
 Eschet, *sm.* escheat  
 Esclandre, *sm.* a disaster  
 Esclavage, *slavery*, bondage  
 Esclave, *s.* a slave  
 Escoffier, *a spunger*, a shabby fellow  
 Escompte, *a discount*; *deduction*  
 Escompter, *va.* to discount  
 Escopette, *sf.* a sort of carbine  
 Escopetterie, *a volley*  
 Escorte, *sf.* an escort, guard  
 Escorter, *va.* to escort, convey  
 Escouade, *sf.* the third part of a foot company, a detachment

Estourgee, *a scourge*  
 Escourgeon, *sm.* annet-corn; *hasty-barley*  
 Escousse, *sf.* a spring in running or leaping  
 Escrime, *fencing*; *tilting*  
 Escrimer, *va.* to fence; to tilt; to dispute; debate  
 S'escrimer de, *vr.* to dabble in  
 Escrimeur, *sm.* a fencer  
 Escroc, *a sharper*, *pilferer*  
 Escroquer, *va.* to trick; *spunge*  
 Escroquerie, *sf.* sharping; *spunging*  
 Escroqueur, *se. s.* a sharper, a pilferer  
 Espace, *sm.* a space, distance  
 Espacement, *distance*, space  
 Espacer, *va.* to distance  
 Espadon, *sm.* a two-handed sword; *sword-fish*  
 Espadonner, *vn.* to fight with the back-sword  
 Espagnolette, *sf.* fine ratoon  
 Espahier, *sm.* hedge-row of fruit-trees; first row in a gallery  
 Espèce, *sf.* species; kind; *case*  
 Espèces, *coin*; goods; forms  
 Espérance, *hope*, hopes, trust  
 Espérer, *va.* to hope; to expect [wag]  
 Espiègle, *2. a. s.* waggish; a  
 Espiègerie, *sf.* a frolick; a waggish trick  
 Espion, *sm.* a spy, a scout  
 Espionnage, *the being a spy*; *informing*  
 Espionner, *va.* to spy [ris]  
 Esplanade, *sf.* a parade, glade  
 Espoir, *sm.* hope  
 Esponton, *sponton*; half pike  
 Esprit, *sm.* spirit; mind; genius; sense; wit; motive; ghost; soul  
 Esquif, *sm.* skiff (a boat)  
 Esquille, *sf.* splinter (of a broken bone)  
 Esquinancie, *quinancy*, sore throat (ney box)  
 Esquiput, *sm.* barber's moustache  
 Esquisse, *sf.* a sketch  
 Esquisser, *va.* to sketch  
 Esquiver, *to eschew*; avoid  
 S'esquiver, *vr.* to steal away

Essai, *sm.* essay, proof, trial, taste, specimen  
 Essaim, *essaim*, *sm.* swarm  
 Essaimer, *vn.* to swarm  
 Essuyer, *va.* to wet foul linen before washing  
 Essayer, *to grab up*, to assert  
 Essayer, *to try*, attempt, taste  
 Essayerie, *sf.* the assaying of metals  
 Essayer, *sm.* assayer  
 Esse, *sf.* any piece of iron like an S  
 Essence, *essence*; nature; perfumed oil  
 Essentiel, *le. a.* essential; real  
 Essentiellement, *ad.* essentially  
 Essouffé, *c. a.* lonesome  
 Essieu, *sm.* axle-tree  
 Essor, *flight*; soaring up  
 Essorer, *vn.* to soar up  
 Essorer, *va.* to air, to dry  
 Essouiller, *to cut off the ears*  
 Essouffier, *to put out of breath*  
 Essui, *sm.* drought; drying-place  
 Essui-main, *a towel*  
 Essuyer, *va.* to wipe; dry up; bear; endure & go through  
 Est, *sm.* east  
 Estacade, *sf.* a staccado  
 Estaffe, *contribution-money*  
 Estaffette, *a courier*, express  
 Estaffier, *sm.* body-footman  
 Estafilade, *sf.* slash; rent  
 Estafinder, *va.* to slash  
 Estame, *sf.* worsted  
 Estamineur, *sm.* one's hole; a club of drunkards  
 Estampe, *sf.* print, cut, stamp  
 Estamper, *va.* to stamp; emboss  
 Estampille, *sf.* excise-stamp  
 Estimable, *2. a.* estimable  
 Estimable, *valuable*  
 Estimateur, *sm.* an appraiser  
 Estimation, *sf.* —tion; estimate  
 Estime, *esteem*; value; regard  
 Estimer, *va.* to esteem; appraise; reckon; estimate; value  
 Estive, *sf.* trimming a ship  
 Estoc, *sm.* stock; lineage  
 Estocade, *sf.* a thrust

**Etoceader**, *va.* to tilt, to dun  
**Etomace**, *sm.* the stomach  
**S'estouquer**, *va.* to vent  
**Estrade**, *sf.* an alcove; path  
 — *battre l'estrade*, to \* go on  
 a reconnoitering party  
**Estragon**, *sm.* tarragon (an  
 herb)  
**Estramaçon**, the edge of a  
*sabre*, a cut over the head  
**Estramaçonner**, *vn.* to play,  
 or fight with a *sabre*  
**Estrapade**, *sf.* strappado  
**Estrapader**, *va.* to \* give the  
 strappado  
**Estropié**, *c. s.* maimed body  
**Estropier**, *va.* to lame; maim;  
 bungle  
**Esturgeon**, *sm.* sturgeon  
**Et**, *c. and, &*  
**Et** *extern*, and so on, so forth  
**Etable**, *sm.* stable  
**Etable**, *sf.* cow-horse; ox-  
 stall; hog-sty [See]  
**Etablier**, *va.* to \* put in a stable,  
**Etabli**, *sm.* shop-board; join-  
 er's bench; bank of a  
 printing-press; counter in  
 a shop  
**Etablir**, *va.* to establish; ap-  
 point; assert; \* make good;  
*stale*; \* lay; broach; settle  
**S'établir**, *vr.* settle, \* set up  
**Etablissement**, *sm.* establish-  
 ment; settlement; foun-  
 dation  
**Etage**, *a story, degree*  
**Etager**, *va.* to \* cut the hair  
 slanting  
**Etal**, *sm.* a stay (in a ship)  
**Etaie**, *sf.* a prop, support  
**Etain**, *sm.* carded wool  
**Etain**, *peu*  
**Etal**, a butcher's or fish-  
 monger's stall [show]  
**Eta'age**, *stalling*, sample  
**Etaler**, *va.* to \* hang out for  
 sale; to \* make parade of  
**Etaleur**, *sm.* a stall booksel-  
 ler, &c.  
**Etailier**, *a stall-butcher*  
**Etalinger**, *va.* to \* bend the  
 cable to the anchor's ring  
**Etaalon**, *sm.* stallion, standard  
**Etalement**, the marking  
 by the standard  
**Etaonner**, *va.* to \* stamp with  
 a public mark

**Etailonneur**, *sm.* officer ap-  
 pointed to mark measures  
**Etailnage**, the tinning  
**Etailner**, *va.* to tin over  
**Etailneur**, *sm.* a peosterer  
**Etailine**, *sf.* bolting cloth;  
*stamine*  
**Etailine**, *sieve*  
 — *passer par l'étailine*, to  
 examine, or \* be examined  
 in rigour  
**Etailines**, *stamina* of flowers  
**Etailure**, *mining*  
**Etaillement**, *sm.* stanching  
**Etailer**, *va.* to stanch, stop,  
 quench; dry up  
**Etailcon**, *sm.* stanchcon; prop  
**Etailconner**, *va.* to \* prop;  
 \* stay  
**Etail**, *sm.* a pond, lake  
**Etailer**, *sf.* large pincers, or  
 nippers used at the mill  
**Etail**, *sf.* stable; storehouse;  
 soldier's daily allowance  
**Etailier**, *sm.* water  
**Etail**, *state*, case, way, pur-  
 pose condition, lot, est-  
 mate, pligh, account  
**Etail**, *sm.* stall; vice  
**Etailment**, *staying, propping*  
**Etailer**, *va.* to support; to  
 \* stay  
**Etail**, *sm.* summer; been, part  
**Etailnoit**, *extinguisher*  
**Etaildre**, *va.* to extinguish;  
 \* put out, quench; abolish  
**S'étaildre**, *vr.* to \* go out  
**Etail**, *v. a.* extinguished;  
 quenched, extinct, dull  
**Etailage**, *sm.* lines  
**Etailard**, *standard, banner,*  
*colours*  
**Etailoir**, a printer's peel  
**Etailre**, *va.* to extend;  
 \* spread, stretch, explain,  
 enlarge  
**S'étailre**, *vr.* to stretch one's  
 self, reach, \* go, last, en-  
 large, expatiate  
**Etailu**, *c. a.* spread, large,  
 long; prolix; tedious;  
 sprawling, seated  
**Etailue**, *sf.* extent, exten-  
 sive tract, space  
**Etail**, *le. a.* eternal, ever-  
 lasting, endless  
**Etaillement**, *ad.* eternally,  
 everlastingly, for ever

**Etailner**, *va.* to eternize  
**Etailité**, *sf.* eternity  
**Etailner**, *vn.* to sneeze  
**Etailnement**, *sm.* sneezing  
**Etailneur**, *se. s.* sneezer  
**Etailies**, *sm. pl.* Etailian winds  
**Etailment**, *sm.* lopping  
**Etailer**, *va.* to \* lop off the top  
**Etail**, *sm.* a tennis-ball  
**Etail**, *sf.* stubble, stalk of  
 corn  
**Etail**, *sm.* ether  
**Etail**, *c. a.* ethereal, subtle  
**Etail**, *sf.* ethics, moral  
**Etail**, *c. a.* sparkling;  
 bright  
**Etail**, *sf.* a spark  
**Etaillement**, *sm.* sparkling  
**Etailer**, *vn.* to sparkle  
**Etail**, *sf.* -gy  
**Etail**, *z.* a consumptive,  
 lean  
**Etailer**, *va.* to \* put a note to  
**Etail**, *sf.* note, ticket,  
 ceremonial, concert, title  
**Etail**, *sf.* stuff, cloth  
**Etail**, *va.* to \* stuff, gar-  
 nish, furnish  
**Etail**, *sf.* a star, star-fish  
 starwort  
 — *fixe*, a fixed star  
 — *errante*, wandering star  
 — *courante*, shooting star  
**Etail**, *c. a.* starry, cracked  
**Etail**, *Setoiler*, *vn.* to  
 crack to shiver  
**Etail**, *sf.* a rôle  
**Etail**, *ad.* wonder-  
 fully  
**Etail**, *c. a.* wonderful,  
 amazing, strange  
**Etail**, *sm.* amaze-  
 ment, wonder, terror,  
 stunning  
**Etail**, *va.* to astonish,  
 surprise, stun  
**S'—** *vr.* to wonder, mar-  
 vel, \* be concerned  
**Etail**, *c. a.* sultry, close  
**Etail**, *sm.* a stoppage  
 of breathing, stifling  
**Etail**, *va.* to stifle, smo-  
 ther, choke, suppress  
**Etail**, *sm.* an extinguish-  
 er (for coals)  
**Etail**, *sf.* tow  
**Etail**, *va.* to \* stop (with  
 tow)

Etourderie, *sf.* a blunder  
 Etourdi, *e. a.* hair-brained  
 Etourdi, *e. s.* blunderer  
 Etourdiment, *ad.* rashly  
 Etourdir, *va.* to stun, par-  
 bou, \* take off the chill,  
 bennumb  
 S'etourdir, *vr.* to \* beat out  
 of one's brain  
 Etourdissant, *e. a.* stunning  
 Etourdissage, *sm.* stunning  
 Etourneau, *a.* startling  
 Etrange, *e. a.* strange, silly  
 Etrangement, *ad.* strangely  
 Etranger, *e. a.* foreign,  
 strange  
 Stranger, *e. s. a.* foreigner,  
 stranger, alien  
 Corps —, extraneous body  
 Etranger, *va.* to \* drive a-  
 way, to \* forsake  
 Etranglement, *sm.* contrac-  
 tion, wringing  
 Etrangler, *va.* to strangle,  
 to \* make too scanty, \* choke  
 Estranguillon, *sm.* the stran-  
 gles  
 Etre, *va.* to be, exist, belong  
 Etre debout, to \* stand  
 Etre de moitié, to \* go halves  
 Etre, *sm.* a being, existence  
 Etres, *pl.* the several parts  
 of a house, &c.  
 Etrécir, *va.* to straiten  
 S'etrécir, *vr.* to \* grow strait,  
 to \* shrink [ing]  
 Etrécissement, *sm.* straiten-  
 Etrécissage, *sf.* straitening  
 Etreindre, *va.* \* to bind, or  
 \* wring hard  
 Etreinte, *sf.* binding  
 Etrene, *a.* Christmas-box,  
 handsel  
 Etrener, *va.* to \* give a new  
 year's gift, to \* make a  
 present, to handsel, \* take  
 handsel  
 Etrésillon, *sm.* a prop  
 Etrésillonne, *va.* to prop  
 Etrier, *sm.* a stirrup  
 Etrille, *sf.* a curry-comb,  
 spunging-house  
 Etriller, *va.* to curry, to  
 thrash  
 Etriper, to unbowel, to un-  
 rip  
 Etriqué, *e. a.* narrow, scanty  
 Etrivière, *sf.* stirrup-leather

Etrivière, *pl.* horse-whipping  
 Etroit, *e. a.* strait, narrow,  
 intimate, strict, exact  
 Etroitement, *ad.* strictly,  
 straitly  
 Etronçonner, *va.* \* cut the  
 branches of a tree  
 Etrousser, *va.* to adjudge,  
 decree  
 Étude, *sf.* study, learning  
 Etudiant, *sm.* a student  
 Etudier, *v.* to study, mind  
 S'étudier, *vr.* to endeavour,  
 addict one's self  
 Etudiale, *sf.* a scrutoire  
 Etui, *sm.* a case; tweezer  
 Etuve, *sf.* a stove, hot-house  
 Etuvée, *stewing*, stewed meat  
 Etuvement, *sm.* fomenting  
 Etuver, *va.* to bathe, to so-  
 ment  
 Etuviste, *sm.* who keeps a  
 bagnio  
 Etymologie, *sf.* —logy  
 Etymologique, *z. a.* —gical  
 Etymologiste, *sm.* —gist  
 Evacuatif, *an* evacuant  
 Evacuation, *sf.* —tion, void-  
 ing  
 Evacuer, *va.* to evacuate;  
 void  
 S'évader, *vr.* to make one's  
 escape  
 Evagation, *sf.* —tion  
 Evaluation, *estimate*, rating  
 Evaluer, *va.* to appraise;  
 rate  
 Evangélique, *z. a.* —lical  
 Evangéliquement, *ad.* —li-  
 cally  
 Evangéliser, *v.* to preach the  
 gospel  
 Evangéliste, *sm.* —list  
 Evangile, the gospel  
 S'évanouir, *vr.* to swoon;  
 vanish  
 Evanouissement, *sm.* swoon  
 Evaporation, *sf.* —tion;  
 rashness  
 Evaporé, *e. s.* giddy-brained  
 Evaporer, *va.* to evaporate;  
 to vent  
 Evaser, *va.* to widen  
 Evasion, *sf.* escape; evasion  
 Evasure, widening  
 Euchariste, eucharist  
 Eucharistique, *z. a.* —tical  
 Evêché, *sm.* a bishop's pa-

lace; bishoprick; epis-  
 copacy  
 Eveil, *sm.* hint; warning  
 Eveillé, *e. a.* sprightly, at-  
 tent  
 Eveiller, *va.* to awaken; to  
 awake; rouse  
 Evénement, *sm.* event; end;  
 issue  
 Event, *sm.* smack; twang;  
 vent; size  
 Eventail, *sm.* a fan  
 Eventailiste, fan-maker, or  
 seller  
 Eventaire, sort of flat bas-  
 ket  
 Eventé, *e. s.* flighty; giddy;  
 flat; rapid  
 Everter, *va.* to fan; air;  
 divulge; \* take vent  
 S'éventer, *va.* to \* grow flat;  
 to \* take wind, or vent  
 Eventoire, *sm.* a fire-fan  
 Eventrer, *va.* embowel;  
 \* draw  
 Eventuel, *le. a.* eventual  
 Eventuellement, *ad.* even-  
 tually  
 Evêque, *sm.* a bishop  
 Everrer, *va.* to worm out (a  
 dog)  
 Everdon, *sf.* aversion, ruin  
 S'évertuer, *vr.* to exert one's  
 self to \* take pains  
 Eviction, *sf.* eviction, evi-  
 dence  
 Evidemment, *ad.* evidently  
 Evidence, *sf.* evidence; de-  
 monstration  
 Evident, *e. a.* evident, plain,  
 clear, manifest  
 Evider, *va.* to unstarch, to  
 \* cut sloping; \* make a  
 Evier, *sm.* a sink [groove]  
 Evincer, *va.* to evict, recover  
 Evitable, *z. a.* avoidable  
 Evitée, *sf.* breadth of a ri-  
 ver; or channel to \* be na-  
 vigable  
 Eviter, *va.* to avoid, shun  
 Eunuche, *sm.* an eunuch  
 Evoeable, *z. a.* that may be  
 \* brought before a higher  
 court [summons]  
 Evocation, *sf.* conjuration;  
 Evocatoire, *z. a.* summoning  
 Evolution, *sf.* —tion  
 Evoquer, *va.* to conjure up.

to \* bring before a higher court  
 Eupatoire, *sf.* sweet maudlin  
 Euphonie, *ny.* harmony  
 Euphorie, *sm.* —bium  
 Eux, *pro.* them, they  
 Exact, *e. a.* exact, accurate  
 Exactement, *ad.* exactly, duly  
 Exacteur, *sm.* an exacter, extortioner  
 Exaction, *sf.* —tion, extortion  
 Exactitude, exactness, accuracy, carefulness, care  
 Exagérateur, *sm.* amplifier  
 Exagératif, *ve. a.* exaggerating  
 Exagération, *sf.* amplifying  
 Exagérer, *va.* to exaggerate, aggravate, amplify  
 Exaltation, *f.* —tion, advancement  
 Exalter, *va.* to exalt, to extol  
 Examen, *sm.* examination  
 Examineur, *an.* examiner  
 Examiner, *va.* to examine; to weigh; discuss; sift  
 S'examiner, *vr.* to weigh out  
 Exarchat, *sm.* exarchate, exarchy  
 Exarque, an exarch  
 Exaucer, *va.* to \* hear favourably [*lowing*]  
 Excavation, *sf.* —tion, hole  
 Excaver, *va.* to hollow  
 Excédant, *sm.* overplus  
 Excéder, *va.* to exceed, abuse  
 Excellément, *ad.* excellently  
 Excellence, *sf.* excellence; excellency, eminence  
 Excellent, *e. a.* excellent; notable [*excellent*]  
 Excelléssime, *z. a.* most  
 Exceller, *va.* to excel, surpass, \* outdo  
 Excentricité, *sf.* —city  
 Excentrique, *z. a.* eccentric  
 Excepté, *ad.* except, save, but  
 Excepter, *va.* to except  
 Exception, *sf.* —tion [*bure*]  
 Exoda, *sm.* excess, riot; a-  
 Excessif, *ve. a.* excessive  
 Excessivement, *ad.* —vely  
 Exaise, *sf.* tax on goods; custom-house  
 Excitatif, *ve. a.* excitative  
 Excitation, *sf.* —tion, stirring

Exciter, *va.* to excite, incite, stir  
 Exclamation, *sf.* —tion  
 Exclurre, *va.* to exclude, debar  
 Exclusif, *ve. a.* —sive  
 Exclusion, *sf.* —sion  
 Exclusivement, *ad.* —vely  
 Excommunication, *sf.* —tion  
 Excommunicé, *e. a.* an excommunicated person  
 Excommunier, *va.* to excommunicate  
 Excoriation, *sf.* —tion, fretting of the skin  
 Excorier, *va.* to \* take off the skin  
 Excoriation, *sf.* peeling off  
 Exorément, *sm.* —ment  
 Excrémenteux, *se. a.* excrementitious, excremental  
 Excrecence, *sf.* excrecence  
 Excrétion, excretion  
 Excrétoire, *z. a.* —tory  
 Excroquer, *vid.* Esroquer  
 Excursion, *sf.* —sion, inroad  
 Excusable, *z. a.* excusable  
 Excusation, *sf.* exemption  
 Excuse, excuse, pretence  
 Excuser, *va.* to excuse  
 S'excuser, *vr.* to desire to \* be excused, to decline  
 Exat, *sm.* a pass to \* go out  
 Exécra- *z. a.* execrable  
 Exécration, *ad.* execrably [*horrence*]  
 Exécution, *sf.* —tion, ab-  
 Exécutoire, *z. a.* accused  
 Exécuteur, *va.* to execute  
 — quelqu'un, to distrust one  
 Exécuteur, *sm.* executor, executioner, hangman  
 Exécution, *sf.* —tion, performance, distraining  
 Exécutoire, *sm.* a writ of execution  
 Exécutoire, *z. a.* executive  
 Exécutrice, *sf.* executrix  
 Exemplaire, *z. a.* exemplary  
 Exemplaire, *sm.* a pattern; a copy of a book [*plarily*]  
 Exemplairement, *ad.* exem-  
 Example, *sm.* & *f.* example; pattern; incident; instance; written copy; a copy  
 Exempte, *e. a.* exempt, free  
 Exempt, *sm.* an exempt; life-guard

Exempter, *va.* to exempt, free [*dom*]  
 Exemption, *sf.* —tion; free-  
 Exerce, *va.* to exempt; train up; to practise  
 Exercice, *sm.* exercise, practice, trade  
 Exergue, exergue of a medal  
 Exfoliation, *sf.* —tion  
 S'exfolier, *vr.* exfoliate, flake, scale off  
 Exhalaison, *sf.* exhalation  
 Exhalation, —tion  
 Exhaler, *va.* to exhale; to evaporate, to vent [*height*]  
 Exhaussement, *sm.* raising;  
 Exhausser, *va.* to raise  
 Exhérédation, *sf.* disinheriting  
 Exhéréder, *va.* to disinherit  
 Exhiber, to exhibit, produce  
 Exhibition, *sf.* —tion; producing  
 Exhortation, —tion [*up*]  
 Exhorter, *va.* to exhort, stir  
 Exhumation, *sf.* unburying  
 Exhumer, *va.* to \* dig a corpse out of the ground  
 Exigant, *am.* a. exacting; hard to please  
 Exigence, *sf.* exigence; urgency, occasion [*exact*]  
 Exiger, *va.* to require, to  
 Exigible, *z. a.* demandable  
 Exigu, *e. a.* exiguous, small  
 Exiguité, *sf.* exiguity, smallness  
 Exil, *sm.* banishment, exile  
 Exilé, *e. a.* an exile  
 Exiler, *va.* to banish, exile  
 Exilite, *sf.* smallness, weakness  
 Existant, *e. a.* existent  
 Existence, *sf.* existence, being  
 Exister, *va.* to exist, to \* be  
 Exode, *sm.* Exodus  
 Exorable, *z. a.* exorable  
 Exorbitamment, *ad.* exorbitantly, extravagantly  
 Exorbitant, *e. a.* exorbitant, extravagant  
 Exorciser, *va.* exorcise, conjure one  
 Exorcisme, *sm.* exorcism  
 Exorciste, an exorcist  
 Exorde, exordium  
 Exotique, *z. a.* exotic, foreign

- Expansible**, 2. a. —ble; spreading  
**Expansif**, *ve. a. expansive*  
**Expansion**, *sf. expansion, extent*  
**Expatrier**, *va. to expatriate*  
**S'expatrier**, *vr. to quit one's country*  
**Expectant**, *sm. an expectant*  
**Expectative**, a. *sf. expectation, reversion* [rative]  
**Expectant**, e. a. *expectative*  
**Expectation**, *sf. —tion*  
**Expectorer**, *va. to expectorate* [means]  
**Expédient**, *sm. expedient*  
**Expédient**, a. m. *proper, fit*  
**Expédier**, *va. to dispatch; expedite*. "send," "draw up"  
**Expéditif**, *ve. a. expeditious*  
**Expédition**, *sf. —tion; dispatch; copy*  
**Expéditions**, *sf. pl. dispatches, mission, patent*  
**Expérience**, *sf. experiment, experience, trial*  
**Expérimental**, e. a. —tal  
**Expérimenté**, e. a. *tried; skilful*  
**Expérimenteur**, *va. to experiment, try*  
**Expert**, e. a. *expert, skilful*  
**Experts**, *sm. pl. viewers*  
**Expiation**, *sf. atonement*  
**Expiatoire**, 2. a. *expiatory*  
**Expier**, *va. to expiate; to atone*  
**Expiration**, *sf. —tion, end*  
**Expirer**, *va. to expire, die, end*  
**Explicatif**, *ve. a. —tive*  
**Explicable**, 2. a. *explicable*  
**Explicatif**, *ve. a. explicative*  
**Explication**, *sf. explanation*  
**Explicite**, 2. a. *explicit, plain*  
**Explicitelement**, *ad. explicitly*  
**Explicquer**, *va. to explain, expound; signify*  
**Exploit**, *sm. exploit; achievement; writ*  
— d'assignation, a. *summons or subpoena*  
— de mine, an *execution upon a judgment*  
**Exploitable**, 2. a. *that may be exploited, hewed*  
**Exploitant**, *sm. officer serving warrants*
- Exploitation**, *sf. the execution of some works in agriculture*  
**Exploiter**, *va. to do feats; work; sell; serve war-rants*  
**Explorateur**, *sm. —rator*  
**Explosion**, *sf. explosion*  
**Explosion**, —tion  
**Exposant**, e. 2. a. *petitioner*  
**Exposé**, *sm. suggestion of a petition; preamble; pre-tence*  
**Exposer**, *va. to expose; to set forth, expound*  
**Expositif**, *ve. a. expositive*  
**Exposition**, *sf. —tion, exposing, account, situation*  
**Express**, *sm. a. express, plain, clear, manifest*  
**Express**, *sm. an express*  
**Express**, *ad. purposely, on purpose*  
**Expressément**, *ad. expressly, plainly*  
**Expressif**, *ve. a. expressive*  
**Expression**, *sf. expression, expressing, squeezing out*  
**Expressible**, 2. a. *expressible*  
**Exprimer**, *va. to express; squeeze out*  
**Exprovincial**, *sm. a monk that has been provincial*  
**Expulser**, *va. to expel, turn out*  
**Expulsif**, *ve. a. expulsive*  
**Epulsion**, *sf. expulsion, ex-pelling*  
**Expurgatoire**, a. m. —gatory  
**Exquis**, e. a. *exquisite, fine*  
**Extant**, e. a. *extant*  
**Extar**, *sf. extary, rapture, trance*  
**S'extasier**, *vr. to be in raptures; to fly into an extasy*  
**Extatique**, 2. a. *extatic*  
**Extensible**, 2. a. —sible  
**Extension**, *sf. —tion, extent*  
**Extinction**, —tion, a *falling away*  
**Extenuer**, *va. to extenuate; emaciate*  
**Extérieur**, e. a. *exterior, outward, external*  
**Extérieur**, *sm. the outside*  
**Extérieurement**, *ad. outwardly*
- Exterminateur**, a. m. *de-stroyer, destroying*  
**Extirpation**, *sf. —tion; extirpation*  
**Exterminer**, *va. to exterminate, extirpate, destroy*  
**Externe**, 2. a. *external*  
**Externé**, 2. a. *day-scholar*  
**Extinction**, *sf. —tion; quenching*  
**Extirpateur**, *sm. a destroyer*  
**Extirpation**, *sf. —tion*  
**Extirper**, *va. to extirpate; root out*  
**Extorquer**, *to extort, wrest*  
**Extorquer**, *sf. extortion; ex-action*  
**Extraction**, —tion; *descent, pedigree*  
**Extraire**, *va. to extract; a-bridge*  
**Extrait**, *sm. extract; abstract*  
— de procès, a *brief*  
**Extrajudiciaire**, 2. a. —dicial  
**Extrajudiciement**, *ad. extrajudicially*  
**Extraordinaire**, 2. a. —dinary, uncommon, singular  
—, *sm. extraordinary*  
—, a *supplement to the gazette*  
— des guerres, *on extraordinary fund (in time of war)*  
**Extraordinairement**, *ad. extraordinarily; extremely*  
**Extravagamment**, *ad. extravagantly*  
**Extravagance**, *sf. —ce*  
**Extravagant**, e. a. —gant; *silly; mad*  
**Extravagances**, *sf. decrees of the popes, added to the canon-law*  
**Extravaguer**, *va. to extravagate, to rave, to dote*  
**Extravasion**, *sf. —tion*  
**S'extravaser**, *vr. extravasate*  
**Extrême**, 2. a. *extreme; utmost, excessive*  
**Extrême**, *sm. extreme*  
**Extrémement**, *ad. extremely*  
**Extrême-unction**, *sf. extreme-unction*  
**Extrémité**, —mity; *utmost part; extreme; strait, misery*



Extrinsèque, *2. a. extrinsic*  
 Exubérance, *sf. —rance*  
 Exultation, *sf. —tion, a*  
*leaping for joy*  
 Exulter, *va. to exult, to*  
*\* leap for joy*  
 Ex-voto, *voted, vowed*

## F

**FA**, *sm. fa or f (musical note)*

Fable, *sf. fable, story*  
 Fabliau, *sf. a tale in verse*  
 Fabricateur, *coiner; forger; falsifier*  
 Fabrication, *sf. coining; forging*  
 Fabricien, *sm. churchwarden*  
 Fabriquant, *a manufacturer*  
 Fabrique, *sf. fabric, manufacture, coinage*  
 Fabriquer, *va. to manufacture, to coin, to forge*  
 Fabuleusement, *ad. fabulously*  
 Fabuleux, *se. a. fabulous*  
 Fabuliste, *sm. fabulist*  
 Facade, *sf. front, frontispiece*  
 Face, *face, fore-front, state*  
 Faire face, *va. to face*  
 Facétie, *sf. pleasantry, wit, saying*  
 Facétieusement, *ad. facetiously*  
 Facétieux, *se. a. facetious; witty; jovial; merry*  
 Facette, *sf. facet*  
 Facettes, *va. to \* cut into facets*  
 Fâché, *e. angry; sorry*  
 Fâcher, *va. to vex, grieve; to tease, to anger*  
 Se —, *or. to \* be angry*  
 Fâcherie, *sf. vexation, grief*  
 Fâcheux, *se. a. grivois; ill-natured; hard; peevish*  
 Facile, *2. a. easy, free*  
 Facilement, *ad. easily, with ease*  
 Facilité, *sf. —ty, easiness*  
 Faciliter, *va. to facilitate*  
 Façon, *sf. fashion; manner; ceremony; affectedness*

Façon d'agir, de faire, *conduct. proceeding, behaviour*  
 Façonner, *va. to form, fashion, polish, compliment*  
 Façonner, *e. a. s. ceremonious*  
 Facteur, *sm. a factor; postman*  
 Fac'ice, *2. a. factitious; coined*  
 Factieux, *se. a. factious*  
 Factieux, *se. s. a ringleader*  
 Faction, *sf. faction, cabal*  
 Factionnaire, *sm. private centinel*  
 Factorerie, *sf. factory*  
 Factotum, *sm. fac'otum*  
 Factum, *a case (in a plea)*  
 Facture, *sf. invoice*  
 Faculté, *sf. faculty, power, talent*  
 —, *faculty, ability*  
 Fadaise, *foolery; trifles*  
 Fade, *2. a. insipid; squeamish, silly*  
 Fadeur, *sf. insipidness, silliness*  
 Fagot, *sm. fagot, bundle*  
 Fagotage, *making of fagots*  
 Fagoter, *va. \* make into fagots; to \* dress up awkwardly*  
 Fagoteur, *sm. a fagot-maker*  
 Fagotin, *jack-pudding, sorcerer*  
 Falance, *faience, sf. delft ware*  
 Falencé, *e. a. china-like*  
 Falancerie, *sf. china-trade*  
 Falancier, *sm. china-man*  
 Failli, *sm. a bankrupt*  
 Faillibilité, *sf. failure*  
 Faillir, *vn. to fail, \* mistake, \* come short, \* be near, \* be ready, to miss*  
 Faillite, *sf. bankruptcy*  
 Faim, *hunger; stomach, desire*  
 Fainéant, *e. a. lazy, idle*  
 Fainéant, *e. s. sluggard*  
 Fainéanter, *vn. to loiter, \* be idle*  
 Fainéantise, *sf. slothfulness, idleness*  
 Faintise, *faience, deceit*  
 Faire, *vn. to make, to \* do*

Faire faire, *\* bespeak; to prompt to*  
 — une question, *to ask a question*  
 Se faire, *or. improve; \* get, become; turn; \* grow; use; insure*  
 Faisand, *sm. a pheasant*  
 Faisandau, *pheasant-pout*  
 Faisander, *or. to \* kren meat till it gets a venison taste*  
 Faisanderie, *sf. pheasant-walk*  
 Faisandier, *sm. one who breeds or sells pheasants*  
 Faisceau, *sm. a bundle*  
 Faiselle, *sf. a cheese-form*  
 Faiscur, *se. s. maker, doer*  
 Fait, *sm. fact; act; case; feat*  
 Fait-à-fait, *in proportion*  
 Falange, *sm. covering of a house; roof-timber; ridge-lead*  
 Faitardise, *sf. idleness, sloth*  
 Falte, *sm. top, ridge, pinnacle*  
 Faïtière, *sf. a gutter-tile*  
 Faix, *sm. a burden, weight*  
 Fakir, *a Mahometan friar, saquir*  
 Falaise, *sf. a steep shore*  
 Falbala, *sm. furberies*  
 — volant, *a flounce*  
 Fallace, *sf. fallacy*  
 Fallacieusement, *ad. fallaciously*  
 Fallacieux, *se. a. fallacious*  
 Falloir, *v. imp. to \* be needful*  
 Falot, *sm. creset; jackanapes; sort of lantern and large lamp*  
 —, *e. a. ridiculous, merry*  
 Falotement, *ad. ridiculously*  
 Falotier, *sm. the light-man at the king's court*  
 Falourde, *sf. a great fagot*  
 Falsificateur, *sm. a falsifier*  
 Falsification, *sf. —tion; forgery*  
 Falsifier, *va. to falsify, forge, adulterate*  
 Falsurer, *va. to manure with fame, sf. fame, reputation*  
 Fâmé, *e. a. bien ou mal fâmé, of good or bad fame*  
 Famelique, *2. a. hunger-starved, famished*

**Fameux**, *se. a. famous*  
**Se familiariser**, *vr. to familiarise one's self*  
**Familiarité**, *sf. familiarity*  
**Familier**, *e. a. familiar, free*  
**Familiarément**, *ad. freely*  
**Famille**, *sf. family, household, kindred, stock*  
**Famine**, *sf. famine, dearth*  
**Fanage**, *sm. hay-making; leaved branches; hay-maker's salary*  
**Fanaison**, *sf. mowing-time*  
**Fanal**, *sm. ship's lantern; light-house; watch-light*  
**Fanatique**, *2. a. fanatic*  
**Fanatisme**, *sm. fanaticism*  
**Faner**, *va. to cause to fade; to \*make hay*  
**Se faner**, *vr. to wither; to fade*  
**Faneur**, *se. a. a hay-maker*  
**Fanfan**, *2. s. dear child; honey*  
**Fanfare**, *sf. a flourish of a trumpet; parade, shew*  
**Fanfaron**, *ne. a. bragging*  
**Fanfaron**, *sm. a bully*  
**Fanfaronnade**, *sf. bragging*  
**Fanfaronnerie**, *hab. of bragging*  
**Fanfreuche**, *sf. gewgaw*  
**Fange**, *mire, dirt, mud*  
**Fangeux**, *se. a. miry, muddy*  
**Fanion**, *sm. a banner*  
**Fanon**, *dev. lap; fetlock; pendant; fannel, beard*  
**Fanons**, *pl. the dressings of a broken leg or thigh*  
**Fantaisie**, *sf. fancy, mind, whim, humour, opinion*  
**Fantastique**, *2. a. fantastical, odd*  
**Fantasmagorie**, *ad. fantastically, whimsically, oddly*  
**Fantassin**, *sm. foot-soldier*  
**Fantastique**, *2. a. fantastic*  
**Fantôme**, *sm. phantom, chimera, image*  
**Fantômes**, *pl. images of sensible things*  
**Faon**, *sm. a fawn*  
**Faonner**, *va. to fawn, to caress*  
**Faquin**, *sm. a scoundrel; a wooden statue to run a tilt*  
**Faquin**, *e. a. base, vile, mean*  
**Faquinerie**, *sf. meanness*

**Fanillon**, *sm. a light-house, small sand-bank*  
**Farce**, *sf. stuffing, farce*  
**Farceur**, *vn. to droll, to jest*  
**Farceur**, *sm. a buffoon*  
**Farcin**, *farcy, a horse disease*  
**Farcioux**, *se. a. that has the farcy*  
**Farcir**, *va. to stuff, cram*  
**Farciure**, *sf. stuffing*  
**Fard**, *sm. paint, tinsel, dissimulation*  
**Fardeau**, *burden; load*  
**Farder**, *va. to paint; to trim*  
**Fardet**, *sm. hobgoblin, pig*  
**Farfouiller**, *va. to rummage*  
**Fariboles**, *sf. pl. idle talk*  
**Farine**, *sf. meal, flower*  
**Folle-farine**, *mill-dust*  
**Fariner**, *va. to flour over*  
**Farineux**, *se. a. white with meal*  
**Farinier**, *sm. meal-man*  
**Farinière**, *sf. meal or flour-warehouse, miller's wife*  
**Farlouze**, *sf. a meadow lark*  
**Farouche**, *2. a. wild; stern*  
**Fascinage**, *sm. fascine-work*  
**Fascination**, *sf. enchantment*  
**Fascine**, *fascine, bavin*  
**Fasciner**, *va. to enchant*  
**Fasier**, *va. to quiver (sea term)*  
**Faste**, *sm. pageantry, pomp, pride, vain shew*  
**Fastes**, *pl. calendar; record*  
**Fastidieusement**, *ad. nauseously*  
**Fastidieux**, *se. a. tiresome; over-nice, fastidious*  
**Fasteusement**, *ad. proudly*  
**Fastueux**, *se. a. ostentatious*  
**Fat**, *sm. a cockcomb*  
**Fatal**, *e. a. fatal, unlucky*  
**Fatalement**, *ad. fatally; unlucky*  
**Fataliste**, *sm. fatalist*  
**Fatality**, *sf. fatality; destiny, misfortune*  
**Fatidique**, *2. a. prophetic*  
**Fatigant**, *e. a. fatiguing; tiresome*  
**Fatigue**, *sf. fatigue; weariness; hardness*  
**Fatiguer**, *va. to tire, to fatigue; tease*  
**Fatigner**, *vn. to \*labour; to \*take pains*

**Fatras**, *sm. trash, trifles*  
**Fatuité**, *sf. silliness, foppery*  
**Fauçage**, *sm. mowing*  
**Fauchaison**, *sf. mowing time*  
**Fauçhe**, *mowing; reaping*  
**Faucher**, *va. to mow*  
**—le grand pré**, *\* be a galley-slave*  
**Fauchet**, *sm. a rake*  
**Faucheux**, *a mower, spinner*  
**Faucille**, *sf. a sickle*  
**Faucon**, *sm. a falcon, hawk*  
**Fauconneau**, *salcon (a gun)*  
**Fauconnerie**, *sf. falconry*  
**Fauconnier**, *sm. a falconer*  
**Fauconnière**, *sf. hawk-bag*  
**Faveur**, *favour, kindness*  
**Faustier**, *va. to baste*  
**Se—**, *vr. to \* keep company with*  
**Faulx**, *sf. pl. charcoal*  
**Faune**, *sm. faun*  
**Favorable**, *2. a. favourable*  
**Favourablement**, *ad. favourably, kindly*  
**Favori**, *te, a. s. favoured; favourite, a minion*  
**Favoriser**, *va. to favour; to befriend*  
**Fausaire**, *sm. a forger*  
**Fausse-couche**, *sf. miscarriage*  
**—monnoie**, *false coin*  
**—porte**, *a back door*  
**Fausse-manches**, *pl. shame*  
**Faussement**, *ad. falsely*  
**Fausser**, *va. to \* break; to \* bend; to \* stinch*  
**—sa parole**, *to \* break one's word*  
**Fausset**, *sm. faucet; peg; saint treble (in music); falset*  
**Fausseté**, *sf. falsehood, forgery*  
**Faute**, *fault, error, want*  
**Faute de**, *for want of*  
**Fauteuil**, *sm. an elbow chair*  
**—a roulette**, *easy chair that runs upon wheels*  
**Fauteur**, *see. s. a. favourer*  
**Fautif**, *va. a faulty*  
**Faune**, *2. a. fallow, russet*  
**Fauvette**, *sf. tom-tit; hen linnet*  
**Faux**, *sm. a scythe*  
**Faux**, *fausse, a. false, sham*  
**—ad. wrong, false**

**Faux**, *sm.* falsehood  
**Faux-bourg**, *suburb*  
**Faux-frais**, *pl.* idle expenses  
 — *fluyant*, a shift, evasion  
 — *monnoyeur*, false coiner  
 — *semblant*, deceitful appearance  
 — *brillant*, tinsel  
 — *bourdon*, church-music  
 — *pli*, a wrong fold  
**Faux-saunage**, *sm.* smuggling of salt  
**Faux-saunier**, smuggler of salt  
**Féage**, *sm.* scoffment  
**Féal**, *e. a.* trusty  
**Féal**, *sm.* Féaux, *pl.* liege vassal  
**Fébricant**, *e. a.* troubled with an ague  
**Fébrifuge**, *sm.* febrifuge  
**Fèces**, *sf. pl.* feces, dregs  
**Fécond**, *e. a.* fruitful, teeming  
**Fécondité**, *sf.* fecundity  
**Féculé**, *less*, sediment  
**Féculence**, sediment  
**Féculent**, *e. a.* feculent, foul  
**Fédéraliser**, *va.* to unite, to associate  
**Fédératif**, *ve. a.* federative  
**Fée**, *sf.* a fairy  
**Féer**, *va.* to enchant  
**Féerie**, *sf.* fairyism  
**Féindre**, *va.* feign; dissemble; limp  
**Féinte**, *sf.* feint, disguise  
**Féintise**, dissembling  
**Féler**, *va.* to crack  
**Félicitation**, *sf.* congratulation  
**Félicité**, felicity, bliss  
**Féliciter**, *va.* to congratulate; to wish joy  
**Félon**, *me. a. a.* felonious, felon  
**Félonie**, *sf.* felony, rebellion  
**Féluque**, solucca  
**Félure**, a crack, chink  
**Fémelle**, female, hen  
**Fémelle**, *z. a.* female  
**Féminin**, *e. a.* feminine; womanish  
**Féminiser**, *va.* \*make feminine  
**Femme**, *sf.* a woman, wife  
 — *de charge*, housekeeper  
**Femmelette**, a silly mean woman

**Femison**, *sf.* hay-harvest  
**Fendant**, *sm.* a cutting blow  
**Faire le fendant**, to bully, to hexor  
**Fenderie**, *sf.* the cutting of iron bars, chafery  
**Fendeur**, *sm.* cleaver  
 — *de naeaux*, a bully, hec-toring blade  
**Fendoir**, a cleaving tool  
**Fendre**, *va.* to \*cleave, \*split, \*crack, \*rip up, \*break through  
**Fenêtrage**, *sm.* the windows  
**Penêtre**, *sf.* a window  
**Fenil**, *sm.* a hay loft  
**Fenouil**, fennel  
**Fenouillette**, *sf.* anniseed-brandy; sort of apple  
**Fente**, *a.* cleft, chink, crack, slit, chap  
**Féodal**, *e. a.* feudal, feudal  
**Fer**, *sm.* iron, sword  
**Fer à friser**, a pair of pinching tongs  
 — *a passer*, smoothing iron  
 — *de lacet*, tag of a lace  
 — *d'une canne*, ferrel of a cane  
 — *de cheval*, horse-shoe (in fortification)  
**Fer blanc**, tin  
**Fers**, chains, slavery, fetters  
**Ferblantier**, *sm.* a tin-man  
**Ferler**, *va.* to furl  
**Fermage**, *sm.* rent, hire  
**Fermail**, a clasp  
**Ferme**, *sf.* a farm  
**Bail à ferme**, *sm.* a lease  
**Ferme**, *z. a.* firm, steady, resolute, strong, lusty  
**Ferme**, *ad.* fast, hard  
**Fermement**, firmly; resolutely  
**Ferment**, *sm.* ferment, leaven  
**Fermentatif**, *ve. a.* —ative  
**Fermentation**, *sf.* fermenting  
**Fermenter**, *va.* to ferment  
**Fermer**, to \*shut, to close; \*stop  
 — *à la clef*, to lock  
 — *au verrou*, to bolt [up  
**Se fermer**, *vr.* to \*shut, close  
**Fermeté**, *sf.* firmness; hardness; courage  
**Fermeture**, shutters; &c. for the security of a house

**Fermier**, *e. z.* a farmer  
**Fermeir**, *sm.* a clasp, chisel  
**Féroce**, *z. a.* fierce, savage  
**Férocité**, *sf.* ferocity, savageness  
**Ferraille**, old iron  
**Ferrailles**, *vn.* to fence, to tilt  
**Ferrailleur**, *sm.* a tinker, but  
**Ferrandine**, *sf.* ferrandine  
**Ferrandier**, *sm.* ferrandino-maker  
**Ferrant**, (maréchal), farrier  
**Ferrement**, an iron tool  
**Ferrer**, *va.* to \*bind about with iron work  
 — *un cheval*, to shoe a horse  
 — *un lacet*, to tag a lace  
 — *une canne*, to \*tip a cane  
 — *la mule*, to cheat one  
**Ferret**, *sm.* a tag  
**Ferreur**, a tagger of laces  
**Ferrière**, *sf.* farrier's pouch  
**Ferrounerie**, *sf.* iron-ware-house  
**Ferrounier**, *e. z.* ironmanger  
**Ferrugineux**, *ve. u.* ferruginous, iron-like  
**Ferrure**, *sf.* iron-work, shoeing of a horse  
**Férile**, *z. a.* fertile, fruitful, full of, teeming  
**Fertilement**, *ad.* fruitfully  
**Fertiliser**, *va.* to fertilise  
**Fertilité**, *sf.* fertility, plenty  
**Féra**, *e. a.* smitten with; fond of a thing  
**Fervement**, *ad.* fervently  
**Fervant**, *e. a.* fervent  
**Ferveur**, *sf.* fervour, zeal  
**Férule**, ferula, palmer  
**Féasible**, *z. u.* feasible, lawful  
**Feseux**, *ve. a.* sm. maker; doer  
**Fesse**, *sf.* buttock  
**Fesse-cabier**, *sm.* a hired copist  
**Fesse-mathieu**, a miser; a stingy fellow  
**Fessée**, *sf.* whipping  
**Fesser**, *va.* flag, \*whip over a writing  
**Fesseur**, *ve. z.* a flogger  
**Fessier**, *sm.* bottom  
**Fessu**, *e. a.* that has good buttocks  
**Festin**, *sm.* a feast, banquet  
**Festiner**, *va.* to feast

Feston, *sm.* festoon, scollop  
Festonner, *va.* to festoon;  
scollop

Festoyer, to feast  
Fête, *sf.* a feast; holiday;  
festival

Fête des morts, *All souls*  
day

Fête-Dieu, *Corpus Christi*  
Fêtes du palais, *vacation*  
time

Fêter, *va.* to \*keep holiday;  
to \*make welcome

Êtliche, *sf.* the name of idols  
among the negroes

Fétide, *z.* a fetid; stinking

Fêtu, *sm.* straw, mote

Feu, *fire*; beacon; sandly;  
passion

—de joie, *bonfire*

—d'artifice, *fire-work*

—de paille, *a sudden blaze*

—du ciel, *thunder and lightning*

—sollet, *ignis fatuus*

—grégois, *wild fire*

—saint elme, *ignis fatuus*

Feu, *c. a.* late, deceased

Feudataire, *sm.* feudatory

Feudiste, *a. sm.* feudist

Bève, *sf.* bean

—de marais, *a garden bean*

—de haricot, *French bean*

—de café, *coffee-berry*

Féverole, *small bean*

Feuillage, *sm.* leaves of a  
tree; branched work

Feuillans, *sm. pl.* begging  
friars

Feuillantine, *sf.* pastry \*made  
of puff paste

Feuillantines, *pl.* ruins of the  
order of St. Bernard

Feuille, *leaf*, sheet of paper,  
foil, minute, bill, foliage

—volante, *loose sheet*

Feuillée, *a* bowyer; shady  
place

Feuille-morte, *a* flannel

Feuiller, *vn.* to \*draw the  
leaves

Feuillet, *sm.* leaf of a book

Feuilletage, *puff-paste*

Feuilleté, *a* light cake

Feuilleter, *va.* to turn over  
a book

—la pâte, to \*make puff  
paste

Feuillette, *sf.* half-hoghead

Feuille, *c. a.* full of leaves

Feuillure, *sf.* the groove into  
which doors, &c. \* are in-  
serted

Février, *sm.* February

Feutre, *straw, chaff*

Feutre, *felt, sourvy hat*

Feutrer, *va.* to felt

Fi! sy! sy upon!

Fiacre, *sm.* a hackney-coach,  
a scoundrel

Fiançailles, *sf. pl.* a betrothing

Fiancé, *sm.* bridegroom

Fiancée, *sf.* bride

Fiancer, *va.* to betroth

Fibre, *sf.* fibre, filament

Fibreux, *se. a.* fibrous

Fibrille, *sf.* a very small  
slender fibre

Ficeler, *va.* to tie, to \*bind

Ficelle, *sf.* packthread

Ficellier, *sm.* a reel

Fiche, *sf.* hinge-hook; fish  
(at cards)

Fieher, *va.* to \*stick in

Fichu, *sm.* a woman's neck-  
handkerchief

Fichu, *c. a.* pitiful, silly

Fichement, *ad.* pitifully

Fictif, *ve. a.* fictitious, sup-  
posed

Fiction, *sf.* fiction, lie, story

Fideli-cotumis, *sm.* scoffment  
of trust

—commissaire, *scoffice of*  
trust, fiduciary

Fidèle, *z. a. z.* faithful loy-  
al, believer

Fidèlement, *ad.* faithfully

Fidélité, *sf.* fidelity; faith-  
fulness; loyalty

Fiduciaire, *z. a.* fiduciary

Fief, *sm.* fief; tenure; fee;  
manor; feud

—dominant, *manor belong-  
ing to a lord paramount*

Fieffe, *c. a.* arrant, mere,  
very

Fieffer, *va.* to insoff

Fiel, *sm.* gall, grudge

Fiente, *sf.* dung

Fienter, *va.* to dung, to mure

Fier, *va.* to intrust

Se fier, *vr.* to rely, trust to

Fier, *c. a.* proud; lofty;  
steepe

Fier à bras, *sm.* hector, bully

Fièremment, *ad.* haughtily

Fièrte, *sf.* pride, haughti-  
ness; stateliness; fierce-  
ness

Fierte, *shrine for relics*

Fièvre, *a* fever, ague

—intermittente, *intermit-  
ting fever*

—lente, *hectic fever*

—scarlatine, *scarlet fever*

—miliaire, *miliary fever*

—ardente, *calenture*

—chaude, *a violent fever*

—tierce, *a tertian ague*

—quarte, *a quartan ague*

—pourprée, *spotted fever*

Fievreux, *se. a.* feverish;  
agueish

Fièvrete, *sf.* little fever

Fifre, *sm.* fife, fife

Figement, *congealing*

Figer, *va.* to congeal, coa-  
gulate

Figoler, ou finoler, *vn.* to  
strive to excel others (low)

Figue, *sf.* a fig, a sneer

Figuerie, *orchard of fig-  
trees*

Figuier, *sm.* a fig-tree

Figuratif, *ve. a.* figurative

Figurativement, *ad.* —vely

Figure, *sf.* figure; form;  
shape

Figurement, *ad.* figura-  
tively

Figurer, *va.* to figure ex-  
press

Se —, *vr.* to imagine, fancy

Figurer, *vn.* to look well;  
to match; suit; rank

Figurines, *sf. pl.* very little  
figures in painting

Fil, *sm.* thread; wire; edge;  
stream

—retors, *twine*

—d'or, *gold wire*

Filage, *sm.* spinning

Filament, *filament, thread*

Filamenteux, *se. a.* that has  
filaments, filaceous

Filandière, *sf.* a spinster

Filandes, *sea-weeds on a*  
ship's bottom; notes; fi-  
landers

Filandreux, *se. a.* full of fi-  
landers, notes, &c.

Filasse, *sf.* flax or hemp  
ready to \*be spun

U

Filassier, *sm.* flax or hemp-dresser  
 Filature, *sf.* spinning  
 File, *flc.* row, order  
 — à la file, *ad.* in a row  
 Filer, *va.* to \* spin, \* wire-draw; *va.* to rope; file off; purr  
 Filer doux, to \* give fair words  
 Filerie, *sf.* the place where hemp, or flax, is \* spun  
 Filet, *sm.* string, fillet, net, ridge; thread  
 Filleur, *se.* s. spinner; wire-drawer; string-maker; spinster  
 Filial, *e.* a. filial  
 Filialement, *ad.* son-like.  
 Filiation, *sf.* —tion, descent  
 Filière, wire-drawing iron; creance  
 Filigrane, *sm.* filigrane, or filigree  
 Fille, *sf.* girl, maid, daughter  
 Fillette, a young lass  
 Filleul, *sm.* a god-son  
 Filule, *sf.* a god-daughter  
 Filon, *sm.* vein, in a mine  
 Filoselle, *sf.* ferret-silk; grogram-yarn  
 Filou, *sm.* sharper; pick-pocket  
 Filouter, *va.* to pilfer; cheat  
 Filouterie, *sf.* pilfering; sharpening  
 Fils, *sm.* son, child, boy  
 Filtration, *sf.* straining  
 Filtre, *sm.* stuff for straining liquors, a filter, charm  
 Filtret, *va.* to filtrate  
 Filore, *sf.* spinning, wire-drawing  
 Fin, *end, aim, scope, design*  
 Fin, *sm.* cunning; main point; cream  
 —, *e.* a. fine, thin, subtle; sly; cunning; sharp; nimble  
 Finage, *sm.* extent of a jurisdiction  
 Final, *e.* a. final, last  
 Finalement, *ad.* finally  
 Finance, *sf.* duty, tax  
 Finances, finances, treasury, exchequer; spouse  
 Financier, *v.* to raise money  
 Financier, *sm.* financier

Finasser, *va.* to carry it cunningly  
 Finasseur, *se.* s. sly man, or woman  
 Finasserie, *sf.* cunning, craft  
 Finaud, *e.* a. low cunning man  
 Finement, *ad.* finely; cunningly  
 Finesse, *sf.* fineness; artifice; slyness; ingenuity; jest; delicacy  
 Finet, *te.* a. subtle; sly  
 Finiment, *sm.* the finishing of a picture  
 Finir, *va.* to finish; to end  
 Finisseur, *sm.* a finisher  
 Fiole, *sf.* vial  
 Firmament, *sm.* the firmament, sky, cope of heaven  
 Fise, the king's treasure  
 Fiscal, *e.* a. fiscal  
 Fissure, *sf.* fissure, crack  
 Fistule, *sf.* fistula, ulcer  
 Fistuleux, *se.* a. fistulous  
 Fixation, *sf.* —tion, setting of rates  
 Fixe, *z.* a. fixed, steady  
 Fixement, *ad.* fixedly, steadfastly  
 Fixer, *va.* to \* fix, settle  
 Fixité, *sf.* fixity, stability  
 Flacon, *sm.* a decanter; smelling-bottle  
 Flagellation, *sf.* scourging  
 Flageller, *va.* to scourge  
 Flageolet, *sm.* a flageolet  
 Flagorneur, *vn.* to \* pick thanks  
 Flagornerie, *sf.* picking of thanks  
 Flagorneur, *se.* e. a pick-thank  
 Flagrant, être pris en flagrant délit, to \* be \* taken in the fact  
 Flair, *sm.* scent (in hunting)  
 Flairer, *va.* to \* smell; to \* foresee  
 Flaireur, *sm.* a parasite  
 Flamant, *e.* a. blazing  
 Flambe, *sf.* flag (a flower)  
 Flambeau, *sm.* a flambeau; a candlestick; a light; a link; a firebrand; doute-feu  
 Flamber, *va.* to singe; to baste  
 Flamber, *vn.* to blaze, flash  
 Flamberge, *sf.* a rapier

Flamboyant, *e.* a. glittering  
 Flamboyer, *vn.* to glitter  
 Flamme, *sm.* flamen (a Roman priest)  
 Flamme, *sf.* flame; ship's pendant; steam  
 Flammèche, a spark of fire  
 Flan, *sm.* custard; plate  
 Flanc, *sm.* flank, side [fellow  
 Flanclrin, slip long-backed  
 Flanelle, *sf.* flannel  
 Flanquer, *va.* to flank; to \* give  
 Plaque, *sf.* splash; pond; swamp  
 Plaque, a dash of water  
 Flaque, *va.* to dash, to sluice  
 Plaque, *z.* a. saint, flabby  
 Plastrer, *va.* to burn in the forehead  
 Flatter, to flatter; please, \* make much of, hug  
 Se flatter, *vr.* to flatter one's self [ing  
 Flatterie, *sf.* flattery, sawn  
 Flatteur, *se.* a. s. flattering; flatterer  
 Flatterement, *ad.* flattering; fawningly  
 Flatteur, *se.* a. flatterer  
 Flatusité, *sf.* flatuosity, wind  
 Fléau, *sm.* a sail, a plague, a beam of a balance  
 Flèche, *sf.* arrow, stich, beam, point  
 Fléchir, *v.* to \* bend, to soften, to relent, to submit  
 Fléchissable, *z.* a. flexible, pliant  
 Fléchissement, *sm.* genuflexion, bending  
 Fléchisseur, *bender*  
 Flégmatisque, *z.* a. —tic; grave  
 Flétrir, *v.* to fade, to bluish, to wither  
 Flétrissure, *sf.* withering, blemish, mark of having been branded, disgrace  
 Fleur, a flower; blossom; bloom; lustré; choice; perfume; flourish  
 Fleur de farine, fine flour  
 Fleur-de-lis, a flower-de-luce  
 Fleur de la passion, passion-flower  
 — à fleur, *ad.* even with

Fleuraison, *sf.* the blowing  
time of flowers  
Fleurdeliser, *va.* to flourish  
with flower-de-luces; to  
brand  
Fleurier, *flairer*, *vn.* to \*smell  
Fleuret, *sm.* a ferret, fenc-  
ing-sil, grass silk  
Fleuterie, *flourish in music*,  
empty stuff [*cajoling*]  
Fleurette, *sf.* a little flower,  
Fleurir, *vn.* to blossom, to  
\*blow, to flourish, \*grow  
Fleuriste, *s.* a florist [*hoary*]  
Fleuron, *sm.* a flower-work,  
gem, border; tool  
Fleuve, a large river  
Flexibilité, *sf.* pliability  
Flexible, *2. a.* flexible, supple  
Flexion, *sf.* flexion bending  
Flibustier, *sm.* a buccaneer  
Flic flac, *ad.* thwack thwack  
Flocon, *sm.* flake, flock, tuft  
Floral, *e. a.* floral  
Florentine, *sf.* sort of  
\*wrought satin, also a sort  
of fine tulip  
Florin, *sm.* a florin, one shil-  
ling and ten pence  
Florissant, *e. a.* flourishing  
Flot, *sm.* a wave, tide  
Flottage, the carrying a float  
of wood down a river  
Flottant, *e. a.* floating, wa-  
vering, floating  
Flotte, *sf.* a fleet, a crowd  
Flotter, *vn.* to float, fluctu-  
ate  
Flotille, *sf.* flotilla [*late*]  
Fluant, *e. a.* running, blot-  
ting, sinking  
Fluctuation, *sf.* -tion  
Fluctueux, *se. a.* fluctuous;  
boisterous  
Fluer, *vn.* to flow; to \*run  
Fluer & refluxer, to ebb and  
flow  
Fluet, *te. a.* puny; tender  
Fluide, *2. a.* fluid; fluent  
Fluidité, *sf.* -ty, volubility  
Flûte, a flute; pink (a ship)  
Flûte Allemande, ou traver-  
sière, a German flute  
Flûter, *vn.* to pipe, to tape  
Flûteur, *sm.* a piper  
Fluviatile, *2. a.* of fresh  
water  
Flux, *sm.* flood; tide; flux;  
flush at cards

Flux de sang, bloody flux  
— de ventre, looseness  
— d'urine, diabetes  
— de bouche, flux, always  
talking  
Fluxion, *sf.* defluxion, cold,  
inflammation, rheum  
— aux yeux, a course of hu-  
mours in the eyes  
Fluxionnaire, *2. g.* rheumatic  
Foetus, *sm.* focus, centre  
Fœtus, *sm.* fetus, embryo  
Foi, *sf.* faith; civility; se-  
dity [*saint*]  
Foible, *2. a.* feeble, weak,  
Foible, *sm.* foible, weak side  
Foisiblement, *ad.* weakly;  
faintly  
Foiblesse, *sf.* weakness;  
 swoon  
— de courage, saint-hearted-  
ness  
Folblir, *vn.* to slacken; to  
\*give way  
Foie, *sm.* the liver  
Foin, hay [*math*]  
Foin d'arrière saison, after-  
choke of an artichoke  
Foin ! *int.* fy upon !  
Poire, *sf.* fair, fairing; loose-  
ness  
Foireux, *se. a. s.* troubled  
with a looseness  
Fois, *sf.* time, bout  
Foisin, plenty, abundance  
Foissonner, *vn.* to abound,  
increase  
Folâtre, *2. a. s.* playful,  
wanton, waggish, a romp  
Folâtrément, *ad.* wantonly  
Folâtrer, *vn.* to play, to toy  
Folâtrerie, *sf.* playing, wan-  
ton trick [*a wag*]  
Folichon, *de. a. s.* sportive,  
Folle, *sf.* folly, madness,  
debauchery, fondness;  
wanton discourse  
Folle, *a. f. vid.* Fou  
Follement, *ad.* madly, fool-  
ishly  
Follet, *te. a.* wanton [*ishly*]  
Folliculaire, *2. a.* follicular  
Follicule, *sm.* follicula, or  
the bladder of the gall, fol-  
licule  
Fomentation, *sf.* -tion  
Fomenter, *va.* to foment,  
abet

Foncé, *e. a.* mended, well-  
grounded in  
Couleur foncée, *sf.* a deep  
colour  
Fonceur, *va.* to supply with  
\*put a head to a cask, \*fall  
upon  
Foncier, *e. a.* skilled in,  
learned  
Foncièrement, *ad.* thoroughly  
Fonction, *sf.* function, office  
Fond, *sm.* bottom, ground,  
main point, back part, head  
of a cask  
Fond de cale, hold of a ship  
Fond de lit, tester [*mental*]  
Fondamental, *e. a.* funda-  
mental  
Pierre fondamentale, *sf.*  
foundation stone  
Fondamentalement, *ad.* fun-  
damentally  
Fondant, *e. a.* melting  
Fondant, *sm.* dissolvent  
Fondateur, a founder  
Fondation, *sf.* foundation,  
endowment  
Fondatrice, a foundress  
Fondement, *sm.* foundation,  
basis, cause, fundament  
Fonder, *va.* to found, ground,  
to \*lay the foundation; en-  
dow  
Se —, *vr.* to \*be grounded  
Fonderie, *sf.* a foundery, the  
art of casting  
Fondeur, *sm.* a founder  
Fondre, *v.* to melt, \*cast,  
\*fall in, \*fall away, \*stink,  
\*push upon, stoop down  
Fondrière, *sf.* a quagmire, a  
Fondrières, grounds, lees (bog)  
Fonds, *sm.* land, soil, fund,  
stock [*ing fund*]  
Fonds d'amortissement, sink-  
Fonger, *vn.* to sink, to blot  
Fongible, *2. a.* consumable  
Fongueux, *se. a.* spongyous,  
fungous  
Fongus, *sm.* excrescence  
Fontaine, *sf.* fountain;  
spring, cistern, issue  
Fontange, a top knot  
Fonte, melting, cast, brass  
Fontenier, *sm.* a conduit-  
maker  
Fonticule, *sf.* fontanel, issue  
Fons, *sm.* pl. the font bap-  
tismal basin

Forage, *sm.* duty on wine  
 Forain, *e. a.* foreign, alien  
 Forain, *e. s.* foreigner, alien  
 Forban, *sm.* a pirate  
 Forcat, a galley-slave  
 Force, *sf.* strength, fortitude, violence, force, power, magnanimity, energy  
 Force, *2. a.* many, plenty, store  
 Forecement, *ad.* forcibly [fury]  
 Forecê, *e. a.* mad, in a  
 Forecener, *vn.* to \* be mad  
 Forcer, *va.* to force; to \* break open [pincers]  
 Forceps, *sm. pl.* surgeon's  
 Forces, *sf. pl.* shears, forces, troops, strength  
 Forettes, small shears  
 Forelorre, *va.* to forejudge, preclude  
 Foreclusion, *sf.* forejudging  
 Forer, *va.* to bore, to drill  
 Forestier, *sm.* forester, ranger  
 Forêt, *sf.* a forest [ger  
 Forest, *sm.* a gimblet, a piercer [joit  
 Forfaire, *v.* to trespass, forfeit  
 Forfait, *sm.* a crime; misdoing  
 Forfaiture, *sf.* forfeit, offence  
 Forlanterie, *romancery*  
 Forge, a forge [quackery  
 Forger, *va.* to forge, to hammer, to invent  
 Forger, *vn.* to over-reach (as some horses do)  
 Forgeron, *sm.* a blacksmith  
 Forgeur, *sm.* forger, hammerer  
 Forligner, *vn.* degenerate  
 Se forlonger, *vr.* to \* run a length, linger  
 Se formaliser, to \* take offence  
 Formaliste, *2. a. s.* formalist  
 Formalité, *sf.* formality; form [marriage  
 Formariage, *sm.* clandestine  
 Format, *size* of a book  
 Formation, *sf.* forming  
 Formatrice, *a. f.* formative  
 Forme, *sf.* form, last, shape, figure, manner, formality; block; stall in a choir  
 Forme (pour des bas), a leg  
 — de chapeau, crown of a hat

Formel, *le. a.* formal, precise, explicit  
 Formellement, *ad.* formally, explicitly  
 Former, *va.* to form, frame, \* make, fashion, start, \* put up [siege  
 — un siège, \* lay a formal  
 — le procès, \* draw an indictment  
 — (instruire), to inform; train, \* bring up  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* be made, to \* be bred; to arise; to \* grow a man  
 Formidable, *2. a.* formidable  
 Formier, *sm.* a last-maker  
 Formulaire, *a.* formulary  
 Formule, *sf.* set form  
 Fornicateur, *sm.* fornicator  
 Fornication, *sf.* —tion, idleness  
 Fors, *pr.* save, except  
 Fort, *e. a.* strong, stout, hard  
 Fort, *sm.* master-piece; skill, main point, middle, height, heat, bias, fort  
 Fort, *ad.* very, very much, hard  
 Fort et ferme, stoutly  
 Fortement, strongly, stoutly  
 Forteresse, *sf.* a fortress  
 Fortifiant, *e. a.* strengthening [er  
 Fortificateur, *sm.* strengthening  
 Fortification, *sf.* —tion  
 Fortifier, *va.* to fortify, to strengthen, corroborate  
 Se —, *vr.* to gather strength  
 Fortin, *sm.* little fort, scone  
 Fortraire, *va.* to convey away  
 Fortuit, *e. a.* fortuitous, casual  
 Fortuitement, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance  
 Fortune, *sf.* fortune, luck, condition, destiny, chance  
 Fortuné de mer, storm  
 Fortuné, *e. a.* fortunate; happy  
 Fortvêti, *sm.* a scoundrel; upstart, beggar  
 Forum, forum  
 Forure, *sf.* key-hole, bore  
 Fosse, grave, pit, hole  
 Fosse de l'estomac, pit of the stomach  
 Fossé, *sm.* ditch, moat

Fosset, a peg, faucet  
 Fossette, *sf.* chuck-hole, dimple  
 Fossile, *2. a.* sm. fossil  
 Fossoyer, *va.* to moat round  
 Fossayeur, *sm.* a grave-digger, ditcher  
 Fou, *fol. le. a.* mad; silly; very fond; foolish  
 Fou, *sm.* a fool; jester; a bishop at chess; beech tree  
 Fouage, hearth money  
 Fouailler, *va.* to flog, to lash  
 Foudre, *sf.* thunder-bolt  
 Foudre, *sm.* a large tun  
 Foudroiement, *sm.* thunder-striking [dreadful  
 Foudroyant, *e. a.* thundering  
 Foudroyante, *sf.* squid; rocket resembling a thunder-bolt  
 Foudroyer, *va.* to thunder-strike; batter; fulminate  
 Foudroyer, *vn.* to storm  
 Fouée, *sf.* fowling by candle-light  
 Fouet, *sm.* whip, whipcord, rod, lash  
 Fouetté, *e. a.* whipt  
 Fouetter, *va.* to \* whip, lash, to \* cut  
 Fouetteur, *se. s.* a flogger  
 Fouger, *va.* to root, to \* dig  
 Fougère, *sf.* fern ground  
 Fougère, *sm.* fern [a ship  
 Fougou, *sm.* a cook-room (in  
 Fougue, *sf.* heat, impetuosity  
 Fougoux, *se. a.* fiery, hot; unruly  
 Fouille, *sf.* trenching, raking up  
 Fouille-au-pot, *sm.* a scutcheon  
 Fouiller, *va.* to trench; to rake up; to rummage; \* search  
 Foulne, *sf.* a pole-cat  
 Foulir la terre, *va.* to \* dig the ground [herrings  
 Foulage, *sm.* the pressing of  
 Foule, *sf.* crowd; throng; oppression; fulling  
 Fouler, *va.* to tread; to full; trample on; oppress; gall  
 Fouler du drap, to mill cloth  
 Foulerie, *sf.* hatter's or fuller's work-house; wine-press

Fouleur, *sm.* a grape-treader; a fuller

Foulées, *sf. pl.* deer's tracts

Foulair, *sm.* hatter's working board; trough of a

Foulon, a fuller *[press]*

Foulure, *sf.* sprain, subverting

Four, *sm.* oven; kiln; bake-house

Fourbe, *cheat*, impostor

Fourbe, 2. a cheating; deceitful, crafty

Fourbe, *sf.* imposture, cheat

Fourber, *va.* to cheat; to trick

Fourberie, imposture, cheat

Fourbir, *va.* to furbish

Fourbisseur, *sm.* a sword-cutler

Fourbissure, *sf.* furbishing

Fourbu, *c. a.* founded

Fourbe, *sf.* foundering

Fourche, a pitch-fork *[bet]*

Fourches patibulaires, a gibbet

Fourcher, *vn.* to grow fork

Fourchette, *sf.* a fork *[ed]*

Fourchon, *sm.* a fork with three prongs

Fourchon, prong of a fork

Fourchu, *c. a.* forked, cloven

Fourgon, *sm.* a sort of wagon, an oven-fork, poker

Fourgonner, *va.* to stir the fire; to poke; to fumble about

Fourmi, *sf. ant.* pismire

Fourmillant, *c. a.* swarming

Fourmillement, *sm.* pricking; itching

Fourmiller, *vn.* to swarm with, to be full of

Fourmillière, *sf.* an ant's nest; a throng; a swarm

Fournaise, a furnace; kiln; trial *[small mine]*

Fourneau, *sm.* a stove, kiln

Fournée, *sf.* batch of bread, oven-full

Fourni, *c. a.* full, thick

Fournier, *sm.* an oven-tender

Fournil, a bake-house

Fourniment, powder-flask

Fournir, *va.* to furnish; find; afford; make up, supply

Fournir, *vn.* to serve the turn

Fournissement, *sm.* furniture, equipage

Fournisseur, *sm.* contractor

Fourniture, *sf.* furnishing; provision, furniture, re-

mittance, trimming, small

sallad

Fourrage, *sm.* fodder, forage *[vage]*

Fourrager, *v.* to forage, ravage

Fourrageur, *sm.* forager

Fourreau, a case, a scabbard

Fourreau de robe, a frock

Fourrer, *va.* to thrust in; to stuff with; to sur

Se —, *vr.* to intrude one's self; to engage

Fourreur, *sm.* furrier, skinner

Fourrier, harbinger, provider

Fourrière, *sf.* a wood-yard, pound

Fourrure, a fur, fur-lining

Fourvoyement, *sm.* a going astray; error

Fourvoyer, *va.* to mislead

Se —, *vr.* to go out of one's way, to err

Foutreau, *sm.* a beech tree

Foyer, a hearth; heat; house; centre; seat; a tiring-room; focus

Fracas, crash, clatter, noise

Fracasser, *va.* to break in pieces

Fraction, *sf.* fraction

Fractionnaire, 2. a, fractional

Fracture, *sf.* fracture, break

Fracturé, *c. a.* broken *[ing]*

Fragile, 2. a, frail, brittle

Fragilité, *sf.* —lity, frailty, brittleness

Fragment, *sm.* a fragment

Frai, spawn, fry, wearing out

Fraiche, *a. f.* cool, fresh, new

Fraichement, *ad.* coolly; newly; freshly

Fraicheur, *sf.* coolness; freshness

Fraichir, *vn.* to increase *(speaking of the wind)*

Frairie, *sf.* a merry-making; club

Frais, fraîche, *a:* cool, fresh, new, newly, recent, raw

Frais, *sm.* cool; coolness; fresh air

Frais, *pl.* charges, expences

Frais, *ad.* newly, coolly

Fraise, *sf.* a strawberry; ruff; drill

— de veau, calf's pluck

Fraiser, *va.* to plait; knead; drill *[ry]*

Fraiseite, *sf.* small strawberry

Fraisi, *sm.* cinders

Fraisier, strawberry plant

Framboise, *sf.* raspberry

Framboiser, *va.* to give a taste of raspberry

Framboisien, *sm.* raspberry-bush

Franc, livre, a piece of money, value 20 pence French

Frane, franche, *a.* free; frank; mere; arrent; true; open

Franc, *ad.* plainly; flatly; completely *[solt]*

Franc-salc, *sm.* allowance of

— alleu, a freehold

— tenancier, a freeholder

Franchement, *ad.* plainly, freely

Franchir, *va.* to leap over; to overcome

Franchise, *sf.* immunity; freedom

Franciser, *va.* to Frenchify

François, *sm.* Francis

François, *c. a. s.* French

François, *sm.* Frenchman

Françoise, *sf.* Frenchwoman

Frange, fringe, border

Frangon, *vm.* little fringe

Franger, *va.* to fringe

Franger, *c. s.* fringe-maker

Frangipane, *sf.* kind of perfume, cream and almond cake

Franque, *a.* (la langue) a language used in the Levant; lingua franca

Franquette, — la franquette, too freely; without ceremony

Frappant, *c. a.* striking; essential, material

Frappe, *sf.* stamping

Frappe-main, *sm.* hot cockles

Frappement de mains, clapping of hands

Frapper, *va.* to strike; smite, knock

— de la monnoie, to stamp money

— des mains, to clap



**Frappoir**, *ss. a striker, knock*  
*rasque, sf. a trick* [cr]  
**Frater**, *sm. a young barber*  
**Fraternel**, *le. a. brotherly*  
**Fraternellement**, *ad. frater-*  
*nally; lovingly*  
**Fraterniser**, *vn. to live in a*  
*brotherly manner*  
**Fraternité**, *sf. —nity; bro-*  
*therly love, society*  
**Fratricide**, *sm. fratricide*  
**Fraud**, *sf. fraud; deceit;*  
*cheat*  
**Frauder**, *va. to defraud;*  
*cheat*  
 — les droits, *to smuggle*  
**Fraudeur**, *sm. defrauder*  
 — de douane, *a smuggler*  
**Frauduleusement**, *ad. frau-*  
*dulently; by a trick*  
**Frauduleux**, *se. a. fraudu-*  
*lent, fraudulent, crafty*  
**Frayer**, *v. to open, to shew,*  
*rub against, grase, spawn,*  
*agree* [scar]  
**Frayer**, *sf. fright; dread;*  
*Fredaine, a prank; frolic*  
**Fredon**, *sm. trilling; qua-*  
*vering; a glee*  
**Fredonner**, *vn. to trill, qua-*  
*ver, shake*  
**Frégate**, *sf. a frigate*  
**Frein**, *sm. bit, bridle, curb*  
**Freilampier**, *a mere scrub*  
**Frelater**, *va. to adulterate*  
**Frelaterie**, *sf. sophistication*  
**Frêle**, *z. a. frail; weak;*  
*brittle*  
**Frelon**, *sm. a hornet, drone*  
**Freluche**, *sf. a tuft*  
**Freluquet**, *sm. a prig, spark*  
**Frémir**, *vn. to shudder;*  
*chafe, to roar, to simmer,*  
*tremble*  
**Frémissement**, *sm. a shud-*  
*dering; trembling; hum-*  
*ming*  
**Frêne**, *an ash tree*  
**Frénésie**, *sf. a frenzy, mad-*  
*ness*  
**Frénétique**, *z. a. s. frantic*  
**Fréquemment**, *ad. frequently*  
**Fréquence**, *sf. frequency*  
**Fréquent**, *e. a. frequent;*  
*usual*  
**Fréquentatif**, *ve. a. —tative*  
**Fréquentation**, *sf. frequent-*  
*ing, haunting, conversing*

**Fréquenter**, *va. to frequent,*  
*haunt, keep company with*  
**Fréquenter**, *vn. to use a place*  
**Frère**, *sm. a brother*  
**Frère (religieux)**, *frar, monk*  
 — de lait, *foster brother*  
**Frères jumeaux**, *twins*  
**Frivot**, *little brother*  
**Freonie**, *sf. screech-owl*  
**Fresque** (peindre à), *to paint*  
*in fresco*  
**Fressure de veau**, *calf's pluck*  
 — de cochon, *hog's harslet*  
**Fret**, *sm. freight*  
**Fréter**, *va. to freight*  
**Frêteux**, *sm. freighter; ow-*  
*ner* [frisking]  
**Frétillant**, *e. a. fluttering,*  
*Frétilement*, *sm. frisking*  
**Frétiller**, *vn. to frisk, flutter*  
**Fretin**, *sm. a fry; trash*  
**Frette**, *sf. ferrule; ferril;*  
*iron-hoop*  
**Fretté**, *e. a. fretton (in he-*  
*raid)*  
**Friabilité**, *sf. —lity*  
**Friable**, *z. a. friable, brittle*  
**Friand**, *e. a. dainty; nice*  
**Friand**, *e. s. sweet-tooth*  
**Friandise**, *sf. daintiness*  
**Friandises**, *pl. tid-bits* [lops]  
**Friandeaue**, *sm. Scotch col-*  
**Fricassée**, *sf. fricassée*  
**Fricasser**, *va. to fry; to*  
*squander away*  
**Fricasseur**, *sm. a paltry cook*  
**Friche**, *sf. land untilled*  
**Friction**, *—tion; rubbing*  
**Frigidité**, *natural frigidity;*  
*coolness*  
**Frigorifique**, *z. a. cooling*  
**Frilleux**, *se. a. chilly*  
**Frimes**, *sm. rime; hoar frost*  
**Fringant**, *e. a. gamesome,*  
*airy, brisk*  
**Fringuer**, *v. to frisk; to rince*  
**Friper**, *vn. to rumple; god-*  
*ble down; spoil, squander*  
 away [clothes-shop]  
**Frierie**, *sf. a second hand*  
 —, *broker's trade*  
 —, *broker's street*  
**Fripe-sauce**, *sm. lick-pit*  
**Fripeur**, *a waster* [broker]  
**Fripier**, *e. s. a salesman; a*  
**Fripion**, *ve. a. s. roguish;*  
*rogue*  
**Fripionneau**, *sm. little rogue*

**Friponner**, *va. to cheat; to*  
*play the ruant*  
**Friponnerie**, *sf. knavish trick*  
**Friponnier**, *sm. a sharper*  
**Friquet**, *a slice; a prig; a*  
*kind of sparrow*  
**Frise**, *va. to fry; squander*  
**Frise**, *sf. frieze; flannel*  
**Friser**, *va. to curl, crisp;*  
*graze; ruffle; nap*  
**Frisoir**, *sm. hair bodkin*  
**Frison**, *under petticoat*  
**Frisoter**, *va. to frizzle, crisp*  
**Frisquette**, *sf. a frisket*  
**Frisson**, *sm. a shivering; a*  
*cold fit* [vering]  
**Frisonnement**, *feverish sh-*  
*udder*  
**Frisonner**, *vn. to shiver,*  
*shudder*  
**Frisoir**, *sf. curling; curl*  
**Fritillaire**, *sf. —lary (a*  
*flower)*  
**Friture**, *frying; fried fish;*  
*dripping*  
**Frivoie**, *z. a. frivolous, vain,*  
*irising*  
**Frivolité**, *sf. frivolousness*  
**Froc**, *sm. monk's habit*  
**Frocard**, *a monk (ironically)*  
**Froqué**, *a. who wears a*  
*monk's habit* [grave]  
**Froid**, *e. a. cold; frigid;*  
**Froid**, *sm. cold; coldness*  
**Faire ou battre froid**, *to re-*  
*ceive coldly; to look cold*  
 on [ly]  
**Froidement**, *ad. coldly; weak-*  
**Froideur**, *sf. coldness; cold*  
*reception; indifference*  
**Froidir**, *vn. to grow cold*  
**Froidure**, *sf. cold (of the air)*  
 —, *winter (in poetry)*  
**Froidureux**, *se. a. chilly*  
**Froissement**, *sm. collision;*  
*bruising; dashing*  
**Froiser**, *va. to bruite; to*  
*rumple; to dash to pieces*  
**Froissure**, *sf. a bruise*  
**Frôlement**, *sm. grazing*  
**Frôler**, *va. to graze*  
**Fromage**, *sm. cheese*  
**Fromager**, *e. s. cheesemonger*  
**Fromagerie**, *sf. cheese-mar-*  
*ket; place where cheese is*  
 made  
**Fromageux**, *se. a. cheesy*  
**Froment**, *sm. wheat*  
 — d'Inde, *Indian corn*

Fromenacte, *a. f.* of the genus of wheat  
 Froncement de sourcils, *sm.* frowning  
 Froncer, *va.* to gather, pucker — le sourcil, to frown  
 Froncis, *sm.* gather, pucker  
 Froncle, *a bile, selen*  
 Fronde, *sf.* a sling; faction  
 Fronder, *va.* to sling; to censure; to blame; to censure government  
 Frondeur, *sm.* slinger, anti-courtier; a stickler  
 Front, *sm.* forehead; front, impudence  
 Front à front, face to face  
 Frontal, *sm.* a frontlet  
 Fronteau, *frontlet*; head-stall  
 Frontière, *sf.* frontiers, border  
 Frontière, *sf.* frontier  
 Frontispice, *sm.* frontispiece; title-page  
 Fronton, *a pediment*  
 Frottage, *rubbing*  
 Frottement, *friction*; rubbing  
 Frotter, *va.* to rub; \*do over;  
 Se —, *vr.* to meddle with  
 Frotteur, *se. s.* a rubber  
 Frotoir, *sm.* a rubbing cloth  
 Frouer, *va.* to call birds  
 Fructifier, *v.* to fructify; to thrive; to \*be fruitful  
 Fructification, *sf.* —tion  
 Fructuement, *ad.* successfully; profitably  
 Fructueux, *se. a.* lucrative; profitable  
 Frugal, *e. a.* sober; frugal  
 Frugaleme, *ad.* soberly; frugally  
 Frugalité, *sf.* frugality; sobriety  
 Frugivore, *a. a.* frugivorous  
 Fruit, *sm.* fruit; advantage; profits; progress; effects  
 Fruitage, *fruit* (in general)  
 Fruiterie, *sf.* fruitery, fruit-loft  
 Fruitier, *a.* fruit-bearing; frugiferous  
 Fruiter, *sm.* fruit-garden; fruiter  
 Fruiterie, *sf.* a fruit, or herb  
 Fruition, —tion, enjoyment

Frusquin, *sm.* one's all  
 Frustrer, *va.* to frustrate; balk; deprive of; disappoint  
 Fugitif, *ve. a. s.* fugitive  
 Fugue, *sf.* fugue, chase (in music)  
 Fuio, *small pigeon-house*  
 Fuir, *va.* to fly, to run away; to shift off; to shun  
 Fuir, *vn.* to appear at a certain distance; to puff  
 Fuire, *flight*; avoiding; evasion  
 Fulguration, —tion  
 Fuligineux, *se. a.* fuliginous, sooty  
 Fulminant, *e. a.* storming  
 Fulmination, *sf.* —tion  
 Fulminer, *v.* to fulminate; to fret and fume  
 Fumer, *e. a.* smoking; fuming  
 Fumée, *sf.* smoke; steam  
 Fumées, *pl.* fumes; fumets  
 Fumer, *v.* to smoke; to dung; to fret; to chafe  
 Fumet, *sm.* flavour; taste  
 Fumeur, *a.* smoker  
 Fumeux, *se. a.* smoky; fummy; heady  
 Fumier, *sm.* muck; dung; manure  
 Fumigation, *sf.* —tion  
 Fumiger, *va.* to fumigate  
 Funèbre, *a. a.* funeral; dismal  
 Funer, *va.* to rig  
 Funérailles, *sf. pl.* obsequies  
 Funéraire, *a. a.* funeral; funerary  
 Funeste, *a. a.* fatal; unlucky  
 Funestement, *ad.* fatally  
 Funeur, *sm.* a rigger  
 Funin, *rigging*; rope  
 Fur — à fur et à mesure, from hand to mouth  
 Furet, *sm.* a ferret  
 Fureter, *v.* to ferret; to search  
 Fureteur, *sm.* a ferretter; furer, *sf.* fury; rage; madness; eagerness  
 Furibond, *e. a. s.* furious; raging mad  
 Furie, *sf.* fury, passion, heat  
 Furiosité, *ad.* excessively  
 Furieux, *se. a.* mad; furious; prodigious  
 Furtif, *ve. a.* clandestine, by

Furtivement, *ad.* by stealth  
 Fusin, *sm.* the spindle-tree  
 Fuseau, *spindle*; bobbin  
 Fusée, *sf.* spindle; shaft; rocket; squib; fusee; barrel; shot  
 Démêler une fusée, to clear an intricate business  
 Fuser, *va.* to stake; \*run; Fusibilité, *sf.* —ility [\*spread  
 Fusible, *a.* fusible; fusite  
 Fusil, *sm.* firelock; tinder-box; steel; light gun  
 Fusilier, fusileer  
 Fusion, *sf.* fusion, or melting  
 Fustigation, flogging  
 Fustiger, *va.* to scourge, lash  
 Fût, *sm.* gun-stick; shaft of a pillar; drum-barrel; cask; staff  
 Futaie, *sf.* a forest of lofty  
 Futaillis, *a.* cask; vessel  
 Futaillerie, wood for casks  
 Fatalne, *sf.* fustian, dimity  
 Futainier, *sm.* fustian or dimity weaver  
 Fût, *e. a.* crafty, cunning  
 Futile, *a.* trifling; vain; futile  
 Futilité, *sf.* futility, vanity  
 Futur, *e. a.* future, to come  
 Futur, *sm.* future tense; futurity  
 Futur, *e. a.* said (in law) of persons who are in the point of marriage  
 Futurition, *sf.* —tion  
 Fuyard, *sm.* a run-away; coward  
 Fuyard, *e. a.* apt to run

## G

GABARE, *sf.* a lighter  
 Gabari, *sm.* a model for ship-building  
 Gabarier, lighterman  
 Gabelage, the drying of salt in a magazine  
 Gabeler, *va.* to \*let salt dry in a magazine  
 Gabeleur, *sm.* a gabelman  
 Gabelle, *sf.* excise; duty on Gabbion, *sm.* a gabion  
 Gabionnade, *sf.* —nade

Gaburier, *lighterman*  
 Gabelage, *the drying of salt in a magazine*  
 Gabeler, *va. to let salt dry in a magazine*  
 Gabeleur, *sm. a gabelman*  
 Gabelle, *sf. excise, duty on*  
 Gabion, *sm. a gabion* [salt  
 Gabionnade, *sf. —nade*  
 Gabionner, *va. to cover with gabions*  
 Gache, *sf. staple, wall-hook*  
 Gacher, *va. to mix, rinse linen*  
 Gacheux, *se. a. mury, sloppy*  
 Gachis, *sm. stab, plash*  
 Gadelle, *sf. currants*  
 Gadellier, *sm. currant-bush*  
 Gadouard, *a night-man*  
 Gadoue, *sf. ordure, filth*  
 Gaffe, *gaff, iron-hook*  
 Gage, *sm. pawn, token, pledge*  
 Gager, *va. to hire, to bet, \* lay*  
 Gages, *sm. pl. wages, salary*  
 Gageur, *se. a. a bettor*  
 Gageur, *sf. wager, bet*  
 Gageur, *sm. hired man in a playhouse*  
 Gagnage, *pasture-ground*  
 Gagnages, *Gagnories, crap*  
 Gagnant, *e. a. a winner*  
 Gagne-denier, *sm. a labourer*  
 Gagne-pain, *livelihood*  
 Gagne-peu, *knives, or scissars grinder*  
 Gagner, *va. to \* get, gain, win, carry, reach, earn, bribe*  
 Gagner au pié, *scamper away*  
 Se gagner, *vn. to \* be catching*  
 Gagni, *sf. jolly plump girl*  
 Gai, *e. a. gay, merry, lively*  
 Galement, *ad. merrily, gaily*  
 Galeté, *sf. gaiety, mirth*  
 Gaillard, *e. a. merry, brisk, tipsy, gallant, jolly, pleasant*  
 Gaillard d'avant, *sm. for-castle*  
 Gaillard d'amour, *quarter-deck*  
 Gaillarde, *sf. a. sprightly dance*  
 Gaillardement, *ad. merrily, blunty, boldly*  
 Gaillardise, *sf. frolic, gaiety*  
 Gain, *sm. gain, lucre, profit*  
 Gain (au jeu), *winnings*

Gainé, *sf. a sheath*  
 Galmier, *sm. a sheath or case-maker*  
 Gala, *feast, entertainment*  
 Galamment, *ad. genteelly, finely, gallantly, wisely*  
 Galant, *e. a. genteel, clever*  
 Galant, *sm. spark, sweetheart*  
 Galant, *knot of ribbons*  
 Galanterie, *sf. gallantry, intrigue*  
 Galaxie, *the milky way*  
 Galbanum, *sm. —num (gum)*  
 Gale, *sf. the itch, the mange*  
 Galéace, *a galley with sails and oars*  
 Galée, *a printer's galley*  
 Se galer, *vr. to scratch, to rub*  
 Galère, *sf. galley, cornice*  
 Galerie, *gallery, balcony*  
 Galérien, *sm. a galley-slave*  
 Galet, *a shuffleboard, pebbles*  
 Galetas, *a garret*  
 Galette, *sf. a muffin*  
 Galeux, *se. a. itchy*  
 Galeux, *se. a. scabby man, or woman*  
 Galimafrée, *sf. gallimaufry, hotch-potch*  
 Galimatias, *sm. bombast, nonsense*  
 Galion, *a galloon*  
 Galioté, *sf. a bark, galliot*  
 Galioté à bombes, *bomb-ketch*  
 Galipot, *sm. rosin*  
 Galle (noix de), *sf. gall-nut*  
 Gallican, *e. a. gallican*  
 Gallicisme, *sm. —cism*  
 Galoché, *sf. galosh*  
 Galon, *sm. galloon, lace, gallon, grocer's box*  
 Galonner, *va. to lace*  
 Galop, *sm. gallop*  
 Galopade, *sf. galloping*  
 Galoper, *vn. to gallop, hunt*  
 Galopin, *sm. errand boy*  
 Galvander, *va. to scold in low language*  
 Gamache, *sf. a spatterdash*  
 Gambade, *a gambol; jest*  
 Gambader, *vn. to gambol*  
 Gambage, *sm. malt-tax*  
 Gambiller, *vn. to play with one's legs*  
 Gamelle, *sf. a wooden bowl*  
 Gamme, *the garrot*  
 Changer la gamme, *to reprimand; to rattle*

Changer de gamme, *to alter one's conduct*  
 Gannache, *sf. thick-skulled fellow, rather jaw of a horse, an old wig*  
 Gangrène, *sf. gangrene*  
 Se gangréner, *vr. to gangrene*  
 Gause, *sf. a loop*  
 Gant, *sm. a glove*  
 Gantéle, *sf. six gloves*  
 Gantelet, *sm. a gauntlet*  
 Ganter, *va. to put on gloves*  
 Ganterie, *sf. glove-making, or selling*  
 Gantier, *e. s. a glover*  
 Garance, *sf. madder*  
 Garancer, *va. to dye with madder*  
 Garant, *sm. warranter, voucher; guarantee; author*  
 Garantie, *sf. warranty*  
 Garantir, *va. to warrant; protect*  
 Garçon, *sm. a boy, a bachelor, a journeyman*  
 Garçonnet, *a little boy*  
 Garconnière, *sf. a romp, rig*  
 Garde, *guard, keeping-nurse, watch, waiting, protection, charge*  
 Garde (d'épée), *hilt*  
 Garde, *sm. a keeper; warder*  
 Garde-bois, *sm. a forest-keeper*  
 Garde-boutique, *unfashionable wares, shop-keeper*  
 Garde du corps, *life-guard*  
 Garde-tendres, *a fender*  
 Garde-chasse, *a game-keeper*  
 Garde-côte, *a cruiser*  
 Garde-feu, *iron bars before a fire; fender*  
 Garde-fus, *rails along bridges, keys, &c.*  
 Garde-magazin, *a store-keeper*  
 Garde-manger, *larder, but-tery, store-room*  
 Garde-meuble, *a wardrobe, yeoman of ditto*  
 Garde-note, *a notary*  
 Garde-noble, *sf. guardianship of a nobleman's children*  
 Gardes d'une serrure, *sf. pl. wards of a lock*  
 Garder, *v. to keep, \* take heed*  
 Garder (un malade), *to-nurse*

- Se garder de, to \* keep from doing any thing amiss  
 Garderobe, *sf.* wardrobe; closet, frock  
 Garder-*role*, *sm.* the master of the rolls  
 Garde-vaiselle, a gentleman of the covey  
 Gardeur, *se. s.* a herd-keeper  
 Gardien, *ne s.* a guardian, a sequester  
 Garlon, *sm.* roach  
 Gare, *int.* make way, take care  
 Garenne, *sf.* a warren  
 Garennier, *sm.* a warrener  
 Garer, *se garer*, to \*take care, to protect one's self  
 Se gargariser, *vr.* to gargle  
 Gargarisme, *sm.* —rism; gargling  
 Gargotage, *kag-mag*, shabby meal  
 Gargote, *sf.* paltry eating-house  
 Gargoter, *vn.* to haunt hedge-ale-houses, to \* eat and \* drink indecently  
 Gargotier, *e. s.* paltry victualler  
 Gargouille, *sf.* a gutter-spout  
 Gargouille, *spouting*  
 Gargouillement, *sm.* a grumbling in the bowels  
 Gargouiller, *vn.* to dabble, to paddle  
 Gargouillis, *sm.* noise of a water-spout  
 Gargousse, *sf.* a cartouch, a cartridge  
 Gargoussière, a pouch for cartridges  
 Garnement, *sm.* a profligate  
 Garnement, *apparatus*  
 Garnir, *va.* to furnish, trim, store, adorn, garnish, \*bind  
 Se garnir, *vr.* to seize  
 Garnison, *sf.* garrison, people put in a house on an execution  
 Garnisseur, *sm.* haberdasher  
 Garniture, *sf.* furniture, garnishment, trimming, set  
 Garou (loap), *sm.* were-wolf  
 Garrot, withers; packing-stick, bow  
 Garrotter, *va.* to \* bind with cords  
 Gare, *sm.* a lad, boy, strip-ling [cr]  
 Gargon, *ne. s.* a boaster, cr-ck  
 Gasconisme, *sm.* gasconism  
 Gasconnade, *sf.* gasconade, bravado  
 Gasconner, *vn.* to boast  
 Gaspillage, *spilling*, wasting  
 Gaspiller, *va.* to lavish, to waste, to \* spoil  
 Gaspilleur, *se. s.* spendthrift  
 Gastrique, *a. s.* gastric  
 Gastriloque, *sm.* ventriloquist  
 Gastrolâtre, a glutton  
 Gastromanie, *sf.* daintiness  
 Gastrotomie, —my  
 Gâteau, *sm.* a cake  
 Gâteau de miel, honey-cake  
 Gâte-métier, a spoil-trade; one who works or sells at under price  
 Gâter, *va.* to \* spoil, waste, soil, mar, corrupt  
 Se gâter, to taint, to be spoiled [ruiner]  
 Gâteur, *se. s.* spoiler, cor-rupter  
 Gauche, *s. a.* left, awkward  
 Gauchement, *ad.* awkwardly  
 Gaucher, *e. a. s.* left-handed  
 Gaucherie, *sf.* awkwardness  
 Gauchir, *vn.* \*shrink back, shift [sing back]  
 Gauchissement, *sm.* shrink-  
 Gaude, *sf.* wood  
 Gauder, *va.* to dyc with woad  
 Se gaudir, *vr.* to \* be merry  
 Gauffre, *sf.* a honey-comb; pastry; wafer  
 Gauffrer des étoffes, to figure stuffs [figure stuffs]  
 Gauffreur, *sm.* one who ft-  
 Gauffrier, wafer iron  
 Gauffrure, *sf.* figuring  
 Gaule, a switch, pole  
 Gauler, *vn.* to \* beat down with a pole  
 Gaulis, *sm.* long spring  
 Gavotte, *sf.* gavot (a dance)  
 Gaupe, a slut, trollop  
 Se gausser, *vr.* to jeer, banter  
 Gausserie, *sf.* jeering, jest  
 Gausseur, *se. s.* a jeerer  
 Gaz, *sm.* the aromatic velo-  
 tile part of a plant  
 Gaze, *sf.* gauze  
 Gazelle, an antelope  
 Gazer, *va.* to cover with gauze  
 Gazer une expression, to veil an indecent word  
 Gazetier, *sm.* gazetteer; hawker  
 Gazetin, little gazette  
 Gazette, *sf.* a newspaper, blab  
 Gazier, *sm.* a gauze-maker  
 Gazon, green turf  
 Gazonnement, covering with turf  
 Gazonner, *va.* line with turf  
 Gazouillement, *sm.* warbling; purling  
 Gazouiller, *vn.* to warble; purrl, chirp  
 Geai, *sm.* a jay, jack-daw  
 Géant, *e. s.* giant, giants  
 Géhenne, *sf.* hell, torment  
 Geindre, *vn.* to whine  
 Gélatineux, *se. a.* jelly-like  
 Gêlée, *sf.* frost, jelly  
 — blâmable, hoar frost  
 Geler, *vn.* to \* freeze  
 Geline, *sf.* a hen  
 Gelinotte, a fine tit pullet; wood-hen, water-quail  
 Gélivure, freezing of trees  
 Gemeaux, *sm.* pl. the sign Gemini  
 Gémir, *vn.* to groan, to coo  
 Gémissement, *sm.* groaning  
 Gênant, *e. a.* troublesome; uneasy  
 Gêner, *sf.* the gum  
 Gendarme, *sm.* life-guard; a termagant; spark of fire  
 Se gendarmes, *vr.* to bluster  
 Gendarmerie, *sf.* horae of the household  
 Gendre, *sm.* son-in-law  
 Gêne, *sf.* rack, pain, constraint [grief]  
 Généalogie, genealogy, pedi-  
 Généalogique, *s. a.* geneo-  
 logical  
 Généalogiste, *sm.* —gist  
 Gêner, *va.* to clog, constrain, cramp, straiten  
 Général, *sm.* a general, chief  
 Général, *e. a.* general  
 Généralat, generalship  
 Générale, *sf.* the general (a beat of drum)  
 Généralement, *ad.* —rally; universally, commonly  
 Généraliser, *v.* to \* make general

Généralissime, *sm.* a generalissimo

Gén. ralité, *sf.* —ty precinct

Généralités, *sf.* pl. general discourses

Générateur, *sm.* generating

Génératif, *ve. a.* —tive

Génération, *sf.* —tion; progeny propagation, descent

Généreusement, *ad.* generously

Généreux, *se. a.* generous

Générique, *2. a.* —rical

Générosité, *sf.* generosity

Génèse, *Genesis*

Genêt, *sm.* broom. genet

Genet, a Spanish stone-horse, a little horse

Genette, *sf.* a wild cat

Genévrier, *sm.* a juniper-tree

Génie, genius, talent, temper

Génièvre, a juniper-berry; geneva, or gin

Génisse, *sf.* a heifer [rative

Génital, *e. a.* genital, genital

Génitif, *sm.* genitive case

Génitoires, *sm. pl.* genitals

Géniture, *sf.* offspring

Genou, *sm.* knee

Genouillère, *sf.* the top of a boot

Genre, *sm.* kind, style, genus

Gens, *sf.* folks; people; servants

N. B. This word is *f* when preceded by an *a.* and *m.* when the *a.* follows

Gens d'église, churchmen

Gens de guerre, military men

Gens de condition, gentle-folks

Gent, *sf.* nation, tribe, people

Gent, *e. a.* gent, neat, spruce

Gentil, *sm.* a heathen, pagan

Gentil, *le. a.* genteel, pretty

Gentilhomme, *sm.* a gentleman; nobleman

Gentilhomme, *sf.* gentleman's seat, gentility

Gentilhommière, neat country-house

Gentilité, the heathens, heathenism

Gentillâtre, *sm.* petty countryquire

Gentillesse *sf.* genteelness; pretty saying, pretty trick;

toy

Gentiment, *ad.* prettily, neatly

Génuflexion, *sf.* kneeling

Géocentrique, *2. a.* —tric

Géode, *sf.* an eagle-stone (kind of pebble)

Géographe, *sm.* —pher

Géographie, *sf.* —phy

Géographique, *2. a.* —phical

Géologie, *sm.* prison fees

Geole, *sf.* a gaol, prison

Geolier, *sm.* a gaoler

Geolière, *sf.* a gaoler's wife

Géomancie, geomancy

Géomancien, *sm.* geomancer

Géomancien, *ne. a.* geomantic

Géométral, *e. a.* geometrical

Géomètre, *sm.* a geometer

Géom. tric, *sf.* —try

Géométrique, *2. a.* —trical

Géométriquement, *ad.* —cally

Géorgiques, *sf. pl.* Georgics

Géranium, *sm.* stork-bill; crane's bill or geranium

Gerbe, *sf.* a sheaf

Gerbe, bundle of straw

Gerber, *va.* to \*make up in sheaves

Gerce, *sf.* bookworm

Gerces, *v.* to chop, \*crack

Gercure, *sf.* chop, cleft, flaw

Gérer, *va.* to manage

Gerfaut, *sm.* a geifalcon

Germain, *aine. a.* —cousin

germain, cousin-germaine, first cousin

Germe, *sm.* bud, shoot, sperm

Germer, *vn.* \* shoot, bud, spring up

Germination, *sf.* —tion

Germure, budding

Gérondi, *sm.* a gerund

Gésier, a gizzard

Gésine, *sf.* lying-in

Gésir, *vn.* to \*lie

Gesse, *sf.* vetch

Geste, *sm.* gesture, action, gesture

Geste de tête, a nod

Gestiulateur, a man full of action in speaking

Gesticulation, *sf.* —tion

Gesticuler, *vn.* to use much action in talking

Gestion, *sf.* —tion

Gibbeux, *se. a.* gibbous

Gibbosité, *sf.* gibbosity

Gibecière, pouch, bag, scrip

Gibelet, *sm.* a gimples

Gibelotte, *sf.* a fricassee of chicken

Giberne, a cartouch-box

Gibet, *sm.* a gibbet, gallows

Gibier, game

Giboulée, *sf.* a shower

Giboyer, *va.* to fowl, hawk

Giboyeur, *sm.* a Fowler

Gigantesque, *2. a.* gigantic

Gigot, *sm.* leg of mutton

Gigoté, *e. a.* well limbed

Gigoter, *vn.* to \*kick about

Gigue, *sf.* a jig; a tall frisky girl

Giguer, *vn.* to jig about

Gile, *sf.* large fishing net

Gilet, *sm.* under-waistcoat

Gimblette, *sf.* gimbel, gingerbread nut

Gingembre, *sm.* ginger

Gingembrier, ginger-seller, grocer

Ginguet, tart wine

Ginguet, *te. a.* poor, sorry, small

Girandole, *sf.* a chandelier, a cluster of diamonds

Girofle, *sm.* cloves

Giroflée, *sf.* stock gillyflower

Girolier, *sm.* a clove-tree

Giron, *lap.* pale, giron

Gironner, *va.* to round

Giroquette, *sf.* weather-cock; flag, vane [sea-term]

Gisement, *sm.* bearing (a

Cigt, here \*lies, &c.

Gîte, *sm.* hare's form; where one lies at night on a journey; lodging

Gliter, *vn.* to \*lie

Givre, *sm.* rime, hoar frost

Glabe, *2. a.* bare, smooth

Glace, *sf.* ice, glass, flaw

Gants glacés, *sm. pl.* glazed gloves

Glacer, *va.* to \*freeze, to chill

Glacial, *e. a.* frozen, sharp

Glacière, *sf.* an ice-house

Glacis, *sm.* a sloping bank

Glaçon, a piece or flake of ice

Gladiateur, a gladiator; prize fighter

Glaire, *sf.* slimy matter; glair; white of an egg

Glaire, *va.* to glair, to smear with the white of an egg

Glaireux, *se. a.* slimy,ropy

- Glaise, *sf.* potter's earth, clay  
 Glaiser, *va.* to \* do over with  
 potter's earth or clay  
 Glaiseux, *se. a.* clayey  
 Glaisière, *sf.* clay-pit  
 Glaive, *sm.* a sword, glaive  
 Glanage, *gleaning, picking*  
 Gland, *acorn, mast, band,*  
*string, glans*  
 Glande, *sf.* a gland, kernel  
 Glande au cou, mumps, tonsils  
 [glanders]  
 Glané, *e. a.* that has the  
 Glandée, *sf.* forest-mast  
 Glandule, *small gland, or*  
*kernel* [lous]  
 Glanduleux, *se. a.* glandu-  
 Glane, *sf.* gleaning  
 Glane d'oignons, a rope of  
 onions [prari]  
 Glane de poires, cluster of  
 Glaner, *va.* to yelp, to lease  
 Glaneur, *se. s.* gleaner  
 Glanure, *sf.* gleaning  
 Glapir, *vn.* to yelp, to squeak  
 Glapissant, *e. a.* squeaking,  
 shrill [squeaking]  
 Glapissement, *sm.* yelping  
 Glas, *sm.* tolling of a bell  
 Glayeul, *corn-flag* [knell]  
 Glèbe, *sf.* glèbe land, ore  
 Glissade, *slip, slipping, sliding*  
 Glissant, *e. a.* slippery  
 Glisser, *vn.* to \* slip, slide;  
 glance [into]  
 Se glisser, *vr.* to \* slip, \* creep  
 Glisseur, *sm.* a slider  
 Glissoire, *sf.* a slide  
 Globe, *sm.* a globe, the world  
 Globeux, *se. a.* round spher-  
 Globule, *sm.* a globule [rival]  
 Globuleux, *se. a.* globular;  
 globular [nour]  
 Gloire, *sf.* glory, pride, ho-  
 Glorification, *ad.* gloriously  
 Glorieux, *se. a.* glorious;  
 ostentatious; proud; glo-  
 rified [or woman]  
 Glorieux, *se. s.* a proud man  
 Glorification, *sf.* -tion  
 Glorifier, *vn.* to glorify  
 Se glorifier, *vr.* to glory in  
 Glosateur, Glosateur, *sm.*  
 a glossographer, scholiast  
 Glose, *sf.* gloss, comment  
 Gloser, *vn.* to comment, cen-  
 sure [per]  
 Gloseur, *sm.* censorer, car-
- Glossaire, a glossary  
 Glossographe, -pher  
 Glossopètres, *sm. pl.* petri-  
 fied fish-teeth  
 Glotte, *sf.* glottis  
 Glouglou, *sm.* gurgling of  
 liquor out of a bottle  
 Glouglouter, *vn.* to cry as a  
 turkey-cock  
 Gloussement, *sm.* clucking  
 Glousser, *vn.* to cluck  
 Glouteron, *sm.* a bur  
 Glouton, *e. a.* gluttonous,  
 greedy [guit]  
 Glouton e. s. glutton, greedy  
 Glouton, *sm.* sort of badger  
 Gloutonnement, *ad.* greedily  
 Gloutonnerie, *sf.* gluttony  
 Glu, birdlime [clammy]  
 Gluant, *e. a.* viscid; gluey;  
 Gluant, *sm.* a lime-twig  
 Gluer, *va.* to make clammy  
 Glui, *sm.* thatch  
 Glutineux, *se. a.* glutinous,  
 viscid, clammy, glutish  
 Gnome, *sm.* gnomie  
 Gnomide, *sf.* female of a  
 gnome, (both mere ideal  
 beings)  
 Gnomique, *2. a.* sen'entious  
 Gnomon, *sm.* style, index  
 Gnomonique, *sf.* dialling  
 Go (tout de go), without ce-  
 remony  
 Gobbe, *sf.* a poisoned gob  
 Gobelet, *sm.* goblet, cup, jug-  
 gler's box, the king's but-  
 tery  
 Gobeline, *pl.* a famous cor-  
 pet manufactory in Paris  
 Gobelotter, *vn.* to guzzle  
 Goler, *va.* to gulp down, to  
 nab, to swallow down  
 Se goberger, *vr.* to banter, to  
 \* make much of one's self  
 Gouerges, *sf. pl.* boarded bot-  
 tom of a bedstead  
 Gobet, *sm.* a snap, a hasty  
 meal  
 Gobeter, *va.* to plaster the  
 joints of a wall  
 Gobin, *sm.* a hunch-back  
 Goblin, a goblin  
 Godaille, *sf.* paltry wine  
 Godailler, *vn.* to guzzle, tip-  
 ple  
 Godéureau, *sm.* a fop, a beau  
 Godenot, a juggler's puppet
- Godet, a little cup or mug  
 Godiveau, sort of pde  
 Godron, a puffy plant in linen  
 Godronner, *va.* to plait linen  
 Goffe, *2. a.* ill-shaped, awk-  
 ward  
 Gogaille, *sf.* merry-making  
 Gogo—vivre à gogo, to live  
 in plenty  
 Goguenaud, *e. a. s.* jocose;  
 pleasant [droll]  
 Goguenarder, *vn.* to joke  
 Goguettes, *sf. pl.* merry sto-  
 ries  
 —chanter goguettes, to call  
 one names  
 Goinfre, *sm.* a toss-pot  
 Goinfrer, *vn.* to guzzle and  
 guzzle  
 Goinfrerie, *sf.* guzzling and  
 guzzling  
 Goltre, *sm.* hernia gutturalis,  
 mumps [ien]  
 Goltreux, *se. a.* throat-burs-  
 Goltre, *sm.* a gulf  
 Gomme, *sf.* gum  
 Gommer, *va.* to gum  
 Gommeux, *se. a.* gummy;  
 gummed  
 Gommier, *sm.* gum-tree  
 Gond, hinge  
 Gondole, *sf.* gondola, cup  
 Gondolier, *sm.* gondolier  
 Gonfalonier, a holy stan-  
 dard-bearer  
 Gonflement, swelling, puffing  
 Gonfler, *va.* to swell, puff up  
 Goret, *sm.* a little pig  
 Gorge, *sf.* throat; breast;  
 defile, neck, gorge, gule  
 Gorge chaude the hawk's  
 see, banter, insulting joy  
 Gorg, *e. sf.* a gulp  
 Gorgier, *vn.* to gorge to cram  
 Se —, *vr.* to glut one's self  
 Gorgierette, *sf.* woman's neck-  
 handkerchief, a tucker  
 Gorgierin, *sm.* neck-piece  
 Gouier, gullet, weasand  
 Gothique, *2. a.* gothic  
 Gouche, *sf.* a painting in  
 water-colours  
 Goudron, *sm.* pitch and tar  
 Goudronner, *va.* to ar  
 Gouffre, *sm.* abyss, pit, gulph  
 Gouge, *sf.* gouge, trull  
 Goujat, *sm.* soldier's boy;  
 black-guard; hod-man

Goujon, a gudgeon (a fish and a pin so called)  
 Goujonnier, *va.* to pin (with iron or wooden pins)  
 Goulée, *sf.* a large mouthful  
 Goulet, *sm.* a narrow entrance of a harbour, hole in a bomb  
 Goulatrie, *a. s.* a greedy gut  
 Goutlot, *sm.* neck of a bottle  
 Goulu, a shark [*etc. &c.*]  
 Goulu, *e. a. s.* gluttonous; greedy-gut  
 Goulument, *ad.* gluttonously  
 Goupille, *sf.* a watch-pin  
 Goupillon, *sm.* a holy water sprinkle; a bottle-brush  
 Goupillonner, *va.* to cleanse bottles with a brush  
 Gourde, *e. a.* numb, stiff  
 Gourde, *sf.* a gourd  
 Gourdin, *sm.* a cudgel  
 Gourdinier, *va.* to cudgel  
 Gourgandine, *sf.* a trull  
 Gournade, *sf.* cuff  
 Gourmand, *e. a. s.* glutton  
 Gourmander, *va.* to scold, curb  
 Gourmandise, *sf.* gluttony  
 Gourme, the strangles (a disease in young horses)  
 Gourmer, *va.* to curb, box  
 Gourmet, *sm.* connoisseur in liquors  
 Gourmette, *sf.* a curb  
 Gousse, *cod.* husk, shell  
 Gousset, *sm.* job; gusset; bracket, arm-pit  
 Gout, taste; palate; smell; relish style, fancy  
 Gouter, *va.* to taste, approve, relish, \* eat  
 Gouter, *sm.* beaver; collation, a luncheon  
 Goutte, *sf.* drop, gout, jet  
 Goutte gypseuse, chalk gout — sciaticque, sciatic gout — serene, gutta serena —, *ad.* not at all  
 Goutte à goutte, *ad.* by drops, drop by drop  
 Gouttelette, *sf.* a little drop  
 Gouteux, *se. a.* gouty  
 Un goutteux, *sm.* a gouty man  
 Gouttière, *sf.* gutter  
 Gouvernail, *sm.* rudder, helm  
 Gouvernante, *sf.* governess; gouvernante, housekeeper

Gouvernement, *sm.* government, governor's house  
 Gouverner, *va.* to govern, rule, steer, husband, manage  
 Gouverneur, *sm.* governor; tutor  
 Grabat, a truckle-bed  
 Grabataire, *z. a.* sickly  
 Grabuge, *sm.* a squabble  
 Grace, *sf.* savour; grace; pardon; thanks; agreeableness  
 Graciable, *z. a.* pardonable  
 Gracieusement, *ad.* kindly  
 Gracieux, *vn.* to treat kindly  
 Gracieuseté, *sf.* kindness, gift  
 Gracieux, *se. a.* kind, graceful  
 Gracilité, *sf.* shrillness, elenderness  
 Gradation, —tion, climax  
 Grade, *sm.* degree  
 Gradin, a step  
 Graduation, *sf.* —tion  
 Gradué, *sm.* a graduate  
 Gradué, *e. a.* graduate, gradual  
 Graduel, *le.* gradual [*ly*]  
 Graduellement, *ad.* —dual  
 Graduer, *va.* to confer degrees  
 Graillon, *sm.* a remnant, scrap  
 Grain, corn, grain, berry, kernel; seed  
 Grain de corail, bead of coral  
 Grain de raisin, a grape  
 Grain de petite verole, pimple of the small-pox  
 Grain de moutarde, mustard-seed  
 Grain d'or, a bit of gold, as \* found in a river  
 Grain de folie, crack brained  
 Grain de grêle, a hailstone  
 Grain de vent, squall of wind  
 Graine, *sf.* seed, kernel  
 Graisse, fat, grease, dripping  
 Graisser, *va.* to grease  
 Graisser la patte, to gain, to bribe  
 Graisseux, *se. a.* greasy  
 Gramen, *sm.* cow grass  
 Grammaire, *sf.* grammar  
 Grammaire, *sm.* grammarian  
 Grammatical, *e. a.* —cal [*ly*]  
 Grammaticalement, *ad.* —cal

Gramme, *sm.* a French weight of nineteen grains  
 Grand, *e. a.* great, large  
 Grand, *sm.* grandee  
 Grand-œuvre, philosopher's stone  
 Grandolet, *te. a.* pretty big  
 Grandement, *ad.* largely  
 Grandesse, *sf.* the quality of a grandee of Spain  
 Grandeur, tallness, largeness, greatness, lordship, honour, grace [*big*]  
 Grandir, *vn.* to grow tall or  
 Grandissime, *z. a.* very great  
 Grand-maitre, *sm.* lord steward, chief master, great master, head master  
 Grange, *sf.* a barn  
 Grangier, *sm.* a farmer  
 Grangière, *sf.* a farmer's wife  
 Granit, *sm.* granite  
 Granulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Granuler, *va.* to granulate  
 Graphique, *z. a.* graphic  
 Graphiquement, *ad.* with exactness  
 Graphomètre, *sm.* —meter  
 Grappe, *sf.* bunch, cluster  
 Grappiller, *vn.* glean, scrape up [*gleaner*]  
 Grappilleur, *se. s.* a grape  
 Grappillon, *sm.* a little bunch of grapes  
 Grappin, grappling-iron, little anchor  
 Gras, *se. a.* fat; plump; greasy; obscene  
 Gras, *sm.* fat [*the leg*]  
 Gras de la jambe, the calf of  
 Gras double, double tripe  
 Gras-fondu, *sm.* molten grease  
 Grassement, plentifully  
 Grasset, *te. a.* fatty, plumpish  
 Grassement, *sm.* loping  
 Grasseye, *vn.* to lisp  
 Grasseye, *se. s.* a lipser  
 Grassouillet, *te. a.* plump  
 Gratification, *sf.* gratuity  
 Gratifier, *va.* to \* make a present [*a sauce-pan*]  
 Gratin, *sm.* the burnt-to in  
 Gratis, *ad.* for nothing, gratis  
 Gratitude, *sf.* gratitude; gratefulness  
 Gratte-cu, *sm.* hip (a berry)  
 Gratte-papier, *sm.* a scribbler, a paltry clerk

Grattelle, *sf.* rash  
 Gratteleux, *se. a.* itchy  
 Gratter, *va.* to scratch; *scrape; pilfer*  
 Gratter le papier, *to be a scribbling drudge*  
 Grattoir, *sm.* scraper  
 Gratuit, *e. a.* gratuitous, voluntary  
 Gratuité, *sf.* mercy, favour  
 Gratuitement, *ad.* freely  
 Grave, *2. a.* grave; serious; weighty  
 Grave, *sm.* gravity  
 Gravi, *vissage*, pitted face  
 Gravelle, *sf.* tartar, lees  
 Gravelleux, *se. a.* gravelly; troubled with the gravel  
 Gravelle, *sf.* gravel  
 Gravement, *ad.* seriously  
 Graver, *va.* to grave, *etch, imprint*  
 Graveur, *sm.* engraver  
 Gravier, gravel  
 Gavr, *vn.* to clamber up  
 Gravitation, *sf.* — tion  
 Gravité, gravity, importance  
 Gravier, *vn.* to gravitate  
 Gravois, *sm.* gravel, rubbish  
 Gravure, *sf.* engraving  
 Gré, *sm.* accord, will  
 Grec, Grecque, *a. s.* Greek  
 Grécisme, *sm.* Grecism [by  
 Gredin, *e. a. s.* beggarly, shabby  
 Grelinerie, *sf.* beggarliness  
 Gréer, *va.* to rig (a ship)  
 Gresse, *sm.* the rolls; a register, a graft  
 Gresser, *va.* to graft or graft  
 Gressier, *sm.* a register  
 Gressoir, grafting knife  
 Gréguet, *sf.* pl. breeches  
 Grêle, *sf.* hail [stone  
 Grain de grêle, *sm.* hail  
 Grêle, *2. a.* slim, lank, shrill  
 Grêlé, *e. a.* much pitted with the small-pox, poor  
 Grêler, *va.* to hail, to ruin  
 Grélin, *sm.* small cable  
 Grélon, a large hail-stone  
 Grélot, a little bell  
 Grebotter, *vn.* to shiver  
 Grévent, *sm.* rigging  
 Grenade, *sf.* a pomegranate, a grenado  
 Grenadier, *sm.* pomegranate, tree, grenadier  
 Grenadière, *sf.* grenado, pouch

Grenaille, small-shot  
 Grenailleur, *va.* to pound  
 Grenaison, *sf.* plants forming into seed  
 Grenat, *sm.* granate  
 Grenaut, garnet (a fish)  
 Greneler, *va.* to \*make rough like shagreen  
 Grener, to pound seed, to seed  
 Grenetière, *sf.* corn-trade  
 Grenotier, *e. s.* corn-chandler, a huckster, comptroller of the king's magazine of salt  
 Grenetis, *sm.* ingrailed ring  
 Grenier, granary, loft, gar-  
 Grenier à foin, hay-loft [ret  
 — à sel, magazine of salt  
 Grenouille, *sf.* a frog  
 Grenouiller, *vn.* to tinkle  
 Grenouillade, *sf.* a fen  
 Grenu, *e. a.* full of corn, grained  
 Grés, *sm.* a sort of \*made brown-stone, free-stone  
 Gressil, hear-frost, rime  
 Gressillement, shrivelling, wrinkling  
 Grésiller, *va.* to shrivel  
 Gresserie, *sf.* stone ware  
 Grève, strand; the gallows  
 Grever, *vn.* to oppress  
 Gribblette, *sf.* a pork steak or griskin, chitterling in slices  
 Gribouillage, *sm.* scrawl  
 Gribouille, morose or sullen fellow  
 Gribouillette, *sf.* scramble  
 Gridelin, *e. a.* of a grey violet colour  
 Grièche, *2. a.* speckled — pie-grièche, a scolding woman, a shrew  
 Grief, *sm.* grievance, injury  
 Grief, *va. a.* grievous  
 Grièvement, *ad.* grievously  
 Grièvement, *sf.* grievousness  
 Griffa, a claw, a clutch  
 Griffade, clawing  
 Griffon, *sm.* a griffin  
 Griffonage, scrawling  
 Griffonnement, rough drawing  
 Griffonner, *vn.* to scrawl, sketch  
 Grignon, *sm.* a crusty piece of bread  
 Grignoter, *va.* to nibble

Grigou, *sm.* a beggarly fellow, a sordid miser  
 Gril, a gridiron  
 Grillage, *sf.* broiled meat  
 Grille, a grate  
 Griller, *va.* to broil, long impatiently, grate up, parch  
 Grillon, *sm.* a cricket  
 Grimace, *sf.* grimace, wry faces, dissimulation  
 Grimacer, *vn.* to \*make wry faces, grin  
 Grimacier, *e. s.* one who makes wry faces; hypocrite  
 Grimaud, *sm.* a raw scholar  
 Grime, a brat [gamester  
 Grimekin, mean boy, low  
 Grimelinge, playing, for a trifle, trifling gain  
 Grimeux, *v.* to play for a trifle [book  
 Grimoire, *sm.* a conjuring  
 Grimpement, climbing up  
 Grimper, *vn.* to climb  
 Grimpeur, *sm.* a wood-pecker  
 Grimpeur, *se. s.* climber  
 Grincement, *sm.* gnashing  
 Grincer, *vn.* to gnash  
 Gringotter, *vn.* to warble —, *va.* to hum a tune  
 Griotte, *sf.* a black cherry  
 Griottier, *sm.* black cherry  
 Grippe, *sf.* whim [tree  
 Gripper, *va.* to clutch, seize  
 Se gripper, *vr.* to \*have crochets, to shrivel  
 Grippe-sou, *sm.* a petty agent  
 Gris, *e. a.* grey, brown, tipsy  
 Gris, *sm.* grey colour  
 Gris de lia, gridelin  
 Grisaile, *sf.* daubing  
 Grisailler, *va.* to daub  
 Grisé, *2. a.* greyish [die  
 Griser, *v.* to \*grow grey, sud-  
 Grise, *sf.* grey gown; mean girl  
 Grison, *ne. a. s.* grey-headed, grey, old  
 Grisonner, *vn.* to \*grow grey  
 Grive, *sf.* a thrush [led  
 Grivelé, *e. a.* dappled, speckled  
 Grivelle, *sf.* extortion  
 Griveler, *va.* to extort  
 Grivelerie, *sf.* plunder  
 Griveleur, *sm.* extortioner



Grivois, *a jovial fellow*  
 Grivoise, *sf. a soldier's wench, tobacco grater*  
 Grognelement, *sm. grunting*  
 Grogner, *vn. to grunt, growl*  
 Grogneur, *se. s. a grumbler*  
 Groin, *sm. snout of a hog, chops*  
 Grumeler, *vn. to grumble*  
 Groader, *v. to growl, scold*  
 Gronderie, *sf. scolding*  
 Grondeur, *se. a. grumbling, scolding*  
 —, *s. grumbler, shrew*  
 Gros, *se. a. big, large, coarse*  
 Grosse viande, *butcher's meat*  
 Gros temps, *foul weather*  
 Gros meuble, *lumber*  
 Gros, *sm. main part, chief point, body*  
 Gros, *a. dram*  
 Gros de Naples, *program*  
 Gros, *ad. much*  
 Groseille, *sf. gooseberry*  
 — rouge, *currant*  
 Groseiller, *sm. a. currant or gooseberry bush [writing]*  
 Grosse, *sf. gross, copy of a*  
 Grosserie, *iron ware*  
 Grossesse, *pregnancy*  
 Grosseur, *bigness, swelling*  
 Grossier, *e. a. coarse, thick, rough, raw, rude, gross, clownish*  
 Grossièrement, *ad. coarsely, clownishly, in general*  
 Grossièreté, *sf. coarseness, clownishness, rudeness*  
 Grossir, *va. to \* make bigger, enlarge, increase*  
 Grossir, *vn. to \* grow bigger*  
 Grossoyer, *va. to engross*  
 Grotesque, *2. a. grotesque, odd*  
 Grotesquement, *ad. oddly*  
 Grotesques, *sf. pl. anticks; idle fancies*  
 Grotte, *sf. grotto*  
 Grouillant, *e. a. stirring; warming; crawling*  
 Grouiller, *vn. to stir, swarm*  
 Groupe, *sm. group [crawl]*  
 Groupper, *va. to group*  
 Gruau, *sm. oat-meal, water-gruel, young crane*  
 Grue, *sf. a crane, fool*  
 Guerie, *court of justice in eyre*  
 Grager, *va. to crunch, \* grind*

Grumeau, *sm. a. clod, lump*  
 Grumeler, *vn. to grunt (like a stag)*  
 Se grumeler, *vr. to clod*  
 Grumelux, *se. a. rugged, grumous*  
 Gruyer, *sm. justice in eyre*  
 Gruyère, *a sort of cheese \* made in Switzerland*  
 Gué, *a ford, a pass*  
 Guéable, *2. a. fordable*  
 Guède, *sf. wood*  
 Guêder, *va. to woad, to cram*  
 Guêre, *va. to ford, soak; wash*  
 Guenille, *sf. a rag, tatter*  
 Guenillon, *sm. a. little rag*  
 Guenipe, *sf. a slut, strumpet*  
 Guenon, *sm. ape homely puss*  
 Guenuche, *a young ape*  
 Guenuchon, *a very little she ape or monkey*  
 Guêpe, *a wasp [nest]*  
 Guépier, *sm. a snare, wasp's*  
 Guépère, *sf. a wasp's nest*  
 Guerdon, *sm. reward (old)*  
 Guerdonner, *va. to reward*  
 Guère, *Guères ad. but little, not very, not long, but few, not much*  
 Guêret, *sm. fallow ground, field*  
 Guérison, *a stand [\*be cured]*  
 Guérir, *v. to cure, heal*  
 Guérison, *sf. cure, recovery*  
 Guérissable, *2. a. curable*  
 Guérite, *sf. sentry-box, turret*  
 Guerre, *war warfare [ret]*  
 Guerrier, *e. a. martial, war-like*  
 Guerrier, *e. s. warrior*  
 Guerroyer, *vn. to \* make war*  
 Guerroyeur, *sm. a warrior*  
 Guet, *sm. the watch*  
 Guet à pens, *ambush [der]*  
 Un guet à pens, *willful murder*  
 Guêtre, *sf. spatterdash*  
 Guêtré, *e. a. who has spatterdashes on*  
 Se guêtrer, *vr. to \* put on spatterdashes [for]*  
 Guetter, *va. to watch, wait*  
 Gueule, *sf. the mouth of a beast, fish, oven, &c.*  
 Gueulée, *a huge mouthful, free talk*  
 Gaeuler, *vn. to bawl*  
 Gueules, *sf. pl. gulfs*

Guemille, *company of beggars*  
 Guemiller, *vn. to beg, mump*  
 Guemant, *e. a. begging*  
 Guemse, *sf. a sow (of iron)*  
 Guemser, *v. to mump, beg*  
 Guemserie, *sf. beggary, trash*  
 Gueux, *se. a. beggarly, poor*  
 Gueux, *se. s. a beggar*  
 Gueux revêtu, *sm. upstart*  
 Gui, *misère*  
 Guichet, *wicket, shutter*  
 Guichetier, *a turnkey*  
 Guide, *guide, tutor*  
 Guide, *sf. a rein: conduct*  
 Guide-âne, *sm. a directory*  
 Guider, *va. to guide, \* lead, conduct, \* bring*  
 Guidon, *sm. a guidon, standard, sight of a gun*  
 Guigne, *sf. black heart cherry*  
 Guigner, *v. to leer, to \* have in one's eye*  
 Guignier, *sm. black heart cherry tree*  
 Guignon, *ill luck (at play)*  
 Guille, *sf. a shower*  
 Guilledin, *sm. gelding, nag*  
 Guilledou—courir, *le guilledou, to gad about*  
 Guillelets, *sm. pl. inverted commas*  
 Guille-mot, *sm. sort of plover*  
 Guilleret, *te. a. sprightly, gay*  
 Guillocher, *va. to wave*  
 Guillochis, *sm. waverl work*  
 Guillotine, *sf. beheading machine*  
 Guimauve, *marsh-mallow*  
 Guimbarde, *ancient dance; game at cards; sort of waggon; Jew's harp*  
 Guirape, *nun's stomacher*  
 Guimper, *v. to \* make a woman nun, to turn nun*  
 Guindé, *e. a. bombastic; starched [overstrain]*  
 Guinder, *va. to hie up*  
 Se guinder, *vr. to soar up*  
 Guinderie, *sf. constraint*  
 Guinée, *a guinea [bombast]*  
 Guingois, *sm. a wryness*  
 Guingette, *sf. a public house out of town, a little country house*  
 Guipure, *vellum lace*  
 Guirlande, *a garland*  
 Guise, *way, fancy, humour*

Guitare, guitar  
Guttural, *e. a. guttural*  
Gymnase, *sm. gymnasium*  
Gymnastique, *2. a. —tic*  
Gymnique, *2. a. gymnastic*  
Gymnosophiste, *sm. —phist*  
Gynécée gynécia; women's room  
Gynocracie, *sf. gynocracy*  
Gypse, *sm. parget stone*  
Gypseux, *se. a. of the nature of plaster*  
Gyromancie, *sf. —mancy*  
Gyrovague, *sm. wandering monk*

## H

N. B. The H's that are aspirated in French are thus marked:

**H** A, *int. ha! oh!*  
Habile, *2. a. knowing; able, clever, active, qualified*

Habileté, *ad. skilfully*  
Habileté, *ability, skill, parts*  
Habillissime, *2. a. very able*  
Habiller, *va. to qualify*  
Habillement, *sm. attire; cloaths*

— de tête, *a head-piece*  
Habiller, *va. to dress; to clothe; palliate; to skin; \* draw*

S'habiller, *vr. to dress one's self, rig one's self out*

Habilleur, *sm. a skin-taylor*  
Habit, *suit of clothes, garb, dress*

Habit de chasse, *a frock*  
— de deuil, *mourning clothes*

— déchiré, *ragged clothes*  
Habits de cérémonie, *formalities*

— d'ordonnance, *regimental, uniform*

Habitable, *2. a. habitable*  
Habitable, *sm. habitation; habitacle*

Habitant, *e. a. inhabiting*  
Habitant, *sm. inhabitant*  
Habitation, *sf. —tion, a-bode, colony, plantation*

Habiter, *va. to inhabit, live, cohabit* [*quaintance*]  
Habitude, *sf. habit; ac-*  
Habitude, *le. a. habitural*  
Habitudelement, *ad. —tually*  
Habitué, *va. to accustom, use*  
S'habitué, *vr. to use one's self* [*place*]

S'— en un lieu, *to settle in a*  
Habiter, *vn. to romance*

Habiller, *sf. romancing, lies*  
Habilleur, *se. a. romance, liar*

Hache, *sf. an axe, hatchet*  
Hache d'armes, *battle axe*

Hachette, *sf. hatchet*  
Hacher, *va. to hash, mince,*

haggle, hatch [*meat*]

Hachis, *sm. hash, minced*  
Hachoir, *chopping-board;*

knife, &c.

Hachure, *sf. hatching*  
Hagard, *e. a. wild, fierce,*

haggard [*pier*]

Hagiographe, *sm. hagiogra-*  
Hagiologique, *2. a. —gical*

Haha, *sm. a prospect-opening*  
Hai, *int. hey!*

Haje, *sf. a hedge lane*  
— vive, *quickset hedge*

Haillon, *sm. a rag, tatter*  
Haine, *sf. hatred, grudge*

Haine cachée, *secret hatred*  
Haineux, *se. a. full of hat-*

red

Hair, *va. to hate, abhor*  
Haire, *sf. hair-cloth; poor*

wretch [*ous*]

Haissable, *2. a. hateful, odi-*

ous

Halage, *sm. towing*  
Halbran, *a young wild duck*

Hale, *sun-burning, drying*  
wind [*burnt*]

Hâle, *e. a. tanned, sun-*

burnt

Haleine, *sf. the breath*  
Haler, *e. breathing*

Halener, *va. to \* smell one's*

breath, to \* get scent of

Hâler, *vn. to tow, to hale;*

to \* set a dog at one; to tan

Se 'haler, *vr. to tan, \* be sun-*

burnt [*panting*]

Haletant, *e. a. out of breath,*

Haletier, *vn. to pant*

Halage, *sm. market-duty*

Halle, *sf. a market-hall*

Hallebarde, *an halberd*

Hallebardier, *sm. halberdier*

Hallebardie, *e. a. tubberly*

fellow; a tall ungainly wench

Hallier, *sm. a thicket*

Halo, *hale, circle* [*\* is dried*]

Haloir, *the place where hemp*

Hilol, *a rabbit's hole*

Halte, *sf. halt, refreshment*

Halte-là, *stop, silence, no*

more of that

Halter, *vn. to halt, \* stop*

Hamac, *sm. a hammock*

Hamadriade, *sf. —driad;*

wood nymph

Hameau, *sm. a hamlet*

Hameçon, *a fish-hook*

Hampe, *sf. shaft of a weapon*

Hanap, *sm. clumsy drink-*

ing cup

Hauche, *sf. a hip, haunch*

Hangar, *sm. a cart-house*

Hanger-à, *sf. hindrance;*

rub; difficulty

Hanneton, *sm. a May bug*

Haute Teutonique, *sf. Teu-*

tonic Hans

Hanière, *sf. a halser, haw-*

ser [*haunt*]

Hauter, *vn. to frequent;*

Hautise, *sf. keeping compa-*

ny, fellowship

Happe, *a cramp-iron*

Happ'e, *seizure, distress*

Happe-loie, *sm. a sea-bird*

Happe-chair, *catchpole*

Happelopin, *a catch bit*

Happelourde, *sf. false dia-*

mond, an empty sop

Happer, *va. to \* snap, \* catch*

Haquence, *sf. nag; pad;*

staff; Spanish genet

Haquet, *sm. a dray*

Haquetier, *a drayman*

Harangue, *sf. speech, oration*

Haranguer, *vn. to harangue*

Harangueur, *sm. a speech-*

maker, a preacher

Haras, *stud breed of horses*

Harasser, *va. to harass, tire*

Harceler, *to tease; to vex*

Harde, *sf. a herd of deer*

Harder, *va. to leash hounds*

Hardes, *sf. pl. clothes, goods*

Hardi, *e. a. bold, impudent*

Hardiesse, *sf. boldness, cou-*

rage

Hardiment, *ad. boldly, stout-*

ly

Hareng, *sm. a herring*

Hareng-blanc, *fresh herring*

'Hareng-saur, red herring  
 'Harengaison, *sf.* herring-  
 season  
 'Hargère, a fish-woman, a  
 scold  
 'Harangerie, herring market  
 'Hargneux, *se. a.* morose,  
 peevish [*haricot*]  
 'Haricot, *sm.* kidney-bean  
 'Haridelle, *a.* jade  
 'Harlequin, *sm.* a harlequin,  
 a jester  
 'Harlequinade, *sf.* buffoonery  
 'Harmonica, *sm.* a set of mu-  
 sical glasses  
 'Harmonie, *sf.* harmony  
 'Harmonieusement, *ad.* har-  
 moniously [*melodious*]  
 'Harmonieux, *se. ad.* -nious,  
 'Harmonique, *z. a.* -nical,  
 in music, geography, and  
 mathematics [*cally*]  
 'Harmoniquement, *ad.* -ni-  
 'Harnachement, *sm.* harness  
 'Harnacher, *va.* to harness  
 'Harnacheur, *sm.* harness-  
 maker  
 'Harnois, armour; horse  
 trappings, harness, a dray  
 'Haro, a hue and cry  
 'Harpagon, a miser  
 'Se harpiller, *vr.* to scuffle  
 'Harpe, *sf.* harp, tooting  
 'Harper, *va.* to grapple, to  
 \*string-halt, to harp  
 'Harpie, *sf.* harpy, shrew  
 'Se harpigner, *vr.* to quarrel  
 with and \*fight one ano-  
 ther [*ple*]  
 'Harpon, *sm.* harpoon, grap-  
 'Harponner, *va.* to harpoon  
 'Harponneur, *sm.* a harpoon-  
 er [*halter*]  
 'Hart, *sf.* band of a jaggot;  
 'Hasard, *sm.* hazard, risk,  
 chance, peril, danger  
 'Hasarder, *v. a.* to risk, venture  
 'Hasardement, *ad.* ha-  
 zardously, by chance  
 'Hasardeux, *cuse, a.* danger-  
 ous, venturesome  
 'Hase, *sf.* a doe, hare, or coney  
 'Hâte, *haste.* speed, hurry  
 'Hâtelette, *sf.* a small dainty  
 bit  
 'Hâter, *va.* to hasten, for-  
 ward [*pace*]  
 'Hâter le pas, mend one's

'Se hâter, *vr.* to make haste  
 'Hâtériau, *sm.* liver and ba-  
 con  
 'Hâteur, *sm.* overseer of the  
 roast in the king's house  
 'Hâtier, spit-rack  
 'Hâtif, *ve. a.* forward, bold  
 'Hâtiveau, *sm.* hasty pear  
 'Hâtivement, *ad.* forwardly  
 'Hâtivité, *sf.* forwardness  
 'Havage, *sm.* hangman's fees  
 'Hautbaux, *sm. pl.* shrouds  
 'Hautbreau, *sm.* a hobby, a  
 petty country squire  
 'Hautbergier, haubergeon-  
 maker  
 'Haubergeon, haubergeon,  
 coat of mail  
 'Haubert, large coat of mail  
 —Fief de haubert, a tenure  
 by knight's service  
 'Hâve, *z. a.* pale, wan, dis-  
 mal, ghastly  
 'Havir, *v.* to scorch, as meat  
 'Havre, *sm.* haven, harbour  
 'Havresac, a knapsack  
 'Hausse, *sf.* a piece of leather  
 to underlay the shoe, bid-  
 ding  
 'Hausse-cou, *sm.* a gorget  
 'Haussement, raising [*shrug*]  
 'Haussement d'épaules  
 'Hausser, *va.* to \*rise, \*swell  
 'Se hausser, *va.* to \*stand a  
 tip-toe, clear up  
 'Haut, *c. a.* high, tall, upper,  
 lofty [*cards*]  
 'Hautes cartes, *sf. pl.* court-  
 cards  
 'Hautes marées, spring tides  
 'Haute-taille, *sf.* a treble  
 'Haut-bout, *sm.* upper-end  
 'Haut-mal, falling-sickness  
 'Haut, height, top, ridge  
 'Haut, *ad.* high, aloud, big  
 'Haut-à-bas, a pedlar  
 'Haut-à-la-main, *ad.* with a  
 high hand  
 'Hautain, *c. a.* haughty, proud  
 'Hautainement, *ad.* proudly  
 'Hautbois, *sm.* hautboy  
 'Haut de chausses, breeches  
 'Haut-côté, breast of mutton  
 'Haute-contre, *sf.* counter-  
 tenor  
 'Haute-futaie, lofty-trees  
 'Haute-lisse, tapestry  
 'Haute-marée, high-water  
 'Haute-payé, high-pay

'Haute-taille, alto, counter-  
 tenor  
 'Hautement, *ad.* haughtily,  
 openly, briskly, boldly  
 'Hautesse, *sf.* highness, the  
 grand seigneur's title  
 'Hauteur, height, eminence,  
 hillock, haughtiness, bold-  
 ness, pride, greatness; full  
 length, altitude  
 'Hauteur de bataillon, depth  
 of a battalion [*or skip*]  
 'Haut le corps, *sm.* bound,  
 'He, *int. ch!* hoe!  
 'Hé bien, well  
 'Hé! ha! *soho*  
 'Heaume, *sm.* helmet  
 'Heaumur, armour or hel-  
 met-maker  
 'Hebdomadaire, *z. a.* weekly  
 'Hebdomadier, *sm.* he whose  
 week it is to be on duty  
 'Héberger, *va.* to harbour  
 'Hébété, *c. a.* stupid, besotted  
 'Hébété, *c. s. a.* a dunce  
 'Hébéter, *va.* to stupefy, to  
 dull  
 'Hébraïque, *z. a.* Hebrew  
 'Hébraïsme, *sm.* an Hebraism  
 'Hébreu, *a. s.* Hebrew  
 'Hécatombe, *sf.* an hecatomb  
 'Hégire, *sm.* hegira  
 'Hédouque, an Hungarian  
 foot soldier  
 'Hélas! *int. & sm.* alas!  
 'Héler, *va.* to hail a ship  
 'Hélique, *z. a.* heliacal  
 'Héliastes, *sm. pl.* heliastes  
 'Hélice, *sf.* a spiral line round  
 a cylinder  
 'Hélioscope, *sm.* -pe, pros-  
 pect glass  
 'Héliotrope, a turnsol, sun-  
 'Hem, *int.* hem [*flower*]  
 'Hémérocale, *sf.* a day-lily  
 'Hémicycle, *sm.* hémicycle,  
 semicircle  
 'Hémine, *sf.* hemina, mesure  
 'Hémisphère, *sm.* hemisphere  
 'Hémisphérique, *z. a.* -cal  
 'Hémistiche, *sm.* half-verse  
 'Hémorragie, *sf.* bloody-flux  
 'Hémorrhoidal, *c. a.* -dal  
 'Hémorrhoides, *sf. pl.* piles  
 'Hennir, *vr.* to neigh  
 'Hennissement, *sm.* neighing  
 'Hépatique, *sf.* liver-wort  
 'Hépatique, *z. a.* hepatic

Heptarchie, *sf.* heptarchy  
 Héraldique, *2. a.* heraldry  
 \*Héraut, *sm.* a herald  
 Herbacée, *2. a.* herbaceous  
 Herbage, *sm.* herbage, greens, pasture ground  
 Herbe, *sf.* grass, herb  
 Herbe-Robert, *geranium*, stork-bill, or cranesbill  
 Herber, *va.* to \* spread on the grass [*grass*]  
 Herbette, *sf.* grass, tender  
 Herbeux, *se. a.* grassy, herbous  
 Herbier, *sm.* herbal  
 Hérbière, *sf.* herbwoman  
 Herboriser, *vn.* to \* go a simpling  
 Herboriste, *sm.* an herbalist, who sells simples, a botanist [*rous*]  
 Herbu, *e. a.* grassy, herbife  
 \*Hère, *sm.* a poor wretch  
 Héritaire, *2. a.* hereditary  
 Héritairement, *ad.* —arily [*age*]  
 Hérité, *sf.* heirship, hérité  
 Héritarche, *sm.* hereditary  
 Hérité, *sf.* heresy  
 Héretique, *2. a. s.* heretical, an heretic [*set*]  
 Hérisse, *e. a.* bristling, thick  
 \*Hérisser, *vn.* to \* stand on end  
 Se \*hérisser, *vr.* to stare  
 \*Hérisson, *sm.* hedge-hog; dratner  
 Héritage, inheritance, estate  
 Hériter, *vn.* to inherit  
 Héritier, *e. s.* heir, heiress  
 Héritier présomptif, heir apparent  
 Hermaphrodite, *sm.* —dite; one of both sexes  
 Hermétique (science), alchemy [*cally*]  
 Hermétiquement, *ad.* —tly  
 Hermine, *sf.* ermine  
 Herminé, *e. a.* ermined (in heraldry)  
 Hermitage, *sm.* hermitage  
 Hermit, hermit, anchorite  
 Herniaire, *2. a.* hernious  
 Herniaire, ou Herniole, *sf.* rupture-wort  
 \*Hernie, *sf.* rupture, hernia  
 \*Hernieux, *se. a.* bursten  
 Héroi-comique, *2. a.* heroicomical

Héroïde, *sf.* heroid  
 Héroïne, an heroine  
 Héroïque, *2. a.* heroic  
 Héroïque, *sm.* lofty style  
 Héroïquement, *ad.* heroically  
 Héroïsme, *sm.* heroism  
 \*Héron, a hern  
 \*Héronneau, young hern  
 Héronnière, *sf.* heronshaw  
 \*Héros, *sm.* a hero  
 \*Hérage, harrowing  
 \*Hérisse, *sf.* a harrow; a port-cullis, raille  
 \*Hérisse, *va.* to harrow  
 \*Hérisseur, *sm.* harrower  
 Héritation, *sf.* —tion  
 Hériter, *vn.* to héritate, waver, demur  
 Hétrécité, *2. a.* irregular, whimsical  
 Hétrécité, *2. a.* —dax  
 Hétrécité, *sf.* —xy  
 Hétrécité, *2.* —gencous  
 Hétrécité, *sf.* —ty  
 Hétrécité, *sf.* pl. heterocitians  
 \*Hêtre, *sm.* the beech-tree  
 Heu! int. good luck!  
 Heur, *sm.* good luck  
 Heure, *sf.* hour, time  
 Heures, *pl.* primer, prayer-book  
 Heureusement, *ad.* happily, luckily, fortunately, safe  
 Heureux, *se. a.* happy, lucky, blessed  
 \*Heur, *sm.* hit, mishap  
 \*Heurter, *v.* \* hit; knock; butt; offend; clash  
 \*Heurtair, *sm.* knocker  
 Hexagone, —gon, six angles —, *2. a.* —gonal [*set*]  
 Hexamètre, *a. s.* —ter; six  
 Hiatus, *sm.* gap, intergaping  
 Hibou, an owl, cross fellow  
 \*Hie, *sm.* the knot, principal difficulties  
 \*Hidement, *ad.* hideously  
 \*Hidoux, *se.* hideous, ghastly  
 \*Hie, *sf.* paviour's club  
 Hier, *ad.* yesterday  
 Hier au soir, yesterday  
 \*Hiérarchie, *sf.* —chy  
 \*Hiérarchique, *2. a.* —chical  
 \*Hiérarchiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Hiéroglyphe, *sm.* —glyphic  
 Hiéroglyphique, *2. a.* —cal

Hiéroglyphiquement, *ad.* hiéroglyphically  
 Hilarité, *sf.* hilarity, cheerfulness  
 Hippiatrice, the art of curing the diseases of animals  
 Hippodrome, *sm.* a place for horse races  
 Hippogloss, *sm.* horse's tongue (plant)  
 Hippogriffe, a feigned monster, half horse and half griffin  
 Hippopotame, a sea-horse  
 Hirondelle, *sf.* a swallow  
 Hispanisme, *sm.* Spanish idiom  
 \*Hisser, *va.* to hoist  
 Histiodromie, *sf.* histiodromis or sailing  
 Histoire, history, story  
 Historial, *e. a.* historical  
 Historien, *se. s.* an historian  
 Historier, *va.* to embellish  
 Historietta, *sf.* a novel, story  
 Historiographie, *sm.* —pher  
 Historique, *2. a.* historical  
 Historiquement, *ad.* —cally  
 Histrion, *sm.* a buffoon, strol-  
 Hiver, winter, old age [*ler*]  
 Hivernage, winter-rest  
 Hivernal, *e. a.* winterly; brumal  
 Hiverner, *vn.* to winter  
 S'hiverner, *vr.* to insure one's self to cold  
 Ho! int. ho! [*try squire*]  
 Hobereau, *sm.* a hobby, coun-  
 \*Hoe, cela vous est hoe, you \* cannot avoid it, you \* are sure of it  
 \*Hoche, *sf.* a notch  
 \*Hochement, *sm.* jaggling; wagging  
 \*Hoche-pot, hatch-patch  
 \*Hoche-queue, a wag-tail  
 \*Hoche, *va.* to jog, \* shake; wag  
 \*Hoche, *sm.* a child's coral  
 Hoir, an heir  
 Hoir de quenouille, heiress  
 Hoirie, *sf.* inheritance  
 \*Hoi! ad. hold! peace! ho there  
 \*Hollander, *va.* to cleanse quills, to dutch them  
 Holocauste, *sm.* a burnt offering

Holographe, 2. a. all written with the testator's own hand

Homard, sm. a lobster

Hombre, ombre (game at cards)

Homicide, cf. homicide (cards)

Homicide, sm. homicide; murder, murderer

Homicide involontaire, manslaughter

Homicide, 2. a. murdering

Hommage, sm. homage, duty

Hommager, hommager

Homme, 2. a. manly; strong-featured

Homme, sm. a man

— fait, a grown man

— de robe, a lawyer

Homogène, 2. a. homogeneous

Homogénéité, cf. homogeneity

Homologation, allowance, confirmation (law term)

Homologue, 2. a. homologous

Homologuer, va. to allow; confirm (mots)

Homonyme, 2. a. homonymy

Hon, int. hum!

Hongre, a. red gelding

Hongreline, cf. sort of ancient dress

Hongreux, va. to geld (a horse)

Hongrie, cf. Hungary

Honnête, 2. a. honest; virtuous; civil; creditable; decent; genteel; obliging

Honnête, sm. honest (kind)

Un bonnet homme, an honest man; un homme honnête, a civil man

Honnêtement, ad. honestly; decently; pretty well; kindly

Honnêteté, cf. civility, virtue, honesty, modesty

Honneur, sm. honour, modesty, credit, respect

Honneurs, regalia, honours

Honneurs funébres, funeral solemnities

Honni soit que mal y pense, evil to him that evil thinks, (motto)

Honorable, 2. a. honourable, splendid, noble

Honorablement, ad. honourably (titular)

Honoraire, 2. a. honorary,

Honneur, sm. see (short)

Honneur, va. to honour, re-honour

Honneur, 2. a. titular

Honte, cf. shame, modesty

Honteusement, ad. shamefully (bashful)

Honteux, 2. a. shameful

Hôpital, sm. hospital

Hoquet, the hic-cough

Hoqueton, a coat, arjcaux

Horaire, 2. a. horary

Horde, cf. herd, clan

Horion, sm. a great blow, a bumper, helmet, the ret

Horizon, sm. horizon

Horizontal, 2. a. —al

Horizontalement, ad. —ally

Horloge, cf. a clock

Horloger, sm. a clock-maker, watch-maker

Horlogers, cf. a clock-maker's or watch-maker's wife

Horlogerie, clock-making

Horloge, pr. except, but

Horographie, cf. horography

Horoscope, sm. casting one's nativity (nativity)

Horoscope, va. to cast one's nativity

Horreur, cf. horror; shuddering; fright; dread; antipathy

Horreux, pl. shocking things

Horrible, 2. a. horrible; horrid; nefarious, nefarious

Horriblement, ad. —bly, extremely

Hors, pr. out, except (tion)

Hors de doute, without question

Hors de saison, unreasonable

Mors d'heure, unreasonable

Hors de blâme, free from blame (clean)

Hors d'œuvre, without the work

Hors d'œuvre, sm. artwork; digression; by dish

Hortolage, sm. pot-herbs

Hospice, a sort of hospital for monks

Hôtel, lodge; house; 2. hotel

Hôtel-Dieu, hospital (in France) (saint)

Hôtel de la municipalité, the town-house

Hôtel de ville, guildhall

Hôtel de la compagnie des Indes, East or West India house

Hôtelier, a. a innkeeper, host

Hôtelier, cf. an inn

Hôtesse, hostess, landlady

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

Hotte, a dyer, acule

**Houage**, *sm.* inclosure of a windmill, sweeping  
**Houssie**, *holly-leaf grove*  
**Houssard**, *sm.* a hassar  
**Housse**, *sf.* a horse cloth; a case for a chair  
**Housser**, *va.* to sweep, dust  
**Houssier**, *se.* a sweeper  
**Houssine**, *sf.* a switch  
**Houssiner**, *va.* to jerk  
**Houssit**, *sm.* hush-broom; whisk  
**Houx**, *holly-leaf, helm*  
**Hoyau**, *a maddock*  
**Huche**, *sf.* a hutch; bin; trough; mill-hopper; meal-cud  
**Huelier**, *va.* to hollow after one  
**Huetet**, *sm.* post boy's, or huntsman's horn  
**Hue**, *Hue ho!* *int.* go-ho  
**Hue**, *sf.* hoeing, haulow  
**Huet**, *va.* to hoot at  
**Huguenot**, *e. s.* —not  
**Huguenote**, *sf.* a pique  
**Huguenotisme**, *sm.* —tism  
**Huile**, *sf.* oil  
**Huile de enteret**, a stick  
**Huilet**, *va.* to oil  
**Huileux**, *se.* a oily  
**Huilier**, *sm.* an oil-man  
**Huis**, *a door* [*crucet*]  
**Huissier**, *sf.* door-case  
**Huissier**, *sm.* door-keeper; tipstaff; bailiff; vergier  
**Huit**, *2. a.* eight  
**Huitain**, *sm.* stanza of eight verses  
**Huitaine**, *sf.* eight days  
**Huitième**, *2. a.* sm. eighth; the eighth part  
**Huitième**, *ad.* eighthly  
**Huître**, *sf.* an oyster  
**Hulotte**, *an oyster*  
**Humain**, *e. a.* human, humane, kind  
**Humains**, *sm. pl.* mortals, men  
**Humainement**, *ad.* humanly, humanely  
**Humaniser**, *va.* to humanise; make tractable  
**Hu-**, *va.* to grow gentle  
**Humainise**, *sm.* —nise, grammarian; philosopher  
**Humainité**, *sm.* human nature, humanity, kindness, mildness

**Humilité**, *sf. pl.* civility, learning  
**Humble**, *2. a.* humble; [*lowly*]  
**Humblement**, *ad.* humbly  
**Humectant**, *e. n.* moistening  
**Humectation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Humecter**, *va.* to moisten  
**Humer**, *to* \*sup up; suck in  
**Humour**, *sf.* humour; moisture; caprice  
**Humide**, *2. a.* damp, moist  
**Humide**, *sm.* moisture  
**Humidement**, *ad.* damp place  
**Humidité**, *sf.* —dity, dampness  
**Humillant**, *e. a.* mortifying  
**Humiliation**, *sf.* —tion; mortification  
**Humilier**, *va.* to humble; to mortify  
**Humilier**, *vr.* to humble one's self  
**Humilité**, *sf.* humility  
**Humoral**, *e. a.* humoral  
**Humoriste**, *2. h.* sm. —rist  
**Hune**, *sf.* scuttle of a mast  
**Hutier**, *sm.* top-mast, top-sail [*rust*]  
**Huppe**, *sf.* puet; impure; [*rust*]  
**Huppe**, *e. a.* tufted; topping; cunning; rich [*rust*]  
**Hure**, *sf.* wild boar's head  
**Hurade**, *a great horn*  
**Hurlement**, *sm.* a howling  
**Hurler**, *va.* to howl, roar  
**Hurluberlu**, *ad.* abruptly  
**Un hurluberlu**, *sm.* hair-brained fellow  
**Hutte**, *sf.* a hut  
**Su hutter**, *vr.* to lodge in a hut  
**Hyacinthe**, *sf.* —anth; purple flower  
**Hyades**, *sf. pl.* hyades  
**Hydraulique**, *2. a.* sf —lic; water-engine  
**Hydre**, *sf.* hydra, adder  
**Hydrographie**, *sm.* —pher  
**Hydrographie**, *sf.* —phy  
**Hydrographique**, *2. a.* —phical  
**Hydromancie**, *sf.* —cy [*cal*]  
**Hydromet**, *sm.* men  
**Hydrophobie**, *sf.* hydrophobia  
**Hydropique**, *2. n.* —pic  
**Hydropnie**, *sf.* dropsy  
**Hydropote**, *a.* water drinker  
**Hydrostatique**, *sf.* —tics  
**Hyène**, *sm.* hyena

**Hygromètre**, —meter  
**Hymen**, *Hyménée*, *Hymen*; wedding  
**Hymne**, *sm.* & *f.* a hymn  
**Hyperbole**, *sf.* —bole; flib  
**Hyperbolique**, *2. a.* —lical  
**Hyperboliquement**, *ad.* —cally  
**Hyperborée**, *a. f.* —breach  
**Hypercritique**, *a. sm.* —tic  
**Hypocondre**, *Hypocondriaque*, *2. a.* —driac, hippish  
**Hypocras**, *sm.* hypocras  
**Hypocrisie**, *sf.* —ry  
**Hypocrite**, *2. a. s.* —tical; hypocrite; dissembler  
**Hypostase**, *sf.* personality; sediment [*tical*]  
**Hypostatique**, *2. a.* hypostatic  
**Hypostatiquement**, *ad.* —tically  
**Hypothèque**, *sf.* hypothec  
**Hypothèque**, *sf.* hypothec  
**Hypothèque**, *2. a.* —cary  
**Hypothécairement**, *ad.* by an ac of mortgage  
**Hypothèque**, *sf.* mortgage; punch  
**Hypothéquer**, *to mortgage*  
**Hypothèse**, *sf.* —thesis  
**Hypothétique**, *2. a.* —tical  
**Hypothétiquement**, *ad.* —tically  
**Hypotypose**, *sf.* —poes  
**Hysop**, *hyssop*  
**Hystérique**, *2. a.* hysterical  
**Accès hystérique**, *hysterics*; fits

N. B. See with the J what you do not find with I.

I, *sm.* droit comme un i, as straight as an arrow  
**Iambe**, *m. s.* iambic  
**Ibis**, *sm.* a kind of stork  
**Icelui**, *icelle*, *pro.* he, him, his, she, her, it  
**Iechneumon**, *sm.* —mon, a rat of Egypt  
**Ici**, *ad.* here, hither  
**Ici près**, *hard by*  
**Ici bas**, *here below; in this world*

Iconoclaste, *sm.* —*clast*  
 Iconographie, *sf.* —*graphy*  
 Idéal, *e. a.* ideal (conceit)  
 Idée, *sf.* idea; notion; hint;  
 Identifier, *va.* to identify  
 Identique, *z. a.* identic, the same (ally)  
 Identiquement, *ad.* identically  
 Identité, *sf.* identity, sameness  
 Ides, *sf. pl.* ides  
 Idiotie, *sm.* dialect. idiom  
 Idiot, *e. a. s.* silly, idiot, ninny  
 Idiotisme, *sm.* idiotism  
 Idolâtre, *z. a. s.* idolatrous, idolater, excessively fond of  
 Idolâtrer, *va.* to worship idols, idolize  
 Idolatrie, *sf.* idolatry  
 Idole, an idol, statue, post  
 Idylle, *idyl* (short poem)  
 If, *sm.* yew, yew-tree  
 Ignare, *z. a.* illiterate  
 Ignée, *z. a.* fiery, igneous  
 Ignicole, *s. an* adorer of fire  
 Ignition, *sf.* ignition  
 Ignoble, *z. a.* ignoble, base  
 Ignoblement, *ad.* ignobly  
 Ignominie, *sf.* ignominy, infamy (ously)  
 Ignominieusement, *ad.* —*nt*  
 Ignominieux, *se. a.* ignominious  
 Ignoramment, *ad.* ignorantly  
 Ignorance, *sf.* ignorance  
 Ignorant, *e. a. s.* ignorant  
 Ignorantissime, *z. a.* most ignorant  
 Ignorer, *va.* not to \* know  
 Il, *pro. he, it*  
 Ile, *sf.* an island, isle  
 Iles, *sm. pl.* ilia  
 Iliaque, *z. a.* iliac  
 Illégal, *e. a.* illegal  
 Illégalité, *sf.* —*lity*  
 Illégitime, *z. a.* illegal; illegitimate  
 Illégitimement, *ad.* illegally  
 Illégitimité, *sf.* —*timacy*  
 Illicite, *z. a.* unlawful  
 Illicitement, *ad.* unlawfully  
 Illimité, *e. a.* unlimited  
 Illuminatif, *ve. a.* —*nated*  
 Illumination, *sf.* —*tion*  
 Illuminé, *e. a.* lightsome; clear

Illuminer, *va.* to illuminate  
 Illusion, *sf.* illusion, fallacy  
 Illusoire, *z. a.* illusory, pre-tigious; deceitful [fully]  
 Illusoirement, *ad.* deceptively  
 Illustration, *sf.* —*tion*  
 Illustre, *z. a.* illustrious, famous, noble, noted  
 Illustrer, *va.* to illustrate; adorn; \* set off  
 Illustrissime, *z. a.* right reverend  
 Ilot, *sm.* a small island  
 Ils, *pro. they*  
 N. B. The syllables *im, in, um, un,* in the composition of words, answer to *not*, and of late the French make use, rather too freely, of these particles  
 Image, *sf.* image, fancy  
 Imager, *e. a.* print-seller; a print-shop; image-maker  
 Imaginable, *z. a.* —*nable*  
 Imaginaire, *z. a.* imaginary  
 Imaginatif, *ve. a.* —*tive*, full of invention  
 Imagination, *sf.* —*tion*, fancy, thought  
 Imaginer, *va.* to imagine; contrive  
 S'imaginer, *va.* to imagine; \* think [priet]  
 Iman, *sm.* a mahometan  
 Imbécille, *z. a. s.* weak; silly  
 Imbécillité, *sf.* imbecility  
 Imberbe, *z. a.* beardless  
 Imbiber, *va.* to imbibe, soak  
 S'imbiber, *vr.* to soak; \* be imbibed  
 Imbriqué, *s.* drunkard  
 Imbriqué, tuile imbriqué, concave tile  
 Imbroille, *sm.* confusion  
 Imbu, *e. a.* imbued; possessed with; full, filled  
 Imitable, *z. a.* imitable  
 Imitateur, *sm.* imitator; follower  
 Imitation, *sf.* —*tion*  
 Imitatrice, —*trix* [loro]  
 Imiter, *va.* to imitate; follow  
 Immaculé, *e. a.* unspotted  
 Immangeable, *e. a.* not eatable  
 Immanquable, *z. a.* infallible

Immanquablement, *ad.* infallibly  
 Immatérialité, *sf.* —*lity*  
 Immatériel, *le. a.* immaterial [materially]  
 Immatériellement, *ad.* immaterially  
 Immatriculation, *sf.* matriculation, registering  
 Immatricule, matriculation  
 Immatriculer, *va.* to enroll  
 Immatériel, *sf.* unripe  
 Immédiat, *e. a.* immediate  
 Immédiatement, *ad.* —*ctly*  
 Immémorial, *e. a.* —*rial*  
 Imense, *z. a.* immense; vast  
 Imensément, *ad.* vastly  
 Immensité, *sf.* —*ity*; vastness  
 Immensité, *ve. a.* —*sive*  
 Immersion, *sf.* —*sion*  
 Immeuble, *sm.* real estate  
 Imminent, *e. a.* imminent  
 S'immiscer, *vr.* to intermeddle [merciful]  
 Immisericordieux, *ve. a.* un-  
 Immobile, *z. a.* immovable  
 Immobile, *le. a.* —*le*  
 Immobilité, *sf.* —*lity*  
 Immodération, *sf.* —*ance* [rate]  
 Immodéré, *e. a.* immoderate  
 Immodérément, *ad.* —*ately*  
 Immodeste, *z. a.* —*dest*  
 Immodestement, *ad.* —*destly*  
 Immodestie, *sf.* immodesty  
 Immolation, —*tion*, sacrifice  
 Immoler, *va.* to sacrifice  
 Immonde, *z. a.* unclean, foul  
 Immondices, *sf.* filth, dirt  
 Immortaliser, *va.* to immortalise  
 Immortalité, *sf.* —*lity*  
 Immortel, *le. a.* immortal  
 Immortelle, *sf.* amaranth  
 Immuable, *z. a.* immutable  
 Immanquablement, *ad.* immutably  
 Immunité, *sf.* immunity  
 Immutabilité, —*lity*, unchangeableness  
 Impair, *z. a.* odd  
 Impalpable, *z. a.* —*ble*; not to \* be \* felt  
 Imparconnable, *z. a.* unpardonable [defective]  
 Imparfait, *e. a.* imperfect;

Imparfaitement, *ad.* imperfectly [*able*]  
 Impartageable, *2. a.* indivisible  
 Impartial, *e. a.* impartial  
 Impartialement, *ad.* impartially  
 Impartialité, *sf.* impartiality; justice [*sibility*]  
 Impossibilité, *—ly*, impossible  
 Impossible, *2. a.* —ble  
 Impatience, *sf.* impatience  
 Impatient, *e. a.* impatient  
 Impatienter, *va.* to put out of patience; provoke  
 S'impatiser, *vr.* to fret; be angry  
 S'impatiser, to get authority; to be forward  
 Impayable, *2. a.* inestimable  
 Impeccabilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Impeccable, *2. a.* impeccable  
 Impénétrabilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Impénétrable, *2. a.* —trable  
 Impénétrablement, *ad.* —trably  
 Impénitence, *sf.* —tence  
 Impénitent, *e. a.* impenitent  
 Impératif, *sm.* —tive, a mood [*ily*]  
 Impérativement, *ad.* haughtily  
 Impératrice, *sf.* an empress  
 Imperceptible, *2. a.* —tible  
 Imperceptiblement, *ad.* —tibly [*ble*]  
 Imperdable, *2. a.* inamissable  
 Imperfection, *sf.* —tion; defect  
 Impérial, *e. a.* imperial  
 Impériale, *sf.* coach's roof; the imperial lily  
 Impériaux, *sm. pl.* imperialia [*ously*]  
 Impérieusement, *ad.* —ly  
 Impérieux, *se. a.* imperious  
 Impérissable, *2. a.* imperishable  
 Impéritie, *sf.* ignorance  
 Impersonnel, *le. a.* impersonal [*personally*]  
 Impersonnellement, *ad.* impersonally  
 Impertinence, *sf.* —nence  
 Impertinent, *e. a.* impertinent; absurd; silly; foolish; intrusive; meddling  
 Imperturbabilité, *sf.* immobility

Imperturbable, *2. a.* immovable  
 Imperturbablement, *ad.* steadily  
 Impétrable, *2. a.* obtainable  
 Impétrant, *e. a.* s. grantee, patentee  
 Impetration, *sf.* —tion  
 Impétrer, *va.* to obtain by entreaty [*ously*]  
 Impétueusement, *ad.* —tely  
 Impétueux, *se. a.* impetuous  
 Impétuosité, *sf.* —tely, fury  
 Impie, *2. a.* impious; ungodly [*liness*]  
 Impiété, *sf.* impiety, ungodliness  
 Impitoyable, *2. a.* merciless  
 Impitoyablement, *ad.* unmercifully, cruelly  
 Implacable, *2. a.* implacable  
 Implexe, *2. a.* implex  
 Implication, *sf.* —tion  
 Implicite, *2. a.* implicit  
 Implicite, *ad.* —tely  
 Impliquer, *va.* to embarrass; implicate; imply  
 Imploration, *sf.* the act of imploring  
 Implorer, *va.* to implore, to beg  
 Impoli, *e. a.* unpolite; clownish  
 Impolitesse, *sf.* rudeness  
 Importance, *sf.* importance; consequence; work; moment  
 Important, *e. a.* important  
 Importation, *sf.* —tion  
 Importer, *vn.* to import; concern  
 Importun, *e. a. s.* importunate; troublesome; sad  
 Importunément, *ad.* —tately  
 Importuner, *va.* to importune; to trouble; vex; dun  
 Importunité, *sf.* —nity, dunning [*taxed*]  
 Imposable, *2. a.* liable to be imposed  
 Imposant, *e. a.* striking; awful [*on*]  
 Imposer, *va.* to impose, lay  
 Imposition, *sf.* —tion; tax  
 Impossibilité, *—lity*  
 Impossible, *2. a.* impossible  
 Imposte, *sf.* impost [*cheat*]  
 Impositeur, *sm.* impostor  
 Imposture, *sf.* imposture

Impôt, *sm.* impost; tax; custom [*tax*]  
 Impôt sur chaque tête, poll-tax sur chaque feu, hearth-money  
 Impotent, *e. a.* impotent; lame  
 Impraticable, *2. a.* impracticable [*curse*]  
 Imprécation, *sf.* —tion  
 Imprécatoire, *2. a.* —tory  
 Imprégnation, *sf.* —tion  
 Imprégner, *va.* to impregnate [*nate*]  
 Imprégnable, *2. a.* impregnable  
 Impréscriptibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Impréscriptible, *2. a.* —tible  
 Impression, *sf.* impression; persuasion; printing  
 Imprévoyance, want of forecast [*dent*]  
 Imprévoyant, *e. a.* improvident  
 Imprévu, *e. a.* unforeseen  
 Imprimé, *sm.* any thing printed  
 Imprimer, *va.* to print; prime; engrave; stamp; strike  
 Imprimerie, *sf.* printing; printing-house; press  
 Imprimeur, *sm.* a printer  
 Imprimure, *sf.* canvass-plastering  
 Improbable, *2. a.* improbable  
 Improbateur, *trice. a.* censurer; condemning  
 Improbation, *sf.* disproving  
 Improbite, *sf.* want of honesty [*unfit*]  
 Impropre, *a.* improper; Improprement, *ad.* —perly  
 Impropriété, *sf.* —priety  
 Impromptu, *sm.* extempore  
 Improviste, à l'improviste, suddenly, unexpectedly  
 Improuver, *va.* to disapprove  
 Imprudence, *ad.* imprudently  
 Imprudence, *sf.* —dence  
 Imprudent, *e. a.* imprudent  
 Imprudent, *e. s.* a fool  
 Impubère, *2. a. s.* not adult, under age [*dently*]  
 Impudent, *ad.* impudent  
 Impudence, *sf.* —dence  
 Impudent, *e. a. s.* —dent; saucy  
 Impudicité, *sf.* lewdness



**Impudique**, *s. a. immodest* ;  
*lewd*  
**Impudiquement**, *ad. lewdly*  
**Impugner**, *va. impugn* ; *op-*  
*pose* [*impugnancy*]  
**Impuissance**, *sf. inability* ;  
**Impuissant**, *e. a. impotent* ;  
*ineffectual*  
**Impulsif**, *ve. a. —sive* ;  
*driving*  
**Impulsion**, *sf. —sion, impulse*  
**Impunément**, *ad. with im-*  
*penity*  
**Impuni**, *e. a. unpunished*  
**Impunité**, *sf. impunity*  
**Impur**, *e. a. impure* ; *lewd*  
**Impurement**, *ad. impurely*  
**Impureté**, *sf. impurity* ;  
*lewdness*  
**Imputation**, *—tion* ; *charge* ;  
*deduction*  
**Imputer**, *va. to impute* ;  
*charge with* ; *ascribe* ; *de-*  
*duct*  
**Inabordable**, *2. a. inaccessible*  
**Inaccessibilité**, *sf. inaccessi-*  
*bleness*  
**Inaccessible**, *2. a. inaccessible*  
**Inaccommodable**, *not to \* be*  
*\* made up*  
**Inaccoutable**, *unsovable*  
**Inaccoutumé**, *e. a. unaccus-*  
*tomed*  
**Inaction**, *sf. inaction*  
**Inadmissible**, *2. a. not admit-*  
*table* [*oversight*]  
**Inadvertence**, *sf. —tency*,  
*inadvertence*  
**Inaliénable**, *2. a. —ble* [*ed*]  
*inalienable, that can't be mis-*  
*taken*  
**Inaltérable**, *unalterable*  
**Inamissibilité**, *sf. —tity*  
**Inamissible**, *2. a. —ble*  
**Inamovible**, *unremovable*  
**Inanimé**, *e. a. inanimate*  
**Inanition**, *sf. weakness for*  
*want of food*  
**Inapplicable**, *2. a. —ble*  
**Inapplication**, *heedlessness*  
**Inapplicable**, *e. a. supine* ;  
*careless* [*able*]  
**Inappréciable**, *2. a. invaluable*  
**Inaptitude**, *sf. want of apti-*  
*tude* [*late*]  
**Inarticulé**, *e. a. inarticu-*  
*late*  
**Inattaquable**, *2. a. that can-*  
*not be attacked*  
**Inattendu**, *e. a. unexpected*

**Inattentif**, *ve. inattentive*  
**Inattention**, *sf. heedlessness*  
**Inauguration**, *—tion*  
**Inaugurer**, *va. to initiate*  
**Incalculable**, *2. a. not to \* be*  
*computed or reckoned*  
**Incantation**, *sf. —tion, charms*  
**Incapable**, *2. a. —ble, unfit*  
**Incapacité**, *sf. —city, inability*  
*colour*  
**Incarminé**, *e. a. light flesh*  
**Incarnat**, *e. a. carnation* ;  
*flesh-colour*  
**Incarnation**, *sf. —tion*  
**Incarner**, *va. to cover [a*  
*wound] with new flesh*  
**S'incarner**, *or. to \* become*  
*men (speaking of Christ)*  
**Incartade**, *sf. insult, frolic*  
**Incasinaire**, *em. incidental*  
**Incedule**, *sf. a great fire* ;  
*combustion* ; *brails*  
**Incedier**, *va. to \* set fire to*  
**Incération**, *sf. mixture of*  
*was*  
**Incertain**, *e. a. uncertain* ;  
*doubtful* ; *irresolute* ; *in-*  
*suspense* [*ainly*]  
**Incertainment**, *ad. uncer-*  
*tain*  
**Incertitude**, *sf. incertitude* ;  
*uncertainty* ; *suspense*  
**Incessamment**, *ad. incessant-*  
*ly, forthwith* ; *every mo-*  
*ment*  
**Incessible**, *2. a. inalienable*  
**Inceste**, *em. incest*  
**Incestueusement**, *ad. incestu-*  
*ously*  
**Incestueux**, *se. a. incestuous*  
**Incidentement**, *ad. incidently*  
**Incidence**, *sf. —dence*  
**Incident**, *sf. incident*. *acc-*  
*ident* [*usual*]  
**Incident**, *e. a. incidental* ;  
**Incidenter**, *vn. to \* split a*  
*cause*  
**Incinération**, *sf. reducing to*  
*ashes*  
**Incirconeis**, *e. a. s. encir-*  
*cumised* [*cion*]  
**Incircconision**, *sf. uncircum-*  
*cision*, *va. to \* make an in-*  
*cision, to \* cut*  
**Incisif**, *ve. a. —sive, cutting*  
**Incision**, *sf. —sion, cutting*  
**Incisore**, *2. a. incisory, inci-*  
*sive* [*tion*]  
**Incitation**, *sf. —tion, mo-*

**Inciter**, *va. incite* ; *entice* ;  
*induce*  
**Incivil**, *e. a. uncivil*  
**Incivilment**, *ad. uncivilly*  
**Incivilité**, *sf. incivility* ; *s-*  
*pect of rudeness*  
**Inclivisme**, *em. want of sui-*  
*jection to the laws*  
**Inclémence**, *sf. inclemency* ;  
*sharpness* [*vere*]  
**Inclément**, *e. a. —ment, se.*  
**Inclinant**, *e. a. inclining* ;  
*inclined*  
**Inclinaison**, *sf. inclination*  
**Inclination**, *—tion, love*  
**Incliner**, *v. to incline, \* bend* ;  
*bow down*  
**Inclus**, *e. a. included*  
**Inclusif**, *ve. a. inclusive*  
**Inclusionement**, *ad. —tity*  
**Incoatif**, *ve. a. beginning*  
**Incognito**, *—to, unknown*  
**Incombustibilité**, *sf. —tity*  
**Incombustible**, *2. a. —tible*  
**Incommensurabilité**, *sf. —*  
*tity* [*roble*]  
**Incommensurable**, *2. a. —*  
**Incommodeant**, *e. a. trouble-*  
*some* ; *inconvenient* ; *un-*  
*easy*  
**Incommode**, *2. a. trouble-*  
*some* ; *inconvenient* [*sily*]  
**Incommodeant**, *ad. —tity*  
**Incommodeur**, *va. to incommode* ;  
*\* distress* ; *disturb* ;  
*trouble*  
**Incommodé**, *e. a. disturbed*,  
*indisposed* ; *disturbed* ; *a s*  
*pinch*  
**Incommodité**, *sf. —tity, in-*  
*convenience* ; *indisposition* ;  
*want* ; *distress*  
**Indcommunicable**, *2. a. —ble*  
**Indcommunicabilité**, *sf. —tity*  
**Indcommunicable**, *2. a. —ble*,  
*that cannot be exchanged*  
**Incomparable**, *2. a. —ble*  
**Incomparablement**, *ad. —tity*  
**Incompatibilité**, *sf. —tity*  
**Incompartible**, *2. a. —tible*  
**Incompétence**, *ad. —*  
*tently*  
**Incompétence**, *sf. —tency*  
**Incompétent**, *e. a. —tent*  
**Incomphaisance**, *sf. incom-*  
*pliance* ; *sullenness*  
**Incomphaisant**, *e. a. sullen*  
**Incomplete**, *e. a. —plete*

Incomplete, *a.* simple  
Incomprehensibility, *f.* -*lity*  
Incomprehensible, *a.* -*ble*  
Incompressible, -*-ble*  
Inconceivable inconceivable  
Inconceivable, that \* cannot  
*after*  
Inconduite, *f.* misconduct  
Incongru, *e. a.* incongruous;  
unfit; incongruent  
Incongruement, *ad.* -*grew*  
*ously*  
Incongruity, *f.* -*gruity*  
Inconnu, *e. a.* unknown  
Inconsequence, *f.* -*quence*  
Inconsequent, *e.* inconsistent  
*-ent*  
Inconsidération, *f.* -*sion*  
Inconsideré, *e. a.* -*derate*  
Inconsiderément, *ad.* rashly  
Inconsoleable, *a.* -*-ble*  
Insolublement, *ad.* -*-lably*  
Inconstant, *lightly*  
Inconstance, *f.* fickleness  
Inconstant, *e. a.* inconstant  
Incontestable, *e. a.* -*-ble*  
Incontestament, *ad.* un-  
doubtedly, most certainly  
Incontesté, *e. a.* uncontested  
Inconveniment, *ad.* -*-ci-*  
*nently*  
Incontinence, *f.* -*-nency*  
Incontinent, *e. a.* -*-nent*  
Inconvenient, *ad.* inconveniently  
Inconvénient, *m.* inconven-  
ience; disappointment  
Incorporation, *f.* -*-tion*  
Incorporel, *is. a.* bodiless  
Incorporate, *va.* to incorpo-  
rate; annex; admit; unite  
Incorrection, *f.* -*-tion*; ne-  
gligence  
Incorrigibilité, *f.* -*-gibility*  
Incorrigible, *a. q.* -*-ble*  
Incorruption, *f.* -*-tion*  
Incorruptible, *f.* -*-lity*  
Incomputable, *a.* -*-tible*  
Incrédibilité, *f.* -*-lity*  
Incroyable, *a.* *a.* incredulous:  
an unbeliever [*liaf*]  
Incredulité, *f.* -*-lity*; unde-  
livered, *e. a.* uncreased  
Incrovable, *a.* incredible  
Incrovement, *ad.* increased  
Insatiation, *f.* -*-sation* [*bly*]  
Incruster, *va.* to incrust  
Incubation, *f.* -*-tion*, the  
setting upon eggs

Incense, *sm.* night-mare  
Inculpation, *sf.* accusation  
Inculper, *va.* to accuse of a fault  
Inculquer, *to.* to inculcate  
Inculte, 2. *a.* uncultivated  
Incurabilité *sf.* incurableness  
Incurable, 2. *a. s.* —ble  
Incurie, *sf.* carelessness  
Incurson, *sf.* —sion, inroad  
Indes (les), *East Indies*  
Indétournement, *ad.* indecently  
Indécence, *sf.* —cency  
Indécet, *e. a.* —cent  
Indéchiffrable, 2. *a.* not to be deciphered. *inexplicable*  
Indécia, *e.* wavering; undetermined  
Indécision, *sf.* —sion  
Indéchissable, 2. *a.* —nable  
Indécorable, 2. *a.* odd; *whimsical; sudden*  
Indéfectibilité *sf.* —lity  
Indéfectible, 2. *a.* —ble  
Indéfini, *e.* indefinite, unlimited  
Indéfiniment, *ad.* —nitely  
Indéfinissable, 2. *a.* unaccountable  
Indélébile, 2. *a.* indecible  
Indélibère, *a.* sudden  
Indemnisation, *sf.* indemnification  
Indemniser, *va.* to indemnify  
Indemnité, *sf.* indemnification  
Indépendamment, *ad.* —dently  
Indépendance, *sf.* —dence  
Indépendant, *e. a.* —dent  
Indestructibilité, *sf.* —lity  
Indestructible, 2. *a.* —ble  
Indétermination, *sf.* irresolution  
Indéterminé, *e. a.* indeterminate; undetermined; irresolute  
Indétermination, *sf.* —tately  
Indéterminement, *ad.* —ment  
Indévoé *e. a.* irreligious  
Indévotement, *ad.* ungodly  
Indévotion, *sf.* —tion; irreligion  
Index, *sm.* index, fore finger  
Indicatif, *va. a.* —tive, showing  
Indicatif, *sm.* —tive, mood  
Indication, *sf.* —tion, mark  
Indice, *sm.* sign, probability  
Indicible, 2. *a.* unspeakable

Indiction, *sf.* —tion, calling  
of a council  
Indon, *na. g. s.* Indon  
Indiana, *sf.* printed calico  
Indifféremment, *ad.* —ren-  
ly  
Indifférence, *sf.* —rence  
Indifferent, *e. a.* indifferent ;  
impartial ; inessential  
Indigénat, *em.* being a native  
Indigence, *sf.* —gence, want  
Indigène, 2. *a.* indigenous ;  
native  
Indigent, *e. a.* —gent ; poor  
Indigeste, 2. *a.* undigested ;  
raw  
Indigestion, *sf.* —tion, surfeit  
Indignation, —tion  
Indigne, 2. *a.* unworthy ;  
base ; undeserving  
Indigné, *e. a.* very angry  
Indignement, *ad.* basely  
Indigner, *va.* to irritate  
S'indigner, *vr.* to \* be filled  
with indignation, to fret  
Indignité, *sf.* unworthiness ;  
indignity  
Indigo *am.* Indigo  
Indigoterie, *sf.* indigo-manu-  
factory [point  
Indiquer, *va.* to indicate, ap-  
Indirect, *e. a.* —rect, sinister  
Indirectement, *ad.* —rectly  
Indisciplinable, 2. *a.* inde-  
cible ; froward ; unruly  
Indiscipliné, *e.* not dis-  
ciplined  
Indiscipline, *sf.* want of dis-  
cipline ; rawness  
Indiscret, *te. a. a.* —cret  
Indiscretion, *sf.* —tion, folly  
Indiscrètement, *ad.* rashly  
Indispensable, 2. *a.* —sable  
Indispensablement, *ad.* —ly  
Indisposé, *e. a.* out of order ;  
diseased ; set against  
Indisposer, *va.* to discompose,  
to \* set against  
Indisposition, *sf.* illness ; dis-  
affection  
Indisputable, 2. *a.* —able  
Indisputablement, *ad.* —tably  
Indissolubilité, *sf.* —tity  
Indissoluble, 2. *a.* —ble  
Indissolublement, *ad.* —bly  
Indistinct, *e. a.* indistinct  
Indistinctement, *ad.* —tinctly ; indifferently

Individu, *sm.* individual  
 Individuel, *le. a.* —dual—  
 Individuellement, *ad.* —du-  
 ally [divided]  
 Indivis, *e. a.* unparted; un-  
 indivisibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indivisible, *2. a.* —sible  
 Indivisiblement, *ad.* —bly  
 Indocile, *2. a.* unteachable;  
 unruly  
 Indocilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Indolence, indolence; su-  
 pineness  
 Indolent, *e. a.* indolent, su-  
 pine  
 Indomptable, *2. a.* untame-  
 able; ungovernable  
 Indompté, *e. a.* not tamed;  
 unruly  
 In-douze, *sm.* a book in  
 twelves or duodecimo  
 Indubitable, *2. a.* —ble  
 Indubitablement, *ad.* —bly  
 Induction, *sf.* —tion, infe-  
 rence  
 Indu, *e. a.* undue  
 Induement, *ad.* unduly  
 Induire, *va.* to induce; \* lead;  
 infer [gently]  
 Indulgement, *ad.* indul-  
 gence  
 Indulgent, *e. a.* —gent, kind  
 Indult, *sm.* an indulto  
 Indultaire, *one that* \*has \*got  
 an indulto  
 Industrie, *sf.* industry  
 Industriousment, *ad.* indus-  
 triously  
 Industrieux, *se. a.* industri-  
 ous; ingenious  
 Inébranlable, *a.* unmovea-  
 ble; steady; firm  
 Inébranlablement, *ad.* un-  
 movably; steadily  
 Ineffabilité, *sf.* unspeakable-  
 ness  
 Ineffable, *2. a.* ineffable  
 Ineffaçable, *indefectible*  
 Inefficace, *ineffective*  
 Inefficacité, *sf.* inefficacy  
 Inégal, *e. a.* unequal, uneven  
 Inégalement, *ad.* unequally  
 Inégalité, *sf.* inequality, un-  
 evenness  
 Incélegant, *e. a.* —gant  
 Incéligible, *2. a.* who \* cannot  
 \* be elected [able]  
 Incénnarrable, *2. a.* unspeak-

inapte, *2. a.* inept; unfit; ois-  
 ineptie, *sf.* foolery [ty]  
 Inépuisable, *2. a.* inexhaust-  
 ible; exhaustless  
 Inertie, *sf.* inertia, dullness  
 Inespéré, *e. a.* unexpected  
 Inespérément, *ad.* unexpect-  
 edly  
 Inestimable, *2. a.* inestimable  
 Inévitable, *2. a.* inevitable,  
 unavoidable  
 Inévitablement, *ad.* —bly;  
 unavoidably  
 Inexact, *e. a.* inaccurate  
 Inexactitude, *sf.* inaccuracy  
 Inexcusable, *2. a.* inexcusable  
 Inexécution, *sf.* non-per-  
 formance  
 Inexorable, *2. a.* —ble  
 Inexorablement, *ad.* —bly  
 Inexpérience, *sf.* —rience  
 Inexpérience, *e. a.* inexpert  
 Inexpiable, *2. a.* inexpiable  
 Inexplicable, *2. a.* unexpli-  
 cable  
 Inexprimable, *2. a.* inex-  
 pressible [nable]  
 Inexpugnable, *2. a.* impre-  
 gnable  
 Inextinguibilité, *sf.* quality  
 of being unquenchable  
 Inextinguible, *2. a.* inextin-  
 guishable, unquenchable  
 Inextricable, —cable  
 Infaillibilité, *sf.* infallibility  
 Infaillible, *2. a.* infallible  
 Infailliblement, *ad.* infalli-  
 bly  
 Infaissable, *2. a.* not to \* be  
 \* done; impossible  
 Infamant, *e. a.* defamatory  
 Infamation, *sf.* defaming  
 Infame, *2. a.* s. infamous;  
 shameful; sordid; filthy  
 Infamie, *sf.* infamy; scanda-  
 lous action; foul names  
 Infant, *e. s.* infant; —ta (a  
 title of honour in Spain)  
 Infanterie, *sf.* infantry, foot  
 Infanticide, *sm.* —cide, mur-  
 der or murderer of an  
 infant [goleanness]  
 Infatigabilité, *sf.* indefati-  
 gable  
 Infatigable, *2. a.* indefati-  
 gable  
 Infatigablement, *ad.* indefa-  
 tigably  
 Infatuation, *sf.* infatuation,  
 fondness

Infatuer, *va.* to infatuate  
 Infécond, *e. a.* unfruitful  
 Infécondité, *sf.* barrenness  
 Infect, *e. a.* infected, tainted  
 Infecter, *va.* to infect, taint  
 Infection, *sf.* —tion, taint  
 Infélicité, —city, unhappiness  
 Infélation, infestation  
 Inféoder, *va.* to infest  
 Inférer, to infer, conclude  
 Inférieur, *e. a.* inferior;  
 lower  
 Inféturement, *ad.* below  
 Infériorité, *sf.* —rity  
 Infernal, *e. a.* infernal, hellish  
 Infertile, *2. a.* unfruitful  
 Infertilité, *sf.* barrenness  
 Infester, *va.* to infest  
 Infidèle, *2. a.* unfaithful;  
 treacherous  
 Infidèle, *sf.* infidel; unde-  
 liver  
 Infidèlement, *ad.* unfaith-  
 fully  
 Infidélité, *sf.* infidelity;  
 treachery  
 Infini, *e. a.* infinite; endless  
 Infiniment, —nitely; great  
 deal  
 Infinité, *sf.* infinity; a world  
 Infinitif, *sm.* —tive mood  
 Infirmité, *va.* a. enfeebling  
 Infirme, *2. a.* s. infirm, sickly  
 Infirmer, *va.* to invalidate  
 Infirmerie, *sf.* infirmity  
 Infirmer, *e. s.* overacer of  
 an infirmity  
 Infirmité, *sf.* —ty; sickness  
 Inflammabilité, —lity  
 Inflammable, *2. a.* inflam-  
 mable  
 Inflammation, *sf.* —tion  
 Inflammatoire, *2. a.* —tory  
 Inflexibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Inflexible, *2. a.* inflexible, stiff  
 Inflexiblement, *ad.* —bly  
 Inflexion, *sf.* inflexion, bend-  
 ing  
 Inflicif, *ve. a.* —tive [ing]  
 Infliction, *sf.* —tion, punish-  
 ment  
 Infliger, *va.* to inflict; punish  
 Influence, *sf.* influence  
 Influencer, *va.* to influence  
 In-folio, *sm.* a folio book  
 Information, *sf.* —tion, in-  
 quest  
 Informe, *2. a.* shapeless  
 Informer, *v.* to inform, \* tell

**Sinformer**, *vr.* to enquire  
**Infortune**, *sf.* misfortune  
**Infortuné**, *e. a. s.* unlucky; unfortunate  
**Infracteur**, *sm.* infringer  
**Infraction**, *sf.* infringement  
**Infractueusement**, *ad.* unprofitably; to no purpose  
**Instructueux**, *se. a.* fruitless  
**Infus**, *e. a.* infused  
**Infuser**, *va.* to infuse, \* steep  
**Infusion**, *sf.* —tion  
**Ingambe**, *z. a.* active; nimble, agile  
**S'ingénier**, *vr.* to look for  
**Ingenieur**, *sm.* an engineer  
**Ingenieusement**, *ad.* wittily  
**Ingenieux**, *se.* ingenious  
**Ingenue**, *e. a.* ingenuous, free  
**Ingenuité**, *sf.* ingenuousness  
**Ingenument**, *ad.* frankly  
**S'ingérer**, *vr.* to intermeddle with, to \* take upon one  
**Ingrat**, *e. a. s.* ungrateful  
**Ingratitude**, *sf.* ingratitude  
**Ingrédient**, *sm.* ingredient  
**Inguérissable**, *z. a.* incurable  
**Inhabile**, *z. a.* unqualified, incapable, unapt  
**Inhabilité**, *sf.* incapacity  
**Inhabitable**, *z. a.* uninhabitable  
**Inhabité**, *e. a.* uninhabited  
**Inhérence**, *sf.* —rency  
**Inhérent**, *e. a.* —rent  
**Inhiber**, *va.* to prohibit  
**Inhibition**, *sf.* —tion  
**In hospitalité**, —lity  
**In humain**, *e. a. s.* inhuman; cruel man or woman  
**Inhumainement**, *ad.* cruelly  
**Inhumainité**, *sf.* —nity, cruelty  
**Inhumation**, *interment* [ty  
**Inhumier**, *va.* to inter, bury  
**Injecter**, *to inject*, \* cast in  
**Injection**, *sf.* —tion  
**Inimaginable**, *z. a.* not to \* be imagined  
**Inituable**, *z. a.* —ble  
**Inimitié**, *sf.* enmity  
**Inintelligible**, *z. a.* unintelligible  
**Injonction**, *sf.* injunction  
**Inique**, *z. a.* iniquitous; unjust  
**Iniquement**, *ad.* unjustly  
**Iniquité**, *sf.* —ty; injustice  
**Inique**, *e. a.* iniquitous

**Initiation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Initier**, *va.* to initiate, admit  
**Injure**, *sf.* injury; abusive language, abuse, names  
**Injurier**, *va.* to call one names  
**Injurieusement**, *ad.* —riously  
**Injurieux**, *se. a.* injurious; abusive; wrongful  
**Injuste**, *z. a.* unjust, unreasonable  
**Injustement**, *ad.* unjustly  
**Injustice**, *sf.* injustice  
**Inné**, *e. a.* innate  
**Innocement**, *ad.* innocently  
**Innocence**, *sf.* innocence  
**Innocent**, *e. a.* innocent; harmless  
**Innocent**, *e. a.* an idiot  
**Innocenter**, *va.* to acquit  
**Innombrable**, *z. a.* innumerable  
**Innombrablement**, *ad.* innumerably; sans nombre is better  
**—** contrat innomé, reciprocal agreement without writings  
**Innommé**, *e. a.* nameless  
**Innovateur**, *sm.* innovator  
**Innovation**, *sf.* —tion; change  
**Innovier**, *va.* to innovate  
**Inobservance**, *sf.* non-observance [ance  
**Inobservation**, non-observance  
**Inoculateur**, *rice. s.* —tor; ingrafter  
**Inoculation**, *sf.* —tion; grafting  
**Inoculer**, *va.* to inoculate; [ingraft  
**Inoculiste**, *sm.* a partizan of inoculation  
**Inofficieux**, *se. a.* unkind  
**Inondation**, *sf.* inundation, flood; overflowing  
**Inonder**, *va.* to overflow; \* overrun  
**S'inonder**, *vr.* to \* drown one's self; \* drink much  
**Inopiné**, *e. a.* unforeseen sudden  
**Inopinement**, *ad.* unexpectedly  
**Inoui**, *e. a.* unheard of; strange  
**In-promptu**, *sm.* extempore  
**In-quarto**, a book in quarto  
**Inquiet**, *e. a.* uneasy; restless  
**Inquiéter**, *va.* to disturb; \* vex

**S'—**, *vr.* to \* be vexed; \* be uneasy [easiness  
**Inquiétude**, *sf.* inquiet; uneasiness  
**Inquisiteur**, *sm.* inquisitor  
**Inquisition**, *sf.* —tion  
**Insalubrité**, unwholesomeness; unhealthfulness  
**Insatiable**, *z. a.* —ble, insatiable  
**Insatiabement**, *ad.* —tiably  
**Inséiement**, *ad.* not knowing  
**Inscription**, *sf.* inscription  
**Inscrire**, *va.* to inscribe  
**S'—**, *vr.* to \* undertake a charge  
**Inscrutable**, *z. a.* —ble, unathomable  
**Inçu** à mon insçu, without my knowledge  
**Insecte**, *sm.* an insect  
**In-seize**, a book in sixteens  
**Insensé**, *e. a. s.* senseless; a fool  
**Insensibilité**, *sf.* —lity  
**Insensible**, *z. a.* —ble not \* felt  
**Insensiblement**, *ad.* —sibly  
**Inséparable**, *z. a.* —ble  
**Inséparablement**, *ad.* —rably  
**Insérer**, *va.* to insert; add  
**Insertion**, *sf.* —tion; inoculation  
**Insidieusement**, *ad.* —diouly  
**Insidieux**, *se. a.* insidious  
**Insigne**, *z. a.* notable, notorious; noted; signal; arrange  
**Insignement**, *ad.* notably  
**Insinuant**, *e. a.* engaging; pleasing [sistering  
**Insinuation**, *sf.* —tion; re-insinuer, *va.* to insinuate; register  
**S'insinuer**, *vr.* to \* steal in; insipide, *z. a.* insipid, flat; witless  
**Insipidité**, *sf.* —dity  
**Insister**, *vn.* to insist; urge  
**Insociabilité**, *sf.* unsociableness  
**Insociable**, *z. a.* unsociable  
**Insolation**, *sf.* exposition of a vessel to the sun  
**Insolément**, *ad.* insolently  
**Insolence**, *sf.* —lence; pride  
**Insolent**, *e. a.* insolent, proud  
**Insoler**, *va.* to dry in the sun  
**Insolite**, *z. a.* unusual; obsolete  
**Insolvabilité**, *sf.* insolvency

**Insoluble**, *a.* insolvent  
**Insoluble**, *a.* insoluble  
**Insomnie**, *sf.* want of rest, wakefulness  
**Insouciance**, carelessness  
**Insouciant**, *e. a.* devoid of care  
**Insoumis**, *e. a.* unconquered, reluctant  
**Insoutenable**, *a.* indefensible; unwarrantable  
**Inspecteur**, *sm.* inspector; overseer  
**Inspiration**, *sf.* —tion  
**Inspiration**, —tion [*gest*]  
**Inspirer**, *va.* to inspire, suggest  
**Instabilité**, *sf.* —lity  
**Instable**, *a.* unstable  
**Installation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Installer**, *va.* to install  
**Instamment**, *ad.* urgently; earnestly  
**Instance**, *sf.* entreaty; process; proof  
**Instant**, *sm.* instant  
**Instant**, *e. a.* urgent, pressing  
**Instantané**, *a.* instantaneous  
**A l'instar**, *ad.* like [*ration*]  
**Instauration**, *sf.* —tion; resto-  
**Instigateur**, *sm.* —tor, abettor  
**Instigation**, *sf.* —tion [*&c.*]  
**Instigatrice**, *a.* she abettor  
**Instiguer**, *va.* to instigate; entice [*gently*]  
**Instiller**, *to instil*, pour in  
**Instinct**, *sm.* instinct  
**Instituer**, *va.* to institute; \* teach; train  
**Institut**, *sm.* institute  
**Institutaire**, *a.* reader of the institutes [*tor*]  
**Instituteur**, *sm.* founder, tutor  
**Institution**, *sf.* —tion; founding; instruction; training  
**Institutrice**, she-founder  
**Instructeur**, *sm.* —tor, teacher  
 — des procès, *a.* solicitor  
**Instructif**, *ve. a.* instructive  
**Instruction**, *sf.* —tion  
**Instruire**, *va.* to instruct, inform  
**Instruisant**, *e. a.* instructive  
**Instrument**, *sm.* —ment, tool  
**Instrumental**, *e. a.* —al  
**Instrumenter**, *vm.* to \* make deeds

**Insuffisamment**, *ad.* —sufficiently  
**Insuffisance**, *sf.* —sufficiency  
**Insuffisant**, *e. a.* insufficient, unfit, ignorant [*der*]  
**Insulaire**, *a. s.* —lar, island  
**Insultable**, *a.* assailable  
**Insultant**, *e. a.* abusive  
**Insulte**, *sf.* insult, affront  
**Insulter**, *va.* to insult, abuse  
**Insupportable**, *a.* —table  
**Insupportablement**, *ad.* —tably  
**Insurgens**, *sm. pl.* Hungarian militia; revolvers [*cible*]  
**Insurmontable**, *a.* invincible  
**Intact**, *e. a.* whole, pure  
**Intarisable**, *a.* inexhaustible  
**Intégral**, *e. a.* integral [*ible*]  
**Intégrant**, *e. a.* integral  
**Intègre**, *a.* honest, upright  
**Intégrité**, *sf.* integrity, honesty  
**Intellect**, *sm.* intellect  
**Intellectif**, *ve. a.* intellectual  
**Intellectuel**, *le. a.* —tual  
**Intelligence**, *ad.* knowingly  
**Intelligence**, *sf.* —ce; understanding; skill; spirit; union [*knowing*]  
**Intelligent**, *e. a.* intelligent  
**Intelligible**, *a.* intelligible; audible  
**Intelligiblement**, *ad.* —gibly  
**Intempérament**, intemperately  
**Intempérance**, *sf.* —rance  
**Intempérant**, *e. a.* —perate  
**Intempéré**, *e. a.* immoderate  
**Intempérie**, *sf.* —perature  
**Intendance**, management; office of an intendant; district, intendant's house  
**Intendant**, *sm.* lord-lieutenant; steward; commissioner  
**Intendante**, *sf.* lord-lieutenant's, steward's, or commissioner's wife  
**Intense**, *a.* intense  
**Intensité**, *sf.* intenseness  
**Intensivement**, *ad.* intensely  
**Intenter une action**, *v.* \*bring an action, institute a suit  
**Intention**, *sf.* intention, intent; purpose; design; meaning; account

**Bien ou mal intentionné**, well or ill affected  
**Intercalaire**, *a.* intercalary, odd  
**Intercalation**, *sf.* —tion  
**Intercaler**, *va.* to insert; to add  
**Interceder**, *vn.* to intercede  
**Intercepter**, *va.* to intercept  
**Interception**, *sf.* —tion  
**Intercesseur**, *sm.* —cessor, mediator [*diation*]  
**Intercession**, *sf.* —sion, mediation  
**Interdiction**, —tion  
**Interdire**, *va.* to prohibit; \* take out an act of lunacy, amaze; \* shut up; suspend  
**Interdit**, *sm.* interdiction; suspension [*forbidden*]  
**Interdit**, *e. a.* confounded  
**Intéressant**, *e. a.* of great concern, affecting  
**Intéressé**, *e. a.* selfish; covetous, concerned  
**Intéressé**, *sm.* a party concerned; proprietor  
**Intéresser**, *va.* to concern; affect; prejudice  
**S'—**, *vr.* to \*be concerned, moved  
**Intérêt**, *sm.* interest, profit  
**Intérjection**, *sf.* —tion  
**Interjeter un appel**, *va.* to \* bring in an appeal  
**Intérieur**, *e. a.* interior; inward  
**Intérieur**, *sm.* inward part; inner rooms; man's heart  
**Intérieurement**, *ad.* inwardly [*time*]  
**Interim**, *sm.* interim; mean-  
**Interligne**, *sf.* interline  
**Interlinéaire**, *a.* interlined  
**Interlocuteur**, *sm.* —cutor  
**Interlocution**, *sf.* —tion  
**Interlocutoire**, *a. s.* —tory  
**Interlope**, *sm.* a smuggler; an interloper [*impariance*]  
**Interloquer**, *v.* to grant an  
**Intermède**, *sm.* an interlude  
**Intermédiaire**, *a.* —mediat; intermediary  
**Intermédiaire**, *e. a.* —diat  
**Interminable**, *a.* —ble, that \* cannot be decided  
**Intermission**, *sf.* —sion, pause  
**Intermittence**, discontinuance  
**Intermittent**, *e. a.* —mitt ing

Interne, 2. *a. internal, inward*  
 Internonce, *sm. internuncio*  
 Internonciature, *sf. place or dignity of an internuncio*  
 Interpellation, *-tion, summons*  
 Interpeller, *va. to summon; to require*  
 Interpolateur, *sm. -lator*  
 Interpolation, *sf. -tion*  
 Interpoler, *va. to interpolate; foist*  
 Interposer, *to interpose*  
 Interposition, *sf. -tion*  
 Interprétation, *-tion, explanation*  
 Interprétatif, *ve. a. -tive*  
 Interprétativement, *ad. -vely*  
 Interprète, *s. -preter, examiner*  
 Interpréter, *va. to interpret; translate, explain*  
 Interpréter mal, *to misinterpret*  
 Interrègne, *sm. interregnum*  
 Interrex, *— rex*  
 Interrogat, *question*  
 Interrogateur, *an examiner*  
 Interrogatif, *ve. a. -tive*  
 Interrogation, *sf. -tion; demand; question*  
 Interrogatoire, *sm. examination*  
 Interroger, *va. to interrogate; examine; ask questions*  
 Interrompre, *to interrupt; disturb; \*break off, leave off*  
 Interrupteur, *sm. interrupter*  
 Interruption, *sf. -tion*  
 Intersection, *-tion*  
 Interstice, *sm. interstice, interval*  
 Intervalle, *interval, space*  
 Intervenant, *e. a. -vening*  
 Intervenir, *vn. to intervene*  
 Intervention, *sf. -tion, mediation*  
 Intervention, *disorder*  
 Intervertir, *va. to \*overthrow*  
 Instable, 2. *a. insteable*  
 Instat, *e. a. instestate*  
 Intestin, *sm. bowel, entrail*  
 Intestin, *e. a. intestine, internal*  
 Intestinal, *e. a. -nal*

Intimation, *sf. a summons*  
 Intime, 2. *a. s. intimate, hearty*  
 Intimé, *e. s. a defendant*  
 Intimement, *ad. intimately*  
 Intimer, *va. to summon; \*give notice; intimate; signify*  
 Intimidation, *sf. threatening*  
 Intimider, *va. to intimidate; terrify*  
 Intimité, *sf. intimacy*  
 Intitulé, *sm. title of an act, Intituler, va. to entitle [&c. S'—, vr. to call one's self]*  
 Intolérable, 2. *a. -able*  
 Intolérablement, *ad. -robly*  
 Intolérances, *sf. -ance; impatience*  
 Intolérant, *e. a. one who opposes a toleration*  
 Intolérantisme, *sm. intolerance*  
 Intonation, *sf. -tion*  
 Intraitable, 2. *a. untractable*  
 Intransitif, *ve. a. -tive*  
 Intrépide, 2. *a. intrepid*  
 Intrépidement, *ad. boldly*  
 Intrépitude, *sf. -dity*  
 Intrigant, *e. a. s. an intriguer [plot]*  
 Intrigue, *sf. intrigue, amour; Intriguer, va. to embroil; plot; puzzle*  
 S'intriguer, *vr. to bustle; \*put one's self forward*  
 Intrinsèque, 2. *a. intrinsic*  
 Intrinsèquement, *ad. -sically*  
 Introducteur, *rice. s. introducer*  
 Introduction, *sf. -tion*  
 Introduire, *va. to introduce*  
 Introït, *sm. introit, beginning*  
 Introumission, *sf. -sion*  
 Introumission, *inthroneing*  
 Intrôniser, *va. to inthrone*  
 Introuvable, 2. *a. not to \*be found*  
 Intrus, *e. a. s. intruded; intruder*  
 Intrusion, *sf. -sion*  
 Intuitif, *ve. a. intuitive*  
 Intuition, *sf. -tion*  
 Intuitivement, *ad. -tively*  
 Intumescence, *sf. a swelling*  
 Intumescence, *e. a. unvanquished*  
 Invalide, 2. *a. s. disabled; of no force; invalid*

Invaliderment, *ad. without force*  
 Invalidier, *va. to invalidate, to annul, to \*make void*  
 Invalidité, *sf. -dity; nullity*  
 Invariabilité, *immutability*  
 Invariable, 2. *a. -ble, constant*  
 Invariablement, *ad. firmly; steadfastly*  
 Invasion, *sf. invasion*  
 Invector, *-tive, railing*  
 Invector, *vn. to inveigh*  
 Inventaire, *sm. -tory, auction [tride]*  
 Inventer, *va. to invent, contrive*  
 Inventeur, *sm. -tor, forger*  
 Inventif, *ve. a. ingenious*  
 Invention, *sf. -tion, device*  
 Inventorier, *va. to \*draw up an inventory*  
 Inventrice, *sf. -tres*  
 Inversible, 2. *a. that \*cannot be overturned*  
 Inverse, 2. *a. inverted; s. reverse*  
 Inversion, *sf. -sion*  
 Investigation, *-tion*  
 Investir, *va. to invest; vest; \*strike*  
 Investissement, *sm. investing*  
 Investiture, *sf. -ture, vesting*  
 Invétéré, *e. a. -terate, old*  
 Invétérer, *vn. to \*grow old; or inveterate*  
 Invincible, 2. *a. -ble*  
 Invinciblement, *ad. -cibly*  
 Inviolable, 2. *a. -ble. -late*  
 Inviolablement, *ad. -lably*  
 Invisibilité, *sf. -bility*  
 Invisible, 2. *a. -ble*  
 Invisiblement, *ad. -sibly*  
 Invitation, *sf. -tion*  
 Invitatoire, *sm. -tory*  
 Inviter, *v. to invite, \*bid*  
 Invocation, *sf. -tion*  
 Involontaire, 2. *a. -luntary*  
 Involontairement, *ad. involuntarily*  
 Involuntion, *sf. -tion*  
 Invoyer, *va. to invoke, call upon [likely]*  
 Inraisemblable, 2. *a. unraisemblance, sf. unlikely [used]*  
 Inusité, *e. a. unusual, not*  
 Inutile, 2. *a. useless; hoodless; frivolous*

Inutilement, *ad. needlessly; in vain*  
 Inutilité, *sf. —lity; trifle*  
 Involontrable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Ionique, *2. a. sm. ionic*  
 Iota, *sm. a jot, a little*  
 Ipreau, *Dutch elm*  
 Ipso facto, *ad. immediately; at once (Latin)*  
 Irascible, *2. a. —ble, apt to be angry*  
 Ire, *sf. wrath*  
 Iris, *iris, the rainbow*  
 Ironie, *irony*  
 Ironique, *2. a. ironical*  
 Ironiquement, *ad. —nically*  
 Irradiation, *sf. —tion*  
 Irraisonnable, *2. a. irrational*  
 Irraisonnablement, *ad. irrationally*  
 Irrationel, *le. a. —nal*  
 Irréconcilable, *2. a. —cible*  
 Irreconcilablement, *ad. irreconcilably*  
 Irréductible, *2. a. irreducible*  
 Irréformable, *not to be reformed*  
 Irréfragable, *undeniable*  
 Irrégularité, *sf. —larity*  
 Irrégulier, *e. a. irregular*  
 Irrégulièrement, *ad. —larly*  
 Irréligieusement, *ad. profanely*  
 Irréligieux, *se. a. —gious*  
 Irréligion, *sf. —gion, atheism*  
 Irrémédiable, *2. a. —ble, irrecoverable*  
 Irrémédiablement, *ad. irrecoverably*  
 Irrémissible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irremissiblement, *ad. —sibly*  
 Irréparable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irréparablement, *ad. —rably*  
 Irrépréhensible, *2. a. —sible*  
 Irrépréhensiblement, *ad. —sibly*  
 Irréprochable, *2. a. blameless*  
 Irréprochablement, *ad. unblamably*  
 Irrésistible, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irrésistiblement, *ad. —tibly*  
 Irrésolu, *e. a. —lute, undecided*  
 Irrésolument, *ad. —lutely*  
 Irrésolution, *sf. —tion*  
 Irréveramment, *ad. irreverently*  
 Irrévérence, *sf. —rence*

Irrévérent, *e. a. —rent, rude*  
 Irrévocabilité, *sf. —lity*  
 Irrévocable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Irrévocablement, *ad. —cably*  
 Irritant, *e. a. annulling*  
 Irritation, *sf. —tion*  
 Irriter, *vs. to irritate, incense*  
 Irruption, *—tion, inroad*  
 Isabelle, *a. s. yellow dun*  
 Isocèle, *2. a. of two equal parts*  
 Isolé, *e. a. insulate, lonely*  
 Isolement, *sm. distance (in archit.)*  
 Isser, *vs. to hoist up*  
 Issu, *e. a. born, \*sprung*  
 Issue, *sf. issue; outlet; purtenances*  
 Isthme, *sm. isthmus*  
 Italien, *ne. a. s. Italian*  
 Italique, *2. a. s. italic*  
 Item, *ad. item; also*  
 Itératif, *vs. a. repeated*  
 Itérativement, *ad. repeatedly*  
 Itinéraire, *sm. itinerary*  
 Ivoire, *ivory* [man  
 Ivoirier, *ivory-turner; toy*  
 Ivre, *2. a. drunken*  
 Ivresse, *sf. drunkenness*  
 Ivrogne, *2. a. s. a drunkard*  
 Ivrogner, *vn. to fuddle, bib*  
 Ivrognerie, *sf. drunkenness*  
 Ivrognesse, *a drunkenwoman*  
 Ivroie, *tares; bad doctrine*

## J

Jà, *ad. already (old)*  
 Jable, *sm. notch of a cask*  
 Jabler un tonneau, *va. to croe a cask*  
 Jabloir, *sm. a notching tool*  
 Jabot, *a bird's crop; the bosom of a shirt*  
 Jabotter, *va. to prattle*  
 Jacée, *sf. heart's ease*  
 Terres jacentes, *lands in a beyance*  
 Jachère, *sf. fallow ground*  
 Jacherer, *va. to plough for the first time*  
 Jacinthe, *sf. hyacinth*  
 Jacobée, *ragwort*  
 Jacobin, *sm. a white-friar, Dominican*

Jacobins, *sm. pl. a party in France, so called from the Dominican convent where they assembled*  
 Jacobine, *sf. Dominican nun*  
 Jacobites, *sm. pl. Jacobites*  
 Jacobus, *sm. Jacobus, broad*  
 Jactance, *sf. boasting* [piece  
 Jactatoire, *2. a. —tory*  
 Jadin, *ad. of old, in old times*  
 Jaillir, *vn. to spout out*  
 Jaillissant, *e. a. spouting out*  
 Jaillissement, *sm. spouting*  
 Jais, *jet; black* [out  
 Jalap, *jalap*  
 Jale, *sf. a bowl*  
 Jalet, *sm. a pebble, a stone*  
 Jalon, *a pole, stake*  
 Jalonner, *vn. to \* stick poles in the ground*  
 Jalouser, *va. to \* be jealous*  
 Jalousie, *sf. jealousy; awc*  
 — *pl. blinds*  
 Jaloux, *se. a. jealous*  
 Jamais, *ad. never, ever*  
 Jambage, *sm. jambs; stroke; door-posts*  
 Jambé, *sf. leg; prop*  
 Jambette, *clasp-knife; jambs*  
 Jambon, *sm. gammon; ham*  
 Jambonneau, *a small ham, or gammon*  
 Janissaire, *a janissary*  
 Janénisme, *—nism*  
 Janéniste, *—nist*  
 Jante, *sf. jaunt of a wheel*  
 Janvier, *sm. January*  
 Japoner, *va. to imitate china*  
 Jappement, *sm. yelping, barking*  
 Japper, *vn. to yelp, \* bark*  
 Jaquemart, *sm. a jack (to strike the hour)* [mail  
 Jaque de mailles, *sf. coat of*  
 Jaquette, *child's coat*  
 Jardin, *sm. garden* [dens  
 Jardinage, *gardening; gar-*  
 Jardinier, *va. to garden*  
 Jardinnet, *sm. a little garden*  
 Jardinier, *a gardener (wife*  
 Jardinière, *sf. a gardener's*  
 Jargon, *sm. jargon; gibberish; cant*  
 Jargonner, *v. to jabber*  
 Jargonneur, *se. s. jabberer*  
 Jarre, *sf. a jar; a pitcher*  
 Jarret, *sm. the ham; hough*  
 — de bœuf, *shin of beef*

— de veau, *knuckle of veal*  
 Jarretière, *sf. a garter*  
 Jara, *sm. large gander*  
 Jaser, *vn. to chatter, to blab*  
 Jaserie, *sf. prating*  
 Jaseur, *se. s. a prater, a blab*  
 Jasmin, *sm. jasmine*  
 Jaspe, *jasper, also green and vermilion to sprinkle a book*  
 Jasper, *va. to marble, to vein*  
 Jaspure, *sf. marbling*  
 Jatte, *a bowl*  
 Jattée, *a bowlful*  
 Javart, *sm. swelling in the foot of a horse*  
 Javeler, *v. to bind in sheaves*  
 Javeleur, *sm. gatherer of sheaves*  
 Javeline, *sf. a javelin*  
 Javelle, *sheaf* [cats  
 Javelot, *sm. dart; truss of*  
 Jauge, *sf. gage, gaging, stan-*  
 Jaugeage, *sm. gaging* [dard  
 Jauger, *va. to gage*  
 Jaugeur, *sm. a gager*  
 Jaunâtre, *2. a. yellowish*  
 Jaune, *2. a. sm. yellow; the yolk of an egg*  
 Jaunet, *sm. a butter-flower*  
 Jaunir, *va. to make yellow; grow yellow*  
 Jaunisse, *sf. the jaundice*  
 Je, *pro. I* [complaint  
 Jérémide, *sf. a frequent*  
 Jesuite, *sm. a Jesuit*  
 JESUS, JESUS  
 Jet, *cast, throw; swarm; sprig; set; jesses; casting*  
 Jet d'eau, *a water-spout*  
 Jettée, *sf. jettee, bank, mole*  
 Jeter, *va. to throw; cast; suppurate; swarm; shoot; spout; shed*  
 Se jeter, *vr. to fall upon; get*  
 Jeton, *sm. counter*  
 Jeu, *game; sport; play; jest*  
 — de mail, *a mail*  
 — de théâtre, *attitude; gesture*  
 — d'échecs, *chess-board*  
 — de paume, *a tennis-court*  
 — de billard, *a billiard-table*  
 — de boule, *a bowling-green*  
 — de quilles, *a set of pins*  
 — de cartes, *a pack of cards*  
 — de main, *rough play*  
 — d'épuit, *a witticism*

— de mot, *quibble, pun*  
 — d'orgues, *row of pipes in an organ*  
 — de la nature, *any formation out of the common order; lusus naturæ*  
 Jeudi, *sm. Thursday* [day  
 Jeudi-Saint, *Maundy Thurs-*  
 Jeune, *2. a young; younger*  
 Jeûne, *sm. fast; fasting*  
 Jeûner, *vn. to fast*  
 Jeunesse, *sf. youth, frolic*  
 Jeunet, *te. a. very young*  
 Jeûneur, *se. s. a faster*  
 Jeux, *sm. pl. games, sports*  
 Joaillerie, *sf. jeweller's trade; jewels*  
 Joaillier, *ère. s. a jeweller*  
 Joerisse, *sm. simpation; cot- quean*  
 Jodelet, *an empty fellow, fool*  
 Joie, *sf. joy, delight; gladness*  
 Feu de joie, *sm. a bonfire*  
 Joignant, *pr. hard by, next to*  
 Joignant, *e. adjoining, next to*  
 Joindre, *vn. to join, overtake*  
 Se joindre, *vr. to meet close*  
 Joint, *sm. joint seam*  
 Joint que, *c. besides, to which*  
 Jointé, *e. a. legged* [add  
 Jointée, *sf. two handfuls*  
 Jointure, *joints, juncture*  
 Joli, *e. a. pretty, genteel*  
 Joliet, *te. a. pretty enough*  
 Joliment, *ad. nally, prettily*  
 Jolivetés, *sf. pl. toys; pretty doings or sayings of children*  
 Jone, *sm. rush; hoop-ring*  
 Jonchée, *sf. screwed flowers; cream-cheese*  
 Joncher, *va. to strew*  
 Jonction, *sf. joining; con- junction*  
 Jonglerie, *sf. juggling*  
 Jongleur, *sm. a juggler*  
 Jonque, *an Indian boat*  
 Jonquille, *a jonquil*  
 Jouailler, *vn. to play for a trifle, for nothing*  
 Joubarbe, *sf. house-leek. ju-*  
 Joue, *the cheek* [barb  
 Joulée, *thickness of a win- dow-wall*  
 Jouer, *v. to play; to act; sport*  
 Se jouer, *v. to sport; droll; be in jest*

Jouerau, *sm. a bungler at play; one who plays law*  
 Jouet, *plaything; sport* [er  
 Joueur, *se. s. gamester; play-*  
 — de gobelets, *a juggler*  
 Jouflu, *e. a. joyful, merry*  
 Joug, *sm. yoke, slavery*  
 Jovial, *e. a. jovial, merry*  
 Joujou, *sm. a plaything*  
 Jouir, *vn. to enjoy, possess*  
 Jouissance, *sf. enjoyment; fruition*  
 Jouissant, *e. a. enjoying*  
 Jour, *sm. day; light; daylight*  
 Jour de l'an, *new-year's day*  
 Jour des rois, *twelfth-day*  
 Jour des cendres, *Ash-Wed- nesday*  
 Jour des morts, *All-souls-day*  
 Jour de congé, *play day*  
 Jour de la naissance du roi, *the king's birth-day*  
 Jour (moyen), *way, insight*  
 Jour space; *clear space*  
 Journal, *sm. journal; day- book; diary; acre*  
 Journalier, *e. a. daily; di- urnal, changeable*  
 Journalier, *sm. journeyman*  
 Journaliste, *—nalist*  
 Journée, *sf. day; day's jour- ney; day's work; a battle*  
 Journallement, *ad. daily*  
 Joute, *sf. just; tilt*  
 Joute de coqs, *cock-fighting*  
 Jouer, *va. to just; to fight*  
 Jouteur, *sm. joustler; tilter*  
 Jouvenceau, *a lad, stripling*  
 Jouvence, *sf. youth (old)*  
 Jouvencelle, *a lass*  
 Joyau, *sm. a jewel*  
 Joyusement, *ad. joyfully*  
 Joyeuseté, *sf. a joke, jest*  
 Joyeux, *se. a. joyful, merry*  
 Jubé, *sm. a lobby*  
 Jubilation, *sf. rejoicing*  
 Jubilé, *sm. a jubilee*  
 Jubiler, *va. to grant an a- nuity to an old servant*  
 Jucher, *vn. to roost*  
 Juehoir, *sm. a roost*  
 Judaïque, *2. a. Jewish*  
 Judaïser, *vn. to judaize*  
 Judaïsme, *sm. Judaism*  
 Judicature, *sf. judicature*  
 Judiciaire, *judgment* [law  
 Judiciaire, *2. a. judiciary, judicial*



Judiciairement, *ad.* —cially  
 Judicieusement, —ciously  
 Judicieux, *se. a.* judicious;  
*wise*

Juge, *sm.* a judge; umpire  
 Jugement, *sm.* judgment; sen-  
*tence*

Juger, *va.* to judge; try  
 Jugulaire, *2. a.* jugular  
 Juif, *ve. a. s.* Jewish, a Jew  
 Juillet, *sm.* July  
 Juin, *June*

Jujube, *sf.* jujube  
 Jujubier, *sm.* jujube-tree  
 Juiverie, *sf.* Jew's quarter;  
*broker's street*

Julep, *sm.* julep; decoction  
 Julep, *Italian coin.* sixpence  
 Julienne, *sf.* Julian-flower  
 Jumart, *sm.* a mule

Junéau, *Jumelle, a. s.* twins  
 Jumeaux, *sm. pl.* Gemini  
 Jumelles, *sf.* cheeks, side  
*beams of a press, &c.*

Jumeller, *va.* to strengthen  
*with cheeks, beams, &c.*  
 Jument, *sf.* a mare; mould  
*to make money*

Junte, *junto*; cabal  
 Jape, *a.* petticoat  
 Jupe piquée, quilted petti-  
*coat*

Jupiter, *sm.* Jupiter (a pla-  
*net)*

Jupon, under petticoat  
 Jurande, *sf.* wardenship; the  
*wardens*

Jurat, *sm.* alderman, sheriff  
 Juratoire, *2. a.* to \*be \*sworn  
 Juré, *e. a.* sworn

Juré, *sm.* warden of a com-  
*pany; juryman; jury*

Jurement, an oath  
 Jurer, *v.* to \*swear

Jureur, *se. s.* a swearer  
 Jurisdiction, *sf.* jurisdiction

Juridique, *2. a.* juridical  
 Juridiquement, *ad.* —dically

Juriconsulte, *sm.* a lawyer  
 Jurisprudence, *sf.* —dence

Juriste, *sm.* civilian, jurist  
 Juron, affected kind of oath

Jus, juice, gravy  
 Jus de réglisse, Spanish lico-  
*rice*

Jusant, reflux, ebb  
 Jusque, Jusques, *pr. to;* as far  
*as; until; till; even to*

Jusqu'à, Jusqu'au, even, very  
 Jusques à quand? how long?  
 Jusques là, so far, hither  
 Jusqu'où? how far?

Jusqu'ame, *sf.* hen-bone  
 Jussion, *com. mand*

Juste-au-corps, *sm.* close coat  
 Juste, *2. a.* sm. just; fit;  
*tight*

Juste, *ad.* right, exactly  
 Justement, justly; exactly;  
*right*

Justesse, *sf.* justness  
 Justice, justice; law; righ-  
*trousness*

Justiciable, *1. a.* —ciable  
 Justicier, *va.* to execute  
 Justicier, *sm.* a judge

Justifiable, *2. a.* —ble  
 Justifiant, *e. a.* justifying

Justificateur, *sm.* —tor (a  
*letter-founder's instru-*  
*ment)*

Justification, *sf.* —tion; de-  
*france*

Justifier, *va.* justify; prove  
 Se justifier, *vr.* to clear one's  
*self*

Jurer, *v.* to \*swear; jar;  
*clash*

## K

KABAK, *sm.* the name of  
*some public houses in*  
*Russia*

Kabin ou kébin, second mar-  
*riage, or hired wives among*  
*the Turks*

Kali, *sm.* kali (a sea weed)  
 Kan, a commander among  
*the Tartars*

Karabé, yellow amber  
 Karmesses, *sf.* annual fairs  
*in the Low Countries*

Kazine, the grand signior's  
*treasury*

Kermes, *sm.* kermes  
 Kiosque, a sort of pavilion in  
*a garden*

Kyrielle, *sf.* a legend, a long  
*tedious story*

Kyrielle, the litany  
 Kyste, *sm.* a tumour, swell-  
*ing*

## L

LA, art. the  
 La, *pr.* her, it

La, *sm.* a (note of music)  
 Là, *ad.* there, yonder, thi-  
*ther* [*easily*]

Là, là, so so; come, come;  
 Là-haut, above  
 Là-bas, below

Là-même, in that very place  
 Là-dessus, upon that, up there  
 Là-dessous, under there, un-  
*der this or that*

Là-dedans, within, in that  
*place*

Labarum, *sm.* Constantine's  
*imperial standard*

Labour, *sm.* labour; work  
 Labial, *e. a.* labial, verbal

Labié, *e. a.* labiated  
 Laboratoire, *sm.* —tory

Laborieusement, *ad.* hardly  
 Laborieux, *se. a.* laborious

Labour, *sm.* tillage  
 Labourable, *2. a.* arable, ma-  
*nurable*

Labourage, *sm.* tillage  
 Labourer, *va.* to till; \*dig;  
*toil*

— avec la charrue, to plough  
 Laboureur, *sm.* ploughman;  
*tiller* [*intricacy*]

Labyrinthe, —rinth; maze;  
 Lac, a lake

Lacer, *v.* to lace; to tag  
 Laceration, *sf.* —tion

Lacérer, *va.* to lacerate, \*tear  
 Laceron, *sm.* saw-thistle

Lacet, lace; snare; noose  
 Lâche, *2. a.* loose; slack;  
*faint; slothful; cowardly;*  
*base*

Un lâche, *sm.* a poltroon, a  
*scoundrel*

Lâchement, *ad.* basely;  
*slackly* [*fire*; \*go off]

Lâcher, *v.* to loosen; \*let go;  
 Se lâcher, *vr.* to slacken;  
*to \*fly off, to \*unbend*

Lâcheté, *sf.* cowardice, sloth;  
*baseness*

Lacinié, *e. a.* lacinated  
 Lacia, *sm.* netting

- laconique, 2. a. — *nk*; concise  
 laconiquement, ad. — *nically*  
 laconisme, sm. — *nism*  
 lacrymal, e. a. — *mal*  
 lacrymatoire, sm. *lacrymary*  
 lacs, laqs, sm. *string*; *noose*; *spring*; *snare*; *gin*; *knot*  
 lactée, 2. a. *lacteal*; *milky*  
 lacune, sf. *a gap in a book*; *something left out*  
 ladre, 2. a. *leprous*, *stingy*  
 ladre, esse, 2. a. *leper*, *miser*  
 ladrerie, sf. *leprosy*; *laxarette*; *sordid avarice*  
 lagune, sf. *Venetian canal*  
 lai, e. a. s. *lay*, *layman*  
 laid, e. a. *ugly*, *homely*  
 laidron, sf. *a homely puss*  
 laideur, ugliness, deformity  
 laie, wild sow; *lane thro' a forest*  
 laineage, sm. *woollen goods*  
 laine, sf. *wool*, *fleece*  
 lainerie, *woollen trade*  
 laineux, e. a. *woolly*  
 lainier, e. a. *a woolmonger*  
 laïque, 2. a. s. *lay*, *layman*  
 laisse, lisse, sf. *a lash*; *a hat-band*  
 laisser, va. to \* *leave*; to \* *let*  
 lait, sm. *milk*  
 lait de chaux, whitening, size  
 laitage, milk food  
 laitance, laite, sf. *milk*; *white time*  
 laité, e. a. *soft roed*  
 laiterie, sf. *a dairy*  
 laiteron, sm. *sow-thistle*  
 laitoux, se. a. *milky*  
 laitier, sm. *scummy matter of melted iron*  
 laitière, sf. *a milk-woman*  
 laiton, sm. *latten*; *brass*  
 laitue, sf. *lettuce*  
 laize, breadth of cloth or stuff  
 lama, sm. *a priest among the Tartars*  
 lamarneur, coast-pilot  
 lambeau, a rag, a shred  
 lambel, a label  
 lambin, e. a. *a humdrum*  
 lambiner, va. to \* *dream*, to \* *be a lounge*  
 lambourde, sf. *a joist*  
 lambrie, sm. *ceiling*, *wainscot*; *canopy*  
 lambriage, ceiling; *wainscotting*  
 lambrier, va. to *ceil*; *wainscot*  
 laine, sf. *a plate of metal*; *blade*; *wave*; *flake*; *reed*  
 lané, e. a. *a plate*  
 lamentable, 2. a. — *table*  
 lamentablement, ad. *meanly*  
 lamentation, sf. — *tion*  
 lamenter, vn. to *lament*; *bewail*  
 lamie, sf. *lamia* (a kind of whale)  
 laminage, sm. *the flattening of metals* [tals]  
 lamiber, va. to \* *flatten* *metal*  
 laminoir, sm. *a flattener*  
 lampas, lampas s  
 lampassé, e. a. *languid*  
 lampe, sf. *lamp*  
 lampe, bumper, brimmer  
 laper, vn. to \* *eat off* *brimmers*  
 lamperon, sm. *pipe of a lamp*  
 lampion, a small lamp for illuminations  
 lampillon, lampreyon; small lamprey  
 lamproie, sf. *a lamprey*  
 lance, a lance, s; *rear*  
 lance à feu, a squib  
 lancer, va. to *dart*; \* *sting*; *launch*; *rouze*; \* *cast*  
 Se lancer, vr. to *rush*; \* *shoot*  
 lancette, sf. *a lancet*  
 lancier, sm. *a case for chirurgical instruments*  
 lancière, sf. *a mill's sluice*  
 lancoir, sm. *a mill-dam*  
 lande, sf. *heath*  
 Landi, sm. *a fair near St. Denis*, and *remarkable holiday for the colleges of Paris*  
 Landgrave, sm. — *grave*; *German count*  
 Landgraviat, — *graviat*  
 Landgravine, sf. *German countess* [iron]  
 Landier, sm. *a kitchen hand*  
 Lanerct, *lanner* (hawk)  
 Langage, language, tongue  
 Lange, pl. *road-dressing clothes*  
 Lange, sm. *a printer's blanket*  
 Langouissement, ad. *languishingly*  
 Langoureux, se. a. *languid*; *pining*  
 Langouste, sf. *large lobster*  
 Langoustin, sm. *a prawn*  
 Langue, sf. *tongue*, *language*  
 Langnette, tongue of several things  
 Langueur, languor; *pining away* [hog's tongue]  
 Langueyer, va. to *examine a*  
 Langueyeur, sm. *searcher of hog's tongue*  
 Languier, dried hog's tongue  
 Languir, vn. to *languish*; *pine away*; *linger*  
 Langouissement, ad. *languishingly*  
 Langouissant, e. a. *languishing*; *pining*; *weak*; *faint*  
 Lanier, sm. *a lanner*  
 Lanière, sf. *strap*; *lash*; *lures*  
 Lanifère, 2. a. *lanigerous*  
 Lansquenet, sm. — *net*, *German foot soldier*; *a game at cards*  
 Lanterne, sf. *lantern*, *cupola*  
 Lanterne sourde, dark lantern  
 Lanterne de moulin, trundle, head of a mill  
 Lanterne magique, magic lantern  
 Lanternes, pl. *fooleries*  
 Lanterne, vn. to *trifle*, *bamboozle*  
 Lanternerie, sf. *silly stuff*  
 Lanternier, e. s. *lantern-maker*; *tedious talker*  
 Lantiponnage, sm. *nonsense*  
 Lantiponner, va. to *talk nonsense*; to *tease*  
 Lanugineux, se. a. *hairy*; *woolly*  
 Laper, vn. to \* *lap*, \* *lick up*  
 Laperaux, sm. *young rabbit*  
 Lapidaire, lapidary, jeweller  
 Lapidation, sf. *stoning*  
 Lapidier, va. to *stone to death*  
 Lapidification, sf. — *tion*  
 Lapidifier, vn. to *lapidify*; to *turn into stone*  
 Lapidifique, 2. a. — *fical*  
 Lapin, sm. *a rabbit*  
 Lapine, sf. *a doe rabbit*  
 Lapis, sm. *lapis lazuli*  
 Laps, e. a. *lapsed*, *fallen*  
 Laps, sm. *lapse*  
 Laps de tems, length of time



- Lentement, *ad.* slowly; *hazily*  
 Lenteur, *sf.* slowness, dulness  
 Lenticulaire, *a. m.* —cular  
 Lentille, *sf.* a lentil; freckle; *lens*  
 Lentilleux, *se. a.* freckled  
 Léntisque, *se. m.* mastic-tree  
 Léonin, *e. a.* leonine, unequal  
 Léopard, *sm.* a leopard  
 Léopardé, *a. passant, guar-*  
 Lépre, *sf.* leprosy *[dant]*  
 Lépreux, *se. a. s.* leprous; *a leper*  
 Léproserie, *sf.* a lazaretto  
 Lequel, *pro. m.* which, *who,*  
*that*  
 Les, *art. pl. & pro. the, them*  
 Lèse majesté, *sf.* high-treason  
 Léser, *va. to* wrong  
 Lésine, *sf.* niggardliness  
 Lésiner, *vn. to* \*be sordidly  
*parsimonious*  
 Lésion, *sf.* wrong  
 Lesquels, *pro. m. pl.* which;  
*who* *[who]*  
 Lesquelles, *f.* that, which,  
 Lese, *sf.* hat-band  
 Lessive, *lye to* wash with  
 Lessiver, *va. to* \*wash in lye  
 Lest, *sm.* ballast, last  
 Lestage, *lastage*  
 Leste, *2. a.* spruce; neat;  
*clever* *[very]*  
 Lestement, *ad.* sprucely, clo-  
 Lester, *va. to* ballast  
 Lesteur, *sm.* a lighter  
 Lethargie, *sf.* lethargy  
 Lethargique, *2. a. s.* lethar-  
 Lettre, *sf.* letter, epistle *[gic]*  
*— de change, bill of exchange*  
 Lettres, *pl.* literature  
 Lettres de créance, *letters,*  
*of credit*  
 Lettres de rescision, *a writ*  
*to annul a contract*  
 Lettré, *e. a.* lettered, literate  
 Lettrine, *sf.* very small let-  
*ter or type (in printing)*  
 Lettrisé, *e. a.* (in poetry)  
*that begins with the same*  
*letter*  
 Levain, *sm.* leaven; yeast;  
*relics; old grudge*  
 Levant, *the east, the Levant*  
 Levantin, *a. sm.* Levantine  
 Lève, *sf.* hollow mallet  
 Levée, *bank; levy; rising;*
- raising; recess; harvest;*  
*trick at cards; riding*  
 Lever, *va. to* lift up; *levy; re-*  
*move; collect; \*shoot;*  
*\*take up or off; \*rise;*  
*ferment*  
 Se lever, *vr. to* \*rise; \*break  
*up; \*arise*  
 Lever, *sm.* levee  
 — du soleil, *sun-rising*  
 Leveur, *tax-gatherer*  
 Levier, *a lever*  
 Lévigation, *sf.* levigation  
 Lévier, *va. to* levigate  
 Lévié, *sm.* a Levite  
 Lévitique, *Leviticus*  
 Levis, *pont-levis, draw-*  
*bridge*  
 Leur, *pro. their; them*  
 Le leur, *les leurs, theirs*  
 Levraut, *sm.* a leveret  
 Lèvre, *sf.* the lip  
 — supérieure, *upper lip*  
 — inférieure, *under lip*  
 Levrette, *greyhound bitch*  
 Lettetter, *vn. to* hunt hares  
 Lévrier, *sm.* a greyhound  
 Levron, *little greyhound*  
 Leurre, *a lure; decoy*  
 Leurrer, *va. to* lure; decoy;  
*to \*teach wit*  
 Levure, *sf.* yeast  
 Lexicographe, *sm.* —pher, *a*  
*writer of dictionaries*  
 Lexicon, *lexique, a Greek*  
*dictionary*  
 Lézard, *a lizard*  
 Lézarde, *sf.* a chink or cre-  
*vice in a wall* *[stone]*  
 Liais, *sm.* very hard free-  
 Liaison, *sf.* binding; connec-  
*tion; stroke of a pen; tie*  
 Liaisonner, *va. to* \*bind stones  
 Liant, *e. a.* affable; mild  
 Liard, *sm.* a farthing  
 Liarder, *vn. to* club small  
*sums; to join*  
 Liasse, *sf.* bundle of papers;  
*bundle-string*  
 Libation, —tion, *offering*  
 Libelle, *sm.* a libel; a bill  
 Libeller, *va. to* declare upon  
*an action of trespass, debt,*  
*&c.*  
 Libéral, *e. a.* liberal, free  
 Libérement, *ad.* —rally;  
*freely* *[rosity]*  
 Libéralité, *sf.* —lity; gen-
- Libérateur, *rice. a. d.* liverer  
 Libération, *sf.* discharge  
 Lib. rer, *va. to* free, clear  
 Se libérer, *to* clear one's  
*debts; \*get from*  
 Liberté, *f.* liberty; facility;  
*freedom*  
 Libertain, *e. a.* licentious;  
*lewd*  
 Libertain, *e. s.* a lewd person  
 Libertinage, *sm.* lewdness  
 Libertiner, *vn. to* \*be liber-  
*tine* *[lewd]*  
 Se libertiner, *vr. to* \*grow  
 Libidineux, *se. a.* lewd  
 Libidinaires, *sm. pl.* libitina-  
*ri, undertakers of funerals*  
*among the Romans*  
 Libraire bookseller; stationer  
 Librairie, *sf.* book-trade  
 Libration, —tion; poixing  
 Libre, *2. a.* free; easy; open;  
*bold; loose*  
 Librement, *ad.* freely; easily  
 Liec, *sf.* list for combats;  
*hound-bitch*  
 Licence, licence; licentious-  
*ness*  
 Licencié, *sm.* licensee  
 Licenciement, *disbanding of*  
*troops*  
 Licenciier, *va. to* disband  
 Se licenciier, *vr. to* \*grow li-  
*centious*  
 Licencieusement, *ad.* lewdly  
 Licencieux, *se. a.* licentious  
 Licitation, *sf.* auction *[lewd]*  
 Lieute, *2. a.* lawful  
 Licitement, *ad.* lawfully  
 Lieuter, *va. to* \*sell by auc-  
*tion*  
 Licorne, *sf.* an unicorn  
 Lieou, *sm.* a halter  
 Lieueur, *lieter*  
 Lie, *sf.* lees, dregs, grounds  
 Liege, *sm.* cork  
 Lieger un flet, *to* \*put corks  
*along a net*  
 Lien, *sm.* string; tie; band  
 Liens, *bands, chains; trons*  
 Lienterie, *sf.* livery  
 Lier, *va. to* \*bind; tie; knit;  
*join; unite; thicken*  
 Se lier, *vr. to* \*bind one's  
*self, to league; thicken*  
 Lierre, *sm.* ivy  
 Lierré, *e. a.* with ivy leaves  
 Liesse, *sf.* joy (old)

Lieu, *sm.* place; room; cause; family

Lieux, *pl.* house of office

Lieux-communs, *common-place book*

Lieu de plaisance, *a fine seat*

Lieue, *sf.* a league, 3 miles

Lieur, *sm.* tier of sheaves

Lièvre, *a hare*

Lièvreteau, *sucking young hare*

Lieutenance *sf.* *lieutenancy*

Lieutenant, *sm.* —tenant

—de roi, *lord lieutenant*

Ligament, *a ligament*

Ligamenteux, *se. a. stringy*

Ligance, *sf.* a *ligature*; band

Lige, *2. liege, vassal*

Lige, *sm.* *allegiance*

Ligeance, *sf.* *allegiance*

Ligement, *ad.* *by allegiance*

Lignage, *sm.* *lineage*; off-  
spring family

Lignager, *one of the same*

Ligne, *sf.* *line*; race

Lignée, *lineage*; issue; race

Ligneul, *sm.* *shoemaker's thread*

Ligneux, *se. a. woody*

Ligue, *sf.* *league*; faction; confederacy

Liguer, *va.* *to league*

Ligueur, *se. a. a leaguer*

Lilas, *sm.* *lilac, pipe-tree*

Limace, *sf.* *limas, sm. a slug*

Limaçon, *sm. a snail*

Limaçon de mer, *periwinkle*

Limaille, *sf.* *file-dust*

Limande, *burt or bret fish*

Limbe, *sm.* *limb, border*

Limbe, *pl.* *limbs*

Lima, *sf.* *file, lime, sea-froth*

Limer, *va.* *to file, polish*

Limeur, *sm.* *a filer*

Limier, *a blood-hound*

Liminaire, *2. a. dedicatory*; preliminary

Limitatif, *ve. a. restrictive*

Limitation, *sf.* —tion

Limiter, *va.* *to limit, confine*

Limites, *sf.* *pl.* *limits, bounds*

Limitrophe, *2. a. bordering on*

Limon, *sm.* *mud; slime; lemon; shaft*

Limonade, *sf.* *lemonade*

Limonadier, *c. a. a seller of lemonade*

Limoneux, *se. a. muddy*; slimy; marshy

Limonier, *sm. a thill horse*; a *limon-tree*

Limpide, *2. a. limpid, clear*

Limpidité, *sf.* *clearness*

Limure, *filings*

Lin, *sm.* *flax*; linseed

Linéal, *a sheet*

Linéaire, *2. a. linear*

Linéal, *c. a. lineal*

Linéament, *sm. a lineament*; feature

Linge, *linen, linen cloth*

Linger, *c. s. one who makes, or sells linen*; a *linen-dresser* a *seamster, seamstress*

Lingerie, *sf.* *linen-trade*; the place in a *nunnery* where the *linen* is kept

Lingette, *sort of flannel and serge*

Lingot, *sm.* *ingot, wedge*

Lingotière, *sf.* *ingot-mould*

Lingual, *c. a. linguadental*

Lingue, *sm.* *sort of cod fish*

Limer, *flax-seller*

Linrière, *sf.* *flax plot*; flax-woman

Liniment, *sm. a liniment*

Limon, *lawn*

Linotte, *sf.* *linnet*

Linteau, *sm.* *lintel*

Lion, *a lion, Leo*

Lionceau, *a young lion*

Lionne, *sf.* *a lioness*

Lippe, *blubber-lip*

Lippée, *a mouthful*

—, *franche lippée, free scot*

Lippitude, *sf.* —de, *blearedness*

Lippu, *c. a. blubber-lipped*

Liquéfaction, *sf.* —tion

Liquéfier, *va.* *to liquify*; to melt

Liqueur, *sf.* *liquor*

Liqueurs, *drams*; cordials

Liquidation, *setting, clearing*

Liquide, *2. a. liquid, clear*

Liquidement, *ad.* *clear*

Liquider, *see dettes, to clear one's debts*

Liquidité, *sf.* *liquidity*

Liquoreux, *se. a. lascivious*

Lire, *va.* *to read, study*

Lin, *sm. a lily*

Listage, *sm.* *embroidering*

Lisérar, *va.* *to embroider*

Liseur, *se. s. a reader*

Lisible, *2. a. legible*

Lisiblement, *ad.* *legibly*

Lisière, *sf.* *list*; leading strings; skirt of a place; ridge, selvage

Lisse, *2. a. sleek*; smooth

Lisser, *va.* *to sleek, smooth*

Lissoire, *sf.* *a sleeking-tool*

Lissure, *sleeking*

Liste, *a list, a roll, catalogue*

Lit, *sm.* *a bed*; channel of a river

—de plume, *feather-bed*

—de duvet, *down-bed*

—de bourre, *flock-bed*

—de paille, *straw-bed*

—de parade, *bed of state*

—de repos, *a couch*

—nuptial, *wedding-bed*

—de justice, *judgment-seat*

—d'ange, *bed under a canopy*

—de camp, *field-bed*

—à la duchesse, *raised ter-ter-bed*

—à roulettes, *truckle-bed*

—en forme de garde-robe, *a press-bed*

—en bousse, *angel-bed*

—de sanglée, *horse-bed*

—de veille, *bed for a nurse*

Litanies, *sf.* *pl.* *Many*

Lougue litte, *long-winded story*

Liteau, *sm.* *a wolf's haunt*

Liteaux, *sm.* *pl.* *blue streaks in napkins*

Litharge, *sf.* *litharge*

Lithologie, *—logy*

Litière, *litter*; sedan

Litigant, *c. a. a litigant*; suitor

Litige, *sm.* *a suit at law*

Litigieux, *se. a. litigious*

Litispendance, *sf.* the duration of a law-suit

Litrou, *sm.* *a wooden measure*

Littéraire, *2. a. literary*

Littéral, *a. a literal*

Littérament, *ad.* *literally*

Littérateur, *sm.* *a great scholar*

Littérature, *sf.* *literature*

Liturgie, *liturgy*

Livide, *2. a. livid, black and blue*  
 Lividité, *sf. —dity*  
 Livraison, *delivery of goods*  
 Lière, *binding, ropes*  
 Livre, *sm. a book*  
 Livre, *sf. pound, livre (coin)*  
 Livrée, *livery; servants; board-wages* [*favour*]  
 Livrée de la noce, *wedding*  
 Livrer, *va. to deliver up*  
 Se livrer, *vr. to confide in*  
 Livret, *sm. a little book*  
 Local, *e. a. local, of a place*  
 Locataire, *s. lodger, tenant, lessee*  
 Locatif, *ve. a. sf. or belonging to a tenant*  
 Location, *sf. a letting out*  
 Locher, *vn. to be loose*  
 Location, *sf. —rim, phrase*  
 Lodier, *sm. quilted counterpane* [*of alienation*]  
 Lods & ventes, *sm. pl. fines*  
 Loif, *sm. loof of a ship*  
 Logarithme, *logarithm*  
 Logarithmique, *2. a. logarithmic*  
 Loge, *sf. hut; cell; box; lodge; booth*  
 Logeable, *2. a. tenantable*  
 Logement, *sm. lodgment; apartment*  
 Loger, *v. to lodge, harbour; to quarter* [*ing*]  
 Se loger, *vr. to take a lodge*  
 Logette, *sf. a small cottage; a little box*  
 Logicien, *sm. logician*  
 Logique, *sf. logic*  
 Logis, *sm. dwelling, home; lodging; inn*  
 Logiste, *a. logist, magistrate of Athens*  
 Logistique, *sf. logistic* [*dle*]  
 Logogriphe, *sm. rebus, riddle*  
 Logomachie, *sf. dispute on words* [*ntion*]  
 Loi, *sf. law; decree; demi-loin, ad. far, far off*  
 Loin de, *loin que, far from*  
 Loin à loin, *at a great distance*  
 Loin d'ici, *away, begone*  
 Lointain, *e. a. remote, far*  
 Loir, *sm. a dormouse*  
 Loisible, *2. a. lawful*  
 Loisir, *sm. leisure; time*

Lok, *log, to compute the way of a ship, electuary*  
 Lombaire, *2. a. lumbary*  
 Lombard, *sm. a pawnbroker*  
 Lombes, *sm. pl. the loins*  
 Long, *longue, a. long; great*  
 Long, *sm. length, long, along*  
 Long-jointé, *e. a. long-jointed*  
 Longanimité, *sf. forbearance*  
 Longe, *loin; strap*  
 Longer, *va. to go by the side of a place*  
 — de longue main, *long ago*  
 Longitude, *sf. longitude*  
 Longitudinal, *e. a. —nal*  
 Long-tems, *ad. a long while*  
 Longuement, *a long time*  
 Longuet, *te. v. pretty long*  
 Longueur, *sf. length; slowness*  
 Loquacité, *sf. excessive talkativeness; loquacity*  
 Loque, *a. rag, tatter*  
 Loquet, *sm. a latch*  
 Loqueteau, *little latch*  
 Loqueteux, *se. a. ragged*  
 Loquette, *sf. little bit*  
 Lorgner, *va. to leer, to ggle*  
 Lorgnerie, *sf. ogling*  
 Lorgnette, *a. spying-glass*  
 Lorgneur, *se. s. on ogler*  
 Lorient, *sm. lorient (a bird)*  
 Lors de, *ad. at the time of*  
 Lorsque, *c. when*  
 Lorange, *sf. a lozenge*  
 Lot, *sm. lot; portion; prize*  
 Loterie, *sf. a lottery* [*wash*]  
 Lotion, *sf. lotion; medicinal*  
 Lotir, *va. to divide into lots*  
 Lotissage, *sm. distribution*  
 Lotissement, *distribution*  
 Lotisseur, *distributor*  
 Lotte, *sf. eel-pout*  
 Louable, *2. a. laudable; commendable*  
 Louablement, *ad. laudably*  
 Louage, *sm. hire; rent*  
 Louange, *sf. praise*  
 Louanger, *va. to trumpet; cry up* [*flatterer*]  
 Louangeur, *sm. panegyrist*  
 Louche, *2. a. squint-eyed; ambiguous*  
 Loucher, *vn. to squint*  
 Louer, *va. to hire; let; praise*  
 Loueur, *se. s. one who lets out; a flatterer*  
 Louis, *sm. Lewis*

Louis d'or, *a. louis d'or*  
 Loup, *wolf, ucler, black mark*  
 Loup-garou, *unsociable man*  
 Loup-marin, *base (sea fish)*  
 Loup-cervier, *a. lynx*  
 Loupe, *sf. a wen, a knob of a trer; round magnifying glass* [*hard*]  
 Lourd, *e. a. heavy; dull*  
 Lourdeau, *de. s. an awkward fellow or wench*  
 Lournement, *ad. awkwardly; heavily* [*a blunder*]  
 Lourderie, *sf. a gross fault*  
 Lourer, *va. to unite (in music)*  
 Loure, *sm. an otter*  
 Louve, *sf. a she-wolf; slings of a crane*  
 Louveteau, *sm. wolf's cub; wedges of iron*  
 Louveter, *vn. to whelp*  
 Louveterie, *sf. wolf-hunting*  
 Louvetier, *sm. the master of wolf-hunters*  
 Louvière, *sf. the haunt of a wolf*  
 Louvoyer, *va. to tack about*  
 Louvre, *sm. palace in Paris; any magnificent house*  
 Loyal, *e. a. loyal; just; marketable*  
 Loyalement, *ad. loyally*  
 Loyauté, *sf. loyalty, fidelity*  
 Loyer, *sm. rent; salary; reward*  
 Lubie, *sf. cratchet, whim*  
 Lubricité, *lubricity, lechery*  
 Lubrifier, *va. to lubricate*  
 Lubrique, *2. a. lecherous*  
 Lubrification, *ad. wantonly*  
 Lucarne, *sf. dormer-window*  
 Lucide, *2. a. lucid, bright*  
 Lucifer, *sm. Lucifer*  
 Lueratif, *ve. a. lucrative*  
 Lucre, *sm. lucre, gain*  
 Luette, *sf. uvula, palate*  
 Luette abattue, *palate down*  
 Lueur, *a. glimmer, faint light*  
 Lugubre, *2. a. doleful, sad*  
 Lughrement, *ad. dolefully*  
 Lui, *pro. him, her; to him, to*  
 Lui-même, *himself* [*her*]  
 Luire, *vn. to glitter, shine*  
 Lustrum, *sm. the gloss of a stuff*  
 Ver luisant, *glow-worm*  
 Luisante, *sf. a shining star*

Lumière. *light*; touch-hole  
 Luncheon. *sm.* snuff of a  
   *ca' d'*  
 Luminaire. *luminary light*  
 Luminéux, *se.* *a. luminous*  
 Lunivire. *2. a. lunar, lunary*  
 Lunaire, *sf.* *lunary, noon-*  
 Lunaison, *lunation* [*wort*]  
 Lunatique, *2. a. s. lunatic*  
 Lundi. *sm.* *Monday*  
 Lune, *sf.* *th. moon, silver*  
 Lunette d'approche. *perspec-*  
   *tive glass, telescope*  
 Lunette à facettes. *a multi-*  
   *plying glass* [*ing glass*]  
 Lunette polyèdre, *magnify-*  
 Lunette. *merry thought*  
 Lunettes, *spectacles*  
 Lunettier, *sm.* *spectacle-ma-*  
   *ker*  
 Lup-reales, *sf. pl.* —*calia*  
 Lupin, *sm.* *lupine*  
 Lustral, *e.* *a. every fifth year*  
 Lustration, *sf.* —*tion*  
 Lustre, *sm.* *lustre; gloss;*  
   *science; lustrium, i. e. five*  
   *years*  
 Lustrer, *va.* to \*give a gloss  
 Lustrer, *sm.* *a. calender*  
 Lustrine, *sf.* *glossy silk-stuff*  
 Lut, *sm.* *lute, or chemist's*  
 Lut, *ou* Luth, *a lute* [*clay*]  
 Lutation, *sf.* —*tion*  
 Luter, *va.* to lute, or cover  
   *with clay*  
 Luthée, *a.* *like a lute*  
 Luthéranisme, *sm.* —*nism*  
 Luthérien, *ne. s.* *Lutheran*  
 Luthier, *sm.* *a lute-maker*  
 Lutin, *a.* *hobgoblin; a child*  
   *full of tricks and noise*  
 Lutiner, *va.* to plague; to  
   *\*make a great noise*  
 Lutrin, *sm.* *a reading-desk*  
 Lutte, *sf.* *wrestling, struggle*  
 Lutter, *vn.* to wrestle, strug-  
 Lutteur, *sm.* *a wrestler* [*gle*]  
 Luxation, *sf.* *disjointing*  
 Luxe, *sm.* *luxury*  
 Luxer, *va.* to \*put out of  
   *joint*  
 Se luxer, *va.* to luxate; or  
   *\*be out of joint*  
 Luxure, *sf.* *lust*  
 Luxuriance, —*ce.* *exuberance*  
 Luxurieux, *se. a.* *lascivious;*  
   *libidinous* [*trefoil*]  
 Luserne, *sf.* *lucern, Spanish*

Luzernière. *a field sown with*  
   *trefoil*  
 Lyée, *sm.* *tytaron*  
 Lympbatique, *2. a.* —*tic*  
 Lymphe. *sf.* *lymph*  
 Lynx, *sm.* *lynx*  
 Lyre, *sf.* *a l're, or harp*  
 Lyrique, *2. a.* *lyric, lyrical*

## M

**M** A, *pro. s.* *my, mine*  
 Macaron, *sm.* *macaroon*  
 Macaroni, *macaroni*  
 Macaronique, *2. a.* —*ronic*  
 Macération, *sf.* —*tion, morti-*  
   *fication*  
 Macérer, *va.* to mortify, \*steep  
 Mâche, *sf.* *corn-called*  
 Mâchefer, *sm.* *dross of iron*  
 Dents mâchelières, *grinders*  
 Mâchenoire, *sf.* *biscuit-dust*  
 Mâcher, *va.* to chew; to claw  
   *it off*  
 Mâcheur, *se. s.* *great eater*  
 Machiavélisme, *sm.* *duplicity,*  
   *spirit of dissimulation*  
 Machiavélisme, *sm.* *a crafty*  
   *man, a favourer of ty-*  
   *ranny*  
 Machinal, *e. a.* *mechanical*  
 Machinement, *ad.* *mecha-*  
   *nically* [*contriver*]  
 Machinateur, *sm.* *a plaster;*  
 Machination, *sf.* *contri-*  
   *vance; plot; device*  
 Machine, *machine; engine;*  
   *sly trick*  
 Machiner, *va.* to devise; ma-  
   *chine; hatch*  
 Machiniste, *sm.* *a machinist*  
 Mâchoire, *sf.* *the jaw; chops*  
 Mâchonner, *vn.* to mutter;  
   *\*eat slow*  
 Machurer, *va.* to daub  
 Mâcis, *sm.* *mace*  
 Mâcle, *sf.* *water-chemut*  
 Maçon, *sm.* *a mason, brick-*  
 Maçonnerie, *masonry fayer*  
 Maçonner, *va.* to \*build;  
   *wall up a door; to \*do in*  
   *a bungling manner*  
 Maçonnerie, *sf.* *masonry,*  
   *brick-work*  
 Macque, *tool* to \*break hemp  
 Macquer, *va.* to \*break hemp

Macreuse, *sf.* *sea-duck*  
 Maculature, *a macle, a waste*  
   *sheet of printed paper*  
 Macule, *a.* *spot, a stain*  
 Maculer, *va.* to spot, to stain  
 Madame, *sf.* *my lady, lady-*  
   *ship, madam, mistress*  
 Mademoiselle, *madam, miss*  
 Madré, *e. a.* *speckled, sly*  
 Madrepore, *sm.* *sort of sea*  
   *petrified plant*  
 Madrier, *a.* *hick plane*  
 Madrigal, *madrigal*  
 Madrigalet, *little madrigal*  
 Madruse, *sf.* *speckle, spot;*  
   *vein*  
 Mafflé, *e. a.* *chub-checked*  
 Magasin, *sm.* *magazine;*  
   *coach-basket; warehouse*  
 Magasinage, *hire of a ware-*  
   *house* [*house*]  
 Magasiner, *va.* to fill a ware-  
 Magasinier, *sm.* *warehouse-*  
   *keeper, or clerk*  
 Mage, *a.* *wise man among the*  
   *Persians*  
 Magicien, *a.* *sorcerer, conjur-*  
   *er* [*sorcerer*]  
 Magicienne, *sf.* *a witch;*  
 Magie, *magic, black art*  
 Magique, *2. a.* *magic, con-*  
   *jurating*  
 Magisme, *sm.* *magism*  
 Magister, *country school-*  
   *master; pedant*  
 Magistère, *magistery; grand*  
   *mastership of an order*  
 Magistral, *e. a.* *imperious*  
 Magistrallement, *ad.* *imperi-*  
   *ously*  
 Magistrat, *sm.* *a magistrate*  
 Magistrature, *sf.* *magistracy*  
 Magnanime, *2. a.* *magnani-*  
   *mous* [*manitously*]  
 Magnaniment, *ad.* *mag-*  
 Magnanimité, *sf.* —*nity;*  
   *greatness of mind*  
 Mâgne Magnèse, *ou* Magné-  
   *sic, magnesia, mineral stone*  
 Magnétique, *2. a.* *magnetic*  
 Magnétiser, *va.* to agitate the  
   *spirits and fancy*  
 Magnétisme, *sm.* —*tism*  
 Magnificence, *sf.* *sumptuous-*  
   *ness, state*  
 Magnifier, *va.* to magnify  
 Magnifique, *2. a.* *magnificent*  
 Magnifiquement, *ad.* *sub y*

Magot, *sm.* baboon; ugly  
 yellow; hoard; grotesque  
 china  
 Mahométan, *ne. a. s.* —tan  
 Mahométisme, *sm.* —tism  
 Mai, *May*, May-pole  
 Majesté, *sf.* majesty  
 Majestueusement, *ad.* nobly  
 Majestueux, *se. a.* majestic  
 Majeur, *e. a.* of age, senior  
 Majeure, *sf.* major of a syl-  
 logism [slight]  
 Maigre, *2. a.* lean; thin;  
 Maigre, *sm.* the lean  
 Maigret, *te. a.* leanish  
 Maigrement, *ad.* poorly  
 Maigret, *te. a.* lean, thin  
 Maigreux, *sf.* leanness, lean  
 Maigrir, *vn. to* \* grow lean  
 Mail, *sm.* a mallet, a mall  
 Maille, *sf.* mesh, stitch, web  
 in the eye; mail; haw  
 Mailleau, *sm.* sort of mallet  
 Mailier, *v. to* \* make the  
 meshes of a net; to arm  
 with a coat of mail;  
 \* grow speckled; bud  
 Maillet, *sm.* mallet  
 Maillier, *chain-maker*  
 Mailloche, *sf.* small wooden  
 mallet [ring]  
 Maillon, *sm.* sort of small  
 Maillot, *swaddling clothes*  
 Main, *sf.* hand; trick at  
 cards; tassel in a coach;  
 pale; quire  
 Main chaude, *hot cockles*  
 Main levée, *replevy*  
 Main morte, *mortmain*  
 Main d'œuvre, *workmanship*  
 Main pote, *a lame hand*  
 En un tournemain, *in a trice*  
 Maint, *e. a.* many  
 Maint homme, *many a man*  
 Maintefois, *ad.* oftentimes  
 Maintenant, *ad.* now  
 Maintenir, *v. to* maintain  
 Se —, *vr. to* \* keep up  
 Maintenir, *e. a.* maintained  
 Maintenu, *sf.* a possession  
 adjudged upon a full trial  
 Maintien, *sm.* maintenance;  
 deportment  
 Major, *a major*  
 Majordome, *a majordomo*  
 Majorité, *sf.* majority, of age  
 Maire, *sm.* a mayor  
 Mairie, *sf.* mayoralty

Mais, *sm.* Indian or Turkey  
 Mais, *c. but* [corn]  
 Maison, *sf.* house, home, fa-  
 mily [hold]  
 Maison du roi, *king's house*  
 Maison de ville, *town-house*,  
 guild-hall  
 —seigneuriale, *manor house*  
 —religieuse, *convent, mo-  
 nastery*  
 —de correction, *bridewell*  
 —de sergent, *spunging house*  
 —de plaisance, *country-  
 —rustique, a farm [house]*  
 Maisonnée, *the whole family*,  
 fire-side  
 Maisonnnette, *a small house*  
 Maître, *sm.* a master, owner  
 Maître garçon, *head jour-  
 neyman*  
 Maître d'hôtel, *steward*  
 Maître d'école, *school-master*  
 —à danser, *dancing-master*  
 —à chanter, *music-master*  
 Petit maître, *a fop*  
 Maître fripon, *arrant knave*  
 Maître homme, *a clever man*  
 Maître clerc, *head clerk*  
 Maître aliboron, *a busy body*  
 Maître autel, *high altar*  
 Maîtresse, *sf.* mistress, sweet-  
 heart [woman]  
 Maîtresse femme, *a notable*  
 —pièce, *chief piece* [pany]  
 Matrise, *freedom of a com-  
 Maltriser, va. to* domineer;  
 subdue  
 Majuscule, *sf.* capital letter  
 Mal, *sm.* evil, ill, ake, dis-  
 ease; harm; sore; hurt;  
 sickness  
 Mal d'enfant, *labour*  
 Mal de mer, *sea sickness*  
 Mal d'aventure, *mischance*;  
 whilow  
 Mal de dents, *tooth-ach*  
 —de tête, *head-ach*  
 —de gorge, *sore throat*  
 —d'yeux, *sore eyes*  
 —contagieux, *the plague*  
 —cadue, *falling sickness*  
 Mal, *ad.* badly, ill, not well  
 Malade, *2. a. s.* sick; ill;  
 patient  
 Maladie, *sf.* sickness; dis-  
 ease; subtle  
 Maladif, *ve. a.* sickly  
 Maladrerie, *sf.* wizardry

Mal-adresse, *unkitfulness*  
 Mal-adroit, *e. a.* unhandy  
 Mal-adroit, *e. s.* awkward  
 person  
 Maladroitement, *ad.* awk-  
 wardly  
 Mal-aise, *sf.* trouble; state  
 of hardship  
 Mal-aisé, *e. a.* difficult; un-  
 easy; under misfortunes  
 Mal-aisément, *ad.* with much  
 ado  
 Mal à propos, *unseasonably*  
 —aventure, *sf.* mischance  
 —avisé, *e. a.* imprudent  
 —bâti, *e.* ill-shaped; in-  
 disposed  
 —content, *e. a.* dissatisfied  
 Mâle, *sm.* male, rock, he  
 Mâle, *2. a.* male; manly;  
 vigorous  
 Mâle-bête, *sf.* a bad man  
 Malédiction, *a curse*  
 Maléfice, *sm.* sorcery, witch-  
 craft  
 Maléficié, *e. a.* sickly; fas-  
 cinated  
 Maléfique, *2. a.* malignant  
 Malencontre, *sf.* mischief  
 Malencontreusement, *ad.* un-  
 fortunately  
 Malencontreux, *se. a.* unlucky  
 Mal-enpoint, *ad.* at an ill  
 pass  
 Mal-entendu, *sm.* a mistake  
 Malepeste, *int.* udsbuddikins  
 Mal-être, *sm.* uneasiness  
 Malévole, *2. a.* malevolent  
 Mal-faire, *vn. to* \* do ill  
 Mal-faisant, *e. a.* mischievous,  
 unwholesome  
 Mal-fait, *e. a.* ill-made, or  
 done; ugly  
 Malfacteur, *sm.* malefactor  
 Malfamé, *e. a.* defamed [ly]  
 Malgracieusement, *ad.* rude-  
 Malgracieux, *se. a.* clownish  
 awkward; ungenteel  
 Malgré, *pr.* in spite of, not-  
 withstanding [bred]  
 Mal-habile, *2. a.* unskillful, ill-  
 Mal-habileté, *sf.* want of  
 parts; incapacity; ill-  
 breeding  
 Malheur, *sm.* misfortune; ill-  
 Malheur, *ad.* woe to [luck]  
 Malheureux, *se. a.* unhappy;  
 unlucky; pitiful



Malheureux, *sm.* an unfortunate fellow [*happily*]  
 Malheureusement, *ad.* unfortunately  
 Malhonnête, *2. a.* indecent; rude; dishonest  
 Malhonnêtement, *ad.* dishonestly; rudely  
 Malhonnêteté, *sf.* rudeness; dishonesty  
 Malice, *malice*, roguish trick  
 Malicieusement, *ad.* maliciously  
 Malicieux, *se. a.* mischievous  
 Malignement, *ad.* with an ill design; mischievously  
 Maliguité, *sf.* malice, malignity  
 Malin, *igne. a.* mischievous; unlucky; hurtful; bad  
 Maline, *sf.* spring-tides  
 Maline, *Mecline* lace  
 Malingré, *2. a.* pining sickly  
 Mal-intentionné, *e. a.* ill-affected [*ungrainly*]  
 Malitorne, *a. s.* awkward  
 Mal-jugé, *sm.* illegal decree  
 Malle, *sf.* trunk, mail, box  
 Malleabilité, *malleableness*  
 Malleable, *2. a.* malleable  
 Malletier, *sm.* trunk-maker  
 Mallette, *sf.* little trunk, scrip  
 Mallier, *sm.* a pack-horse  
 Mal-mener, *va.* to use ill  
 Malotru, *e. a.* sad; ungainly  
 Malotru, *sm.* sad pitiful  
 Mal-peigné, *a.* sloven [*wretch*]  
 Mal-plaisant, *e. a.* disagreeable [*st*]  
 Malpropre, *2. a.* sluttish; unclean  
 Mal-proprement, *ad.* slovenly  
 Mal-propreté, *sf.* dirtiness; slovenliness  
 Mal-sain, *e. a.* sickly; unwholesome  
 Mal-sant, *e. a.* unbecoming  
 Mal-sonnant, *e. a.* ill sounding; offensive  
 Malt, *sm.* malt  
 Mahôte, *sf.* oppressive tax  
 Maltôtier, *sm.* tax-gatherer  
 Makraiter, *va.* to use ill; wrong [*spite*]  
 Malveillance, *sf.* ill-will  
 Malveillant, *sm.* malevolent  
 Malversation, *sf.* misdemeanor  
 Malverser, *va.* to mismanage

Malvoisie, *sf.* Malmsbury wine  
 Mal-voulu, *e. a.* hated  
 Maman, *sf.* mamma  
 Mamie, sweetheart, honey  
 Mammelle, the breast, pap  
 Mamelon, *sm.* a nipple  
 Mammelu, *e. a.* full-breasted  
 M'amour, love, dear  
 Manant, *sm.* a clown  
 Manche, handle, helve, haft  
 — à balai, broom-stick  
 Manche, *sf.* a sleeve  
 La Manche, the English Channel  
 Manchette, *sf.* a ruffie  
 Manchon, *sm.* a muff  
 Manchot, *e. a.* maimed, lame  
 Mandarin, *sm.* a mandarine  
 Mandat, mandamus, bill  
 Mandataire, a proxy  
 Mandement, order, mandate  
 Mander, *va.* to write word  
 Mander quelqu'un, to send for [*coat*]  
 Mandille, *sf.* footman's great  
 Mandoline, a small guitar  
 Mandore, mandore; lute  
 Mandragore, mandrake  
 Manducable, *2. a.* catoble  
 Manducation, *sf.* —tion; eating  
 Manège, *sm.* managing a horse; riding-house; intrigue  
 Mânes, *pl.* shade, ghost, manes  
 Mangeable, *2. a.* catoble  
 Mangeaille, *sf.* food; victuals  
 Mangeoire, a manger  
 Manger, *va.* to eat; diet  
 Manger, *sm.* food, meat, eating [*tion*]  
 Mangerie, *sf.* eating, exaction  
 Mangeur, *se. s.* cater  
 Maniable, *2. a.* supple; tractable  
 Maniaque, *2. a. sm.* maniac, mad  
 Manicles, *sf. pl.* hand-setters  
 Manie, *sf.* madness; excessive fondness [*manage*]  
 Manier, *va.* to handle; to  
 Manio, *e. a.* elegant (of words and phrases)  
 Maniement, *sm.* feeling; handling; management  
 Manière, *sf.* manner; way; style  
 De manière que, so that

Manières, carriage behaviour  
 Manière, *e. a.* affected  
 Maniériste, *sm.* an affected painter  
 Manifestation, *sf.* —tion  
 Manifeste, *2. a.* manifest, clear  
 Manifeste, *sm.* manifesto  
 Manifestement, *ad.* clearly  
 Manifeste, *va.* to declare  
 Se manifester, *vr.* to show one's self  
 Manigance, *sf.* sly dealings  
 Manigancer, *va.* to brew, to  
 Manille, *sf.* Manilla [*plot*]  
 Manioc, *sm.* yucca root  
 Manipule, manipule; handful  
 Manipulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Manique, *sf.* a hand-leather  
 Maniveau, *sm.* a fish-basket  
 Manivelle, *sf.* handle; rounce  
 Manne, mahna; voider; cradle; basket  
 Mannequin, *sm.* a hamper  
 Manœuvre, *sf.* tackling of a ship; motion; procedure  
 Manœuvrer, *vn.* to work a ship  
 Manœuvrier, *sm.* skilful seaman [*nor*]  
 Manoir, mansion-house; manor  
 Manon, *sf.* Molly  
 Manque, *sf.* want, lack  
 Manque de, *ad.* for want of  
 Manquement, *sm.* fault, slip  
 Manquement de parole, the breach of one's word  
 Manquer, *va.* fail; miss; \*do amiss; want; \*fall short; \*be missing  
 Mansarde, *sf.* roof of a house  
 Mansétude, gentleness [*veil*]  
 Mante, mourning mantle or  
 Manteau, *sm.* a cloak; mantua; pretence  
 Mantel, *e. a.* mantled  
 Mantelot, *sm.* mantlet; capuchin; mantle; peep-horse  
 Manteline, *sf.* riding-hood  
 Manuel, *le. a.* manual  
 Manuel, *sm.* a manual  
 Manuellement, *ad.* manually  
 Manufacture, *sf.* —ture  
 Manufactures, *va.* to manufacture [*facturer*]  
 Manufacturier, *sm.* manufacturer  
 Manumission, *sf.* —sion  
 Manuscrit, *sf.* a manuscript

*Maintenance, sf. proseroting, upholding*

*Mappemonde, a map of the world*

*Maquereau, sm. a mackerel*

*Maquereaux, pl. spots in the legs by fire*

*Maquignon, sm. jockey*

*Maquignonage, jockeyship; intrigue*

*Maquignonner un cheval, va. to fit a horse for sale*

*Maquignonner, to play the part of a broker [boat]*

*Maquilleur, sm. a mackerel*

*Marabout, Mahometan priest; ugly fellow*

*Marais, marsh; swamp; garden ground*

*Marais salans, salt-ponds*

*Marasme, sm. marasmus*

*Marâtre, sf. a step-mother; a cruel mother*

*Maraud, sm. rascal, villain*

*Maraudaille, sf. rascals*

*Marade, jade; marauding*

*Marauder, vn. to go a marauding, or robbing*

*Maradeur, sm. a marauder*

*Maravé, dis, little Spanish coin*

*Marbre, marble*

*Marbrer, va. to marble, vein*

*Marbreux, sm. paper-marbler*

*Marbrier, marble-cutter*

*Marbrure, sf. marbling*

*Mare, sm. eight ounces; husks; grounds*

*Marcaige, sm. tax on sea-fish*

*Marcaissin, young wild boar*

*Marcaissite, sf. marcasite-stone*

*Marchand, e. a. merchantable; trading; navigable*

*Marchand, sm. a merchant; dealer; chapman*

*Marchand en gros, a whole-sale dealer [dealer]*

*Marchand en détail, a retail*

*Marchand libraire, bookseller*

*Marchand de soie, silkman*

*Marchand de toile, linen draper [draper]*

*Marchand drapier, a woollen*

*Marchande, sf. merchant's*

*wife; a trading woman*

*Marchand d'herbes, green-grocer*

*Marchander, va. to cheapen, haggle*

*Marchandeur, se. s. cheapener; haggler*

*Marchandise, sf. merchandise; goods, ware*

*Marche, march; way; step*

*Marches, pl. marches, bounds, limits*

*Marché, sm. market; bargain*

*— au pain, bread market*

*— aux herbes, herb-market*

*— aux poules, poultry-market*

*— au foin, hay-market*

*Marchepied, footstool; foot-board*

*Marcher vn. to walk; march; go; rank; tread*

*Marcher droit, to be honest, to behave well*

*Marcher, sm. gait; way of walking*

*Marcheur, se. s. a walker*

*Marcotte, sf. layer; shoot; sprig*

*Marcotter, va. to set shoots*

*Mardi, sm. Tuesday*

*Mardi-gras, Shrove Tuesday*

*Mare, sf. a pond; meer; pool*

*Marée, sm. marsh, swamp*

*Marécageux, se. a marshy; swampy [shut]*

*Maréchal, sm. farrier; mar-*

*Maréchal des logis, a quar-*

*ter-master*

*Maréchal de camp, adjutant-general*

*Maréchalat, marshalship*

*Maréchalerie, sf. farrier-trade*

*Maréehaussée, marshalship*

*Marée, tide; fresh sea-fish*

*Maréja, sm. urchin, brat*

*Margo, sf. margin*

*Margelle, brim of a well*

*Marginal, e. a. marginal*

*Margot, sf. Peggy; magpie*

*Margouillis, sm. a puddle*

*Margrave, margrave*

*Margraviat, margravate*

*Marquerite, sf. dairy; pearl*

*Marquetterie, churchwarden-ship [warden]*

*Marquillier, sm. a church-*

*Man, a husband, spouse*

*Mariable, 2. a. marriageable*

*Marriage, sm. marriage, wed-*

*lock; portion*

*Marie, sf. a slut*

*Marier, va. to marry; join*

*Se marier, vr. to marry*

*Marieur, se. s. match-maker*

*Marin, e. a. belonging to the*

*Marin, sm. a seaman [sea]*

*Marinade, sf. pickle*

*Marine, navy; navigation; marine; sea affairs, beach; sea-piece*

*Mariner, vn. to pickle; rouse*

*Marinquin, sm. a muskrat*

*Marinier, mariner, seaman*

*Marjolaine, sf. marjoram*

*Marjole, sm. a sap*

*Marion, sf. Polly [woman]*

*Marionette, a puppet; a little*

*Marital, e. a. matrimonial*

*Maritallement, ad. like a husband*

*Maritime, 2. a. maritime*

*Maritime, sf. a clumsy woman*

*Marie, &c. vid. Mars*

*Marmaile, sf. brats*

*Marmelade, marmelade, jelly of fruits*

*— bois warmentan, sm. ornamental trees [kettle]*

*Marmite, sf. porridge-pot*

*Marmiteux, se. a. whining*

*Marmite, sm. a scullion*

*Marmotte, v. to mutter*

*Marmot, sm. a kind of monkey; a puppet; a brat*

*Marmotte, sf. mountain-rat*

*Marmotte, va. to mutter*

*Marmotte, sm. of a grotesque figure; marmoset*

*Marme, sf. marl*

*Marnier, vn. to marl*

*Marnière, sf. marl pit*

*Marotique, 2. a. Hudibras*

*Marotte, sf. whinn; hobby-horse; fool's dabble [by]*

*Marouffe, sm. scoundrel, bo-*

*Marque, sf. mark; token; print; mole, spot; note; proof; sign*

*Marquer, va. to mark; score; signify; shake bell*

*Marqueter, to sprinkle; inlay*

*Marqueterie, sf. inlaid work*

*Marqueur, se. s. a marker*

*Marquis, sm. a marquis*

*Marquisat, marquise*

*Marquise, sf. marchioness; gk over a tent*

Judiciairement, *ad.* —cially  
 Judicieusement, —ciously  
 Judicieux, *se. a.* judicious;  
*wise*  
 Juge, *sm.* a judge; *umpire*  
 Jugement, *sm.* judgment; *sen-*  
*tence*  
 Juger, *va.* to judge; *try*  
 Jugulaire, *2. a.* jugular  
 Juif, *ve. a. s.* Jewish, a Jew  
 Juillet, *sm.* July  
 Juin, June  
 Jujube, *sf.* jujube  
 Jujubier, *sm.* jujube-tree  
 Juiverie, *sf.* Jew's quarter;  
*broker's street*  
 Julep, *sm.* julep; *decoction*  
 Juk, *Italian coin, shapence*  
 Julienne, *sf.* Julian-flower  
 Jumart, *sm.* a mule  
 Jumeau, *Jumelle, a. s.* twins  
 Jumeaux, *sm. pl.* Gemini  
 Jumelles, *sf.* cheeks, *side*  
*beams of a press, &c.*  
 Jumeller, *va.* to strengthen  
*with cheeks, beams, &c.*  
 Jument, *sf.* a mare; *mould*  
*to make money*  
 Junte, *junto, cabal*  
 Jupon, *a petticoat*  
 Jupon piqué, *quilted petti-*  
*coat*  
 Jupiter, *sm.* Jupiter (a pla-  
*net)*  
 Jupon, *under petticoat*  
 Jurande, *sf.* wardenship; *the*  
*wardens*  
 Jurat, *sm.* alderman, *sheriff*  
 Juratoire, *2. a.* to \*be \*sworn  
 Juré, *e. a.* sworn  
 Juré, *sm.* warden of a com-  
*pany; jurymen; jury*  
 Jurement, *an oath*  
 Jurer, *v. to* \*swear  
 Jureur, *se. s.* a swearer  
 Jurisdiction, *sf.* jurisdiction  
 Juridique, *2. a.* juridica  
 Juridiquement, *ad.* —dically  
 Jurisconsulte, *sm.* a lawyer  
 Jurisprudence, *sf.* —dence  
 Juriste, *sm.* civilian, *jurist*  
 Juron, *affected kind of oath*  
 Jus, *juice, gravy*  
 Jus de réglisse, *Spanish lico-*  
*rice*  
 Jusant, *reflux, ebb*  
 Jusque, *Jusques, pr. to; as far*  
*as; until; till; even to*

Jusqu'à, *Jusqu'au, even, very*  
*Jusques à quand? how long?*  
 Jusques là, *so far, hither*  
 Jusqu'ou? *how far?*  
 Jusqu'ame, *sf.* hen-bane  
 Jussion, *command*  
 Juste-au-corps, *sm.* close coat  
 Juste, *2. a.* sm. just; *fit;*  
*tight*  
 Juste, *ad.* right, *exactly*  
 Justement, *justly; exactly;*  
*right*  
 Justesse, *sf.* justness  
 Justice, *justice; law; righ-*  
*teousness*  
 Justiciable, *2. a.* —ciable  
 Justicier, *va.* to execute  
 Justicier, *sm.* a judge  
 Justifiable, *2. a.* —ble  
 Justifiant, *e. a.* justifying  
 Justificateur, *sm.* —cor (a  
*letter-founder's instru-*  
*ment)*  
 Justification, *sf.* —tion; *de-*  
*fence*  
 Justifier, *va.* justify; *prove*  
 Se justifier, *vr.* to clear one's  
*self*  
 Jurer, *v. to* \*swear; *jar;*  
*clash*

## K

KABAK, *sm.* the name of  
*some public houses in*  
*Russia*  
 Kabin ou kébin, *second mar-*  
*riage, or hired wives among*  
*the Turks*  
 Kali, *sm.* kali (a sea weed)  
 Kan, *a commander among*  
*the Tartars*  
 Karabé, *yellow amber*  
 Karmesses, *sf.* annual fairs  
*in the Low Countries*  
 Kazine, *the grand signior's*  
*treasury*  
 Kermes, *sm.* kermes  
 Kiosque, *a sort of pavilion in*  
*a garden*  
 Kyrielle, *sf.* a legend, *a long*  
*tedious story*  
 Kyrielle, *the litany*  
 Kyste, *sm.* a tumour, *swel-*  
*ling*

## L

LA, *art.* the  
 La, *pro. her, it*  
 La, *sm.* a (note of music)  
 Là, *ad.* there, *yonder, thi-*  
*ther* [*softly*]  
 Là, là, *so so; come, come;*  
 Là-haut, *above*  
 Là-bas, *below*  
 Là-même, *in that very place*  
 Là-dessus, *upon that, up there*  
 Là-dessous, *under there, un-*  
*der this or that*  
 Là-dedans, *within, in that*  
*place*  
 Labarum, *sm.* Constantine's  
*imperial standard*  
 Labeur, *sm.* labour; *work*  
 Labial, *e. a.* labial, *verbal*  
 Labié, *e. a.* labiated  
 Laboratoire, *sm.* —tory  
 Laborieusement, *ad.* hardly  
 Laborieux, *se. a.* laborious  
 Labour, *sm.* tillage  
 Labourable, *2. a.* arable, *ma-*  
*nurable*  
 Labourage, *sm.* tillage  
 Labourer, *va.* to till; \*dig;  
*toil*  
 — avec la charrue, *to plough*  
 Laboureur, *sm.* ploughman;  
*tiller* [*intricacy*]  
 Labyrinth, —rinth; *maze;*  
 Lac, *a lake*  
 Lacer, *v. to* lace; *to tag*  
 Laceration, *sf.* —tion  
 Lacerer, *va.* to lacerate, \*tear  
 Laceron, *sm.* saw-thistle  
 Laet, *lace; snare; noose*  
 Lâche, *2. a.* loose; *slack;*  
*faint; slothful; cowardly;*  
*base*  
 Un lâche, *sm.* a poltroon, *a*  
*scoundrel*  
 Lâchement, *ad.* basely;  
*slackly* [*fire;* \*go off  
 Lâcher, *v. to* loosen; \*let go;  
 Se lâcher, *vr.* to slacken;  
*to* \*fly off, *to* \*unbend  
 Lâcheté, *sf.* cowardice, *sloth;*  
*baseness*  
 Lacinie, *e. a.* laciniated  
 Lacia, *sm.* netting

**laconique**, 2. a. —*nic*; concise

**laconiquement**, ad. —*nically*

**laconisme**, sm. —*nisim*

**lacrimal**, e. a. —*mal*

**lacrymatoire**, sm. *lachry-mary*

**lacs**, laqs, sm. *string*; *noose*; *spring*; *snare*; *gin*; *knot*

**lactée**, 2. a. *lacteal*; *milky*

**lacune**, sf. *a gap in a book*; *something left out*

**ladre**, 2. a. *leprous*; *stingy*

**ladre**, esse, a. a. *leper*, *miser*

**laderie**, sf. *leprosy*; *laxa-*

*recto*; *sordid avarice*

**lagune**, sf. *Venetian canal*

**lai**, e. a. s. *lay*, *layman*

**laid**, e. a. *ugly*, *homely*

**laideron**, sf. *a homely puss*

**laideur**, ugliness, deformity

**laie**, wild sow; *lano thro'*  
*a forest*

**lainage**, sm. *woollen goods*

**laine**, f. *wool*, *fleece*

**lainerie**, *woollen trade*

**laineux**, se. a. *woolly*

**laineur**, e. a. *a woolmonger*

**laïque**, 2. a. s. *lay*, *layman*

**laisse**, lisse, sf. *a leash*; *a*  
*hat-band*

**laisser**, va. to \* *leave*; to \* *let*

**lait**, sm. *milk*

**lait de chaux**, whitening, size

**laitage**, *milk food*

**laitance**, laite, sf. *milk*; *white time*

**laité**, e. a. *soft road*

**laiterie**, sf. *a dairy*

**laiteron**, sm. *sow-thistle*

**laiteux**, se. a. *milky*

**laitier**, sm. *scummy matter*  
*of melted iron*

**laitière**, sf. *a milk-woman*

**laiton**, sm. *latten*; *brass*

**laitue**, sf. *lettuce*

**laize**, breadth of cloth or stuff

**Lama**, a. *a priest among*  
*the Tartars*

**lamanneur**, coast-pilot

**lambeau**, a rag, a shred

**Lambel**, e. a. *a label*

**Lambin**, e. s. *a humdrum*

**Lambiner**, va. to \* *dream*, to  
\* *be a lounge*

**Lambourde**, sf. *a joint*

**Lambria**, sm. *ceiling*, *rain-*  
*coat*; *canopy*

**Lambriage**, ceiling; *rain-*  
*scotting*

**Lambriesser**, va. to *ceil*;

*raincoat*

**Laine**, sf. *a plate of metal*;  
*blade*; *wave*; *flake*; *reed*

**Lamé**, e. a. *plated*

**Lamentable**, 2. a. —*table*

**Lamentablement**, ad. *mean-*  
*fully*

**Lamentation**, sf. —*tion*

**Lamenter**, va. to *lament*;

*bewail*

**Lamie**, sf. *lam ia* (a kind of  
*whale*)

**Laminage**, sm. *the flattening*  
*of metals* [*tal*]

**Laminer**, va. to *flatten* *mo-*

*laminoir*, sm. a. *flattener*

**Lampas**, lampas

**Lampasse**, e. a. *languid*

**Lampe**, sf. *lamp*

**Lampée**, bumper; *brimmer*

**Lamper**, vn. to \* *ess off* *brim-*  
*mers*

**Lamperon**, sm. *pipe of a lamp*

**Lampion**, a small lamp for  
*illuminations*

**Lamprillon**, lamprayon;  
*small lamprey*

**Lamproie**, sf. *a lamprey*

**Lance**, a lance, spear

**Lance à feu**, a squib

**Lancer**, va. to *dart*; \* *sting*;  
*launch*; *rouze*; \* *cast*

**Se lancer**, vr. to *rush*; \* *shoot*

**Lancette**, sf. *a lancet*

**Lancier**, sm. *a case for chi-*  
*urgical instruments*

**Lancière**, sf. *a mill's sluice*

**Lancoir**, sm. *a mill-dam*

**Lande**, sf. *heath*

**Landi**, sm. *a fair near St.*  
*Denis*, and *remarkable*  
*holiday for the colleges of*  
*Paris*

**Landgrave**, sm. —*grave*;  
*German count*

**Landgraviat**, —*graviat*

**Landgravine**, sf. *German*  
*countess* [*iron*]

**Landier**, sm. *a kitchen hand-*

**Laneret**, *lanner* (*hawk*)

**Langage**, language, tongue

**Langes**, pl. *swaddling clothes*

**Langes**, sm. *a printer's blanket*

**Langoureuxment**, ad. *lan-*  
*guishingly*

**Langoureux**, se. a. *languid*;  
*pining*

**Langouste**, sf. *large lobster*

**Langoustin**, sm. *a prawn*

**Langue**, sf. *tongue*, *language*

**Langnette**, tongue of several  
*things*

**Langueur**, languor; *pining*  
*away* [*hog's tongue*]

**Languyer**, va. to *examine a*

**Langüeur**, sm. *searcher o*  
*hog's tongue*

**Languiet**, dried hog's tongue

**Languir**, vn. to *languish*;  
*pine away*; *linger*

**Languissement**, ad. *lan-*  
*guishingly*

**Languisant**, e. a. *languish-*  
*ing*; *pining*; *weak*; *faint*

**Lanier**, sm. *a lanner*

**Lanière**, sf. *strap*; *lash*; *lures*

**Lanifère**, 2. a. *lanigrous*

**Lansquenet**, sm. —*net*, *Ger-*  
*man foot soldier*; *a game*  
*at cards*

**Lanterne**, sf. *lantern*, *cupola*

**Lanterne sourde**, dark *lan-*  
*tern*

**Lanterne de moulin**, *trundle*,  
*head of a mill*

**Lanterne magique**, *magic*  
*lantern*

**Lanternes**, pl. *fooleries*

**Lanternier**, vn. to *trifle*, *bam-*  
*boozle*

**Lanternerie**, sf. *silly stuff*

**Lanternier**, e. s. *lantern-*  
*maker*; *tedious talker*

**Lantiponnage**, sm. *nonsense*

**Lantiponner**, va. to *talk non-*  
*sense*; to *tease*

**Lanugineux**, se. a. *hairy*;  
*woolly*

**Laper**, vn. to \* *lap*, \* *lick up*

**Lapereau**, sm. *young rabbit*

**Lapidaire**, lapidary, jeweller

**Lapidation**, sf. *stoning*

**Lapider**, va. to *stone to death*

**Lapidification**, sf. —*tion*

**Lapidifier**, vn. to *lapidify*;  
*to turn into stone*

**Lapidifique**, 2. a. —*fical*

**Lapin**, sm. *a rabbit*

**Lapine**, sf. *a doe rabbit*

**Lapis**, sm. *lapis lazuli*

**Laps**, e. a. *lapsed*, *fallen*

**Laps**, sm. *laps*

**Laps de tems**, length of time

Laps & relaps, *a. lapsed and relapsed*

Laquis, *sm. a lackey, foot-man*

Laque, *sf. gum-lac; lacker*

Laque, *sm. china-varnish*

Laquelle, *pro. f. that, which, who*

Larcin, *sm. theft, robbery*

Lard, *bacon, lard [through*

Larder, *va. to lard; \* run*

Lardoire, *sf. a larding-pin*

Lardon, *sm. thin slice of bacon*

Lardon, *succr. sarcasm*

Large, *2. a. large; wide; broad; free*

Large, *sm. breadth*

Largeement, *ad. -gely, fully*

Largeise, *sf. largeness; gift*

Largeur, *largeness, breadth*

Largo, *ad. slow (in music)*

Largue, *sm. offering*

Larguer, *va. to \* let go*

Larigot, *sm. flute, or pipe*

Larix, *the larch-tree*

Larine, *sf. a tear; a drop*

Larnette, *a small tear*

Larmoyant, *e. a. weeping, in tears*

Larmoyer, *vn. to \* weep*

Larmoyer, *se. s. weeper*

Larron, *nesse, s. thief; the pith of a quill*

Larroncean, *sm. a young thief; pilferer*

Larves, *sm. pl. hoggoblins*

Larynx, *sm. larynx*

Las, *int. alas!*

Las, *lasse, a. wearied, tired*

Lascif, *vc. lascivious, lewd*

Lascivement, *ad. -viciously*

Lashiveté, *sf. lasciviousness*

Lassant, *e. a. tiresome; tedious*

Lasser, *va. to tire; fatigue*

Se -, *vr. to \* grow or \* be tired*

Lassitude, *sf. -de. weariness*

Last, *sm. a last; two tons*

Latanier, *sm. American palm-tree*

Latent, *e. a. latent; hid;*

Latéral, *e. a. -ral*

Latéralement, *ad. -rally; side-ways*

Latin, *e. a. Latin*

Latin, *sm. the Latin tongue*

Latineurya pedagogue Latinist

Latiniser, *v. to latinise*

Latinisme, *sm. Latinism*

Latiniste, *Latinist*

Latinité, *sf. Latinity*

Latitude, *latitude*

Latitudinaire, *a. s. -narian*

Latomies, *sf. pl. quarries*

Latrie, *culte de latrie, worship of God*

Latrines, *sf. house of office; privy*

Latte, *sf. a lath*

Latter, *vu. to lath*

Lattis, *sm. lathing*

Lavage, *washing; puddle*

Lavande, *sf. lavender*

Lavandière, *a laundress*

Lavage, *fall of snow from the mountains*

Lavasse, *violent rain*

Laudanum, *sm. laudanum*

Laudes, *sf. pl. laud*

Lave, *sf. lava*

Lavement, *sm. glister; wash*

Laver, *va. to \* wash; clean*

Se laver, *vr. to \* wash, or clean one's self*

Laveton, *sm. short wool*

Lavette, *sf. a dishcloth*

Laveur, *se. a washer*

Laveuse d'éuelles, *sf. pouter-scourer*

Lavignon, *sm. sort of cockle*

Lavis, *a wash (in drawing)*

Lavoir, *a wash-house; a sink*

Lauréat (poète), *poet laureate*

Laurée, *sf. crown of laurel*

Lauréole, *spurgo-laurel; wreath of laurel; bay*

Laurier, *sm. laurel; bay*

- d'Amerique, ou d'Inde, *Indian laurel*

- cerise, *cherry-bay*

- chêne, *kind of cork-tree*

- rose, *rose-laurel; rosebay*

- thym, *wild laurel*

Lavure, *sf. dish-water, hog-wash*

Latatif, *ve. a. -tive; opening; loosening*

Layer, *va. to \* cut a lane*

Layette, *sf. a drawer; box; shelf; childbed-linen*

Lazaret, *sm. a pest house*

Lazzi, *dumb-show; trick*

Le, *art. m. the*

Le, *pro. him; it; so*

Lé, *sm. breadth of linen*

Lèche, *sf. a thin slice*

Lèche-tôte, *a dripping-pan*

Leecher, *va. to \* lick*

Leçon, *sf. lecture; lesson*

Leeceur, *sm. a reader; lecturer; lector*

Leeceuse, *sf. a female reader in a nunnery*

Leeceur, *reading; lecture-ship; study*

Légal, *e. a. legal; lawful*

Légalement, *ad. honestly*

Législation, *sf. the making a writing authentic*

Législation, *va. to \* make authentic*

Légitimité, *sf. honesty; safety*

Légit, *sm. a pope's legate*

Légitaire, *s. a legatee, legacy*

Légation, *sf. legation*

Lège, *2. a. empty (sea term)*

Légendaire, *sm. a writer of legends*

Légende, *sf. legend; inscription; tedious narrative*

Léger, *e. a. light; nimble; fickle; trifling*

Légerement, *lightly; nimbly*

Légereté, *sf. lightness; agility; nimbleness; levity*

- d'esprit, *levity of mind*

Légion, *legion, vast number*

Légionnaire, *sm. legionary*

Législateur, *legislator, law-giver*

Législatif, *ve. a. -tive*

Législation, *sf. legislature*

Législatrice, *a the lawgiver*

Légitime, *sm. civilian, lawyer*

Légitimation, *sf. -tion*

Légitime, *2. a. legitimate; just; lawful*

- -, *sf. notion*

Légitimement, *ad. justly*

Légitimer, *va. to legitimate*

Légitimité, *sf. legitimacy*

Légs, *sm. legacy*

Léguer, *va. to bequeath*

Légume, *sm. legume, pulse*

Légumes, *pl. greens, roots*

Légumineux, *euse. a. -ous*

Lendemain, *the next day*

Lendore, *m. & f. a hum-drum*

Lénifier, *va. to lenify, soften*

Lénitif, *sm. lenitive; allay*

Lent, *e. a. slow; dull; dilatory*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lente, *sf. dull*

Lentement, *ad.* slowly; *hau-*  
*vily*

Lenteur, *sf.* slowness, dulness

Lenticulaire, *a. m.* —cular

Lentille, *sf.* a lentil; freckle;  
*lens*

Lentilleux, *se. a.* freckled

Lentisque, *sm.* manic-tree

Léonin, *e. a.* leonine, unequal

Léopard, *sm.* a leopard

Léopardé, *a. passant, guar-*  
*dant*

Lépre, *sf.* leprosy

Lépreux, *se. a. s.* leprosy;  
*a leper*

Léproserie, *sf.* a lazaretto

Lequel, *pro. m.* which, who,  
*that*

Les, *art. pl. & pro. the, them*

Lèse majesté, *sf.* high-treason

Léser, *va. to* wrong

Lésine, *sf.* niggardliness

Lésiner, *vn. to* \*be sordidly  
*parsimonious*

Lésion, *sf.* wrong

Lesquels, *pro. m. pl.* which;  
*who* [*who*]

Lesquelles, *f.* that, which,

Lesse, *sf.* hat-band

Lessive, *lye to* wash with

Lessiver, *va. to* \*wash in lye

Lest, *sm.* ballast, last

Lestage, *lastage*

Leste, *z. a.* spruce; neat;  
*clever* [*very*]

Lestement, *ad.* sprucely, clo-

Leater, *va. to* ballast

Lesteur, *sm.* a fighter

Lethargie, *sf.* lethargy

Lethargique, *z. a. s.* lethar-

Lettre, *sf.* letter, epistle [*gic*]

—de change, *bill of* exchange

Lectures, *pl.* literature

Lettres de créance, *letters,*  
*of credit*

Lettres de récision, *a writ*  
*to annul a contract*

Lettré, *e. a.* lettered, literate

Lettrine, *sf.* very small let-  
*ter or type (in printing)*

Lettrière, *e. a.* (in poetry)  
*that begins with the same*  
*letter*

Levain, *sm.* leaven; yeast;  
*relics; old grudge*

Levant, *the east, the Levant*

Levantin, *a. sm.* Levantine

Lève, *sf.* hollow mallet

Levée, *bnkt; levy; rising;*

*raising; recess; harvest;*  
*trick at cards; riding*

Lever, *v. to* lift up; *levy; re-*  
*move; collect; \*shoot;*

*\*take up or off; \*rise;*  
*ferment*

Se lever, *vr. to* \*rise; \*break  
*up; \*arise*

Lever, *sm.* levee

—du soleil, *sun-rising*

Leveur, *tax-gatherer*

Levier, *a lever*

Lévigation, *sf.* levigation

Léviger, *va. to* levigate

Levite, *sm.* a Levite

Levitique, *Leviticus*

Levis, *pont-levis, draw-*  
*bridge*

Leur, *pro. their; them*

Le leur, *les leurs, theirs*

Levraut, *sm.* a leveret

Lèvre, *sf.* the lip

—supérieure, *upper lip*

—inférieure, *under lip*

Levrette, *greyhound bitch*

Levretter, *vn. to* hunt hares

Lévrier, *sm.* a greyhound

Levron, *little greyhound*

Leurre, *a lure; decoy*

Leurrer, *va. to* lure; decoy;  
*to \*teach wit*

Leuvre, *sf.* yeast

Lexicographe, *sm.* —pher, *a*  
*writer of dictionaries*

Lexicon, *lexique, a Greek*  
*dictionary*

Lézard, *a lizard*

Lézarde, *sf.* a chink or, cre-  
*vice in a wall* [*stone*]

Liais, *sm.* very hard free-

Liaison, *sf.* binding; connec-  
*tion; stroke of a pen; tie*

Liaisonner, *va. to* \*bind stones

Liant, *e. a.* affable; mild

Liard, *sm.* a farthing

Liardier, *vn. to* club small  
*sums; to join*

Liasse, *sf.* bundle of papers;  
*bundle-string*

Libation, —tion, *offering*

Libelle, *sm.* a libel; a bill

Libeller, *va. to* declare upon  
*an action of trespass, debt,*  
*&c.*

Libéral, *e. a.* liberal, free

Libérement, *ad.* —rally;  
*freely* [*rosily*]

Libéralité, *sf.* —tity; gene-

Libérateur, *rice. s. d.* liverer

Libération, *sf.* discharge

Libérer, *va. to* free, clear

Se libérer, *to* clear one's  
*debts; \*get from*

Liberté, *f.* liberty; facility;  
*freedom*

Libertin, *e. a.* licentious;  
*lewd*

Libertin, *e. s.* a lewd person

Libertinage, *sm.* lewdness

Libertiner, *vn. to* \*be liber-  
*tine* [*lewd*]

Se libertiner, *vr. to* \*grow

Libidineux, *se. a.* lewd

Libidinaire, *sm. pl.* \*libitina-  
*rii, undertakers of funerals*  
*among the Romans*

Libraire, *bookseller; stationer*

Librairie, *sf.* book-trade

Libration, —tion; *poizing*

Libre, *z. a.* free; easy; open;  
*bold; loose*

Librement, *ad.* freely; easily

Lice, *sf.* list for combats;  
*hound-bitch*

Licence, *licence; licentious-*  
*ness*

Licencé, *sm.* licentiate

Licencement, *disbanding of*  
*troops*

Licencier, *va. to* disband

Se licencier, *vr. to* \*grow li-  
*centious*

Licencieusement, *ad.* lewdly

Licencieux, *se. a.* licentious

Licitation, *sf.* auction [*lewd*]

Licite, *z. a.* lawful

Licitement, *ad.* lawfully

Liciter, *va. to* \*sell by auc-  
*tion*

Licorne, *sf.* an unicorn

Licou, *sm.* a halter

Licteur, *licter*

Lie, *sf.* lees, dregs, grounds

Liege, *sm.* cork

Lieger un filet, *to* \*put corks  
*along a net*

Lien, *sm.* string; tie; band

Liens, *bonds, chains; irons*

Lienterie, *sf.* lenterly

Lier, *va. to* \*bind; tie; knit;  
*join; unite; thicken*

Se lier, *vr. to* \*bind one's  
*self, to league; thicken*

Lierre, *sm.* ivy

Lierre, *e. a.* with ivy leaves

Liesse, *sf.* joy (old)

Lieu, *sm.* place; room; cause; family

Lieux, *pl.* house of office

Lieux-communs, *common-place book*

Lieu de plaisance, *a fine seat*

Lieue, *sf.* a league, 3 miles

Lieur, *sm.* tier of sheaves

Lièvre, *a hare*

Lièvreteau, *sucking young hare*

Lieutenance *sf.* *lieutenancy*

Lieutenant, *sm.* — *tenant*

— de roi, *lord lieutenant*

Ligament, *a ligament*

Ligamenteux, *se. a. stringy*

Ligance, *sf.* a *ligature*; band

Lige, *3. liege, vassal*

Lige, *sm.* *allegiance*

Ligence, *sf.* *allegiance*

Ligement, *ad.* by *allegiance*

Lignage, *sm.* *lineage*; off-  
*spring* *[family]*

Lignager, *one of the same*

Ligne, *sf.* *line*; race

Lignée, *lineage*; issue; rare

Ligneul, *sm.* *shoemaker's thread*

Ligneux, *se. a. woody*

Ligue, *sf.* *league*; faction; confederacy

Liguer, *va.* to *league*

Ligueur, *se. 3. a. leaguer*

Lilas, *sm.* *lilac, pipe-tree*

Limace, *sf.* *limas, sm.* a slug

Limaçon, *sm.* a snail

Limaçon de mer, *periwinkle*

Limaille, *sf.* *file-dust*

Limande, *burt or bret fish*

Limbe, *sm.* *limb, border*

Limbe, *pl.* *limbo*

Lime, *sf.* *file, lime, sea-froth*

Limer, *va.* to *file, polish*

Limeur, *sm.* a *filer*

Limier, *a blood-hound*

Liminaire, *3. a. dedicatory*; preliminary

Limitatif, *ve. a. restrictive*

Limitation, *sf.* — *tion*

Limiter, *va.* to *limit, confine*

Limites, *sf. pl.* *limits, bounds*

Limitrophe, *2. a. bordering on*

Limon, *sm.* *mud*; *slime*; *lomon*; shaft

Limonade, *sf.* *lemonade*

Limonadier, *e. 3. a. seller of lemonade*

Limoneux, *se. a. muddy*; slimy; marshy

Limonnier, *sm.* a *thill horse*; a *lemon-tree*

Limpide, *2. a. limpid, clear*

Limpidité, *sf.* *clearness*

Limare, *sling*

Lin, *sm.* *flax*; *linseed*

Lineul, *a sheet*

Linéaire, *3. a. linear*

Linéal, *e. a. lineal*

Linéament, *sm.* a *linement*; feature

Linge, *linen, linen cloth*

Linger, *e. 3. one who makes, or sells linen*; a *linen-droper* a *seamster, seamstress*

Lingerie, *sf.* *linen-trade*; the place in a *nunnery* where the *linen* is kept

Lingette sort of *flannel* and *serge*

Lingot, *sm.* *ingot, wedge*

Lingotière, *sf.* *ingot-mould*

Lingual, *e. a. linguadental*

Lingus, *sm.* sort of *cod fish*

Linier, *flax-seller*

Linrière, *sf.* *flax plot*; *flax-woman*

Liniment, *sm.* a *liniment*

Linon, *laion*

Linotte, *sf.* *linnet*

Linteau, *sm.* *lintel*

Lion, *a lion, Leo*

Lionceau, *a young lion*

Lionne, *sf.* a *lioness*

Lippe, *blubber-lip*

Lippée, *a mouthful*

—, franche lippée, *free scat*

Lippitude, *sf.* — *de, blearedness*

Lippu, *e. a. blubber-lipped*

Liquéfaction, *sf.* — *tion*

Liquéfier, *v.* to *liquify*; to melt

Liqueur, *sf.* *liquor*

Liqueurs, *drams*; cordials

Liquidation, *setting, clearing*

Liquide, *2. a. liquid, clear*

Liquidement, *ad.* *clear*

Liquider ses dettes, to *clear one's debts*

Liquidité *sf.* *liquidity*

Liquoreux, *se. 3. luscious*

Lire, *va.* to *\*read, study*

Lin, *sm.* a *lily*

Lisérage, *sm.* *embroidering*

Lisérer, *va.* to *embroider*

Liseur, *se. 3. a reader*

Lisible, *2. a. legible*

Lisiblement, *ad.* *legibly*

Lisière, *sf.* *list*; *leading strings*; *skirt of a place*; ridge, *strawge*

Lisse, *2. a. sleek*; *smooth*

Lisser, *va.* to *sleek, smooth*

Lissoire, *sf.* a *sleeking-tool*

Lissure, *sleeking*

Liste, *a list, a roll, catalogue*

Lit, *sm.* a *bed*; *channel of a river*

— de plume, *feather-bed*

— de duvet, *down-bed*

— de bourre, *stock-bed*

— de paille, *straw-bed*

— de parade, *bed of state*

— de repos, *a couch*

— nuptial, *wedding-bed*

— de justice, *judgment-seat*

— d'ange, *bed under a canopy*

— de camp, *field-bed*

— à la duchesse, *raised ter-ter-bed*

— à roulettes, *truckle-bed*

— en forme de garde-robe, *a press-bed*

— en housse, *angel-bed*

— de sangles, *horse-bed*

— de veille, *bed for a nurse*

Litaines, *sf. pl.* *litany*

Longue litaine, *long-winded story*

Liteau, *sm.* a *wolf's haunt*

Liteaux, *sm. pl.* *blue streaks in napkins*

Litharge, *sf.* *litharge*

Lithologie, *—logy*

Litière, *litter*; *sedan*

Litigant, *e. a. 3. litigant*; suitor

Litige, *sm.* a *suit at law*

Litigieux, *se. a. litigious*

Litispandance, *sf.* the *duration of a law-suit*

Litrou, *sm.* a *wooden measure*

Littéraire, *2. a. literary*

Littéral, *e. a. literal*

Littéralement, *ad.* *literally*

Littérateur, *sm.* a *great scholar*

Littérature, *sf.* *literature*

Liturgie, *liturgy*

Livide, 2. *a. livid, black and blue*  
 Lividité, *sf.* —dity  
 Livraison, *delivery of goods*  
 Liûre, *binding, ropes*  
 Livre, *sm. a book*  
 Livre, *sf. pound, livre (coin)*  
 Livrée, *livery; servants; board-wages [favour]*  
 Livré de la noce, *wedding*  
 Livrer, *va. to deliver up*  
 Se livrer, *vr. to confide in*  
 Livret, *sm. a little book*  
 Local, *e. a. local, of a place*  
 Locataire, *e. lodger, tenant, lessee*  
 Locatif, *ve a. sf. or belonging to a tenant*  
 Location, *sf. a letting out*  
 Locher, *vn. to be loose*  
 Location, *sf. —tim, phrase*  
 Lodium, *sm. quitted counterpane (of alienation)*  
 Lods & ventes, *sm. pl. fines*  
 Loû, *sm. loof of a ship*  
 Logarithme, *logarithm*  
 Logarithmique, 2. *a. logarithmic*  
 Loge, *sf. hut; cell; box; lodge; booth*  
 Logeable, 2. *a. tenantable*  
 Logement, *sm. lodgment; apartment*  
 Loger, *v. to lodge, harbour; to quarter [ing]*  
 Se loger, *vr. to take a lodge*  
 Logette, *sf. a small cottage; a little box*  
 Logicien, *sm. logician*  
 Logique, *sf. logic*  
 Logis, *sm. dwelling, home; lodging; inn*  
 Logiste, *a. logist, magistrate of Athens*  
 Logistique, *sf. logic [de]*  
 Logographe, *sm. rebus, riddle*  
 Logomachie, *sf. dispute on words [non]*  
 Loi, *sf. law; decree; dominion*  
 Loin, *ad. far, far off*  
 Loin de, *loin que, far from*  
 Loin à loin, *ad. at a great distance*  
 Loin d'ici, *away, begone*  
 Lointain, *e. a. remote, far*  
 Loir, *sm. a dormouse*  
 Loisible, 2. *a. lawful*  
 Loisir, *sm. leisure; time*

Lok, *log, to compute the way of a ship, electuary*  
 Lombaire, 2. *a. lumbar*  
 Lombard, *sm. a pawnbroker*  
 Lombes, *sm. pl. the loins*  
 Long, *longue, a. long; great*  
 Long, *sm. length, long, along*  
 Long-jointé, *e. a. long-jointed*  
 Longanimité, *sf. forbearance*  
 Longue, *loin; strap*  
 Longer, *va. to go by the side of a place*  
 — de longue main, *long ago*  
 Longitude, *sf. longitude*  
 Longitudinal, *e. a. —nal*  
 Long-tems, *ad. a long while*  
 Longuement, *a. long time*  
 Longuet, *ve. a. pretty long*  
 Longueur, *sf. length; slowness*  
 Loquacité, *sf. excessive talkativeness; loquacity*  
 Loque, *a. rag; tatter*  
 Loquet, *sm. a latch*  
 Loqueteau, *little latch*  
 Loqueteux, *se. a. ragged*  
 Loquette, *sf. little bit*  
 Lorgner, *va. to leer, to eagle*  
 Lorgnerie, *sf. ogling*  
 Lorgnette, *a. spying-glass*  
 Lorgneur, *se. a. ogler*  
 Loriot, *sm. loriot (a bird)*  
 Lors de, *ad. at the time of*  
 Lorse, *c. when*  
 Louange, *sf. a lozenge*  
 Lot, *sm. lot; portion; prize*  
 Loterie, *sf. a lottery [wash]*  
 Lotion, *sf. lotion; medicinal*  
 Lotir, *va. to divide into lots*  
 Lotissage, *sm. distribution*  
 Lotissement, *distribution*  
 Lotisseur, *distributor*  
 Lotte, *sf. eel-pout*  
 Louable, 2. *a. laudable; commendable*  
 Louablement, *ad. laudably*  
 Louage, *sm. hire; rent*  
 Louange, *sf. praise*  
 Louanger, *va. to trumpet; cry up [flatterer]*  
 Louangeur, *sm. panegyrist*  
 Louche, 2. *a. squint-eyed; ambiguous*  
 Loucher, *vn. to squint*  
 Louer, *va. to hire; let; praise*  
 Loueur, *se. a. one who lets out; a flatterer*  
 Louis, *sm. Lewis*

Louis d'or, *a. louis d'or*  
 Loup, *wolf, ulcer, black mark*  
 Loup-garou, *unsociable man*  
 Loup-marlin, *base (sea fish)*  
 Loup-cervier, *a. lynx*  
 Loupe, *sf. a wen, a knob of a trer; round magnifying glass [hard]*  
 Lourd, *e. a. heavy; dull*  
 Lourdeau, *de. s. an awkward fellow or wench*  
 Lourdement, *ad. awkwardly; heavily (a blunder)*  
 Lourderie, *sf. a gross fault*  
 Louer, *va. to unite (in music)*  
 Loure, *sm. an otter*  
 Louve, *sf. a she-wolf; slings of a crane*  
 Louveteau, *sm. wolf's cub; wedges of iron*  
 Louveter, *vn. to whelp*  
 Louveterie, *sf. wolf-hunting*  
 Louvetier, *sm. the master of wolf-hunters*  
 Louvière, *sf. the haunt of a wolf*  
 Louvoyer, *va. to tack about*  
 Louvre, *sm. palace in Paris; any magnificent house*  
 Loyal, *e. a. loyal; just; marketable*  
 Loyalement, *ad. loyally*  
 Loyauté, *sf. loyalty, fidelity*  
 Loyer, *sm. rent; salary; reward*  
 Lubie, *sf. crotch, whim*  
 Lubricité, *lubricity, lechery*  
 Lubrifier, *va. to lubricate*  
 Labrique, 2. *a. lecherous*  
 Lubriquement, *ad. wantonly*  
 Lucarne, *sf. dormer-window*  
 Lucide, 2. *a. lucid, bright*  
 Lucifer, *sm. Lucifer*  
 Lueratif, *ve. a. lucrative*  
 Lucrè, *sm. lucre, gain*  
 Luette, *sf. uvula, palate*  
 Luette abattue, *palate down*  
 Lueur, *a. glimmer, faint light*  
 Lugubre, 2. *a. doleful, sad*  
 Lughrement, *ad. dolefully*  
 Lui, *pro. him, her; to him, to her*  
 Lui-même, *himself [her]*  
 Luire, *vn. to glitter, shine*  
 Luisant, *sm. the gloss of a stuff*  
 Ver luisant, *glow-worm*  
 Luisante, *sf. a shining star*



Lumière. *light; touch-hole*  
 Lumignon. *sm. snuff of a candle*  
 Luminaire. *luminary, light*  
 Luminieux, *se. a. luminous*  
 Luneire, *2. a. lunar, lunar*  
 Lunaire, *sf. lunar, moon*  
 Lunaison, *lunation* [wort  
 Lunatique, *2. a. s. lunatic*  
 Lundi. *sm. Monday*  
 Lune, *sf. the moon, silver*  
 Lunette d'approche. *perspective glass, telescope*  
 Lunette à facettes. *a multiplying glass* [ing glass  
 Lunette polyèdre, *magnifying glass*  
 Lunette, *merry thought*  
 Lunettes, *spectacles*  
 Lunettier, *sm. spectacle-maker*  
 Luprecules, *sf. pl. —calla*  
 Lupin, *sm. lupine*  
 Lustral, *e. a. every fifth year*  
 Lustration, *sf. —tion*  
 Lustre, *sm. lustre; gloss; scone; lustrum, i. e. five years*  
 Lustrer, *va. to \*give a gloss*  
 Lustrer, *sm. a. calender*  
 Lustrine, *sf. glossy silk-stuff*  
 Lut, *sm. lute, or chemist's*  
 Lut, ou Luth. *a lute* [clay  
 Lutation, *sf. —tion*  
 Luter, *va. to lute, or cover with clay*  
 Luthée, *a. like a lute*  
 Luthéranisme, *sm. —nism*  
 Luthérien, *ne. s. Lutheran*  
 Luthier, *sm. a lute-maker*  
 Lutin, *a. hobgoblin; a child full of tricks and noise*  
 Lutiner, *va. to plague; to \*make a great noise*  
 Lutrin, *sm. a reading-desk*  
 Lutte, *sf. wrestling, struggle*  
 Lutter, *vn. to wrestle, struggle*  
 Lutteur, *sm. a wrestler* [gle  
 Luxation, *sf. disjoining*  
 Luxe, *sm. luxury*  
 Luxer, *va. to \*put out of joint*  
 Se luxer, *va. to luxate; or \*be out of joint*  
 Luxure, *sf. lust*  
 Luxuriance, *—ce, exuberance*  
 Luxurieux, *se. a. lascivious; libidinous* [trefoil  
 Luzerne, *sf. lucern, Spanish*

Luzernière. *a field sown with trefoil*  
 Lyceë, *sm. lyceum*  
 Lymphatique, *2. a. —tic*  
 Lymphe, *sf. lymph*  
 Lynx, *sm. lynx*  
 Lyre, *sf. a lyre, or harp*  
 Lyrique, *2. a. lyric, lyrical*

## M

MA, *pro. f. my, mine*  
 Macaron, *sm. macaroon*  
 Macaroni, *macaroni*  
 Macaronique, *2. a. —romic*  
 Macération, *sf. —tion, mortification*  
 Macérer, *va. to mortify, \*steep*  
 Mâche, *sf. corn-salad*  
 Machefer, *sm. dross of iron*  
 Dents mâchelières, *grinders*  
 Mâchenoure, *sf. biscuit-dust*  
 Mâcher, *va. to chew; to claw it off*  
 Mâcheur, *se. s. great eater*  
 Machiavélisme, *sm. duplicity, spirit of despotism*  
 Machiavélisme, *sm. a crafty man, a favourer of tyranny*  
 Machinal, *e. a. mechanical*  
 Machinalement, *ad. mechanically* [contriver  
 Machinateur, *sm. a plotter*  
 Machination, *sf. contrivance; plot; device*  
 Machine, *machine; engine; sly trick*  
 Machiner, *va. to devise; machinate; hatch*  
 Machiniste, *sm. a machinist*  
 Mâchoire, *sf. the jaw; chops*  
 Mâchoanner, *vn. to mutter; \*eat slow*  
 Machurer, *va. to daub*  
 Mâcis, *sm. mace*  
 Mêle, *sf. water-chemut*  
 Maçon, *sm. a mason, bricklayer*  
 Maçonnerie, *masonry* [layer  
 Maçonner, *va. to \*build; wall up a door; to \*do in a bungling manner*  
 Maçonnerie, *sf. masonry, brick-work*  
 Macque, *tool to \*break hemp*  
 Macquer, *va. to \*break hemp*

Macreuse, *sf. sea-duck*  
 Maculature, *a. macle, a waste sheet of printed paper*  
 Macule, *a. spot, a stain*  
 Maculer, *va. to spot, to stain*  
 Madame, *sf. my lady, ladyship, madam, mistress*  
 Mademoiselle, *madam, miss*  
 Madré, *e. a. speckled, sly*  
 Madrepore, *sm. sort of sea petrified plant*  
 Madrier, *a. hick plant*  
 Madrigal, *madrigal*  
 Madrigalet, *little madrigal*  
 Madruse, *sf. speckle, spot; vein*  
 Maffé, *e. a. chub-checked*  
 Magasin, *sm. magazine; coach-basket; warehouse*  
 Magasinage, *hire of a warehouse* [house  
 Magasinier, *va. to fill a warehouse*  
 Magasinier, *sm. warehouse-keeper, or clerk*  
 Mage, *a wise man among the Persians*  
 Magicien, *a sorcerer, conjurer* [sorceress  
 Magicienne, *sf. a witch*  
 Magic, *magic, black art*  
 Magique, *2. a. magic, conjuring*  
 Magisme, *sm. magism*  
 Magister, *country school-master; pedant*  
 Magistère, *magistry; grand mastership of an order*  
 Magistral, *e. a. imperious*  
 Magistralement, *ad. imperiously*  
 Magistrat, *sm. a magistrate*  
 Magistrature, *sf. magistracy*  
 Magnanime, *2. a. magnanimous* [nanimously  
 Magnanimité, *ad. magnanimity*  
 Magnanimité, *sf. —nity; greatness of mind*  
 Magné, *sm. Magnèse, ou Magnésie, magnesia, mineral stone*  
 Magnétique, *2. a. magnetic*  
 Magnétiser, *va. to agitate the spirits and fancy*  
 Magnétisme, *sm. —tism*  
 Magnificence, *sf. sumptuousness, state*  
 Magnifier, *va. to magnify*  
 Magnifique, *2. a., magnificent*  
 Magnifiquement, *ad. nobly*

Magot, *sm.* baboon; ugly fellow; heard; grotesque china

Mahométan, *ne. a. s.* —tan

Mahométisme, *sm.* —tism

Mai, May, May-pole

Majesté, *sf.* majesty

Majestueusement, *ad.* nobly

Majestueux, *se. a.* majestic

Majeur, *e. a.* of age, senior

Majeure, *sf.* major of a syllogism

Maigre, *z. a.* lean; thin; slight

Maigre, *sm.* the lean

Maigrelet, *te. a.* leanish

Maigrement, *ad.* poorly

Maigret, *te. a.* lean, thin

Maigreux, *sf.* leanness, lean

Maigrir, *vn. to* \* grow lean

Mail, *sm.* a mallet, a mail

Maille, *sf.* mesh, stitch, web in the eye; mail; haw

Mailleau, *sm.* sort of mallet

Mailier, *v. to* \* make the meshes of a net; to arm with a coat of mail; \* grow speckled; bud

Maillet, *sm.* mallet

Maillier, *chain-maker*

Mailloche, *sf.* small wooden mallet

Mailion, *sm.* sort of small

Mailot, *swaddling clothes*

Main, *sf.* hand; trick at cards; tassel in a coach; pale; quire

Main chaude, *hot cockles*

Main levée, *replevy*

Main morte, *mortmain*

Main d'œuvre, *workmanship*

Main pote, *a lame hand*

En un tourmain, *in a trice*

Maint, *e. a.* many

Maint homme, *many a man*

Maintefois, *ad.* oftentimes

Maintenant, *ad.* now

Maintenir, *v. to* maintain

Se —, *vr. to* \* keep up

Maintenu, *e. a.* maintained

Maintenue, *sf.* a possession adjudged upon a full trial

Maintien, *sm.* maintenance; deportment

Major, *a.* major

Majordome, *a.* majordomo

Majorité, *sf.* majority, of age

Maire, *sm.* a mayor

Maire, *sf.* mayoralty

Mais, *sm.* Indian or Turkey

Mais, *c. but* [corn]

Maison, *sf.* house, home, family

Maison du roi, *king's house*

Maison de ville, *town-house, guild-hall*

—seigneuriale, *manor house*

—religieuse, *convent, monastery*

—de correction, *bridewell*

—de sergent, *spunging house*

—de plaisance, *country-house*

—rustique, *a farm* [house]

Maisonnée, *the whole family, fire-side*

Maisonnnette, *a small house*

Maitre, *sm.* a master, owner

Maitre garçon, *head journeyman*

Maitre d'hôtel, *steward*

Maitre d'école, *school-master*

—à danser, *dancing-master*

—à chanter, *music-master*

Petit maitre, *a fop*

Maitre fripon, *arrant knave*

Maitre homme, *a clever man*

Maitre clerc, *head clerk*

Maitre aliboron, *a busy body*

Maitre autel, *high altar*

Maitresse, *sf.* mistress, sweet-heart

Maitresse femme, *a notable*

—pièce, *chief piece* [party]

Maltriser, *va. to* domineer; subdue

Majuscule, *sf.* capital letter

Mal, *sm.* evil, ill. ake, disease; harm; sore; hurt; sickness

Mal d'enfant, *labour*

Mal de mer, *sea sickness*

Mal d'aventure, *mischance; whittow*

Mal de dents, *tooth-ach*

—de tête, *head-ach*

—de gorge, *sore throat*

—d'yeux, *sore eyes*

—contagieux, *the plague*

—caduc, *falling sickness*

Mal, *ad.* badly, ill, not well

Malade, *z. a. s.* sick; ill; patient

Maladie, *sf.* sickness; disease; faiblesse

Maladif, *ve. a.* sickly

Maladrerie, *sf.* lewdness

Mal-adresse, *unskilfulness*

Mal-adroit, *e. a.* unhandy

Mal-adroit, *e. s.* awkward person

Maladroitement, *ad.* awkwardly

Mal-aise, *sf.* trouble; state of hardship

Mal-aisé, *e. a.* difficult; uneasy; under misfortune

Mal-aisément, *ad.* with much ado

Mal à propos, *unreasonably*

—aventure, *sf.* mischance

—avisé, *e. a.* imprudent

—bâti, *e.* ill-shaped; indisposed

—content, *e. d.* dissatisfied

Mâle, *sm.* male, rock, he

Mâle, *z. a.* male; manly; vigorous

Malebête, *sf.* a bad man

Malédiction, *a.* curse

Maléfice, *sm.* sorcery, witchcraft

Maléfié, *e. a.* sickly; fascinated

Maléfique, *z. a.* malignant

Malencontre, *sf.* mischief

Malencontreusement, *ad.* unfortunately

Malencontreux, *se. a.* unlucky

Mal-enpoint, *ad.* at an ill pass

Mal-entendu, *sm.* a mistake

Malepeste, *int.* udsbuddikins

Mal-être, *sm.* unreasonableness

Malévole, *z. a.* malevolent

Mal-faire, *vn. to* \* do ill

Mal-faisant, *e. a.* mischievous, unwholesome

Mal-fait, *e. a.* ill-made, or done; ugly

Mal-faiteur, *sm.* malefactor

Mal-fait, *e. a.* deformed [ly]

Malgracieusement, *ad.* rudely

Malgracieux, *se. a.* clownish

—aukward; ungentle

Malgré, *pr.* in spite of, notwithstanding

Mal-habile, *z.* unskilful, ill-

Mal-habileté, *sf.* want of parts; incapacity; ill-breeding

Malheur, *sm.* misfortune; ill-

Malheur, *ad.* woe to [luck]

Malheureux, *se. a.* unhappy; unlucky; pitiful

Malheureux, *sm.* an unfortunate fellow [happily]  
 Malheureusement, *ad.* unfortunately  
 Malhonnête, *2. a.* indecent; rude; dishonest  
 Malhonnêtement, *ad.* dishonestly; rudely  
 Malhonnêteté, *sf.* rudeness; dishonesty  
 Malice, *malice*, requish trick  
 Malicieusement, *ad.* maliciously  
 Malicieux, *se. a.* mischievous  
 Malinement, *ad.* with an ill design; mischievously  
 Malignité, *sf.* malice, malignity  
 Malin, *igne. a.* mischievous; unlucky; hurtful; bad  
 Maline, *sf.* spring-tides  
 Maline, Mechlin lace  
 Malingre, *2. a.* pining sickly  
 Mal-intentionné, *e. a.* ill-affected [ungainly]  
 Malitorne, *a. s.* awkward;  
 Mal-jugé, *sm.* illegal decree  
 Malle, *sf.* trunk, mail, box  
 Malléabilité, *malleableness*  
 Malléable, *2. a.* malleable  
 Malletier, *sm.* trunk-maker  
 Mallette, *sf.* little trunk, scrip  
 Mallier, *sm.* a pack-horse  
 Mal-mener, *va.* to use ill  
 Malotru, *e. a.* sad; ugly  
 Malotru, *sm.* sad pitiful  
 Mal-peigné, *a.* slovenly wretch  
 Mal-plaisant, *e. a.* disagreeable [fit]  
 Mal-propre, *2. a.* sluttish; un-Mal-proprement, *ad.* slovenly  
 Mal-propreté, *sf.* dirtiness; slovenliness  
 Mal-sin, *e. a.* sickly; un-wholesome  
 Mal-séant, *e. a.* unbecoming  
 Mal-sonnant, *e. a.* ill sounding; offensive  
 Malt, *sm.* malt  
 Maltôte, *sf.* oppressive tax  
 Maltôtier, *sm.* tax-gatherer  
 Maltraiter, *va.* to use ill; wrong [epite]  
 Malveillance, *sf.* ill-will;  
 Malveillant, *sm.* malevolent  
 Malversation, *sf.* misde-meanor  
 Malverser, *vn.* to misbehave

Malvoisie, *sf.* Malmsey wine  
 Mal-voulu, *e. a.* hated  
 Maman, *sf.* mamma  
 Mânie, sweetheart, honey  
 Mamellet, *the breast*, pap  
 Mammelon, *sm.* a nipple  
 Mammelu, *e. a.* full-breasted  
 M'amour, love, dear  
 Manant, *sm.* a clown  
 Manche, handle, helve, haft — à balai, broom-stick  
 Manche, *sf.* a sleeve  
 La Manche, the English Channel  
 Manchette, *sf.* a ruffie  
 Manchon, *sm.* a muff  
 Manchot, *e. a.* maimed, lame  
 Mandarin, *sm.* a mandarine  
 Mandat, mandamus, bill  
 Mandataire, a proxy  
 Mandement, order, mandate  
 Mander, *va.* to \*write word  
 Mander quelqu'un, to send for [coat]  
 Mandille, *sf.* footman's great  
 Mandoline, a small guitar  
 Mandore, mandore; lute  
 Mandragore, mandrake  
 Manducable, *2. a.* eatable  
 Manducation, *sf.* —tion; eating  
 Manège, *sm.* managing a horse; riding-house; intrigue  
 Mânes, *pl.* shade, ghost, manes  
 Mangeable, *2. a.* eatable  
 Mangeaille, *sf.* food; victuals  
 Mangeoire, a manger  
 Manger, *va.* to \*eat; diet  
 Manger, *sm.* food, meat, eating [tion]  
 Mangerie, *sf.* eating, exaction  
 Mangeur, *se. s.* eater  
 Maniable, *2. a.* supple; tractable  
 Maniaque, *2. a. sm.* maniac, mad  
 Manicles, *sf. pl.* hand-fetters  
 Manie, *sf.* madness; excessive fondness [manage]  
 Manier, *va.* to handle; to  
 Manier, *e. a.* elegant (of words and phrases)  
 Maniement, *sm.* feeling; handling; management  
 Manière, *sf.* manner; way; style  
 De manière que, so that

Manières, carriage behaviour  
 Maniéré, *e. a.* affected  
 Maniériste, *sm.* an affected painter  
 Manifestation, *sf.* —tion  
 Manifeste, *2. a.* manifest, clear  
 Manifeste, *sm.* manifesto  
 Manifestement, *ad.* clearly  
 Manifester, *va.* to declare  
 Se manifester, *vr.* to \*show one's self  
 Manigance, *sf.* sly dealings  
 Manigancer, *va.* to brew, to  
 Manille, *sf.* Manilla [plot]  
 Manioc, *sm.* yucca root  
 Manipule, manipule; handful  
 Manipulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Manique, *sf.* a hard-leather  
 Maniveau, *sm.* a flash-basket  
 Manivelle, *sf.* handle; rounce  
 Manne, manna; voider; cradle; basket  
 Mannequin, *sm.* a hamper  
 Manœuvre, *sf.* tacking of a ship; motion; proccure  
 Manœuvrer, *vn.* to work a ship  
 Manœuvrier, *sm.* skilful seaman [nor]  
 Manoir, mansion-house; manor  
 Manon, *sf.* Molly  
 Manque, *sf.* want, lack  
 Manque de, *ad.* for want of  
 Manquement, *sm.* fault, slip  
 Manquement de parole, the breach of one's word  
 Manquer, *va.* fail; miss; \*do amiss; want; \*fall short; \*be missing  
 Mansarde, *sf.* roof of a house  
 Mansuétude, gentleness [veil]  
 Mante, mourning mantle or  
 Manteau, *sm.* a cloak; mantua; practice  
 Mantelé, *e. a.* mantled  
 Mantelct, *sm.* mantlet; capuchin; mantle; pent-house  
 Manteline, *sf.* riding-hood  
 Manuel, *le. a.* manual  
 Manuel, *sm.* a manual  
 Manuellement, *ad.* manually  
 Manufacture, *sf.* —ture  
 Manufacture, *va.* to manufacture [facturer]  
 Manufacturier, *sm.* manufacturer  
 Manumission, *sf.* —sion  
 Manuscrit, *sf.* a manuscript

Manutention, *sf.* *protection*,  
upholding  
Mappemonde, *a map of the*  
*world*

Maquereau, *sm.* *a mackerel*  
Maquereaux, *pl.* *spots in the*  
*legs by fire*

Maquignon, *sm.* *jockey*  
Maquignonage, *jockeyship* ;  
*intrigue*

Maquignonner un cheval,  
*va.* *to fit a horse for sale*

Maquignonner, *to play the*  
*part of a broker* [boat]

Maquilleur, *sm.* *a mackerel*  
Marabout, *Mahometan priest* ;  
*ugly fellow*

Marais, *marsh* ; *swamp* ; *ger-*  
*den ground*

Marais salans, *salt-pans*  
Marasme, *sm.* *marasmus*

Marâtre, *sf.* *a step-mother* ;  
*a cruel mother*

Maraud, *sm.* *rascal, villain*  
Maraudaill, *sf.* *rascals*

Maraude, *jade* ; *marauding*  
Marauder, *vn.* *to go a ma-*  
*rauding, or robbing*

Maraudeur, *sm.* *a marauder*  
Maravédis, *-dis*, *little Spa-*  
*nish coin*

Marbre, *marble*

Marbrer, *va.* *to marble, vein*

Marbrier, *sm.* *paper-marbler*  
Marbrier, *marble-cutter*

Marbrure, *sf.* *marbling*

Mars, *sm.* *eight ounces* ;  
*husks* ; *grounds*

Marcaige, *sm.* *tax on sea-fish*

Marcaissin, *young wild boar*

Marcaissite, *sf.* *marcaissite*  
*stone*

Marchand, *e. a. merchanta-*  
*ble* ; *trading* ; *navigable*

Marchand, *sm.* *a merchant* ;  
*dealer* ; *chapman*

Marchand en gros, *a whole-*  
*sale dealer* [dealer]

Marchand en détail, *a retail*

Marchand libraire, *bookseller*

Marchand de soie, *silkman*

Marchand de toile, *linen dra-*  
*per* [draper]

Marchand drapier, *a woollen*  
*Marchande, sf.* *merchant's*  
*wife* ; *a trading woman*

Marchand d'herbes, *green-*  
*grocer*

Marchander, *va.* *to cheapen*,  
*haggle*

Marchandeur, *se. a. cheapen-*  
*er* ; *haggler*

Marchandise, *sf.* *merchan-*  
*dise* ; *goods, ware*

Marche, *march* ; *way* ; *step*

Marches, *pl.* *marches, bounds*,  
*limits*

Marché, *sm.* *market* ; *bargain*  
— *au pain, bread market*

— *aux herbes, herb-market*  
— *aux poules, poultry-market*

— *au foin, hay-market*  
Marchepied, *footstool* ; *foot-*  
*board*

Marcher *vn.* *to walk* ; *march* ;  
\* *go* ; *rank* ; \* *tread*

Marcher droit, *to be honest*,  
*to behave well*

Marcher, *sm.* *gait* ; *way of*  
*walking*

Marcheur, *se. a. a walker*

Marcotte, *sf.* *layer* ; *shoot* ;  
*spring*

Marcotter, *va.* *to set shoots*

Mardi, *sm.* *Tuesday*

Mardi-gras, *Shrove Tuesday*

Mare, *sf.* *a pond* ; *meer* ; *pool*

Marécage, *sm.* *marsh, swamp*

Marécageux, *se. a. marshy* ;  
*swampy* [shal]

Maréchal, *sm.* *farrier* ; *mar-*  
*terchal des logis, a quar-*  
*ter-master*

Maréchal de camp, *adjutant-*  
*general*

Maréchalat, *marshalskip*

Maréchalerie, *sf.* *farrier-*  
*trade*

Maréhaussee, *marshalskip*

Marée, *tide* ; *fresh sea fish*

Margajet, *sm.* *urchin, brat*

Marge, *sf.* *margin*

Margelle, *brim of a well*

Marginal, *e. a. marginal*

Margot, *sf.* *Peggy* ; *magpie*

Margouillis, *sm.* *a puddle*

Margrave, *margrave*

Margraviat, *margravate*

Marguerite, *sf.* *daisy* ; *pearl*

Marguillier, *churchwarden-*  
*ship* [warden]

Marguillier, *sm.* *a church-*  
*Mari, a husband, spouse*

Mariable, *2. a. marriageable*

Marriage, *sm.* *marriage, wed-*  
*lock* ; *portion*

Marier, *va.* *to marry* ; *join*

Se marier, *vr.* *to marry*

Marieur, *se. a. match-maker*

Marin, *e. a. belonging to the*

Marin, *sm.* *a seaman* [sea]

Marinade, *sf.* *pickle*

Marine, *navy* ; *navigation* ;  
*marine* ; *sea affairs* ; *beach* ;  
*sea-piece*

Mariner, *vn.* *to pickle* ; *souse*

Maringouin, *sm.* *a musktoe*

Marinier, *mariner, seaman*

Marjolaine, *sf.* *marjoram*

Marjolet, *sm.* *a fop*

Marion, *sf.* *Polly* [woman]

Marionette, *a puppet* ; *a little*

Marital, *e. a. matrimonial*

Maritallement, *ad.* *like a hus-*  
*band*

Maritime, *2. a. maritime*

Maritonne, *sf.* *a clumsy wo-*  
*man*

Marie, *&c. vid. Marns*

Marmaillie, *sf.* *brats*

Marmelade, *marmelade, jell-*  
*ly of fruits*

— *bois marmetean, sm.*  
*ornamental trees* [kettle]

Marmite, *sf.* *porridge-pot*

Marmiteux, *se. a. whining*

Marmiton, *sm.* *a scullion*

Marmonner, *v.* *to mutter*

Marmot, *sm.* *a kind of mon-*  
*key* ; *a puppet* ; *a brat*

Marmotte, *sf.* *mountain-rat*

Marmotter, *va.* *to mutter*

Marmouset, *sm.* *a graysque*  
*figure* ; *marmoset*

Marne, *sf.* *marl*

Marner, *vn.* *to marl*

Marnière, *sf.* *marl pit*

Marotique, *2. a. Hudibrastic*

Marotte, *sf.* *whim* ; *hobby-*  
*horse* ; *fool's dauble* [by]

Marouffe, *sm.* *scoundrel, boe-*

Marque, *sf.* *mark* ; *token* ;  
*print* ; *mole, spot* ; *note* ;  
*proof* ; *sign*

Marquer, *va.* *to mark* ; *score* ;  
*signify* ; \* *shew* ; \* *sell*

Marqueter, *to speckle* ; *inlay*

Marqueterie, *sf.* *inlaid work*

Marqueur, *se. a. a marker*

Marquis, *sm.* *a marquis*

Marquisat, *marquissate*

Marquise, *sf.* *marchioness* ;  
*the eger a cent*

**Marraine**, *a godmother*  
**Marri**, *e. a. sorry, concerned*  
**Marron**, *sm. large chestnut; buckle of hair; riding wig box; a run-away slave; a work printed clandestinely; sort of cracker*  
**Marron d'Inde**, *horse-chestnut*  
**Marronnier**, *va. to curl in great curls* [*tree*]  
**Marronnier**, *sm. large chestnut*  
**Marronnier d'Inde**, *horse-chestnut-tree*  
**Marronnier**, *a sledge-driver on the Alps*  
**Marroquin**, *Turkey, Spanish, Russia, Morocco leather*  
**Marroquiner**, *va. to counter-fet Turkey leather, &c*  
**Marroquinerie**, *sf. art of making the above leather*  
**Marroquiner**, *sm. Turkey leather maker*  
**Mars**, *March; Mars*  
**Marsouin**, *porpoise, sea-hog*  
**Martagon**, *mountain-lily*  
**Marteau**, *hammer, knocker*  
**Martel**, *uncasiness*  
**Martelage**, *mark set on trees reserved for ship-building*  
**Martelées**, *sf. pl. dung of fallow-deer*  
**Marteler**, *va. to hammer; vex*  
**Martelet**, *sm. little hammer*  
**Marteleur**, *foeman in a foire* [*like*]  
**Martial**, *e. a. martial, war-*  
**Martin** *see. sm. stony kind of pear*  
**Martin**, *or martinet-pêcheur, king's-fisher*  
**Martinet**, *flat candlestick; a mill hammer; a cat o'nine tails; a kind of swallow*  
**Martingale**, *sf. martingale*  
**Martre**, *marten, marten-skin*  
**Martre zibeline**, *a sable*  
**Martyr**, *e. s. a martyr*  
**Martyre**, *sm. martyrdom; sufferings*  
**Martyriser**, *va. to torture*  
**Martyrologe**, *sm. —logy*  
**Martyrologiste**, *—logist*  
**Mascarade**, *sf. masquerade*  
**Mascars**, *sm. eddy of water*

**Mascaron**, *a grotesque head*  
**Masculin**, *e. a. masculine, male* [*ness*]  
**Masculinité**, *sf. masculine*  
**Masque**, *sm. a mask; a masquerader; sf. an ugly witch*  
**Masqué**, *e. a. masked; counter-fet; dissembling*  
**Masquer**, *va. to \* mask; to clothe*  
**Se —**, *vr. to put a mask on*  
**Massacre**, *sm. massacre; bungler*  
**Massacrer**, *va. massacre; bungle*  
**Massacreur**, *sm. bungler; murderer*  
**Masse**, *sf. mass; stock; mallet; mace; bullion; club*  
**Massepain**, *sm. march-pace*  
**Masser**, *va. to stake*  
**Massicot**, *sm. masticot; yellow colour*  
**Massier**, *mace-bearer* [*dull*]  
**Massif**, *ve. a. massy; heavy*  
**Massif**, *sm. masonry work*  
**Massivement**, *ad. heavily; dully*  
**Massue**, *sf. a club; mace*  
**Mastic**, *sm. mastic*  
**Mastication**, *sf. chewing*  
**Masticatoire**, *sm. —tory*  
**Mastiquer**, *va. to cement with mastic*  
**Masulipatan**, *sm. fine Indian handkerchief*  
**Masure**, *sf. the ruins of a house; a paltry house*  
**Mat**, *tc. a. unwrought; heavy*  
**Esbec et mat**, *check-mate*  
**Mât**, *sm. a mast*  
**Matador**, *matador* [*ly*]  
**Matamore**, *Drawcanstr; bul-*  
**Matelas**, *mattress; wad*  
**Matelasser**, *va. to quilt; wad*  
**Matelassier**, *sm. quilt maker*  
**Matélot**, *sailor; consort-ship*  
**Matelotage**, *a sailor's pay*  
**Matelote**, *sf. hutch-potch of several sorts of fish*  
**Matier**, *va. to mate; subdue; humble*  
**Mâter**, *va. to mast*  
**Matérialisme**, *sm. —lism*  
**Matérialiste**, *—list*  
**Matérialité**, *sf. —lity*  
**Matériaux**, *sm. pl. materials*

**Matériel**, *le. a. material; lumpy; dull; heavy*  
**Matériellement**, *ad. —rially*  
**Maternel**, *le. a. maternal* [*ly*]  
**Maternellement**, *ad. mother-*  
**Maternité**, *sf. —nity, motherhood*  
**Mâteur**, *sm. a mast-maker*  
**Mathématicien**, *—tician*  
**Mathématiques**, *sf. pl. —tics*  
**Mathématique**, *2. a. —cal*  
**Mathématiquement**, *ad. —cally*  
**Matière**, *sf. matter, subject*  
**Matin**, *sm. & ad. morning*  
**Matin**, *a mastic; fellow*  
**Matinal**, *e. a. an early riser*  
**Mâtine**, *sf. a she mastic*  
**Mâtineau**, *sm. a little mastiff*  
**Matinée**, *sf. forenoon*  
**Mâtiner**, *va. to abuse*  
**Matines**, *sf. pl. matins*  
**Matineux**, *se. a. early riser*  
**Matois**, *e. a. s. cunning; sharp; a sharper*  
**Matoiserie**, *sf. cunning trick*  
**Maton**, *sm. a he-cat*  
**Matras**, *a matras; vial*  
**Matricaire**, *sf. mother-wort*  
**Matrice**, *matrix; womb; mother*  
**Matriculaire**, *sm. matriculate*  
**Matricule**, *sf. —cular register*  
**Matrimonial**, *e. a. —nial*  
**Matrone**, *sf. matron, lady*  
**Matuir**, *to \* make unpolished*  
**Mature**, *sf. masting, masts of a ship*  
**Maturité**, *ripeness*  
**Maudire**, *va. to \* curse*  
**Maudisson**, *sm. a curse*  
**Maudit**, *e. a. s. cursed, accursed*  
**Maugréer**, *va. to \* curse*  
**Maure**, *vid. More, &c.*  
**Mausolée**, *sm. mausoleum; tomb* [*ly*]  
**Mausade**, *2. a. slovenly, clumsy*  
**Mausadement**, *ad. nastily*  
**Mausaderie**, *sf. slovenliness*  
**Mauvais**, *e. a. bad, evil, ill*  
**Mauvais**, *sm. bad*  
**Mauvais**, *ad. bad, ill*  
**Mauve**, *sf. mallows*  
**Mauvette**, *a kind of lark*  
**Mauvis**, *sm. mauvis; thrush*  
**Maux**, *evils, pl. of mal*  
**Maxillaire**, *2. a. maxillary*

Maxime, *sf.* *maxim.* axiom  
 Maximum, *sm.* the highest point; greatest price  
 Mazette, *sf.* a tit; a novice at play  
 Me, *pro.* me; to me  
 Méchantement, *ad.* wickedly  
 Méchanceté, *sf.* wickedness, wicked action  
 Mécanicien, *sm.* mechanic  
 Mécanique, *sf.* mechanics  
 Mécanisme, *sm.* mechanism  
 Méchant, *e. a.* wicked, bad, palling  
 Mèche, *sf.* wick; match; tinder  
 Méschef, *sm.* mischance (old)  
 Mécher, *va.* to vapour a cork with burning brimstone  
 Mécompte, *sm.* misreckoning  
 Se mécompter, *vr.* to misreckon  
 Méconium, *sm.* juice of poppy  
 Méconnaissable, *z. a.* not to be known again  
 Méconnaissance, *sf.* ingratitude  
 Méconnaissant, *e. a.* unthankful  
 Méconnaître, *va.* to forget; not to know; to disown  
 Se —, *vr.* to forget one's self  
 Mécontent, *e. a.* dissatisfied  
 Mécontentement, *sm.* discontent, displeasure  
 Mécontenter, *va.* to displease  
 Mécréant, *sm.* a miscreant, a villain, an infidel  
 Mécroire, *va.* to disbelieve  
 Médaille, *sf.* a medal  
 Médailhier, *sm.* cabinet of medals  
 Médailleur, *sm.* medallist, anti-medallion  
 Médailleur, *sm.* a medallion  
 Médecin, *a.* physician  
 Médecine, *sf.* physic, purge  
 Médeciner, *va.* to physic  
 Médiane, *sf.* median vein  
 Médianoché, *sm.* midnight regale  
 Médiate, *e. a.* mediate  
 Médiatement, *ad.* by means  
 Médiateur, *sm.* a mediator  
 Médiation, *sf.* mediation  
 Médiatrice, *a.* mediatrice

Médical, *e. a.* medical  
 Médicament, *sm.* —ment, medicine  
 Médicamentaire, *z. a.* physico-medicamentary, *va.* to physic  
 Médicamentueux, *se. a.* medicinal  
 Médicinal, *e. a.* medicinal  
 Médiocre, *z. a.* middling; moderate  
 Médiocrement, *ad.* indifferently, so so  
 Médiocrité, *sf.* mediocrity, medium  
 Médire, *va.* to speak evil; rail; revile; slander  
 Médiance, *sf.* evil speaking  
 Médiant, *e. a.* evil-speaker, slanderer; slandering  
 Méditation, *sf.* meditation  
 Méditer, *va.* to meditate, think  
 Méditerranée, *sf.* —near  
 Médium, *sm.* medium, middle  
 Médullaire, *z. a.* medullary  
 Méfais, *vn.* to misdo  
 Méfait, *sm.* misdeed  
 Méfiance, *sf.* mistrust, suspicion  
 Méfiant, *e. a.* mistrustful  
 Se méfier, *vr.* to mistrust  
 Mégère, *sf.* bitter scold, shrew  
 Mégic, tawing of a skin  
 Mégissier, *sm.* a tawer  
 Meilleur, *e. a.* better  
 Mélancolie, *sf.* melancholy; sadness  
 Mélancolique, *z. a.* s. melancholic  
 Mélancoliquement, *ad.* with melancholy  
 Mélange, *sm.* mixture, medley  
 Mélanger, *va.* to mingle, blend  
 Mélasse, *sf.* molasses  
 Mêlée, the thick of a fight; fray, or debate  
 Mêler, *va.* to mix, blend; shuffle  
 — une serrure, spoil a lock  
 Se mêler de, to meddle, to be concerned in  
 Mélisse, *sf.* balm, mint  
 Mélodie, melody  
 Mélodieusement, *ad.* melodiously  
 Mélodieux, *se.* melodious  
 Melon, *sm.* a melon  
 Melonnier, one who sells me-

Melonnière, *sf.* a melon-bed  
 Membrane membrane  
 Membraneux, *se. a.* membranous  
 Membre, *sm.* member, limb; joint; moulding  
 Membru, *e. a.* stout  
 Membure, *sf.* a pannel-square; cord for measuring wood  
 Même, *z. a.* same; self; itself  
 Même, *ad.* even, very; also  
 Mément, likewise  
 Memento, *sm.* a memento  
 Mémoire, *sf.* memory  
 Mémor, *sm.* memorandum; note; bill  
 Mémoires, *sm.* pl. memoirs  
 Méorable, *z. a.* memorable  
 Mémoratif, *ve.* a remembering  
 [waste-book  
 Memorial, *sm.* memorial; a memorialiste, —ist  
 Ménaçant, *e. a.* threatening  
 Menace, *sf.* threat  
 Menacer, *va.* to threaten; huff  
 Menaceur, *sm.* thraener  
 Ménade, *sf.* a bacchanal  
 Ménage, *sm.* housekeeping, household, family; goods; husbandry  
 Ménagement, *sm.* regard; conduct; discretion  
 Ménager, *va.* to husband; manage; be tender of; procure, contrive; conduct  
 Se ménager, *vr.* to make much of one's self; to keep fair with  
 Ménager, *e. s.* thrifty; house-keeper  
 Ménagère, *sf.* housewife, house-keeper; case for needles  
 Ménagerie, place for keeping foreign birds and beasts; a poultry yard  
 Mendiant, *e. a.* s. a beggar  
 Mendicite, *sf.* beggary  
 Mendier, *va.* to beg  
 Menée, *sf.* underhand device; plot  
 Mener, *va.* to lead; drive head; amuse; carry; bring  
 Ménétier, *sm.* a sandler  
 Meneur, gentleman-usher; partner, dr ver  
 Menin, a minion; attendant  
 B b

Menotte, *sf.* a little hand  
Menottes, *pl.* handcuffs  
Mense, *sf.* income, stock  
Mensole, *key-stone* of a vault  
Messange, *sm.* lie; illusion  
Mensouger, *e. a.* illusory, false  
Menstruel, *le. a.* menstrual  
Menstrue, *sm.* menstruum  
Menstrues, *f. pl.* menses  
Menstreux, *se. a.* menstruous  
Mental, *e. a.* mental  
Mentalemeut, *ad.* mentally  
Menterie, *sf.* a fib, a lie  
Mentir, *se. a.* lying; liar  
Menthe, *sf.* mint  
Mention, *mention*; naming  
Mentionner, *va.* to mention  
Mentir, *vn.* to "lie, to fib  
Menton, *sm.* the chin  
Meutompère, *sf.* chin-cloth  
Menu, *e. a.* slender, small, thin  
Menu bois, *brushwood*; having  
Menus plaisirs, *privy purse*  
Menus droits, *house's fees*  
Menu peuple, *vulgar*, mob  
Menus grains, *oats, barley, peas, vetch, &c.*  
Menue monnaie, *copper money*  
Menu, *sm.* bill of fare, bill of parcels; small linen  
Menuet, *a. minut*  
Menuiser, *va.* to work in joinery  
Menuiserie, *sf.* joinery  
Menuisier, *sm.* joiner  
Se méprendre, *vr.* to "mistake  
Mépris, *sm.* contempt, scorn  
Mépris, *e. a.* mistaken  
Méprisable, *a. a.* contemptible  
Méprisablement, *ad.* contemptibly  
Méprisant, *e. a.* disdainful  
Méprise, *sf.* a mistake, blunder  
Mépriser, *va.* to "mistake  
Mer, *sf.* the sea  
Mercautille, *small trade*  
Mercenaire, *a. a. s.* mercenary; an hireling  
Mercenairément, *ad.* mercenarily  
Mercerie, *sf.* mercery  
Mercerot, *sm.* pedlar, hawker  
Merci, *sf.* mercy; pity; power  
Mercier, *e. s.* a haberdasher, mercer  
Mércredi, *sm.* Wednesday

Mercur, *Mercury*  
Mercuriale, *sf.* a reprimand  
Mercuriel, *le.* mercurial  
Mère, *sf.* mother, dam  
Méri dien, *sm.* the meridian  
Méri dien, *no. a.* meridian  
Méri dienne, *sf.* nap after dinner  
Méri dional, *e. a.* southerly  
Mérise, *sf.* tart kind of cherry  
Mériaier, *sm.* small cherry-tree  
Mérite, *merit*, desert, worth  
Mériter, *va.* to deserve; procure  
Méritoire, *a. a.* meritorious  
Méritoiement, *ad.* — riously  
Merlan, *sm.* a whiting  
Merle, *black-bird*  
Un fin merle, *a cunning fellow*  
Merlesse, *sf.* hen black-bird  
Merlet, *sm.* batlement  
Merlette, *sf.* a merlet  
Merlin, *sm.* conjurer  
Merluiche, *sf.* stock-fish  
Merrain, *sm.* ship-linder  
Merveille, *sf.* wonder, marvel  
Merveilleusement, *ad.* wonderfully  
Merveilleux, *se. a.* wonderful, strange, admirable  
Merveilleux, *sm.* marvellous  
Mes, *pro. pl.* my  
Mésaise, *sm.* trouble  
Mésalliance, *sf.* marrying beneath one's self  
Mésallier, *va.* to undermatch  
Se mésallier, *vr.* to marry below one's self  
Mésange, *sf.* a tom-tit  
Mésarriver, *vn.* to "come to any harm; to succeed ill  
Mésaventure, *sf.* mischance  
Mesdames, *pl.* ladies  
Mésentère, *sm.* mesentery  
Mésentérique, *a. a.* — teric  
Mésentimer, *va.* to disregard, to undervalue  
Méintelligence, *sf.* misunderstanding  
Mésoffrir, *va.* to "underbid  
Mesquin, *sm.* niggardly man  
Mesquine, *sf.* niggardly woman  
Mesquin, *e. a.* niggardly  
Mesquinoement, *ad.* sordidly

Mesquinerie, *sf.* stinginess  
Message, *sm.* message, errand  
Messenger, *e. s.* the messenger; a carrier; a penny-post-man  
Messagerie, *sf.* the post-house  
Messe, *a. mass*  
Messance, *indecentcy*  
Messant, *e. a.* undecorating  
Messieurs, *sm. pl.* my lords  
Messeoir, *vn.* not to suit  
Messic, *sm.* Messiah  
Messier, *keeper of vineyards*  
Messieurs, *gentlemen, str*  
Mesure, *title of honour, air*  
Mestre de camp, *a colonel*  
Mesurable, *a. a.* measurable  
Mesurage, *sm.* measurement  
Mesure, *sf.* measure, tunc, size, metre  
Mesuré, *e. a.* circumspect  
Mesurer, *va.* to measure, to weigh, to proportion  
Se mesurer avec, *to enter into competition with*  
Mesureur, *sm.* measurer, meter  
Mésurer, *va.* to measure, abuse  
Mes-vendre, *va.* to "sell at dear price  
Mes-vente, *sf.* sale with loss  
Mésairie, *a. farm*  
Métal, *sm.* metal  
Métallique, *a. a.* — lic  
Métallurgie, *sf.* metallurgy  
Métallurgiste, *sm.* metallist  
Métamorphose, *sf.* — phors  
Métamorphoser, *va.* to metamorphose  
Se —, *vr.* to transform one's self  
Métaphore, *sf.* — phor  
Métaphorique, *a. a.* — rical  
Métaphoriquement, *ad.* metaphorically  
Métaphysicien, — cian  
Métaphysique, *sf.* — sics  
Métaphysique, *a. a.* — sical; abstracted  
Métaphysiquement, *ad.* — sically  
Métayer, *sm.* a farmer  
Métayère, *sf.* a farmer's wife  
Métel, *sm.* metal; brown  
Métémpsychose, *sf.* — chosis  
Météore, *sm.* a meteor  
Météorologie, *sf.* — logy  
Météorologique, *a. a.* — gical; fiery

Méthode, *sf.* method; way  
 Méthodique, *2. a.* —dical  
 Méthodiquement, *ad.* —ally  
 Méthodiste, *sm.* methodist  
 Métier, *trade*; loom; frame  
 Métis, *ve.* Métis, *a. & m.* mongrel  
 Matives, *sf. pl.* harvest-time  
 Mévier, *e. & a.* reaper  
 Météorologie, *sf.* —ogy  
 Mètre, *sm.* metre  
 Métrique, *2. a.* —trical  
 Métromanie, *sf.* a violent desire of making verses  
 Métrople, —polis; mother-city, mother-church  
 Métropolitain, *e. & a.* archiepiscopal  
 Mets, *sm.* mess; dish  
 Mettable, *2. a.* wearable; *for* *possible*  
 Metteur en œuvre, *stone-setter*  
 Mettre, *va. to* \*put; \*set; \*lay  
 Meuble, *sm.* household goods, furniture  
 Meuble, *a. & s.* moveables  
 Meubler, *va. to* furnish  
 Me vendre, *to* \*sell  
 Mévente, *sf.* underselling  
 Meuglement, *sm.* bellowing  
 Meugler, *vn. to* low, bellow  
 Meule, *sf.* mill-stone, grind-stone  
 Meule de foin, *a.* haycock  
 Meule de paille, *stack of straw*  
 Meules, *burr of a deer's head*  
 Meulière, *millstone quarry*  
 Meunier, *sm.* miller; pallard  
 Meunière, *sf.* miller's wife  
 Meurtre, *sm.* murder  
 Meurtrier, *e. & a.* murderer  
 Meurtrier, *e. & a.* a murderer  
 Meurtrière, *sf.* a loop hole  
 Meurtre, *va. to* bruise  
 Meurtresse, *sf.* a bruise  
 Meute, *pack of hounds*  
 Meszo-tinto, *sm.* mexzotint  
 Mi, *half, middle* *[to]*  
 Mi-Août, *sf.* middle of August  
 Mi-carême, *mid-lent* *[guet]*  
 Miantant, *e. & a.* mewing  
 Miaulement, *sm.* mewing  
 Miauler, *vn. to* mew, caterwaul  
 Miabe, *sf.* manchet, loaf  
 Miame, *sm.* intrigue, plot  
 Mi-côte, *sf.* bending of a hill

Microscopie, *sm.* microscop  
 Micromètre, *micrometer*  
 Microscopie, *microscopie*, *magnifying glass*  
 Microscopique, *2. a.* —pic  
 Midi, *sm.* noon, south  
 Mie, *sf.* a crumb; nurse  
 Miel, *sm.* honey  
 Mielat, *honey-dew*  
 Mielieux, *se. a.* luscious  
 Mien, *ne. gra.* mine, my own  
 Miette, *sf.* little crumb, little bit  
 Mièvre, *2. a.* unlucky, roguish  
 Mièvrerie, *sf.* a prank  
 Mieux, *ad.* better, rather, best *[delicate]*  
 Mignard, *e. & a.* pretty, nice  
 Mignardement, *ad.* nicely, tenderly  
 Mignarder, *vn. to* cocker; *to fondle* *[features]*  
 Mignardise, *sf.* delicacy of  
 Mignardise, *China pink*  
 Mignardises, *pl.* beauties; delicacy of features; style; endearments  
 Mignon, *ne. a.* delicate, pretty  
 Mignon, *ne. & a.* darling, a favourite  
 Mignonnement, *ad.* delicately, curiously  
 Mignonnette, *sf.* minionette  
 Mignotter, *va. to* fondle  
 Mignaine, *sf.* negrin; head-ache  
 Migration, —tion, *passage*  
 Mijaurce, *affected woman*  
 Mijoter, *va. to* boil gently; *to fondle, pamper*  
 Mil, *sm.* millet  
 Milan, *a.* kite, gurnard  
 Milice, *sf.* militia, soldiery  
 Milicien, *sm.* militia-man  
 Milieu, *middle, medium; temper*  
 Militaire, *f. a. & s.* military  
 Militairement, *ad.* —tarily  
 Militante, *2. a.* militant  
 Militer, *vn. to* militate  
 Mille, *on mil, sm.* thousand; *a mile*  
 Millefeuille, *sf.* milfoil; nose-bleed  
 Mille-fois, *ad.* often  
 Millénaire, *2. a. & s.* millenary  
 Millénaire, *sm.* the date of a cent or medal

Millet, *millet*  
 Militaire, *2. a.* military  
 Milliar, *sm.* thousand millions  
 Milliaire, *sf.* world, thousands of thousands  
 Millième, *2. a.* thousandth  
 Millier, *sm.* a thousand  
 Million, *a.* million  
 Millionnaire, *a.* very rich man  
 Milord, *a.* lord *[a Crusus]*  
 Mime, *sarce; buffoon*  
 Minage, *measuring of corn by the mine; see thereof*  
 Minauder, *vn. to* trim it  
 Minauderie, *sf.* primming  
 Minaudier, *e. & a.* a prim man or woman *[small]*  
 Mince, *2. a.* thin, slender  
 Mine, *sf.* a mien; pretence; *shew; looks; mine; ore*  
 — de plomb, *black-lead*  
 Miner, *va. to* undermine; *prey on*  
 Minéral, *sm.* a mineral; *ore*  
 Minéral, *e. a.* mineral  
 Minéralogie, *sf.* —logy  
 Minéralogiste, *sm.* —logist  
 Minéralogue, *mineralist*  
 Minerve, *sf.* Minerva  
 Minet, *te. & puss, kitten*  
 Mineur, *sm.* a miner  
 Mineur, *e. & s.* a minor, under age *[painter]*  
 Miniature, *sm.* miniature  
 Miniature, *sf.* miniature  
 Miniaturiste, *sm.* miniaturess  
 Minière, *sf.* mine *[painter]*  
 Minime, *sm.* sort of monk; *duo colour*  
 Ministère, *office; agency; ministry; ministers*  
 Ministériel, *le. a.* —terial  
 Ministre, *sm.* minister, parson  
 Minium, *minium; red paint*  
 Minois, *look, face*  
 Minon, *a.* puss, kitten  
 Minotrité, *sf.* —rity, non-age  
 Minot, *sm.* half a mine, measure  
 Minotaure, *minotaurus*  
 Minuit, *midnight*  
 Minuscule, *sf.* small letter  
 Minute, *minute; small writing*  
 Minuter, *va. to* \* make a rough draught; *to propose*  
 Minutie, *sf.* trifle, minuteness



Minutieux, *se. a trifling*  
 Mi-parti, *e. a. divided into two*  
 Miquelet, *sm. banditti*  
 Miquelot, *a young begging pilgrim*  
 Mirabelle, *sf. a sort of plum*  
 Miracle, *sm. miracle, wonder*  
 Miraculeusement, *ad. wonderfully, miraculously*  
 Miraenleux, *se a miraculeux, wonderful*  
 Mirauder, *va. to gaze*  
 Mire, *sf. aim of a gun*  
 Mirer *vn to aim; look at*  
 Se mirer, *vr to view one's self in a glass*  
 Mirardon, *sm. conceited little man*  
 Miroir looking-glass, mirror  
 Miroiterie, *sf. looking-glass trade*  
 Miroitier, *sm. a looking-glass seller or maker*  
 Mirotton, *sm. kind of hashed meat*  
 Misaine, *sf. foremost; fore-sail*  
 Misanthrope, *s. misanthrope, mar-hater*  
 Misanthropie, *sf. —thropy*  
 Miscellanée, *sm. miscellany*  
 Miscible, *2. a. miscible*  
 Mise, *sf. disbursement; current*  
 Misérable, *2. a. miserable; wicked; worthless*  
 Miséablement, *ad. —bly*  
 Misère, *sf. misery, calamity*  
 Miséréré, *sm. the twisting of the guts; moment*  
 Miséricorde, *sf. mercy, pity*  
 Miséricorde, *int. bless me!*  
 Miséricordieusement, *ad. mercifully*  
 Miséricordieux *se. a. compassionate, merciful*  
 Missel, *sm. mass-book*  
 Mission, *sf. mission*  
 Missionnaire, *sm. missionary*  
 Missive, *a. (lettre) sf. epistle*  
 Mitaine, *sf. a mitten*  
 Mite, *a. mite; cheese-mite*  
 Mithridate, *sm. mithridate*  
 Mitigation, *sf. —tion; abatement*  
 Mitiger, *va. to mitigate*  
 Mizon, *sm. furred glove*

Mitonner, *v. to \* let soak; fondle*  
 — quelqu'un, *to humour one*  
 — une affaire *to \* let a business ripen*  
 Mitoyen, *ne. a. middle*  
 Mur-mitoyen, *partition-wall*  
 Miraillle, *sf. iron, or brass wire; case shot*  
 Mitre, *sf. mitre; bawble*  
 Mitré, *e. a. mitred*  
 Miron, *sm. journeyman baker*  
 Mixte, *2. a. mixed, mixt*  
 Mixte, *sm. a mixt body*  
 Mixtion, *sf. mixture*  
 Mixtionner, *va. to \* mix*  
 Mobile, *2. a. moveable, fickle*  
 Mobile, *sm. mobile or mover*  
 Mobilier, *e. a. moveable*  
 Mobilité, *sf. —lity, moveableness*  
 Moca, *sm. best coffee*  
 Mode *sf. mode, fashion, way*  
 Mode, *sm. modality; modulation; mood*  
 Modèle *sm. model*  
 Modeler, *va. to model*  
 Modérateur, *sm. a president*  
 Modération, *sf. moderation; abatement* [bated]  
 Modéré, *e. a. moderate; a-*  
 Modérément, *ad. sobriety*  
 Modérer, *va. to moderate; repress; abate, lessen*  
 Se modérer, *vr. to refrain one's self*  
 Moderne, *2. a. modern*  
 Modernes, *sm. pl. the moderns*  
 Modeste, *2. a. modest; grave*  
 Modestement, *ad. modestly*  
 Modestie, *sf. modesty*  
 Modicité, *smallness*  
 Modificatif, *sm. —tive*  
 Modification, *sf. —tion, limitation*  
 Modifier, *va. to modify*  
 Modillon, *sm. modillon, bracket* [small]  
 Modique, *2. a. moderate,*  
 Modiquement, *ad. moderately*  
 Modulation, *sf. —tion*  
 Module, *sm. a model, module*  
 Moëlle, *sf. marrow, pith*  
 Moëlleux, *se. a. full of marrow; pithy; substantial*  
 Moëllon, *sm. rough stones*

Mœurs, *sf. pl. manners, ways*  
 Mohatra, *2. a. usury*  
 Moi, *pro. me, I*  
 Moi-même, *myself*  
 Moignon, *sm. stump*  
 Moins *sf. the month* (term of contempt)  
 Moindre, *2. a. less, least*  
 Moine, *sm. a monk, friar; wooden warming-pan*  
 Moineau *a sparrow*  
 Moinerie, *sf. monkery*  
 Moinesse, *nun, by way of contempt*  
 Moimillon, *sm. a petty monk, by contempt*  
 Moins, *ad. less, except, but*  
 Moins *sm. the least*  
 A moins que, *c. unless*  
 Moire, *sf. mohair*  
 Moiré, *e. a. clouded, watered*  
 Mois, *sm. a month*  
 Moisi, *mould, hoariness*  
 Moisir, *va. to mould* [dy]  
 Se moisir, *vr. to \* grow mould*  
 Moissure, *sf. mouldiness*  
 Moissine, *a. branch full of grapes*  
 Moisson, *harvest, crop*  
 Moissonner, *va. to \* reap, to make the harvest*  
 Moissonneur, *se. s. a reaper*  
 Moite, *2. a. moist, damp*  
 Moiteur, *sf. moistness, moisture*  
 Moitié, *half, moiety*  
 Mol, *le. vid. Mou*  
 Molaire, *2. a. dents molaires, grinders*  
 Môle, *sm. a mole, a pier*  
 Môle, *sm. a moon-calf, kind of abortion*  
 Môleule, *particle*  
 Molester, *va. to molest, \* vex*  
 Molets, *sm. pl. swampy grounds, bogs*  
 Molette, *sf. a rowel of a spur; painter's mullar; wind-gall*  
 Molière, *quagmire; mill-stone quarry*  
 Mollasse, *2. a. flabby, flimsy*  
 Molle, *a. f. vid. Mou*  
 Mollement, *ad. softly, faintly, effeminately*  
 Mollesse, *sf. softness, effeminacy, cariness*  
 Mollet, *te. a. restless, light*

**Mollet**, *sm.* the calf of the leg, short fringe; nipper; pincer

**Molleton**, *rwanskin*

**Mollifier**, *va.* to mollify

**Mollir**, *v.* to soften, to \* grow soft; to flag; to slacken

**Moly**, *sm.* moly (a plant)

**Moment**, *moment*, minute

**Momentané**, *2. a.* momentary

**Momerie**, *sf.* mummer, hy-poecrisy

**Momie**, *a.* mummy

**Momon**, *sm.* bet-money

**Mon**, *pro.* my

**Monacal**, *e. a.* monachal, monkish

**Monacalement**, *ad.* like a monk

**Monachisme**, *sm.* monkery

**Monade**, *sf.* monad unity

**Monarchie**, *a.* monarchy

**Monarchieque**, *2. a.* —chical

**Monarque**, *sm.* monarch

**Monastère**, *monastery*

**Monastique**, *2. a.* monastic

**Monast**, *sm.* one-tared

**Moncau**, *a.* heap

**Mondain**, *e. a.* worldly; proud

**Mondainement**, *ad.* after a worldly manner

**Mondanité**, *sf.* worldliness; pride

**Monde**, *sm.* the world; servants; company

**Monder**, *va.* to cleanse; peel

**Mondificatif**, *ve. a.* s. cleansing

**Mondifier**, *va.* to cleanse

**Monétaire**, *sm.* warden of the mint

**Moniale**, *sf.* a nun

**Moniteur**, *sm.* monitor

**Monition**, *sf.* —tion, warning

**Monitoire**, *2. a.* monitory

**Monnaie**, *sf.* money, coin, mint, change

**Monnayage**, *sm.* coining

**Monnoyer**, *va.* to coin, \* stamp

**Monnoyeur**, *sm.* a coiner

**Monochorde**, *monochord*

**Monoculaire**, *2. a.* one-eyed

**Monogramme**, *sm.* monogram, a kind of cipher

**Monologue**, —logue, soliloquy

**Monopole**, *sm.* —ly; tax

**Monopoler**, *va.* to monopolize

**Monopoleur**, *sm.* monopolist

**Monosyllabe**, *monosyllable*

**Monosyllabique**, *2. a.* —bical

**Monotone**, *2. a.* —nous

**Monotonie**, *sf.* monotony

**Mons**, *sir* (scornfully)

**Monseigneur**, *sm.* my lord

**Monieur**, *sir*, master; monsieur

**Monstre**, *a.* monster

**Monstruement**, *ad.* prodigiously

**Monstrueux**, *se. a.* monstrous

**Monstruosité**, *sf.* monstrosity

**Mont**, *sm.* a. mount, hill

**Montage**, *coming up*

**Montagnard**, *e. a.* s. mountaineer, highlander

**Montagne**, *sf.* mountain, hill

**Montagneux**, *se. a.* mountainous, hilly

**Montant**, *sm.* the upright in a building; total; flowing

**Montée**, *sf.* staircase, step, ascent

**Monter**, *v.* to \* go or \* come up, \* rise, ascend, \* get up; to \* fly up

**Se monter**, to amount, \* come to

**Monticule**, *sm.* little mountain

**Mont-joie** St. Denis, the ancient cry of war of the French; also, the first king at arms

**Montoir**, a jossing block

**Montre**, *sf.* a watch, sample, muster, shew

— à répétition, a repeater

— d'orgues outside of an organ

**Montrer**, *va.* to \* shew, \* teach — les dents à quelqu'un, to resist one

— ses talons, to \* run away

**Montroux**, *se. a.* mountainous

**Monture**, *sf.* a. beast for a saddle; stock; frame

**Monument**, *sm.* a monument

**Se moquer** de. *vr.* to laugh at, ridicule, scorn, jeer

**Moquerie**, *sf.* mockery, foolish thing

**Moquette**, *mockquod*; yarn

**Moqueur**, *se. s.* mocker, joker

**Moqueux**, *se. a.* jeering, scoffing

**Morailles**, *sf. pl.* horn bar-nacles

**Morillon**, *sm.* clasp of a trunk

**Moral**, *e. a.* moral

**Morale**, *sf.* morality

**Moralement**, *ad.* morally, probably

**Moraliser**, *v.* to moralise

**Moraliseur**, *sm.* a moraliser

**Moraliste**, *moralist*

**Moralité**, *sf.* morality, moral

**Morbide**, *2. a.* morbid

**Morbifique**, *2. a.* morbid

**Morbideux**, *int.* wounds

**Morceau**, *sm.* bit, piece, morsel

— de la souris, venison bit

— gras d'une éclanche, pope's eye

**Morecer**, *va.* canile, parcel out

**Mordacité**, —city, corrosiveness, acrimony of speech

**Mordant**, *e. a.* sharp, smart

**Mordant**, *sm.* a printer's visorium; two-pointed nail; claw

**Mordicant**, *e. a.* acrid, sharp, satirical

**Mordiller**, *va.* to \* bite a little and often; \* carp at

**Mordoré**, *e. a.* brownish red colour [carp at]

**Mordre**, *va.* \* bite; corrode; — à la grappe, to like a thing

— la poussière, to \* be killed

**More**, *sm.* a Moor

**Moreau**, sort of bag to \* feed a horse as he \* goes along

**Morèle**, *sf.* nightshade, marel

**Moresque**, *2. a.* Moorish

**Moresque**, *sf.* morris dance; a she Moor; moreak work

**Morfil**, *sm.* a wire-edge; unwrought elephant's teeth

**Se mordre**, *vr.* to dance attendance, to wait in vain, to \* catch cold upon heat

**Morfondure**, *sf.* cold upon heat

**Morgeline**, *chick-weed*

**Morgue**, *bone-house*, haughty surly look

**Morguer**, *va.* to bully, \* dare

Morilund, *c. a. in a dying condition*  
 Moricaud, *sm. a tawny man*  
 Moricauds, *sf. a tawny woman*  
 Moriprætor, *va. to tutor; school*  
 Morile, *sf. morel, sort of mushroom*  
 Morilon, *sm. fine black grape; sort of emerald*  
 Morise, *sf. chickweed*  
 Morion, *sm. morion*  
 Morne, *2. a. dull; sullen*  
 Morat, *e. a. tip; blunt*  
 Morale, *sf. box on the ear*  
 Morose, *2. a. morose*  
 Morosité, *sf. moroseness*  
 Morpion, *sm. a crab-louse*  
 Mort, *a. heretic*  
 Morsure, *sf. a bite, biting*  
 Mort, *sf. death, decease*  
 Mort, *e. a. dead, deceased*  
 Mort marée, *near-tide*  
 Mort, *e. s. a dead body*  
 Mort aux rats, *sf. rats-bane*  
 Mort-eau, *low tide*  
 Moradelle, *Italian sausage*  
 Mortaise mortise, *joint*  
 Mortalité, *mortality, plague*  
 Mortel, *le. a. s. mortal*  
 Mortellement, *ad. mortally*  
 Mort-payé, *sf. a soldier in ordinary pay during life*  
 Morleaison, *the dead time of the year*  
 Mortier, *sm. mortar*  
 Mortifère, *2. a. deadly*  
 Mortifiant, *e. a. grievous, sad*  
 Mortification, *sf. —tion; cross, grief, gangrene*  
 Mortifier, *va. to mortify, vex*  
 Morne, *e. a. still-born*  
 Mortuaire, *2. a. funeral*  
 Morue, *sf. a cod; stock-fish*  
 Morve, *snot, glanders*  
 Morveux, *se. a. s. snotty*  
 Mosaïque, *sf. Mosaic work*  
 Mosaiceline, *muske-wood*  
 Mosquée, *a mosque [saying]*  
 Mot, *sm. word, note, motto*  
 Mot du guet, *a watch-word*  
 Mot pour rire, *a joke, jest*  
 Mot à double entente, *a pun*  
 Mot à mot, *word for word*  
 Motet, *sm. anthem*  
 Moteur, *an author, contriv-er, mover*

Motif, *a motive, aim, cause*  
 Motion, *sf. motion, action*  
 Motiver, *va. to relate the motive*  
 Motte, *sf. clod, turf, hillock, peat*  
 Se motter, *vr. to lurk behind turf*  
 Motus, *int. hush, mum*  
 Mou, *sm. lights of a sheep, or cat's meat*  
 Mou, *molle, a soft, mellow, dull; loose, sluggish*  
 Mouchard, *sm. a spy, rascal*  
 Mouche, *sf. a fly; patch*  
 Mouche à miel, *a bee*  
 Mouche, *a game at cards*  
 Moucher, *va. to blow one's nose to snuff* [*per*]  
 Moucherole, *sf. gnat-snap*  
 Moucheron, *sm. gnat; snuff of a candle*  
 Moucheter, *va. to pink; spot*  
 Mouchette, *sf. a kind of joiner's plane*  
 Mouchettes, *pl. snuffers*  
 Moucheture, *pinking; spots*  
 Moucheur, *sm. a snuffer*  
 Mouchère, *handkerchief*  
 Mouchure de chandelle, *sf. the snuff of a candle*  
 Moudre, *va. to grind*  
 Moue, *sf. grimace, face*  
 Faire la moue, *to pout*  
 Mouette, *sf. sea-mew; gull*  
 Mouffette, *soul air (in mines)*  
 Mouffard, *e. s. bloated face*  
 Moufle, *sf. mitten; bloated face; pulley*  
 Mouffer, *va. to swell the cheeks*  
 Mouillage, *sm. anchorage*  
 Mouille-bouche, *sf. bergamot pear*  
 Mouiller, *va. to wet; anchor*  
 Mouillette, *sf. slice of bread*  
 Mouilloir, *sm. spinning-wheel*  
 Mouillure, *sf. watering, wetting* [*stones*]  
 Moulage, *sm. moulds, milk*  
 Moulant, *a miller's man*  
 Moule, *a mould, model*  
 Moule, *sf. a muscle*  
 Moulee, *grinder's clay*  
 Moulter, *va. to mould, cast, print, pile up*  
 Moulter, *sf. pl. small shells*

Mouleur de bois, *sm. carter of wood*  
 Moulin, *a mill*  
 Moulin à vent, *windmill*  
 Moulin à eau, *water-mill*  
 Moulin à papier, *a paper-mill*  
 Moulin à café, *coffee-mill*  
 Moulin à toulon, *fishing-mill*  
 Moulin à coton, *a cotton-mill*  
 Moulin à drèche, *oat-mill*  
 Moulin à piler, *grinding-mill*  
 Moulin à van, *fanning-mill*  
 Moulin à net, *a mill built on a boat or vessel*  
 Moulin à bras, *hand-mill*  
 Moulinage, *sm. the last dressing of silk before it is dyed*  
 Bois mouliné, *oaken wood*  
 Moulinet, *capetan, hand-mill, turnstile, chocolate-mill, milled money*  
 Mout, *ad. much, very much*  
 Moulure, *sf. a moulding*  
 Mourant, *e. a. dying; pale*  
 Mourant, *sm. a dying man*  
 Mourir, *vn. to die, to go out*  
 Se mourir, *vr. to be a dying*  
 Mouron, *sm. chick-weed; pimpnel*  
 Mousquet, *sm. musket*  
 Mousquetade, *sf. musket-shot*  
 Mousquetaire, *sm. musketeer*  
 Mousqueterie, *sf. a volley of small shot*  
 Mousqueton, *sm. a musketoon; blunderbuss*  
 Mousse, *sf. moss; lather, froth*  
 Mousse, *sm. a cabin-boy*  
 Mousseline, *sf. muslin*  
 Mousser, *v. to froth, lather*  
 Mousseron, *sm. small white mushroom*  
 Mousseux, *se. a. frothy*  
 Mousson, *sf. monsoon, trade-wind*  
 Mossu, *e. a. mossy*  
 Moustache, *sf. whiskers*  
 Moist, *sm. must, wort*  
 Moutarde, *sf. mustard*  
 Moutardier, *sm. a mustard-plant, a mustard maker*  
 Moutier, *monastery, convent*  
 Mouton, *a wether, mutton, sheep; rammer*  
 Moutons, *sm. pl. billows*  
 Moutonnage, *tax on sheep*  
 Moutonnaille, *sf. a parcel of sheep*

**Moutonne**, *a tower of false hair*  
**Moutonner**, *vn. to foam; curl*  
**Moutonnier**, *c. a. sheep-like*  
**Mouture**, *sf. grinding; mixed corn; miller's fee*  
**Mouvance de fief**, *dependance of a fee upon another*  
**Mouvant**, *c. a. moving*  
**Mouvement**, *sm. motion, movement; accord; time*  
**Mouvements**, *pl. broils, commotions*  
**Mouvoir**, *va. to stir the mould in a garden*  
**Mouvoir**, *va. to move, stir, incite, stir up*  
 — *une question*, *to start a question*  
**Mouvoir**, *vn. to hold, depend*  
**Moyen**, *sm. means, power*  
**Moyen**, *ne. a. middling, mean*  
**Moyennant**, *pr. for; by means of*  
 — *que, c. provided that*  
**Moyennement**, *ad. so &c*  
**Moyer**, *va. to procure, get*  
**Moyen**, *sm. a stock of a wheel; yolk of an egg; nave; a preserved plum*  
**Mu**, *a. a. moved, stirred*  
**Muable**, *2. a. subject to change, mutable*  
**Muche muche**, *ad. in secret*  
**Musilage**, *sm. mucilage*  
**Muslingneux**, *ce. a. — nous, slimy*  
**Mucosité**, *sf. mucous matter*  
**Mue**, *slough; skin; coop*  
**Muer**, *vn. to moult, mew, shed*  
**Muet**, *te. a. a. dumb, mute*  
**Muette**, *sm. a music*  
**Muñi**, *ou Napati, Muñi*  
**Muge**, *a mullet*  
**Mugir**, *vn. to low, bellow, roar*  
**Mugissant**, *c. a. lowing, bellowing, roaring*  
**Mugissement**, *sm. lowing, roaring*  
**Muguet**, *hly of the valley; spurge; beau*  
**Mugreter**, *va. to court, aim*  
**Muid**, *sm. hoghead (at Muid de blé, comb and a bushel of corn)*

**Mulatre**, *a. a mulatto*  
**Mulctre**, *sf. mulct, fine*  
**Muletter**, *va. to fine, to mulct*  
**Mule**, *sf. a woman's slipper; she mule; mow or cack*  
**Males pl. kides, childstains  
**Mulet**, *sm. he mule, mulet*  
**Muletter**, *a mule driver*  
**Mulette**, *sf. a cat's paw*  
**Mulot**, *sm. a field mouse*  
**Multiple**, *2. a. s. multiple*  
**Multipliable**, *2. a. — plicable*  
**Multiplicande**, *sm. — cand*  
**Multiplicateur**, *— cator*  
**Multiplication**, *sf. — tion*  
**Multiplicité**, *— city, multitude*  
**Multiplier**, *va. to multiply*  
**Multitude**, *sf. multitude*  
**Municipal**, *c. a. municipal*  
**Municipalité**, *sf. corporation*  
**Munificence**, *— ce, bounty*  
**Munir**, *va. to supply, provide*  
**Munitions**, *sf. pl. ammunition*  
**Munitions de bouche**, *provisions*  
**Munitionnaire**, *sm. commissary of stores*  
**Mur**, *a wall*  
**Mur mitoyen**, *a partition*  
**Mûr**, *Mûre*, *a. ripe, mature*  
**Muraille**, *sf. a wall*  
**Mûre**, *a mulberry*  
**Mûrement**, *ad. maturely*  
**Marène**, *sf. lamprey*  
**Murer**, *va. to wall, mure up*  
**Mûrier**, *sm. mulberry tree*  
**Mûrir**, *vr. to ripen*  
**Murmureur**, *sm. murmurer*  
**Murmure**, *murmur, purring, humming noise, grumbling, rumbling*  
**Murmurer**, *v. to murmur, to whisper; purr, wrble*  
**Musard**, *c. a. s. a loiterer*  
**Muse**, *sm. musk; Indian deat*  
**Muscade**, *sf. nutmeg*  
**Muscadelle**, *musk pear*  
**Muscadet**, *sm. muscadine grape; muscadet*  
**Muscadier**, *nutmeg-tree*  
**Muscadine**, *muscadine; dainty cake; jop*  
**Muscat** (vin), *muscadine wine*  
**Muscat**, *muscadine grape*  
**Muscle**, *a muscle***

**Musconité**, *sf. — city*  
**Musculaire**, *2. a. muscular*  
**Musculaireux**, *ce. a. muscular*  
**Muse**, *sf. muse*  
**Muséum**, *sm. museum, store*  
**Musée**, *muséum*  
**Muselière**, *sf. a musck*  
**Muser**, *vn. to loiter, trifle*  
**Musérole**, *sf. the headband of a bridle*  
**Musette**, *sf. a bag-pipe*  
**Muséum**, *sm. museum, repository of curiosities*  
**Musical**, *c. a. musical*  
**Musicalment**, *ad. musically*  
**Musicien**, *ne. s. a musician*  
**Musique**, *sf. music*  
**Musique curagee**, *cator musk*  
**Musquer**, *va. to scent with musk*  
**Se musser**, *vr. to tuck in a corner*  
**Musulman**, *sm. — man, Turk*  
**Musulman**, *c. a. Turkish, Mahometan*  
**Mutabilité**, *sf. — lity*  
**Mutation**, *— tion, change*  
**Mutilation**, *— tion, maiming*  
**Mutier**, *va. to mutilate; castrate*  
**Mutin**, *c. a. s. headstrong, stubborn, mutinous*  
**Se mutiner**, *vr. to mutiny, rise in arms, be forward*  
**Mutinerie**, *sf. mutiny, forwardness*  
**Mutuel**, *le. a. mutual*  
**Mutuellement**, *ad. mutually*  
**Myriade**, *ten thousand; numberless; infinity*  
**Myrobolan**, *sm. Indian plum*  
**Myrrhe**, *sf. myrrh*  
**Myrte**, *sm. myrtle tree*  
**Mystère**, *a mystery, secret*  
**Mystérieusement**, *ad. mysteriously*  
**Mystérieux**, *se. a. mysterious*  
**Mysticité**, *sf. mysticalness*  
**Mystifier**, *va. to ridicule a man sily, to quiz him*  
**Mystique**, *2. a. mystical*  
**Mystiquement**, *ad. mystical*  
**Mythologie**, *sf. — logy*  
**Mythologique**, *2. a. — gical*  
**Mythologue**, *or. Mythologiste*, *sm. — logist*

## N

**NABOT**, *e. s.* shrimp,  
dwarf

**Nacant**, *e. a.* light red

**Nacelle**, *sf.* a small boat

**Nacre**, *mother of pearl*

**Nadir**, *sm.* nadir

**Nageoire**, *sf.* fin; cork, &c.

for swimming; lid

**Nager** *vn.* to swim, sail, row

**A la nage**, *in swimming*

**Nageur**, *se. s.* a swimmer

**Nageur**, *sm.* waterman,

rower

**Naguère**, *ad.* not long ago

**Naiade**, *sf.* naiad, nymph

**Nail**, *ve. a.* artless, down-

right, natural

**Nain**, *e. a. s.* dwarf

**Naine**, *sf.* sort of bean

**Naissance**, *sf.* birth, nativ-

ity, rise

**Naissant**, *e. a.* nascent, rising,

growing, newly born

**Naitre**, *vn.* to be born;

\* breed, \* arise, \* spring,

\* grow

**Naïvement**, *ad.* plainly

**Naïveté**, *sf.* ingenuousness,

innocence

**Nanan**, *good, good* (childish

expression)

**Nanti**, *e. a.* possessed of

**Nantis**, *va.* to insure

**Se —**, *vr.* to secure

**Nantissement**, *sm.* security,

pledge [skin]

**Nappe**, *sf.* table-cloth; deer-

**Nappe d'eau**, *a sheet of water*

**Naqueter**, *vn.* to dance at-

tendance [ed]

**Narcisse**, *sm.* daffodil, conceit-

**Narcotique**, *z. a. s.* narcotic

**Nard**, *sm.* spikenard

**Narguer**, *va.* to hector, to

bully

**Narque de vous**, *a fig for you*

**Narine**, *sf.* nostril

**Narquois**, *e. s.* a sharper;

glibberish, cant [ler]

**Narrateur**, *sm.* a relater, tel-

**Narratif**, *ve. a.* —tive

**Narration**, *sf.* a narrative,

a relation, account, re-

count

**Narré**, *sm.* a recital, a nar-

rative

**Narrer**, *vn.* to relate, to \* tell

**Nasal**, *e. a.* nasal

**Nasarde**, *sf.* a flilip

**Nasarder**, *va.* to rap on the

nose, to jeer

**Nascau**, *sm.* nostril of a beast

**Nasillard**, *e. a.* one who speaks

through the nose

**Nasiller**, *vn.* to \* speak thro'

the nose

**Nasse**, *sf.* an osier fish-net

**Natal**, *e. a.* natal, native

**Natation**, *sf.* the art of

swimming

**Natif**, *ve. a.* native, born

**Nation**, *sf.* nation, race, tribe

**National**, *e. a.* national

**Nativité**, *sf.* nativity, birth

**Natte**, *sf.* a mat, twist

**Natter** *va.* to twist, plait

**Nattier**, *sm.* a mat-maker

**Naturalisation**, *sf.* —zation

**Naturaliser**, *va.* to natu-

ralize [list]

**Naturaliste**, *sm.* a natura-

**Naturalité**, *sf.* being a native

**Nature**, *nature, constitution,*

kind

**Naturel**, *le. a.* natural, na-

tive, free, ingenuous,

plain

**Naturel**, *sm.* nature, con-

stitution, genuine temper,

humanity

**Naturellement**, *ad.* natu-

rally, plainly, freely

**Naval**, *e. a.* naval

**Navée**, *sf.* a barge, full

**Navet**, *sm.* a turnip (root)

**Navette**, *sf.* rape-seed; shut-

tle; small vessel; pig of lead

**Navfrage**, *sm.* shipwreck

**Naufragé**, *e. a.* wrecked,

damaged

**Navigable**, *z.* a navigable

**Navigateur**, *sm.* —gator,

sailor [age]

**Navigation**, *sf.* —tion, voy-

**Naviger**, *Naviguer*, *v.* to na-

vigate, to sail, steer

**Navire**, *sm.* a ship, vessel, sail-

— de guerre, man of war

— marchand, merchant-man

**Naulage**, *naulis*, freight, fare

**Naumachie**, *sf.* a mock sea-

fight

**Naver**, *va.* to wound, \* &c.

sorry [ing]

**Nausée**, *sf.* a qualm, retch

**Nautique**, *z. a.* nautical

**Nautonnier**, *sm.* a mariner,

**Ne, ad. not. *no* [a sailor]**

**Né**, *e. a.* born

**Néanmoins**, *c.* nevertheless

**Néant**, *sm.* nothingness

**Nébuloux**, *se. a.* cloudy,

dark, gloomy

**Nébulx**, *e. a.* cloud-like

**Nécessaire**, *z. a.* necessary

**Nécessaire**, *sm.* competency

**Nécessairement**, *ad.* necessa-

rily, infallibly

**Nécessitant**, *e. a.* necessitating

**Nécessité**, *sf.* necessity, need

**Nécessités**, *pl.* necessities

**Nécessiter**, *va.* to necessitate,

force

**Nécessiteux**, *se. a.* necessi-

tous, indigent, poor

**Nécrologe**, *sm.* register of

the dead

**Néeromancie**, *sf.* —ancy

**Néeromancien**, *no. s.* —man-

cer, conjur-r

**Nectar**, *sm.* nectar, good wine

**Net**, *sf.* nave or body of a

church; ship

**Nesse**, *sf.* a modlar

**Nesier**, *sm.* a medlar-tree

**Négatif**, *ve. a.* negative

**Négation**, *sf.* —tion

**Négative**, *negative, refusal*

**Négativement**, *ad.* —vely

**Négligé**, *sm.* undress

**Négligement**, *ad.* neglig-

ently

**Négligence**, *sf.* negligence

**Négligent**, *e. a.* negligent

**Négliger**, *va.* to neglect, slight

**Négocie**, *sm.* trade, commerce

**Négociable**, *z. a.* negotiable

**Négociant**, *sm.* merchant,

dealer

**Négociateur**, *a.* negotiator

**Négociation**, *sf.* negotiation

**Négocier**, *va.* to trade, ne-

gociate

**Nègre**, *nègrese*, *s.* a negro

**Nègreie**, *sf.* negro yard

**Négrillon**, *no. s.* a little negro

**Neige**, *sf.* snow, whiteness

**Neiger**, *v.* imp. to snow

**Neigeux**, *se. a.* snowy

**Némém**, *a. no. pl.* Némém

Nénies, *sf. pl. nenia*  
 Nenni, *ad. no indeed*  
 Nénuphar, *sm. water-lily*  
 Néologie, *sf. the making of new words*  
 Néologique, *2. a. —cal*  
 Néologisme, *sm. —gism*  
 Néologue, *—gist*  
 Néophyte, *2. 1. —te, new convert*  
 Néphrétique, *2. a. 1. nephritic; stone-colic*  
 Népotisme, *sm. nepotism*  
 Néréide, *sf. sea-nymph*  
 Nervi, *sm. sinew, nerve, band*  
 Ner:optique, *optic or visual nerve*  
 Nervi de bœuf, *a bull's pizzic*  
 Nérolis, *sm. essence of oranges*  
 Nerprun, *buckthorn*  
 Nerver, *va. to cover with sinews* [brawny]  
 Nerveux, *se. a. nervous*  
 Nervin, *a. nerveine*  
 Nervure, *sf. a twist, round*  
 Nervures, *mouldings (edging)*  
 Net, *ve. a. neat, cleanly clear, clean*  
 Net *ad. clearly, cleverly*  
 Nettement, *ad. neatly, plainly* [ness]  
 Netteté, *sf. cleanness, plain-*  
 Nettoyement, *sm. cleaning*  
 Nettoyer, *va. to clean, scour, to clear, to \* sweep*  
 Neveu, *sm. a nephew*  
 Neui, *2. a. nine*  
 Neuf, *sm. a nine*  
 Neuf, *ve. a. new, unexpected*  
 Neutralement, *ad. neutrally*  
 Neutralité, *sf. neutrality*  
 Neutre, *2. a. newer, neutral*  
 Neuvaïne, *sf. a nine days devotion*  
 Neuvième, *2. a. 1. ninth*  
 Neuvième, *sm. ninth part*  
 Neuvièmement, *ad. ninthly*  
 Nez, *sm. a nose*  
 Nez à nez, *face to face*  
 Ni, *c. neither; nor*  
 Niable, *2. a. deniable*  
 Niais, *c. a. silly, simple*  
 Niais, *c. 1. simpleton*  
 Niaisement, *ad. sillily*  
 Niaisier, *va. to \* stand trifling*  
 Niaiserie, *sf. silliness*  
 Nice, *2. a. silly (old)*

Niche, *sf. niche; raguish*  
 trick  
 Nichée, *whole nest of birds*  
 Nichée de souris, *brood of mice*  
 Nieher, *v. to place, nestle*  
 Niehet, *sm. nest-egg*  
 Niehoir, *breeding cage*  
 Nid, *a nest*  
 Nidoreux, *euse. a. musty*  
 Nièce, *sf. a niece*  
 Nielle mildew, *blast*  
 Nieller, *va. to blast, mildew*  
 Nier, *to deny, disown*  
 Nigaud, *c. a. s. silly, simpleton*  
 Nigauder, *vn. to play the fool*  
 Nigauderie, *sf. silliness, silly thing*  
 Nille, *vine tendril*  
 Nimbe, *glory (in painting)*  
 Nipper, *va. o rig out*  
 Nippes, *sf. pl. goods, clothes*  
 Nique, *faire la nique, to \* make game of*  
 Niquedouille, *sm. silly simpleton* [cite]  
 Nitouche, *sf. demure hypo-*  
 Nitre, *sm. nître*  
 Nitreux, *se. a. nitrous*  
 Nitrière, *sf. nitrous vein of earth*  
 Niveau, *sm. a level*  
 Nivekr, *va. to level*  
 Niveleur, *sm. leveller, trisler*  
 Nivellement, *levelling, surveying*  
 Nivette, *sf. sort of peach*  
 Nobiliaire, *sm. book of peerage* [mon]  
 Noble, *2. a. 1. noble; noble*  
 Noblement, *ad. nobly*  
 Noblesse, *sf. nobility, nobleness* [tials]  
 Noce, *nocea, marriage, nup-*  
 Noce, *wedding, the company at a wedding*  
 Nocher, *sm. a pilot, steersman*  
 Noctambule, *s. one who walks in his sleep; noctambulus*  
 Noctiluque, *2. a. shining in the dark*  
 Nocturne, *2. a. sm. nocturnal; the planet Venus*  
 Nodus, *sm. nodus, node*  
 Noël, *Christmas; Christmas carol*  
 Un Noël, *a Christmas song*  
 Noud, *knot; stress; tie;*

knuckle; node; knob;  
 band; intrigue  
 Noir, *c. a. black, base, dismal* [black]  
 Noir de fumée, *sm. lamp*  
 Noir, *sm. a black, negro; the black*  
 Noirâtre, *2. a. blackish*  
 Noiraud, *c. a. 1. dark, tawny*  
 Noireur, *sf. blackness, black spot* [perse]  
 Noireir, *v. to blacken, as-*  
 Noircissure, *sf. blackening, a black spot*  
 Noire, *a crêchet*  
 Noise, *strif, squabble*  
 Noisetier, *sm. a hazle tree*  
 Noisette, *hazle-nut, filbert*  
 Noix, *sf. a walnut*  
 Noix de galle, *a gall-nut*  
 Noix confites, *candied nuts*  
 Noli me tangere, *sm. a thorny plant, a bad ulcer*  
 Nolis, *ou nolisement, sm. hiring of a ship*  
 Noliwer, *va. to hire a ship*  
 Nqm, *sm. name, noun, fame*  
 Nomade, *2. a. wandering, errant*  
 Nombre, *sm. number, many*  
 —nomurant, *multiplier*  
 —nombré, *multiplicand*  
 —d'or, *golden number*  
 Nombre, *va. to number; 10 \* tell*  
 Nombreux, *se. a. numerous*  
 Nombri, *sm. the navel*  
 Nom, *law; order*  
 Nomenclateur, *—or, remem-*  
 brancer [ry]  
 Nomenclature, *sf. vocabula-*  
 Nominateur, *sm. patron; ad-*  
 voice  
 Nominatif, *nominative case*  
 Nomination, *sf. nomination; advocon*  
 Nominément, *ad. namely, particularly*  
 Nommer, *va. to name; no-*  
 minate  
 Nompereil, *le. a. matchless*  
 Nompereille, *sf. crimp, rib-*  
 ben; nonpareil; small  
 sort of sugar-plums  
 Non, *ad. no, not*  
 Non-seulement, *ad. not only*  
 Nonagenaire, *2. a. ninety years of age*

Nonante, ninety  
 Nonantième, *s. a. ninetieth*  
 Nouée, *sm. a. mince*  
 Nonchalamment, *ad. supinely, negligently*  
 Nonchalance, *sf. negligence, supineness*  
 Nonchalant, *e. a. a. supine, negligent, careless*  
 Nonciature, *sf. nunciature*  
 Nonconformiste, *s. a. non-conformist, a dissenter*  
 Nonconformité, *sm. —mity*  
 None none, prayer  
 Nonnain, *sm. a. nun*  
 Nonnant, *sm. a. kind of sprat*  
 Nonne, nonnette, *sf. a. nun*  
 Nonobstant, *pr. notwithstanding*  
 Non-pair, *e. a. odd, not even*  
 Non-paiement, *sm. want of payment*  
 Non plus ultra, *ad. utmost*  
 Non-résidence, *sf. want of residence*  
 Non-valeur, *deficiency, waste*  
 Non-vue, *fog, misty weather*  
 Non-usage, *sm. disuse*  
 Nord, north  
 Nord-est, north-east  
 Nord-ouest, north-west  
 Nos, *pro. pl. our*  
 Nota, *sm. note, mark*  
 Notable, *2. a. eminent, remarkable*  
 Notablement, *ad. notably*  
 Notables, *sm. pl. chief men*  
 Notaire, *a. notary, scrivener*  
 Notamment, *ad. especially*  
 Notariat, *sm. notary's business*  
 [ary  
 Notarié, *e. a. settled by a notary*  
 Note, *sf. note, remark*  
 Noter, *va. to observe, note*  
 Notes d'infamie, *to brand, to disgrace*  
 Noteur, *sm. copier of music*  
 Notice, *sf. account, knowledge*  
 [ration  
 Notification, —tion, declaration  
 Notifier, *va. to notify, signify*  
 Notion, *sf. notion, idea*  
 Notoire, *2. a. notorious, plain*  
 Notairement, *ad. manifestly*  
 Notoriété, *sf. notoriety*  
 Notre, *pro. our*  
 Les nôtres, *pl. our people or party*

Novale, *sf. new ploughed land*  
 Novateur, *sm. an innovator*  
 Noué, *e. a. tied; richly*  
 Novembre, *sm. November*  
 Nouement, *tying*  
 Nouer, *va. to tie, to knit; join*  
 Se nouer, *vr. to knit*  
 Nouveaux, *sc. a. knotty*  
 Nougat, *sm. cakes made of almonds and honey*  
 Noubles, *sf. pl. German vermicelli*  
 Noutet, *sm. a drain*  
 Novice, *2. a. s. a novice, new*  
 Noviciat, *sm. probation-time*  
 Novissimé, *ad. lately, just now*  
 Nourain, *sm. young fry*  
 Nourrice, *sf. a wet-nurse*  
 Nourricier, *e. a. nutritive; foster-father*  
 Nourrir, *va. to nourish, feed, suckle, nurse up, instruct*  
 Se —, *vr. to live or feed upon*  
 Nourissant, *e. a. nourishing*  
 Nourrisseur, *sm. a grader, a cow-keeper*  
 Nourrisson, *sm. foster-child*  
 Nourrissons des muses, ou du Parnasse, *Apollon's sons; poets*  
 Nourriture, *sf. food; breeding*  
 Nous, *pro. we, us, to us*  
 Nouveau, nouvel, *le. a. new*  
 Nouveauté, *sf. newness, novelty, innovation, change*  
 Nouvelle, *news; a novel*  
 Nouvelle apocryphe, *doubtful piece of news*  
 Nouvellement, *ad. newly*  
 Nouvelliste, *sm. news-monger, gazetteer*  
 Noyale, *sf. coarse canvas*  
 Noyau, *sm. theewel of a winding staircase*  
 Noyau, *the stone of a fruit, kernel, mould*  
 Noyer, *walnut tree*  
 Noyer, *va. to drown*  
 Se —, *vr. to be drowned; drown one's self*  
 Noyon, néyon, *sm. the end of a bowling green*  
 Nu, nue, *a. naked, plain*  
 Nu, *sm. a naked part*  
 Nuage, *a. cloud, mist*

Nuageux, *sc. a. cloudy*  
 Nuaison, *sf. a settled wind*  
 Nussee, *shadowing*  
 Nuancer, *va. to shade, variegate*  
 Nubécule, *sf. a spot on the retina of the eye*  
 Nubile, *2. a. marriageable*  
 Nubilité, *sf. marriageable age*  
 Nudité, *sf. nakedness, nudity*  
 Nue, *a. cloud, sky*  
 Nue, *a. s. vid. Nu*  
 Nuee, *sf. a cloud, swarm, crowd*  
 Nuement, *ad. candidly*  
 Nuer, *va. to shadow, to blend various colours*  
 Nuire, *va. to hurt, annoy*  
 Nuissance, *sf. —ce, damage*  
 Nuisible, *2. a. hurtful, prejudicial*  
 Nuit, *sm. night*  
 Nuitement, *in the night*  
 Nuitée, *sf. a night's expence at an inn, a night's work*  
 Nul, *le. a. void; none; not one; no*  
 Nullepart, *ad. no where*  
 Nullité, *sf. a null; unmeaning*  
 Nullément, *ad. by no means*  
 Nullité, *sf. nullity, error*  
 Numéraire, *2. a. numeraary*  
 Numéral, *e. a. numeral*  
 Numérateur, *sm. —tor*  
 Numération, *sf. —tion*  
 Numérique, *2. a. numerical*  
 Numériquement, *ad. exactly, precise number*  
 Numéro, *sm. number*  
 Numéroté, *va. to number, to mark with a number*  
 Numismatique, *2. a. —matic*  
 Numismatographie, *sf. —phy; i. e. knowledge of ancient medals and coins*  
 Nuncupatif, *ve. a. —tive, verbal, nominal*  
 Nuptial, *e. a. nuptial, bridal*  
 Nuque, *sf. nape of the neck*  
 Nutritif, *ve. a. nutritive*  
 Nutrition, *sf. —tion*  
 Nyctalope, *2. s. owl-eyed*  
 Nymphe, *sf. nymph; nymph*  
 Nymphée, *public bath*

## O

O! int. oh!

O ça, now, well now

Obéissance, *sf.* obedienceObéissant, *sm.* obedientObéissant, *le. a.* —tidObéir, *vn.* to obey; \*bend;  
\*be easy; \*be wroughtObéissance, *sf.* obedience,  
submissionObéissant, *e. a.* obedientObélisque, *sm.* an obeliskObérer, *va.* to \*run in debtObjecter, *va.* to object, re-  
proachObjectif, *sm.* object-glassObjectif, *ve. a.* —tive, idealObjection, *sf.* —tion, difficultyObier, *sm.* maple-treeObjet, *object*, aim, motiveObit, *a* dirge, obitObituaire, *book* of burialsOblat, *oblat*; disabled soldierOblation, *sf.* oblation, offeringObligation, *obligation*, bondObligatoire, *2. a.* obligatoryObligement, *ad.* obligingly,  
kindlyObligeance, *sf.* kind temper,  
good natureObligant, *e. a.* obliging, kindObliger, *va.* to oblige; \*bindOblique, *2. a.* oblique, fran-  
dulous, indigestObliquement, *ad.* obliquely,  
slopingly, fraudulentlyOblique, *sf.* obliquityOblong, *ve. a.* oblongObole, *sf.* obole, a base coin of  
oldOmbre, *va.* to conceal,  
cover, shailOmbrage, *2. a.* ambagiousOmbrage, *sf.* —tionObscur, *2. a.* obscure, fleshyObscurité, *sf.* obscurityObscur, *e. a.* dark, gloomyObscurcir, *va.* to darken;  
dimS'obscurcir, *vr.* to \*grow  
dark; gloomyObscurcissement, *sm.* dark-  
ening, dimmingObscurement, *ad.* obscurely  
Obscurité, *sf.* obscurity,  
darknessObsécration, *sf.* pl. —tionsObséder, *v.* to \*beset, possessObsèques, *sf.* pl. obsequiesObservance, *observance*, riteObservateur, *rice* s. observerObservation, *sf.* —tion; re-  
mark, observance, keepingObservatoire, *sm.* —vatoryObserver, *va.* to observe,  
watchS'observer, *vr.* to \*be upon  
one's guard; to watch one's  
selfObsession, *sf.* obsession, *levet.*Obsidional, *e. a.* —nalObstacle, *sm.* obstacle, barObstination, *sf.* obstinacyObstiné, *e. a.* s. stubborn, ob-  
stinate, stiff, firmObstinément, *ad.* obstinatelyS'obstiner, *vr.* to persist, to  
\*be obstinateObstruif, *ve. a.* obstructive,  
stoppingObstruction, *sf.* obstruction,  
stoppage, hindranceObstruer, *va.* to obstructObtempérer, *vn.* to obeyObtenir, *va.* to obtain, \*getObtention, *sf.* obtainingObtus, *e. a.* obtuse, dullObvier, *vn.* to obviateObus, Obusier, *sm.* howitzerOca, Cavi, *sm.* a kind of Ame-  
rican potatoeOccasion, *sf.* occasion, oppor-  
tunity, fightOccasionnel, *le. a.* —nalOccasionnellement, *ad.* —nallyOccasionner, *va.* to occasion,  
to cause, to produceOccident, *sm.* west, declineOccidental, *e. a.* westernOccipital, *e. a.* —talOcciput, *sm.* occiputOccire, *va.* to \*slay, to killOccision, *sf.* murder

Occultation, —tion

Occulte, *2. a.* occult, secretOccupant, *e. s.* an occupierOccupation, *sf.* occupation,  
business, employmentOccupé, *e. a.* busy, taken upOccuper, *va.* to \*take up; em-  
ploy; possess; \*hold; treatS'occuper, *vr.* to busy one's  
selfOccurrence, *sf.* occurrence,  
eventOccurrent, *e. a.* occurring,  
incidentalOcéan, *sm.* the oceanOchlocratie, *sf.* power of the  
mob, anarchyOchre, ocre, *sf.* okerOctant, *sm.* a quadrantOctante, *2. a.* eightyOctantième, *2. a.* eightiethOctave, *sf.* octave, diapasonOctavine, *small* spinnetOctavo, *sm.* an octave

Octobre, October

Octogénaire, *2. a.* s. octogena-  
rian, eighty years of ageOctogone, *2. a.* sm. octangu-Octroi, *sm.* grantOctroyer, *va.* to grantOctuple, *2. a.* eight-foldOculaire, *2. a.* ocularOculairement, *ad.* visiblyOculiste, *sm.* an oculistOde, *sf.* an ode, a hymnOdeur, odour, smell, scent,  
fragranceOdieusement, *ad.* odiously,  
maliciouslyOdieux, *ve.* odious, heinousOdjètre, *sm.* odometerOdontalgie, *sf.* toothachOdorant, *e. a.* odorous, fra-  
grantOdorat, *sm.* smell, smellingOdoriférant, *e. a.* odorife-  
rous, sweet-smelling, fra-  
grantOcéuménique, *2.* —nicalOeil, *sm.* eye; bud; glass

Oeil éraillé, blood-shot eye

Oeil de bœuf, an oval

Oillade, *sf.* ogle, leer, glanceOillader, *va.* to \*cast a sheep's  
eye; to ogleOillère, *sf.* a horse's eye flapOillet, *sm.* carnation, pink

Oillet, an eye-let hole

Oilleterie, *sf.* a bed of car-  
nations and pinksOilleton, *sm.* sucker of aOilletonner, *va.* to \*take  
suckers off plantsEnas, *sm.* a wild pigeon

Esophage, —phagus, wind

Euf, egg; spawn, roe

Euf, egg; spawn, roe

Euf, egg; spawn, roe

Euf, egg; spawn, roe

Euf, egg; spawn, roe

Euf, egg; spawn, roe

Euf, egg; spawn, roe

Euf, egg; spawn, roe

Euf, egg; spawn, roe



**Œuvé, e. a. hard-rod**  
**Œuvre, sf. work, action**  
**Offensant, e. a. offensive**  
**Offense, sf. offend, trespass,**  
**sin; injury; abuse**  
**Offensé, sm. the party offend-**  
**ed** [jure  
**Offenser, va. to offend; im-**  
**S'offenser, vr. to \* be angry**  
**Offenseur, sm. an offender**  
**Offensif, ve. a. offensive**  
**Offensive, sf. assault, attack**  
**Offensivement, ad. —vely**  
**Offerte, sf. offering**  
**Offertoire, sm. the offertory**  
**Office, sf. office; part; good turn**  
**Office, sf. a buttery, pantry**  
**Officiel, sm. official**  
**Officialité, sf. doctors' com-**  
**mons, episcopal court**  
**Officiant, a. officiating priest**  
**Officier, vn. to officiate**  
**Officier, sm. officer, butler**  
**Officieux, ve. a. obliging,**  
**kind, officious**  
**Offrande, sf. an oblation**  
**Offrant, a. s. bidder**  
**Offre, sf. offer, proffer, ten-**  
**der** [der  
**Offrir, va. to offer, \* bid, ten-**  
**Offusquer, va. to darken, cloud,**  
**er! per, dazzle**  
**Ogre, sm. an ogre, glutton**  
**Oh! int. ho! or oh!**  
**Oie, sf. a goose**  
**Oies, sf. pl. geese** [mings  
**— petite oie giblets, trim-**  
**Oignement, sm. ointment**  
**Oignon, an onion, root**  
**Oignonnette, sf. small onion**  
**Oignonnière, a bed of onions**  
**Oille, oglio, rich soup**  
**Oindre, va. to anoint**  
**Oing, sm. cart grease**  
**Oiseau, a bird, a hod**  
**Oiseler, va. to \* go a fowling**  
**Oiseleur, sm. bird catcher**  
**Oisier, a bird-seller, fowler**  
**Oisellerie, sf. bird-selling**  
**Oisieux, ve. a. idle, lazy**  
**Oisif, ve. a. idle, not busy**  
**Oisillon, sm. young or little**  
**bird**  
**Oisivement, ad. idly**  
**Oisiveté, sf. idleness, laziness**  
**Oiseu, sm. a gosling, niny**

**Oléagineux, ve. a. oleaginous**  
**Ol'andre, sm. rosebay**  
**Olfactif, olfactoire, a. s. ol-**  
**factory**  
**Olibrius, sm. conceited fool**  
**Oligarchie, sf. —chy**  
**Oligarchique, 2. a. —chical**  
**Olim, ad. formerly**  
**Olivaison, sf. crop of olives**  
**Olivâtre, 2. a. olive-coloured**  
**Olive, sf. olive**  
**Olyette, sort of fenu-greek;**  
**glaza bent**  
**Olyettes, pl. the hay-makers**  
**(a country dance)**  
**Olivier, sm. an olive tree**  
**Olympe, olympus, sky**  
**Olympiade, sf. olympiad**  
**Olympien, ve. a. olympic**  
**Olympiques (jeux), sm. pl.**  
**olympic games**  
**Ombelle, sf. umbel**  
**Ombellifère, 2. a. umbellife-**  
**rous**  
**Ombilical, e. a. umbilical**  
**Ombrage, sm. shade; umbrage**  
**Ombrager, vn. to shade**  
**Ombrageux, ve. a. skittish;**  
**suspicious, jealous**  
**Ombre, sf. shade, shadow,**  
**ghost; protection, pretence**  
**Ombrer, va. to shadow, shade**  
**Ombreux, ve. a. umbrageous,**  
**shady**  
**Omega, sm. last letter of the**  
**Greek alphabet; end; the**  
**lowest**  
**Omelette, sf. om let, pancake**  
**Omettre, va. to omit. \*leave**  
**out**  
**Omission, sf. omission, neglect**  
**Omniscience, omniscience**  
**Omoplate, shoulder-plate**  
**On, pro. it, they, one, some-**  
**body, a man, people**  
**On dit, it is reported, they say**  
**One, onques, ad. never**  
**Once, sf. ounce**  
**Once (sorte de panthère), an**  
**Oncle, sm. an uncle [ounce**  
**Oncion, sf. unction, grace**  
**Oncieux, ve. a. unctuous, oily**  
**Oncuosité, sf. unctuousity**  
**Onde, a wave, surge, billow**  
**Ondée, shower**  
**Ondolement, sm. a private**  
**baptism**  
**Ondoyant, e. a. undulatory**

**Ondoyer, vn. to undulate**  
**wave, chisen**  
**Ondulation, sf. undulation**  
**Onduler, vn. to wave, undu-**  
**late**  
**Onénaire, a. (tuteur) guar-**  
**dian in trust**  
**Onéreux, ve. a. onerous, bur-**  
**densome**  
**Ongle, sm. a nail, claw**  
**Onglée, a. armed (in herald.)**  
**Onglée, sf. a numbness; at**  
**the fingers' ends; whitlow**  
**Onglet, sm. a sharp graver;**  
**inverted comma**  
**Onguent, salve, ointment**  
**Onirocritic, sf. interpretation**  
**of dreams**  
**Onaerotal, sm. a bittern**  
**Onomatopée, sf. likeness of a**  
**word with the thing it sig-**  
**nifies**  
**Onyx, sm. onyx**  
**Onze, 2. a. sm. eleven**  
**Onzième, 2. a. eleventh**  
**Onzième, sm. eleventh part**  
**Onziement, ad. in the**  
**eleventh place**  
**Oolites, sm. pl. petrified little**  
**shells**  
**Opacité, sf. opacity, darkness**  
**Opale, opal, precious stone**  
**Opaque, 2. a. opaque, dark**  
**Opéra, sm. opera; maser-**  
**piece; troublesome business**  
**Opérateur, operator, quack**  
**Opération, sf. —tion, effect**  
**Opératrice, a female opera-**  
**tor, or quack**  
**Opérer, va. to operate, work,**  
**or \* do**  
**Ophte, a. s. green yellowish**  
**marble**  
**Opiat, sf. opiate** [tor  
**Opinant, sm. a voter, opinia-**  
**Opiner, vn. to vote; to \*give**  
**one's opinion**  
**Opiner du bonnet, to vote as**  
**others** [stiff  
**Opiniâtre, 2. a. s. obstinate,**  
**Opiniâtremment, ad. obsti-**  
**nately**  
**Opiniâtrer, va. to maintain**  
**obstinately; to render ob-**  
**stinate**  
**S'opiniâtrer, vr. to \* be obsti-**  
**nate in a thing, to \* be bent**  
**Opiniâtré, sf. obstinacy**

Opinion, *opinion*; *mind*; *belief*; *concord*; *vote*

Opium, *sm.* *opium*

Opilatif, *ve. a.* —*tive*, *obstructive*, *stopping*

Opilation, *sf.* —*tion*, *obstruction*

Opiler, *va.* *to obstruct*

Opportun, *e. a.* *of need*, *convenient*, *seasonable*

Opportunité, *sf.* —*nity*

Opposant, *e. a.* *opponent*

Opposer, *va.* *to oppose*, *alledge*

Opposite, *2. a. sm.* *opposite*

Opposition, *sf.* *opposition*, *hindrance*, *exception*

Opprimer, *va.* *to oppress*

Oppresseur, *sm.* *oppressor*

Oppressif, *ve. a.* *oppressive*

Oppression, *sf.* *oppression*

Opprimer, *va.* *to oppress*

Opprobre, *sm.* *disgrace*, *reproach*

Optatif, *optative mood*

Opter, *va.* *to choose*

Opticien, *sm.* *an optician*

Opticisme, *optimism*

Optimiste, *optimist*

Option, *sf.* *choice*, *option*

Optique, *2. a. sf.* *optics*, *optic*

Opulemment, *ad.* *plentifully*

Opulence, *sf.* *opulence*, *riches*

Opulent, *e. a.* *opulent*, *rich*

Opuntia, *sf.* *Indian fig* (*a plant*)

Opuscule, *sm.* *a small piece*

Or, *sm.* *gold*; *or*, *in herald.*

Or, *c. but*, *now*, *and*

Or ça, *now*

Or sus, *come on*

Oracle, *sm.* *an oracle*

Orage, *a storm*, *boils*

Orageux, *ve. a.* *stormy*

Oraison, *sf.* *speech*, *oration*

Oral, *e. a.* *oral* [*prayer*]

Orange, *sf.* *orange*

Orangé, *e. a.* *orange-coloured*

Orangeade, *sf.* *orange-sherbet*

Orangeat, *sm.* *orange-chips*

Oranger, *an orange-tree*

Orangerie, *sf.* *a green-house*, *an orangery*

Orateur, *sm.* *an orator*

Oratoire, *2. a.* *oratorical*

Oratoire, *sm.* *a house-chapel*

Oratoirement, *ad.* *orator-like*

Orbe, *sm.* *orb*, *circle*

Orbe, *2. a.* *obscure*, *dark*, *hid*

Orbulaire, *2. a.* —*lar*, *round*

Orbulairement, *ad.* —*larly*

Orbite, *sf.* *orbit*; *socket of the eye*

Orchestique, *art of dancing*

Orchestre, *sm.* *orchestra*

Orchis, *orchis satyrien*

Ord, *e. a.* *nasty*, *filthy*

Ordalie, *sf.* *ordeal*, *trial*

Ordinaire, *sm.* *the post*, *a courier*; *an ordinary*; *commons*; *custom*

Ordinaire, *2. a.* *ordinary*; *vulgar*

Ordinairement, *ad.* *ordinarily*, *usually*

Ordinal, *e. a.* —*nal*; *sm.* *ritual*

Ordinand, *sm.* *one that is to*

*\* be ordained*

Ordinant, *a bishop*, &c. *who confers the holy orders*

Ordonation, *sf.* —*tion*

Ordonnance, *ordinance*; *prescription*; *warrant*

Ordonnateur, *sm.* *diposer*

Ordonner, *va.* *to order*, *dispose*; *prescribe*; *ordain*

Ordre, *sm.* *order*, *rate*, *disposition*, *word*, *warrant*

Ordure, *sf.* *filth*, *dust*, *sweepings*, *corruption*

Ordurier, *sm.* *dust-basket*

Ordurier, *e. a. s.* *obscene talker*

Ore, *sm.* *treasure*, *mine*

Orée, *sf.* *the skirts of a wood*

Oreillard, *e.* *Orillard*, *e. a.*

*wide-eared*, *as a horse*

Oreille, *sf.* *the ear*, *fold*

Oreiller, *sm.* *a pillow*

Oreillette, *sf.* *the auricle of the heart*; *wire for the ear* [*collect*]

Orémus, *sm.* *prayer*, *orison*

Orfèvre, *a goldsmith*

Orfèvrerie, *sf.* *a goldsmith's ware or trade*

Orfraie, *screech-owl*

Organe, *sm.* *organ*; *means*

Organique, *2. a.* —*nic*

Organisation, *sf.* —*tion*

Organiser, *v.* *to organise*

Organiste, *s.* *an organist*

Organisin, *sm.* *sort of twisted silk*

Organsiner, *va.* *to twist silk*

Orgasme, *sm.* *orgasmus*, *swelling*

Orge, *sf.* *barley* [*water*]

Orgéat, *sm.* *sugared barley*

Orgies, *sf. pl.* *orgies*, *frantic revel*

Orgue, *sm.* *Orgues*, *sf.* *organ*; *ship's scupper holes*

Orgueil, *sm.* *pride*, *loftiness*

Orgueilleusement, *ad.* *proud*

Orgueilleux, *ve. a.* *proud* [*ty*]

Orient, *sm.* *east* [*tal*]

Oriental, *e. a.* *eastern*, *orient*

Orienter, *va.* *to set in an eastward exposure*

S'orienter, *vr.* *to consider where one is*

Orifice, *sm.* *an orifice*

Oriflamme, *sf.* *oriflam*, *royal standard*

Origan, *sm.* *wild marjoram*

Originaire, *2. a.* *originally*

Issued [*nally*, *privately*]

Originairement, *ad.* *originally*

Original, *e. a.* *original*, *primitive* [ *fellow*]

Original, *sm.* *original* *an odd*

Originalité, *sf.* *originality*

Origine, *origin*, *cause*

Original, *le a.* *original*

Originellement, *ad.* —*nally*

Originaire, *Original*, *sm.* *elk*

Orillard, *e. a.* *wide-eared*

Orillon, *sm.* *car*; *handle*; *swelling about the car*; *casement*

Orin, *busy-rope* [*lation*]

Orion, *Orion*, *a fine constellation*

Oripeau, *tinsel*, *thin brass*

Orme, *an elm*

Ormeau, *a young elm* [*elms*]

Oruille, *sf.* *a bed of young*

Ormin, *sm.* *a sort of clary*

Ormoie, *sf.* *an elm plot*

Orne, *sm.* *a wild ash*

Ornement, *ornament*, *set off*

Orner, *va.* *to adorn*, *embellish*

Ornière, *sf.* *a wheel-rut*

Ornithogale, *star of Bethlehem*

Ornithologie, —*logy*

Ornithologiste, *sm.* —*logist*

Ornithomanie, *sf.* —*mancy*

Ornobanche, *choko-weed*

Orpailleur, *sm.* *collector of gold-dust*

Orphelin, *e. a. s.* *orphan*

Orpiment, *sm.* *orpiment*

Orpin, *orpine*

Orteil, *a toe*

Orthodox, 2. a. *s. orthodox*  
 Orthodoxie, *sf.* —doxy  
 Orthographe, —*phs*, spelling  
 Orthographie, —*phy*, profile  
 Orthographeur, *va.* to spell or  
 \* write true  
 Orthographique, 2. a. —ical  
 Orthographeur, *sm.* —grapher  
 Orthopédie, *sf.* good nursing  
 of children  
 Ortic, *sf.* a nettle  
 Ortolan, *sm.* an ortolan  
 Orval, *sf.* clary  
 Orvètan, *sm.* orvètan  
 Os, a bone  
 Oscillation, *sf.* —tion  
 Oscillatoire, 2. a. —tory  
 Osciller, *vn.* to move like a  
 pendulum  
 Osé, e. a. daring, bold  
 Oscille, *sf.* sorrow  
 Oser, *vn.* to \* dare ; \* be so  
 bold as to—  
 Oserie, *sf.* an osier-plot  
 Osier, *sm.* an osier, wicker  
 Osselet, small bone ; cockall  
 Ossements, bones ; bones of  
 dead bodies  
 Osseux, *se.* a. bony  
 Ossification, *sf.* —tion  
 Ossifier, *va.* to ossify  
 Ossitrague, *sf.* ossitrague  
 Ossillon, *sm.* ossicle, small  
 bone  
 Ossa, e. a. large bones  
 Ost, *sm.* host, army  
 Ostensible, 2. a. —ble  
 Ostentation, *sf.* ostentation,  
 vain-glory, parade  
 Ostéologie, —logy  
 Ostacée, 2. a. ostracous  
 Ostracisme, *sm.* —ism  
 Ostracite, *sf.* ostracite  
 Ostrelin, *sm.* oysterling  
 Ostrogot, barbarian, clown  
 Otage, an hostage  
 Otalgie, *sf.* a pain in one's ear  
 Ôté, *ad.* except, save, but  
 Oter, *va.* to \* take away, pull  
 off, remove  
 Otomane, *sf.* a large so-  
 pha, a couch  
 Ou, c. or, either, else  
 Où, *ad.* where, whither,  
 wherein, in which ; to  
 what  
 Ouaille, *sf.* flock of a pastor  
 Ovaire, *sm.* ovary

Ouais ! int. hey-day ! last-  
 o-day  
 Ovale, 2. a. *sm.* oval  
 Ouate, *sf.* wadding  
 Ouater, *va.* to furnish with  
 wadding  
 Ovation, *sf.* —tion, small  
 triumph [livion]  
 Oubli, *sm.* forgetfulness, ob-  
 lision  
 Oublie, *sf.* a wafer  
 Oublier, *va.* to \* forget, to  
 \* leave out  
 S'oublier, *vr.* to \* forget one's  
 self  
 Oubliettes, *sf.* pl. a dungeon  
 Oublieur, *sm.* a wafer-man  
 Oubliex, *se.* a. forgetful  
 Ouest, *sm.* west  
 Ouf ! int. Oh ! pho !  
 Oui, *ad.* *sm.* yes, ay  
 Oui-da, yes indeed  
 Ouï-dire, *sm.* hearsay  
 Ouite, *sf.* the hearing  
 Outies, gills (of fishes)  
 Outipare, 2. a. oviparous  
 Oulir, *va.* to hear  
 Ouragan, *sm.* a hurricane  
 Ourdir, *va.* to \* warp ; frame ;  
 to brew ; plot  
 Ourdisoir, *sm.* weaver's  
 beam, or loom  
 Ourdisure, *sf.* warping  
 Ourier, *va.* to hem  
 Ourlet, *sm.* a hem  
 Ouris, a bear  
 Ourse, *sf.* a she-bear  
 Oursin, *sm.* sea-hedgehog  
 Ourson, a bear's cub  
 Ourvari, recall of a pack of  
 hounds  
 Ourarde, *sf.* a bustard  
 Ourardeau, *sm.* a young bus-  
 ard  
 Outil, a tool [lard]  
 Outillé, e. a. furnished with  
 tools  
 Outiller, *va.* to set up, to  
 settle  
 Outrage, *sm.* outrage, injury,  
 affront  
 Outragant, e. a. outrageous  
 Outrager, *va.* to affront in  
 the most gross manner, to  
 abuse  
 Outragement, *ad.* —grously  
 Outrageux, *se.* a. outrageous,  
 abusive  
 Outrance, à outrance, à toute  
 outrance, excessively

Outse, *sf.* leather bottle,  
 budget  
 Outre, *ad.* farther, besides  
 Outre, e. a. increased, griev-  
 ed ; rank ; vexed, furious  
 Cheval outre, horse quite  
 spent  
 Outre-ment, *ad.* excessively,  
 beyond measure  
 Outremer, e. beyond sea, ul-  
 tra-marine  
 Outre-mesure, *ad.* beyond  
 measure, excessively  
 Outre-passer, *va.* to exceed  
 Outter, to \* overwork, \* over-  
 ride ; increase ; \* run into  
 extremes ; overstrain  
 Ouvert, e. a. open, frank,  
 free [froty]  
 Ouvertement, *ad.* openly  
 Ouverture, *sf.* an opening ;  
 hole ; opportunity ; hint ;  
 overture  
 Ouverture d'esprit, genius  
 Ouvrable, jour ouvrable,  
 working-day  
 Ouvrage, *sm.* work, work-  
 manship [gured]  
 Ouvragé, e. a. wrought, fi-  
 nished  
 Ouvrer, *v.* to \* work  
 Ouvreur, *se.* e. a. box-keeper  
 at the playhouse  
 Ouvrier, e. s. artificer, la-  
 bourer, author, maker  
 Ouvrir, *v.* to open, begin  
 S'ouvrir, *vr.* to open one's  
 mind  
 Ouvroir, *sm.* a working place  
 Oyez, \* hear ; silence (old im-  
 perative of the verb *écouter*)

## P

PACAGE, *sm.* pasture  
 Pacager, *vn.* to graze  
 Pacant, *sm.* sorry fellow,  
 poor wretch  
 Pacificateur, *sm.* pacifier  
 Pacification, *sf.* —tion  
 Pacifier, *va.* to pacify  
 Pacifique, 2. a. peaceable,  
 pacific  
 Pacifiquement, *ad.* peaceably  
 Pacotille, *sf.* stumman's or-  
 niture  
 Pacis, *sm.* compact, treaty

**Pactiser**, *vn.* to covenant  
**Padou**, *sm.* ferret; sort of ribbon  
**Paganisme**, heathenism  
**Page**, a page; ship boy  
**Pagne**, *sf.* page, side of a leaf  
**Pagne**, a piece of cotton-cloth used by the negroes  
**Pagne**, *sm.* pungar (sea-fish)  
**Pagnote**, coward  
**Pagode**, *sf.* a pagod  
**Paillasson**, a straw-bed  
**Paillasson**, *sm.* garden-mat; umbrella for windows  
**Paille**, *sf.* straw, flax, chaff  
**Pailleur**, *sm.* farm-yard; barn-door, landing-place  
**Paillet**, *sm.* light red wine; bot's spring  
**Paillette**, *sf.* spangle; gold-band; stamina  
**Pailleur**, *sm.* a straw seller  
**Pailleux**, *case*, a brittle  
**Paillon**, *sm.* link; soldier  
**Pain**, bread; loaf  
**Pais**, a peer; mate  
**Paire**, *sf.* a pair; brace  
**Pairece**, a peeress  
**Paire**, *sf.* peerage, peerdom  
**Pais**, *vid.* Pays, &c. [anim]  
**Paisible**, 2. a. peaceable, still  
**Paisiblement**, *ad.* quietly  
**Paisant**, *c. a.* grazing (in husbandry)  
**Paisseau**, *sm.* a prop for vines  
**Paiseler**, *va.* to \* prop vines  
**Pature**, *v.* to \* feed, graze  
**Se pature**, to feed upon  
**Paix**, *sf.* peace, paz; blade-bone of mutton, &c.  
**Paladin**, *sm.* knight-errant  
**Palais**, palace; court of judicature; the palace; taste  
**Palanque**, *sf.* palanka  
**Palanquer**, *va.* to hoist  
**Palanquin**, *sm.* a sedan  
**Palatine**, a Palatine  
**Palatin**, *c. a.* Palatine  
**Palatinat**, *sm.* —ate  
**Palatine**, *sf.* a tippet  
**Pale**, a dam; a sluice  
**Pâle**, 2. a. pale; wan  
**Palée**, *sf.* the flat of an oar; piles of a wooden bridge  
**Palefrenier**, *sm.* a groom  
**Palefroi**, palfrey, lady's horse  
**Paleron**, shoulder-blade  
**Palestre**, *sf.* wrestling-place

**Palet**, *sm.* a quott  
**Paletier**, *vn.* to play at quotts  
**Palette**, *sf.* battledore, painter's pallet; printer's slice; porringer  
**Paleur**, paleness  
**Paker**, *sm.* a landing-place  
**Palinodie**, *sf.* recantation  
**Pâlis**, *va.* to \* grow pale  
**Palis**, *sm.* fence of pales  
**Palissade**, *sf.* palisado; stake; hedge; row of trees  
**Palissader**, *va.* to palisade  
**Palissant**, *c. a.* that grows pale  
**Palisser**, *va.* to pale  
**Palot**, *sm.* silly clown  
**Palliatif**, *va.* a. palliative  
**Palliatif**, *sm.* a palliative  
**Palliation**, *sf.* palliation; extenuation; colouring  
**Pallier**, *va.* to palliate, colour  
**Pallium**, *sm.* a pall; cloak  
**Palma Christi**, —ti (a plant)  
**Palme**, *sf.* a branch of the palm tree  
**Palme**, *sm.* a hand's breadth  
**Palmier**, palm-tree; date-tree  
**Palombe**, *sf.* a kind of pigeon  
**Palonneau**, *sm.* Palonnier, spring-tree bar of a coach  
**Palpable**, 2. a. palpable; clear  
**Palpablement**, *ad.* palpably  
**Palper**, *vn.* to \* feel  
**Palpitant**, *c. a.* panting  
**Palpitation**, *sf.* palpitation  
**Palpiter**, *vn.* to palpitate; pant  
**Paitouquet**, *sm.* a clown  
**Se pamer**, *vr.* to swoon, faint  
**Pamphlet**, *sm.* a pamphlet  
**Pâmoison**, *sf.* a swoon, or fainting fit  
**Pampe**, corn-leaves  
**Pampré**, *sm.* vine-leaves  
**Pampré**, *c. a.* decked with vine-leaves [front]  
**Pan**, *sm.* lappet; flap; pane  
**Panacée**, *sf.* panacea  
**Panache**, *sm.* bunch of feathers; mixture of colours in a flower  
**Panache**, *sf.* a peacock  
**Se panacher**, *vr.* to \* be streaked with various colours  
**Panade**, *sf.* panado  
**Se panader**, *vr.* to strut with a proud gait  
**Pannage**, *sm.* pasture-price

**Pansis**, *panenip*  
**Pansaria**, whitlow, felon  
**Pansalier**, *sm.* pl. sort of cabbage  
**Pancarte**, *sf.* bill posted up  
**Pancras**, *sm.* pancress, or sweet-bread  
**Pancrétique**, 2. a. pancreatic  
**Pandectes**, *sf.* pl. pandects, or digests  
**Pandore**, *sf.* Pandora [dier]  
**Pandour**, *sm.* Hungarian soldier  
**Panégryrique**, a panegyric  
**Panegyrist**, a panegyrist  
**Paner**, *va.* to \* do ment over with crumbs of bread  
**Panêrê**, *sf.* a basket-full  
**Paneterie**, pantry  
**Panetier**, *sm.* pantiér  
**Panetière**, *sf.* shepherd's scrip  
**Panic**, Panicum. *sm.* panicola  
**Panier**, basket, hoop-petticoat  
**Panneau**, *sm.* pannel; pane; trap; snare  
**Panneton**, the key-bit [lied]  
**Pansard**, *c. a.* s. paunch-bellied  
**Panée**, *sf.* paunch; guts  
**Panement**, *sm.* dressing wounds; looking after  
**Panser**, *vn.* to \* dress a wound; to \* look after a horse  
**Pansu**, *c. a.* s. paunch-bellied  
**Pantalon**, *sm.* —loon, buffoon  
**Pantalonnade**, *sf.* droll dance, buffoonery  
**Panteles**, *vn.* to pant  
**Panthéon**, *sm.* pantheon  
**Panthère**, *sf.* a panther  
**Pantière**, a draw-net  
**Pantographe**, *sm.* —graph  
**Pantois**, *c. a.* short-winded  
**Pantomime**, *sm.* —mimic; mimicry  
**Pantoufle**, *sf.* a slipper  
**Paon**, *sm.* a peacock  
**Paoen**, *sf.* a peachen  
**Paoenneau**, *sm.* young peacock  
**Papa**, papa, father  
**Papable**, 2. a. that may be made a pope  
**Papal**, *c. a.* papal  
**Papauté**, *sf.* papacy; popedom  
**Pape**, *sm.* the pope [at]  
**Papegai**, wooden bird to shoot  
**Papelard**, *c. s.* an hypocrite  
**Papularise**, *sf.* hypocrisy  
**Papeline**, *sf.* poplin

Papeline, poplin  
 Paperasse, old dusty writings,  
 waste paper [bling  
 Paperasser, vn. \*be ever scrib-  
 Paperasse, sf. a female pope  
 Papéterie, paper-mill, paper-  
 trade [stationer  
 Papetier, e. s. paper-maker  
 Papier, paper; manuscript;  
 book; writing [ney  
 Papier-monnoie, paper-mo-  
 Papillaire, 2. a. papillary  
 Papille, sf. papilla; teat  
 Papilles, sf. pl. small emi-  
 nences on the tongue  
 Papillon, sm. a butterfly  
 Papillonner, vn. to flutter  
 about  
 Papillotage, sm. the putting  
 hair upon pipes  
 Papillote, sf. spangle; curl-  
 ing paper  
 Papilloter, va. to \*put hair  
 upon pipes  
 Papilloter, vn. to twinkle  
 Papisme, sm. popery  
 Papiste, s. a papist [popish  
 Papistique, 2. a. papistical;  
 Papolâtre, sm. a papist  
 Pâque, sf. the passover  
 Pâquerette, Easter-daisy  
 Pâques closes, Rogation Sun-  
 day [day  
 Pâques fleuries, Palm Sun-  
 Pâques, Easter devotions  
 Pâque, Pâques, sm. Easter  
 Paquet, packet; parcel;  
 bundle  
 Paque-bot, a packet boat  
 Paqueter, vn. to packet  
 Paquis, sm. pasture  
 Par, pr. by; on; thro'; out  
 of; for; with; about;  
 in; over; at  
 Par-ou, which way  
 Parici, this way  
 Par-là, that way; thereby  
 Par de là, on the other side  
 Par-tout, every where  
 Par-tout-ou, wherever  
 Par-dessus, over; on; upon  
 Par-dessous, under, under-  
 Par le haut, upwards [neath  
 Par en haut, upwards  
 Par le bas, downwards  
 Par en bas, downwards  
 Par haut & par bas, upwards  
 and downwards

Par deca, this side  
 Par dedans, within  
 Par dehors, without  
 Par devant, before, forwards  
 Par derrière, behind; back-  
 wards [there  
 Par ici par-là, ad. here and  
 Par soi, sometimes  
 Par trop, too much  
 Par devers, by [bola  
 Parabole, sf. parable; para-  
 Parabolique, 2. a. —lical  
 Paraboliquement, ad. —lically  
 Parachevement, sm. ending  
 Parachever, va. to finish, end  
 Parachronisme, sm. —nism  
 Parachute, pa achute  
 Paraclet, the comforter  
 Parade, sf. parade; state;  
 shew; parrying [del  
 Paradigme, sm —digm, mo-  
 Paradis, paradise, the upper  
 gallery  
 Paradoxal, e. a. —dical  
 Paradoxe, sm. a paradox  
 Parafe, Paraphe, a flourish  
 added to one's signature  
 Parafier Parapher, va. to sign  
 with a flourish  
 Parage sm. part of the sea  
 Parage, extraction; lineage  
 Paragoge, sf. paragogue  
 Paragorique, 2. a. —gical  
 Paragraphe, sm. paragraph  
 Paraguant, sf. pair of gloves,  
 a present  
 Parallaxe, parallax  
 Parallèle, 2. a. sf. parallel  
 Parallèle, sm. comparison  
 Parallélisme, —lism  
 Parallélogramme, —gram  
 Paralogisme, —gism  
 Paralyser, va. to deprive of  
 feeling; to numb  
 Paralysie, sf. a palsy  
 Paralytique, 2. a. s. paralytic  
 Parangon, sm. type, primer;  
 model; black marble  
 Parangonner, va. to compare  
 Paranomastie, sf. affinity of  
 words  
 Parant, e. s. adorning  
 Paranymphe, sm. public clo-  
 gium  
 Paranymphe, va. to praise  
 Parapet, sm. parapet; breast-  
 work  
 Paraphrase, sf. paraphrase

Paraphraser, va. to comment,  
 to romance [der  
 Paraphrase, sm. an eapoun-  
 Parapluie, an umbrella  
 Parasang, sf. parasang  
 Paraséne, sf. a mock moon  
 Parasite, sm. a spunger  
 Parantique, sf. craft of a  
 spunger  
 Parasol, sm. an umbrella  
 Paravent, folding screen  
 Parbouillir, vn. to parboil  
 Parc, sm. a park; a fold  
 Parage, sheep-folding  
 Parcelle, sf. a parcel; parit-  
 Parceque, c because [cle  
 Parchemin, sm. parchment  
 Parcheminerie, sf. place  
 where parchment is made;  
 parchment-making  
 Parcheminier, sm. parch-  
 ment-maker  
 Parcourir, va. to travel over;  
 \*run over; survey  
 Par derrière, ad. behind  
 Pardessus, pr. underneath  
 Pardessus, sm. over and a-  
 bove  
 Pardessus, pr. over; higher;  
 beyond  
 Pardevant, before; in pre-  
 Perdevers, by [sence  
 Pardon, sm. pardon; for-  
 giveness [able  
 Pardonnable, 2. a. pardon-  
 Pardonner, va. to pardon;  
 \*forgive; spare [match  
 Pareil, le, a. s. like; equal;  
 Pareillement, in like manner  
 Parélie, sf. a mock sun  
 Parerment, sm. facing of gar-  
 men's; free stone; pave-  
 ment on the sides of  
 streets; mantle-tree  
 Parent, relation; kinsman  
 Parente, sf. kinswoman  
 Parentage, sm. —relations  
 Parents, sm. pl. parents, paren-  
 Parenté, sf. kindred [tag  
 Parentèle, relation  
 Paranthèse, paranthesis  
 Parer, va. to \*deck \*set off;  
 parry; ward off; weather  
 Se parer, vr. to adorn one's  
 self; boast of; avoid  
 Parère, sm. sentiment of  
 merchants upon questions  
 in commerce

**Parasse, sf.** cloth, tillemast; *to zinc*  
**Parassier, vn.** to be indolent  
**Parasseux, se. a. s.** slothful; idle; lazy; sluggish  
**Parassus, vn.** to perfect  
**Parait, e. a.** perfect, complete  
**Parait, sm.** pretence  
**Parfaitement, ad.** perfectly  
**Parfois, sometimes**  
**Parfondre, vn.** to melt  
**Parfourir, va.** to complete  
**Parfum, sm.** perfume  
**Parfumer, va.** to perfume  
**Parfumeur, se. s.** perfumer  
**Pari, sm.** a wager, bet (brace  
**Parier, sf.** pairing time;  
**Parier, va.** to bet, "lay  
**Parietaire, sm.** peltitory of the  
**Parieur, a better** [wall  
**Parité, sf.** parity, equality  
**Parjure, z. a. s.** perjurer  
**Parjurer, sm.** perjury  
**Se parjurer, va.** to *swear*  
*one's self* [scurion  
**Parlement, sm.** parliament  
**Parlementaire, z. a. s.** a whig  
**Parlementer, vn.** to parley  
**Parler, to "speak. talk**  
**Se parler, vr.** to converse  
**Parler, sm.** speech; discourse  
**Parlerie, sf.** loquacity. talk  
**Parleur, se. s.** a talker. [ing  
**Parloir, sm.** parlour (in a  
*monastery)* [booker  
**Parme, sf.** a little round  
**Parnassien, sm.** —can cheese  
**Parnassien, sf.** sort of am-  
*mony*  
**Parni, vr.** among, amidst  
**Parnasse, sm.** Parnassus; po-  
*etry, poets*  
**Parnassien, a. sf.** of or belonging  
*to Mount Parnassus*  
**Parodie, sf.** parody  
**Parodier, va.** to parody  
**Parodiste, sm.** parodist  
**Paroi, sf.** partition-wall  
**Paroiz, sm.** a farrier's but-  
**Paroisse, sf.** a parish (fress  
**Paroissial, e. a.** parochial  
**Paroissien, ne. s.** parishione  
**Paroître, vn.** to appear, "look  
**Parole, sf.** word; speech  
**Paroli, sm.** paroli  
**Parotie, sf.** parotis  
**Paroxisme, sm.** paroxysm  
**Parque, sf.** destiny, fate

**Parquer, v.** to park, fold  
**Parquet, sm.** bar of a court  
*of justice; inlaid floor*  
**Parquetage, inlaid work**  
**Parqueter, va.** to "inlay  
**Parrain, sm.** a godfather  
**Parricide, z. a. s.** parricide  
**Parssiner, va.** to "strew  
**Parssimonie, sf.** —mony  
**Part, part; concern; share;**  
*side; place*  
**Part, sm.** birth; child  
**Partage, a share, lot, division**  
**Partager, va.** to share, divide  
**Partance, sf.** sailing, depar-  
*ture of a ship* [fore  
**Partant, c.** therefore, where-  
**Parterre, sm.** flower-garden,  
*grass-plot; pit of a play-*  
*house*  
**Parti, party; means; offer;**  
*resolution; place; side;*  
**Partial, e. a.** partial [way  
**Partialement, ad.** partially  
**Se partialiser, vr.** to "be par-  
*tial*  
**Partialité, sf.** partiality  
**Partioipant, e. a.** partaker  
**Participation, sf.** —tion, share  
**Participe, sm.** —ple, partner  
**Participer, vn.** to partake  
**Particulariser, va.** to parti-  
*cularise*  
**Particularité, sf.** particula-  
*rity; particular*  
**Particule, particle**  
**Particulier, e. a.** particular,  
*odd; singular*  
**Un particulier, private man**  
**Particulièrement, —cularly**  
**Partie, sf.** part; qualifica-  
*tion; sum; game; party;*  
*client; match*  
**Partiel, le. a.** not the whole,  
*a part of*  
**Partir, vn.** to "set out; to "go;  
*"go away; proceed; start;*  
*"spring; depart; "flow*  
**Partir, va.** to part; divide  
**Partisan, sm.** partisan, con-  
*tractor*  
**Partiteur, a divisor**  
**Partitif, ve. a.** partitive  
**Partition, sf.** —tion, division  
**Par-tout, ad.** everywhere  
**Parvenir, vr.** to arrive;  
*reach; to come to prefer-*  
*ment, attain*

**Parvis, sm.** court before a  
*church-porch*  
**Parure, sf.** finery; attire;  
*dress; set*  
**Parures, shags; parings**  
**Pas, sm. step; pace; stille**  
**Pas, ad. no, not**  
**Pascal, e. a.** paschal  
**Pasquinade, sf.** a lampoon  
**Pasquiniser, vn.** to slander  
**Passable, z. a.** passable, to-  
*lerable*  
**Passablement, ad.** so so  
**Passade, sf.** going thro', turn  
**Passage, sm.** passage; way;  
*toll* [sient  
**Passager, e. a.** passing; trans-  
**Passager, e. s.** a passenger  
**Passagèrement, ad.** for a lit-  
*tle while; lightly*  
**Passant, sm.** a passenger, a  
*traveller*  
**Passant, a pass**  
**Passé, sf.** past; channel;  
*overplus; way; hen-spar-*  
*row*  
**Passé, e. a.** past; over; out  
*of use; lost; dead and*  
*gone* [past  
**Passé, sm.** time past; things  
**Passé-droit, indulgence;**  
*wrong*  
**Passée, sf.** passage of troops  
**Passé-fleur, holly-hock**  
**Passement, sm.** pris, lace  
**Passementer, va.** to cover  
*with lace, silk, &c.*  
**Passementier, sm.** a lace-man  
**Passé-partout, a master-key,**  
*a saw*  
**Passé-passe, juggling**  
*— port, a passport*  
**Passé-pied, Scotch step**  
**Passé-poil, list of cloth**  
**Passer, v.** to "pass; excel;  
*"go beyond; exceed; "come*  
*or "go by; "skip; "out-run;*  
*allow*  
**Se passer, vr.** to fade; "do  
*without*  
**Passerage, sf.** ditander  
**Passereau, sm.** sparrow  
**Passé-rose, sf.** holly-hock  
**Passé-temps, sm.** pastime, sport  
**Passé-velours, amaranth**  
**Passer, a ferryman**  
**Pasibilité, sf.** —lity, aptness  
*to suffer*

Passible, 2. a.—ble; apt to  
 Passif, ve. a. passive [suffer  
 Passion, *sf.* passion, love  
 Passionné, *e. a.* passionately in  
 love; prepossessed; greedy  
 Passionnement, *ad.* passion-  
 ately  
 Passionner, *va.* to humour a  
 tune, a part  
 Se passionner, *vr.* to \*have a  
 strong desire; \*fall into a  
 passion  
 Passivement, *ad.*—vely  
 Passivité, *sf.* passiveness,  
 passivity  
 Passoire, a cullender, strainer  
 Pastel, *sm.* wood; pastel  
 Pasteur, shepherd; pastor;  
 minister  
 Pastille, *sf.* pastil; crayon  
 Pastoral, *e. a.*—ral, rural  
 Pastorale, *sf.* a pastoral  
 Pastoralement, *ad.* like a  
 good pastor  
 Pastoureaux, *sm.* a swain  
 Pastourelle, *sf.* a lass  
 Patache, advice boat  
 Patagon, *sm.* a patagoon  
 Patarafe, *sf.* a scrawl, a  
 dash in writing  
 Patard, *sm.* the smallest coin  
 Patate, *sf.* a potatoe  
 Pataud, *sm.* thick-footed  
 young cur  
 Pataud, *e. s.* great plump  
 boy or girl  
 Patauger, *vn.* to walk in  
 muddy water  
 Pâte, *sf.* paste; dough; con-  
 stitution; temper  
 Pâté, *sm.* a pie; pasty;  
 blot; patte  
 Pâtée, *sf.* paste for poultry  
 Patelin, *sm.* a crafty fellow  
 Patelinage, wheedling  
 Pateliner, *v.* to wheedle;  
 gull; \*trick  
 Patelineur, *se. s.* wheedler  
 Patène, *sf.* chalice's cover  
 Patenôtre, chaplet; bead  
 Patenôtrerie, bead-trade  
 Patenôtrier, *sm.* bead-maker  
 Patent, *e. a.* patent  
 Patente, *sf.* a patent  
 Pater, *sm.* the Lord's prayer  
 Pâter, *va.* to paste  
 Patère, *sf.* a kind of cup [nal  
 Paternel, *ke. a.* fatherly; pater-

Patens paternals, relations  
 on the father's side  
 Paternellement, *ad.*—nally  
 Paternité, *sf.*—ty, fatherhood  
 Pater-noster, *sm.*—ter  
 Pâteux, *se. a.* clammy  
 Pathétique, 2. a. *sm.* pathetic  
 Pathétiquement, *ad.*—tically  
 Pathologie, *sf.*—logy  
 Pathologique, 2. a. *—logic*  
 Pathos, *sm.* pathos, moving  
 Patibulaire, 2. a. *—lary*  
 Mine patibulaire, a galloway-  
 look  
 Patiemment, *ad.* patiently  
 Patience, *sf.* patience  
 Patience, *ad.* well and good  
 Patient, *e. a.* patient, constant  
 Patient, *sm.* malefactor; go-  
 ing to be hanged  
 Patienter, *vn.* to \*have pa-  
 tience  
 Patin, *sm.* skait, clog, patien  
 Patiner, *vn.* to skait  
 Patiner, *va.* to fumble, paw  
 Patineur, *sm.* skaiter, {  
 Patir, *vn.* to suffer {bler  
 Pâis, *sm.* pasture [work  
 Pâtisser, *vn.* to \*make pastry  
 Pâtisserie, *sf.* pastry-work  
 Pâtissier, *e. s.* pastry-cook  
 Patois, *sm.* gibberish  
 Pâton, fattening ball  
 Patraque, *sf.* gewgaw, oldstuff  
 Pâtre, *sm.* a herdsman  
 Patriarcal, *e. a.*—chal  
 Patriarcat, *sm.*—chate  
 Patriarche, a patriarch  
 Patrice, patricium, noble  
 Patriciat, patriciate  
 Patricien, *ne. a.*—cian  
 Patrie, *sf.* native country  
 Patrimoine, *sm.* patrimony  
 Patrimonial, *e. a.*—nial  
 Patriote, *sm.* a patriot  
 Patriotique, 2. a. patriotic  
 Patriotisme, *sm.*—ism  
 Patrociner, *va.* to preach  
 Patron, *sm.* patron; pattern  
 Patronage, —age; advowson  
 Patronimique, 2. a. *—mic*  
 Patronne, *sf.* patrenness  
 Patrouillage, *sm.* paddling;  
 puddle  
 Patrouille, *sf.* patrol, rounds  
 Patrouiller, *vn.* to paddle;  
 paw  
 Patrouillis, *sm.* puddle

Patte, *sf.* a paw; foot; flap  
 Pattée, *sf.* rap with a ferula  
 Patepelle, *sm.* a cheating  
 coxer  
 Pattu, *e. a.* rough-footed  
 Pâturage, *sm.* pasturage;  
 feeding  
 Pâture, *sf.* provender, food  
 Pâtureau, *sm.* a green or  
 common  
 Pâturer, *vn.* to \*feed  
 Pâtureur, *sm.* a feeder of  
 horses in the army, in  
 war-time  
 Pâturon, a pastern  
 Pavage, paving  
 Pavane, *sf.* a pavans dance  
 Se pavaner, *vr.* to strut  
 Pavé, *sm.* pavement  
 Pavement, pavement, paved  
 Paver, *va.* to pave {floor  
 Pavé, *sf.* netting, sails  
 Pavé, *sm.* a pavier  
 Pavie, *sm.* nectarine-tree  
 Pavie, a nectarine {  
 Pavillon, pavillion, tent bed, {  
 Paulette, *sf.* poulet, toe  
 Paume, palm of the hand;  
 hand; fives; tennis  
 Paumer, *va.* to \*give a slap  
 Paumier, *sm.* the master of  
 a tennis court  
 Pavois, a great shield  
 Pavoiser un vaisseau, to fence  
 a ship  
 Pavot, *sm.* a poppy [es  
 Paupière, *sf.* eye-lid, eye-lash  
 Pause, pause; stop; rest  
 Pauser, *va.* to pause, to \*stop  
 Pauvre, 2. a. *s.* poor; beggar  
 Pœuvrement, *ad.* poorly;  
 beggarly  
 Pauvrete, *te. a.* poorish  
 Pauvreté, *sf.* poverty, mean-  
 ness, silly thing  
 Payable, 2. a. payable  
 Payc, *sf.* pay  
 Payement, *sm.* payment  
 Payen, *ne. a. s.* pagan  
 Payer, *va.* to \*pay [mistress  
 Payeur, *se. s.* paymaster or  
 Paya, *sm.* country  
 Paysage, landscape [ter  
 Paysagiste, landscape-pai-  
 Paysan, *ne. s.* countryman or  
 woman; peasant; clown  
 Payzan, *ne. a.* clownish, rustic  
 Péage, *sm.* toll; turnpike

Péage, turnpike man; publican [peel]

Peau, *sf.* skin; hide; rind; Peausserie, skinner's trade or ware

Peaussier, *sm.* a skinner [ring]

Pee, haring pee, pickled herring

Peccable, *z.* a. peccable

Peccadille, *sf.* peccadillo

Peccari, *sm.* repentance

Pêche, *sf.* peach; fishing

Pêché, *sm.* a sin

Pêcher, *va.* to sin, transgress

Pêcher, *va.* to fish

Pêcher, *sm.* a peach-tree

Pêcherie, *sf.* fishery [ner]

Pêcheur, pêcheuse, *s.* a fisherman

Pécore, *sf.* a stupid creature

Poque, a stily woman

Pectoral, *sm.* a breast-plate

Pectoral, *ea.* —ral, stomachic

Péculat, *sm.* embezzlement of public money

Pécule, peculum, substance

Pécuse, *sf.* money

Pécuniaire, *z.* a. pecuniary

Pécunieux, *se.* a. monied

Pédagogie, *sf.* —gy

Pédagogique, *z.* a. —gic

Pédagogue, *sm.* pedagogue

Pédale, *sf.* pedal, low key of organs

Pédant, *e. s.* a pedant

Pédant, *e. a.* pedantic

Pédant, *vn.* to \*be a school pedant

Pédanterie, *sf.* pedantry

Pédantesque, *z.* a. pedantic

Pédantesquement, *ad.* pedantically

Pédantiser, *va.* to act a pedant's part

Pédantisme, *sm.* pedantry

Pédestre, *z.* a. pedestrious

Péculaire, *z.* a. —lar, lousy

Pédieule, *sm.* stalk; pedicle

Pégase, pegasus

Peigne, comb, cards, brake

Peigner, *va.* to comb, to card

Se peigner, *vr.* comb one's head [comber]

Peigneur, *sm.* a carder

Peignier, comb-maker, &c

Peignoir, combing-cloth [aff]

Peignures, *sf.* pl. hair combed

Péindre, *vr.* to \*draw; paint; describe; \*write; adorn

Se peindre, *vr.* to \*be represented [pains; trouble]

Peine, *sf.* pain; penalty; — a peine, *ad.* hardly

Peiner, *va.* to pain, trouble, \*work hard

Se peiner, *vr.* to \*take great pains [fatigue]

Peineue (semaine), a week of

Peintre, *sm.* a painter

Peinture, *sf.* painting; picture; court-card

Peinturé, *e. a.* painted only with one colour

Peinturer, *va.* to paint with one colour; to colour

Peintururer, *va.* to daub

Pelade, *sf.* falling of the hair

Pêle-mêle, *ad.* confusedly

Peler, *va.* to \*make bald; pare; peel

Pelé, *sm.* a bald-pated man

Pelée, *sf.* a bald-pated woman

Pélerin, *e. s.* pilgrim; sharp fellow; cunning gipsy

Pélerinage, *sm.* pilgrimage

Pélican, a pelican

Pélisse, *sf.* a furred robe

Pélinson, *sm.* furred petticoat

Pelle, *sf.* a shovel

Pellée, Pellerée, shovel full

Pelleron, *sm.* a little oven-peel

Pelletterie, *sf.* skinner's or furrier's trade; fur-skins; skinner's street

Pelletier, *e. s.* furrier, skinner

Pellicule, *sf.* a pellicle, cuticle

Pelote, pin-cushion; bottom of thread; clew; ball

Pelote, ou étoile, star in a horse's forehead

Peloter, *va.* to \*toss; to bang; to throw snow-balls

Peloton, *sm.* a clew of thread, snow-ball; knot of people

Pelotonner, *va.* to \*run into heaps; to cluster

Pelouse, *sf.* down; green

Pelu, *e. a.* hairy [sword]

Peluche, *sf.* shag; tuft

Pelure, paring; peel

Pennille, monkery

Pennaillon, *sm.* a rag; (in contempt) a monk, a friar

Pénal, *e. a.* penal

Pénalité, *sf.* penalty

Pénard, *sm.* a dastard; old rusty fellow

Pénates, dieux pénates, household gods

Penaud, *e. a.* out of countenance

Penchant, *sm.* declivity, pro-pension; decline; brink

Pénchant, *e. a.* leaning; bending; declining

Pénchement, *sm.* leaning; lolling

Péncher, *va.* to \*bend; to incline; to \*be inclined

Se pencher, *vr.* to \*stoop; \*lean; loll

Des airs penchés, lolling

Pendable, *a.* hanging matter

Pendaison, *sf.* hanging (of malefactors)

Pendant, *pr.* during

Pendant que, *ad.* whilst

Pendant, *sm.* ear pendant; ship's pendant; hanger of a belt [pendant]

Pendants à 3 grains, 3 drop

Pendard, *e. s.* a villain, jade

Pendeloque, *sf.* an ear-bob; hanging crystals

Pendentif, *sm.* arch, vault

Penderie, *sf.* hanging

Pendiller, *vn.* to dangle to and fro [con on]

Pendoir, *sm.* cord to hang on

Pendre, *v.* to \*hang

Pendule, *sf.* a clock

Pendule, *sm.* a pendulum

Pène, bolt of a lock

Pénétrabilité, *sf.* —lity

Pénétrable, *z.* a. penetrable

Pénétant, *e. a.* penetrating; sagacious, quick, sharp

Pénétatif, *ve.* —tive

Pénétration, *sf.* —tion, sagacity

Pénétrer, *v.* penetrate; \*go \*get, pierce, or soak thro'; \*understand, dive into

Pénible, *z.* a. laborious, hard

Péniblement, *ad.* painfully

Péninsule, *sf.* peninsula

Pénitence, repentance, penance

Pénitencerie, the penitentiary court at Rome

Pénitenciel, *le.* —tential

Pénitencier, *sm.* —tentary

Pénitent, *e. s.* penitent



Pénitentiel, *sm.* penance-book  
 Pennage, the feather of a hawk  
 Penne, *sf.* beam feather of a hawk  
 Pénombre, penumbra  
 Pensée, thinking; care; notion; thought; sketch  
 Pensée, heart's ease  
 Penseur, *v.* to think; imagine; believe; suppose  
 Penser, *sm.* thought  
 Penseur, *s.* a thinking man  
 Pensif, *ve. a.* pensive  
 Pension, *sf.* board, boarding-house; school; pension  
 Pensionnaire, *s.* boarder, pensioner  
 Pensionner, *va.* to give a pension  
 Pensum, *sm.* imposition  
 Pentagone, *a.* pentagonal  
 Pentagone, *sm.* pentagon  
 Pentamètre, —meter  
 Pentateuque, *sm.* —teuch, i. e. the five books of Moses  
 Pente, *sf.* declivity, valance; proneness  
 Pentecôte, Whitsunday, *pen-*  
 tecture, iron-work of a door, or window  
 Pénultième, *2. a.* s. last but one; penultima  
 Pénurie, *sf.* —ry, indigence  
 Péote, small Dalmatian ship  
 Pépie, pip; thirst  
 Pépier, *vn.* to pip; \*chirp  
 Pépin, *sm.* kernel; stone  
 Pépinière, *sf.* nursery, seed-plot  
 Pépiniériste, *sm.* nursery  
 Percant, *e. a.* piercing; sharp; acute; boring; shrill  
 Perce, en perce, *ad.* broached  
 De perce en perce, quite throughout  
 Perce-forêt, *sm.* a great hum-  
 Perce-lettre, *a.* bodkin  
 Perce-neige, *sf.* snow-drop  
 Perce-oreille, *sm.* ear wig  
 Perce-pierre, sea-fennel  
 Percement, an opening  
 Perceptible, *2. a.* —ble  
 Perception, *sf.* —tion, receipt  
 Percer, *va.* to pierce; \*tap; \*break through; bore  
 Percevoir, *va.* to gather  
 Percuteur, *sm.* a borer  
 Perebe, *sf.* a perch, pole, rod

Pereher, *vn.* to perch, roost  
 Perehoir, *sm.* a perching stick or roost  
 Perclus, *e. a.* who has lost the use of his limbs; impotent  
 Percoir, *sm.* a piercer  
 Percu, *e. a.* received, gathered  
 Percussion, *sf.* —tion, stroke  
 Perdant, *e. s.* loser  
 Perdition, *sf.* perdition; wreck  
 Perdre, *va.* to \*lose; ruin; corrupt  
 Se perdre, *vr.* to \*lose one's self; to \*be cast away  
 Perdreau, *sm.* young partridge  
 Perdrigon, sort of plumb  
 Perdrix, *sf.* a partridge  
 Perdu, *e. a.* lost; low; undone  
 Perdurable, *2. a.* lasting  
 Père, *sm.* father  
 Père-nourricier, foster-father  
 Pégrination, *sf.* —tion  
 Péréemption, non-suit  
 Péremptoire, *2. a.* peremptory  
 Péremptoirement, *ad.* —torily  
 Périennial, *e. a.* perennial  
 Perfection, *sf.* perfection  
 Perfectionnement, *sm.* improvement  
 Perfectionner, *va.* to perfect, to finish  
 Se perfectionner, *vr.* to improve  
 Perfide, *2. a. s.* perfidious  
 Perfidement, *ad.* —diously  
 Perfidie, *sf.* perfidy, falsehood  
 Perforation, —tion  
 Perforeur, *va.* to bore; to pierce  
 Periliter, *vn.* to \*be in danger  
 Péricrâne, *sm.* —cranium  
 Périodot, —dot, a precious  
 Périgée, perigee  
 Périhélie, —lium  
 Péril, danger, peril  
 Périlleusement, *ad.* perilous  
 Périlleux, *ve. a.* dangerous  
 Périmer, *va.* to nonsuit  
 Périmètre, *sm.* circumference  
 Périnée, perinæum  
 Période, pitch; summit  
 Période, *sf.* period  
 Périodique, *2. a.* —dical  
 Périodiquement, *ad.* —dically  
 Péripatéticien, *a.* peripatetic

Péripatétisme, *sm.* Aristotle's philosophy  
 Péripétie, *sf.* sudden turn of fortune  
 Périphase, —phasis  
 Périphase, *vn.* to periphrase  
 Péripneumonie, *sf.* —ny, or inflammation of the lungs  
 Périr, *vn.* to perish; to die  
 Périscien, *sm. pl.* periscian, or periscian  
 Périssable, *2. a.* perishable  
 Péristyle, *sm.* —yle  
 Péritoine, *sm.* peritonæum  
 Perle, *sf.* a pearl; rarity  
 Perlé, *e. a.* bearded; curled  
 Perlures, *sf. pl.* curlings of a deer  
 Perlustre, *va.* to \*run over  
 Permanence, *sf.* —nency  
 Permanent, *e. a.* lasting  
 Permettre, *va.* to permit; suffer; \*let; allow; give leave; tolerate; to \*wink  
 Permjs, *e. a.* lawful  
 Permission, *sf.* permission; leave  
 Permutant, *sm.* permuter  
 Permutation, *sf.* —tion, exchange of living  
 Permuter, *vn.* to exchange a living  
 Pernicieusement, *ad.* perniciously  
 Pernicieux, *ve. a.* pernicious  
 Péroné, *sm.* the shin  
 Péronnelle, *sf.* slut, saucy jade  
 Péroraison, peroration, close of an oration  
 Pérorer, *va.* to sum up, recapitulate  
 Perpendiculaire, *2. a. sf.* —cus  
 Perpendiculairement, *ad.* perpendicularly  
 Perpendicularité, *sf.* —rity  
 Perpendicule, *sm.* a plummet  
 Perpétrer, *va.* to commit  
 Perpétuation, *sf.* —tion  
 Perpétuel, *le. a.* perpetual, perennial, endless  
 Perpétuellement, *ad.* —tually  
 Perpétuer, *va.* to perpetuate  
 Se —, *vr.* to \*be perpetuated  
 Perpétuité, *sf.* perpetuity  
 Perplexe, *2. a.* perplexed  
 Perplexité, *sf.* perplexity  
 Perquisition, strict inquiry; thorough search  
 Perrière, *a.* stone quarry

**Perceps**, *sm.* steps before a house  
**Perroquet**, a parrot; a top-gallant-mast; top-sail; folding-chair  
**Perruche**, *sf.* a paroquet  
**Perruque**, a wig, peruke  
**Perruquier**, *sm.* perwig-maker  
**Pers**, *e. a.* bluish-grey  
**Perse**, *sf.* Persian calico  
**Persequant**, *e. a.* -cutting; ice-axe  
**Persecuter**, *va.* to persecute; to importune [*for*]  
**Persecuteur**, *rice. a.* persecutor  
**Persecution**, *sf.* persecution  
**Persevéranee**, perseverance  
**Persevéranee**, *e. a. a.* constant; resolute  
**Persevéranee**, *vn.* to persevere; to persist  
**Perisicot**, *sm.* a kind of spirituous liquor  
**Persienne**, *sf.* Venetian window-blind  
**Persiflage**, *sm.* jeering; scoffing  
**Persifler**, *va.* to jeer; to ridicule  
**Persifleur**, *sm.* jeerer, scuffer  
**Persil**, parsley  
**Perrillade**, *sf.* beef-steaks with parsley  
**Persique**, large peach; order in architecture [*on*]  
**Persister**, *vn.* to persist; \*hold  
**Personnage**, *sm.* person; personage; part [*nalize*]  
**Personnaliser**, *va.* to personify  
**Personnalité**, *sf.* personality  
**Personne**, person [*one*]  
**Personne**, *pro.* nobody; any  
**Personnel**, *le. a.* personal  
**Personnellement**, *ad.* -sonally  
**Personnifier**, *va.* to personify  
**Perspectif**, *a.* optical [*view*]  
**Perspectif**, *sf.* perspective  
**Perspicacité**, perspicacity  
**Perspicuité**, perspicuity  
**Perspiration**, -tion, sweating  
**Persuadant**, *e. a.* persuasive  
**Persuader**, *va.* to persuade, satisfy; advise; induce  
**Se persuader**, *vr.* to fancy  
**Persuasible**, *2. a.* -ble  
**Persuasif**, *va. a.* persuasive  
**Persuasion**, persuasion  
**Perte**, loss; damage; ruin

**Pertinacement**, *ad.* pertinently  
**Pertinent**, *e. a.* pertinent, pertinent  
**Pertuis**, *sm.* narrow pass; hole  
**Pertuisane**, *sf.* patrixan; kind of halberd  
**Perturbateur**, *rice. a.* disturber  
**Perturbation**, *sf.* -tion, trouble (herb)  
**Perveche**, periwinkle (an)  
**Pervers**, *e. a.* perverse  
**Perversion**, *sf.* -sion, corruption  
**Perversité**, -ity, wickedness  
**Pervoir**, *va.* to pervert  
**Pessamment**, *ad.* heavily  
**Pessant**, *e. a.* heavy; dull  
**Pesant**, *sm.* weight  
**Pesanteur**, *sf.* weight; heaviness; dullness; bulk  
**Pesée**, weighing; all that is weighed at once  
**Pèse-liqueur**, *sm.* arcometer  
**Peser**, *va.* to weigh; ponder  
**Pesur**, *sm.* a weigher  
**Peson**, a steel-yard; whirl  
**Peste**, *sf.* the plague  
**Pester**, *va.* to rail at; \*tell tales to the master; \*be mad; \*tear  
**Pestifère**, *2. a.* -ferous, contagious  
**Pestifère**, *e. a. a.* infected with the plague  
**Pestilence**, *sf.* pestilence  
**Pestilent**, *e. a.* pestilent  
**Pestilenciel**, *le.* pestilential  
**Pet**, *sm.* crack; wind  
**Pétale**, petal [*tempe*]  
**Pétarde**, *sf.* a sign of contempt  
**Pétard**, *sm.* petard; cracker  
**Pétarder**, *va.* to blow up with a petard, or mortar  
**Pétardier**, *sm.* a petardeer  
**Pétaudière**, *sf.* a bear-garden; a confused company  
**Peter**, *vn.* crackle; bounce  
**Péterolle**, *sf.* small cracker  
**Pétillant**, *e. a.* sparkling; mettlesome [*sparkling*]  
**Pétilement**, *sm.* crackling; Petiller, *vn.* to crackle; sparkle; long, \*be eager  
**Petit**, *e. a.* little, small, pet  
**Petit lait**, whey [*ty, short*]  
**Petite vérole**, small-pox

**Petits picots**, small birds  
**Petitement**, *ad.* little, meagrely  
**Petitesse**, *sf.* littleness; leanness  
**Pétition**, -tion, demand  
**Pétitoire**, *sm.* demand  
**Peton**, a little foot  
**Petrole**, *sf.* a cockle  
**Pétréau**, *sm.* spig, wild stock  
**Pétrée**, *2. a.* petraea, stony  
**Pétrification**, *sf.* -fying, -ston  
**Pétrifier**, *va.* to petrify  
**Pétrin**, *sm.* kneading-trough  
**Pétrir**, *va.* to knead  
**Pétrisseur**, *se. a.* a kneader  
**Pétrole**, *sm.* -ly, or rock oil  
**Pétulant**, *ad.* -lantly  
**Pétulance**, *sf.* petulance  
**Pétulant**, *e. a.* petulant, saucy  
**Pétun**, *sm.* tobacco [*cy*]  
**Pétuner**, *vn.* to smoke, to fume  
**Peu**, *ad.* little, few  
**Peu-à-peu**, *adv.* by degrees  
**Peusavent**, seldom  
**Peu s'en faut que**, there wants but little of it  
**Un peu**, *sm.* a little, some  
**Peuplade**, *sf.* colony; plantation  
**Peuple**, *sm.* people; nation; the vulgar  
**Peuplier**, *va.* to people; stock a pond, propagate; multiply  
**Peuplier**, *sm.* poplar [*ply*]  
**Peurs**, *sf.* fear, dread, fright  
**Peureux**, *se. a.* fearful  
**Peut-être**, *ad.* perhaps  
**Phaëton**, *sm.* phaeton  
**Phalange**, *sf.* phalanx; also a sort of dangerous spider; the bones of the hand and foot  
**Phalangite**, *sm.* soldier belonging to the phalanx  
**Phalorique**, *sf.* -rica; long spear [*terry*]  
**Phalène**, *sm.* a kind of butterfly  
**Pharawa**, a chance-game  
**Phare**, *sm.* a lighthouse  
**Pharisaïque**, *2. a.* -saic  
**Pharisaïsme**, *sm.* -saism; hypocrisy  
**Pharisen**, *sm.* pharisee  
**Pharmaceutique**, *2. a.* -tic  
**Pharmacie**, *sf.* pharmacy  
**Pharmacie**, *sm.* apothecary  
**Pharmacopée**, *sf.* -copcia, dispensary

Pharmacopole, *sm.* —*poist* ;  
 apothecary  
 Pharynx, *pharynx*  
 Phase, *sf.* *pharis*, aspect  
 Phaséole, *French-bean*  
 Phébus, *sm.* *bombast*; the sun  
 Phénix, *a phoenix* [*—mena*]  
 Phénomène, *phenomenon*, *pl.*  
 Philantropie, *humane*  
 Philanthropie, *sf.* *philanthropy*, *humanity*  
 Philautie, *sf.* *self-love*  
 Philodoxe, *sm.* an egotist  
 Philologie, *sf.* *philology*, *universal learning*  
 Philologique, *2. a.* —*gical*  
 Philologue, *sm.* —*ger*  
 Philomélie, *sf.* —*mel*, *nightingale*  
 Philosophale (pierre), *the philosopher's stone*  
 Philosophe, *sm.* *philosopher*  
 Philosophe, *2. a.* *philosophical*  
 Philosopher, *vn.* to *philosophise* ; *moralize*  
 Philosophie, *sf.* *philosophy*  
 Philosophique, *a.* *philosophic*  
 Philosophiquement, *ad.* *philosophically*  
 Philosphisme, *sm.* *sophistry*  
 Philosophiste, *sm.* a *sophist*, *false philosopher*  
 Philtre, *sm.* —*ter*, *love potion*  
 Phimosis, *phimosis*  
 Phiole, *sf.* *vial*, *glass-bottle*  
 Phlébotomie, —*my*, *letting of blood* [*blood*]  
 Phlébotomiser, *vn.* to *\*let*  
 Phlébotomiste, *sm.* —*tomist*  
 Phlégmétique, *2. a.* *s.* —*tic* ; *dull* ; *sedate*  
 Phlegme, *sm.* *phlegm*  
 Phlegmoneux, *se. a.* —*nous*  
 Phlogistique, *sm.* —*giston*  
 Phosphore, —*phorus*  
 Phosphorique, *2. a.* *phosphoric*  
 Phrase, *sf.* *phrase*, *expression*  
 Phrasier, *Phrasieur*, *sm.* *empty pompous talker*  
 Phtisie, *sf.* *phthisic*, *consumption* [*consumptive*]  
 Phtisique, *2. a.* *phthisical* ;  
 Phymère, *sm.* —*tery*  
 Physicien, *a natural philosopher* ; *a physician*  
 Physiologie, *sf.* —*logy* [*looks*]  
 Physionomie, *physiognomy* ;  
 Physionomiser, *va.* to *judge*

*of one's temper by the looks*  
 Physionomiste, *sm.* *physiognomist*  
 Physique, *sf.* *physic* ; *natural philosophy*  
 Physique, *2. a.* —*ical*, *natural*  
 Physiquement, *ad.* —*ically*  
 Piaculaire, *2. a.* *piacular*  
 Piaffe, *sf.* *strutting*, *parade*  
 Piaffer, *vn.* to *strut*  
 Piailler, to *scold*, *banter*, *pip*  
 Piaillerie, *sf.* *scolding*, *bantering* [*squallor*]  
 Piailleur, *se. s.* a *scold* ;  
 Piane, *ad.* *gently*  
 Piaste, *sm.* a *native of Poland*  
 Piastre, *sf.* *piece of eight*  
 Piauler, *va.* to *whine*  
 Pic, *sm.* a *pick-axe* ; *wood-pecker* ; *peak*  
 Pica, *longing*, *green-sickness*  
 Pieber, *a picher*  
 Picoline, *sf.* *small olive*  
 Pieorbe, *plundering*  
 Pieorer, *vn.* to *\*go a plundering* [*plagiarist*]  
 Pieoreur, *sm.* *freeloader* ;  
 Picotement, *a pricking*  
 Picoter, *vn.* to *\*prick* ; *peck* ; *anger* ; *tease* [*ing*]  
 Picoterie, *sf.* *bickering* ; *teaz*  
 Picotin, *sm.* a *peck*  
 Pie, *sf.* *magpie*, *pieb horse* ; *a broiled black-bone of mutton*  
 Pié, *pied*, *sm.* *foot*, *set*, *plant* —*sur le pied*, in *proportion*, *as*  
 D'arrache pied, *without ceasing*  
 Pièce, *sf.* a *piece*, *stomacher*  
 Piédestal, *sm.* a *pedestal*  
 Piédonche, *little pedestal*  
 Piédroit, *piédroit*, *pier*  
 Piège, *snare* ; *spring* ; *wile*  
 Pierraille, *sf.* a *heap of small stones*  
 Pierre, *a stone*, *drain*  
 Pierre-ponce, *pumice-stone*  
 Pierrée, *water-course*, *drain*  
 Pierrierie, *jewels*  
 Pierrette, *little stone*  
 Pierreux, *se. a.* *stony*  
 Pierrier, *sm.* *swivel-gun*  
 Pierrière, *sf.* a *quarry*  
 Piété, *piety*, *godliness* [*play*]  
 Piéter, *vn.* to *\*stand fair at*  
 Piétiner, to *gangle one's eyes*

Piéton, *se. s.* a *walker*, *foot*  
 Piètre, *2. a.* *paltry* [*soldier*]  
 Piétrement, *ad.* *pitifully*  
 Piétrerie, *sf.* *trash* ; *pitiful*  
 Pieu, *sm.* a *stake* [*thing*]  
 Pieusement, *ad.* *piously*  
 Pieux, *se. a.* *pious*, *godly*  
 Pifre, *ess. s.* a *glutton*  
 Pigeon, *sm.* *pigeon* ; *bubble*  
 Pigeonne, *sf.* *little dove* ; *hen*  
 Pigeonneau, *sm.* *young pigeon*  
 Pigeonnier, *pigeon-house*  
 Pigmée, *a pigmy*, *dwarf*  
 Pignoeher, *vn.* to *\*eat slowly*  
 Pignon, *sm.* *gable end* ; *pine-apple* ; *kernel* ; *watch-pinion*  
 Pilastre, *a pilaster*  
 Pile, *sf.* a *pile*, *a heap*, *pier*  
 Piler, *va.* to *pound* ; *bruise*  
 Piller, *sm.* a *pillar*, *a post*  
 Pillage, *pillage* ; *plunder*  
 Pillard, *e. a. s.* *filching* ; *plundering* ; *plunderer*  
 Piller, *va.* to *plunder*, *plunder*, *\*steal* ; *\*set a dog at one*  
 Pillerie, *sf.* *plundering*, *extortion* [*extort*]  
 Pilleur, *sm.* *plunderer*, *plunderer*  
 Pilon, *peste* ; *drumstick*  
 Pilore, *pilorus*  
 Piloni, *the pillory*  
 Pilorier, *va.* to *\*set in the pillory* [*work*]  
 Pilotage, *sm.* *pilotage* ; *pilot*  
 Pilote, *a pilot*  
 Piloter, *v.* to *\*drive in piles* ; *to pilot a ship*  
 Pilous, *sm.* a *pile* ; *a stake*  
 Pillule, *sf.* a *pill* [*man*]  
 Pimbêche, *affected silly*  
 Piment, *sm.* *allspice* ; *pimento* [*gandy*]  
 Pimpant, *e. a.* *flaunting* ;  
 Pimpesouée, *sf.* a *formal lady*  
 Pimprenelle, *burnet*  
 Pin, *sm.* a *pine-tree*  
 Pinnacle, *a pinnacle*  
 Pinasse, *sf.* a *pinna*  
 Pinastre, *sm.* *wild pine-tree*  
 Pince, *sf.* *nippers* ; *crow* ; *toe of a horse's foot*  
 Pincea, *horse's gatherers* or *foreteeth* ; *lobster's claws*  
 Pinceau, *sm.* *pencil* ; *brush*  
 Pincée, *sf.* a *pinch*  
 Pincelier, *sm.* *painter's snuff-box*

Pince-maille, *pinch-penny*  
 Pincement, *a pinching*  
 Pincor, *va. to \*pinch, \*nip; jeer*  
 Pinceter, *to \*nip off the hair*  
 Pincette, *sf. tweezers*  
 Pincettes, *pl. tongs; pincers*  
 Pinchina, *sm. a kind of coarse woollen cloth*  
 Pinçon, *the mark of a pinch on the skin*  
 Pindarique, *2 a. Pindaric*  
 Pindariser, *vn. to affect loftiness of expression*  
 Pindariseur, *sm. one that speaks affectedly*  
 Pinée, *sf. sort of dried cod*  
 Pinéale, *a. pinealis* [supple]  
 Pinna, *ou anana, sm. pine*  
 Pinque, *sf. a pink (a ship)*  
 Pinson, *sm. chaffinch*  
 Pinsonne, *sf. hen-chaffinch*  
 Pintade, *a Guinea-hen*  
 Pinte, *pint. N. B. quart in France*  
 Pinter, *va. to tippie*  
 Pinterau, *sm. a dauber*  
 Pinule, *sf. pinnule; sight (of an instrument)*  
 Piochage, *sm. digging of ground*  
 Pioche, *sf. mattock, pick-axe*  
 Piocher, *va. to \*dig the ground with a mattock*  
 Piochon, *sm. small twibill*  
 Piolé, *e. a. speckled, spotted*  
 Pioler, *vn. to \*pip, \*chirp*  
 Pion, *sm. a pawn at chess; a man at draughts*  
 Pionnier, *a pioneer*  
 Piot, *wine (in jest)*  
 Pipeage, *duty on each pipe of*  
 Pipe, *sf. a pipe* [wine]  
 Pipeau, *sm. a pipe, bird-call*  
 Pipée, *sf. a way of catching birds with a bird-call*  
 Piper, *va. to \*catch birds with a bird-call; to cheat at play*  
 Piper, *vn. to excel*  
 Piperie, *sf. a cheat, a slight*  
 Pipeur, *se. a. sharper, cheat*  
 Piquant, *e. a. prickling, tart, poignant; keen; prickly; sharp*  
 Piquant, *sm. a prickle*  
 Pique, *sf. pike; bickering;*  
 Pique, *sm. spades* [grudge]

Pique-bœuf, *a drover, stupid fellow* [reckoning]  
 Piquenique, *slubbing at a*  
 Piquer, *va. to \*prick; \*sting; quilt; lard; anger*  
 Se piquer, *vr. to pretend to, to \*take pet; be angry*  
 Piquet, *sm. a stake, picket*  
 —, *piquet (game at cards)*  
 Piquette, *sf. tart sort of wine*  
 Piqueur, *sm. huntsman; overseer; larder*  
 Piquier, *a pikeman*  
 Piqure, *sf. pricking; sting; quilting; pinking*  
 Pirate, *sm. a pirate*  
 Pirater, *va. to pirate*  
 Piraterie, *sf. piracy, extortion*  
 Pire, *2. a. s. worse; worst*  
 Pirogue, *sf. pirogue, Indian*  
 Pirole, *winter-green* [boat]  
 Pirouette, *whirligig; turning on one's leg*  
 Pirovatter, *vn. to turn on one's leg, whirl about*  
 Pirthonien, *ienne. e. who doubts of every thing*  
 Pis, *sm. udder; dug*  
 Pis, *a. s. worse worst*  
 Piscine, *sf. a pool, or pond*  
 Piscine probatique, *the pool of Siloam or Bethesda*  
 Pistache, *a pistachio-nut*  
 Pistachier, *sm. pistachio-tree*  
 Piste, *sf. a track, footstep*  
 Pistil, *sm. pistil*  
 Pistole, *sf. a pistole* [pistol]  
 Pistoler, *va. to \*shoot with a*  
 Pistolet, *sm. a pistol*  
 Piston, *a rucker of a pump*  
 Pitance, *sf. a monk's mess*  
 Pitancier, *sm. pincer*  
 Pitand, *e. s. a clown*  
 Pite, *sf. a mite, old coin*  
 Pitusement, *nd. pitifully*  
 Piteux, *se. a. pitiful, woful*  
 Pitié, *sf. pity, compassion*  
 Piton, *sm. a pin, or nail with a round eye*  
 Pitoyable, *2. a. compassionate; pitiful; paltry*  
 Pitoyablement, *ad. pitifully*  
 Pittoresque, *2. a. picturesque*  
 Pittoresquement, *ad. in a picturesque manner*  
 Pituitaire, *2. a. belonging to the pituite*  
 Pituite, *sf. phlegm*

Pituiteux, *se. a. s. phlegmatic*  
 Piver, *sm. wood-pecker; spider-catcher*  
 Pivoine, *sf. piony*  
 Pivoine, *sm. gnat-snapper*  
 Pivot, *pivot; axis; trendle*  
 Pivoter, *va. to \*hang on a pivot*  
 Placeage, *sm. inlaying*  
 Placard, *bill posted up, libel*  
 Placarder, *va. to post up, or libel one*  
 Place, *sf. place; room; square; spot*  
 Place, *clear the way, make room*  
 Placer, *va. to place; \*put*  
 Placet, *sm. low stool, petition*  
 Placier, *e. s. owner of a market-place*  
 Plafond, *sm. the ceiling*  
 Plafonner, *va. to ceil*  
 Plage, *sf. flat shore, region*  
 Plagiaire, *sm. a plagiarist*  
 Plagiat, *plagiarism*  
 Plaid, *speech of a pleader*  
 Plaider, *v. to plead, to sue*  
 Plaidleur, *se. a. s. one who is at law, litigious*  
 Plaidoirie, *sf. pleading, lawsuit*  
 Jour plaidoyable, *court day*  
 Plaidoyer, *sm. plea, pleading; brief*  
 Plaids, *pl. court-leet*  
 Plais, *sf. a wound; sore*  
 Plaignant, *e. a. s. plaintiff*  
 Plain, *e. a. plain, flat, even*  
 Plain-chant, *m. church-music*  
 Plain pié, *a floor*  
 Plaire, *va. to pity; grudge*  
 Se plaindre, *vr. to complain*  
 Plaine, *sf. a plain* [tion]  
 Plainte, *complaint, lamentation*  
 Plaintif, *ve. a. plaintive; doleful*  
 Plaintiff, *sm. plaintiff*  
 Plaintivement, *ad. moanfully*  
 Plaire, *vn. to please; \*be agreeable*  
 Se plaire, *vr. to love, delight; to \*thrive in*  
 Plaisamment, *ad. pleasantly; ridiculously*  
 Plaisance, *lieu, maison de plaisance, neat villa* [sant]  
 Plaisant, *e. a. pleasing, pleasant*

**Plaisant, sm.** a jester  
**Plaisanter, va.** to joke  
**Plaisanterie, sf.** a joke, a jest  
**Plaisanterie à part, seriously**  
**Plaisir, sm.** pleasure; joy; diversion; sport; fancy  
**Plan, plan; scheme**  
**Plan, e. a. plain; even**  
**Planche, sf.** plank; board; shelf; garden-bed; copper-plate; precedent  
**Plancher, sm.** floor  
**Planchette, sf.** a little board; a shelf [board  
**Plancheyer, va.** to floor;  
**Plançon, sm.** a set, a twig  
**Plane, a plane-tree**  
**Plane, sf.** a plane (tool)  
**Planer, vn.** to hover, to sit  
**Planer, va.** to plane, to planish  
**Planétaire, 2. a. —ary**  
**Planétaire, sm.** errory  
**Planète, sf.** a planet  
**Plancier, sm.** a planisher  
**Planimétrie, sf.** —metry  
**Planisphère, sm.** —sphere  
**Plant, a set; a plant**  
**Plantade, sf.** a set of trees  
**Plantain, sm.** plantain  
**Plantage, planting, planta-**  
**Plantard, a set, a twig** [ten  
**Plantat, vine a year old**  
**Plantation, sf.** —tion, plant-  
 ing; colony  
**Plante, a plant; the sole of**  
**the foot; vineyard newly**  
**set** [fix, \*drive in  
**Planter, va.** to plant; to \*set;  
**Se planter, vr.** to plant, or  
 \*put one's self  
**Planteur, sm.** a planter, set-  
**Plantoir, a dibble** [ter  
**Plantureusement, ad.** plenti-  
 fully; in abundance  
**Plantureux, se. a.** plentiful  
**Planure, sf.** a chirp, a plain  
**Plaque, a plate; a crown of**  
**a wig; shell of a sword;**  
**back of a chimney**  
**Plaquer, va.** to plate, to inlay  
**Plaque, sf.** French coin  
**Plastron, sm.** a breast-plate  
**Se plastronner, to** \*wear a  
 concealed breast-plate  
**Plat, sm.** dish; mess; flat-side  
**Plat, e. a. flat; insipid;**  
**mean** [long  
**Pié plat, sm.** a wretched fel-

**Platane, the plane-tree**  
**Plateau, a wooden scale; a**  
**tea-board, a platform**  
**Plate-bande, sf.** plat-band;  
 border [flat-roof  
**Plateforme, a platform; a**  
**Platine, scutcheon of a lock;**  
**plates of a watch; platen;**  
**apron of a cannon**  
**Platitude, dullness; insipid**  
**talk**  
**Platonique, 2. a. platonic**  
**Platonisme, sm.** —nism  
**Plâtrage, plaster-work**  
**Plâtras, sm.** rubbish  
**Plâtre, plaster, parget, paint**  
**Plâtrer, va.** to plaster, to  
 \*cloak; patch up; daub  
**Plâtreux, se. a. limy** [over  
**Plâtrier, sm.** a plasterer  
**Plâtrière, sf.** a lime pit  
**Plausibilité, —ty** [ious  
**Plausible, 2. a. plausible, spe-**  
**Plausiblement, ad.** —tibly  
**Plébéion, ne. a. s. plebeian**  
**Plébisacte, sm.** plebiscitum;  
 i. e. decree from the Roman  
 people  
**Pléiades, sf. pl. Pleiades**  
**Pleige, sm.** pledge, bail  
**Pleiger, va.** to bail  
**Plein, e. a. full; whole; close**  
**worked**  
**Plein, sm.** the full  
**Plein-chant, church-music**  
**Pleine, with young**  
**Pleinement, ad.** fully; en-  
 tirely  
**Plénier, e. a. plenary, free**  
**Plénipotentiaire, sm.** —tary  
**Plénitude, sf.** —de, fullness  
**Pléonisme, sm.** —nism, re-  
 dundancy of words  
**Pléthore, sf.** plethora, full of  
 humours  
**Pleurant, e. a. weeping**  
**Pleurard, e. s. blubberer**  
**Pleurer, v.** to \*weep; cry;  
 bewail  
**Pleurésie, sf.** a pleurisy  
**Pleurétique, 2. a. s. —ritic**  
**Pleureur, se. s. weeper, mour-**  
**Ploureses, sf. pl. weepers** [ner  
**Pleureux, se. a. crying**  
**Pleuraicher, vn.** to sham cry-  
 ing; to whine  
**Pleura, sm. pl. tears**  
**Pleuroir, v. imp.** to rain

**Pléyssa, sm.** a twig, an oar  
**Pli, a plait; fold; wrinkle;**  
**rumple; habit**  
**Pliable, 2. a. pliable, flexible**  
**Pliage, sm.** a folding up  
**Pliant, sm.** a folding chair  
**Pliant, e. a. pliant, flexible**  
**Plie, sf.** a plait  
**Plier, v.** to plait, fold, \*bend;  
 yield; \*give ground, sur-  
 render  
**Se plier, vr.** to \*bend; con-  
 form one's self  
**Pleur, se. s. a folder**  
**Ploir, sm.** a folding-rick  
**Pliiser, va.** to plait, fold  
**Plissure, sf.** plaiting; folding  
**Plomb, sm.** lead; plummet;  
 level; bullets; shot  
**Plombagine, sf.** lead and sil-  
 ver ore  
**Plomber, va.** to die over with  
 lead; to lead  
**Plomberie, sf.** lead-work, or  
 trade  
**Plombier, sm.** a plumber  
**Plongeon, diver, sea fowl**  
**Plonger, va.** to \*dip; im-  
 mense; dive; plunge  
**Plongeur, sm.** a diver  
**Ployable, 2. a. pliable**  
**Ployer, va.** to \*bend, to bow  
**Ploie, sf.** rain [more  
**Plumage, sm.** feathers, plu-  
 mium, feather-broom  
**Plumart, large feather-broom**  
**Plumasseau, a harpooner's**  
**quill; a plecter**  
**Plumasier, a feather-man**  
**Plume, sf.** feather, quill, pen  
**Plumbe, penful of ink**  
**Plumer, va.** to \*pick, fleece  
**Plumet, sm.** a feather for a  
 hat; a plume; a beard; a  
 porter  
**Plumetis, foul copy**  
**Plumeux, se. a. downy, soft**  
**Plumitif, sm.** a minute-book  
**Pluralité, sf.** —ty, majority  
**Pluriel, le. a. plural**  
**Pluriel, sm.** plural number  
**Plus, more, most**  
**Plus, ad. more, item, ditto**  
**Le plus, the most**  
**La plupart, most, the greatest**  
**part**  
**Plusieurs, 2. a. pl. many**  
**Plus loin, ad.** farther  
**Plus près, nearer**

*Plus tard, later*  
*Plûtôt, sooner; rather*  
*Plûtôt que de, c. rather than*  
*Pluvier, sm. a plover [to*  
*Pluvieux, se. a. rainy;*  
*Pneumatique, 2. a. —maric*  
*Pneumatologie, sf. —ogy*  
*Pneumonique, 2. a. s. —mic;*  
*good for the lungs*  
*Poche, sf. pocket, bag, kit;*  
*craw; purse-net; crease*  
*Pocher l'œil, va. to \*give a*  
*black eye*  
*Pochetier, sm. pocket-maker*  
*Pochette, sf. purse-net; lit-*  
*tle purse, pocket, or bag*  
*Podagre, 2. a. s. gout in the*  
*Podestat, sm. podestato [f. et*  
*Poêle, a stove; pall; canopy*  
*Poêle, sf. frying-pan*  
*Poëlier, sm. ironmonger*  
*Poëlon, skillet, saucere-pan*  
*Poëlonnée, sf. a skillet-full*  
*Poëme, sm. a poem*  
*Poésie, sf. poetry; poesy*  
*Poète, s. a poet, a poetess*  
*Poëterean, sm. poetaster*  
*Poétique, 2. a. poetical*  
*Poétique, sf. art of poetry*  
*Poëtiquement, ad. —tical*  
*Poëtiser, vn. to \*make verses*  
*Poids, sm. load; weights;*  
*plumets*  
*Poignant, e. a. poignant, sharp*  
*Poignard, sm. dagger; poi-*  
*gnard*  
*Poignarder, va. to stab*  
*Poignée, sf. handful, handle*  
*of a sword*  
*Poignet, sm. wrist, wristband*  
*Poil, hair, colour of a beast,*  
*beard of men*  
*Poile, see Poêle, &c.*  
*Poileux, sm. a wretch*  
*Poilu, e. a. hairy*  
*Poinçon, sm. bodkin, punch,*  
*punchion*  
*Peindre, vn. to dawn, \*shoot*  
*forth; \*sting*  
*Poing, sm. the fist*  
*Point, ad. no, not, none*  
*Point du tout, not at all*  
*Point, sm. point; dot; hole*  
*in a stirrup leather;*  
*stitch; size [dawn]*  
*Point du jour, break of day;*  
*Pointe, sf. point; top; \*prig;*  
*pun; peak; edge; gore of a*

*shift; graving tool; prin-*  
*ter's bodkin; tartness*  
*Pointement, sm. pointing, le-*  
*velling (a cannon)*  
*Pointeur, v. to \*stitch; dot;*  
*point; level; soar high*  
*Pointeur, sm. a pointer*  
*Pointillage, dotting; pricking*  
*Pointille, sf. bickering; co-*  
*villing; punctilio*  
*Pointiller, va. to dot; quar-*  
*rel; nettle; \*prick*  
*Pointillerie, sf. bickering*  
*Pointilleux, se. a. captious*  
*Pointu, e. a. pointed; sharp*  
*Poire, sf. a pear, powder-*  
*Poir, sm. perry [horn*  
*Poircau, a leak; wart*  
*Poirce, sf. beet*  
*Poirier, sm. a pear-tree*  
*Pois, s. a. pea; pease*  
*Poison, sm. poison [style*  
*Poisard (style), Billingsgate*  
*Poisarde, sf. fish woman*  
*Poisser, va. to \*pitch; to glue*  
*Poisson, sm. a fish*  
*Poisson d'Avril, an April-fool*  
*Poissons, Pieces (one of the*  
*twelve signs)*  
*Poissonaille, sf. fry*  
*Poissonnerie, fish market*  
*Poissonneux, se. a. full of*  
*fish; fishy*  
*Poissonnier, e. s. fishmonger*  
*Poissonnière, sf. a fish-pan*  
*Poitrail, sm. breast of a*  
*horse; breast-piece*  
*Poitrinaire, s. consumptive*  
*Poitriual, e. a. which affects*  
*the breast or the lungs*  
*Poitrine, sf. the breast, lungs*  
*Poitron, sm. sort of yellow*  
*plum*  
*Poivrée, sf. a pepper and*  
*vinegar sauce*  
*Poivre, sm. pepper*  
*Poivrée, sf. pepper-wort*  
*Poivrer, va. to pepper*  
*Poivrette, sf. bishop's wort*  
*Poivrier, sm. pepper-plant;*  
*pepper-box; pepper-seller*  
*Poivrière, sf. spice-box, pep-*  
*per, pitch [per-box*  
*Pois résine, resin*  
*Polaire, lappet-coat*  
*Polaire, ou Polaque, a levan-*  
*time vessel*  
*Polaire, 2. a. polar*

*Pôle, sm. a pole*  
*Polemique, 2. a. —mical*  
*Poli, sm. polish, glass*  
*Poli, e. a. polite; neat; po-*  
*lished; bright; terse*  
*Police, sf. police, policy*  
*Policer, va. to govern or or-*  
*der [punch*  
*Polichinelle, sm. punchinello;*  
*Poliment, polishing; bright-*  
*ening*  
*Poliment, ad. politely*  
*Polir, va. to polish; smooth;*  
*burnish; brighten; civ-*  
*Polisseur, sm. polisher [like*  
*Polissoir, polishing-iron*  
*Polisson, blackguard, wag*  
*Polissonner, vn. to play the*  
*fool; to crack jokes*  
*Polissonnerie, sf. wagery;*  
*playing in the streets [ing*  
*Polissure, polishing, smooth-*  
*Politesse, politeness [ful*  
*Politique, 2. a. political, art-*  
*Politique, sm. a politician*  
*Politique, sf. politics, policy*  
*Politiquement, ad. —tically*  
*Politiquer, vn. to talk politics*  
*Poltron, ne. a. cowardly*  
*Poltron, ne. s. a coward*  
*Poltrounerie, sf. cowardice*  
*Polygame, sm. polygamist*  
*Polygamie, sf. —gamy*  
*Polygarchie, —chy*  
*Polyglotte, 2. a. —glot, of*  
*several languages*  
*—, sf. the American mock-*  
*bird*  
*Polygone, 2. a. s. —gon, of*  
*many angles*  
*Polygraphie, sf. —phy*  
*Polype, sm. polypus*  
*Polypéale, 2. a. —lous*  
*Polysyllabe, 2. a. s. —lable*  
*Polythéisme, sm. —theism*  
*Polythéiste, —theist*  
*Pommade, sf. pomatum; a*  
*feat of horsemanship*  
*Se pomader, vr. to use po-*  
*matum*  
*Pommaille, sf. indifferent*  
*sort of apples*  
*Pomme, apple; head of a*  
*cane, lettuce, &c.*  
*Pommé, e. a. headed*  
*Pommé, sm. cyder*  
*Pommeau, a pommel, knob*  
*Pommelle, sf. a call*  
*E o*

Se pommeller, *vr.* \* grow  
*dapple* [*bng*]  
 Poinmer, *va.* to pome; cab-  
 Pommerraie, *sf.* an apple or-  
*chard* [wood or metal]  
 Pommette, *pommel*, ball of  
 l'ommier, *sm.* apple-tree;  
*apple-rooster*  
 Pompe, *sf.* pomp, splendor  
 Pompe, (engine) a pump  
 Pomper, *va.* to \* pump  
 Pompeusement, *ad.* stately  
 Pompeux, *se.* a. pompous;  
 Pompier, *sm.* pumper. [losty]  
 Pompon, trinket; rose of  
*diamonds*  
 Pomponner, *va.* to adorn  
 Ponant, *sm.* the west  
 Ponce, *sf.* small coal dust  
 Ponceau, *sm.* red poppy, deep  
*scarlet*  
 Poneer, *va.* to pounce a  
*print*; to rub with a pu-  
*mic-stone*  
 Ponehe, *sm.* punch  
 Poncirale, *sf.* briany  
 Poncire, *sm.* great lemon  
 Ponceis, *print* pricked and  
*rubbed over with coal-*  
*dust* [*ping*]  
 Ponction, *sf.* puncture; tap-  
 Punctualité, *punctuality*  
 Ponctuation, *punctuation*  
 Ponctuel, *le.* a. punctual  
 Ponctuellement, *ad.* exactly  
 Ponctuer, *va.* to point  
 Pondre, to \* lay eggs  
 Pont, *sm.* a bridge; a deck  
 Pont-levis, a draw-bridge  
 Ponte, a punter  
 Ponte, *sf.* laying of eggs  
 Ponté, *e.* a. with a deck  
 Ponter, *vn.* to \* be the punter  
 Pontife, *sm.* a pontiff  
 Pontifical, *e.* a. pontifical  
 Pontificement, *ad.* —ally  
 Pontificat, *sm.* pontificate  
 Ponton, a lighter; ponton  
 Pontonage, *ponage*, bridge-  
*toll* [*terman*]  
 Pontonier, ferry-man, ligh-  
 Populace, *sf.* populace; mob  
 Populaire, *z.* a. popular  
 Populairement, *ad.* —larly  
 Popularité, *sf.* —rity  
 Populeux, *se.* a. populous  
 Populo, *sm.* a plump little  
*child*

Pore, a hog, pork  
 Pore-épic, porcupine  
 Pore-sanglier, wild-bear  
 Pore-marin, sea-hog  
 Porcelaine, *sf.* china; por-  
*celain*; Venus shell  
 Porchaizon, venison-time  
 Porche, *sm.* porch  
 Porcher, a swineherd  
 Pore, a pore  
 Poreux, *se.* a. porous  
 Porosité, *sf.* —sity  
 Porphyre, *sm.* porphyry  
 Porphyriser, *va.* to \* grind  
*or pound on porphyry*  
 Porreau, *sm.* a leak; wart  
 Port, port; harbour; wharf;  
*burden*; postage; gait;  
*presence*  
 Portage, carriage  
 Portail, front gate of a  
*church*  
 Portant, hand or ring of a  
*trunk*  
 Portatif, *ve.* a. portable  
 Porte, *sf.* a door, a gate  
 Porte, the porte (the grand  
*seigneur's court*)  
 Porte brisée, folding-door  
 Porte à 2 battans, folding-  
*door*  
 Porte vitrée, a glass door  
 De porte en porte, from door  
*to door*  
 Porte de devant, street-door  
 Porte de derrière, a back-  
*door*; a subterfuge  
 Porte-assiette, *sm.* a table  
 Porte-balle, a pedlar [stand  
 Porte-chape, a cape-bearer  
 Porte-crayon, a pencil-case  
 Porte-croix, cross-bearer  
 Porte-crosse, crosier-bearer  
 Porte-drapeaux, ensign-bear-  
*er* [*er*]  
 Porte-enseigne, ensign-bear-  
 Porte-épée, sword-bearer  
 Porte-épée, belt [bearer  
 Porte-étendard, standard-  
 Porte-faix, street-porter  
 Porte-feuille, port - folio;  
*pocket-book*  
 Porte-guignon, a person who  
*brings another ill-luck*  
 Porte-lettre, letter-case; post-  
*man*  
 Porte-manchon, *sm.* the ring  
*of a muff*

Porte-manteau, port-mant-  
*teau*; cloak-bearer [can  
 Porte-mouchettes, snuffere-  
 Porte-mousqueton, snuffel  
 Porte-queue, train-bearer  
 Porte-sel, salt-basket  
 Porte-press, book-binder's  
*shaving-tub* [*See*]  
 Porte-vent, pipe of an organ,  
 Porte-verge, a verges [set  
 Porte-voix, speaking-trum-  
 Portée, *sf.* brood; litter;  
*reach*; capacity; length  
 Porter, *va.* to carry; \* bear;  
*\* wear*; induce; convey  
 Se porter, to \* be inclined;  
*to behave one's self*  
 Porteur, *sm.* a porter; bear-  
*er*; chairman [bearer  
 Porteuse, *sf.* basket-woman;  
 Portier, *sm.* a house-porter;  
*door-keeper*  
 Portière, *sf.* coach door;  
*door-keeper in a munn-*  
*ry*; wind-screen  
 Portion, part; portion; al-  
*lowance*; share [pièces  
 Portique, *sm.* a portico;  
 Portoir, a tray  
 Portor, marble with deep yel-  
*low veins*  
 Portraire, *va.* to \* draw;  
*pourtray*  
 Portrait, *sm.* portrait; pic-  
*ture*; description; likeness  
 Portulan, bearing and plan  
*of harbours*  
 Posage, *sm.* Pose, *sf.* the lay-  
*ing of a stone*  
 Posé, *e.* a. staid, grave, sober  
 Posément, *ad.* softly, gravely  
 Poser, *va.* to set; \* lay; sup-  
*pose*; grant; admit; \* bear;  
*rest*; \* lean; \* lie; \* put;  
*place*  
 Poseur, *sm.* a layer of stones  
 Positif, *ve.* a. positive  
 Position, *sf.* position, situa-  
*tion*; maxim  
 Positivement, *ad.* —vely  
 Pospolite, *sf.* the armed Po-  
*lish nobility*  
 Posséder, *va.* to possess; enjoys  
*\* have*; \* be master of  
 Se posséder, *vr.* to \* keep one's  
*temper*  
 Possédé, *e.* a. possessed with  
*the devil*

Possesseur, *sm.* possessor; owner  
 Possessif, *a.* possessive  
 Possession, *sf.* possession; enjoyment  
 Possessoire, *sm.* possession  
 Possibilité, *sf.* possibility  
 Possible, 2. *a.* *sm.* possible  
 Possible, *ad.* perhaps  
 Postcommunion, *sf.* —nion  
 Postdate, *postdate*  
 Postdater, *va.* to postdate  
 Poste, *sm.* post; station; place  
 Poste, *sf.* post, post-boy, post-office; hail-shot  
 Poster, *va.* to post, place  
 Poster, *vn.* to \* run up and down  
 Se poster, *vr.* to \* take a post  
 Postérieur, *e.* a posterior; latter; hinder  
 Postérieurement, *ad.* after  
 Postériorité, *sf.* posteriority  
 Postérîte, —rity; offspring  
 Posthume, 2. *a.* posthumous  
 Postiche, 2. *a.* sham, false; preposterous; done after  
 Postillon, *sm.* a postillion  
 Postposer, *va.* to esteem less  
 Postscript, *sm.* postscript  
 Postulant, *e.* a. a candidate  
 Postulat, *postulatum*  
 Postuler, *v.* to \* be a candidate; to \* stand for an employment; to plead  
 Posture, *sf.* posture, way  
 Pot, *sm.* pot  
 Petit pot de terre, a pipkin  
 Pot à couvercle, tankard  
 Pot-pourri, *hatch-potch*  
 Potable, 2. *a.* drinkable  
 Potage, *sm.* potage, soup  
 Pour tout potage, in all  
 Potager, *a stove* for cooking; a kitchen-garden  
 Potasse, *sf.* pearl-ashes  
 Pote (main), swelled hand  
 Poteau, *sm.* a post, a stake  
 Potée, *sf.* a pot-full; putty  
 Potelé, *e.* a. plump, chubby  
 Potence, *sf.* gallows, gibbet  
 Potenees, *pl.* crutches  
 Potentat, *sm.* potentate  
 Potentiel, *le.* a. potential  
 Potentiellement, *ad.* —tially  
 Poterie, *sf.* earthen-ware; potter's work-house

Poterne, *postern-gate, back-door, sally-port*  
 Potier, *e.* s. a potter  
 Potier d'étain, *sm.* pewterer  
 Potin, brittle brass  
 Potion, *sf.* draught, potion  
 Potiron, *sm.* a large mushroom, a pumpkin  
 Pou, a louse (lice, *pl.*)  
 Poua! int. *fy!* saugh!  
 Pouaere, 2. *a.* nasty, sloven  
 Pouaererie, *sf.* nastiness  
 Pouce, *sm.* thumb, inch  
 Poucier, *worker's* thimble  
 Poudin, pudding  
 Poudre, *sf.* powder, dust  
 Poudre à canon, gunpowder  
 Poudrer, *va.* to powder  
 Poudreux, *se.* a. dusty  
 Poudrier, *sm.* a sanitbox; gunpowder-maker; hour-glass  
 Pou! plump! bang! glass  
 Pouffer de rire, *vn.* to \* burst with laughter  
 Pouille, *sm.* a registry of livings, with an account of their revenues  
 Pouille, *sf.* *pl.* blackguard's language  
 Pouilleux, *se.* a. s. lousy  
 Pouillier, pouillie, *sm.* an hedge alchouse  
 Pouillie, *sf.* domestic fowls  
 Poulailler, *sm.* hen-roost; poultterer  
 Poulain, *colt*; budo; pulley  
 Poularde, *sf.* pullet  
 Poule, *hen*; pool (at cards)  
 Poule d'Inde, turkey-hen  
 Poule d'eau, moor-hen  
 Poulet, *sm.* a chick; love-letter  
 Poulette, *sf.* young hen; girl  
 Pouliche, pouline, *sf.* she-cold  
 Poulie, a pulley  
 Poulier, *va.* to \* lift up with a pulley  
 Poulier, *sm.* pulley-maker, or seller  
 Pouliner, *va.* to foal  
 Pouliot, *sm.* pennyroyal, small pulley  
 Poulot, little child  
 Poupe, *sf.* pulp  
 Pouls, *sm.* pulse  
 Poumon, the lungs  
 Poupard, a babe, baby  
 Poupard, a kind of crab

Poupée, *sf.* a doll [cake  
 Poupelin, *sm.* sort of soft  
 Poupetier, a doll-maker  
 Poupin, *e.* a. s. beaulish, spruce  
 Poupon, *ne.* s. plump; a pretty child; darling  
 Poupe, *sf.* stern, poop  
 Pour, *pr.* for; in order; to  
 Pour lors, at that time, then  
 Pour peu que, *c.* if ever so little  
 Pour le moins, at least  
 Pour cet effet, therefore  
 Pour que, to the end that  
 Pour ainsi dire, as it were  
 Pour boire, *sm.* pot-money; compliment  
 Pourceau, *sm.* hog, swine  
 Pourchasser, *va.* to pursue (in hunting); to \* seek after  
 Pouriendre, to split; dash  
 Pourfiler, *va.* to \* mix with  
 Pourparler, *sm.* parley, conference  
 Pourprier, *purslain*  
 Pourpoint, a doublet  
 Pourpre, purple; the purple  
 Pourpée, *e.* a. purple colour; spotted [sure  
 Pourpris, *sm.* surprise, inclosure  
 Pourquoi? *ad.* c. why?  
 Pourrir, *v.* to rot, putrify  
 Pourriture, *sf.* rottenness, putrefaction  
 Pouruite, *pursuit*; process  
 Pouruisant, *sm.* a candidate, a suitor, a pursuer  
 Poursuivre, *va.* to pursue; to prosecute; \*put in for; go on  
 Pourtant, *c.* however, notwithstanding  
 Pourtour, *sm.* circumference, compass  
 Pourvoir, *v.* to provide; look to  
 Se pourvoir, *vr.* to \* make application; to sue  
 Pourvoyeur, *sm.* a surveyor  
 Pourvu, an incumbent  
 Pourvu que, c. provided that  
 Poussé, *sf.* shoot; purriness  
 Pousser, *v.* to \* push, \*thrust, shove, force, \*shoot; jut out; \*drive in  
 Poussier, *sm.* coal-dust  
 Poussière, *sf.* dust  
 Poussif, *ve.* a. purry  
 Poussin, *sm.* a young chick



**Boussinière, sf. the Pleiades,**  
or scorn stars; a cage for  
young chicks  
**Routte, a beam**  
**Pourelle, a small beam**  
**Pouvoir, v. to \*be able; \*may;**  
\*can [rest  
**Pouvoir, sm. power; inte-**  
**Pragmatique, sf. regulation**  
**Prairie, a meadow, a field**  
**Prairie, crisp almond**  
**Prame, flat-bottomed boat**  
**Praticable, 2. a. practicable**  
**Praticien, sm. a practitioner**  
in the law, or physic  
**Pratique, sf. practice, custom,**  
skill, customer  
**Pratique, 2. a. practical, skill-**  
ful [devices  
**Pratiques, sf. pl. clandestine**  
**Pratiquer, vn. to practise;**  
\*keep company with; tan-  
per with  
**Se —, vr. to \*be in use**  
**Pré, sm. a meadow, field**  
**Préachat, payment before-**  
hand  
**Préadamite, preadamite**  
**Préalable, 2. a. previous**  
**Préalablement, previously**  
**Préalégué, e. a. before-quoted**  
**Préambule, sm. a preamble**  
**Préau, a green, a yard**  
**Prébende, sf. prebend**  
**Prébendier, sm. a preben-**  
dary  
**Précaire, at request, by de-**  
sire  
**Précaire, 2. a. precarious**  
**Précairement, ad. precari-**  
ously [tion  
**Précaution, sf. —tion, cau-**  
**Se précautionner, vr. to \*be**  
cautious  
**Précedement, ad. former-**  
ly, heretofore  
**Précedent, e. a. former**  
**Précéder, va. to precede, \*go**  
first  
**Précepte, sm. a precept; rule**  
**Précepteur, preceptor, tutor**  
**Préceptorat, tutorship**  
**Préceptoriale, sf. —tory**  
**Précession, —sion**  
**Prêche, sm. protestant**  
church; a sermon  
**Prêcher, v. to preach; cry up,**  
catal

**Prêcheur, sm. a sorry preach-**  
er [man  
**Précieuse, sf. a finical wo-**  
**Précieusement, ad. choicely**  
**Précieux, se. a. precious; af-**  
fected; over-nice  
**Précipec, sm. a precipice,**  
ruin  
**Précipitamment, ad. hastily**  
**Précipitation, sf. —tion**  
**Précipité, sm. precipitate**  
**Précipité, e. a. —tated;**  
over-hasty; hurried  
**Précipiter, va. to precipitate;**  
hurry  
**Préciptut, sm. jointure**  
**Précis, summary, substance**  
**Précis, e. precise, fixed**  
**Précisément, ad. precisely**  
**Préciser, va. to fix, determine**  
**Précision, sf. —sion, exact-**  
ness  
**Précoce, 2. a. forward, early**  
ripe  
**Précoex, sm. pl. Hastings**  
**Précoité, sf. forwardness in**  
fruits, pulse, &c.  
**Précompter, va. to deduct,**  
discount  
**Précomission, sf. report, de-**  
claration  
**Préconiser, va. to preconise,**  
\*make a report; to extol (a  
secular word)  
**Précurseur, sm. forerunner,**  
harbinger  
**Prédecéder, vn. to die before**  
**Prédecès, sm. death before**  
that of another  
**Prédécesneur, predecessor**  
**Prédécesseurs, onceptors**  
**Prédestination, sf. —tion**  
**Prédestiné, e. s. an elect**  
**Prédestiner, va. to predesi-**  
nate  
**Prédetermination, sf. —**  
tion  
**Préterminer, va. to prede-**  
termine [ic  
**Prédicible, 2. a. —ble, in lo-**  
**Prédicament, sm. —ment,**  
name  
**Prédicant, a preacher**  
**Prédicat, predicate**  
**Prédicateur, a preacher**  
**Prédication, sf. preaching, a**  
sermon [preacher  
**Prédicatrice, a woman**

**Prédiction, prediction**  
**Prédilection, i. redilection**  
**Prédire, va. to foretel**  
**Predominant, e. a. —nant,**  
prevailing  
**Prédominer, vn. to predomi-**  
nate, prevail  
**Prééminence, sf. pre-ei-**  
nence  
**Prééminent, e. a. —nent**  
**Prééxistent, e. a. —tens**  
**Prééxistencer, sf. —ce**  
**Préface, prefate**  
**Préfecture, —ture**  
**Préférable, v. a. preferable**  
**Préférablement, ad. —bly**  
**Préférence, sf. preference**  
**Préférer, va. to prefer**  
**Préfet, sm. prefect, inspector**  
**Préfinir, va. to \*set; appoint**  
**Préfix, e. a. prefixed, settled**  
**Préfixion, sf. settled time**  
**Prégnant, e. a. acute, violent**  
**Préjudice, sm. detriment,**  
loss  
**Préjudiciable, 2. a. hurtful**  
**Préjudicier, vn. to prejudice**  
**Préjugé, sm. precedent; pro-**  
ce; prepossession  
**Préjuger, va. to conjecture,**  
prejudge  
**Se prélasser, vr. to strut**  
**Prélat, sm. a prelate; a drone**  
**Prélation, sf. —tion**  
**Prélature, prelacy**  
**Prèle, horsetail (a plant)**  
**Prêler, va. to rub with horse-**  
tail  
**Prélever, to deduct**  
**Préliminaire, 2. a. sm. —ary**  
**Prélire, va. to prepare a copy**  
for the press  
**Poudre de prelinpinpin, sf.**  
powder of post; quackery  
**Prêlire, va. to \*read and cor-**  
rect a copy  
**Prélude, sm. prelude**  
**Préluder, vn. to prelude**  
**Prématuré, e. a. premature,**  
not yet ripe  
**Prématurément, ad. prema-**  
turally, too soon  
**Prématurité, sf. —turedness**  
**Préméditation, —tion**  
**Préméditer, va. to premedi-**  
tate  
**Prémices, sf. pl. first fruits;**  
essay

Premier, *e. a. first, former*  
 Premièrement, *ad. first*  
 Prémises, *sf. premises*  
 Prémotion, *predetermination*  
 Prémunir, *va. to forewarn*  
 Se prémunir, *vr. to provide one's self* [taken]  
 Prenable, *3. a. that may be*  
 Prendre, *va. to take; catch; put on* [lessen]  
 Preneur, *se. 1. a taker; 2. a. first name*  
 Prénom, *sm. first name*  
 Prénotion, *sf. notion, surmise*  
 Préoccupation, *prepossession*  
 Préoccuper, *va. to preoccupy*  
 Préopinant, *sm. first voter*  
 Préopiner, *vn. to vote before*  
 Préparatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
 —, *sm. preparation*  
 Préparation, *sf. —tion*  
 Préparatoire, *2. a. preparatory*  
 Préparer, *va. to prepare* [ry]  
 Se préparer, *vr. to get one's self ready* [derancy]  
 Prépondérance, *sf. preponderance*  
 Prépondérant, *e. a. —rating*  
 Préposé, *sm. an overseer*  
 Préposer, *va. to set over*  
 Préposition, *sf. —tion*  
 Prépuce, *sm. foreskin*  
 Prérogative, *sf. —tive, privilege*  
 Prés, *pr. ad. near, hard by, almost; by*  
 A peu près, *within little*  
 Présage, *sm. presage, sign, omen* [tend]  
 Présager, *va. to presage, portend*  
 Presbyte, *one who can only see at a distance*  
 Présbytéral, *e. a. —ral, priestly*  
 Presbytère, *sm. parsonage*  
 Presbytérianisme, *—nism*  
 Presbytériat, *presbytership*  
 Presbytérien, *ne. a. 1. —rian*  
 Préséance, *sf. a foreknowledge*  
 Préscribable, *3. a. —ble*  
 Prescription, *sf. —tion*  
 Préscrire, *vn. to prescribe*  
 Préséant, *sf. precedence*  
 Présence, *presence*  
 Présent, *e. a. present, ready*  
 Présent, *sm. present time; present tense; a gift; a present*

Présentateur, *patron of a benefice*  
 Présentation, *sf. —tion*  
 Présentement, *ad. at present*  
 Présenter, *va. to present, offer*  
 Se présenter, *vr. to come, appear; offer itself*  
 Préservatif, *ve. a. sm. —tive*  
 Préserver, *va. to preserve, keep*  
 Présidence, *sf. presidency*  
 Président, *sm. president, speaker* [dy]  
 Présidente, *sf. president's lady*  
 Président, *va. to preside; over-rule*  
 Présidial, *sm. —dial-court*  
 Présidial, *e. a. of or belonging to the presdial-court*  
 Présidiale, *ad. without appeal*  
 Présomptif, *ve. a. presumptuous, apparent*  
 Présomption, *sf. presumption*  
 Présomptueux, *ad. presumptuously*  
 Présomptueux, *se. a. presumptuous*  
 Presque, *ad. almost, very near*  
 Presqu'île, *sf. a peninsula*  
 Presqu'ombre, *penumbra*  
 Pressamment, *ad. pressingly*  
 Pressant, *e. a. pressing, urgent* [ry]  
 Presse, *sf. crowd, press; hurry*  
 Pressé, *e. a. in haste; in a hurry*  
 Pressement, *sm. compression*  
 Pressentiment, *surmise, presentiment*  
 Pressentir, *v. to foresee*  
 Pressentir quelqu'un, *sift one*  
 Presser, *to press; squeeze; crowd; close; urge; hasten; require haste; tease*  
 Se presser, *vr. to be in haste; lie close*  
 Pressier, *sm. a pressman*  
 Pression, *sf. pression*  
 Pressis, *sm. juice or gravy squeezed out*  
 Pressoir, *a press; salting tub*  
 Pressurage, *pressing; wine expressed; press-fee*  
 Pressurer, *va. to press, squeeze, wring*  
 Pressureur, *sm. a pressman*  
 Prestance, *sf. noble carriage*

Prestant, *sm. chief row of an organ*  
 Prestation de serment, *sf.*  
 Preste, *2. a. quick, nimble*  
 Preste, *ad. quick*  
 Prestement, *ad. quickly, hastily*  
 Prestesse, *sf. agility, nimbleness* [sion]  
 Prestige, *sm. prestige, illusion*  
 Prestigiateur, *wizard*  
 Presto, *sm. ad. —to, quick*  
 Prestolet, *prattling*  
 Présumer, *va. to presume, think*  
 Présupposer, *v. to presuppose*  
 Présupposition, *sf. —tion*  
 Présure, *renewal*  
 Prêt, *sm. a loan, money lent*  
 Prêt, *e. a. ready; at hand*  
 Pretantime, *sf. wedding o-bout* [candidate]  
 Prétendant, *e. 1. pretender*  
 Prétendre, *v. to pretend; claim; expect; aspire at; maintain; design*  
 Prétendu, *e. a. supposed*  
 Prête-nom, *sm. one who lends to another his name*  
 Prétention, *sf. —tion, claim*  
 Prêter, *va. to lend; stretch*  
 Se prêter, *vr. to comply; be accessory; humour; countenance; favour*  
 Prêter, *sm. lending, loan*  
 Prétérir, *pre-ter-tense*  
 Prétérition, *sf. —tion*  
 Prêteur, *se. 1. lender*  
 Prêteur prator, *Roman ruler*  
 Prétexer, *—teat, pretence*  
 Prétexer, *va. to pretend*  
 Prétintailles, *sf. pl. woman's trimmings, trinkets*  
 Prétintailles, *va. to furbelow, to trim*  
 Prétroire, *sm. judgment-hall; prator's palace*  
 Prétorien, *ne. a. 1. —rian*  
 Prêtre, *sm. priest*  
 Prêtresse, *sf. a priestess*  
 Prêtrise, *priesthood*  
 Prêtre, *prator's dignity*  
 Prévaloir, *vn. to prevail*  
 Se prévaloir, *vr. to take advantage, to glory in*  
 Prévaricateur, *sm. —tor*  
 Prévarication, *sf. collusion*  
 Prévariquer, *vn. to prevaricate*

Prévenance, *sf.* forwardness  
to oblige

Prévenant, *e. a.* forward to  
oblige, engaging

Prévenir, *va.* to prevent; hin-  
der; prepossess; anticipate;  
\*get the start of

Prévention, *sf.* prepossession

Prévenu de crime, *arrested*  
of a crime [seeing]

Prévision, *sf.* foresight, fore-  
sight

Prévoir, *va.* to \*foresee, \*be  
aware

Prévôt, *sm.* provost, sheriff

Prévôtalemeut, *ad.* by mar-  
tial law

Prévôté, *sf.* provostship, court  
and precinct of a provost-  
marshal

Prévoyance, *foresight*

Prévoyant, *e. a.* provident

Preuve, *sf.* proof; ordeal

Preux, *a. s.* courageous; brave

Prie-Dieu, *sm.* praying-desk,  
private chapel

Prier, *v.* to pray, beg, invite,  
desire; \*beseech; \*bid

Prière, *sf.* prayer, desire

Prieur, *sm.* a prior

Prieure, *sf.* a prioress

Prieuré, *sm.* priory

Primat, *a.* primate

Primatie, *sf.* primacy

Primauté, *priority*; eldest  
hand at play [prime]

Prime, *premium*, prize

Prime, *the finest Spanish wool*

Primer, *v.* to surpass; pre-  
vent [cowslip]

Prime-vère, *sf.* primrose

Primeur, *first coming in of*  
fruits; newness of liquors

Primicier, *sm.* the dean in  
some churches

Primipile, *the first centurion*  
among the Romans

Primitif, *ve. a. sm.* primitive

Primitivement, *ad.* —vely

Primo, *ad. sm.* —mo, first

Primogéniture, *sf.* birth-right

Primordial, *e. a.* —dial

Prince, *sm.* a prince

Princesse, *sf.* a princess

—de coulisse, actress

Principal, *e. a.* principal,  
chief

Principal, *sm.* principal, ca-  
pital sum; main point

Principalement, *ad.* —pally,  
chiefly

Principauté, *sf.* the place of  
a principal

Principauté, *principality*

Principe, *sm.* principle

Principion, *a.* petty, prince

Printanier, *e. a.* of the spring,  
vernal [youth]

Printems, *sm.* the spring

Priorat, *priorship*

Priorité, *sf.* priority

Pria, *e. a.* taken, seized

Prise, *sf.* taking; prize; dose;  
hold; scuffle; pinch

Prisee, *an auctioneer's prize*

Priser, *va.* to rate, to value

Priseur, *sm.* an auctioneer

Prismatique, *2. a.* —tic

Prisme, *sm.* prism

Prison, *sf.* a prison, gaol

Prisonnier, *e. a. s.* prisoner

Pritanée, *sm.* the council-  
house at Athens

Privée, *2. a.* deprivable

Privataire, *sm.* treasurer of  
a church

Privatif, *ve. a.* —tive

Privation, *sf.* —tion, want

Privativement, *ad.* exclu-  
sively [cy]

Privauté, *sf.* privacy, intima-  
city

Privé, *sm.* a privy; house of  
office

Privé, *e. a.* private; tame;  
privy; familiar; intimate

Privément, *ad.* intimately

Priver, *va.* to deprive, bereave

Se priver, *vr.* to deprive or  
debar one's self

Privilage, *sm.* privilege, ad-  
vantage

Privilégié, *e. a. s.* —leged  
people

Privilégier, *v.* to privilege

Prix, *sm.* price, rate, prize

Un prix, *a.* premium

Probabilité, *sf.* —lity, likeli-  
hood [ly]

Probable, *2. a.* probably, like-

Probablement, *ad.* probably

Probage, ou Provin, *sm.* lay-  
er of a vine

Probateur, *sm.* —tor

Probation, *sf.* —tion, trial

Probatoire, *2. a.* probatory

Probité, *sf.* probity, honesty

Problématique, *2. a.* —tical

Problématiquement, *ad.* —  
tically

Problème, *sm.* problem

Procédé, *procedure*, dispute

Procéder, *vn.* to proceed, act

Procédure, *sf.* proceeding at  
law

Procès, *sm.* law-suit, action  
— verbal, verbal process

Processif, *ve. a.* litigious

Procession, *sf.* —sion, pro-  
ceeding

Processionnel, *sm.* —sional

Processionnellement, *ad.* in a  
procession

Prochain, *e. a.* next, near,  
nigh

Prochain, *sm.* neighbour;  
fellow-creature

Prochainement, *ad.* next

Proches, *sm. pl.* relations [to  
Proche, *pr.* near, nigh, close

Proche, *ad.* by, hard by

De proche en proche, *one*  
after another

Proclamation, *sf.* —tion

Proclamer, *va.* to proclaim

Proconsul, *sm.* —sul

Proconsulat, —sulship

Procréation, *sf.* —tion, ge-  
neration

Procréer, *va.* to \*beget

Procurateur, *sm.* —tor

Procurateur, *sf.* a letter of at-  
torney

Procuratrice, *proxy*

Procurer, *va.* to procure, \*get

Procureur, *sm.* attorney,  
proxy [wife]

Procureuse, *sf.* attorney's

Prodigement, *ad.* —gally

Prodigalité, *sf.* extravagance

Prodige, *sm.* a prodigy

Prodigusement, *ad.* —gi-  
ously [vast]

Prodigieux, *se. a.* —gious

Prodigue, *2. a.* profuse, pro-  
digious

Prodigue, *s.* spendthrift

Prodiguer, *va.* to lavish,  
waste [lavishly]

Proditoirement, *ad.* treache-  
rily

Production, *sf.* —tion; pre-  
duct; proof

Produire, *va.* to produce,  
yield, cause, \*make, \*show

Se —, *vr.* to \*put one's self  
forward

**Produit, sm.** produce, product  
**Proème, preem, proemium**  
**Profane, a. a. s. profane; -ner**  
**Profaner, va. to profane**  
**Profanation, sf. -tion**  
**Profane, 2. a. s. profane; -ner**  
**Profaner, va. to profane**  
**Proférer, to utter, to \* speak**  
**Profès. se. a. f. professed monk of nun**  
**Professer, va. to profess**  
**Professeur, sm. a professor**  
**Profession, sf. profession, business, calling; art; vow**  
**Professorat, sm. -sorship**  
**Profil, profile**  
**Profiler, va. to \* draw the contours**  
**Profit, sm. profit, gain, proficiency**  
**Profitable, 2. a. -ble, useful**  
**Profiter, vn. to gain, improve; profit; \* thrive; \* take advantage**  
**Profond, e. a. deep, profound**  
**Profondément, ad. deep, deeply**  
**Profondeur, sf. depth**  
**Profondité (vaisseau), ship drawing much water**  
**Pro-forma, out of form**  
**Profusément, ad. profusely**  
**Profusion, sf. profusion, profuseness, plenty**  
**Progénie, progeny, offspring**  
**Programme, sm. bill upon a door; hand-bill**  
**Progrès, progress, proficiency**  
**Progressif, ve. a. -sive**  
**Progression, sf. -sion**  
**Prohiber, va. to \* prohibit, \* forbid**  
**Prohibitif, ve. a. prohibitory**  
**Prohibition, sf. -tion**  
**Proie, prey, booty**  
**Projectile, sm. projectile**  
**Projectile, sf. -tion; casting**  
**Projecteur, jutting, projecting**  
**Projet, sm. project, rough draught, design, scheme**  
**Projeter, va. to project, design**  
**Prolation, sf. -tion**  
**Prolégomènes, sm. pl. -mena, long preface**  
**Prolifique, 2. a. prolific**  
**Proluxe, 2. a. prolix, tedious**

**Prolizement, ad. tediously**  
**Prolixité, sf. -ty, tediousness**  
**Prologue, sm. -gue**  
**Prolongation, sf. -tion, delay**  
**Prolonger, va. to prolong**  
**Prolusion, sf. essay, trial**  
**Promenade, walk, walking**  
**Promener, va. to walk, to \* lead about**  
**Se promener, vr. to walk**  
**Promenoir, sm. walking place**  
**Promesse, sf. promise, note**  
**Prometteur, se. 2. promiser**  
**Promettre, va. to promise**  
**Se -, vr. to hope; believe**  
**Prominence, sf. -ce, jutting**  
**Promission, terre de promise, blessed land**  
**Promontoire, sm. -tory, cape**  
**Promoteur, avancer, promoter, procter**  
**Promotion, sf. promotion**  
**Promouvoir, va. to promote**  
**Prompt, e. a. quick, sudden, active; passionate**  
**Promptement, ad. quickly**  
**Promptitude, sf. haste, nimbleness; passion**  
**Promulgation, -tion**  
**Promulguer, va. to promulgate, publish**  
**Prône, sm. sermon, scolding**  
**Prôner va. to cry up; to preach tediously**  
**Prôneur, se. s. one who cries up; a great talker**  
**Pronom, sm. a pronoun**  
**Pronominal, e. u. -nal**  
**Prononcé, sm. what is uttered by the judge**  
**Prononcer, va. to pronounce, deliver**  
**Prononciation, sf. pronouncing, delivery**  
**Pronostic, sm. prognostic, omen**  
**Pronostication, sf. prognostication**  
**Pronostiquer, va. to presage, to \* foretell**  
**Pronostiqueur, sm. foreteller**  
**Propagande, sf. propagation; the congregation de propaganda fide**  
**Propagateur, sm. -tor, spreader**  
**Propagation, sf. -tion**  
**Propager, vn. to propagate**

**Propension, sf. -sity**  
**Prophane, vid. Profane, &c.**  
**Prophète, sm. a prophet**  
**Prophétesse, sf. a prophetess**  
**Prophétie, prophecy**  
**Prophétique 2. a. -tical**  
**Prophétiquement, ad. -tically**  
**Prophétiser, v. to prophesy, to \* foretell**  
**Propice, 2. a. propitious**  
**Propitiation, sf. atonement**  
**Propitiatoire, 2. a. -tory**  
**—, sm. merry-seat**  
**Proportion, sf. -tion**  
**Proportionné, e. a. proportionable; adjusted**  
**Proportionnel, le. a. -tional**  
**Proportionnellement, ad. proportionally**  
**Proportionnement, with proportion**  
**Proportionner, va. to proportion**  
**Propos, sm. discours; proposal; design**  
**A propos, ad. suitably; now**  
**\* I think of it**  
**Proposable, 2. a. that may be proposed**  
**Proposant, sm. proposer; student in divinity**  
**Proposer, va. to propose; offer; move; \* make a motion**  
**Se proposer, vr. to purpose; intend**  
**Proposer, vn. to deliver a trial sermon**  
**Proposition, sf. -tion, proposal, motion**  
**Pain de -, shew bread**  
**Proposition d'erreur, a writ of error**  
**Propre, 2. a. proper; own; neat; self; fit; apt**  
**Propre, sm. property; real estate**  
**Proprement, ad. properly, neatly**  
**Propret, te. a. nicely, neat**  
**Propreté, sf. cleanliness**  
**Propriétaire, sm. proprietor**  
**Propriétaire, s. proprietor, owner**  
**Propriété, sf. propriety, property**  
**Proquesteur, sm. a deputy**  
**Prorata, au prorata, in proportion**  
**Prorogation, sf. -tion, delay**

Proterger, *va.* to prolong, pro-  
 rage, "put off"  
 Prosaïque, *2. a.* prosaic  
 Proseur, *sm.* a prose-writer  
 Proscription, *a.* banisher  
 Proscription, *sf.* outlawry  
 Proscrite, *va.* to outlaw, ban-  
 ish [gitior]  
 Proscrit, *sm.* an outlaw, fu-  
 gitive  
 Prose, *sf.* prose [vert]  
 Prosélyte, *a.* a proselyte, con-  
 verser  
 Proser, *vn.* to "write prose"  
 Prosodie, *sf.* prosody  
 Prosodique, *2. a.* belonging to  
 prosody  
 Prosopée, *sf.* —popaia  
 Prospectus, *sm.* plan of a  
 book; subscription  
 Prospère, *2. a.* prosperous;  
 favourable  
 Prospérer, *vn.* to prosper, to  
 thrive, to "be lucky"  
 Prospérité, *sf.* —rity, good  
 luck  
 Prostration, prostration  
 Prosterne, *sm.* prostra-  
 tion [one's self]  
 Se prosterner, *vr.* to prostrate  
 Prostituée, *sf.* prostitute  
 Prostitution, *sf.* prostitution  
 Prostration, —tion  
 Protase, *sf.* protasis  
 Protecteur, *sm.* a protector  
 Protection, *sf.* —tion, shelter  
 Protectrice, *a.* protectress  
 Protée, *sm.* a proteus  
 Protéger, *va.* to protect, de-  
 fend  
 Protestant, *a. a. s.* protestant  
 Protestantisme, *sm.* the pro-  
 testant religion  
 Protestation, *sf.* protestation  
 Protester, *v.* to protest, af-  
 firm; summon one to dis-  
 charge a bill of exchange  
 Protêt, *sm.* a protest, sum-  
 mons  
 Protocole, a register, protocol  
 Pruthénisme, pruthénisme  
 Prototype, —type, first model  
 Protabérance, *sf.* —rance  
 Prostituée, *va.* to prostitute  
 Proue, *sf.* prow of a ship  
 Prouver, *sm.* —tor, over-  
 see [arising]  
 Provenant, *a. a.* accruing,  
 Provenir, *sf.* provender  
 Provenir de, *va.* to proceed

from; to accrue; to issue  
 Provenu, *sm.* profit  
 Proverbe, proverb, saying  
 Proverbial, *a. a.* —bially  
 Proverbialement, *ad.* —bially  
 Prouesse, *sf.* prowess, exploit  
 Providence, providence  
 Proviguer, *v.* to propagate,  
 increase  
 Provin, *sm.* layer of a vine,  
 new vine-spring  
 Province, *sf.* a province, shire  
 Provincial, *a. a. s.* —cial;  
 country-like; country-gentle-  
 man or gentlewoman (by  
 way of contempt)  
 Provincialat, *sm.* —cialship  
 Proviseur, provisor, patron  
 of a college [tuale]  
 Provision, *sf.* provision, vic-  
 tuaries  
 Provisions, pl. grants, patents  
 Provisionnel, *le. a.* —sional  
 Provisionnellement, *ad.* —  
 sionally  
 Provisoire, *2. a.* —sional  
 Provisoirement, *ad.* —sionally  
 Provocation, *sf.* —tion  
 Provoquer, *va.* to provoke;  
 urge; move; promote  
 Prouver, to prove; "make good"  
 Proximité, *sf.* nearness  
 Prude, *2. a. s.* sober, prudish  
 Prudence, *ad.* prudently  
 Prudence, *sf.* —ce, wisdom  
 Prudent, *a. a.* prudent, wise  
 Pruderie, *sf.* prudery, affect-  
 ed reserve  
 Prud'homme, *sm.* honest man  
 Prud'homie, *sf.* probity  
 Prune, a plum  
 PrunEAU, *sm.* a prune  
 Prunellaie, *sf.* orchard of  
 plum-trees  
 Prunelle, *a.* also; the pupil of  
 the eye  
 Prunellier, *sm.* a sloe-tree  
 Prunier, a plum-tree  
 Prunisme, *sf.* —dy  
 Prunisme, *sf.* —dy  
 Prunisme, *v.* to sing psalms  
 Psalterion, *sm.* psalmery  
 Psalme, a psalm  
 Psalter, a psalter  
 Psamment, *ad.* stinkingly  
 Puant, *a. a. s.* stinking, fusty  
 Puanteur, *sf.* stink, stench  
 Pubère, *2. a.* of age for mar-  
 riage

Puberté, *sf.* ripe age  
 Public, *que. a.* public, com-  
 mon  
 Public, *sm.* the public [men]  
 Publican, —can  
 Publication, *sf.* —tion, pub-  
 lishing  
 Publicité, publicness [out]  
 Publier, *va.* to publish; "put  
 out"  
 Publiquement, *ad.* publicly  
 Puée, *sf.* a flea  
 Puceron, *sm.* grub, wine-  
 freater  
 Puchot, a water-spout  
 Pudor, *sf.* modesty, chastity  
 Pudibond, *a. a.* bashful  
 Pudicité, *sf.* —city, virtue  
 Pudique, *2. a.* chaste, modest  
 Pudiquement, *ad.* chastely  
 Puer, *vn.* to "stink" [ish]  
 Puérile, *2. a.* puerile, child-  
 ish  
 Puérilement, *ad.* childishly  
 Puérilité, *sf.* puerility  
 Pupilat, *sm.* boxing  
 Puiné, *a. a.* younger, second  
 Puiné, *sm.* younger son or  
 brother [or sister]  
 Puinée, *sf.* younger daughter  
 Puis, *ad.* th. n. after-wards  
 Puisage, *sm.* the drawing up  
 of water  
 Puisard, drain-well  
 Puser, *va.* to "draw up"  
 Puisque, *c.* since; seeing that  
 Puissamment, *ad.* mightily  
 Puissance, *sf.* power, might  
 Puissant, *a.* powerful; lusty  
 Puit, a well  
 Pulluler, *va.* to multiply; to  
 "spring up"  
 Pulmonaire, *2. a.* pulmonary  
 Pulmonaire, *sf.* lungwort  
 Pulmonie, consumption  
 Pulmonique, *2. a.* consump-  
 tive  
 Pulpe, *sf.* pulp  
 Palpeux, *va.* a pulpy, soft  
 Pulsation, *sf.* —tion, beating  
 of the pulse [der]  
 Pulverin, *sm.* priming pow-  
 der  
 Pulvérisation, *sf.* —zation  
 Pulvériser, *va.* to pulverize  
 Pamplem, *sm.* palm-oil  
 Punaie, *a. a. s.* one who "has  
 a foetid nose; buggy"  
 Punaie, *sf.* a bug  
 Punir, *va.* to punish  
 Punissable, *2. a.* punishable  
 Punitif, *sf.* punishment

Papillaire, *z. a.* —lary, of a minor

Papillairé, *sf.* pupillage

Pupille, *s.* ward, pupil

Papille, *sf.* the eye-ball

Papitre, *sm.* a desk

Pur, *e. a.* pure; mere; clear; envire; clean

Purbe, *sf.* peasant soup

Purement & simplement, without any reserve or condition

Purement, *ad.* uprightly; purely; entirely; merely

Pureté, *sf.* pureness, purity

Parete, black shining sand

Purgatif, *ve. a. s.* purging; purge

Purgation, *sf.* purge

Purgations, monthly courses

Purgatoire, *sm.* purgatory

Purger, *va.* to purge, clear

Se purger, *vr.* to take physic

Purgerie, *sf.* refectory, whitening of sugar

Purification, —tion, cleansing

Purificateur, *sm.* —tory

Purifier, *va.* to purify; cleanse [of expressions]

Purisme, *sm.* nicety in the use

Puriste, *a.* purist [vinists]

Puritaine, —tans, English Cal-

purpurin *e. a.* purplish

Purpurine, *sf.* ground-brass

Purulent, *e. a.* —lent, mattery

Pus, *sm.* pus, matter

Pusillanimité, *sf.* —nimity

Pustule, pustule, pimple

Putatif, *ve. a.* supposed, reputed

Putois, *sm.* a pole-cat

Putréfaction, *sf.* —tion

Putréfié, *e. a.* putrified

Putréfier, *va.* to purify, rot

Putride, *z. a.* putrid, rotten

Pygmée, *sm.* a pigmy, dwarf

Pylore, —tur, lower orifice of the stomach

Pyramidal, *e. a.* —dal, pyramidal

Pyramide, *sf.* pyramid, heap

Pyrrhonien, *ne. a. s.* —nian, sceptic [scepticism]

Pyrrhonisme, *sm.* —nism

Pyrrhique, *sf.* a military dance

Pythie, *sf.* priestess of Apollo

Python, *sm.* Python, a familiar spirit

Pythomasse, *sf.* Pythoness, witch

## Q

QUADERNES, *sm. pl.* two fours (at dice)

Quadragesime, *z. a. s.* —nary, forty years old

Quadragesimal, *e. a.* —mal; *sf.* or belonging to Lent

Quadragesime, *sf.* —ma, the first Sunday in Lent

Quadrangle, *sm.* —gle, square

Quadrangulaire, *z. a.* —lar

Quadrat, *sm.* quadrat

Quadrature, *sf.* —ture; squaring; motion

Quadrer, *vid.* Cadrer [rial]

Quadrénal, *e. a.* quadren-

Quadrifolium, *sm.* sort of trefal, or clover with four leaves

Quadrilatère, *sm.* quadrilateral

Quadrille, *sf.* troop of horse for a carousal

Quadrille, *sm.* quadril (game)

Quadrupède, a quadruped

—, *z. a.* quadruped, four-footed

Quadruple, *z. a. sm.* fourfold

Quadruplex, *v.* to quadruplicate

Quai, *sm.* the key on a river

Quaique, *sf.* a ketch

Quakre, *east. s.* a quaker

Quakerisme, *sm.* —rism

Qualificateur, —cator

Qualification, *sf.* —tion, name, character

Qualifier, *va.* to call; to give the title of; to qualify

Qualité, *sf.* quality, title

Quand, *c.* though, if — mome, tho', altho', if

Quand, *ad.* when

Quantième, *z. a. sm.* what, which; day of the month

Quantité, *sf.* quantity, abundance, a vast deal

Quarantaine, forty; quarant-

Quarante, *z. a.* forty [fine]

Quarantième, *z. a.* fortieth

Quatre, *vid.* Carré, &c.

Quart, *sm.* a quarter; a sea-man's watch

Quart, *e. a.* fourth

Quartanier, *sm.* a wild boar four years old

Quartant, a quarter cask

Quarte, *sf.* a quart; a fourth in music, at picket, in fencing, &c.

Quarterier, *sm.* alderman of a ward

Quarteron, quarter of a pound; quarter of a hundred

Quartier, a quarter; quarters; ward

Quasi, *ad.* almost; even

Quasimodo, *sf.* Low Sunday

Quatorzaine, a fortnight

Quatorze, *z. a. sm.* fourteen

Quatorzième, *z. a. s.* fourteenth [verses]

Quatrain, *sm.* stanza of four

Quatre, *z. a.* four

Quatre-temps, pl. ember-week

Quatre-vingts, *z. a.* fourscore

— vingt-dix, *z. a.* ninety

— vingtième, *z. a.* eightieth

Quatrième, *z. a. sm.* fourth

—, *sf.* fourth (at picket)

Quatrièmement, *ad.* fourthly

Quatriennal, *e. a.* quadren-

Quayage, *sm.* key-toll [rial]

Que, *pro.* that, which, whom, what

Que, *c.* that, till, if

Que, *ad.* how, how much; than. but, less, unless, let, that

Quel? quelle? *pro. a.* what

Quelconque, whatever

Quel que soit, whatever

Quelquesfois, *ad.* sometimes

Quelqu'un, somebody, one

Quenotte, *sf.* first tooth

Quenouille, distaff, bed-post

Quenouille, distaff full

Quenouillette, a little distaff

Querelle, a quarrel, debate

Quereller, *vn.* to scold, quarrel

Se quereller, *vr.* to quarrel

Querelleur, *se. s.* a quarrelsome man or woman

Quérir, *va.* to fetch [ser]

Questeur, *sm.* questor, pur-

Question, *sf.* question, query, matter, debate; torture

Questionnaire, *sm.* a torturer  
 Questionner, *va.* to ask questions  
 [ner  
 Questionneur, *sm.* an examiner  
 Questure, *sf.* questorship  
 Quête, *quest*, search, gathering  
 Quêter, *vn.* to hunt; \*make a gathering; \*go abegging  
 Quéteur, *se.* a one who makes a gathering  
 Quede, *sf.* tail, train, handle, end, latter end, loin; vessel, cue, stalk, rear  
 Queue, *sf.* a bone [cook  
 Qurux, *sm.* the king's master  
 Qui, *pro.* that, who, whom, which; whoever  
 Qui que ce soit, whoever; nobody  
 Quicunque, *pro.* whoever  
 Quidam, *sm.* a certain man  
 Quidam, *sf.* a certain woman  
 Quiet, *e. a.* quiet, at rest  
 Quiescence, *sm.* —tism  
 Quétiste, —tist  
 Quétude, *sf.* quietness, rest  
 Quignon, *sm.* luncheon of bread  
 Quillage, a ship-tail  
 Quille, *sf.* a nine-pin, keel  
 Quiller, *vn.* to \*throw who is together, at nine-pins, &c.  
 Quillier, *sm.* nine-pin square  
 Quinaud, *e. a.* abashed, silly  
 Quinquillerie, *sf.* ironmonger's ware  
 Quincailier, *sm.* ironmonger  
 Quinquaise, *quinquais*, check-er-wise  
 Quines, *sm.* pl. two fives (at dice)  
 Quinola, knave of hearts (at reversis)  
 Quinquagénnaire, *2. a. s.* fifty years old [Sunday  
 Quinquagésime, *sf.* —sima  
 Quinquenal, *e. a.* —nial  
 Quinquina, *sm.* jesuit's bark  
 Quint, *e. a.* fifth  
 Quintaine, *sf.* quintin  
 Quintal, *sm.* quintal, stano pitcher  
 Quinte, *sf.* a violent fit of coughing; a freak; quint; fifth in music  
 Quinto-fouille, cinquefoil

Quintessence, —ce, substance  
 Quintessencier, *va.* to \*be nice or critical [petish  
 Quiteux *se.* a whimsical  
 Quintuple, *2. a.* quintuple  
 Quinzain, *sm.* fifteen all  
 Quinzaine, *sf.* fifteen; fortnight  
 Quinze, *2. a.* fifteen  
 Quinzième, *2. a.* sm. fifteenth  
 Quiproquo, *sm.* a mistake  
 Quiqueron, a nightman  
 Quittance, *sf.* an acquittance, receipt  
 Quittance, *va.* to \*write a receipt  
 Quite, *2. a.* quit, clear, free, [rd  
 Quittement, *ad.* clear  
 Quitter, *vn.* to quit. \*for-ake, pull or \*cast off, \*leave yield, \*let go, de-let, excuse  
 Quittour, *se.* s. a foraker  
 Qui-vive? who \*goes there?  
 — être sur le qui-vive, to \*be watchful; to \*be uneasy  
 Quasillor, *vn.* nat to \*stand still [that  
 Quoi, *pro.* which, what, [what  
 Quoi! what! how now!  
 Quoique, *c.* although, though  
 Quolibet, *sm.* quirk, pun, joke  
 Quolibetier, punster  
 Quote-part, *sf.* quota, share  
 Quotidien, *no. a.* daily  
 Quotient, *sm.* quotient  
 Quotité, *s.* quota, share

## R

RABACHAGE, *sm.* three some repetitions in discourse  
 Rabâcher, *vn.* to \*make tiresome repetitions  
 Rabâcheur, *se.* s. one who \*makes tiresome repetitions  
 Rabais, *sm.* abatement, fall  
 Rabaisissement, lessening  
 Rabâcher, *v.* to abate; let down  
 \*check; \*fall; lower  
 Rahat, *sm.* a band; the tip-ting at nine-pins  
 Rabatage, tare, deduction  
 Rahat-jak, a ead hawk

Rabatre, *va.* to abate; to de-  
 \*tip; \*fall on; parry; pull down again; to humble; lessen; plait and sew  
 Rabbi, *ou* Rabbim, *sm.* rabbi or rabbin; Jewish doctor  
 Rabbinage, the study of the rabbi's books  
 Rabbinique, *2. a.* —nical  
 Rabbinisme, *sm.* —nism, Ju-dalism  
 Rabbiniste, —nist  
 Râblir, *v.* to stupify; \*grow dull [ing  
 Râblillage, *sm.* patching, piec-  
 Râblir, *va.* to \*patch, to [piece  
 Râble, *sm.* back of a hare; rake for an oven  
 Râble, *e. a.* strong-backed  
 Râblinier, *va.* to \*patch up  
 Râblis, to mellow  
 Râblot, *sm.* a plow; a beator  
 Râbloter, *va.* to plane  
 Râbloteux, *se.* a rugged, rough [stunted  
 Râblotier, *vn.* to \*grow  
 Râblotière, *sf.* a rabbit's hole [\*patch  
 Râblotin, *va.* to piece, to  
 Râblouer, to snub, to chide  
 Râblouer, *se.* e. a snubber  
 Racaille, *sf.* rubble, trash  
 Raccommode, *sm.* mend-  
 ing, piecing, patching [ment  
 Raccommodeur, *sm.* reconciler  
 Raccommodeur, *va.* to mend, \*set right, reconcile  
 Raccommodeur, *va.* s. a mender, aatcher  
 Raccorderment, *sm.* letting  
 Raccorder, *va.* to reconcile again; to new tune; to  
 Raccorder, to couple again  
 Raccorder, *sm.* abridgment  
 Raccourcir, *va.* to shorten  
 Raccourcissement, *sm.* short-ening, abridging  
 Raccourcissement, mending  
 Raccourcir, *va.* to mend  
 Raccourcir, *se.* s. aatcher  
 Se raccourcir, *vn.* to we-one's self again  
 Raccourcir, *va.* to hook again; to recover; to \*be reconciled  
 Race, *sf.* race; breed; kind  
 Racer, *vn.* to race

**Racheloader**, *va.* to retrieve  
custom or customers  
**Rachat**, *sm.* redemption, re-  
covery  
**Rache**, *sf.* dregs of pitch;  
surf on the head  
**Rachetable**, *a.* a removable  
**Racheter**, *va.* to buy again;  
redem, regain  
**Racheux**, *ec. a.* that has a  
scald head  
**Rachitique**, *a.* a ricketty  
**Rachids**, *sm.* rickets  
**Racine**, *sf.* root, principle  
**Raciner**, *v.* to spring up;  
dye with roots  
**Rack-boyau**, *sm.* scraper,  
scurry fiddler  
**Racker**, *va.* to scrape; grate;  
clean; to strike off corn  
**Racleur**, *sm.* scraper; scurry  
fiddler  
**Racloir**, *scraper*, rake  
**Rackite**, *sf.* a strickle  
**Raclure**, *scrapping*  
**Racloge**, *sm.* the enticing  
men to list themselves  
**Raclet**, *va.* to entice men to  
list themselves  
**Racoleur**, *sm.* a crimp  
**Racomter**, *va.* to relate, tell  
**Racomteux**, *sm.* a relater  
**Racornir**, *va.* to make tough  
**Racquit**, *sm.* winning back  
**Se racquitter**, *vr.* to win back  
**Rade**, *sf.* a road for ships  
**Radeau**, *sm.* raft of timber  
**Rader**, *vn.* to come into a  
ship's road  
**Radeur**, *sm.* salt-water  
**Radial**, *e. a.* radial [out  
**Radiation**, *sf.* -tion; crossing  
**Radical**, *e. a.* radical  
**Radièment**, *ad.* -cally,  
originally  
**Radication**, *sf.* radication  
**Radicule**, *radicle*  
**Radité**, *e. a.* radiated  
**Radieux**, *ec. a.* radiant  
**Radiomètre**, *sm.* radiometer;  
Jacob's staff, cross-staff  
**Radius**, *a kind of horse-radish*  
**Radius**, *Rayon*, *radius*, *ray*  
**Radotage**, *dotage*, raving  
**Radoter**, *vn.* to dote, to rave  
**Radoterie**, *sf.* dotage  
**Radoteur**, *ec. t.* a doted  
**Radoub**, *sm.* refitting a ship

**Radoubement**, *refitting of a  
ship*  
**Radoubier**, *va.* to refit; caulk  
**Radoubier**, *sm.* a caulker  
**Radoucir**, *va.* to sweeten, sof-  
ten  
**Se —, vr.** to grow mild; relent  
**Radoucissement**, *sm.* miga-  
tion  
**Rafale**, *sf.* a squall  
**Se raffaier**, *vr.* to sink down  
again [harden  
**Raffaier**, *va.* to strengthen,  
**Se —, vr.** to be confirmed;  
settled [fishy  
**Raffermissement**, *sm.* estab-  
lissement  
**Raffinage**, *refinement*  
**Raffinement**, *refining; af-  
fecting nicety; subtlety*  
**Raffiner**, *va.* to refine; to be  
nice  
**Se raffiner**, *vr.* to grow sharp  
**Raffinerie**, *sf.* sugar bako-  
house  
**Raffineur**, *sm.* a sugar-baker;  
hypercritic  
**Raffoler**, *vn.* to be passion-  
ately fond of  
**Raffolir**, *vn.* to grow mad  
**Raffuter**, *va.* to dress or  
clean a hat  
**Raffe**, *sf.* pair-royal at dice;  
grape's stalk; raffie-net  
**Raffer**, *va.* to sweep the  
board  
**Rafrachir**, *v.* to cool, rest,  
revive, relieve, crop, cut  
off the ends  
**Se —, vr.** to grow cool; to  
blow fresh; refresh one's  
self  
**Rafrachissant**, *e. a.* cooling  
**Rafrachissement**, *sm.* a cool-  
ing; refreshment  
**Rafrachissements**, *provisions*  
**Ragailardir**, *va.* to drink up  
**Rage**, *sf.* madness, rage  
**Ragot**, *e. a.* thick and short  
**Ragot**, *e. g.* dwarf, shrimp  
**Ragoter**, *vn.* to grumble  
**Ragout**, *sm.* ragoo, entice-  
ment  
**Rapottant**, *e. a.* relishing,  
pleasant, savoury  
**Rapottier**, *va.* to revive one's  
stomach; to quicken; stir  
up [again  
**Ragrapper**, *va.* to clasp

**Ragronnie**, *to enlarge; stilt*  
**Ragrément**, *sm.* new front  
ing, &c.  
**Ragréer**, *va.* to new front;  
to finish a piece  
**Rais**, *sf.* line, stroke, streak,  
furrow, thorn-back; stripe  
— à la rais, one with ab-  
other  
**Rajeunir**, *va.* to make young  
**Rajeunir**, *vn.* to grow young  
**Rajeunissement**, *sm.* growing  
young again  
**Railleur**, *horse-radish*  
**Railleur**, *va.* to rally, banter,  
jest  
**Se —, vr.** to jeer, laugh at  
**Railerie**, *sf.* bantering, jest  
**Railleur**, *ec. a.* a bantering;  
banterer, jester, jeerer  
**Rainceau**, *sm.* leafy bough  
**Raine**, *sf.* a frog  
**Rainure**, *a groove*  
**Raiponce**, *rampion*  
**Raire**, *v.* to shave; bellow  
**Rais**, *sm.* a spoke of a wheel  
**Raisin**, *beam of light (in poetry)*  
**Raisin**, *a grape* [grapes  
**Raisiné**, *thick confusion of*  
**Raison**, *sf.* reason, sense;  
proof, cause, matter, satis-  
faction  
**Raison (d'une société)**, *a firm  
(in trade)*  
**Raisonnable**, *a.* a reasona-  
ble, rational, just, right,  
wise, competent  
**Raisonnement**, *ad.* ration-  
ally, justly, reasonably  
**Raisonné**, *e. a.* rational; ac-  
curate  
**Raisonnement**, *sm.* reason-  
ing, judgment, argument  
**Raisonner**, *vn.* to reason, ar-  
gue  
**Raisonneur**, *ec. s.* a reasoner  
**Rajustement**, *sm.* reconcilia-  
tion  
**Rajuster**, *va.* to set in order  
again, reconcile  
**Râle**, *sm.* rattle; rattling in  
the throat  
**Râlement**, *rattling in the  
throat*  
**Ralentir**, *va.* to slacken a  
bate, lessen, relent  
**Ralentiement**, *enr* slack-  
ing



**Râles**, *va.* to rattle in the throat  
**Se rallier**, *vr.* to relapse  
**Rallèlement**, *sm.* rallying  
**Rallier**, *va.* to rally  
**Rallonger**, *va.* to lengthen  
**Rallumer**, *va.* light again  
**Se —**, *vr.* to kindle or \*break out again  
**Ramadan**, *ou* **Ramazân**, *sm.* ramadan; i. e. Mahometan Lent  
**Ramadouer**, *va.* to coast  
**Ramadours**, *sm.* Indian rat  
**Ramage**, *the warbling of birds, flowering; a right of cutting branches in a forest* [\*chirp]  
**Ramager**, *vn.* to warble  
**Ramagrir**, *v.* to \*make or \*grow lean again  
**Ramailer**, *va.* to \*dress goats' skins shaggy-like  
**Ramas**, *sm.* collection, heap  
**Ramasse**, *sf.* sledge used on the Alps  
**Ramasser**, *va.* to gather, collect, \*pick up; bang  
**Ramasser**, *to* \*lead or \*drive sledges on the snow [ver  
**Ramasseur**, *sm.* a sledge driver  
**Ramassis**, *heap of rage, &c.*  
**Bamberge**, *sf.* advice-boat  
**Rambour**, *sm.* sort of fine large apple  
**Rambourg**, *ou* **Hambourg**, *sm.* sort of cask for pickled salmon [stake]  
**Rame**, *sf.* an oar; a beam;  
**Pois ramés**, *sm.* peas that grow upon sticks  
**Rameau**, *sm.* a bough, branch  
**Rameau**, (*in anat.*) ramifications  
**—**, (*in war*) branch, return galley, or arraignee of a mine  
**—**, (*in geneal.*) branch  
**—**, (*in nat. hist.*) veins of gold, silver, &c. in mines  
**Ramée**, *sf.* ardour, a green bough  
**Ramender**, *v.* \*fall in price; mend; recover [reclaim  
**Ramener**, *va.* \*bring back;  
**Ramequin**, *sm.* Welch rabbit  
**Ramer**, *vn.* to row; \*set up sticks for peas, &c.

**Rameuse**, *sm.* young ring-  
**Rameur**, *a rower* [dove  
**Rameux**, *se. a. branchy*  
**Ramier**, *sm.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove, stock-dove  
**Ramification**, *sf.* —tion  
**Se ramifier**, *vr.* to ramify, to part into branches  
**Ramisque**, *a. restive, stubborn* [minish  
**Ramoultir**, *va.* to loosen  
**Ramoitir**, *to* \*damp, \*maintain  
**Ramollir**, *to* \*soften, \*slacken  
**Ramollissant**, *sm.* emollient  
**Ramollitif**, *ve. a. emollient*  
**Ramon**, *sm.* old broom  
**Ramoner**, *va.* \*sweep a chimney [sweeper  
**Ramoneur**, *sm.* a chimney-  
**Rampant**, *c. a. —pant; crawling, cringing, servile, mean*  
**Rampan**, *sm.* sort of truss  
**Rampe**, *sf.* flight of a staircase; balustrade; slope  
**Rampement**, *sm.* creeping  
**Ramper**, *vn.* to crawl, \*creep, \*cringe; to \*be mean  
**Ramure**, *sf.* horns of a deer  
**Rance**, *2. a. sm.* rancid, rusty  
**Rancidité**, *sf.* rustiness  
**Rancier**, *vn.* to \*grow rancid  
**Rancissure**, *sf.* rancidness  
**Rançon**, *ransom*  
**Rançonnement**, *sm.* extortion, exacting  
**Rançonner**, *va.* to ransom, to extort, exact  
**Rançonneur**, *se. a. extortioner, exacter*  
**Rancune**, *sf.* rancour, grudge  
**Rancunier**, *c. a. s. rancorous*  
**Rang**, *sm.* rank, row, turn, rate, stack, class, order  
**Rangée**, *sf.* a row, range  
**Ranger**, *va.* to \*set in order; range, rank. \*put, \*draw back, subdue, tame  
**Se ranger**, *vr.* to \*stand by, to side, to veer  
**Rangier**, *sm.* vid. Rebne  
**Ranimer**, *va.* to reanimate, revive, stir up  
**Ranular**, *2. a. ranular*  
**Ranule**, *sf.* ranula; tumour  
**Rapace**, *2. a. rapacious, greedy*

**Rapacité**, *sf.* —ty, greediness  
**Rapapelle**, *barber's hair cloth*  
**Rapatriement**, *sm.* reconciliation  
**Rapatrier**, *va.* to reconcile  
**Rape**, *sf.* grater, rasp, file;  
**Rapé**, *sm.* n. wine [rape  
**Raper**, *va.* to grate, \*rasp  
**Rapetasser**, *to* \*patch up, \*piece  
**Rapetisser**, *v.* to lessen; \*grow less or short; \*shrink  
**Rapide**, *2. a. rapid, swift*  
**Rapidement**, *ad.* swiftly  
**Rapidité**, *sf.* —ty, swiftness  
**Rapiécer**, *va.* to \*patch  
**Rapiécetage**, *sm.* patched work [piece  
**Rapiéceter**, *va.* to \*patch;  
**Rapière**, *sf.* a rapier  
**Rapine**, *rapine* plundering  
**Rapiner**, *v.* to pillage, rob  
**Rapinerie**, *sf.* plunder  
**Rapineur**, *sm.* plunderer  
**Rappareiller**, *vn.* to \*set sail again  
**Rapparer**, *to* \*match again  
**Rappel**, *sm.* recall; second calling  
**Rappeller**, *va.* to call back; call over again; recall; trace back, \*draw back  
**Rappliquer**, *to* apply again  
**Se —**, *vr.* to apply one's self again  
**Rapport**, *sm.* report; produce; affinity; respect; rising of the stomach; relation, tale  
**Rapporter**, *va.* to \*bring back; relate; yield; tell tales  
**Se rapporter**, *vr.* to agree; join issue; refer; relate  
**Rapporteur**, *se. a. a tell-tale*  
**Rapporteur**, *sm.* recorder, protractor [again  
**Rapprendre**, *va.* to \*learn  
**Rapproviser**, *to* tame again  
**Rapprochement**, *sm.* reconciliation  
**Rapprocher**, *va.* to \*draw near again; reconcile  
**Se —**, *vr.* to \*come nearer  
**Rapsodie**, *sf.* rhapsody  
**Rapsodiste**, *sm.* rhapsodist  
**Rapt**, *rape*; violence  
**Rapture**, *sf.* raptings  
**Raque**, *rack, arrack*  
**Raquette**, *a racket*

**Raquette, ou figuier d'Inde,**  
*Indian fig-tree*

**Raquetier, sm.** racket-maker

**Rare, 2. a.** rare, uncommon,  
*scarce, thin, exquisite*

**Raréfactif, ve. a.** — *to*

**Raréfaction, sf.** — *tion*

**Raréfiant, a.** rarefiable

**Raréfier, va. to** rarefy,  
*\*make thin*

**Se —, vr. to** \*grow thin

**Rarement, ad.** rarely, seldom

**Rareté, sf.** rarity, scarcity

**Rarissime, 2. a.** very rare

**Ras, e. a.** shaved close,  
*smooth* [per

**Rasade, sf.** brimmer, bum

**Rase, caulking pitch**

**Rasement, sm.** demolishing

**Raser, va. to** shave; *rase*;

**Rasibus, ad.** close [graze

**Rasoir, sm.** a razor

**Rassade, sf.** glass beads

**Rassant, e. a.** cloying

**Rassasiement, sm.** satiety

**Rassasier, va. to** fill; *satiare*

**Se —, vr. to** \*be satisfied, to  
*\*be cloyed*

**Rassemble, va. to** gather, col-  
*lect*; join together again;

*\*meet again, reunite*

**Rasseoir, vn. to** settle; *\*put*  
*again*

**Se —, vr. to** sit down again

**Rasséréner, va. to** \*make se-  
*rene*

**Se rasséréner, vr. to** clear up

**Rasséger, va. to** besiege again

**Rassia, e. a.** stale; staid; set-  
*tled*; calm, sedate

**Rassia, sm.** the act of setting  
*on again an horse-shoe with*

*new nails*

**Rassoter, va. to** \*besot; in-  
*fatuate*

**Rassurer, va. to** secure; *\*set*  
*in heart again*

**Se rassurer, vr. to** cheer up  
*again*; settle

**Rat, sm.** a rat; small raft

**Ratapia, —, fl.** cordial liquor

**Se ratatiner, vr. to** \*shrink,  
*shrivel*

**Rate, sf.** the spleen

**Rateau, sm.** a rake; ward of  
*a lock*

**Ratée, sf.** a raking

**Rateler, va. to** rake

**Rateler, sm.** a raker

**Ratelaux, se. a. s.** splenetic

**Rateller, sm.** rack; set of  
*teeth* [the pan

**Rater, vn. to** \*snap; \*flash in

**Ratier, sm.** a humourist

**Ratière, sf.** rat or mouse  
*trap*; a small room

**Ratification, —tion** [firm

**Ratifier, va. to** ratify, con-

**Ratillon, sm.** a little rat

**Ratine, sf.** rateen [ment

**Ratification, —tion, argu-**

**Ratiociner, vn. to** argue

**Ration, sf.** share of provisions

**Rationnel, le. a.** rational

**Ratiser, va. to** stir the fire;  
*excite* [off

**Ratiser, va. to** scrape, rake

**Ratissoir, sf.** an iron rake

**Ratissures, scrapings**

**Raton, sm.** cheese-cake;  
*small rat*

**Rattacher, va. to** tie again

**Ratteindre, to** \*overtake

**Rattrayer, to** \*overtake, re-  
*gain*, \*catch again

**Rature, sf.** rasure, scratch

**Raturer, va. to** erase, scratch,  
*blot out*

**Ravage, sm.** ravage, waste

**Ravager, va. to** ravage, \*spoil

**Ravalement, sm.** disgrace;  
*plastering of a wall*

**Ravaler, va. to** debase;  
*swallow down again*;

*\*fall*; \*lop

**Se —, vr.** humble one's self

**Ravaudage, sm.** botching

**Ravauder, v. to** botch; scold;  
*to trifle*; to plague

**Ravauderie, sf.** silly stuff

**Ravaudeur, se. s.** a botcher

**Raucité, sf.** hoarseness

**Rave, a.** radish

**Ravelin, sm.** ravelin

**Ravigote, sf.** a shalot-sauce

**Ravigoter, va. to** revive

**Ravilir, to** vilify, disgrace

**Ravin, sm.** a hollow road; a  
*gutter caused by a flood*

**Ravine, sf.** a great flood;  
*hollow in a road*

**Ravir, va. to** \*ravish; to  
*charm*

*— a ravir, wonderfully well*

**Se raviser, vr. to** \*think bet-  
*ter of it*

**Ravissant, e. a.** ravenous;  
*charming* [rapture

**Ravissement, sm.** ravishing,

**Ravisseur, a.** ravisher

**Ravitaillement, supply of**  
*provisions and ammuni-*

*tion* [again

**Ravitailleur, va. to** victual

**Raviver, va. to** brisk up; re-  
*vive* [cover

**Ravoir, to** \*get again, re-

**Rauque, 2. a.** hoarse, harsh

**Rayer, va. to** streak; erase;  
*rifle a gun*

**Rayon, sm.** a ray; furrow;  
*spoke*; radius

**Rayonnant, e. a.** radiant

**Rayonnement, sm.** radiation

**Rayonner, vn. to** emit rays

**Rayure, sf.** stripes, the rifle  
*of a gun*

**Raze, kind of serge**

**Ré, sm. d.** musical note

**Re, and Ré, a** reduplicative  
particle which enters in  
the composition of many  
words, and is translated in-  
to English by the word a-  
gain. *Ex* écrire, to \*write,  
récrire, to \*write again;  
bâir, to \*build; rebâir,  
to \*build again—All the  
words in which *Re* or *Ré* is  
merely reduplicative, are,  
for the most part, omitted  
in this dictionary, and in  
that of the French aca-  
demy

**Reaction, sf.** reaction

**Réaggrave, sm.** last threat-  
*ening monitory*

**Réaggraver, vr. to** re-aggra-  
*vate* [summons

**Réajournement, sm.** new

**Réal, e. a.** regal, royal

**Réale, sf.** commander's gal-  
*ley*; real (Spanish coin)

**Réalgal, sm.** red arsenic

**Réaliser, va. to** realise

**Réalité, sf.** reality [survey

**Réarpentage, sm.** second land

**Réassignation, sf.** new as-  
*signment, new summons*

**Reateler, va. to** \*put to again

**Réaux, sm. pl.** reals (Span-  
*ish coin)*

**Rébaudat, ve. a.** crabbed

**Relattre, to** \*beat again;

shuffle again; repeat over and over  
 Rebaudir, *va.* to encourage the hounds  
 Rebez, *sm.* rebez; fiddle  
 Rebelle, 2. *a. s.* rebellious; rebel  
 Se rebeller, *vr.* to rebel  
 Rebellion *sf.* rebellion  
 Se rebéquer, *vr.* to be malapert  
 Rebondi, *e. a.* round, plump  
 Rebondir, *vn.* to rebound  
 Rebondissement, *sm.* rebound  
 Rebord, *border, hem, ledge*  
 Reborder, *va.* to new border  
 Rebours, *sm.* wrong side  
 Rebours, *a.* cross-grained  
 A rebours, au rebours, *a.* against the grain  
 Rebrasser, *to brew again; \*mix together again; \*lick up one's shoes*  
 Rebroder, *to embroider again*  
 Rebrusser, *va.* to turn up the hair  
 Rebrusser, *vn.* to \*go back, to \*run or \*flow back  
 A rebrousse-poil, *against the grain; peevishly*  
 Rebrunir, *to burnish again*  
 Rebus, *sf.* Jew's harp  
 Rebuffade, *a.* rebuff, denial  
 Rébus, *sm.* rebus, silly pun  
 Rebut, *repulse; trash, refuse*  
 Rebutant, *e. a.* crabbed; forbidding; loathsome  
 Rebuter, *va.* to refuse with harshness; \*thrust away; dishearten; disquiet  
 Se —, *vr.* to despond; \*be discouraged  
 Recacher, *va.* to \*hide again  
 Se —, \*hide one's self again  
 Récalcitrant, *e. a.* reluctant  
 Récalcitrer, *vn.* to \*be obstinate  
 Recamer, *va.* to emboss in gold, or silver  
 Récapitulation, *sf.* —tion  
 Récapituler, *va.* to recapitulate, to sum up  
 Recarreier, *to new-pave, new-sol* [gain  
 Recéder, *to restore back a*  
 Recèlement, *sm.* concealment

Récéler, *va.* to conceal, to create; to receive stolen goods  
 Réceleur, *se. s.* receiver of stolen goods; conceiver  
 Récoement, *ad.* lately, recently  
 Recensement, *sm.* a new verification of goods  
 Recenser, *va.* to verify goods again  
 Récent, *e. a.* recent, fresh  
 Recépage, *sm.* lopping a tree  
 Réceper, *va.* to lop the tops of trees  
 Récepissé, *sm.* a receipt  
 Réceptacle, *a.* receptacle, nest; common-sower  
 Réception, *sf.* reception, admittance  
 Recette, *receipt; recipe; receiver's office*  
 Recevable, 2. *a.* receivable; lawful  
 Receveur, *se. s.* a receiver  
 Recevoir, *va.* to receive; admit [scaffold  
 Réchafauder, *va.* to new  
 Rechange, *sm.* change of arms, cordage, &c.  
 Rechanger, *va.* to change again  
 Rechanter, *to \*sing again; to \*tell over and over*  
 Réchapper, *vn.* to escape; recover  
 Recharge, *sf.* fresh charge; additional tax  
 Rechasser, *to \*beat back, \*drive back, turn out*  
 Rechasseur, *sm.* a driver back  
 Réchaud, *chaffing dish*  
 Réchauf, *hot dung*  
 Réchauffer, *va.* to warm again, stir up again; re-new  
 Réchauffoit, *sm.* small stove for cooking  
 Rechausser, *va.* to \*put on again; \*lay new earth or dung about the roots of trees  
 Recherche, *sf.* inquiry; search; courtship  
 Recherché, *e. a.* far-fetched, affected  
 Rechercher, *va.* to \*seek again; \*make inquiry; to court

Recherché, *e. a.* crabbed, bleak  
 Rechner, *vn.* to look gruff  
 Rechoir, *to \*fall again; relaps* (fall  
 Rechose, *sf.* relapse; second  
 Récidive, *a.* relapse  
 Récidiver, *va.* to relapse  
 Récipé, *sm.* prescription, recipe  
 Récipiendaire, *a.* candidate  
 Réceptent, —pion, *vessel in chemistry*  
 Hécirotation, *sf.* —tion  
 Réciprocité, —city  
 Reciproque, 2. *a. s.* reciprocal  
 Réciproquement, *ad.* —pro-cally  
 Réciproquer, *va.* to require  
 Reciter, *va.* to wax again  
 Réclamer, *sf.* —sion, duan-mulling  
 Récit, *sm.* recital, account, relation, report, narrative [cite  
 Réclatateur, rehearser, re-  
 Réclatatif, recitative  
 Réclamation, *sf.* rehearsing  
 Réclier, *va.* to rectify, tell, relate, repeat, declaim  
 Réclamateur, *sm.* claimant  
 Réclamation, *sf.* —tion  
 Réclame, *direction, or catch-word*  
 Réclamer, *va.* to claim, implore, object against  
 Se réclamer de, *vr.* to \*make use of one's name  
 Réclamer, *va.* to mend a broken mast or yard  
 Récliner, *to recline*  
 Reclouer, *to nail again*  
 Reclure, *to cloister up*  
 Réclus, *e. a. s.* recluse  
 Reconner, *v.* to \*beat back; \*knock in again  
 Réconin, *sm.* nook; by-place  
 Récolement, re-examination  
 Récoler, *va.* to re-examine  
 Récollection, *sf.* —tion  
 Recoller, *va.* paste or glue again  
 Recollet, *te. s.* Franciscan friar or nun  
 Se récollier, *vr.* to recollect one's self  
 Récolte, *sf.* crop, harvest  
 Récolter, *va.* to \*make the harvest

Recommandable, 2. a. commendable, praise-worthy  
 Recommandation, *sf.* — woman who keeps an office for maids and nurses  
 Recommendation, *sf.* — mendment, esteem  
 Recommender, *va.* to recommend, desire, pray for  
 Se —, *vr.* to look for protection  
 Reconnement, *sm.* new beginning [again]  
 Reconnement, *va.* to begin  
 Récompense, *sf.* a reward, amends, need  
 En récompense, *ad.* in return  
 Récompenser, *va.* to reward, \*make amends, compensate  
 Recomposer, *to* compose again  
 Reconposition, *sf.* — tion  
 Réconciliable, 2. a. reconciliable  
 Réconciliateur, *sm.* reconciler [ment]  
 Réconciliation, *sf.* — cile  
 Réconcilier, *va.* to reconcile  
 Reconduire, *to* reconduct  
 Réconfort, *sm.* comfort  
 Réconforter, *va.* to cheer; to strengthen  
 Reconfrontation, *sf.* the confronting again [again]  
 Reconfronter, *va.* to confront  
 Reconnoissable, 2. a. easy to be known again  
 Reconnaissance, *sf.* gratitude, reward, confession, a knowing again  
 Reconnoissant, *e. a.* grateful, thankful  
 Reconnoître, *va.* to know again, acknowledge, observe  
 Se reconnoître, *vr.* to come to one's self; to report  
 Reconquerir, *va.* to conquer [again]  
 Recontrer, *to* relate or tell  
 Recopier, *to* copy again  
 Recoquillement, *sm.* shrinking; curling up  
 Recoquiller, *va.* to curl; to shrink, cock up  
 Recorder as leçon, *va.* to con one's lesson [cord]  
 Recorder, *to* twist again; to  
 Recorriger, *to* rectify

Recon, *sm.* bailiff's follower  
 Reconscher, *va.* to put to bed again  
 Recons, *to* throw down again; to  
 Se —, *vr.* to go to bed again  
 Recoudre, *va.* to sew again  
 Recoupe, *sf.* rubble of stones; chipping of bread; first bran, pollard  
 Recoupeinent, *sm.* recess in a wall or building  
 Recouper, *va.* to cut again  
 Recoupette, *sf.* coarse meal  
 Recourber, *va.* to bend  
 Recourir, *vr.* to run again, to have recourse to  
 Recourir, *va.* to rescue  
 Recours, *sm.* recourse; redress  
 Recousse, *sf.* rescue, help  
 Recouver, *va.* to brood again  
 Recouvrable, 2. a. recoverable  
 Recouvrement, *sm.* recovery; gathering of taxes  
 Recouvrer, *va.* to recover, to retrieve; levy, gather  
 Recouvrir, *to* cover again  
 Récréance, *sf.* a provisional possession given in a suit  
 Récréatif, *ve. a.* diverting  
 Récréation, *sf.* — tion, sport  
 Récréer, *va.* to recreate, refresh [generate]  
 Récréer, *to* create anew, refresh  
 Se —, *vr.* to refresh or divert one's self  
 Récrément, *sm.* — ment, dress  
 Recrépir, *va.* to parget again  
 Récréier, *vr.* to reclaim, cry out  
 Récrimination, *sf.* — tion  
 Récriminer, *vr.* to rectriminate  
 Recroqueviller, *vr.* to shrivel to shrink up, to roll up  
 Reers, *e. a.* jaded, quite spent  
 Recrue, *sf.* recruit, recruiting [up]  
 Recruter, *va.* to recruit, fill  
 Recta, *ad.* directly, straight  
 Rectangle, 2. a. s. rectangle  
 Rectangulaire, 2. a. — lar  
 Recteur, *sm.* a rector  
 Rectification, *sf.* — tion, rectifying  
 Rectifier, *va.* to rectify, refine  
 Rectiligne, 2. a. rectilinear, or rectilinear

Rectitude, *sf.* rectitude; equity  
 Rectitude de la vue, directness of the sight [leaf]  
 Recto, *sm.* the first page of a  
 Rectoral, *e. a.* rectoral  
 Rectorat, *sm.* rectorship  
 Rectorelle, *sf.* rectory  
 Reçu, *sm.* a receipt, discharge  
 Recueil, a collection  
 Recueillement, recollection  
 Recueillir, *va.* to gather; reap; recollect; compile; sum up [one's self again]  
 Se —, *vr.* to meditate  
 Recuire, *va.* to roast or boil again; to Neal  
 Recuit, *e. a.* over-done; nealed; done again  
 Recuit, *e. s.* nealing, baking  
 Recul, *sm.* a recoil, recoiling  
 Reculade, *sf.* drawing back  
 Reculé, *e. a.* distant, remote  
 Reculement, *sm.* putting off, drawing back, delay  
 Reculer, *vr.* to put back, fall back; retard; recoil; extend; shift, give ground; to run away  
 A reculons, backwards, unwillingly  
 Récupérer, *vr.* to recover  
 Récusable, 2. a. exceptionable [law]  
 Récusation, *sf.* exception in  
 Récruser, *va.* to except against  
 Rédacteur, *sm.* compiler  
 Rédaction, *sf.* digesting, compiling  
 Redan, *sm.* redan [pling]  
 Redarguer, *va.* to rebuke, reprove [going up]  
 Reddition, *sf.* surrender  
 Redfaire, *va.* to undo again  
 Redemander, ask again; require  
 Redempteur, *sm.* Redeemer  
 Redemption, *sf.* — tion  
 Redevable, 2. a. indebted; bound  
 Redevance, *sf.* rent, service  
 Redevancier, *e. s.* tenant, vassal [again]  
 Redevenir, *vr.* to become  
 Redevir, *to* one's self  
 Rédiger, *to* commit to writing; digest

Se rédimier, *vr.* to free one's self

Redingote, *sf.* riding coat

Redire, *va.* to \* say over again; to blab; to \* find fault

Rediseur, *sm.* repeater, tell-tale

Redite, *sf.* repetition, tautology

Rédondance, *redundance*

Rédondant, *e. a.* superfluous

Rédonder, *va.* to redound; to reflect

Redonner, \*give again; \*fall

Redorer, to new gild

Redoublement, *sm.* a violent fit; increase

Redoublemens, *pl.* parox-

Redoubler, *va.* to new line; to increase; redouble

Redoutable, *z. a.* formidable, awful

Redoute, *sf.* a redoubt

Redouter, *va.* to fear, dread

Redressement, *sm.* reforming

Redresser, *va.* to rectify; \* make straight again;

\* set up again; redress;

\* do justice [\*be trimmed]

Se—, *vr.* \*grow straight again;

Redresseur, *sm.* redresser;

a sharper, spurger [tear]

Redresseuse, *sf.* subtle court-

Réductible, *z. a.* reducible

Réductif, *ve. a.* reductive

Réduction, *sf.*—tion, reducing

Réduire, *vn.* to reduce, sub-

due; compel; reform; di-

gest; confine

Se réduire, *vr.* to amount;

\*be reduced; mend; \*come;

vanish

Réduit, *sm.* a little habita-

tion, by-place; nook; in-

trenchment

Réduplicatif, *ve. a.*—tive

Réduplication, *sf.*—tion

Réédification, re-edifying

Réédifier, *va.* to re-edify;

\* rebuild

Réel, *le. a.* real, true, current

Réélection, *sf.* re-election

Réellement, *ad.* really, in-

deed

Réer, *vn.* to hollow (as a

red deer); to greyne (as a

fallow deer)

Resaçonner, to form again

Resaire, to \*do or \*make a gain; mend; \*deal again

Se resaire, *vr.* to recover; to mend

Refait, *sm.* a drawn game

Réfection, *sf.* repast, repair

Réfectoire, *sm.* refectory

Refend, *mur* de refend, par-

tition wall

Refendre, *va.* to \*cleave again

Référé, *sm.* report

Référendaire, —dary in chan-

Référer, *v.* to refer, report

Se référer, *vr.* to \*be refer-

red, relate

Refermer, *v.* to \*shut again;

close up again, to heal

Referrer, *va.* to new-shoe a

horse

Réfléchir, to \*think on, reflect

Réfléchissant, *e. a.* reflexive

Réfléchissement, *sm.* reflec-

tion

Reflet, reflection of the light

Reflette, *va.* to reflect the

light

Rebouteur, *sm.* second sort of

Spanish wool

Rebouteur, *vn.* to blossom or

flourish again

Réflexe, *z. a.* reflected

Réflexibilité, *sf.*—lity

Réflexible, *z. a.*—ble

Reflexion, *sf.* reflexion; me-

ditation

Refluer, *vn.* to \*reflow

Reflux, *sm.* ebb, reflux

Refonder, *va.* to refund

Refondre, new-cast; melt

again; reform

Refonte, *sf.* melting down

again

Réformable, *z. a.* that may

\* be reformed

Réformateur, *sm.* reformer

Réformation, *sf.*—tion, re-

form

Réforme, reformation; re-

ducement of troops

Réformés, *sm. pl.* protestants

Réformé, *e. z. a.* puritan

Reformer, *va.* to reform;

cashier

Rebouter, to full; \*stamp

again; ebb; \*go against

tide; to ram; to work

a hat again. [mer]

Refouloir, *sm.* sannon ram-

Refourbir, *va.* to new-furbish

Réfractaire, *z. a.* refractory

Réfraction, *sf.*—tion

Refrain, *sm.* a burden (of a

song)

Réfrangibilité, *sf.*—lity

Réfrangible, *z. a.*—gible

Refréner, *va.* to refrain, to

curb

Réfrigérant, *e. a.* cooling

Réfrigérant, *sm.* the cooler

Réfrigératif, *ve. a.*—tive

Réfrigération, *sf.* a cooling

Refringent, *e. a.* refractive

Refrognement, *sm.* a sullen-

ness of look

Se refrognier, *vr.* to \*knit one's

brows; to \*look grim

Refroidir, *v.* to cool, refresh;

\* make cold; \* grow cool

Se—, *vr.* to \* become cool;

to slacken; to relax

Refroidissement, *sm.* cooling;

coldness

Refuge, refuge; excuse

Réfugé, *e. z. a.* a refugee

Se réfugier, *vr.* to \*fly for

refuge

Refus, *sm.* refusal, denial,

Refuser, *va.* to refuse, deny

Se refuser quelque chose, to

deny one's self something

Réfaction, *sf.* refunding

Réfutation, —tion, confuta-

tion

Réfuter, *va.* to refute, con-

Regagner, *va.* to \*win back;

reach

Regaillardir, to enliven a

Regain, *sm.* aftergrass or

marsh

Régat, a treat; a feast

Régale, *sf.* regale; right

Réglement, *sm.* assessment;

levelling

Régaler, *va.* to treat; assess,

levol

Régaliste, *sm.* incumbent of

a benefice

Regard, a look, view

Regardant, looker-on, spec-

tator

—, *a.* regardant, in heraldry

Regarder, *va.* to \*look at, or

on, \*behold; face; front;

consider; concern

Regates, *sf. pl.* races of gon-

dolas, at Venice

Régayer, *va.* to comb flax  
 Régayoir, *sm.* a flax-comb  
 Régayer, *sf.* refuse of flax  
 Régence, *regency*; school-  
 mastership  
 Régénération, *regeneration*  
 Régénérer, *va.* to regenerate  
 Se régénérer, *vr.* to \*grow  
 again  
 Régent, *e. a. s.* regent; pro-  
 tector; schoolmaster  
 Régenter, *v.* to \*keep school;  
 to dominate  
 Régerner, *to bud again*  
 Régicide, *sm.* —de; king-  
 killer; murder of a king  
 Régie, *sf.* administration  
 Regimement, *sm.* kicking  
 Regimber, *vn.* to \*kick; to  
 disobeY  
 Régime, *sm.* diet; regimen;  
 administration; govern-  
 ment  
 Régiment, *a.* regiment; a  
 great number  
 Réginglette, *sf.* a bird-trap  
 Région, *a.* region  
 Régionnaire, *a. m.* regional  
 Régir, *v.* to govern; to rule  
 Régisseur, *sm.* a manager  
 Régistratre, *a.* register-keeper  
 Régistratre, *enregistré* *de* *de*  
 Régistratre, *sm.* a recorder  
 Registre, *registre*, register,  
 record  
 Registrer, *registrer*, *v.* to re-  
 gister  
 Règle *sf.* rule; ruler; pat-  
 tern; model; sum  
 Régler, *e. a. set*; regular, or-  
 derly; exact  
 Règlement, *sm.* regulation  
 Réglement, *ad.* regularly  
 Régler, *va.* to rule; regulate;  
 order; assign  
 Réglet, *sm.* a reglet; ruler  
 Régleur, *se. s.* ruler of books  
 Régliste, *sf.* licorice  
 Régloir, *sm.* a ruler  
 Régline *sf.* ruling; lines  
 Régnant, *e. a.* reigning, pre-  
 dominant; chief  
 Règne, *sm.* reign, kingdom,  
 the pope's triple crown  
 Régner, *va.* to reign; rule;  
 reach along; \*be in vogue  
 Regnicole, *s.* a denizen  
 Regonflement, *sm.* the swell-

ling of the waters by some  
 obstruction  
 Regonfler, *vn.* to \*swell (of  
 waters)  
 Regorgement, *sm.* overflow  
 Regorger, *vn.* to \*overflow;  
 abound  
 Regouler, *va.* to snub; to  
 \*give a crabbed answer  
 Regourmer, *to* \*cuff again  
 Regouter, *to taste again*  
 Regrat, *sm.* regrating, huck-  
 stering  
 Regratter, *va.* to \*scratch a-  
 gain, scrape the outside of  
 a house; new vamp; huck-  
 ster  
 Regratterie, *sf.* huckster's  
 trade  
 Regrattier, *e. s.* a huckster  
 Regresser, *va.* to new-graft  
 Regrès, *sm.* a regress  
 Regret, regret; concern;  
 grudging  
 Regrets, *sm. pl.* complaints,  
 woes, lamentations  
 Regrettable, *2. a.* to be la-  
 mented  
 Regretter, *va.* to regret; to  
 grudge  
 Régulariser, *va.* to arrange,  
 dispose  
 Régularité, *sf.* regularity  
 Régule, *sm.* regulus [*tual*]  
 Régulier, *e. a.* regular, punc-  
 Régulier, *sm.* regular monk  
 Régulièrement, *ad.* regular-  
 ly, punctually  
 Réhabilitation, *sf.* —tion;  
 re-enabling  
 Réhabilitier, *va.* to re-instate  
 Se réhabilituer, *vr.* to use one's  
 self again  
 Rehacher, *va.* to mince again  
 or smaller  
 Rehaussement, *sm.* raising  
 Rehausser, *va.* to raise; en-  
 hance  
 Rehauts, *sm. pl.* sky parts in  
 painting  
 Reheurter, *v.* to \*knock or  
 \*hit again  
 Rejaillir, *vn.* to spurt up; to  
 reflect [*ence*]  
 Rejaillissement, *sm.* resili-  
 Rejet, sucker; new assess-  
 ment of a tax; refusal  
 Rejeton, sucker; sprig

Rejetable, *2. a.* that deserves  
 to be rejected  
 Rejetter, *va.* to \*throw back;  
 to \*cast up, reject, warm;  
 \*shoot again; to \*lay  
 Réimpression, *sf.* reprinting  
 Réimprimer, *va.* to reprint  
 Rein, *sm.* the rein, kidney  
 Reins, *the reins*, the back  
 Reine, *sf.* a queen  
 Reine, *sort of fine tulip*; sort  
 of ancient *oïen*  
 Reine claudie, greengage  
 ReINETTE, *renn*, pippin  
 Réinstaller, *v.* to reInstall  
 Reinte, *e. a.* strong-backed  
 Réintégrandie, *sf.* a replevy  
 Réintégrer, *va.* to restore one  
 to his own; imprison again  
 Rejoindre, *to* \*put together  
 again; to \*meet again; re-  
 join; \*overtake  
 Se —, *vr.* to \*be joined to-  
 gether again; to \*come to-  
 gether again [*voce*]  
 Réjouir, *va.* to rejoice; re-  
 Réjouissance, *sf.* rejoicing  
 Répétition, *sf.* —tion  
 Répéter, *va.* to repeat  
 Reitre, *sm.* reistre (German  
 trooper)  
 — un vieux reitre, an old  
 fox, a sharp fellow  
 Relâche, *sm.* relaxation  
 Relâche, *sf.* road, harbour,  
 bay  
 Relâché, *e. a.* loose, remis  
 Relâchement, *sm.* slacken-  
 ing; relaxation; abatement;  
 concession  
 Relâcher, *va.* to slacken, re-  
 lease; remit; \*put into  
 Se relâcher, *vr.* to \*grow re-  
 miss; \*forego; \*unbend  
 one's mind  
 Relais, *sm.* fresh horses; re-  
 lay for hounds; leisure  
 Relancer, *va.* to rouse; to  
 \*give one a Rowland for  
 his Oliver  
 Relaps, *e. a. s.* relapse  
 Relargir, *va.* to \*make wider  
 Relater, *to new lath*  
 Relatif, *ve. a.* relative  
 Relatif, *sm.* a relative [*tive*]  
 Relation, *sf.* —tion, narra-  
 Relativement, *ad.* —vely  
 Relaxatif, *ve. a.* laxative

Relaxation, *sf.* —tion  
 Relaxer, *va.* to release  
 Relayer, to relieve; \* take  
*fresh horses*  
 Se —, *vr.* to rest one's self;  
 to relieve one another  
 Relégation, *sf.* banishment  
 Reléguer, *va.* to banish, exile  
 Relent, *sm.* a musty smell  
 Relevailles, *sf. pl.* the church-  
 ing of a woman  
 Relevé, *e. a.* raised; noble;  
 lofty; high  
 Relève, *sm.* raising again;  
 extract of a reckoning;  
 shifting of a horse's shoe  
 Relevée, *sf.* the afternoon  
 Relèvement, *sm.* raising up  
 again  
 Relever, *va.* to raise again;  
 \*set off; extol; relieve; lift  
 up; turn up; \*tuck up;  
 ease; quicken; raise  
 Se relever, *vr.* to recover a  
 loss; get up again; appeal  
 Reliage, *sm.* new-hooping  
 Relief, relief; relieve; orna-  
 ment; fine; offals  
 Relier, *va.* to \*bind; tie  
 again; to new hoop  
 Relieur, *sm.* a book-binder  
 Religieusement, *ad.* godly  
 Religieux, *se. a.* religious;  
 pious  
 Religieux, *se. 2. a.* religious  
 monk, or nun  
 Religion, *sf.* religion; piety  
 Religioneux, *s. a.* discenter  
 Reliquaire, *sm.* shrine for  
 relics  
 Reliquat, remainder of an  
 account, a remnant  
 Reliquataire, one that is be-  
 hind-hand in his accounts  
 Relique, *sf.* a relic [*ders*]  
 Reliques, relics; remain-  
 Relire, *va.* to \*read over  
 again  
 Relire, *sf.* binding  
 Relouer, to \*let again; un-  
 der-\*let  
 Reluire, *vn.* to \*shine, glitter  
 Reluisant, *e. a.* shining  
 Relouer, *va.* to \*cast sheep's  
 eyes or leer upon  
 Relustrer, *va.* to \*give a se-  
 cond gloss  
 Remache, to chew again

Remaçonner, to repair  
 Remander, to \*send word  
 again  
 Remanier, to handle again;  
 to \*do over again  
 Se remarier, *vr.* to marry  
 again [*able*]  
 Remarquable, *2. a.* remark-  
 Remarque, *sf.* remark; note  
 Remarquer, *va.* to \*make  
 another mark; observe  
 Remarqueur, *sm.* an obser-  
 vator (in contempt)  
 Se remarquer, *vr.* to \*put on  
 one's mask again  
 Remballer, *va.* to \*pack up  
 again [*barking*]  
 Rembarquement, *sm.* reim-  
 bark; to engage again  
 Rembarrer, to baffle with  
 keen words; repulse  
 Remblai, *sm.* the working  
 for a bank; a causey  
 Reinblaver, *va.* to \*sow again  
 with corn  
 Remboitement, *sm.* setting  
 into joint again  
 Remboiter, *va.* to \*set into  
 joint again [*up*]  
 Rembournement, *sm.* stuffing  
 Rembourrer, *va.* to \*stuff  
 Remboursement, *sm.* reim-  
 bursement  
 Remboursier, *va.* to reimburse  
 Rembrocher, to \*spit again  
 Rembrunir, to \*make darker  
 Rembrunissement, *sm.* the  
 being darker  
 Rembuchement, driving back  
 into the lair  
 Se rembucher, *vr.* to \*go back  
 into the lair, to \*skulk  
 Remède, *sm.* remedy; me-  
 dicine; glister  
 Remédier, *vn.* to remedy  
 Remembrance, *sf.* —brance  
 Remémoratif, *va. a.* remem-  
 brancer  
 Remémorer, *va.* to put in  
 mind [*back*]  
 Remener, carry or \*bring  
 Remercier, to thank, dismiss;  
 divest of  
 Remerciement, *sm.* thanks  
 Réméré, power of redemp-  
 tion [*law*]  
 Rémérer, *va.* to redeem (in

Remettre, *va.* to \*put or \*set  
 again; delay; \*forgive;  
 restore; recover; resign;  
 commit; remit; \*send  
 Se remettre, *vr.* to recollect;  
 refer; \*be reconciled; re-  
 cover [*nish*]  
 Remuebler, *va.* to new fur-  
 Réminiscence, *sf.* memory  
 Remise, a coach-house; thick-  
 et; delay; remittance;  
 shelter [*riage*]  
 Remiser, *va.* to back a car-  
 Rémissible, *2. a.* remissible  
 Rémission, *sf.* remission  
 Rémissionnaire, *sm.* the par-  
 ty who has a pardon  
 Remener, to carry back  
 Rémolade, *sf.* a kind of sharp  
 Ré mole, whirlpool [*sauce*]  
 Rémollient, *e. a.* emollient  
 Rémolitif, *v. a.* emollient  
 Remonte, *sf.* new horses (in  
 war)  
 Remonter, *va.* to \*go up  
 again; \*make up again;  
 \*wind up again; \*run  
 back; remount; \*set up  
 again; lift up; trace up  
 Remonstrance, *sf.* remon-  
 strance; advice  
 Remontrer, *va.* to remon-  
 strate; shew again; \*teach  
 again; advise, represent  
 Remordre, to \*bite again  
 Ré mora, *sm.* obstacle, delay  
 Remords, remorse  
 Ré more, *sf.* sea-lamprey  
 Remorque, towing of a ship  
 Remorquer, *va.* to tow a ship  
 Ré motis, à rémotis, aside  
 Remoudre, *va.* to \*grind  
 again  
 Remouiller, to wet or \*dip  
 again; anchor again  
 Remoulure, *sm.* a grinder  
 Rempailler, *va.* to stuff, mend  
 Rempaquement, barrelling  
 of herrings [*again*]  
 Rempaquer, *va.* to \*pack up  
 Rempardiére, *sf.* a prostitute;  
 strumpet  
 Remparement, *sm.* a fence  
 Se remparer, *vr.* to entrench  
 one's self [*fence*]  
 Rempart, *sm.* a rampart;  
 Remplacement, replacing;  
 compensation

**Remplaceur, va.** to replace;  
\* make amends  
**Remplage, sm.** a filling up  
**Rempli, folding in.** taking in  
**Remplier, va.** to \* take in;  
turn in [again; cram  
**Remplir, to fill up;** fill  
**Remplissage, sm.** lace-mend-  
ing; a filling up [der  
**Remplisseuse, sf.** lace men-  
**Remploi, sm.** replacing of  
money, compensation  
**Remployer, va.** to use again  
**Remplumer, to new feather**  
Se —. to \* put on new fea-  
thers; to \* begin to thrive  
**Rempocher, to pocket up**  
again  
**Rempoissonnement, sm.** the  
new-stocking of a pond  
with fish  
**Rempoissonner, va.** to new  
stock with fish  
**Remporter, va.** to carry  
back; obtain; \* get  
**Remuage, sm.** a moving  
**Remuant, e. a.** stirring;  
unquiet; uneasy  
**Remue-ménage, sm.** remov-  
ing; commotions; noise  
**Remuelement, removing, dis-**  
turbance; stir; motion  
**Remuer, va.** to move, stir  
Se remuer, vr. to move, stir,  
remove, bestir one's self  
**Remueuse, sf.** a woman who  
racks a child  
**Remugle, sm.** mustiness [er  
**Rémunérateur, sm.** reward-  
**Rémunération, sf.** reward  
**Rémunérer, va.** to reward  
**Renaissance, sf.** new birth;  
regeneration, revival  
**Renaitre, vn.** to revive;  
\* spring up again; \* be  
born again; \* rise again  
**Rénal, e. a.** renal; of the  
loin [ning-man  
**Renard, sm.** a fox; a cun-  
Rearde *sf.* a she-fox  
**Renardeau, sm.** a fox's cub  
**Renardier, a fox-catcher**  
**Renardière, sf.** a fox's bury  
**Renasquer, vn.** to snuffle  
**Renchainer, va.** to chain up  
again  
**Rencherir, v.** to \* make dear-  
er, \* grow dearer, excel

**Renchérissement, sm.** rising  
in price  
**Renchier, large rein-deer**  
**Renconner, va.** to press close  
**Rencontre, sf.** accidental  
meeting; accident; ren-  
counter; pun; occasion  
**Rencontrer, va.** to \* meet;  
hit; pun; \* find; \* fall  
in with  
Se —, vr. to meet together;  
to agree; to tally  
**Rencorner, va.** to \* make a  
new bodice or stays  
Se rendetter, \* run in debt  
again  
**Rendez-vous, sm.** assigna-  
tion; the place of meeting  
**Rendonnée, sf.** the windings  
of a hunted animal; te-  
dious talk  
**Rendormir, va.** to lull to  
sleep again  
Se —, vr. to \* fall asleep  
again [fold up  
**Reindoubler, va.** to turn in;  
**Rendre, to render; restore;**  
produce; void; surren-  
der, express; bear  
Se rendre, vr. to surrender;  
yield; repair; resort; \* run;  
\* be spent; to \* lead to; to  
\* fall into  
**Renduire, va.** to new plas-  
ter; daub over again  
**Rendurcir, to harden again**  
**Rêne, sf.** the rein of a bridle  
**Renégat, sm.** a renegade  
**Renette, sf.** apple-pippin  
**Rénette, farrier's paring**  
knife [house  
**Renfâter, va.** to new roof a  
**Renfermé, sm.** musty  
**Renfermer, va.** to \* shut up  
again; inclose; include  
Se —, vr. to recollect one's self  
**Renfiler, va.** to thread again  
**Renflammer, to new kindle;**  
inflame again  
**Renflement, sm.** swelling of  
a pillar  
**Render, va.** to \* swell again  
**Renfoucement, sm.** hollow  
place  
**Renfoncer, va.** to new-head  
or bottom a cask; \* sink  
again [ening  
**Renforcement, sm.** strength-

**Renforcé, e. a.** thick, strong  
**Renforceur, va.** to reinforce;  
strengthen; fortify, raise  
Se —, vr. to gather strength  
**Renfort, sm.** supply, recruit,  
relief  
**Reengagement, re-engage-**  
ment  
**Reengager, va.** to pawn again;  
re-engage one's self  
**Reingainer, to sheathe, \* put up**  
Se rengorger, vr. to bridle it  
Se rengouffir, to \* be in-  
gulfed again  
**Reingrègement, sm.** exaspe-  
rating of a disease  
**Reingrèger, va.** to increase  
one's disease or sorrow  
**Reingrèner, to \* put again**  
corn in the mill-hopper  
**Reinhardir, to spirit up again**  
**Reniable, e. a.** that may \* be  
denied [swearing  
**Renient, sm.** cursing and  
**Renier, va.** to deny; abjure;  
\* curse and \* swear  
**Renieur, se. s.** prophane  
swearer  
**Reniffer, va.** to \* snuff again  
**Reniflerie, sf.** snuffing up  
**Renifleur, se. s.** one who  
snuffs up  
**Reniveler, va.** to level a piece  
of ground again  
**Renne, sf.** a rein-deer  
**Renoirair, va.** to blacken  
again  
**Renom, sm.** renown, fame  
**Renommé, e. a.** renowned;  
famous; noted  
**Renommée, sf.** fame, report  
**Renommer, va.** to \* give re-  
pute  
**Renonce, sf.** renounce; trump  
**Renoncement, sm.** renounc-  
ing [self-denial  
**Renoncement à soi-même,**  
Renonceur, v. to renounce;  
\* forsake, revoke [tion  
**Renonciation, sf.** renuncia-  
Renoncule, ranunculus  
**Rénovation, renovation**  
**Renoué, blood-wort [tion**  
**Renouement, sm.** reconcilia-  
**Renouer, va.** to tie again;  
\* renew, reconcile, resume  
**Renoueur, sm.** a bone-setter  
**Renouveau, the spring**



Renouvellement, *renewing*;  
reviving [*revive*]  
Renouveler, *va. to renew*;  
Se —, *vr. to \* be renewed*  
Renseignement, *sm. a token*  
Renseigner, *va. to new sow*  
Rentamer, *to \* cut again*  
Rente, *sf. rent*; yearly in-  
come  
Renter, *va. to endow*  
Rentier, *e. s. annuitant*; te-  
nant  
Rentoilier, *va. to \* put other*  
linen to  
Rentonner, *to turn up again*  
Rentortiller, *to new twist*  
Rentraine, *to fine-draw*  
Rentrature, *sf. fine-draw-*  
ing; darning  
Rentrayer, *se. s. fine-drawer*  
Rentrée, *sf. beginning of*  
term; opening of the ses-  
sions; taking in at cards  
Rentrer, *vn. to \* come, \* go,*  
or \* get in again  
Renverse, *à la renverse, back-*  
wards  
Renversement, *sm. over-*  
turning; ruin; pulling  
down  
Renverser, *va. to \* throw*  
down; \* overthrow; ruin;  
overturn  
Renverser, *sm. overthrower*  
Renvi, *a. revy*  
Renvier, *vn. to revy*; im-  
prove upon; surpass;  
\* outdo [*reference*]  
Renvoi, *sm. sending back*;  
Renvoyer, *va. to \* send again*;  
\* send back; dismiss, \* put  
off, return, deny, refer  
Repaire, *sm. haunt or den*  
of wild beasts; shelter of  
thieves; hare's dung  
Repaire, *vn. to haunt, as*  
wild beasts  
Répaissir, *v. to thicken again*  
Repaitre, *to \* feed, bait*  
Se —, *vr. to \* feed upon*;  
delight in  
Repétrir, *va. to knead again*  
Répandre, *va. to \* spill, \* shed,*  
scatter; \* spread; leak;  
\* strew  
Se —, *vr. to \* be spilled, or*  
\* shed; to \* be lavah of  
Réparable, *z. a. repairable*

Réparateur, *sm. repairer*;  
restorer  
Réparation, *sf. repair*; re-  
paration  
Reparer, *va. to repair*; re-  
trieve; \* make amends;  
recover  
Reparaître, *to appear again*  
Repartie, *sf. repartee*; reply  
Repartir, *v. to \* set out again.*  
\* go back again, reply  
Répartir, *to distribute, assess*  
Répartition, *sf. assessment*  
Repas, *sm. a repast, meal*  
Repasser, *v. to repass, carry*  
over again, whet again;  
to iron, call over, revise,  
polish  
Repaver, *va. to new pave*  
Repayer, *to \* pay a second*  
time  
Repêcher, *to fish up again*  
Repeigner, *to comb again*  
Repeindre, *to \* draw, or*  
paint again  
Repenser, *to \* think of again*  
Repentance, *sf. repentance*  
Repentant, *e. a. repentant*  
Se repentir, *vr. to repent*  
Repentir, *sm. repentance*  
Répercussif, *ve. a. —cussive*  
Répercussion, *sf. —sion*  
Répercuteur, *va. to reper-*  
cute; to reflect; \* drive  
back  
Reperdre, *to lose again*  
Repère, *sm. a mark*  
Repertoire, *—tory*  
Repeser, *va. to weigh again*  
Répétailler, *va. to repeat*  
over and over, tire  
Répéter, *to repeat*; to \* do  
again, to \* teach in private  
Répétiteur, *sm. private*  
teacher  
Répétition, *sf. —tion, tauto-*  
logy, rehearsal, recovery  
Repeuplement, *sm. supplé-*  
ment, renewing  
Repeupler, *va. to repeople*;  
replant, stock  
Repic, *sm. speck (at picket)*  
Repiler, *vn. to pound again*  
in a mortar  
Repiquer, *to \* prick again*  
Répit, *sm. respite*; delay  
Replacer, *va. to place or*  
\* lay again

Replacier, *to \* go to law again*  
Replancheyer, *to new-floor*  
Replanter, *to transplant*  
Replâtres, *to new-plaster*  
Replet, *ve. a. replete, too fat*  
Répétition, *sf. —tion, surfeit*  
Repli, *sm. a fold, winding,*  
recess, wrinkle  
Replier, *va. to fold again*;  
turn in  
Se replier, *vr. to \* fall back*;  
wriggle (as a snake)  
Réplique, *sf. reply, replica-*  
tion  
Répliquer, *va. to reply, answer*  
Replier, *to plait again*  
Replonger, *to \* dip or \* drive*  
again; to involve again  
Repolir, *to polish again*  
Réponse, *sf. rampans*  
Répondant, *sm. bail, surety,*  
respondent  
Répondre, *v. to answer, re-*  
ply, agree; \* lead; bail;  
warrant, equal, solve  
Répons, *sm. response*  
Réponse, *sf. answer, reply*  
Reporter, *va. to carry back*  
Repos, *sm. rest, quiet, land-*  
ing-place, pause  
Reposée, *sf. lair of deer*  
Reposer, *v. to rest, slumber,*  
\* lie, \* lie by, \* lie still  
Se reposer, *vr. to \* take rest,*  
settle  
Reposoir, *sm. resting-place*;  
altar (among the papists)  
Répouser, *va. to marry again*  
Repossement, *sm. recoiling,*  
repulsing, repelling  
Reposser, *v. to repel*; re-  
pulse, recoil, bud again  
Repossoir, *sm. driver, chisel*  
Répréhensible, *z. a. —sible*  
Réprehension, *sf. —sion*  
Reprendre, *va. to \* retake*;  
renew; resume; \* chide;  
\* carp; profit; reply;  
\* take up a stitch  
Se reprendre, *vr. to collect*  
one's self, to close again  
Représailles, *sf. reprisals*  
— par représailles, through  
revenge; tit for tat  
Représentant, *sm. a proxy*  
Représentatif, *ve. a. —tive*  
Représentation, *s. —tion*;  
exhibition; acting

Représenter, *va.* to represent; produce; call to mind; act; act like oneself; personate

Se —, *vr.* to fancy

Repréter, *vn.* to \* lend again

Réprimande, *sf.* reprimand

Réprimander, *va.* to reprove

Réprimer, *to repress, curb*

Reprise, *sf.* retaking; renewing; burden of a song; time; return; a ship retaken; a game (at cards)

Repriser, *va.* to new appraise

Réprobation, *sf.* —tion

Reprochable, *2. a. reproachful; exceptionable*

Reproche, *sm.* reproach; upbraiding; exception

Reproches, *pl.* exceptions, charges against a witness

Reprocher, *va.* to reproach, except against, to grudge

Reproduction, *sf.* —tion

Reproduire, *va.* to reproduce

Réprouvé, *sm.* a reprobate

Réprouver, *va.* to reject; disallow; reprobate

Reptile, *2. a. sm.* reptile; creeping

Républicain, *e. a. s.* republican; a whig

Républicanisme, *sm.* spirit of a republican

République, *sf.* republic; commonwealth

Répudiation, —tion, divorcing [\*put away

Répudier, *va.* to repudiate; Repoe, *sf.* meal, repast

Répuance, —cy, reluctance

Répuant, *e. a.* repugnant

Répugner, *va.* to \* clash with, \* go against

Répulluler, *to \* grow or bud again exceedingly*

Répulsion, *sf.* —tion

Repurger, *va.* to purge again

Réputation, *sf.* —tion; character; repute; fame; name [count

Réputer, *va.* to repute; ac-

Requérable, *2. a. demandable*

Requérant, *e. s.* plaintiff

—, *e. a.* requiring; demanding

Requérir, *va.* to request; require, \* fetch again

Requête, *sf.* request, petition

Requêter, *va.* to quest again, in hunting [quiet

Réquiem, *sm.* requiem, rest

Requin, *a* shark

Requiller, *va.* to \* throw again who is together at nine-pins

Se requinquer, *vr.* to \* trick one's self up

Requint, *sm.* fifth part of the fifth penny

Réquirer, *va.* to new rig

Requis, *e. a.* requisite

Réquisition, *sf.* request, petition [quest

Réquisitoire, *sm.* suit; requisit

Requissant, *demand to obtain a decision*

Rescinder, *va.* to rescind; \* make void

Rescission, *sf.* —sion, abrogation

Rescisoire, *2. a. sm.* —sory

Rescription, *sf.* assignment

Rescrit, *sm.* rescript, edict

Réseau, *bag-net; net-work*

Réséda, *mignonette, sweet balm*

Resemeller, *va.* to new-sole

Resemer, *to \* sow again*

Réservation, *sf.* reservation

Réserve, *reserve; proviso*

Réservé, *e. a. s.* reserved; close; shy; cautious; modest

Réserver, *va.* to reserve; save; \* keep

Se —, \* keep one's self to \* stay

Réservoir, *sm.* reservoir; fish pond

Résénil, *a sort of net*

Résident, *e. a.* residing, living

Résidence, *sf.* residence, residentship, sediment

Résident, *sm. n.* resident

Résider, *vn.* to reside; \* abide

Résidu, *sm.* residue

Résignant, *e. s.* a resigner

Résignataire, *resignee*

Résignation, *sf.* —tion, demise [up

Résigner, *va.* to resign, yield

Se —, *vr.* to submit

Résiliation, *sf.* cancelling; annulling

Résillement, *sm.* cancelling, annulling [cancel

Résilier, *va.* to supercede;

Résine, *sf.* rosin, or resin

Résineux, *se. a.* resinous

Résipiscence, *sf.* resipiscence

Résistance, —ce, opposition

Resister, *va.* to resist, oppose

Résolu, *e. a. s.* resolved, resolute, bold, stout

Résolvant, *e. a.* solvent

Résoluble, *2. a.* soluble

Résolument, *ad.* absolutely; boldly, stoutly

Résoluitif, *ve. a.* —tive, dissolving

Résolutif, *sm. a.* —tive, or dissolving medicine

Resolution, *sf.* —tion, resolve; stoutness; canceling [echoing

Résonnant, *e. a.* sounding

Résonnement, *sm.* resounding

Résonner, *vn.* to sound; resound; \* ring again

Résoudre, *va.* to resolve; solve; induce; cancel; melt; reduce; conclude; change

Se résoudre, *vr.* to \* be resolved; to melt; \* be turned into

Résous, *a. m.* resolved

Respect, *sm.* respect, regard

Respectable, *2. a.* respectable

Respecter, *va.* to respect

Se respecter *v.* to act suitably to one's station

Respectif, *ve. a.* respective

Respectivement, *ad.* —vely

Respectueusement, *respectfully*

Respectueux, *se. a.* respectful

Respirable, *2. a.* that may be breathed

Respiration, *sf.* —tion, breath

Respirer, *v.* to breathe, gasp after [for

Resplendir, *v.* to \* shine, glitter

Resplendissant, *e. a.* resplendent, glittering

Resplendissement, *sm.* great radiance

Responsable, *2. a.* responsible

Rezac, *sm.* the breaking of a wave upon the shore

Rezasser, *va.* to sift again, examine carefully

Rezaut, *sm.* jutting projection

Rezauter, *vn.* to \* leap again

**Resemblance**, *sf.* resemblance, *omology*, likeness  
**Resemblant**, *c. a.* like  
**Ressembler**, *vn.* to resemble  
**Ressemeler**, *va. to* \* put new soles  
**Ressement**, *sm.* a slight touch of; sense; resentment; gratitude  
**Resseoir**, *va. to* \* feel, resent  
**Se resseoir**, *vr. to* \* feel, resent  
**Resserrement**, *sm.* obstruction, oppression  
**Resserer**, *va. to* \* bind up; tie tighter; contract, \* lay up again, \* coop; \* bind  
**Resort**, *sm.* spring, ward, cognisance, resort, cause  
**Resortir**, *vn. to* \* be under the jurisdiction of a court  
**Resortissant**, *c. a.* lying under a jurisdiction  
**Resortir**, *vn. to* \* go out again; —ressortant, going out again  
**Ressouder**, *va. to* new solder  
**Ressource**, *sf.* resource, shift, refuge  
**Ressouvenance**, *remembrance*  
**Se ressouvenir**, *vr. to* remember  
**Ressouvenir**, *sm.* remembrance, touch  
**Ressni**, *sm.* lair of deer  
**Ressusciter**, *v. to* raise, \* rise from the dead, revive  
**Ressuyer**, *va. to* wipe again  
**Restant**, *c. a. s.* remainder; left  
**Restaupage**, *sm.* darn  
**Restauper**, *va. to* darn  
**Restaurant**, *sm.* restorative  
**Restaurateur**, *rice. s.* restorer  
**Restauration**, *sf.* restoration  
**Restaurer**, *va. to* restore  
**Reste**, *sm.* remainder, remnant, residue  
**Reste**, *change* (of money)  
**Rester**, *vn. to* remain, \* stay  
**Restituable**, *2. a.* restorable  
**Restituer**, *va. to* return, refund, restore, repair  
**Restituteur**, *sm.* restorer of lame passages in authors  
**Restitution**, *sf.* —tion  
**Restreindre**, *va. to* \* bind; restrain, confine, to curb  
**Se —**, *vr. to* use a restriction

**Restrictif**, *ve. a.* —tive  
**Restriction**, *sf.* —tion, limitation; reservation  
**Restrignant**, *c. a.* binding  
**Restrignant**, *sm.* a restraining  
**Résultant**, *c. a.* resulting  
**Résultat**, *sm.* result, upshot  
**Résulter**, *v. to* result, follow  
**Résumé**, *sm.* summary  
**Résumer**, *va. to* resume; sum up  
**Résumption**, *sf.* summing up  
**Résure**, *bait* to catch fish  
**Résurrection**, *sf.* —tion  
**Retable**, *sm.* altar-piece  
**Rétablir**, *va. to* restore, retrieve, repair, recover  
**Rétablissement**, *sm.* reestablishment, repairing  
**Retailles**, *sf. pl.* shreds  
**Retailer**, *va. to* \* cut again  
**Retaper**, *to* \* cock up a hat  
**Retard**, *sm.* stay, delay  
**Retardation**, *sf.* delay  
**Retardement**, *sm.* delay  
**Retarder**, *v. to* delay, \* come later, to \* stop, to hinder, \* go too slow, as a watch  
**Retaxer**, *to* reassess  
**Reteindre**, *to* dye again  
**Retendre**, *to* \* stretch again, to extend again  
**Retenir**, *to* retain, hinder, \* get hold again, \* bespeak, carry, \* stick at, to \* hold, refrain, \* stop, hire  
 — 2, 3, to carry 2, 3 in doing a sum  
**Se tenir**, *vr. to* \* forbear, \* stop  
**Retenter**, *va. to* try, or attempt again  
**Rétentif**, *ve. a.* —tive  
**Rétention**, *sf.* —tion, reservation  
**Retenir**, *vn. to* resound, resounding, ringing  
**Retentissement**, *sm.* great sound  
**Rétentum**, *clause*, proviso  
**Retenu**, *c. a.* reserved, discreet  
**Retenue**, *sf.* reservedness, discretion  
**Réticence**, concealment  
**Réticulaire**, *2. a.* reticular  
**Rétif**, *ve. a.* restive, stubborn

**Rétine**, *sf.* retina of the eye  
**Rétipore**, *sort* of stony plant  
**Retirade**, intrenchment  
**Retiré**, *c. a.* retired, solitary  
**Retirement**, *sm.* contraction  
**Retirer**, *va. to* \* draw again, \* draw out, harbour, redeem, \* shoot again  
**Se retirer**, *to* retire, \* go home, \* go out, \* shrink, leave  
**Retoirer**, *to* measure over again  
**Retombée**, *sf.* declivity, in  
**Retomber**, *vn. to* \* fall again  
**Retondre**, *va. to* shear again  
**Retordement**, *sm.* twisting again, in manufact.  
**Retordeur**, twister  
**Retordre**, *va. to* twist or \* wring again  
**Retorquer**, *to* retort  
**Retors**, *c. a.* twisted; cunning  
**Rétorsion**, *sf.* retorting  
**Retorsoir**, *sm.* cord-wheel  
**Retorte**, *sf.* retort, in chym.  
**Retoucher**, *va. to* touch again, revise again  
**Retour**, *sm.* return; arrival, repentance, vicissitude; decline  
**Retourne**, *sf.* trump  
**Retourner**, *v. to* return, turn  
**S'en —**, *vr. to* \* go back  
**Retraire**, *va. to* \* draw again, describe  
**Rétraction**, *sf.* —tion, retraction  
**Rétracter**, *va. to* retract  
**Rétraction**, *sf.* —tion, in phy.  
**Retraire**, *va. to* redeem an estate  
**Retrait**, *sm.* privy, redeeming  
**Retraite**, *sf.* retreat; tattoo; retirement; recluseness; refuge  
**Retranchement**, *sm.* retrenchment; intrenchment, refuge, a by-room, partition  
**Retrancher**, *va. to* retrench, \* cut off, lessen, intrench, \* take off, \* forbid, suppress  
**Se —**, *vr. to* confine one's self, \* pinch, fortify one's self  
**Retrayant**, *c. s.* one who retrenches  
**Rétrécir**, *va. to* straiten; \* shrink

Se —, *vr.* to \* grow narrow  
 Rétrécissement, *sm.* con-  
 tracting  
 Retraire, *sf.* raising of metal  
 Retremper, *va.* to \* soak  
 again; to temper metal  
 again  
 Retresser, to new weave  
 Rétribution, *sf.* requital, fee  
 Rétronctif, *ve* a. —tive  
 Rétroéder, *va.* \* make over  
 again [again  
 Rétrocession, *sf.* making over  
 Rétrogradation, —tion  
 Rétrograde, 2. a. retrograde  
 — mouvement retrograde,  
 retreat, prudent flight  
 Rétrograder, *va.* to retro-  
 grade; to \* fly  
 Retrousser, *sm.* tucking  
 up again; cocking up  
 Retrousser, *va.* to \* tuck, to  
 \* cock up  
 Retroussir, *sm.* cock of a hat  
 Retrouver, *va.* to \* find again  
 Rets, *sm.* a net  
 Revaloir, *vn.* to return like  
 for like, to \* be even with  
 Revanche, *sf.* revenge, re-  
 taliation [part  
 Revancher, *vn.* to \* take one's  
 Se revancher, *vr.* to retali-  
 ate, \* be even with  
 Revancheur, *sm.* revenger;  
 defender  
 Révasser, *vn.* to have a great  
 many dreams, \* be full of  
 thoughts  
 Rêve, *sm.* a dream  
 Revêche, 2. a. harsh; fro-  
 ward  
 Revêche, *s.* backslider  
 Revêche, *sf.* kind of balze  
 Réveil, *sm.* awaking, alarm  
 Réveille-matin, alarm-clock  
 Réveiller, *va.* to awake, re-  
 vive  
 Réveilleur, *sm.* a waker;  
 bell-man  
 Réveillon, midnight regale  
 Révélation, *sf.* —tion, dis-  
 covering  
 Révéler, *va.* to reveal  
 Revenant, *e.* a. likely, taking  
 Revenant, *sm.* ghost  
 Revenant-bon, perquisite;  
 emolument  
 Revendeur, huckster, retailer

Revendique, *sf.* endo-woman  
 Revendication, claim  
 Revendiquer, *va.* to claim  
 Revendre, to \* sell again, to  
 \* sell by retail  
 Revenir, *vn.* to \* come or  
 \* grow again; suit; re-  
 turn appear, \* rise, please,  
 \* forgive, amount to  
 Revente, *sf.* selling again;  
 second hand  
 Revenu, *sm.* revenue, income  
 Revenue, *sf.* young wood  
 Rêver, *vn.* to \* dream, rave  
 \* be light-headed; muse;  
 \* think  
 Réverbération, *sf.* —tion  
 Réverbère, *sm.* reverberate  
 Réverbérer, *va.* to reflect  
 Revenir, *vn.* to \* become  
 green again; \* break out  
 again  
 —, to paint green again  
 Reverdissement, *sm.* the  
 growing green again  
 Révéremment, *ad.* reverently  
 Révérence, *sf.* reverence;  
 bow; curtsy  
 Révérencieusement, *ad.* re-  
 verentially  
 Révérencieux, *se.* a. revo-  
 lutionary, full of curties  
 Révérend, *e.* a. reverend  
 Révérendissime, *sm.* most, or  
 right reverend  
 Révéler, *va.* to revere, re-  
 verence  
 Réverie, *sf.* reverie, musing,  
 idle fancy, delirium  
 Revirer, *va.* to glaze over  
 again  
 Reverquier, *sm.* a kind of  
 back-gammon  
 Revers, back of the hand;  
 reverse of a coin, back  
 stroke, misfortune  
 Reverser, *va.* to pour again  
 Reversible, 2. a. reversible  
 Reversion, *sf.* reversion  
 Reversis, *sm.* a game at cards  
 Revestiaire, a vestry  
 Revêtement, lining of a  
 ditch, bastion, &c.  
 Revêtir, *va.* to clothe, confer,  
 line, invest  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* put on  
 Revêtu, *e.* a. invested; en-  
 dowed; lined; adorned

Revêtement, *sm.* invest-  
 ture  
 Réveur, *se.* a. a thoughtful  
 Réveur, *sm.* doted; idle  
 talker  
 Revirement, tacking about  
 Revirer, *va.* to \* tack about  
 Réviser, to revise, review  
 Réviser, *sm.* a reviser  
 Révision, *sf.* review, revision  
 Revivification, —tion  
 Revivifier, *va.* to revive  
 Revivre, *vn.* to \* come to life  
 again [conciling  
 Réunion, *sf.* reunion, re-  
 union, *va.* to reunite, recon-  
 cile  
 Révocable, 2. a. revocable  
 Révocation, *sf.* repeal  
 Révocatire, 2. a. that re-  
 vokes [vise  
 Revoir, *va.* to see again, re-  
 Revolver, *sm.* squall of wind  
 Révolte, *sf.* revolt  
 Révolté, *sm.* rebel  
 Révolter, *va.* to raise a re-  
 bellion, to revolt  
 Se revolter, *vr.* to revolt, to  
 rebel  
 Révolu, *e.* a. revolved, come  
 about  
 Révolution, *sf.* revolution  
 Revomir, *va.* to vomit again  
 Révoquer, to repeal, question  
 Réussir, to succeed, prosper  
 Réussite, *sf.* success, issue  
 Revue, review; diligent  
 search  
 Révulsif, *ve.* a. pulling back  
 (in physic)  
 Révulsion, *sf.* revulsion  
 Rez pied, rez terre, even  
 with the ground  
 Rez de chaussée, *sm.* ground  
 floor  
 Réseau, *vid.* Réseau  
 Rhabillage, *sm.* patching  
 Rhabiller, *va.* to new-cloth,  
 \* dress again, patch up  
 Rhéteur, Rhétoricien, *sm.* a  
 rhetorician, an orator  
 Rhétorique, *sf.* rhetoric  
 Rhinocéros, *sm.* rhinoceros  
 Rhombe, rhomb, or rhumb  
 Rhomboïde, rhomboid  
 Rhubarbe, *sf.* rhubarb [stem  
 Rhumatisme, *sm.* rheuma,  
 Rhume, a rheum, cold

**Abaisse de cerveau, cold in the head** [*ny*]  
**Rhythme, rhythm; harmonious, e. a. cheerful, pleasant, pretty, smiling**  
**Ribbles, vn. to rumble**  
**Ribsteak, sf. a broiled steak**  
**Ribleur, sm. a rambler**  
**Ribot, churn-staff**  
**Ric-a-rie, ad. exactly; neither more nor less**  
**Ricanement, sm. sneering**  
**Ricaner, va. to titter, to sneer**  
**Ricanneur, se. s. giggler; sneerer**  
**Richard, sm. a masked man**  
**Riche, 2. a. s. rich, wealthy, opulent; copious; costly; lofty**  
**Riches, sm. a rich man**  
**Richement, ad. richly**  
**Richesse, sf. wealth, richness**  
**Richesses, sf. pl. riches**  
**Ricin, sm. palma christi**  
**Ricochet, rebound; ducks and drakes**  
**Ride, sf. wrinkle**  
**Rideau, sm. a curtain**  
**Ridelle, sf. rack of a cart**  
**Rider, va. to wrinkle**  
**Se —, vr. to frown; to \*be shrivelled** [*a rope*]  
**Rider une corde, \*stretch out**  
**Ridicule, sm. —te, impertinence**  
**Ridicule, 2. a. s. ridiculous**  
**Ridicusement, ad. —lously**  
**Ridiculiser, va. to \*laugh at**  
**Rien, ad. nothing, any thing**  
**Riens, sm. nothings, trifles**  
**Rieur, se. s. a laugher, jester; mocker**  
**Riflard, sm. large plane**  
**Rifler, va. to rifle; \*sweep away**  
**Rifloir, sm. a sort of file**  
**Rigide, 2. a. rigid, stiff, stern**  
**Rigideusement, ad. rigidly [ness]**  
**Rigidité, sf. rigidity, sternness**  
**Rigodon, sm. a rigadon**  
**Rigole, sf. trench, gutter**  
**Se rigoler, vr. to \*make merry**  
**Rigoureuse, sm. stiffness**  
**Rigoureuse, sf. stiff moralist**  
**Rigoureusement, ad. sternly, severity**  
**Rigoureux, ve. a. rigorous, severe, hard, cruel**

**Rigueur, sf. rigour; severity, sharpness**  
**A la rigueur, en rigueur, severely; literally**  
**Rimaille, pastry verse**  
**Rimailleur, vn. to \*make sorry verses**  
**Rimailleur, sm. a poetaster**  
**Rime, sf. rhyme**  
**Rimer, vn. to rhyme, jingle**  
**Rimeur, sm. rhymist**  
**Rinceau, fétage**  
**Rincer, rinses. va. to rinse**  
**Rinçure, rinsure, sf. water used for rinsing**  
**Ringrave, pantaleon** [*new*]  
**Rinstruire, va. to \*teach a-Riolé, e. a. streaked**  
**Ripaille (faire), to banquet**  
**Ripe, sf. joiner's plane**  
**Riper, va. to smooth**  
**Ripopé, sm. sorry wine; foolish talk**  
**Riposte, sf. keen reply; parry and thrust**  
**Riposter, va. to reply sharply; parry and thrust**  
**Rire, vn. to \*laugh; to joke; to \*be in jest; smile**  
**Se rire, vr. to \*laugh at**  
**Rire, sm. laughter, laughing**  
**Ris, a laugh, smile; rice**  
**Ris de veau, sweetbread**  
**Risban, a flat ground with cannons for the defence of a port**  
**Risdale, sf. German dollar, two shillings and sixpence**  
**Risée, laughing, laughing**  
**Risibiles, —fity** [*stock*]  
**Risible, 2. a. risible; comical, pleasant, ridiculous**  
**Risqueable, 2. a. hazardous**  
**Risque, sm. risk, hazard**  
**Risquer, va. to risk, hazard**  
**Rissolé, sf. sort of minced pie**  
**Risolé, e. a. lawny, shrivelled**  
**Rissolés, sm. crackling**  
**Risolier, va. to roast, fry, or bake brown**  
**Rit, rite, sm. a rite**  
**Ritournelle, sf. a flourish, a voluntary in music**  
**Rituel, sm. a ritual**  
**Rivage, a shore, bank; stile**  
**Rival, e. a. s. rival; competitor**

**Rivalité, sf. rivalry**  
**Rive, bank, water-side**  
**River, va. to rivet, clench**  
**Riverain, sm. one that inhabits near a river or wood**  
**Rivet, a rivet**  
**Rivière, sf. a river**  
**Rixe, combat, conflict, scuffle**  
**Riz, sm. rice**  
**Riziére, sf. a rice-field**  
**Rize, sm. a bag of fifteen thousand ducats, in Turkey**  
**Rob, rob, inspissated juice**  
**Robe, sf. a gown, sack, robe, law, skin, hull, husk**  
**Robin, sm. a limb of the law; bab**  
**Robinet, a cock, spout**  
**Roboratif, ve. a. corroborant**  
**Robre, sm. sort of hard oak**  
**Robuste, 2. a. robust, lusty**  
**Robustement, ad. robustly**  
**Roc, sm. a rock, tower**  
**Rocaille, sf. pebbles for a grotto, rock-work**  
**Rocailleux, sm. a grot-maker**  
**Rocamboles, sf. sort of shales**  
**Roche, a rock**  
**Rocher, sm. a rock**  
**Rochet, lawn sleeves**  
**Röder, va. to roam, rove, ramble**  
**Rôdeur sm. rover, ramble**  
**Rodomont, a bully, huff**  
**Rodomontade, sf. —rade**  
**Rogation, —tion, request**  
**Rogations, —tion, rock**  
**Rogation, sm. waste-paper**  
**Rogne sf. scurf, scab [scrape]**  
**Rogner, va. to \*clip, \*shred, pare, \*cut**  
**Rogneur, se. s. a clipper**  
**Rogneux, se. a. scabby**  
**Roguen, sm. kidney, testicle of some animals**  
**Roguer, vn. to growl**  
**Rognure, sf. parings, shreds, chippings; scrapings**  
**Rogue, 2. a. surly, proud**  
**Roi, sm. a king** [*stubborn*]  
**Rolde, 2. a. s. steep, rapid**  
**Roide ad. swift**  
**Roidement, ad. stiffly**  
**Roidure, sf. stiffness, steepness; stubbornness**  
**Rodillon, sm. a little hill**  
**Roidir, va. to stiffen; \*stretch out**

Se roidir, *vr.* to stiffen, \*bear up against, to \*be stiff

Rois, *sm.* pl. twelfth-day

Roitelet, *sm.* petty king, wren

Roitelette, *sf.* a hen-wren

Rôle, *sm.* roll, scroll, list ;

part of a play

Rôler, *va.* to \*write rolls

Rôlet, *sm.* little roll, list, &c.

Romain, *e. a. s.* Roman

Romain, *sm.* roman (printing letter)

Romaine, *sf.* steelyard

Roman, *sm.* a romance

Romance, *sf.* Spanish ballad

Romancier, *sm.* romancist

Romanesque, *2. a.* romantic

Romanesquement, *ad.* falsely

Romaniser, *vn.* to romanise

Romaniste, *sm.* romancist

Romantique, *2. a.* romantic

Romarin, *sm.* rosemary

Rominagrobis, *a.* grave piece of for naivety, grimalkin

Rompre, *v.* to \*break, \*break off ; \*keep off ; \*break up,

disband, train, destroy

A tout rompre, to the utmost

Ronce, *sf.* briar

Roncero, *sm.* a thorny place

Rond, *e. a.* round, circular

Rond, *sm.* round, orb, ring

Rondache, *sf.* large shield

Ronde, *round, the rounds,*

—à la ronde, round about

Rondeau, *sm.* rondo ; patty-poe ; patty-jan

Rondelet, *e. a.* plumpish

Rondelet, *sm.* Spanish poem

Rondelin, *lusty and fat man*

Rondelle, *sf.* a target

Rondement, *ad.* roundly, frankly, even

Rondeur, *sf.* roundness

Rondin, *sm.* billet ; cudgel

Rondiner, *va.* to cudgel

Ronflement, *sm.* snoring

Ronfler, *vn.* to snore, rumble

Ronfleur, *se. s.* snorer

Ronger, *va.* to gnaw, \*pick,

nibble, \*eat, \*bite, fret,

\*champ [cloak

Roquelure, *sf.* roquelaur, or

Roquer, *va.* to cascade, at chess

Roquet, *sm.* a shock dog ;

short cloak [lad-herd]

Roquette, *sf.* racket, (a sal-

Roquille, a gill

Rouge, *sm.* ou Rosagine, *sf.*

rose-day

Roussire, *sm.* salary

Roussat, *a. of.* roose

Rosbif, *ss.* rô de bif, *sm.*

strangely taken by the

French to signify any roasted

meat ; —thus they say:

rosbif de mouton, rosblaf

d'agneau, &c.

Rose, *sf.* a rose

Reseau, *sm.* a reed

Rosée, *sf.* dew ; small and

agreeable rain

Roseraie, *sf.* garden of roses

Roussaux, *sm.* pl. Russian

furs

Rosette, *sf.* artificial rose ;

red ink ; malen-copper ;

sort of diaper

Rosier, *sm.* a rose-bush

Rosse, *sf.* a jade ; roach

Rousser, *va.* to \*lick, belabour

Roussinol, *sm.* nightingale ;

picklock

—d'Arcadie, an ass

Roussinoler, *vn.* to mimic the

warbling of the nightingale

Roussinante, *sm.* a jade ; sorry

horse

Roussolis, *rosolis, rosa solis*

Rostrale, *a.* rostrated, beaked

Rôt, *sm.* cructation

Rôt, roast meat

Rotation, *sf.* —tion

Rote, rota, court of justice

Roter, *va.* to cructate

Rôti, *sm.* roasted meat

Rôtie, *sf.* a toast

Rotin, *sm.* Indian reed

Rôtin, *va.* to roast ; toast ;

broil ; \* parch

Rôtisserie, *sf.* a cook's shop

Rôtisseur, *se. s.* a public cook

Rôtissoir, *sm.* Dutch oven

Rotonde, *sf.* rotunda, pan-

theon [ness

Rotondité, rotundity, round

Rotule, the knee-pan

Rature, soccage, commoners

Roturie, *e. a. s.* plebeian ;

commoner ; by soccage

Roturirement, *ad.* meanly ;

by soccage [oven

Rouable, *sm.* rake for an

Rouage, whetwork

Rouan, *a.* roan

Rouape, *etto. sf.* a mark

Rouaner, *va.* to \*mark casks

Rouble, *sm.* a rouble (a coin)

four shillings and sixpence

Rouche, *sf.* the carcass of a

ship

Roucouler, *vn.* to coo, (la co-

lombe roucoule) [tail

Roue, *sf.* a wheel, peacock's

Rouelle, little wheel, round

slice, fillet of veal

Rouer, *va.* to \*break on the

wheel

Rouet, *sm.* spinning-wheel ;

lock of a gun [er

Rouette, *sf.* osier, twig, wick-

Rouge, *2. a.* red

Rouge, *sm.* women's paint ;

ruddock, roach, red-colour

Rougeâtre, *2. a.* reddish

Rougeand, *e. a.* red faced ;

ruddy complexioned

Rouge gorge, *sm.* robin-red-

breast

Rouge-bord, a bumper

Rougeole, *sf.* the measles

Rouge-queue, a red-tail

Rouget, *sm.* a roach, rocket

Rouguier, *sf.* redness, pimple,

blush [\*blush

Rougir, *v.* to redden, colour,

Rouille, *sf.* rust

Rouillé, *e. a.* rusty

Rouiller, *va.* to rust

Se —. *vr.* to \*grow rusty

Rouillure, *sf.* rust

Rouir, *v.* to steep, to taint ;

purify [sic

Roulade, *sf.* trilling, in mu-

Roulage, *sm.* rolling

Roulant, *e. a.* cury (of a car-

riage or road)

Rouleau, *sm.* a roll, rolling-

pin, roller [rollers

Roulement, rolling ; trill ;

Rouler, *va.* to roll, ramble ;

rove, reel, \*run, revolve

Roulet, ou Rouloir *sm.* rol-

ler

Roulette, *sf.* little wheel ;

caster ; truckle-bed ; ge-

cart ; bookbinder's tool

Roulier, *sm.* a waggoner

Rouli, rolling, tossing about

Rouloir, a roller

Roupie, *sf.* mivél

Roupie monnaie, a rupee,

two shillings and three-

pence

Roupioux, *se. a. s. miscell* ;  
 snippling  
 Roupille, *sf. short cloak*  
 Roupiller, *vn. to doze*  
 Roupilleur, *se. s. dozing*  
 Rouque, *sm. a rook*  
 Rouquet, *a horse*  
 Roure, *sf. a drug to dye in green*  
 Rouse, *red-haired*  
 Roussâtre, *2. a. reddish*  
 Rouseau, *sm. red-haired*  
 Rousseler, *the russet prar*  
 Roussette, *sf. king's fisher*  
 Rousseur, *redness*  
 Rouseurs, *sf. pl. freckles*  
 Roussi, *sm. Russia leather ; burnt smell*  
 Roussin, *strong buff horse*  
 Roussir, *v. to grow red ; make red look yellow or brown*  
 Route, *sf. road, way, course of a ship ; route : means*  
 Routier, *sm. road-book*  
 Routine, *sf. rote, practice*  
 Routinier, *sm. mere practitioner*  
 Rouverin, *a. m. brittle. friable* [horse  
 Rouvieux (cheval), *a mangy*  
 Rouvre, *sm. the hardest oak*  
 Rouvrir, *va. to open again*  
 Roux, rousse, *a. s. red, red-haired ; rufus ; carrotty*  
 Royal, *e. a. royal, regal ; noble* [loons  
 Royale, *sf. a sort of pan'a*  
 Royaume, *ad. royalty ; prince-like*  
 Royaliste, *sm. —list ; tory*  
 Royaume, *kingdom, realm*  
 Royaume, *sf. royalty crown*  
 Ru, *sm. the channel of a little stream*  
 Ruade, *sf. a horse's kick*  
 Ruban, *sm. ribbon*  
 Rubanerie, *sf. ribbon-trade*  
 Rubanier, *e. a ribbon-weaver*  
 Rubanté, *e. a. trimmed with ribbons*  
 Rubican (cheval) —can horse  
 Rubicond, *e. a. red, ruddy*  
 Rubis, *sm. a ruby, red pimple*  
 Rubricaire, *compiler of rubrics ; a sly, or cunning man*

Rubrique, *sf. rubric ; rule ; trick*  
 Ruche, *a beehive*  
 Ruchée, *sf. a hiveful*  
 Rudanier, *e. a. s. sly*  
 Rude, *2. a. harsh, rough*  
 Rudement, *ad. roughly ; harshly ; very hard*  
 Rudeuse, *sf. harshness ; severity ; harsh words*  
 Rudiment, *sm. —ment, accident, element*  
 Rudoyer, *va. to use harshly*  
 Rue, *sf. rue, a street, lane*  
 Ruelle, *a narrow street or lane, alley, bedside, meeting at a lady's*  
 Ruier, *va. to sting, kick*  
 Se ruier sur, *to rush upon*  
 Rugier, *vn. to roar*  
 Rugissant, *e. a. roaring*  
 Rugissement, *sm. roaring*  
 Rugosité, *sf. roughness, unevenness*  
 Ruine, *ruin, decay, fall*  
 Ruiner, *vi. to ruin, destroy*  
 Se ruiner, *to fall, to decay*  
 Ruineux, *se. a. ruinous, pernicious*  
 Ruiss, *au, sm. brook, ruisseau, k-mel*  
 Ruissant, *e. a. gushing*  
 Ruisseler, *va. to gush, run out*  
 Rumeur, *sf. rumour, uproar*  
 Ruminant, *e. a. ruminating*  
 Rumination, *sf. —tion*  
 Ruminer, *va. to ruminate ; chew the cud ; muse on*  
 Rupture, *sf. fracture, rupture*  
 Rural, *e. a. rural*  
 Ruse, *sf. cunning ; shifts ; trick*  
 Rusé, *e. a. cunning, sly*  
 Ruser, *vn. to shift, use cunning* [clever  
 Rustaud, *e. a. s. boorish*  
 Rusticité, *sf. rusticity, clownishness* [ish  
 Rustique, *2. a. rural, clown*  
 Rustiquer, *va. to make rustic like*  
 Rustiquement, *ad. rudely*  
 Rustre, *2. a. s. rustic ; churl ; a lout*  
 Rut, *sm. rutting* [stomp  
 Rutoir, *poor to steep flax, or*

Rye, see-shure  
 Rythme, measure

## S

S. *pro. f. his, her, its*  
 Sabbat, *sm. sabbath ; a supposed nightly meeting of witches ; racket ; great noise ; rail-roading*  
 Sabbatine, *sf. rests on logic or moral philosophy ; great noise*  
 Sabbatique, *2. a. —tical*  
 Sabbatisme, *sm. the adoration of fire, &c.*  
 Sabine, *sf. sabin* [sable  
 Sable, *sm. sand, hour-glass*  
 Sahler, *va. to graze, cover with sand ; swallow at a draught*  
 Sableux, *se. a. gritty*  
 Sablier, *sm. a sand hour-glass*  
 Sablière, *sf. a sand-pit*  
 Sablon, *sm. small sand*  
 Sablonner, *va. to scour with sand*  
 Sablonneur, *se. a. sandy*  
 Sablonnier, *sm. a sand-iron*  
 Sablonnière, *sf. a sand-pit*  
 Sabord, *sm. a port-hole*  
 Sabot, *wooden shoe ; horse's hoof ; a top*  
 Saboter, *vn. to whip a top*  
 Saboteur, *sm. one that whips a top* [ker  
 Sabotier, *a wooden-shoe maker*  
 Sabotier, *va. to toss, tumble*  
 Sabre, *sm. sabre, dagger*  
 Sabreaulier, *va. to work clumsily* [saber  
 Sabrer, *va. to cut with a*  
 Sac, *sm. sack, bag, peltage*  
 Sacade, *sf. jerk, reprimand*  
 Sacagement, *sm. racking*  
 Sacquer, *va. to sack, ransack, plunder*  
 Sacerdoce, *sm. priesthood*  
 Sacerdotal, *e. a. —tal, priestly*  
 Sacette, *sf. a sackful* [sack  
 Sacher, *sm. a satchel pouch*  
 Sacotte, *sf. a satchel ; bag*  
 Sacramental, *e. a. —tal*  
 Sacramentaire, *sm. —tally*





Sanglant, *e. a. bloody, grievous*  
 Sangle, *sf. a girth* [ous]  
 Sangler, *va. to gird, \*lash*  
 Sanglier, *sm. a wild boar*  
 Sanglot, *sob, sigh, groan*  
 Sanglotter, *vn. to \*sob; to groan* [sucker]  
 Sanguis, *sf. leech; blood-*  
 Signification *sf. -tion*  
 Sanguin, *e. a. sanguin, red*  
 Sanguinaire, *2. a. sanguinary, bloody, cruel*  
 Sanguine, *sf. red-lead; blood-stone*  
 Sanguinolant, *e. a. bloody*  
 Sangle, *sf. self-heal*  
 Sanie, *matter of a sore*  
 Sanieux, *se. a. sanious; purulent*  
 Sannes, *sm. two sizes or sizes*  
 Sans, *pr. without; were it not for; besides*  
 Sans culottes, *nickname for a French republican*  
 Sansonnet, *sm. a startling*  
 Santé, *sf. health; a toast; pest house*  
 Santon, *sm. santon, false prophet*  
 Saoul, *e. vid. Soul, e.*  
 Sapejou, *sm. marmoset*  
 Saphique, *2. a. saphic*  
 Saphir, *sm. sapphire*  
 Sapience, *sf. wisdom*  
 Sapin, *sm. a fir-tree; fir; deal* [fress]  
 Sapinière, *sf. forest of fir*  
 Saporifique, *2. a. -fic*  
 Sape, *sf. undermining a wall*  
 Saper, *va. to \*sap, dig, mine*  
 Sapeur, *sm. an underminer*  
 Sarabande, *sf. a saraband*  
 Sarbacane, *shooting-tube*  
 Sarcasme, *sm. sarcasm, taunt*  
 Sarcelle, *vid. Cerele*  
 Sarcepareille, *sf. saraparilla*  
 Sarcier, *va. to weed*  
 Sarcleur, *se. 1. a weeder*  
 Sarcloir, *sm. a hoe*  
 Sarcleur, *sf. weeding*  
 Sarcocèle, *sm. swelling*  
 Sarcome, *sarcoma, tumour*  
 Sarcophage, *a tomb among the ancients*  
 Sarcotique, *2. a. -tic*  
 Sardine, *sf. sardina, pilchard, sprat*  
 Sardoine, *the sardonyx*

Sarment, *sm. vine branch*  
 Sarrasin, *buck-wheat*  
 Sarrasine, *sf. a portulitis*  
 Sarrau, *sm. a waggoner's or groom's frock*  
 Sarnète, *sf. the herb savory*  
 Sas, *sm. a sieve, search*  
 Sasser, *va. to sift; examine*  
 Sasset, *sm. a little sieve*  
 Satan, *Satan*  
 Satellite, *guard, satellite*  
 Satiété, *sf. satiety, surfeit*  
 Satin, *sm. sarin*  
 Sattinade, *sf. sattinet*  
 Satiné, *e. a. satin-like*  
 Satiner, *va. to \*make satin-like*  
 Satire, *sm. satire; lampoon*  
 Satirique, *2. a. -ric, abusive*  
 —, *sm. a satirist*  
 Satiriquement, *ad. -rically*  
 Satiriser, *va. to satyrise*  
 Satisfaction, *sf. satisfaction*  
 Satisfactoire, *2. a. satisfactory*  
 Satisfaire, *v. to satisfy, please, discharge, gratify*  
 Satisfaisant, *e. a. pleasing*  
 Satisfait, *e. contented*  
 Satrape, *sm. a satrap*  
 Satrapie, *sf. satrapy*  
 Sattreau, *sm. sort of bark, to fish coral*  
 Saturation, *sf. impregnation with alkali and acid*  
 Saturé, *e. a. impregnated with alkali and acid*  
 Saturer, *va. to saturate*  
 Saturales, *sf. pl. -nals*  
 Saturne, *sm. Saturn*  
 Saturnien, *ne. a. saturnine*  
 Satyre, *s. a. satyr* [gloomy]  
 Savamment, *ad. learnedly*  
 Savanne, *sf. savanna*  
 Savant, *e. a. s. learned*  
 Savantasse, *sm. pedantic scholar* [scholar]  
 Savantissime, *very great*  
 Savate, *sf. old shoe, or slipper*  
 Savaterie, *old shoe trade*  
 Sauce, *sauce*  
 Saucer, *va. to \*dip in the sauce; reprimand* [boat]  
 Saucière, *sf. saucer, sauce-*  
 Saucisse, *sausage, pudding*  
 Saucissier, *sm. sausage-maker*  
 Saucisson, *thick and short sausage; squib*  
 Saveter, *va. to cobble*

Savetier, *sm. cobbler, bungler*  
 Saveur, *sf. savour, relish*  
 Saut, *ve. a. safe*  
 Saut, *pr. save, under, but*  
 Saut conduit, *sm. safe conduct; pass; letter of li-*  
 Sauge, *sf. sage* [cence]  
 Saugrené, *a seasoning with salt, pepper, and small herbs*  
 Saugrenu, *e. a. foolish, silly*  
 Saule, *sm. willow, or salt-low-tree*  
 Saumâtre, *2. a. briny, brackish* [lead]  
 Saumon, *sm. salmon, pig of*  
 Saumoneau, *a little salmon*  
 Saumure, *sf. brine*  
 Saunage, *sm. salt-trade*  
 Sauner, *vd. to \*make salt*  
 Saunerie, *sf. saltern* [ter]  
 Saunier, *sm. salt maker, salt-*  
 Saunière, *sf. a salt-box*  
 Savoir, *va. to \*know; \*be skilled* [ing]  
 Savoir, *sm. knowledge, learn-*  
 Savoir faire, *skill, wit*  
 Savoir-vivre, *manners, be-*  
 Savon, *soap* [hardour]  
 Savonnage, *scooping linen*  
 Savonner, *va. to \*wash with soap, scold*  
 Savonnerie, *sf. a soap-house*  
 Savonnette, *a wash-ball*  
 Savonneux, *se. a. soapy*  
 Savonnière, *sf. soap-wort*  
 Savourer, *va. to savour, re-*  
 lish  
 Savouret, *sm. marrow-bone*  
 Savoureuseusement, *ad. relish-*  
 ingly  
 Savoureux, *se. a. savoury*  
 Saupiquet, *sm. high-relished*  
 snare  
 Saupoudrer, *va. to powder; corn; sprinkle; \*strew*  
 Saure, *2. a. yellowish brown*  
 Saurer, *va. to dry in the smoke*  
 Sausaie, *sf. a willow-plot*  
 Saut, *sm. leap, jump, tumble; water-fall*  
 Sauter, *v. to \*leap, \*jump, \*skip a word, tumble*  
 Sautereau, *sm. jack of a*  
 spinnet [leust]  
 Sauterelle, *sf. grasshopper*  
 Sauter, *se. 1. leaper, tumb-*  
 ler, vauller

Sautillement, *sm.* skipping, tripping along  
 Sautiller, *vn.* to \*skip. \*trip  
 Sautoir, *sm.* saltier  
 Sauvage, 2. *a.* savage, wild  
 Sauvage, *sm.* savage, savage  
 Sauvageon, *with* stock  
 Sauvagin, *e.* *a.* *s.* fishy, ram-mish taste  
 Sauvagine, *sf.* wild fowls; skins of foxes, polecats, &c.  
 Sauvegarde, safeguard, protection  
 Sauver, *va.* to save, excuse  
 Se sauver, *vr.* to escape  
 Sauveté, *sf.* safety  
 Sauveur, *sm.* Saviour  
 Saxatile, 2. *a.* that is amongst stones  
 Saxirrage, *sf.* stone-break  
 Sayon, *sm.* a kind of coarse habit [countries]  
 Shire, *a.* constable in some  
 Seabellon, *a.* stand  
 Scabreuse, *sf.* scabious (herb)  
 Scabieux, *se.* *a.* itch like  
 Scabreux, *se.* *a.* rugged, difficult, ticklish  
 Scalène, 2. *a.* scalene  
 Scalpel, *sm.* scalpet, a surgeon's instrument  
 Scammonée, *sf.* scammony  
 Scandale, *sm.* scandal, offence  
 Scandaleusement, *ad.* —tously  
 Scandaleux, *se.* *a.* *s.* scandalous  
 Scandaliser, *va.* to scandalise; \*give offence  
 Se scandaliser, *vr.* to \*be offended  
 Scander, *va.* to scan  
 Scapulaire, *sm.* —lary  
 Scarabée, *a.* scarab, beetle  
 Scaramouche, Italian zany  
 Scarificateur, —cator  
 Scarification, *sf.* —tion  
 Scarifier, *va.* to scarify, lance  
 Scarlatine (fièvre), scarlet  
 Sceau, *sm.* *a.* seal [fever]  
 Seel, *a.* seal  
 Seel rat, *e.* *a.* *s.* flagitious; a villain  
 Scélératesse, *sf.* villainy  
 Secllé, *sm.* the seal  
 Secllement, *sf.* cramping  
 Secller, *va.* to seal, \*cramp  
 Seclleur, *sm.* a scaler  
 Scène, *sf.* a stage; scene

Scénique, 2. *a.* scenical  
 Scénographie, *sf.* —phy  
 Scépticisme, *sm.* —cism  
 Scéptique, 2. *a.* *s.* sceptic  
 Sceptre, *sm.* a sceptre  
 Schelin, *a.* Dutch shilling  
 Schismatique, 2. *a.* *s.* —tic  
 Schisme, *sm.* schism  
 Scholastique, 2. *a.* —tic  
 —, *sm.* school divine  
 —, *sf.* divinity [lastically]  
 Scholastiquement, *ad.* scho-  
 Scholiaste, *sm.* scholiast  
 Scholie, *sf.* scholy, commen-  
 Sciage, *sm.* sawing [tary]  
 Sciature, sciaterie, run-dial  
 Sciaticque, 2. *a.* sciatic  
 Sciaticque, 2. *a.* sciatic  
 Sciatique, *sf.* sciatica, hip-  
 Seie, *a.* saw [gout]  
 Seie à main, a handsaw  
 Sciemment, *ad.* knowingly  
 Science, *sf.* science  
 Scientifique, 2. *a.* scientific  
 Scientifiquement, *ad.* learn-  
 Seier, *va.* to \*saw [edly]  
 Scieur, *sm.* a sawyer  
 Scintillation, *sf.* twinkling  
 Seion, *sm.* twig, shoot, seion  
 Seissile, 2. *a.* scissile  
 Seission, *sf.* scission, cutting, division  
 Seissure, scissure, crack, rent  
 Seisure, saw-dust [tongue]  
 Scolopendre, —dra; hart's  
 Seorbut, *sm.* scurvy  
 Seorbutique, 2. *a.* *s.* scorbu-  
 tic [mander]  
 Seordium, *sm.* water-ger-  
 Seorie, *sf.* dross, scoria  
 Seorification the reducing to  
 scoria  
 Seorificatoire, *sm.* vessel serv-  
 ing to reduce to scoria  
 Seorifier, *va.* to reduce to  
 scoria [pion]  
 Seorpiogelle, *sf.* oil of scor-  
 Seorpion, *sm.* scorpion. Scor-  
 pio  
 Seorsonère, *sf.* scorzonera  
 Seribe, *sm.* a scribe, copyist  
 Seripteur, the writer of the  
 pope's bull  
 Seripturaire, —turist  
 Serotulaire, *sf.* blind-needle  
 Serofuleux, *se.* *a.* serofulous  
 Seroton, *sm.* scrotum  
 Serupule, scruple; drube

Scrupleusement, *ad.* —tously  
 Scrupuleux, *se.* *a.* scrupulous  
 Scrutateur, *sm.* —tor, scar-  
 cher  
 Seruter, *va.* to scrutinize  
 Seratin, *sm.* scrutiny, ballot  
 Sealpter, *va.* to carve; en-  
 grave  
 Sculpteur, *sm.* carver; sculp-  
 tor  
 Sculpture, *sf.* —ture, carv-  
 ing; carved work  
 Scurrie, 2. *a.* —ril, saucy  
 Scurrilement, *ad.* buffoon-  
 like [lery]  
 Scurrité, *sf.* —lity, drol-  
 Se pr. one's self himself,  
 herself, themselves, itself,  
 each other one another  
 Séance, *sf.* place, seat, session  
 Séant, *e.* *a.* becoming; de-  
 cent; fitting; sitting  
 Seau, *sm.* a pail, bucket  
 Sébile, *sf.* a wooden bowl  
 Sec, *a.* *m.* Sèche, *f.* dry;  
 blunt; sharp; tart; lean  
 A sec, dry, poor, silenced  
 Sec, *sm.* dryness  
 Séable, 2. *a.* divisible  
 Séance, *sf.* sequence  
 Séante, *seem*  
 Séche, cuttle-fish  
 Séchement, *ad.* dryly, coldly,  
 roughly  
 Sécher, *v.* to dry, wither  
 Sécheresse, *sf.* dryness, ari-  
 dity; secity, drought, je-  
 juneness; bluntness  
 Sechoir, *sm.* horse or board  
 for drying linen  
 Second, *e.* *a.* *s.* second  
 Secondaire, 2. *a.* —diary  
 Second, *sf.* second  
 Secondement, *ad.* secondly  
 Seconder, *va.* to second, as-  
 sist [joking]  
 Seouement, *sm.* shaking;  
 Seouer, *va.* to \*shake, \*shake  
 off, jolt, jog, bang  
 Secourable, 2. *a.* helpful  
 Secourir, *va.* to succour, \*help  
 Secours, *sm.* succour; help;  
 supply, chapel of ease  
 Secousse, *sf.* shake, jolt, flit,  
 check, spring  
 Secret, *te.* *a.* secret, private  
 Secret, *sm.* secret, mystery  
 Secrétaire, secretary

Secrétaire, *sf.* the secretary's office  
 Secrétaire, *sm.* secretaryship  
 Secrète, *sf.* secret prayer  
 Secrètement, *ad.* secretly  
 Secrétion, *sf.* —tion  
 Secrétiste, *z. a.* secretary  
 Sectaire, *sm.* a sectary  
 Sectateur, *follower, disciple*  
 Secte, *sf.* a sect  
 Secteur, *sm.* a sector  
 Section, *sf.* section, division  
 Séculaire, *z. a.* secular  
 Sécularisation, *sf.* —zation  
 Séculariser, *va.* to secularise  
 Sécularité, *sf.* secular life  
 Séculier, *e. a. z.* layman  
 Séculièrement, *ad.* worldly  
 Sécurité, *sf.* security (*ing*)  
 Sédenoise, *pearl* (in print)  
 Sédatif, *ve. a.* anodyne  
 Sédentaire, *z. a.* sedentary  
 Sédiment, *sm.* sediment;  
*drogs*  
 Séditieux, *ad.* —tiously  
 Séditieux, *se. a. z.* seditions,  
*rebel* [*foor*]  
 Sédition, *sf.* sedition; *up*  
 Séducteur, *rise. z.* seducer  
 Séducteur, *vice. a.* seducing,  
*deceiving, debauching*  
 Séduction, *sf.* seduction  
 Séduire, *va.* to seduce  
 Séduisant, *e. a.* seducing;  
*engaging*  
 Segment, *sm.* segment  
 Ségrégation, *sf.* —tion  
 Seigle, *sm.* rye  
 Seigle-blanc, *amel-corn*  
 Seigneur, *lord, seignar*  
 Seigneurage, *seignorage*  
 Seignettial, *e. a.* of or be-  
*longing to the lord of the*  
*manor* [*war*]  
 Seigneurie, *sf.* lordship, ma-  
 sein, *sm.* breast; *beam*;  
*womb*; *girth*; *middle*  
 Seine, *sf.* fish-net  
 Seing, *sm.* signature, name,  
*hand*  
 Séjour, *stay, abode, mansion*  
 Séjourner, *va.* to *abide, stay*  
 Seizaine, *sf.* thick pack-  
*thread*  
 Seize, *z. a. z.* sixteen  
 Seize, *sm.* sixteen  
 Seizième, *z. a. z.* sixteenth  
 Sel, *sm.* salt; *wet*

Sel attique, *sterling wit*  
 Sélénographique, *sf.* —phy  
 Selle, *saddle, pillion, stool*  
 Seller, *va.* to saddle  
 Sellerie, *sf.* cupboard for  
*horse-harness*  
 Sellète, *stools* (at trials)  
 Sellier, *sm.* a saddler  
 Selon, *pr.* according to, after  
 Selon, *ad.* as it happens  
 Selon que, *c.* acc. *raing* as  
 Semaille, *sf.* sowing; *seed*  
*sown*; *seed-time*  
 Semaine, *week, week's work,*  
*or wages*  
 Semainier, *e. a.* weekly  
 Semainier, *sm.* on duty  
 Semblable, *z. a.* sm. like, *e.*  
*like such, equal, fellow*  
*—, sm.* fellow creature  
 Semblablement, *ad.* likewise  
 Semblance, *sf.* likeness  
 Semblant, *sm.* province, show  
 Sembler, *vn.* to seem, *look*  
 Semelle, *sf.* sole; *foot*; *le-*  
*board*  
 Semence, *seed*; *cause*  
 Semer, *va.* to  *sow*, *spread*  
 Semestre, *z. a.* six months  
*duty*  
 Semestre, *sm.* six months, *se-*  
*ments, or furlough*  
 Semeur, *a sower*  
 Semi, *half*  
 Semi-preuve, *sf.* semi-proof  
 Semillant, *e. a.* frisky (*of a*  
*child*)  
 Séminaire, *sm.* —nary, nur-  
 seminal, *e. a.* —nal  
 Séminaire, *sm.* a seminary  
 Sémis, *a seed plot*  
 Semi-ton, *semi-tone*  
 Sémour, *a seed-bag*  
 Semonce, *sf.* summons;  
*warning* [*summon*]  
 Semondre, *va.* to invite;  
 Semonneur, *sm.* summonner  
 Sempiternel, *le. a.* everlasting;  
*vieille sempiternelle,*  
*old sullen woman, old*  
*witch* [*house*]  
 Sénat, *sm.* senate, senate-  
 Sénateur, *sm.* senator  
 Sénatorial, *e. a.* senatorial  
 Sénatorien, *va. a.* senatorian  
 Sénatrice, *sf.* senator's wife  
*in Poland*  
 Senné, *sm.* little senné

Sénatus-consulte, *decree of*  
*the Roman senate*  
 Senax, *fast sulling does*  
 Séné, *sm.* *ring*  
 Sénéchal, *seneschal* [*lord*]  
 Sénéchal, *sf.* seneschal's  
 Sénéchassée, *seneschal's ja-*  
*isdiction*  
 Seneçon, *sm.* groundsel  
 Senegré, *fenugreek*  
 Senelle, *sf.* *haw*  
 Sèneure, *main*, *left hand*  
 Si névé, *sm.* mustard-seed  
 Sénieur, *senior*  
 Sens, *sense*; *opinion*; *con-*  
*struction*; *side*; *way*  
 Sens-dessus-dessous, *ad.* *rog-*  
*aturvy*  
 Sens-devant-derrière, *wrong*  
*way*  
 Sensation, *sf.* sensation  
 Sens, *e. a.* sensible, rational  
 Sensément, *ad.* rationally  
 Sensibilité, *sf.* sensibility  
 Sensible, *z. a.* sensible, ten-  
*der, grievous, exceptious*  
*—, sm.* sensible part  
 Sensiblement, *ad.* sensibly  
 Sensitif, *ve. a.* sensitive  
 Sensitive, *sf.* —tive plant  
 Sensorium, *sm.* sensorium  
 Sensualité, *sf.* sensuality  
 Sennel, *le. a.* s. sensual  
 Sennellement, *ad.* sensually  
 Sentence, *sf.* sentence  
 Sentencier, *va.* to sentence  
 Sentencieusement, *ad.* sen-  
*tentiously*  
 Sentencieux, *se. a.* senten-  
*tious, pithy*  
 Senteur, *sf.* odour, smell  
 Senteurs, *perfumes, sweets*  
 Sentier, *sm.* path, *br-ay*  
 Sentiment, —ment, *sense*  
*feeling, sensation, opinion*  
*—, iustine, consciousness*  
 Sentimental, *e. a.* —tal  
 Sentine, *sf.* sink of a ship  
 Sentinelle, *sentinel, sentry*  
 Semir, *va.* to *feel*; *be sen-*  
*sible of*; *smell*; *taste*;  
*savour of*; *look*; *fore-*  
*see*  
 Se —, *or.* to *feel*; *know*  
*one's self*  
 Seoir, *va.* to *fit well, to be-*  
*come*  
 Séparable, *z. a.* separable

Séparation, *sf.* —tion, di-  
 vorce; partition; parting  
 Séparatiste, *s.* dissenter  
 Séparé, *e. a.* distinct, differ-  
 ent  
 Sépàrément *ad.* asunder,  
 separately  
 Séparer, *va.* to separate;  
 part  
 Se —, *pr.* to "break up, part"  
 Sèpêe, thickets or clump from  
 one root  
 Sept, 2. *a.* seven  
 Sept, *sm.* a. seven; seventh  
 Septante, 2. *a.* sm. seventy  
 Septembre, *sm.* September  
 Septénaire (nombre), *septen-*  
 nary, number, seven  
 Septentrion, *sm.* the north  
 Septentrional *e. a.* northern  
 Septentrionaux, *sm. pl.* nor-  
 thern people  
 Septième, 2. *a.* sm. seventh,  
 septième  
 Septièmeement, *ad.* seventhly  
 Septier, *sm.* twelve bushels;  
 100 gallons  
 Septuagénnaire, 2. *a.* seventy  
 years of age  
 Septuagénnaire, *sf.* —time  
 Sépulture, *e. a.* sepulchral  
 Sépulture, *sm.* sepulchre;  
 grave  
 Sépulture, *sf.* burial; a bu-  
 rying place, tomb, grave  
 Séquelle, gang, crew, club  
 —, consequence (in logic)  
 Séquence, sequence  
 Séquestrai, *n.* —ion  
 Séquestre, *sm.* sequestration,  
 —, sequester  
 Séquester, *va.* to sequester;  
 secrete  
 Sequin, *sm.* zechin  
 Sérail, seraglio  
 Séraper, *va.* to hatchet  
 Séraneier, *sm.* hatcheller  
 Sérapijn, a seraph  
 Séraphique, 2. *a.* seraphic  
 Séraskier, *sm.* a general of  
 an army among the Turks  
 Serdeau, office in the king's  
 household  
 Sere, evening dew, mistle  
 —, *e. a.* serene, clear, quiet  
 Sérénade, *sf.* serenade  
 Sérénissime, 2. *a.* most se-  
 rene

Sérénité, *sf.* serenity, calm-  
 ness  
 Sereux, *se. a.* serous, water-  
 ish  
 Serf, serve, *a. s.* a bondman,  
 bondswoman; a villain  
 Serfouette, *sf.* small hat  
 Serge, *sf.* serge  
 Sergeant, *sm.* serjeant, bailiff  
 Sergeant, *va.* to send bailiffs  
 after one  
 Sergente, *sf.* serjeant's  
 place  
 Sergerie, serge trade  
 Sergette, thin and light serge  
 Sergier, *s.* serge maker  
 Série, *sf.* a series, sequence  
 (in geom.)  
 Sérieusement, *ad.* seriously;  
 in earnest  
 Sérieux, *se. a.* serious, grave,  
 earnest, sincere  
 Sérieux, *sm.* seriousness  
 Serin, a canary bird, hatchet  
 Serine, *sf.* hen canary bird  
 Serinette, a bird-organ  
 Seringat, *sm.* seringa (flower)  
 Seringue, *sf.* a syringe  
 Seringuer, *va.* to syringe;  
 squirt  
 Serment, *sm.* an oath  
 Sermon, a sermon, discourse  
 Sermonette, *sf.* sort of ane-  
 mony, or wind flower  
 Sermonnaire, *sm.* collection of  
 sermons  
 Sermonner, *va.* to preach;  
 "find fault"  
 Sermonneur, *se. s.* preacher,  
 fault-finder  
 Sérosité, *sf.* serosity, serum  
 Serpe, a hedging bill  
 Serpent, *sm.* serpent, snake  
 Serpenteaire, *sf.* snake root  
 Serpenteaire, *sm.* Serpento-  
 rius  
 Serpenteau, a young snake;  
 serpent or small squid  
 Serpenter, *un.* to "wind. ser-  
 pentine"  
 Serpentin, *e. a.* serpentine,  
 spiral, winding  
 Serpentin, *sm.* cock of a  
 musket  
 Serpentine, *sf.* —the stone;  
 grass plantane  
 Serper, *un.* to weigh anchor  
 Serpe, *sf.* grapple

Serpette, pruning-knife  
 Serpillière, peaking cloth  
 Serpolet, *sm.* wild-thyme  
 Serre, *sf.* green-house, fruit  
 house; a talon  
 Serre, pressing, squeezing  
 Serré, *e. a.* reserved; close  
 fitted; close, compact, tight,  
 concise  
 Serré, *ad.* hard; soundly  
 Serre-file, *sm.* bringer-up  
 Serre-tête, night-cap band  
 Serrément, *ad.* close, near,  
 niggardly  
 Serrément, *sm.* squeezing,  
 oppression  
 Serrer, *va.* to squeeze;  
 "draw close; tie tight;  
 "lay up; "bind  
 Se serrer, to "sit, "stand,  
 "lie close  
 Serron, *sm.* a bear containing  
 imported drugs  
 Serrure, *sf.* a lock  
 Serrurerie, locksmith's trade  
 or wares  
 Serrurier, *sm.* a locksmith  
 Serte, *sf.* setting of a ring, &c.  
 Sertir, *va.* to "set a gem  
 Sertissage, *sf.* setting a gem  
 Serrage, *sm.* tillage  
 Servante, *sf.* servants-maid,  
 servant  
 Serviable, 2. *a.* servicable  
 Service, *sm.* service, waiting;  
 office; good turn; course;  
 use  
 Serviette, *sf.* a napkin  
 Servile, 2. *a.* servile, mean  
 Servilement, *ad.* slavishly  
 Servir, *v.* to serve; wait;  
 "help; attend; "be of use;  
 to "be  
 Servir de, to "be instead  
 Se servir de, to "make use of  
 Serviteur, *sm.* servant  
 Servitude, *sf.* servitude, sla-  
 very  
 Serum, *sm.* serum, serosity  
 Sea, *pro pl.* his, her, its  
 Sésame, *sm.* sesame (plant)  
 Sésamoide, *sf.* star-wort  
 Séséll, *sm.* hart-work  
 Session, *sf.* session, sitting  
 Sesterce, *sm.* —ce (coin)  
 Setier, *vid.* Septier  
 Séton, *sm.* a seton, rowel  
 Séve, *sf.* sap; tart

Sévère, *2. a. severe, stern*  
 Sévèrement, *ad. severely*  
 Sévérité, *sf. severity, rigour*  
 Sévices, *sm. pl. ill usage (in law)*

Seuil, *sm. threshold*  
 Seuillet little threshold  
 Sévir, *vn. to misuse, punish*  
 Seul, *e. a. alone, sole, only*  
 Un seul, *une seule, one*  
 Seulement, *ad. only, solely, but*

Seul, *te. a. lonely, alone*  
 Sevrer, *va. to wean, deprive*  
 Sexagénaire, *2. a. sm. sixty years old*

Sexagésime, *sf. —sima*

Sexe, *sm. sex*

Sextant *a sextant*

Sexte, *seate; sixth*

Sextil, *a. s. sextile*

Sextuple, *six times as much*

Sexuel, *le. a. of the sexes*

Sgraffit, *sf. mezzotinto*

Shérif, *sheriff*

Si, *c. if, so, as, yes, unless, whether*

Si-eat-oe-que, *however, for*

Si bien que, *so that*

Si ce n'est que, *unless, but*

Si tant est que, *if so be that*

Si serai-je, *yes, I will*

Si est, *it is so*

Si fait, *yes*

Si, *sm. an if*

Si, *sf. or b (in music)*

Siamoise, *sf. coarse cotton cloth*

Sibylle, *a sibyl; stale maid*

Sibyllin, *a. sm. sibylline*

Siccité, *sf. dryness*

Sicle, *sm. a shchel*

Siècle, *a century; an age, time*

Siècle futur, *the life to come*

Siège, *sm. seat; see; bench; sirge; court of justice*

Siège (annus), *fundament*

Siéger, *vn. to \*hold, \*keep one's see*

Sien, *pro. his, hers; his own, her own*

Siens, *m. pl. relations, men*

Sier, *vn. to \*fall astern*

Sieste, *sf. afternoon's nap*

Sieur, *m. lord of a manor; also, sir, or master*

Siffement, *whistling, hissing*

Siffes, *v. to whistle; \* hiss; warble; whiz; \* give one his cue*

Siffet, *sm. a whistle; a cat-call; wind-pipe*

Siffeur, *se. s. a whistler; hisser*

Sigillée (terre), *terra sigillata*

Signal, *sm. signal sign*

Signaux, *pl. signals, signs*

Signalé, *e. a. signal, famous*

Signalement, *sm. a description of a man; sign*

Signaler, *va. to signalise*

Se —, *vr. to signalise one's self*

Signature, *sf. signature, signing*

Signe, *sm. sign, token, beck, omen, wink, nod, wonder*

Signer, *v. to sign, subscribe*

Signet, *sm. tassel*

Significatif, *ve. a. significant*

Signification, *sf. —tion, sense*

Signifier, *va. to signify, mean*

Silence, *sm. silence*

Silencieux, *se. a. silent, of few words, still*

Silique, *sf. cod husk, shell*

Sillage, *sm. track of a ship*

Sille, *a satirical poem among the Greeks*

Sillr, *va. to steer; to sail; to wink*

Sillon, *sm. a furrow*

Sillonner, *va. to furrow*

Silves, *sf. pl. miscellaneous pieces*

Simagrée, *sf. grimace, apishness*

Simarre, *a woman's gown full and long*

Similaire, *2. a. similar*

Similitude, *sf. similitude; similarity; parable*

Similor, *sm. pinchbeck*

Simonique, *2. a. s. simoniacal; simonist*

Simonie, *sf. simony*

Simple; *2. a. sm. simple; plain; single; silly; medicinal plant*

Simplement, *ad. merely; plainly; only*

Simplesse, *sf. quiet life*

Simpleté, *—city, silliness*

Simplifier, *va. to abridge*  
 Simulacre, *sm. idol; image; ghost*

Simulation, *f. —tion*

Simuler, *vn. to feign*

Simultanée, *2. a. —taneous*

Sinapisme, *sm. —pism, poultice; mustard seed*

Sincère, *2. a. sincere, honest*

Sincèrement, *ad. sincerely*

Sincérité, *sf. sincerity, candour*

Sinet, *sm. a tassel for books*

Singe, *ape. monkey; windlass*

Singer, *va. to mimic; imitate meanly*

Singerie, *sf. an awish trick*

Se singulariser *vr. to affect singularity, \* be singular*

Singularité, *sf. singularity*

Singulier, *e. a. singular, rare; affected*

Singulièrement, *ad. —larly, affectedly*

Sinistre, *2. a. sinister; unlucky; perverse; wicked*

Sinistrement, *ad. untowardly*

Sinon, *ad. else, or else; save, except*

Sinople, *sm. sinople; green, in heraldry*

Sinueux, *se. a. sinuous, winding*

Sinuosité, *sf. sinuosity, winding*

Sinus, *sm. sine, sinus*

Siphon, *siphon; water-spout*

Sire, *sire, lord, sir*

Sirène, *sf. mermaid; charmer*

Sirerie, *lordship*

Sirius, *sm. Sirius, dog-star*

Siroc, *south-east wind, on the Mediterranean*

Sirop, *syrup*

Siroter, *va. to sip; ripple*

Sis, *e. a. seated, situated*

Sistré, *sm. sistrum, cithern*

Site, *ite, in landscape*

Si tôt que, *c. as soon as*

Situation, *sf. situation, site, posture condition*

Situer, *vn. to situate, seat*

Six, *2. a. sm. six, sixth; a six*

Sixain, *sm. stanza of six verses; six packs of cards*

Sixième, *2. a. sm. sixth; a sixth*

Solément, *ad.* sixthly  
 Sixte, *sf.* sixth, in music  
 Sobre, *z. a.* sober, discreet  
 Sobrem-nt, *ad.* soberly  
 Sobri-té, *sf.* sobriety, temperance  
 Sobriquet, *sm.* a nick-name  
 Soe, *a pl.* to share  
 Sociabilité, *sf.* good-nature  
 Sociable, *z. a.* sociable  
 Social, *e. a.* social  
 Société, *sf.* society, convers, club  
 Socinianisme, *sm.* —nism  
 Socinien, *ne. s. a.* socinian  
 Soek, *sm.* foot, stand, base  
 Soeque, *sf.* sandal; wooden clog  
 Sociatiser, *vn.* to argue like Socrates  
 Sœvi, *f.* a sister, a nun  
 Sœurette, a little sister  
 Sofa, *sm.* a sofa  
 Soi, *pro.* one's self; itself; one  
 Sois-disant, *pretended*, would-be  
 Soi-même, one's self, himself, herself, itself  
 Soie, *sf.* silk; bristle; tongue of a blade  
 Soerie, silk trade; silk stuffs  
 Soif, thirst, greedy desire  
 Soigner, *va.* to look after, tend  
 Soigneusement, *ad.* carefully  
 Soigneux, *se. a.* careful  
 Soin, *sm.* care, anxiety  
 Soir, *sm.* evening night  
 Soirée, *sf.* evening  
 Soit, *ad.* be it so, well and good  
 Soit, *c.* either, or as  
 Soit que, *c.* whether, or, as  
 Soixantaine, *sf.* sixty  
 Soixante, *z. a.* sixty  
 Soixantième, *z. a.* sm. sixtieth  
 Sol, *sm.* soil, ground-plot  
 Sol, *sol* or *g.* musical note  
 Sol, *vid.* Sou  
 Solaire, *z. a.* solar  
 Solandra, *sf.* pl. solander, ulcer  
 Solbata, sollo-battu, *c. a.* surbated  
 Solbature, *sf.* surbating  
 Soldanelle, bind-weed

Soldat, *sm.* a soldier  
 Soklatesque, *sf.* soldiery  
 —, *z. a.* soldier-like  
 Solde, *sf.* pay; balance of an account  
 Solder un compte, *vn.* to close an account  
 Sole, *sf.* a sole; horse-hoof  
 Barque à sole, a flat-bottomed vessel  
 So, *ecisme, sm.* solecism, impropriety in speech  
 Soleil, sun; sun-flower; gold  
 Solemnel, *le. a.* solemn  
 Solennellement, *ad.* solemnly  
 Solemnisation, *sf.* —zation  
 Solemniser, *va.* to solemnize  
 Solemnité, *sf.* solemnity  
 Solfer, *va.* to learn the gamut; solfa  
 Solidaire, (contrat) a bond in solido  
 Solidairement, *ad.* in solido; wholly  
 Solide, *z. a.* sm. solid, strong  
 Solidement, *ad.* solidly, strongly  
 Solidité, *sf.* solidity; bond in solido  
 Soliloque, *sm.* soliloquy  
 Solipède, *z. a.* solipede  
 Solitaire, *z. a.* solitary, desert —, *sm.* solitaire; anchorite  
 Solitairement, *ad.* solitarily  
 Solitude, *sf.* solitude  
 Solive, a joist, girder  
 Soliveau, *sm.* a rasier  
 Sollicitation, *sf.* solicitation  
 Solliciter, *va.* to solicit, intice  
 Solliciteur, *se. s.* solicitor, solicitor  
 Sollicitude, *sf.* solicitude, care  
 Solstice, *sm.* solstice  
 Solstitial, *e. a.* solstitial  
 Solvabilité, *sf.* solvency  
 Solvable, *z. a.* solvent  
 Soluble, *z. a.* soluble  
 Solution, *sf.* solution, payment  
 Somache, *z. a.* brankish, salt  
 Somatologie, *sf.* —gy  
 Sombre, *z. a.* dull, gloomy  
 Sombres, *vn.* to be overcast  
 Sommaire, *z. a.* summary, concise

Sommaire, *sm.* abridgment, summary, abstract  
 Sommaireirement, *adv.* briefly  
 Sommation, *sf.* a summons  
 Somme, a beast's load; a sum  
 —, *sm.* slumber  
 Sonmeil, *sm.* sleep, sleepiness  
 Sommeiller, *vn.* to slumber  
 Sommellerie, *sf.* butler's place; pantry  
 Sommelier, *sm.* butler  
 Sommer, *va.* to summon; sum up; claim  
 Sommet, *sm.* top, summit  
 Sommier, *sm.* sumpter-horse; hair quilt; summer  
 Sommité, *sf.* the sharp end of the top of plants, flowers, &c.  
 Somnambule, *s.* one who walks in his sleep  
 Somnifère, *z. a.* somniferous —, *sm.* soporiferous draught  
 Somptuaire, *z. a.* sumptuary  
 Somptueusement, *ad.* sumptuously  
 Somptueux, *se. a.* sumptuous, splendid  
 Somptuosité, *sf.* sumptuousness  
 Son, *sm.* bran; sound; rhyme  
 Son, *pro. m.* his, her, its  
 Sonate, *sf.* sonata  
 Sonde, sounding lead; probe  
 Sonder, *va.* to sound, probe, search; pump; sift  
 Sondeur, *sm.* sounder  
 Songe, a dream  
 Songe-cieux, visionary  
 Songe-malice, plotter of mischief  
 Songer, *v.* to dream; think; imagine; consider; mind  
 Songeur, *se. s.* dreamer, mope  
 Sonica, a card at baset; in the nick of time  
 Sonnaile, *sf.* a horse-bell  
 Sonnailler, *va.* to ring the bells often and without necessity  
 Sonnant, *e. a.* sounding  
 Sonner, *vn.* to sound; ring; strike; blow  
 Sonnerie, *sf.* ring of bells, clock-work  
 Sonnet, *sm.* a sonnet  
 Sonnette, *sf.* a little bell!

Sonnettier, *sm.* maker of little bells

Sonneur, *a ringer*

Sonneux, *two sizes*

Sonore, *2. a. sonorous* [*sia*]

Sophi, *sm.* sophi. king of Persia

Sophisme, *sophism, cavil*

Sophiste, *sophist, cavalier*

Sophistication, *sf.* adulteration

Sophistique, *2. a. sophistical*

Sophistiquer, *va.* to cavil; to adulterate

Sophistiquerie, *sf.* sophistry; adulteration

Sophistiqueur, *sm.* —ticator

Sophonistes, *pl.* censors in Athens

Soporatif, *a.* soporific

Soporatif, *ve.* *a.* soporiferous

Soporeux, *se.* *a.* soporific

Soporifère, *2. a.* soporific

Soporifique, *2. a.* soporific

Sorbe, *sf.* sorbe, service

Sorbet, *sm.* sherbet

Sorbier, *sorb, service-tree*

Sorbonique, *sf.* act of divinity

Sorboniste, *sm.* a doctor of Sorbonne

Sorcellerie, *sf.* sorcery, witchcraft

Sorcier, *sm.* sorcerer, wizard

Sorcière, *sf.* sorceress, witch

Soreier, *e.* a bewitching

Sordide, *2. a.* sordid, mean

Sordidement, *ad.* sordidly

Sordidité, *sf.* sordidness

Soret, *sm.* sort of steel

Sorne, *sf.* *scum*; dross of iron

Sornettes, *pl.* idle stories

Sororal, *e.* a. of a sister, sisterly

Sororant, *e.* a. swelling, or growing

Sort, *sm.* fate; lot; smell

Sort principal, *chief sum*

Sortable, *2. a.* suitable, equal

Sorte, *sf.* sort, kind, manner

De sorte que, *en sorte que*, so that

Sortie, *sf.* a going out; sally, an export; outlet

Sortilege, *sm.* witchcraft

Sortir, *vn.* to \*go, or \*come out; \*go abroad; issue; \*spring; \*get out; \*bring off; \*come off

Sot, *sotte, a.* *s.* silly; a fool

Sottement, *ad.* foolishly

Sottise, *sf.* silliness; folly;

obscene language

Sottisier, *sm.* collection of trash

Sou, *a penny; pennyworth*

Soubassement, *base; fringe; pattern; socket*

Soubresaut, *a gambol*

Soubrette, *sf.* an obgail; waiting woman

Soubreveste, *a groom's frock*

Souche, *stump, stock; stack of chimneys; blockhead*

Souchet, *sm.* kind of free-stone; cyprus; sort of rush

Souei, *anxiety; a marigold*

Se soucier, *vr.* to care for, mind

Soucieux, *se.* *a.* full of care, gloomy

Souscoupe, *sf.* a saucer, salver

Soudain, *e.* *a.* sudden

Soudain, *ad.* forthwith

Soudainement, *suddenly*

Soudan, *sm.* sultan of Egypt

Soudard, *soldier (in joke)*

Soude, *sf.* salt-wort, kail

Souder, *va.* to solder; settle

Soudeur, *sm.* solderer

Soudoyer, *va.* to \*keep in pay

Soudre, *to solve; resolve*

Soudrille, *sm.* rascally soldier

Soudure, *sf.* solder, soldering

Soufflage, *sm.* sheathing a ship; blowing of glass

Soufflant, *e.* *a.* blowing

Souffle, *sm.* puff, breath

Souffler, *v.* to \*blow, breathe, prompt; whisper; choose;

sheath a ship; huff a man

\*seek the philosopher's stone

Soufflerie, *sf.* bellows of an organ; working in chemistry

Soufflet, *sm.* bellows; calash; box on the ear; balk

Souffletade, *sf.* several boxes on the ear

Souffleter, *va.* to \*cuff, box

Souffleteur, *se.* *s.* boxer-cuffer

Souffleur, *se.* blower; prompter; one who is in search of the philosopher's stone

Souffleur, *sm.* sort of small whale

Souffrance, *sf.* suffering; toleration

Souffrant, *e.* *a.* patient

Souffre-douleur, *s.* drudge

Souffreteux, *se.* *a.* poor, needy

Souffrir, *v.* to suffer, admit of, endure, \*stand

Soufre, *sm.* brimstone, sulphur

Souffrir, *va.* to \*do over with brimstone

Sougarde, *sf.* check of a gun

Souhait, *sm.* a wish, desire

Souhaitable, *2. a.* desirable

Souhaiter, *va.* to \*wish, desire

Souil, *sm.* Souille, *sf.* the soil of a wild bear

Souiller, *va.* to foul; defile; stain

Se souiller, *to wallow in the*

Souillon, *s.* little sloven [soil]

Sold, *e.* *a.* full, drunk, cloyed

Sold, *sm.* belly-full

Soulageant, *e.* *a.* comfortable

Soulagement, *sm.* relief, ease

Soulager, *va.* to lighten; relieve; ease; comfort; rebate; alleviate

Se —, *vr.* to \*grow easy

Soulant, *e.* *a.* filling, cloying

Soulas, *sm.* comfort, joy

Souler, *va.* to fill, satiate, fuddle

Soulevement, *sm.* insurrection, rising

Soulever, *va.* to lift; to stir up the people

Se soulever, *vr.* to \*rise, revolt

Souleur, *sf.* sudden fright

Soulier, *sm.* a shoe

Souliner, *va.* to underline

Souloir, *to* \*be wont (old)

Soumettre, *to subdue, submit*

Se soumettre, *vr.* to submit

Soumission, *sf.* submission; recognisance

Soupape, *sucker of a pump*

Soupeatoire (heure), *supper-time*

Souçon, *sm.* suspicion

Soupçonner, *va.* to suspect

Soupçonneux, *se.* *a.* suspicious

Soupe, *sf.* soup, sop, sipper

Soupeinte, *left, jutting; braces of a coach*

Souper, *soupe*, *sm.* supper  
 Soupeser, *va.* to *poise*, weigh  
 by hand  
 Soupier, *c. a. s.* soup-eater  
 Soupière, *sf.* soup-dish  
 Soupir, *sm.* sign; gap; rest  
 in music  
 Soupirail, *vent-hole*  
 Soupirant, *lover*, admirer  
 Soupirer, *vn.* to sigh  
 —, *va.* to wish for  
 Souple, *s. a.* supple, pliant,  
 flexible, tractable, docile  
 Souplement, *ad.* submissively  
 Soupleme, *sf.* suppleness, doc-  
 ility  
 Souquenille, *coachman's*  
*frack*  
 Source, *source*, spring  
 Sourcil, *sm.* eye-brow  
 Sourcilier, *va.* to \* knit the  
 brow  
 Sourcilieux, *se. a.* lofty, steep  
 Sourd, *e. a. s.* deaf, dull  
 Sourd, *sm.* a deaf man  
 Sourde, *sf.* a deaf woman  
 Sourd, *sm.* a sort of very ve-  
 nomous asp  
 Sourdaud, *sourdau*, *s.* deaf-  
 ish [pipe  
 Sourdeline, *sf.* Italian bag-  
 Soundement, *ad.* secretly  
 Sourdine, *sf.* a little pipe;  
 check in a repeating watch  
 A la soudine, *secretly*, slyly  
 Sourdre, *vn.* to \*spring, \*rise  
 Souriceau, *sm.* little mouse  
 Souricière, *sf.* a mouse trap  
 Souriquois (le peuple), *m.*  
 the micry tribe  
 Souriquoise (la gent), *f.* the  
 micry tribe  
 Sourire, *vn.* to smile  
 Sourire, *souris*, *sm.* a smile  
 Souris, *sf.* a mouse; bit  
 Souris, *a*, *gristle* in a horse's  
 nose; a knot of crimp rib-  
 bon; an under-cap; the ve-  
 nison bit  
 Sournois, *e. a.* sullen, satura-  
 nine  
 Sous, *pr.* under, with  
 Sous peine, upon pain  
 Sous-bail, *sm.* under lease  
 Sous-barbe, *sf.* chuck under  
 the chin  
 Sous-bibliothécaire, *sm.* un-  
 der-librarian

Sous-brigadier, *sub-brigadier*  
 Sous-chantre, *sub-chanter*  
 Sous-commiss, *under-clerk*  
 Souscripteur, *a* subscriber  
 Souscription, *sf.* subscription  
 Souscrire, *va.* to subscribe;  
 to \* under write  
 Sous-diaconat, *sm.* sub-dea-  
 conship  
 Sous-diacon, *sub-deacon*  
 Sous-doyen, *sub-dean*  
 Sous-entendre, *va.* to \* un-  
 derstand  
 Sous-entente, *sf.* mental re-  
 servation  
 Sous-ferme, *under-lease*  
 Sous-falte, *under roof-tim-  
 ber*  
 Sous-fermier, *e. s.* under-far-  
 mer  
 Sous-garde, *sf.* guard, throat-  
 band of a gun  
 Sous-gorge, *throat band* of a  
 bridle  
 Sous-gouvernante, *under-go-  
 verness*  
 Sous-gouverneur, *sm.* under-  
 tutor  
 Sous-gueule, *sf.* a bridle  
 Sous-heutenance, *under-lieu-  
 tenant's place*  
 Sous-lieutenant, *sm.* under-  
 lieutenant  
 Sous-locataire, *under-tenant*  
 Sous-louer, *va.* to rent a part  
 of a house another holds on  
 a lease  
 Sous-maitre, *sm.* an usher  
 Sous-maitresse, *sf.* a teacher  
 Sous-moucheur, *sm.* an un-  
 der candle-snuffer  
 Sous-pénitencier, *sm.* sub-  
 penitentiary  
 Sous-précepteur, *under-pro-  
 ceptor*, or tutor  
 Sous-prieur, *sub-prior*  
 Sous-prieure, *sf.* sub-prioress  
 Sous-secrétaire, *sm.* under-  
 secretary  
 Soussigné, *e. a.* under-writ-  
 ten  
 Soussigner, *va.* to \* under-  
 write  
 Sous-tirage, *sm.* racking  
 Sous-tirer, *va.* to \*rack wine,  
 &c  
 Sous-tiroir, *sm.* little boat,  
 sculler

Soustraction, *sf.* subtraction,  
 withdrawing  
 Soustraire, *v.* to subtract,  
 \*take away, \*take off  
 Se —, *vr.* to avoid, escape;  
 \*withdraw one's self from  
 Sous-traitant, *sm.* under-far-  
 mer of customs  
 Sous-ventrière, *sf.* under-  
 girth  
 Soutane, *a cassock*  
 Soutanelle, *short cassock*  
 Soute, *balance* of an ac-  
 count; a ship's broad-  
 room  
 Soutenable, *s. a.* warrant-  
 able  
 Soutenant, *e. a.* supporting  
 Soutenant, *sm.* respondent  
 Soutenement, *a* prop  
 Souteneur, *a* bully, a bravo  
 Soutenir, *va.* to support;  
 sustain; \*keep up; \*bear;  
 \*withstand; assist; main-  
 tain; assert  
 Se —, *vr.* to \* stand up;  
 \*bear; held  
 Souterrain *e. a.* subterranean  
 Souterrain, *sm.* a vault;  
 place under ground  
 Souterraines, *sf.* pl. sort of  
 wasps [stay  
 Soutien, *sm.* a support; prop;  
 Soutirage, *the racking*  
 Soutirer, *va.* to rack, defecate  
 Souvenance, *sf.* remembrance  
 Se souvenir, *vr.* to remember  
 Souvenir, *sm.* remembrance  
 Souvent, *ad.* often, frequent-  
 ly  
 Souventefois, *oftentimes*  
 Souverain, *e. a. s.* sovereign  
 Souverain, *sm.* sort of gold  
 coin  
 Souverainement, *ad.* abso-  
 lutely, extremely  
 Souveraineté, *sf.* sovereignty  
 Soyeux, *se. a.* silky; thick; soft  
 Spacieusement, *ad.* widely  
 Spacieux, *se. a.* spacious, wide  
 Spalassin, *sm.* a bully  
 Spadille, *spadilla*, *spadille*  
 Spagirie, *sf.* spagiry, alchemy  
 Spahi, *sm.* the best Turkish  
 horse  
 Spalmer, *va.* to \*pitch a ship  
 Spalt, *sm.* spalt; founders'  
 stone



**Sparadrap**, oil-cloth; cerocloth  
**Spargelle** *sf* sweet broom  
**Sparsile**, 2. *a* scattered (as stars)  
**Spasme**, *sm*. *spasm*, convulsion  
**Spasmodique**, 2. *a* *spasmodic*  
**Spatule**, *sf*. *spatula*  
**Spécial**, *e*. *a* *special*, peculiar  
**Spécialement**, *ad*. *specially*  
**Spécialité**, *f* —*ity*  
**Spécieusement**, *ad*. *speciously*  
**Spécieux**, *se*. *a* *specious*, fair  
**Spécification**, *sf*. —*tion*  
**Spécifier**, *va*. *to specify*  
**Spécifique**, 2. *a*. *sm* *specific*  
**Spécifiquement**, *ad* —*fically*  
**Spectacle**, *sm*. *spectacle*, show  
**Spectateur**, *rice*. *s*. *spectator*  
**Spectre**, *sm*. *spectre*, ghost  
**Spéculaire** (art), —*lar science*  
**Spéculateur**, *sm*. —*tor*, observer  
**Spéculatif**, *ve*. *a*. *s*. *speculative*  
**Spéculatif**, *sm*. *a* *politician*  
**Spéculation**, *sf* —*tion*, theory  
**Spéculative** —*laion*, theory  
**Spéculer**, *vn*. *to speculate*  
**Spermétique** 2. *a*. —*tical*  
**Sperme**, *sm*. *sperm*, seed  
**Sperme de baleine**, *spermaceti*  
**Sphacèle**, *sphacelus*  
**Sphère**, *sf*. *sphere*, *reash*  
**Sphéricité**, —*city*  
**Sphérique**, 2. *a*. *spherical*  
**Sphériquement**, *ad* —*rically*  
**Sphéroïde**, *sf* *spheroid*  
**Sphinx**, *sm*. *sphinx*  
**Spinal**, *e*. *a*. *spinal*  
**Spinelle**, *a*. *spinel*, pale red  
**Spiral**, *e*. *a*. *spiral*  
**Spirale**, *sf*. *a* *spiral line*  
**Spiralement**, *ad*. *spirally*  
**Spiration**, *sf*. —*tion*  
**Spiritualisation**, —*zation*  
**Spiritualiser**, *va*. *to spiritualise*  
**Se** —, *vr*. *to grow witty*  
**Spiritualité**, *sf*. *devotion*  
**Spirituel**, *le*. *a* *spiritual*; *spiritly*; *a* *wit*  
**Spirituellement**, *ad*. —*tually*; *wittily*

**Spiritueux**, *se*. *a*. *spiritual*  
**Splendeur**, *sf*. *splendour*, pomp  
**Splendeur**, 2. *a*. —*splendid*, *stately*  
**Splendement**, *ad*. —*didly*  
**Splénique**, 4. *a*. *splenic*  
**Spoliateur**, *sm*. —*tor*, plunderer  
**Spoliation**, *sf*. *plunder*  
**Spoiler**, *va*. *to plunder*  
**Spondiaque**, 2. *a*. *spondiac*  
**Spondée**, *sm*. *a* *spondee*  
**Spongieux**, *se*. *a*. *spongy*  
**Spontané**, 2. *a*. *spontaneous*  
**Spontanéité**, *sf*. —*neity*  
**Sporte**, large covered basket  
**Spotation**, *spitting*  
**Squammeux**, *se*. *a*. *squamous*  
**Squelette**, *sm*. *a* *skeleton*  
**Squille**, *sf*. *squill*, sea-leek  
**Squirrel**, *sm*. *schirronity*  
**Squirreux**, *se*. *a*. *schirrous*  
**St**, *int*. *hush! peace!*  
**Stabilité**, *sf*. *stability*, firmness  
**Stable**, 2. *a*. *stable*, firm  
**Stade**, *sm*. *stade*, race, fur-long  
**Stage**, residence [still  
**Stagnant**, *e*. *a*. *stagnating*,  
**Stagnation**, *sf*. —*tion*  
**Stalactique**, 2. *a*. *stalactical*; like an icicle  
**Stalactite**, *sf*. *stalactites*  
**Stalagmites**, *stalagmites*  
**Stalle**, *a* stall, a seat  
**Stampe**, marking iron (for negroes)  
**Stance**, an ode, a stanza  
**Stanté**, *e*. *a*. *starched*, stiff  
**Starostie**, *sf*. *a* *sf* granted by the king of Poland  
**Stase**, stagnation  
**Stathouder**, *sm*. *stadholder*  
**Stathouderat**, the dignity of the stadholder  
**Staticée**, *sf*. *snow-drop*, *thrif*  
**Station**, station, pause  
**Stationnaire**, 2. *a*. *stationary*  
**Stationnal**, *e*. *a*. *where stations are made*  
**Statique**, *sf*. *statics*  
**Statuaire**, *sm*. *statuary*, sculptor, carver  
**Statuaire**, 2. *a*. *statuary*  
**Statue**, *sf*. *statue*, figure  
**Statuer**, *va*. *to enact*, *decree*

**Statute**, *sf*. *statute*, pitch, size  
**Statut**, *sm*. *a* *statute*, decree  
**Stéanographie**, *sf* writing in cyphers, short-hand  
**Stellionat**, *sm*. *cheat*, cozenage  
**Stellionataire**, *a*. *a* *swindler*  
**Stérile**, 2. *a*. *sterile*, barren  
**Stérilité**, *sf*. —*lity*, barrenness  
**Sterling**, *e*. *a*. *sterling*  
**Sternum**, *sm*. *sternum*  
**Sternutatoire**, *sternutatory*  
**Subit**, *e*. *a*. *subit*  
**Stigmates**, *sm*. *pl*. *prints*, marks  
**Stigmatiser**, *va*. *to stigmatize*, dishonour  
**Stimulant**, *e*. *a* *pungent*  
**Stipendiaire**, 2. *a*. *stipendiary*  
**Stipendier**, *va* *to keep in pay*  
**Stipulant**, *e*. *a* *stipulating*  
**Stipulation**, *sf*. —*tion*, clause  
**Stipuler**, *va*. *stipulate*, covenant  
**Stoicien**, *sm*. *a* *stoic*  
**Stoïcisme**, *ne*. *a*. *stoical*, austere  
**Stoïque**, 2. *a*. *stoical*, insensible  
**Stoïquement**, *ad*. *insensibly*  
**Stoïcisme**, *sm*. *stoicism*  
**Stomachal**, *e*. *a*. *stomachic*  
**Stomachique**, 2. *a*. —*chic*  
**Storax**, *sm*. *storax*, gum  
**Store**, window-umbrella  
**Strangulation**, *sf*. —*ion*  
**Strangurie**, *strangury*  
**Strapasser**, *va*. *to drub*  
**Strapassonner**, *to roughen*  
**Strapontin**, *sm*. *stool*, cricket  
**Stras**, paste to imitate diamonds  
**Strasse**, *sf*. *the tow*, refuse of silk  
**Stratagème**, *sm*. *stratagem*, device  
**Stratification**, *sf*. —*tion*  
**Stratifier**, *va*. *to stratify*  
**Quibord**, *sm*. *starboard*  
**Striet**, *e*. *a*. *strict*  
**Stricement**, *ad*. *strictly*  
**Stries**, *sf*. *pl*. *stria*; small channels in cockle-shells, &c.  
**Strié**, *e*. *striated*, channelled  
**Striure**, *sf*. *striature*  
**Strophe**, *strophe*, stanza  
**Structure**, —*ture*, building

**Stryge, sm.** vampire  
**Stucco, sm.** plaster of Paris  
**Stucateur, a.** maker of stucco-work  
**Studieusement, ad.** studiously  
**Studieux, se. a.** studious  
**Stupéfactif, a.** stupifying; benumbing  
**Stupéfaction, sf.** —tion  
**Stupéfié, e. a.** stupified  
**Stupéfiant, e. a.** benumbing  
**Stupéfier, va.** to stupify, benumb  
**Stupeur, sf.** stupor, numbness  
**Stupide, 2. a.** stupid, dull  
**Stupide, s.** block-head, dunce  
**Stupide, ad.** stupidly  
**Stupidité, sf.** —dity, dullness  
**Style, sm.** style; humour; index; writing-pin  
**Styler, va.** to emure, train, use  
**Styler, sm.** stiletto, dagger  
**Stylolate, pedestal, stylolata**  
**Styptique, 2. a.** styptic, astringent  
**Styptique, sm.** styptic  
**Su, knowledge**  
**Su, e. p.** known  
**Suair, sm.** a winding-sheet  
**Suant, e. a.** in a sweat  
**Suave, 2. a.** sweet (a smell)  
**Suavité, sf.** —ty, sweetness  
**Subalterne, 2. a. s.** subaltern  
**Subdélégation, sf.** —tion  
**Subdélégué, sm.** —gate, deputy  
**Subdéléguer, va.** to substitute  
**Subdiviser, va.** to subdivide  
**Subdivision, sf.** —sion  
**Subhaster, va.** to \*sell by auction  
**Subjonctif, a. sm.** subjunctive  
**Sabir, va.** to \*undergo, suffer  
**Sabit, e. a.** sudden  
**Subitement, ad.** suddenly  
**Subjoquer, va.** to subdue  
**Sublimation, sf.** —tion  
**Sublimatoire, sm.** matras used in sublimation  
**Sublime, 2. a. sm.** sublime, grand; lofty style  
**Sublimé, sm.** sublime  
**Sublimement, ad.** sublimely  
**Sublimer, va.** to sublimate

**Sublimité, sf.** —ty, loftiness  
**Sublingual, e. a.** sublingual  
**Sublunare, 2. a.** sublunary  
**Submerger, va.** to drown, to submerge, \*sink [ing  
**Submersion, sf.** —sion, drown-Subordination, —tion  
**Subordinement, Subordonnement, ad.** —nately  
**Subordonner, va.** to subordinate  
**Suborneur, sm.** suborner, briber  
**Subornation, sf.** suborning, bribery  
**Suborner, va.** to suborn, corrupt  
**Suborneur, se. 2. a.** suborner  
**Subrécargue, sm.** supercargo  
**Subrécot, after-reckoning**  
**Subreptice, 2. a.** subreptitious  
**Subreption, sf.** —tion  
**Subrogation, —tion**  
**Subrogateur, sm.** —tor  
**Subroger, va.** to substitute  
**Subséquent, ad.** —quent  
**Subsequent, e. a.** —quent [ly  
**Subside, sm.** subside, aid  
**Subsidence, sf.** —ce, sediment  
**Subsidiaire, 2. a.** —diary  
**Subsidiairement, ad.** —diarily  
**Subsistance, sf.** subsistence, livelihood  
**Subsister, vn.** to subsist, exist  
**Substance, sf.** substance, being  
**Substantiel, le. a.** substantial; juicy  
**Substantiellement, ad.** —tially  
**Substantif, ve. a. sm.** substantive [ly  
**Substantivement, ad.** —tively  
**Substituer, va.** to substitute, depute; entail  
**Substitut, sm.** a substitute, a deputy attorney  
**Substitution, sf.** an entail  
**Subterfuge, sm.** subterfuge, shift  
**Subtil, e. a.** subtle, keen, dexterous; thin, fine  
**Subtilement, ad.** subtilly  
**Subtilisation, sf.** —zation  
**Subtiliser, va.** to subtilize, to refine  
**Se —, vr.** to \*become thinner; to \*become more cunning

**Subtilité, sf.** subtilty, keenness, fineness  
**Subvenir, vn.** to assist, relieve  
**Subvention, sf.** pecuniary aid; supply  
**Subversion, —sion, ruin**  
**Subvertir, va.** to subvert, ruin  
**Sue, sm.** juice, gravy, moisture  
**Sue de réglisse, Spanish licorice**  
**Succéder, vn.** to succeed  
**Succès, sm.** success; good-luck  
**Successeur, a.** successor  
**Succesif, ve. a.** successive  
**Succession, sf.** succession, inheritance, series  
**Succesivement, ad.** —vely  
**Succin, sm.** amber  
**Succinct, e. a.** succinct, short; concise, brief; light  
**Succinctement, ad.** briefly  
**Suction, sf.** suction, sucking  
**Succomber, vn.** to \*sink under, to yield  
**Succube, sm.** succubus  
**Succulent, e. a.** —lent, juicy  
**Succursale, a. of ease**  
**Succursale, sf.** chapel of ease  
**Succement, sm.** sucking  
**Suer, va.** to \*suck; to drain  
**Sucet, sm.** sucker; small fish that sticks to the shark  
**Sueur, sucker**  
**Suçon, a.** close kiss  
**Suçoter, va.** to \*suck repeatedly  
**Sucre, sm.** sugar  
**— d'orge, barley-sugar**  
**— candi, sugar-candy**  
**Sucré, e. a.** sweet, luscious, precise, shy, coy  
**Sucrer, va.** to sugar  
**Sucrerie, sf.** a sugar-house  
**Sucrerie, pl.** sweetmeats  
**Sucrier, sm.** sugar-box, sugar-baker  
**Sucrin (melon), luscious melon**  
**Sud, sm.** south; noon  
**Sud-est, south-east**  
**Sud-ouest, south-west**  
**Sudorifique, 2. a. sm.** —fic  
**Suée, sf.** sudden and great fear  
**Suer, v.** to sweat, to toil

Suette, *sf.* *roscating disease*  
 Sueur, *sweat, labour*  
 Suffire, *vn.* to suffice, satisfy  
 Suffisamment, *ad.* sufficiently; haughtily  
 Suffisance, *sf.* sufficiency; self-sufficiency  
 Suffisant, *e. a. s.* sufficient; self-conceited  
 Suffocant, *e. a.* suffocating, choking  
 Suffocation, *sf.* —tion, stoppage  
 Suffoquer, *va.* to suffocate, stifle, smother  
 Suffragant, *a. sm.* suffragant  
 Suffrage, *sm.* suffrage, vote, approbation  
 Suffumigation, *sf.* —tion  
 Suffusion, —sion, web in the eye  
 Suggérer, *va.* to suggest, suggestion, *sf.* —tion, hint  
 Suggillation, bruise, contusion  
 Suicide, *sm.* suicide, self-murder  
 Suie, *sf.* soot  
 Sujet, *te. a.* subject, liable, apt  
 Sujet, *te. a. s.* subject, vessel  
 Sujet, *sm.* subject, cause, reason, occasion  
 Sujétion, *sf.* subjection  
 Suif, *sm.* fat, tallow, suet  
 Suint, greasiness of sheep's wool  
 Suintier, *vn.* to \*run out; leak  
 Suisse, *sf.* Switzerland  
 Suisse, *sm.* porter; Swiss  
 Suisserie, *sf.* porter's lodge  
 Suisseuse, *a.* Swiss woman  
 Suite, *retinue, train, attendance, attendants; sequel, series, order, succession; consequence*  
 A la suite, afterwards, in a row. De suite, one after another. Tout de suite, immediately  
 Suivant, *pr.* according to, pursuing  
 Suivant que, *c. as,* according as  
 Suivant, *e. a. s.* following, next  
 Suivant, *sm.* a follower  
 Suivante, *sf.* waiting gentlewoman, companion

Suivre, *va.* to follow, attend, pursue  
 Sulphureux, *se. a.* sulphurous  
 Sultan, *sm.* sultan [tana  
 Sultane, *sf.* sultaness, sultanin  
 Sultanin d'or, *sm.* (coin) sultanin eight shillings  
 Sumac, a drug to dye ingreen  
 Super, *va.* to \*sup up, \*suck in  
 Superbe, *z. a.* if haughty; sumptuous, superb; pride  
 Superbement, *ad.* proudly, stately, sumptuously, nobly, richly  
 Super-cargo, *vid.* Subreear  
 Supercarion, *sf.* superceding  
 Supercherie, fraud, trick  
 Superfétation, —tion  
 Superficie, superficies, surface  
 Superficiel, *le. a.* superficial  
 Superficiellement, *ad.* —cially  
 Superfin, *a. sm.* superfine  
 Superflu, *e. a.* superfluous  
 Superflu, *sm.* superfluity  
 Superfluité, *sf.* superfluity  
 Supérieur, *e. a. s.* upper; superior  
 Supérieur, *e. r.* master, head of a monastery  
 Supérieurment, *ad.* better, excellently  
 Supériorité, *sf.* superiority  
 Supérlatif, *ve. a.* superlative  
 Superlativement, *ad.* —vely  
 Superpurgation, *sf.* —tion  
 Superposition, —position, close contact  
 Superséder, *vn.* to supercede  
 Superstitieusement, *ad.* —tiously  
 Superstitieux, *se. a. s.* —tious  
 Superstition, *sf.* —tion  
 Supin, *sm.* supine  
 Supplantateur, supplanter  
 Supplanter, *va.* to supplant  
 Suppléer, to supply; \*make up  
 Supplément, *sm.* supplement  
 Suppliant, *e. a. s.* humble; petitioner, supplicant  
 Supplication, *sf.* —tion, supplication  
 Suppliee, *sm.* punishment, punisher, *va.* to execute  
 Supplier, to intreat, \*beseech  
 Supplique, *sf.* petition  
 Support, *sm.* support, prop, help

Supports, supporters (of a coat of arms)  
 Supportable, *z. a.* sufferable, tolerable  
 Supportablement, *ad.* tolerably  
 Supporter, *va.* to support; \*bear with  
 Supposé que, *ad.* suppose it  
 Supposer, *va.* to suppose, grant, \*put the case  
 Supposition, *sf.* supposition; forgery  
 Suppositaire, *sm.* —tary  
 Suppôt, *imp.* agent, member  
 Suppression, *sf.* suppression  
 Supprimer, *va.* to suppress  
 Suppuratif, *ve. a. sm.* —tive  
 Suppuration, *sf.* —tion  
 Suppurer, *vn.* to suppurate  
 Supputation, *sf.* computation  
 Supputer, *va.* to calculate, to reckon, compute  
 Suprémacie, *sf.* supremacy  
 Suprême, *z. a.* supreme, highest  
 Suprême, *sf.* sort of pear  
 Sur, *pr.* on, upon, over, about, in, by, near  
 Sur, *sure, a.* sour, acid, sharp  
 Sûr, sûre, *a.* sure, certain; safe  
 Sûr, *sm.* the surest way  
 Surabondamment, *ad.* superabundantly  
 Surabondance, *sf.* superabundance  
 Surabondant, *e. a.* superabundant, superfluous  
 Surabonder, *vn.* to superabound  
 Suracheter, *va.* to \*overpay  
 Surail, *e. a.* very sharp  
 Surale, *sf.* suralies vein  
 Surandouiller, *sm.* surantler  
 Suranné, *e. a.* superannuated; obsolete, stale  
 Suranner, *vn.* to \*let the time elapse  
 Surarbitre, *sm.* an umpire  
 Surard (vinaigre), vinegar of elder  
 Surbaissée (voûte), *sf.* elliptical arch  
 Surbaude, fillet, ligature  
 Surcens, *sm.* additional quiverent  
 Surecharge, *sf.* additional charge or burden

Surebarger, *va.* to overload, oppress  
 Surecroissance, *sf.* excrecence  
 Surecrott, *sm.* addition, increase  
 Surecroître, *vn.* to \* grow out  
 Suredemande, *sf.* immoderate demand  
 Surdent, *a.* gag-tooth  
 Surdité, *deafness*  
 Surdoré, *e. a.* double gilt  
 Surdoré, *sm.* double-gilt lace  
 Surdorer, *va.* to double gilt  
 Surdos, *sm.* porter's pad  
 Surseau, *elder-tree, elder*  
 Sûrement, *ad.* surely, safely  
 Suréminent, *e. a.* utmost  
 Surenchère, *sf.* outbidding  
 Surenchérir, *vn.* to \* outbid  
 Surérogation, *sf.* supererogation  
 Surérogatoire, *2. a.* supererogatory  
 Suret, *te. a.* sourish  
 Sûreté, *sf.* safety, security  
 Surface, *surface*  
 Surfaire, *va.* to exact, ask too much  
 Surfaix, *sm.* a surcingle  
 Surfeuille, *sf.* the outmost leaf of a bud  
 Surge (laine), *raw wool*  
 Surgeon, *sm.* sprig, shoot, water-spout  
 Surgir, *vn.* to \* come to land  
 Surhaussement, *sm.* overrating  
 Surhausser, *va.* to over-rate, to raise higher  
 Surhumain, *e. a.* supernatural  
 Surjet, *sm.* overcasting; whip  
 Surjeter, *va.* to \* whip; \* overcast  
 Surintendance, *sf.* superintendence  
 Surintendant, *sm.* superintendant  
 Surintendante, *sf.* superintendant's wife  
 Surlemmain, *sm.* the day after to-morrow  
 Surloinge, *sf.* surloin  
 Surmener, *va.* to founder  
 Surmesure, *sf.* overmeasure  
 Surmonter, *va.* to surmount; excel; \* go over; \* overcome  
 Surmoût, *sm.* must, scum  
 Surmulet, *a.* kind of mullet (fish)

Surnager, *vn.* to \* swim upon  
 Surnaitre, to \* grow upon; to \* fall in the way  
 Surnaturel, *le. a.* supernatural  
 Surnaturellement, *ad.* supernaturally  
 Surnom, *sm.* a surname  
 Surnommer, *va.* to surname  
 Surnuméraire, *2. a.* supernumerary  
 Suros, *sm.* splint  
 Surpasser, *va.* to excel; \* over-  
 Surpayer, to \* overpay [top  
 Surpeau, *sf.* upper skin, epidermis  
 Surplus, *sm.* a surplice  
 Surplomb, *slapeness*  
 Surplomber, *vn.* to slope  
 Surplus, *sm.* surplus  
 Surpoids, *overplus*  
 Surprenant, *e. a.* surprising  
 Surprendre, *va.* to surprise, circumvent, astonish; beguile [fraud  
 Surprise, *sf.* surprise, mistake  
 Sursaut, *sm.* start out of one's sleep  
 Surseance, *sf.* demurrer, stop  
 Sursemaine, *that which is under or above a week*  
 Sursemer, *va.* to \* sow over again  
 Surseoir, to supercede; \* put  
 Surst, *sm.* delay, demurrer  
 Surtaux, *over-assessment*  
 Surtaxer, *va.* to over-rate  
 Sur-tout, *ad.* above all, especially [coat  
 Surtout, *sm.* surtout, upper-  
 Surveillance, *sm.* care, attention  
 Surveillant, *sm.* overseer, inspector  
 Surveillante, *sf.* inspector  
 Surveille, *the day before the eve*  
 Surveiller, *vn.* to inspect; \* have an eye to  
 Survenance, *sf.* an unforeseen arrival, or coming in  
 Survenant, *e. a.* s. chance guest  
 Surprendre, *va.* exact, over-  
 Survenir, *vn.* to happen; \* come unlooked for  
 Survente, *sf.* excessive over-rate

Survêtir, *va.* to \* put on clothes over others  
 Survider, *va.* to lighten a vessel or sack  
 Survie, *sf.* survivorship  
 Survivance, *reversion, survivorship*  
 Survivancier, *sm.* one who has a reversion  
 Survivant, *e. s.* survivor  
 Survivre, *v.* to survive, outlive  
 Sur, *int. pr. up, come*  
 Susceptibilité, *sf.* —lity  
 Susceptible, *2. a.* susceptible  
 Suscitation, *sf.* instigation  
 Susciter, *va.* to raise, create  
 Subscription, *sf.* superscription, direction  
 Susdit, *e. a.* aforesaid  
 Susin, *sm.* sort of white grape  
 Suspect, *e. a.* suspected, suspicious  
 Suspendre, *va.* to \* hang up; suspend; \* put off; delay  
 Suspens, *a.* suspended  
 Suspense, *sf.* suspension  
 Suspensif, *ve. a.* hindering  
 Suspension, *suspension, cessation*  
 Suspensoire, *sm.* a truss  
 Suspensoire, *a.* suspensory  
 Suspicion, *sf.* suspicion  
 Sustentation, *sustenance*  
 Sustenter, *va.* to sustain, \* feed, \* keep, maintain  
 Suture, *sf.* suture, seam in the skull; sewing of wounds  
 Suzerain, *e. a.* paramount  
 Suzeraineté, *sf.* the quality of the lord paramount  
 Svelte, *2. a.* slender, brisk  
 Sycomore, *sm.* sycamore-tree  
 Sycofante, *s. —phant, impostor, informer*  
 Syllabe, *sf.* a syllable  
 Syllabique, *2. a.* —dical  
 Syllogiser, *va.* to \* make syllogisms  
 Syllogisme, *sm.* syllogism  
 Sylphe, *—ide, s. sylph*  
 Sylvain, *a.* wood-god, satyr  
 Symbole, *symbol, creed, token*  
 Symbolique, *2. a.* —lical  
 Symboliser, *vn.* symbolize; concur  
 Symétrie, *sf.* symmetry

**Symétrique**, *2. a.* —*trical*  
**Symétriquement**, *ad.* with symmetry  
**Symétriser**, *vn.* to \*be or \*stand in symmetry  
**Sympatie**, *sf.* sympathy  
**Sympatique**, *2. a.* sympathetic  
**Sympatiser**, *vn.* to sympathise  
**Symphonie**, *sf.* —*ny*, concert  
**Symphoniste**, *sm.* —*nist*  
**Symptomatique**, *2. a.* —*mati*  
**Symptôme**, *sm.* symptom [*cal*]  
**Synagogue**, *sf.* —*gue*  
**Syncope**, —*pe*, swoon, cutting off [*ter* or syllable]  
**Syncope**, *va.* to \*cut off a letter  
**Syndrèse**, *sf.* remorse sting  
**Syndic**, *sm.* syndic, magistrate  
**Syndical**, *e. a.* syndical  
**Syndicat**, *sm.* syndicate  
**Syndiquer**, *va.* to censure  
**Synecdoque**, *sf.* —*doche*  
**Syrénèse**, *syncretis*  
**Synodal**, *e. a.* synodal  
**Synodale**, *ad.* in a synod  
**Synode**, *sm.* synod, convocation  
**Synodique**, *2. a.* synodic  
**Synonymie**, *2. a.* —*mons*; —*nym*, *sm.*  
**Syntaxe**, *sf.* syntax; union  
**Synthèse**, *synthesis*, composition  
**Synthétique**, *2. a.* synthetic  
**Syrop**, *vid.* Sirop  
**Syrtes**, quicksand, shelf  
**Systaltique**, *2. a.* contracting  
**Système**, *2. a.* —*tical*  
**Systématiquement**, *ad.* —*tically*  
**Système**, *sm.* system, project  
**Systole**, *sf.* systole, i. e. contraction of the heart; also the cutting off a syllable  
**Syzgie**, *syzygia*, new and full moon

## T

**TA**, *pro. f.* thy  
**Tabac**, *sm.* tobacco, snuff  
**Tabagie**, *sf.* a smoking or drinking-house; a box for pipes, tobacco, &c.

**Tabarin**, *sm.* a jack-pudding  
**Tabarinage**, buffoonery  
**Tabatière**, *sf.* a snuff-box  
**Tab. Ilion**, *sm.* notary  
**Tabellionage**, *snary's* place  
**Tabernacle**, a tabernacle  
**Tabide**, *2. a.* consumptive  
**Tabis**, *sm.* tabby [*like*]  
**Tabiser**, *va.* to \*make tabby  
**Tablature**, *sf.* tablature; trouble  
**Table**, table; index  
**Tableau**, *sm.* a picture; description; idea; table; list; catalogue  
**Tabler**, *vn.* to depend, reckon  
**Tabletier**, *e. s.* toyman  
**Tablette**, *sf.* shelf; lozenge  
**Tablettes**, *pl.* a pocket-book  
**Tabletterie**, toys, toy-trade  
**Tablier**, *sm.* apron; chess-board  
**Tabouret**, stool; cricket  
**Tac**, the rot (sheep's disease)  
**Tac-tac**, quick rap  
**Tacot**, a pause  
**Tache**, *sf.* stain, spot, blemish  
**Tâche**, a task  
**Tacher**, *va.* to dirty, to spot, stain [*\*strive*]  
**Tâcher**, *vn.* to endeavour;  
**Tacheter**, *va.* to speck  
**Tachygraphie**, *sf.* short-hand  
**Tacte**, *2. a.* tact, implied  
**Tacitement**, *ad.* tacitly  
**Taciturne**, *2. a.* silent, reserved  
**Taciturnité**, *sf.* —*ty*, silence  
**Tact**, *sm.* the feeling, touching [*be felt*]  
**Tactile**, *2. a.* tactile, may  
**Taction**, *sf.* tacton, touching, feeling  
**Tactique**, tactics; art of marshalling an army  
**Taël**, *sm.* Chinese coin  
**Taffetas**, taffeta  
**Taffin**, rum  
**Talaut**, tally-ho (in hunting)  
**Talc**, *sf.* web in the eye  
**Taillable**, *2. a.* taxable  
**Taillade**, *sf.* a cut, gash, slash  
**Taillader**, *va.* to \*slash, \*cut  
**Taillanderie**, *sf.* iron ware; ironmonger's trade  
**Taillandier**, *sm.* ironmonger  
**Taillant**, edge of a tool  
**Taille**, *sf.* edge; cutting;

cut; pruning; tally; size;  
*tax; tenor; waist; a deal,*  
*at bassette,*  
**Taille-douce**, a copper-plate  
**Tailler**, *va.* to \*cut \*new,  
*\*top; tally, carve, \*deal*  
**Tailleur**, *sm.* a tailor  
**Tailleuse**, *sf.* mantua-maker, seamstress  
**Taillis**, *sm.* copse, under wood; tally  
**Tailloir**, a trencher  
**Taillon**, second tax  
**Taillure**, *sf.* cutting, cut  
**Tain**, *sm.* tin plate for looking-glasses  
**Taire**, *vn.* to conceal  
**Se taire**, *vr.* to \*be silent, or still; to \*keep silence  
**Taisson**, *sm.* a barber  
**Talc**, *calc.* isinglass  
**Talapoin**, Indian monk, ignorant priest  
**Talé**, veil used by the Jews  
**Talent**, talent, parts  
**Talinger**, *va.* to \*bend the cable  
**Talion**, *sm.* requital  
**Talisman**, a talisman  
**Talismannique**, *2. a.* —*manic*  
**Talismanniste**, *sm.* —*manist*  
**Talmonse**, *sf.* a cheese-cake  
**Talmud**, *sm.* talmud  
**Talmudique**, *2. a.* —*dical*  
**Talmudiste**, *sm.* —*dist*  
**Taloche**, *sf.* rap knock, cuff  
**Talon**, *sm.* the heel  
**Talon**, stock (at cards)  
**Talonner**, *va.* to pursue closely; \*kick; \*press  
**Talonnier**, *sm.* heel-maker  
**Talonniers**, *sf.* *pl.* winged shoes of Mercury; heel pieces  
**Talus**, talus, *sm.* slopiness  
**Taluter**, *va.* to \*make sloping  
**Tamarin**, *sm.* a tamarind  
**Tamaris**, —*rtsk* (a shrub)  
**Tambour**, drum, drummer; barrel of a watch; tambour  
**Tambourin**, timbrel, tambour  
**Tambouriner**, *va.* to drum, to \*beat on the timbrel; rattle  
**Tambourineux**, *sm.* drummer  
**Tambourer**  
**Tamis**, a sieve; better; source

Tamiser, *va. to sift, bolt*  
 Tampon, *sm. bung, plug*  
 Tamponner, *va. to bung, stop*  
 Tan, *sm. tan of oak*  
 Tancer, *vid. Tausier*  
 Tanche, *sf. a tench* [as]  
 Tandis que, *c. whilst, as long*  
 Tantage, *sm. the balancing of a ship on her anchors*  
 Tangente, *sf. tangent-line*  
 Tanière, *a den; hole*  
 Tanne, *black spot on the face*  
 Tanné, *c. a tawny, dark, dun*  
 Tanner, *va. to tan*  
 Tannerie, *sf. a tan house*  
 Tanneur, *sm. a tanner*  
 Tanqueur, *a quay, porter*  
 Tanser, *va. to check, rebuke, reprimand*  
 Tant, *ad. so much, so many, as much, as many; both*  
 Tant que, *whilst, as long as, as far as, so much*  
 Taint soit peu, *ever so little; but a little*  
 Tant plus que moins, *thereabouts* [ter]  
 Tant mieux, *so much the better*  
 Tant pis, *so much the worse*  
 Tant s'en faut que, *so far from*  
 Tant à tant, *even, free all, six all, &c. (at cards, &c.)*  
 Tant y a que, *however*  
 Tant & si peu que, *as much and as little as*  
 Tante, *sf. aunt*  
 Tantinet, *sm. little bit, drop*  
 Tantôt, *ad. by and by; a little while ago, sometimes*  
 Taon, *sm. a gad fly, ox fly*  
 — marin, *sea brizle*  
 Tapabur, *riding cap*  
 Tapage, *clutter, racket*  
 Tapageur, *noisy fellow*  
 Tape, *sf. a tap, a pot*  
 Tapeau, *sm. a falling gate*  
 Taper, *va. to tap, pat; stamp; frizzle*  
 Tapinois, *sm. tapinois, sly*  
 Se tapir, *vr. to lie squat*  
 Tapie, *sm. a carpet*  
 Tapiser, *va. to hang a room*  
 Tapiserie, *sf. tapestry, hangings*  
 Tapisser, *c. s. upholsterer; tapestry maker*  
 Tapou, *sm. bundle of clothes*

Tapoter, *va. to tap, to pat*  
 Tapure, *sf. frizzling*  
 Taquet, *sm. a book*  
 Taquin, *c. s. stingy, peevish*  
 Taquinement, *ad. sordidly*  
 Taquiner, *va. to tease*  
 Taquinerie, *sf. stinginess*  
 Tarabuster, *va. to tease, vex*  
 Tarare, *int. fiddlestick!*  
 Tarauder, *va. to make a vice*  
 Tard, *sm. ad. late, too slow*  
 Tarder, *vn. to delay, loiter, stay* [for]  
 Tarder, *v. imp. to long, wish*  
 Tardif, *ve. a. tardy, slow; backward* [slackly]  
 Tardivement, *ad. slowly*  
 Tardiveté, *sf. backwardness*  
 Tare, *tare, waste; defect*  
 Tarc, *c. a. blemished*  
 Tarcou, *sm. a screw-tap*  
 Tarentule, *sf. tarentula*  
 Tarer, *va. to weigh, to tare*  
 Targe, *sf. a target, a shield*  
 Targette, *a bolt's fastening*  
 Se targuer, *vr. to plume one's self* [meritary]  
 Targuin, *sm. targum, comment*  
 Turière, *sf. auger, winble*  
 Tarif, *sm. book of rates, tariff*  
 Tarifier, *va. to rate*  
 Turin, *sm. a kind of sparrow*  
 Tavis, *va. to drain, stop*  
 Tarissable, *z. a. exhaustible*  
 Tarnissement, *sm. draining*  
 Tarots, *pl. chequered cards*  
 Taroupe, *sf. hair growing between the eye-brows*  
 Tarze, *sm. Taurus* [sci]  
 Tartane, *sf. tartane (a ves)*  
 Tartare, *sm. Tartarian language; tartarus, hell*  
 Tartare, *a room*  
 Tartareux, *se. a. tartareous*  
 Tartariser, *va. to tartarize*  
 Tarte, *sf. a tart*  
 Tartes, *sf. pl. bogs*  
 Tartelette, *little tart*  
 Tartre, *sm. tartar, hard lees*  
 Tartufe, *an hypocrite*  
 Tartufesque, *sf. hypocrisy*  
 Tartuffer, *vn. to be an hypocrite*  
 Taz, *sm. a heap, knot, troop*  
 Tasse, *sf. cup, dish*  
 Tasseau, *sm. a little anvil, bracket*  
 Tasse, *sf. cup-full*

Tasser, *va. to heap up*  
 —, *vn. to grow, multiply*  
 Tasse-tie, *sf. tass (in armour)*  
 Tata, *sm. leading-string*  
 Tâte-poule, *cotquean; niddy*  
 Tâter, *va. to fumble, feel, taste*  
 Tâteur, *se. s. wine-conner; fumbler; baggler*  
 Tatillon, *sm. busy-body*  
 Tatillonnage, *meddling*  
 Tatillonner, *vn. to be meddling*  
 Tâter, *va. to feel over and over, to grape*  
 Tâtonnement, *sm. groping*  
 Tâtonner, *v. to feel in the dark, to grape, to baggle; fumble*  
 Tâteur, *sm. fumbler, bungler*  
 — à tâtons, *ad. groping along*  
 Tavoile, *sf. babe's mantle*  
 Taudis, *taudion, sm. a little paltry house, or room*  
 Taveler, *va. to spot, or speckle*  
 Tavelure, *sf. spots, speckles*  
 Taverne, *a tavern*  
 Tavernier, *c. s. a vintner*  
 Taupé, *sf. a mole*  
 Taupier, *sm. a mole-catcher*  
 Taupière, *sf. a mole-trap*  
 Taupin, *c. s. swarthy*  
 Taupinière, *sf. a mole-hill*  
 Tauraille, *herd of young bullocks, or bulls*  
 Taure, *an heifer*  
 Taureau, *a bull, Taurus*  
 Taurillon, *little bull*  
 Taurobole, *sacrifice of bulls*  
 Taute, *sf. cuttle fish*  
 Tautogramme, *z. a. (vow) verses that begin with the same letter*  
 Tautologie, *sf. —logy*  
 Tautologique, *z. a. —gical*  
 Taux, *sm. assize, rate*  
 Taxation, *sf. poundage, fees*  
 Taxe, *assize, rate, tax, fine*  
 Taxer, *va. to rate; tax; assess; fine*  
 Te, *pr. thee, thyself*  
 Technique, *z. a. —ical; artificia*  
 Te deum, *sm. thanksgiving*  
 Tédieux, *se. a. tedious*  
 Téguement, *sm. tegument*  
 Teiguasse, *sf. a rusty wig*  
 K h

Teigne, *scurf*; *scald head*; *moth*  
 Teignerie, *hospital for scurfy people*  
 Teigneux, *se. a. scurfy*  
 Taille, *sf. rind of hemp or flax*  
 Teiller, *va. to peel hemp or flax*  
 Teindre, *to dye, tinge, stain*  
 Teint, *sm. complexion*; *dye*; *hue*  
 Teinte, *sf. tinct, colouring*; *colour*  
 Teinture, *dye*; *tincture*; *smattering*  
 Teinturerie, *dye-house*  
 Teinturier, *e. s. a dyer*  
 Tel, *telle, a. such, like*  
 Tel que, *as*  
 Tel quel, *indifferent, so so*  
 Tel, *telle, s. such a one*; *many a one*  
 Télégraphe, *sm. telegraph*; *signals to convey information*  
 Télescope, *a telescope*  
 Tellement, *ad. so much, so*  
 Tellement que, *c. so that*  
 Tellement quellement, *indifferent, so so*  
 Téméraire, *2. a. s. rash, fool-hardy*  
 Témérement, *ad. rashly*  
 Témérité, *sf. -rity, rashness*  
 Témoignage, *sm. testimony*; *proof*; *witness*; *certificate*; *passage of a book*  
 Témoigner, *v. to testify*; *express*; *depose*; *\*give evidence* [*dence*]  
 Témoïn, *sm. witness*; *evidence*  
 Temple, *sf. the temple*  
 Tempérament, *sm. constitution*; *temper*; *medium*  
 Tempérance, *sf. temperance*  
 Temperant, *e. a. s. temperate* [*ture*]  
 Température, *sf. temperance*  
 Tempéré, *e. a. temperate*; *sober, moderate, mild*  
 Tempérer, *va. to qualify, allay, temper, calm*  
 Tempétueux, *se. a. tempestuous*  
 Tempête, *sf. tempest, storm*  
 Tempêtes, *vn. to bluster*; *storm*

Temple, *sm. temple, church*  
 Templier, *a templar*  
 Temporaire, *2. a. s. temporary*  
 Temporalité, *sf. temporals*  
 Temporel, *le. a. temporal*; *temporary, secular*  
 Temporel, *sm. temporalities*  
 Temporellement, *ad. -rally*  
 Temporeusement, *sm. lingering*  
 Temporer, *va. to temporise, delay, linger* [*nator*]  
 Temporeux, *sm. procrastinate*  
 Temps, *temps, time*; *weather*; *tense*; *while*  
 — en temps & lieu, *in proper time*  
 Tenable, *2. a. tenable, holdable* [*clous*]  
 Ténace, *2. a. viscous*; *tentative*  
 Ténacité, *sf. viscosity, tenaciousness* [*pers*]  
 Tenaillies, *sf. pl. pincers, nippers*  
 Tenailler, *va. to \*tear off the flesh with red-hot pincers*  
 Tenaier, *e. s. tenant*; *co-pyholder*  
 Tenant, *sm. a champion*  
 Tenans, *supporters (in her.)*  
 Tenant, *e. a. close-fisted*; *fixed or joined to*  
 Tenans & aboutissants, *sm. pl. particulars*; *limits of an estate, &c.*  
 Tout d'un tenant, *contiguous*  
 Tendance, *sf. tendency, drift*  
 Tendant, *e. a. tending, drifting*  
 Tendelet, *sm. an awning*  
 Tendeur, *falconer*  
 Tendineux, *se. a. tendinous*  
 Tendon, *sm. a tendon*  
 Tendre, *2. a. tender*; *soft*; *sensible*; *nice*  
 Tendre, *sm. affection, tenderness*  
 Tendre, *vn. to \*bend*; *to tend, \*stretch, \*hang, \*set up, \*drive*  
 Tendre, *v. to \*go*; *\*lead*; *tend*; *aim at*  
 Tendrement, *ad. tenderly*  
 Tendresse, *sf. tenderness*; *love* [*atables*]  
 Tendreté, *the tenderness of*  
 Tendrette, *new radish*  
 Tendron, *sm. tendril*; *young spring*; *young lace*

Ténèbres, *sf. pl. darkness, hell*  
 Ténébreux, *se. a. gloomy*  
 Ténement, *sm. tenement*  
 Ténisme, *tenismus*  
 Tenette, *sf. surgeon's pincers*  
 Teneur, *tenour, content, purport*  
 Tenir, *v. to \*hold*; *\*keep*; *\*stick*; *\*be contiguous*  
 Se tenir, *vr. to \*lay held*; *live*; *\*lie close together*  
 Tenon, *sm. tenon*; *end*  
 Ténor, *tenor*  
 Tension, *sf. tension, great application*  
 Tentant, *e. a. tempting*  
 Tentateur, *sm. the tempter*  
 Tentation, *sf. temptation*  
 Tentatif, *ve. a. tempting*  
 Tentative, *attempt, trial*  
 Tente, *sf. a tent*  
 Tenter, *va. to tempt, attempt*  
 Tenture, *sf. suit of hangings*  
 Tenue, *session, standingness*  
 Tenu, *e. a. tenuous, thin*  
 Ténuité, *sf. tenuity, thinness*  
 Tenure, *tenure*  
 Théorbe, *thorbe, théorbe, sm. theorbo (a large lute)*  
 Térébenthine, *sf. turpentine*  
 Térébinthe, *sm. turpentine tree* [*ing*]  
 Térébration, *sf. piercing perforation*  
 Tergiversateur, *sm. shuffler*  
 Tergiversation, *sf. -tion*; *subterfuge*  
 Tergiverser, *vn. to shuffle*  
 Terme, *sm. term*; *bound*; *time*; *rent*  
 Termes, *pl. term*; *state*  
 Terminaison, *sf. termination*  
 Terminer, *va. to terminate*; *bound*; *end*; *decide*  
 Ternaire, *2. a. ternary*; *No. of 3.*  
 Terme, *2. a. tarnished, dull*  
 Ternes, *sf. pl. two treis*; *six (at dice)* [*dull*]  
 Ternir, *va. to tarnish, sully*  
 Ternissage, *sf. tarnishing*  
 Terraille, *sf. ware*  
 Terrain, *sm. ground*; *soil*  
 Terral (vent), *land-breeze*  
 Terrasse, *sf. terrace, platform*  
 Terrage, *sm. manor's tithe*  
 Terrasser, *va. to \*throw down, to discourage*  
 Terrassier, *sm. terrace-maker*

- Terre, *sf.* earth; ground; land; estate  
 — glaise, clay, potter's earth  
 Terreneuier, *a. s.* ships or sailors engaged in the Newfoundland fishery  
 Terreau, *sm.* mould  
 Terrein, ground; soil  
 Terre-plein, platform of earth  
 Se terre, *vr.* to earth; to fence one's self  
 Terrestre, *2. a.* terrestrial; earthy; earthly  
 Terrestriels, *sf. pl.* earthy parts of substances  
 Terreux, *se. a.* earthy, terreous  
 Terrible, *2. a.* terrible; wonderful, mighty  
 Terriblement, *ad.* terribly  
 Terrien, *ne. a.* one who has a vast estate in land  
 Terrier, *e. a.* a burrow, kennel  
 Terrier, *sm.* a terrier (dog)  
 Terrine, *sf.* an earthen pan  
 Terrine, *panful*  
 Terris, *vn.* to land, go ashore  
 Territoire, *sm.* a territory  
 Terrir, ground, soil  
 Tertnaire, *sf.* a plant, good for the tertian ague  
 Tertre, *sm.* hill, rising ground  
 Tes, *pro. pl.* thy  
 Tessons, *sm. pl.* potsherd  
 Test, *sm.* test; trial  
 Testace, *2. a.* testaceous  
 Testament, *sm.* will, testament [will; by a will]  
 Testamentaire, *2. a.* of a testator  
 Testateur, *sm.* a testator  
 Testatrix, *sf.* a testatrix  
 Tester, *vn.* to make one's will  
 Testicule, *sm.* testicle  
 Testif, camel's hair  
 Testifier, *vn.* to testify, assure, prove  
 Testimonial, *e. a. s.* — nial  
 Teston, *sm.* testoon (old coin)  
 Testonner, *v.* to frizzle the hair; to cut off  
 Têt, *sm.* a potsherd; skull  
 Têtard, bull-head (insect); a lapt tree  
 Tetasses, *sf. pl.* swaggy breast  
 Tête, head; top; horns of a stag, person, brains, sense, courage  
 Tête à tête, privately  
 Teter, *va.* to suck  
 Têtière, *sf.* a stay-band; head-stall of a bridle  
 Tetin, *sm.* nipple  
 Tétine, *sf.* an udder or teat  
 Teton, *sm.* breast  
 Tétracède, tetradon  
 Tétrarchie, *sf.* tetrarchy  
 Tétrarque, *sm.* tetrarch  
 Tétricité, *sf.* austerity  
 Tétrique, *2. a.* austere  
 Tette, *sf.* teat, dug  
 Têtu, *e. a. s.* headstrong  
 Teutonique, *2. a.* teutonic  
 Texte, *sm.* text, passage  
 Textile, *2. a.* textile  
 Textuaire, *2. a. sm.* textuary  
 Texture, *sf.* texture  
 Thaumaturge, *s.* miracle-worker; cheat; quack  
 Thé, *sm.* tea  
 Théatin, a theatine monk  
 Théâtral, *e. a.* theatrical  
 Théâtre, *sm.* theatre, stage, plays  
 Théière, *sf.* tea-pot  
 Théisme, *sm.* theism, the same as deism  
 Théiste, a theist, the same as deist  
 Thème, exercise, theme, text  
 Thémis, *sf.* themis, justice  
 Théocratie, theocracy  
 Théocratique, *2. a.* — tical  
 Théodolite, *sm.* — lite  
 Théogonie, *sf.* theogony  
 Théologal, *e. a.* divine  
 Théologal, *sm.* doctor of divinity  
 Théologie, *sf.* —logy, divinity  
 Théologien, *sm.* a divine  
 Théologique, *2. a.* — gical  
 Théologiquement, *ad.* — gically  
 Théorème, *sm.* theorem  
 Théorie, *sf.* theory  
 Théorique, *2. a.* theoretical; speculative  
 Théoriquement, *ad.* —rically  
 Thérapeutique, *2. a. sf.* — tic, the art of curing diseases  
 Théracal, *e. a.* — cal  
 Théracque, *sf.* treacle, the-riaca  
 Thermal, *e. a.* mineral  
 Thermes, *sf. pl.* hot baths  
 Thermomètre, *sm.* — meter  
 Thésauriser, *vn.* to treasure up  
 Thèse, *sf.* thesis; position  
 Théurgie, theurgy  
 Thon, *sm.* a tunny  
 Thonnine, *sf.* flesh of a tunny  
 Thorachique, *2. a.* thoracic  
 Thorax, *sm.* thorax, breast  
 Thuriféraire, — scary  
 Thym, thyme  
 Thyrsé, Bacchus' javelin  
 Tiare, *sf.* the pope's triple crown  
 Tibia, *sm.* the inward bone of the leg  
 Tie, tick; convulsive fit  
 Tieté, *e. a.* speckled  
 Tiède, *2. a.* lukewarm  
 Tièdement, *ad.* coldly  
 Tièdeur, *sf.* lukewarmness  
 Tiédir, *vn.* to cool  
 Tien, *ne. pro.* thine, thy own  
 Tierce, *sf.* tierce, second revise; tierce; third  
 Tiercelet, *sm.* tassel, tercel  
 Tiercement, tertiating  
 Tiercer, *va.* to trifallow; tertiate  
 Tiers, *m.* tierce, *f.* a third  
 Tiers, *m.* third person third part  
 Tige, *sf.* stock; trunk of a tree; stalk; leg of a boot; shank; blade of corn  
 Tignon, *sm.* woman's cap; back part of a woman's head of hair  
 Tignonner, *va.* to pull caps; curl  
 Tigre, *sm.* a tiger, lady-bird  
 Tigré, *e. a.* spotted, speckled  
 Tigresse, *sf.* a tigress  
 Tillac, *sm.* deck  
 Tille, rind of a young linden-tree  
 Tilleul, til, a linden tree  
 Timbale, *sf.* a kettle-drum  
 Timbalière, *sm.* kettle-drummer  
 Timbre, clock-bell; stamp; helmet; stone-trough  
 Timbré, *e. a.* crazy  
 Timbrer, *va.* to stamp paper  
 Timbreur, *sm.* a stamper  
 Timide, *2. a.* timid, bashful  
 Timidement, *ad.* fearfully  
 Timidité, *sf.* — dity, bashfulness



Timon, *sm.* coach-pole, helm, shafts of a cart  
 Timonnier, *steersman*; *timoneer*  
 Timoré, *c. a.* scrupulous  
 Time, *sf.* a long tub  
 Tinette, *open tub*  
 Tintamarre, *sm.* thundering noise  
 Tintamarre, *vn.* to \*make a thundering noise  
 Tintement, *sm.* tinkling  
 Tinter, *va.* to toll; tingle; nod  
 Tintin, *sm.* jingling of glasses  
 Tintouin, *tingling in one's ears*; trouble  
 Tique, *sf.* tick (vermin)  
 Tiquer, *vn.* to \*have the tick  
 Tiquet, *c. a.* speckled  
 Tir, *sm.* direction of a fire arm  
 Tirade, *sf.* a long train of words; a passage in a book  
 Tirage, *sm.* pulling, drawing  
 Tiraillement, *pulling and hauling about*  
 Tirailleur, *va.* to pull, or haul; tease  
 —, *vn.* to \*shoot badly  
 Tirailleur, *sm.* bad marksman  
 Tirant, *pure string*; beam-strop; beam; white leather; draught of a ship; gristle; cramp  
 Tirasse, *sf.* hunting-net  
 Tirasser, *v.* to \*catch with a net  
 Tiro-botte, *sm.* a jack-boot  
 Tiro-bouillon, *cork-screw*  
 Tiro-bourre, *a gun-worm*  
 Tiro-bouton, *a buttoner*  
 Tier-elou, *nail-drawer*  
 — a tire d'aile, *swiftly*  
 Tiro-fond, *cooper's turrel*; surgeon's terebra, or piercer  
 Tiro-hisse, *disappointment*  
 Tiro-larigot, *ad.* bumper-full  
 Tire ligne, *ruler*; drawing pen  
 Tire-lire, *sf.* a money-box  
 Tirelire, *va.* to \*sing like a lark  
 Tire-moëlle, *sm.* marrow.

Tire-pié, *shoemaker's stirrup*  
 Tiro-plomb, *glazier's vice*  
 Tirer, *va.* to draw, pull off;  
 \*shoot; lug; tug; \*get;  
 pull out; fire; \*let off;  
 \*pluck; \*take out or off;  
 to milk; require; extract  
 Tirer (s'abaisser), to \*go  
 — (étendre), \*stretch, pull out  
 Se tirer, *vr.* to \*get out or off  
 Tirez, *sm.* a slip of parchment; a hyphen  
 Tiretaine, *sf.* linsey-woolsey  
 Tireur, *sm.* a game-keeper; a drawer of a bill; a shooter  
 Tiroir, *a drawer*  
 Tisane, *sf.* diet-drink  
 Tison, *sm.* brand, fire-brand  
 Tissonner, *va.* to stir the fire  
 Tissonneur, *se.* s. fond of stirring the fire  
 Tisonnier, *sm.* a poker  
 Tisser, *va.* to \*lay the ground-work of lace; to \*weave  
 Tisserand, *sm.* a weaver  
 Tisseur, *a cloth-weaver*  
 Tissu, *c. a.* woven, interwoven  
 Tissu, *sm.* tissue, tape, series  
 Tissage, *sf.* texture, weaving  
 Tissutier, *sm.* ribbon-weaver  
 Tistre, *va.* to \*weave, contrive  
 Tithymale, *sm.* milk-thistle  
 Titillation, *sf.* —tion, tickling  
 Tidleur, *vn.* to tickle  
 Titre, *sm.* title page; voucher; title  
 Titré, *c. a.* one who has a title  
 Titrier, *sm.* one who makes false titles  
 Titubation, *sf.* —tion  
 Titulaire, *2. a.* s. titular; incumbent  
 Tocane, *sf.* new juice of grapes  
 Tocain, *sm.* an alarm-bell  
 Toge, *sf.* the gown worn by the Romans, toga  
 Toi, *pro.* thou, thee, thyself  
 Toile, *sf.* linen-cloth  
 Toile, *curtain* (at a play-house)  
 Toile des Indes, *Indian calico*  
 Toile peinte, *painted calico*  
 Toile de coton, *calico*

Tolle robe, *cere-cloth*  
 — d'arrignée, *a cobweb*  
 — de Hollande, *Holland*  
 Toile, *va.* to; trap; sails  
 Toile, *sm.* ground of a lace  
 Toilerie, *sf.* the linen trade  
 Toilette, *a toilet* [*er*]  
 Toilier, *sm.* linen cloth weaver  
 Toilière, *sf.* a seamstress who sells linen  
 Toise, *a fathom, six feet*  
 Toisé, *sm.* measure of brick-work  
 Toiser, *va.* to measure by fathom  
 Toiseur, *sm.* measurer  
 Toison, *sf.* fleece  
 — d'or, *golden fleece*  
 Toit, *sm.* the roof  
 Toiture, *sf.* roof work  
 Tôle, *iron plates*  
 Tolérable, *2. a.* allowable; tolerable  
 Tolérablement, *ad.* —bly  
 Tolérance, *sf.* toleration  
 Tolérant, *c. a.* s. one who is for toleration  
 Tolérantisme, *sm.* system of toleration  
 Tolerer, *va.* to tolerate, suffer  
 Tombac, *sm.* pinchbeck  
 Tombe, *sf.* tomb-stone, tomb; grave  
 Tombeau, *sm.* tomb; monument  
 Tombelier, *a carman*  
 Tomber, *vn.* to \*fall; tumble; \*drop; abate; \*come off  
 Tombereau, *sm.* dung cart  
 Tome, *tome, volume*  
 Tomie, *sf.* cut; cutting (a Greek word which enters in the composition of many French words; such as, anatomie, latomie, &c.)  
 Ton, *sm.* tone; tune; voice; sound; strain; accent; way; style  
 Ton, *pro.* thy, thine  
 Tondaille, *sf.* shearing  
 Tondeur, *sm.* shearer  
 Tondre, *va.* to \*shear, shave one's beard; \*cut one's hair  
 Se laisser tondre la mine, *ur le don, to \*bear with any thing*  
 Tonlieu, *sm.* market-tax  
 Tonnage, *tonnage*

Tonnant, *e. a. thundering*  
 —, *sm. the thunderer*  
 Tonne, *sf. a tun*  
 Tonneau, *sm. cask*; *tun*  
 Tonnelage, *cooper's trade*,  
 so called in Holland  
 Tonnelier, *va. to tunnel*;  
 \* *entrap*  
 Tonnelier, *sm. tunneler*  
 Tonnelier, *e. s. a cooper*  
 Tonnel, *sf. tunnel, arbour*  
 Tonnelerie, *cooperage*  
 Tonner, *va. to thunder*  
 Tonnes, *pl. a kind of shells*  
 Tonnerre, *sm. thunder*  
 Tonnelles, *sf. pl. tonails*  
 Tonsure, *tonsure*  
 Tonsurer, *va. to shave one's*  
*crown*  
 Tonte, *sf. shearing; shearing-*  
*time*  
 Tontine, *tonine*  
 Tontinier, *e. a. s. an annui-*  
*tant on survivorship*  
 Tonture, *sf. shearing, clipping*  
 Topaze, *topaz*  
 Tope, *int. done*  
 Toper, *vn. to agree*  
 Topinambour, *sm. potatoe*  
 Topique, *z. a. sm. topical*;  
*topic*  
 Topographe, *sm. —pher*  
 Topographie, *sf. —phy*  
 Topographique, *z. a. —phical*  
 Toquet, *sm. he who wears*  
*a colliger's cap*  
 Toque, *sf. colliger's cap*;  
*fine calico*; *sort of coin*;  
*a plant*  
 Toquer le verre, *to chink*  
*glasses*  
 Toquet, *sm. a cap, a mob*  
 Tor, ou Taur, *a bull*  
 Torché, *sf. torch, taper, also*  
*a sort of resin*  
 Torché, *va. to wipe*  
 Torchère, *sf. high stand*  
 Torchis, *sm. mud, clay*  
 Torchon, *dish-cloth, rubber*  
 Tordage, *twisting*  
 Tordre, *se. s. to twist, throw*  
*ter*  
 Tordre, *va. to twist, \*wring,*  
*\*throw, wrest*  
 Tordador, ou Tortador, *sm. a*  
*bull-fighter*  
 Tort, ou Tory, *a tory*  
 Torpille, *sf. cramp fish*

Torque, *sm. a band tied, or*  
*interlaced (in herald.)*  
 Torquer, *va. to \* make rolls*  
*of tobacco*  
 Torquette, *sf. a certain quan-*  
*tity of fish wrapped up in*  
*straw*  
 Torquet, (donner un.) *to hum-*  
*bug one*  
 Torréfaction, *sf. —tion*  
 Torréfier, *va. to torrefy*  
 Torrent, *sm. a torrent*  
 Torride, (zone), *sf. torrid*  
*zone*  
 Tors, torse, tort, torte, *a.*  
*twisted*; *twined*; *wring*  
 Torse, *sm. trunk of a figure*  
 Torse, *sf. twisted work*  
 Torser, *va. to wreath*; *to*  
*twist*  
 Tort, *sm. wrong, injury*  
 A tort, *ad. wrongfully*;  
*falsely*  
 A tort et à travers, *at ran-*  
*dom*; *carelessly*  
 Torticolis, *sm. a wry neck*;  
*a crick in the neck*  
 —. *a. wry-necked*  
 Tortil, *tore (in herald.)*  
 Tortillement, *twisting*  
 Tortiller, *v. to twist*; *to*  
*shuffle*; *waddle*  
 Tortillon, *sm. whip*; *young*  
*wench*  
 Tortionnaire, *z. a. unjust*  
 Tortis, *sm. wreath, twist*  
 Tortu, *e. a. crooked, perverse*  
 Tortue, *sf. a tortoise, turtle*  
 Tortue (machine), *testudo*  
 Tortuer, *va. to \* bend*  
 Tortueux, *se. a. winding*;  
*crooked*  
 Tortueusement, *ad. crookedly*  
 Tortuosité, *sf. crookedness*  
 Torture, *torture, rack*  
 Toscan, (in architect.) *sm.*  
*the Tuscan order*  
 Tote, *sf. rowing bench in*  
*a boat*  
 — *sm. a toast health*  
 Toster, *vn. to toast, name a*  
*tôt ad. soon, quickly [health*  
*Si tôt que, aussi tôt que, ad.*  
*as soon as*  
 Total, *e. a. total, whole, utter*  
 —, *sm. the whole, total*  
 Totalément, *ad. totally*  
 Totalité, *sf. —lity, total*

Toton, *sm. totum, or titotum*  
 Totum, *totum*  
 Tousse, *twage, towing*  
 Tousse, *sf. a towel*  
 Touchant, *pr. concerning*;  
*about*  
 —, *e. a. sensible, afflicting*;  
*moving*; *afflicting*  
 Touche, *sf. stop*; *string*;  
*touch*; *pin*  
 Toucher, *v. to touch, meddle*  
*with*; *handle*: \* *be next*;  
*contiguous*: \* *arrive*;  
 \* *strike*; \* *drive*; *affect*;  
*concern*; *arrive at*; \* *be*  
*at*; *relate to*  
 Toue, *sf. towing, ferry-boat*  
 Touer, *va. to tow, kedge, haul*  
 Touffe, *sf. tuft, thicket*  
 Touffu, *e. a. tufted, bushy*  
 Toujours, *ad. always, ever,*  
*still, however*  
 Touper, *sm. a toupce*; *fore-*  
*lop*  
 Toupie, *sf. a castle-top, a gig*  
 Toupier, toupiller, *vn. to*  
*whirl about*  
 Toupillon, *sm. a little tuft*  
 Tour, *sf. tower*; *steeple*; *rack*  
 Tour, *sm. turn*; *circumfer-*  
*ence*; *trick*; *sense*; *order*;  
*trip*; *turning-box*  
 Tour, *turning-box in a num-*  
*tery*  
 Tour-à-tour, *ad. by turns*  
 Tourbe, *sf. turf peat*  
 Tourbeux, *se. a. turf*  
 Tourbillon, *sm. whirlwind*;  
*vortex*  
 Tourelle, *sf. turret*  
 Tourellé, *e. a. towered*; *a-*  
*dorned with towers*  
 Tourer, *sm. a drill*  
 Tourière, *sf. a nun who looks*  
*to the turning-box*  
 Tourillons, *sm. pl. trun-*  
*nions*; *pivot*  
 Tourment, *torture*  
 Tourmentant, *e. a. teasing*  
 Tourmente, *sf. violent storm*  
 Tourmenter, *va. to torment*;  
*to plague*; \* *teas*; *tumble*  
 Se —, *vr. to \* teas*; *labour*  
*much*; *to \* warp*  
 Tourmenteux, *se. a. stormy*  
 Tournant, *sm. a turning*; *a*  
*whirl-pool* [*opte*]  
 Tourn-bruche, *jack*; *turn-*

Tournée. *sf.* a circuit; turn  
 Tournelle. a court for criminal causes  
 Tournemain (en un), in the twinkling of an eye  
 Tourner, *v.* to turn; revolve; alter; \* spoil; convert; \* bend  
 Se tourner, *vr.* to turn; \* become  
 Tourne-sol, *sm.* sun-flower  
 Tournette, *sf.* yarnwindle  
 Tournevis, *sm.* key of a screw  
 Tourneur, *se. s.* a turner  
 Tourniquet, *sm.* a turnstile; a surgeon's screw  
 Tournoi, tourney, tilt, tournament  
 Tournolement, whirling round, dizziness  
 Tournoyer, *vn.* to turn about; to shuffle; whirl; \* wind  
 Tournure, *sf.* turning; genius  
 Tourte, a pie  
 Tourteau, *sm.* a crusty little loaf  
 Tourtereau, young turtle dove  
 Tourterelle, *sf.* turtle dove  
 Tourtière, a baking pan  
 Tourtoire, a long switch, used in courting  
 Tourte, a turtle dove  
 Toussaint, All-saints-day  
 Tousser, *vn.* to cough, to hem  
 Tousserie, *sf.* coughing  
 Tousseur, *se. s.* a cougher  
 Tout, *e. a.* all, whole, every, whatever, as, though  
 Tout, *sm.* whole; all  
 A tout, atout, a trump (at cards)  
 Tout, *ad.* wholly; entirely; quite; all; all over  
 Tout autant, as much; as many  
 Tout-aussi, every whit  
 Tout-à-fait, very, quite, entirely; wholly  
 Tout d'un coup, suddenly  
 Tout-à-coup, suddenly  
 Tout-à-point, seasonably  
 Tout-haut, aloud; boldly  
 Tout-bas, softly  
 Tout-beau, gently, not so fast  
 Tout-froidement, coldly

Tout-au-moins, at least  
 Tout franc, frankly, freely  
 Tout outre, thro' and thro'  
 Tout au plus, at the most  
 Tout au long, at full length  
 Tout auprès, quite near  
 Tout contre, hard by  
 Tout court, plainly; in one word  
 Tout doux, softly  
 Tout-incontinent, immediately  
 Tout de bon, in earnest, seriously  
 Tout du long, all at length; at large  
 Tout de long de la nuit, all the night long  
 Tout ou rien, neck or nothing, part of a repeater  
 Toutefois, *c.* nevertheless, yet  
 Toute-puissance, *sf.* omnipotence  
 Tout-puissant, *e. a.* almighty  
 Tout-puissant, the Almighty  
 Toutou, *sm.* little dog, whelp  
 Tox, *sf.* cough  
 Toxique, *sm.* poison  
 Trac, tract; footstep of animals  
 Tracas, a bustle, hurry, stir  
 Tracasser, *va.* to plague; \* be busy  
 Tracasserie, *sf.* shuffle, trick  
 Tracassier, *e. s.* busy body  
 Trace, *sf.* footstep; track; trace; drawing  
 Tracement, *sm.* delineation  
 Tracer, *va.* to delineate; chalk out; describe  
 Trachée artère, *sf.* wind pipe  
 Tradition, —tion  
 Traditionnel, *le. a.* —tional  
 Traditionnaire, *sm.* traditionalist  
 Traducteur, a translator  
 Traduction, *sf.* translation  
 Traduire, *va.* to translate, transfer  
 Trafic, *sm.* traffic, trade  
 Trafiquant, trader, dealer  
 Trafiquer, *va.* to traffic; to \* deal; to negotiate  
 Tragédie, *sf.* a tragedy  
 Tragi-comédie, —medy  
 Tragi-comique, *2. a.* —mical  
 Tragique, *2. a.* *sm.* tragic  
 Tragiquement, *ad.* tragically

Trahir, *va.* to betray  
 Trahison, *sf.* treachery, treason  
 Trajectoire, trajectory  
 Trajet, *sm.* passage, way  
 Train, pace, track, retinue, train, course, rate, way  
 Train, a float of wood  
 Trainant, *e. a.* trailing; dragging; lingering  
 Traineau, *sm.* a sledge; drag; trammel  
 Trainée, *sf.* a train, series  
 Traîner, *va.* to \* draw, drag, trail; \* put off; \* lie scattered; linger; amuse; straggle  
 Se —, *vr.* to crawl, \* creep along (cher)  
 Traîneur, *sm.* straggler, peasant  
 Traire, *va.* to milk  
 Trait, *sm.* arrow; dart; trace; draught; feature; dash; stroke, touch; fancy; leash; distance  
 Trait, the move (at chess)  
 Traitable, *2. a.* tractable  
 Traitant, *sm.* a farmer of the king's revenues  
 Traité, *sf.* journey, way, exportation, draught  
 Traite foraine, ou domaniale, duty upon commodities  
 Traite des nègres, negro or slave-trade  
 Traité, *sm.* treaty, treatise  
 Traitement, treatment; usage, entertainment, dressing of wounds  
 Traiter, *v. a.* to treat; use; negotiate; call; handle; \* look after; entertain  
 Traiteur, *sm.* a great cook  
 Traître, *esse, a. s.* treacherous; traitor; traitress  
 Traîtreusement, *ad.* treacherously  
 Traîtreux, *se. a.* treacherous  
 Tramaïl, *sm.* trammel, drag-net  
 Trame, *sf.* woof, plot, course of one's life  
 Trameau, *sm.* sort of net for turbot  
 Tramer, *va.* to \* weave; plot  
 Trameur, *a.* a twister  
 Tramontane, *sf.* —tane; north-wind; north-east

Perdre la tramontane, to \* be  
at a loss

Tranchant, *sm.* an edge

Tranchant, *c. a.* sharp, cut-  
ting [edge]

Tranche, *sf.* a slice; cut;

—de bœuf, beef-steak

Tranchée, *sf.* a trench

Tranchées, *gripes*; pains

Tranche-file, *bar* in a shoe;  
head-band in a book

Tranche-lard, *sm.* cook's  
great knife

Tranche-montagne, *hector*,  
bully

Trancher, *va.* to \* cut off;  
carry it high; decide

Trancher, *vn.* to gripe; to  
\* cut; to stop

Tranchet, *sm.* shoemaker's  
cutting knife

Tranchoir, *a* trencher

Tranquille, *z. a.* quiet, calm

Tranquillemer, *ad.* quietly

Tranquilliser, *va.* to \* make  
easy, to quiet, calm

Se —, *vr.* to \* make one's self  
easy [ness]

Tranquillité, *sf.* —ty, calm-

Transaction, —tion, treaty

Transcendance, —dency

Transcendant, *c. a.* —dent

Transcript, *sm.* transcript

Transcription, *sf.* a copy

Transcrire, *va.* to transcribe

Transe, *sf.* a transe, pangs

Transfères, *va.* to transfer

Transfiguration, *sf.* transfig-  
uration

Se transfigurer, *vr.* to \* be  
transfigured

Transformation, *sf.* —tion

Transformer, *va.* to trans-  
form

Se —, *vr.* to \* be transformed

Transfuge, *sm.* a deserter

Transfuser, *va.* to transfuse

Transfusion, *sf.* —sion

Transgresser, *va.* to trans-  
gress

Transgresseur, *sm.* —sor

Transgression, *sf.* —sion

Transiger, *vn.* to transact

Transir, *v.* to chill; to \* be  
chilled, to shiver, to quake

Transissement, *sm.* chilliness

Transitif, *ve. a.* transitive

Tradition, *sf.* —tion

Transitoire, *z. a.* transitory

Traducteur, *va.* to translate

Traducteur, *sm.* translator

Translation, *sf.* —tion, re-  
moval

Transmarin, *c. a.* beyond sea

Transmettre, *va.* to trans-  
mit; to convey; \* make  
over

Transmigration, *sf.* —tion

Transmissible, *z. a.* trans-  
ferable

Transmission, *sf.* —sion, con-  
veyance

Transmuable, *z. a.* trans-  
mutable

Transmuier, *va.* to transmute

Transmutation, *sf.* —tion

Transparence, —rency

Transparent, *c. a.* —rent

Transparent, *sm.* black lines  
for writing on

Transpercer, *va.* to pierce  
through; wound

Transpirable, *z. a.* perspira-  
ble [tion]

Transpiration, *sf.* perspira-  
tion

Transpirer, *vn.* to perspire;  
to transpire

Transplantation, *sf.* —tion

Transplantement, *sm.* —ting

Transplanter, *va.* to trans-  
plant

Transport, *sm.* transporta-  
tion; carriage; transport;

rapture; conveyance

Vaisseau de —, a transport

Transporter, *va.* to transport,  
remove, convey, transfer

Se —, *vr.* to repair; to \* fly  
out into a passion

Transposer, *va.* to misplace;  
to transpose; to carry over

Transposition, *sf.* misplacing

Transsudation, transudation

Transsuder, *vn.* to transude

Transubstantiation, *sf.* —tion

Transvaser, *va.* to decant

Transversal, *c. a.* transverse

Transversalement, *ad.* ath-  
wart; transversally

Trantran, *sm.* knack; way

Trapeze, trapezium

Trappe, *sf.* trap; falling-  
board

Trapu, *c. a.* thick and short

Traquenard, *sm.* ambling;  
trap; merry dance

Tragner, *va.* to \* make an in-  
closure for hunting

Traguet, *sm.* trap; snare;  
hunter; mill-clapper

Travade, *sf.* —dee; whirl-  
wind at sea

Travail, *sm.* work; labour;  
pain

Travailler, *vn.* to work;  
trouble

Se travailler, *vr.* to toil and  
mole

Travailleur, *sm.* labourer;  
pioneer

Travaux, *sm. pl.* works; la-  
bours

Travée, *sf.* a bay of joists

Travers, *sm.* breadth; side;  
whim; misfortune

En travers, across. De tra-  
vers, awry. A travers, au  
travers, through

Traverse, *sf.* cross-piece, tra-  
verse; cross way; cross  
accident; cross iron bar

Traverse, *sf.* passage; short  
trip by sea

Traverser, *va.* to \* cross; to  
pierce through

Traversier, *sm.* a wind that  
\* blows into an harbour;

also a passage-boat; a fish-  
ing-boat

Travertin, *sm.* bolster; beam  
of a balance

Travesti, *c. a.* disguised;  
burlesqued

Travestir, *va.* to disguise

Travestissement, *sm.* disguise

Trayon, *teat*, dug

Trébuchant, *c. a.* of full  
weight [fall]

Trébuchement, *sm.* down-

Trébucher, *vn.* to stumble;  
\* be full weight

Trébuchet, *sm.* trap; scale  
to weigh gold

Trèfle, trefoil, clover; clubs

Tréfoncier, proprietor of an  
estate

Trellage, arbour-work

Treille, *sf.* a vine-arbour

Treillis, *sm.* lattice-work;  
grate; buckram; sack-  
cloth

Treillisage, pole-hedge

Treilliser, *va.* to grate, lat-  
tice

Treizaine, *sf.* thirteen  
 Treize, 1. *a. sm.* thirteen  
 Treizaine, 2. *a. sm.* thirteen  
 Treizième, *ad.* thirteenthly  
 Tréma, *sm.* diæresis (")  
 Tremblais, *sf.* grove of aspens  
 Tremblant, *c. a.* shaking  
 Tremble, *sm.* aspen tree  
 Tremblement, trembling ; shaking ; trill ; shake  
 — de terre, earthquake  
 Trembler, *v.* to tremble ; shake ; quaver  
 Trembleur, *sm.* a quaker  
 Trembloter, *vn.* to quake ; shiver  
 Trémie, *sf.* hopper  
 Trémoussement, *sm.* fluttering (of birds)  
 Se trémousser, *vr.* to flutter about  
 Trénaoussoir, *sm.* a swing  
 Trempe, *sf.* tempering ; temper  
 Trémpée, soaking, dipping  
 Tremper, *v.* to \*dip ; \*soak ; steep ; temper ; dilute ; to have a hand in  
 Trempis, *sm.* salt-fish water  
 Tremplin, a jump board (in a play-house)  
 Trentain, thirty all  
 Trentaine, *sf.* thirty  
 Trente, 2. *a.* thirtieth  
 Treutisme, 2. *a.* thirtieth  
 Trépan, *sm.* trepan ; trepanning  
 Trépaner, *va.* to trepan  
 Trépas, *sm.* decense ; death  
 Trépassé, dead body  
 Trépasser, *vn.* to die  
 Trépidation, *sf.* —tion  
 Trépié, *sm.* a trivet, tripod  
 Trépigement, clattering with the feet  
 Trépigner, *vn.* to \*make a clattering with the feet  
 Trépoint, *c. a.* welt of a shoe  
 Très, *ad.* most, very  
 Trésor, *sm.* treasure ; treasury  
 Trésorerie, *sf.* treasurer-ship  
 Trésorier, *sm.* a treasurer  
 Tremoulement, a start  
 Tressaillir, *vn.* to start, \*leap

Tresse, *sf.* twist, tresses  
 Tremser, *va.* to twist, \*weave  
 Tresseur, *se. a.* hair-weaver  
 Tressoir, *sm.* weaver's frame  
 Tréteau, *a.* trestle, prop  
 Trêve, *sf.* truce, intermission  
 Trucl, *sm.* roll or axle-tree of a mill press, &c.  
 Triacleur, quack, mountebank  
 Triage, picking and culling, triaire, triarian  
 Triangle, a triangle  
 Triangulaire, *a.* a -lar  
 Trianon, *sm.* a pavilion  
 Tribord, starboard  
 Tribouillet, *va.* to move, stir  
 Triboulet, *sm.* triblet  
 Tribu, *sf.* a tribe  
 Tribulation, —tion, adversity  
 Tribuu, *sm.* a tribune  
 Tribunal, tribunal ; court of justice  
 Tribunal, tribune's office  
 Tribune, *sf.* rostrum, church gallery ; pulpit  
 Tribut, *sm.* tribute ; tax  
 Tributaire, 2. *a. s.* tributary  
 Tricher, *va.* to cheat  
 Tricherie, *sf.* cheating  
 Tricheur, *se. a. s.* a cheat  
 Tricolor, *a.* of three colours  
 Tricou, *sm.* a glee  
 Tricot, a cudgel  
 Tricotage, knitting  
 Tricoter, *va.* to \*knit, to \*weave  
 Tricoterie, *sf.* trifle ; knitting  
 Tricoteur, *sm.* sort of round dance  
 Tricoteur, *se. a. a.* knitter  
 Trietree, *sm.* backgammon ; a pair of ables  
 Tride, 2. *a.* swift, nimble  
 Trident, *sm.* a trident  
 Triennial, *c. a.* triennial ; of three years  
 Triennalité, *sf.* —nality  
 Trier, *v.* to \*pick ; \*pick and \*chuse  
 Triérarchie, *sf.* —chy  
 Triérarque, *sm.* triérarch  
 Triçaud, *c. a. s.* shuffling ; shuffler  
 Triçander, *va.* to shuffle ; play foul  
 Triçauderie, *sf.* shuffling ; foul play

Trigraph, *sm.* triglyph  
 Trigonometrie, *sf.* —metry  
 Trilateral, *c. a.* —ral  
 Trillion, *sm.* —lion ; three millions  
 Trimestre, space of three months  
 Trim, *c. a.* trine, three  
 Triangle, *sf.* curtain rod ; lash ; wooden rule ; tri-angle ; rail ; battens  
 Trinitaire, *sm.* —tarian  
 Trinité, *sf.* Trinity  
 Trinquet, *vn.* to tippie, tape  
 Triquet, *sm.* foremast and sail  
 Trio, trio ; junco ; a party of three persons  
 Triolet, a kind of poem  
 Triouphal, *c. a.* triumphal  
 Triouphant, *c. a.* triumphant ; triumphing ; glorious  
 Triouphateur, *sm.* triumph-er  
 Triomphe, triumph  
 Triomphe, *sf.* triumph (at cards)  
 Triompher, *vn.* to triumph ; excel ; brag of  
 Tripaille, *sf.* garbage  
 Tripe, tripe, gut  
 Tripe-madame, house-leek  
 Tripe-devolours, mack o'leot  
 Triperie, tripe-house  
 Triptale, 2. *a.* tripetalous  
 Triptette, *sf.* a small tripe  
 Triphthongue, triphthong  
 Tripier, *sm.* a tripe-man  
 Tripière, *sf.* a tripe-woman, a corpulent hostess  
 Triple, 2. *a. sm.* triple, three-fold ; treble  
 Triplement, *ad.* three manners of ways ; treble  
 Tripler, *v.* to treble  
 Tripleité, *sf.* —city, trebleness  
 Tripoli, *sm.* whitening  
 Tripolir, *va.* to \*make bright  
 Tripot, *sm.* a tennis-court  
 Tripotage, mosh-mash, mingle  
 Tripoter, *v.* to \*make a mosh-mash or medly, to jumble  
 Tripotier, *sm.* master of a tennis-court  
 Tripotière, *sf.* mistress of a tennis-court

Trique, *a cudgel*  
 Trique-balle, *sm. a sling cart for transporting cannon*  
 Triquenique, *sf. trifling quarrel*  
 Triquer, *va. to cull and set*  
 Trireme, *sf. trireme, galley*  
 Trisaieul, *sm. a great great grandfather*  
 Trisaieule, *sf. great great grandmother*  
 Trisarchie, *—chy*  
 Trisection, *—tion, division into three*  
 Trissotin, *sm. triple fool*  
 Trissyllabe, *a. —labical*  
 Triste, *2. a. sad, dull*  
 Tristement, *ad. sadly*  
 Tristesse, *sf. grief; sadness*  
 Triton, *sm. triton*  
 Triturable, *2. a. —ble*  
 Trituration, *sf. —tion*  
 Triturer, *va. to triturate; digest*  
 Trivairo, *2. a. where three ways meet*  
 Trivial, *e. a. trivial, true*  
 Trivialement, *ad. trivially*  
 Trivialité, *sf. trivialness*  
 Triumvir, *sm. —vir*  
 Triumvirat, *—virat*  
 Troc, *truck, exchange, barter*  
 Trocar, *trocar (a tool)*  
 Trochée, *a. trochee*  
 Trochet, *cluster of fruit*  
 Trochique, *sf. trochisk*  
 Trochure, *sf. trochings*  
 Troène, *sm. privet (shrub)*  
 Troglodyte, *a. —dyte*  
 Trogne, *sf. phiz face*  
 Trognon, *sm. cope of an apple. See stump of a cabbage; a little mis*  
 Tru, *2. a. sm. three, third, tray*  
 Trisième, *2. a. sm. third*  
 —, *sf. third form in a school*  
 Troisième, *ad. thirdly*  
 Troller, *v. to lead about; stroll*  
 Trombe, *sf. a water-spout*  
 Trompe, *French horn, trumpet; Jean's harp; trunk; periwinkle*  
 Tromper, *va. to deceive; cheat*  
 Se tromper, *vr. to be mistaken, to be out*

Tromperie, *sf. fraud*  
 Trompeter, *va. to blab out; divulge*  
 Trompette, *sf. trumpet, sack-bus*  
 Trompette, *sm. a trumpeter*  
 Trompeur, *se. s. a cheat*  
 Trompeur, *se. a. cheating; fallacious, deceitful*  
 Trone, *sm. trunk of a tree; shaft of a pillar; church box, stock, stump*  
 Troncher, *cooper's block*  
 Tronçon, *sm. a stump piece*  
 Tronçonner, *va. to lop trunk*  
 Trône, *sm. throne*  
 Tronquer, *v. to lop; mutilate; lame*  
 Trop, *ad. too much; too many; too*  
 Trop peu, *too little*  
 Trop, *sm. exuberance, excess*  
 Trope, *trope, figure in speech*  
 Trophée, *a. trophy, victory*  
 Tropique, *tropic*  
 Tropique, *2. a. tropical*  
 Tropologique, *2. a. —gical*  
 Troquer, *va. to truck, barter*  
 Troqueur, *se. s. barterer*  
 Trot, *sm. trot*  
 Trotte, *sf. way, stretch*  
 Trotto-mény, *sm. small trotting*  
 Trotter, *vn. to trot, run*  
 Trotteur, *se. s. trotter, gadder*  
 Trotin, *sm. an errand boy*  
 Trotter, *vn. to trot, or run up and down*  
 Trottoir, *sm. a foot-way*  
 Trou, *a. hole, gap*  
 Trou-madame, *troll-mariam*  
 Troubadour, *ancient bard*  
 Trouble, *trouble, boils*  
 Trouble, *2. a. thick, muddy, cloudy; dim; dull*  
 Trouble-fête, *sm. troublesome fellow*  
 Troubler, *va. to trouble; make thick; hinder*  
 Se troubler, *vr. to falter; be overcast; grow thick*  
 Trouée, *sf. opening, gap*  
 Trouer, *va. to make a hole*  
 Se —, *vr. to grow full of holes*  
 Troupe, *sf. a troop; company; band; crew; gang; shoal; flock; herd; set*

Troupe, *pl. troops, soldiers; men, forces*  
 Troupeau, *sm. flock, drove*  
 Trouse, *sf. trust; bundle; quiver; comb case; heel*  
 Troussau, *sm. bunch; fairings; bride's clothes*  
 Trousser, *va. to tress, tuck up, dispatch, beat*  
 Troussis, *sm. rucking in, hem*  
 Trouvaille, *sf. thing found*  
 Trouver, *va. to find, meet, find out; invent*  
 Se —, *vr. to meet; be found; find one's self; be present*  
 Trouvaille, *trouvaille, sm. a bard*  
 Truand, *e. s. truant, sturdy beggar; quack*  
 Truandaille, *sf. truants; beggars*  
 Truander, *vn. to truant*  
 Truau, *sm. fisherman's net*  
 Truble, *sf. a little net*  
 Truchement, *sm. interpreter*  
 Trucher, *va. to go a-begging*  
 Trucheur, *se. s. beggar, mumper*  
 Tuelle, *sf. a trowel*  
 Tueille, *a. trowel-full*  
 Truffe, *truffe; sow-bread*  
 Truffière, *truffe-plot*  
 Truie, *a. sow*  
 Truite, *a. trout*  
 Truite, *e. a. red-speckled*  
 Triumme, *sm. pier; pier-glass; leg of beef*  
 Tu, *pro. thou*  
 Tu autem, *le tu autem, the chief point*  
 Tumble, *2. a. good to be killed*  
 Tuage, *sm. killing and dressing of a hog*  
 Tuant, *e. a. railsome, killing*  
 Tu autem, *main point*  
 Tube, *a. tube, a pipe, syphon*  
 Tubercule, *tubercle, pimple*  
 Tubéreuse, *sf. tuberous*  
 Tubéreux, *se. a. tuberous*  
 Tubéreuse, *sf. —sty, bunch*  
 Tubulé, *e. a. tubulous*  
 Tudesque, *2. a. sm. Teutonic*  
 Tue-vent, *sm. shelter, cabin*  
 Tuer, *va. to kill; slay; murder*  
 Tuecie, *sf. slaughter-house; slaughter; massacre*  
 I. I

Tueur, *sm.* slaughter-house-man  
 Tueur de gens, *a* bully  
 Tu, tuffeau, *soft sandy stone*  
 Taille, *sf.* a til-  
 Tuile creuse, *gutter-tile*  
 Tuileau, *sm.* shard of a tile  
 Tailleur, *sf.* a tile-kiln  
 Tuilier, *sm.* tiler; tile-maker  
 Tulipe, *sf.* a tulip  
 Tamésfaction, *tion, swelling*  
 Tamésier, *vn.* to cause a tumour  
 Tumeur, *sf.* tumour, swelling  
 Tumulte, *sm.* a tumult; riot; uproar; commotion  
 Tumultuaire, *2. a.* tumultuous  
 Tumultuairement, *ad.* in haste  
 Tumultueusement, *riotously*  
 Tumultueux, *se. a.* riotous  
 Tunicelle, *sf.* tunicle, jacket  
 Tunique, *sleeveless coat, tunic*  
 Turban, *sm.* a turban  
 Turbot, *a* turbot  
 Turbotin, *small turbot*  
 Turbulément, *ad.*—lently  
 Turbulence, *sf.*—lency  
 Turbulent, *e. a.* turbulent; mettlesome  
 Ture, Turque, *a. s.* Turk; Turkish  
 —à la turque, *roughly*  
 Turcie, *sf.* mole, pier, dyke  
 Turelure, *sf.* repetition, burden of a song  
 Turlupin, *sm.* sorry buffoon  
 Turlupinade, *sf.* silly jest  
 Turlupiner, *v.* to affect puns and jest  
 Turlupiner quelqu'un, *to jeer, play upon one*  
 Turpitude, *sf.* turpitude; baseness  
 Turquet, *sm.* sort of little dog  
 Turquette, *sf.* rupture-wort  
 Turquine, *sort of turquoise*  
 Turquoise, *turquoise*  
 Tutélaire, *2. a.*—lar  
 Tutelle, *sf.* guardianship  
 Tuteur, *rice. s.* guardian; protector  
 Tutie, *sf.* tatty; drug  
 Tutotement, *sm.* thowing  
 Tutoyer, *va.* to thou and thee

Tuyau, *sm.* a pipe; quill; stall, tunnel, shank  
 Tuyère, *sf.* opening for a pipe  
 Tympan, *sm.* drum of the ear; tympan; cog-wheel; watch or clock-wheel  
 Tympaniser, *va.* to defame; slander  
 Tympanite, *sf.* tympany  
 Tympanon, *sm.* dulcimer  
 Type, *a* type, figure  
 Typique, *2. a.* typical, figurative  
 Typographie, *sm.*—pher; printer  
 Typographie, *sf.*—phy; printing  
 Typographique, *2. a.*—phical  
 Tyran, *sm.* tyrant, usurper  
 Tyrannie, *sf.* tyranny  
 Tyrannique, *2. a.*—niral  
 Tyranniquement, *ad.*—nically  
 Tyranniser, *va.* to tyrannise; to oppress

## U

UBIQUISTE, *sm.* a divinity doctor  
 Ubiquiste, Ubiquitaire, ubiquitarian  
 Ubiquité, *sf.* ubiquity; the being every where  
 Ulcération, *tion*  
 Ulcère, *sm.* an ulcer  
 Ulcérer, *va.* to ulcerate, incense  
 Ulérieur, *e. a.* further; ulterior  
 Ulérieurement, *ad.* further  
 Ultramontain, *e. a. s.* beyond the mountains, ultramontane  
 Umble, *sm.* a kind of trout  
 Un, *une, art, one, a, an*  
 Unanime, *2. a.* unanimous  
 Unaniment, *ad.*—mously  
 Unanimité, *sf.* unanimity  
 Uni, *uniment, ad.* even  
 Uni, *e. a.* united; smooth; plain; even  
 Unisme, *2. a.* first  
 Uniforme, *2. a.* alike, uniform, regular  
 Uniforme, *sm.* regimental clothes

Uniformément, *ad.* uniformly, consistently  
 Uniformité, *sf.* uniformity; resemblance  
 Uniment, *ad.* evenly, plain, smooth; uniformly  
 Union, *sf.* union, concord  
 Unique, *2. a.* only, sole, singular  
 Uniquement, *ad.* only, en-  
 Unir, *va.* to unite, to smooth  
 S'— *vr.* to unite, \*be united  
 Unisson, *sm.* unison  
 Unitaire, unitarian  
 Unité, *sf.* unity, unit, one  
 Univalve, *2. a. s.* one-shelled  
 Univers, *sm.* the universe  
 Universaliste, *—salist*  
 Universalité, *sf.*—lity  
 Univ-rseaux, *sm. pl.* an universal, or a predicable; circular letters in Poland  
 Universel, *e. a.* universal  
 Universellement, *ad.*—sally  
 Universalité, *sf.* universality  
 Univocation, *tion*  
 Univoque, *2. a.* univocal  
 Uranographie, *sf.* a description of the heavens  
 Uranometrie, *—metry*  
 Uranoscope, *sm.*—copus  
 Urbanistes, *sf. pl.*—nists  
 Urbanité, urbanity, politeness  
 Ure, *sm.* the ure or  
 Urebec, *sort of grub*  
 Urethre, ureter  
 Urètre, urinary  
 Urgence, *sf.* urgency  
 Urgent, *e. a.* urgent, pressing  
 Urinal, *sm.* urinal  
 Urinateur, *a* diver  
 Urine, *sf.* urine, water  
 Uriner, *va.* to \*make water  
 Urineux, *euse. a.* urinous  
 Urne, *sf.* urn, china jar  
 Urauline, urauline run  
 Uu, *sm. pl.* customs (in law)  
 Usage, *sm.* usage, use, custom  
 Usages, *pl.* church-books  
 Usager, *e. s.* commoner  
 Usance, *sf.* use, usance  
 Usant, *e. a.* using, making use of, enjoying  
 Usblat, *sm.* iwinglass  
 User, *v.* to use, waste, \*wear out, impair  
 S'—, *vr.* to \*wear out, decay

User, *sm.* wearing  
 Usité, *e. a.* customary, used  
 Usquebac, *sm.* usquebaugh  
 Ustensile, *utensil, furniture, soldier's quarters*  
 Ustensiles de cuisine, *kitchen furniture*  
 Usion, *sf.* usion  
 Usucapion, *loss of right*  
 Usuel, *le. a.* usual  
 Usufructuaire, *i. a.* —tuary  
 Usufruit, *sm.* use and profits without property  
 Usufruitier, *e. s.* tenant  
 Usuraire, *i. a.* unurious  
 Usurairement, *ad.* usurer-like  
 Usure, *sf.* usury, wearing out  
 Usurier, *e. s.* usurer  
 Usurpateur, *see.* *s.* usurper  
 Usurpation, *sf.* —tion  
 Usurper, *va.* to usurp  
 Utérin, *e. a.* by the mother's side  
 Utile, *z. a.* *sm.* useful, profitable, serviceable; profit  
 Utilement, *ad.* usefully  
 Utilité, *sf.* utility, profit, use  
 Utopie, *Utopia, a plan of an imaginary government*  
 Utricule, *sm.* little budget of leather  
 Uvaire, *sort of sea-calf*  
 Urée, *sf.* urica, tunica of the eye  
 Uvula, *uvula, the palate*  
 Uzifur, *sm.* sinoper, cinnamon

## V

V A, *int. done*  
 Va-tout, *sm.* swerpatakes  
 Vacance, *sf.* vacancy  
 Vacances, *holidays, vacation*  
 Vacant, *e. a.* vacant, empty  
 Vaccarme, *sm.* bustle, tumult  
 Vacation, *sf.* profession, time  
 Vacations, *f. pl.* vacations; fees  
 Vaccine, *sf.* cow-pox  
 Vacciner, *va.* to inoculate for the cow-pox, vaccinate  
 Vache, *cow, neat's leather*  
 Vacher, *e. s.* cow-keeper  
 Vacherie, *sf.* a cow-house

Vaccet, *sm.* a blackberry-bush  
 Vacillant, *e. a.* staggering  
 Vaccillation, *sf.* tottering  
 Vacillatoire, *z. a.* staggering, uncertain  
 Vaciller, *vn.* to reel, totter, stagger  
 Vacuité, *sf.* —ty, emptiness  
 Vade, *the go or stake*  
 Vademanque, *want of cash*  
 Vade-mecum, *sm.* vade-mecum; favourite pocket-book  
 Vadrouille, *sf.* a swab, or mop  
 Vagabond, *e. a. s.* vagabond  
 Vagabonder, *vn.* to wander  
 Vagin, *sm.* womb-pipe  
 Vagissement, *the squall of children*  
 Vague, *sf.* a wave, a surge  
 Vague, *z. a.* vagur, loose  
 Vagument, *ad.* indefinitely  
 Vaguer, *vn.* to ramble  
 Vaillamment, *ad.* stoutly, valiantly, courageously  
 Vaillance, *sf.* valour  
 Vaillant, *e. a.* valiant, stout —, *sm.* one's worth  
 Vaillantise, *sf.* prowess  
 Vain, *e. a.* vain; empty; proud  
 Vaincre, *va.* to vanquish; subdue  
 Vainement, *ad.* to no purpose  
 Vainqueur, *a.* conquering  
 Vainqueur, *sm.* a conqueror  
 Vairon, *a. m.* of two colours  
 Vaisseau, *sm.* a vessel, a ship  
 Vaisselle, *sf.* table-utensils  
 Val, *sm.* a valley, a dale  
 Valable, *z. a.* valid, lawful  
 Valablement, *ad.* valdly  
 Valeriane, *sf.* valerian (herb)  
 Valet, *sm.* footman, groom, valet; knave; hold-fast; weight of a pulley-door; jack  
 Valetage, *mean drudgery*  
 Valetaille, *sf.* pack of footmen  
 Valetier, *vn.* to cringe, wait  
 Valetudinaire, *z. a.* —nary, sickly, infirm  
 Valeur, *sf.* value; price; worth, valour  
 Valeureusement, *ad.* bravely  
 Valereux, *se. a.* valiant  
 Valuation, *sf.* confirming  
 Valide, *z. a.* valid, legal  
 Valablement, *ad.* legally

Valider, *va.* to \* make valid  
 Validité, *sf.* validity  
 Valise, *cloak-bag*  
 Vallée, *valley, vale, dale, side of a hill*  
 Vallon, *sm.* dale, little valley  
 Valoir, *vn.* to \* be worth — à valoir, on account — vaille que vaille, at random; so so  
 Valve, *sf.* a shell  
 Valvules, *sf.* pl. valves  
 Vampire, *sm.* vampire; a kind of hobgoblin  
 Van, *winnowing fan*  
 Vaneau, *a lapwing*  
 Vanille, *sf.* a West India nut  
 Vanité, *vanity, pride*  
 Vaniteux, *euse. a.* foolishly vain  
 Vanne, *sf.* a flood-gate  
 Vanner, *va.* to winnow  
 Vannerie, *sf.* basket-trade  
 Vannet, *sm.* scollop-shell  
 Vannette, *sf.* winnowing basket  
 Vanneur, *sm.* winnower  
 Vannier, *basket-maker*  
 Vantail, *leaf of a folding-door, &c.*  
 Vantard, *sm.* a boaster  
 Vanter, *va.* to extol  
 Se vanter, *vr.* to boast of  
 Vanterie, *sf.* boasting  
 Vanteur, *sm.* a boaster  
 Vapeur, *sf.* vapour, steam  
 Vaporeux, *se. a.* vaporous, stultent  
 Vaquer, *vn.* to \* be vacant, to attend, mind  
 Varangues, *sf.* pl. ribs of a ship  
 Varech, *sm.* sea-weed, wreck  
 Varenne, *sf.* warren, chase  
 Variable, *z. a.* variable, fickle  
 Variant, *e. a.* fickle; uncertain  
 Variations, *sf.* pl. various readings  
 Variation, *sf.* —tion, change  
 Varice, *swollen vein, varicose*  
 Varier, *v.* to vary, alter, change  
 Variété, *sf.* variety  
 Varilles, *sf.* pl. fibres in vines  
 Variqueux, *se. a.* varicous  
 Varlet, *sm.* old. Compagnon



Varlope, *sf.* a plane  
 Vasculaire, *2. a.* vascular, full of vessels, veins, &c.  
 Vasculaire, *se.* vascular, full of vessels, veins, &c.  
 Vase, *sm.* a vase, vessel  
 Vase, *vaze, sf.* slime, mud  
 Vaseux, *se. a.* muddy, miry  
 Vassal, *e. s. a.* a vassal, tenant  
 Vasseige, *sm.* vassalage  
 Vaste, *2. a.* vast, spacious  
 Vatican, *sm.* Vatican, the pope's palace  
 Vaticination, *sf.* foretelling  
 Vaudeville, *sm.* a ballad  
 Vaurien, a vile wretch  
 Vautour, vulture  
 Vautrait, hunting equipage  
 Vautrer, *vn.* to hunt wild boars  
 Se vautrer, *vr.* to wallow in mud  
 Veau, *sm.* calf, veal, calf's leather, simpleton  
 Vecteur, vector  
 Vedette, centry on horseback, watchman's box  
 Végetable, *2. a.* vegetable  
 Végétal, *sm.* a vegetable  
 Végétal, *e. a.* vegetable, vegetating  
 Végétant, *e. a.* vegetative  
 Végétatif, *ve.* vegetative  
 Végétation, *sf.* vegetation  
 Végétaux, *sm. pl.* the vegetables  
 Végéter, *vn.* to vegetate  
 Véhémence, *sf.* vehemence  
 Véhément, *e. a.* vehement, ardent, eager, violent  
 Véhicule, *sm.* a vehicle  
 Veillant, *e.* awake, waking  
 Veille, *sf.* watching, sitting up watch, eve, brink  
 Veilles, lucubration, labours  
 Veillée, night's rendezvous  
 Veiller, *v.* to watch, \*sit up, wake, \*be watchful  
 Veilloir, *sm.* shoemaker's stool  
 Veillote, *sf.* a mow of hay  
 Veine, a vein, grain, desire  
 Veiné, *e. a.* veined, full of veins  
 Veineux, *se.* veiny, full of veins  
 Vêler, *vn.* to calve  
 Vêlin, *sm.* vellum [*dicr*]  
 Vêlite, *sf.* (Roman sol-

velleté, *sf.* velletty, would-ing  
 Vélocé, *2. a.* swift [*ness*]  
 Vélocité, *sf.* velocity, swift-ness  
 Velours, *sm.* velvet  
 Velouté, *e. a.* velvet, soft  
 Velouté, *sm.* velvet lace  
 Veloutier, a velvet maker  
 Voite, *sf.* a measure of six French pints  
 Velter, *va.* to gage a vessel  
 Vein, *e. a.* shaggy, hairy  
 Venaison, *sf.* venison, vent-son-time, suet of venison  
 Vénal, *e. a.* venal, vendible  
 Vénéale, *ad.* mercenarily  
 Vénalité, *sf.* venality  
 Venant, *sm.* coming  
 Vendange, *sf.* vintage  
 Vendanger, *va.* to gather the grapes  
 Vendangeur, *se. s.* a vintager  
 Vendeur, *se. s.* a seller, vender  
 Venderesse, *sf.* a seller (law term)  
 Vindication, vindication; claiming  
 Vendiquer, *va.* to vindicate; to claim  
 Vendition, *sf.* —tion, sale  
 Vendre, *va.* to \*sell  
 Se —, to \*be sold, \*sell off, betray one another  
 Vendredi, *sm.* Friday  
 — saint, Good Friday  
 Vénéfice, poisoning, witchcraft  
 Venelle, *sf.* a lane  
 Vénéneux, *se. a.* venomous  
 Vener, *va.* to hunt  
 Vénéral, *2. a.* venerable  
 Vénération, *sf.* —tion  
 Vénérer, *va.* to venerate  
 Vénérie, *sf.* venery, hunting  
 Vénérien, *se. a.* venereal  
 Veneur, *sm.* a huntsman  
 Vengeance, *sf.* —ce, revenge  
 Venger, *va.* to revenge, avenge  
 Vengereuse, *a. sf.* revenger, avenger  
 Vengeur, *a. sm.* revenger, avenger  
 Vénial, *le. a.* venial  
 Vénimeux, *se. a.* venomous  
 Venin, *sm.* venom, poison, spite

Venir, *vn.* to \*come, \*fall out, \*fall to, proceed, reach  
 Vent, *sm.* wind, vent, scent, hint, emptiness, breath  
 Vent fait, a settled wind  
 Vent frais, a fresh gale  
 Vent forcé, a hard gale  
 Ventre, *sm.* folding door  
 Vente, *sf.* sale, market-place  
 Vente à l'encan, auction  
 Venter, *vn.* to \*blow  
 Venteux, *se. a.* windy  
 Ventilateur, *sm.* —lator  
 Ventilation, *sf.* appraising; canvassing [*discuss*]  
 Ventilier, *va.* to appraise  
 Ventosité, *sf.* —city, flatulency [*air-hole*]  
 Ventouse, cupping-glass;  
 Ventouser, *va.* to \*cup  
 Ventouses, *sf. pl.* cupping  
 Ventre, *sm.* belly, womb  
 Ventrée, *sf.* a litter, birth  
 Ventricle, *sm.* ventricle  
 Ventrière, *sf.* a belly-band  
 Ventriloque, *a. s.* —quist  
 Ventru, *e. a.* large bellied  
 Venue, *sf.* arrival, growth  
 Venule, a little vein  
 Vénus, Venus [*prayers*]  
 Vêpres, *pl.* vespers, evening  
 Ver, *sm.* worm, maggot, mite  
 Ver à soie, silk-worm  
 Ver luisant, glow-worm  
 Vérité, *sf.* veracity, honesty  
 Verbal, *e. a.* verbal  
 Verbalement, *ad.* verbally  
 Verbaliser, *vn.* to \*make many words; \*make a verbal process  
 Verbe, *sm.* verb; the Word  
 Verberation, *sf.* —tion  
 Verbeux, *se. a.* verbose, tedious; wordy [*verbosity*]  
 Verbiage, *sm.* empty talk  
 Verbiager, *vn.* to talk emptily  
 Verbiageur, *se. a.* empty talker  
 Verboité, *sf.* —city  
 Vercoquin, *sm.* maggot, whim  
 Verd, vert, *e. a.* green, brisk, sharp, tart, raw  
 Verd, *sm.* green, green colour  
 Verdâtre, *2. a.* greenish  
 Verd-de-gris, Verdet, *sm.* verdigris [*corrosive*]  
 Verdet, *a.* tartish, still vi-  
 Verderie, *sf.* verdurer's jurisdiction

Verdet, *sm.* verdigris  
 Verdeur, *sf.* greenness, green,  
 verdure; *sap*; tartness;  
 briskness  
 Verdier, *sm.* verderer; green-  
 finch  
 Verdir, *va.* to paint green  
 Verdir, *vn.* to "grow green"  
 Verdoie, *sf.* green mixed with  
 yellow  
 Verdoyant, *e. a.* verdant  
 Verdoyer, *vn.* to "grow green"  
 Verdure, *sf.* verdure, green  
 grass, a forest-work in a  
 suit of hangings  
 Verdurier, *sm.* herdsman  
 Véreux, *se. a.* worm-eaten;  
 maggoty, naught  
 Vergadelle, *sf.* stick-fish  
 Verge, *rod*; switch; verge;  
 yard, wand, beam of light  
 Verge d'or, golden rod (a  
 plant)  
 Vergée, *sm.* measure;  
 guaging  
 Vergée, *sf.* verge of land  
 Vergé, *e. a.* streaked, striped  
 Verger, *sm.* orchard, verger  
 Verger, *va.* to measure with  
 the yard  
 Vergeron, *sm.* tom-tit  
 Verges, *sf.* pl. rod, gauntlet  
 Vergeté, *e. a.* brushed  
 Vergeter, *va.* to "brush"  
 Vergetier, *sm.* brush-maker  
 Vergette, *sf.* little iron rod  
 Vergettes, *pl.* a brush  
 Vergilias, *pl.* the Pleiades  
 Verglas, *sm.* a glazed frost  
 Vergogne, *sf.* shame  
 Vergue, *a.* ship's yard  
 Véricle, *sm.* a spurious stone  
 Véridicité, *sf.* veracity  
 Véridique, *2. a.* veridical  
 Vérificateur, examiner  
 Vérification, *sf.* —tion  
 Vérifier, *va.* to verify; exam-  
 ine, prove true  
 Véritable, *2. a.* true, genuine  
 Véritablement, *ad.* truly  
 Vérité, *sf.* truth, verity  
 Verjus, *sm.* verjuice; sour  
 grapes  
 Verjuté, *e. a.* tart, sour  
 Vermeil, *le. a.* lively red  
 Vermeil, *sm.* silver gilt  
 Vermeille, *sf.* sort of pre-  
 cious stone

Vermicelli, *sm.* vermicelli  
 Vermiculaire, *2. a.* —lar  
 Vermiculé, *e. a.* —lated  
 Vermiforme, *2. a.* —form  
 Vermifuge, *2. a.* —ge  
 Vermiller, *vn.* to grub up;  
 "scotch for worms"  
 Vermillon, *sm.* vermillion;  
 bloom; scarlet-grain;  
 small worm  
 Vermillonner, *vn.* to grub up  
 Vermine, *sf.* vermin  
 Verminière, breed of vermin  
 Vermineux, *se. a.* verminous  
 Vermisseau, *sm.* small worm  
 Se vermouler, *vr.* to "grow  
 worm-eaten"  
 Vermoulu, *e. a.* worm-eaten  
 Vermoulure, *sf.* worm-hole  
 Vernal, *e. a.* vernal  
 Vernir, *va.* to "varnish"  
 Vernis, *sm.* varnish, gloss  
 Vernisser, *va.* to "varnish";  
 gloss  
 Vernisseur, *sm.* a varnisher  
 Vernissage, *sf.* varnishing  
 Vérole, petite vérole, small-  
 pox  
 Véron, *sm.* a minnow  
 Véronique, *sf.* fluellin, speed-  
 well  
 Véronique, veronica  
 Verrat, *sm.* a boar  
 Verre, glass, a glass  
 — ardent, burning-glass  
 Verrée, *sf.* glass-full  
 Verrerie, glass-house, glass-  
 making, glass-ware  
 Verrier, *sm.* glass-maker;  
 glass-seller, glass-basket  
 Verrière, *sf.* a glass to put  
 before pictures  
 Verride, barometer-glass  
 Verroterie, glass ware, as  
 beads, rings, &c.  
 Verrou, verrouil, *sm.* a bolt  
 Verrouillé, *e. a.* bolted  
 Verrouiller, *va.* to bolt  
 Verrucaire, *sf.* wart-wart  
 Verrue, *a.* wart  
 Vers, *sm.* verse  
 Vers, *pr.* towards, about, to  
 Versade, *sf.* overturning  
 Versant, *e. a.* apt to overturn  
 Versatile, *2. a.* variable  
 Versé, *e. a.* versed, skilled  
 Verseau, *sm.* Aquarius  
 Verser, *v.* to pour, fill, over-

turn; "be overturned";  
 "shed" spill, "be laid  
 flat"  
 Verset, *sm.* verse of a chap-  
 ter; stave of a psalm  
 Versificateur, a versifier, poet  
 Versification, *sf.* —tion  
 Versifier, *vn.* to versify  
 Version, *sf.* version  
 Verso, *sm.* verso, the back  
 of a leaf  
 Vertébral, *e. a.* vertebral  
 Vertèbre, *sf.* the chine bone  
 Vertement, *ad.* smartly  
 Vertex, *sm.* crown of the head  
 Vertical, *e. a.* vertical  
 Verticalment, *ad.* —cally  
 Verticalité, *sf.* —tity  
 Vertige, *sm.* a dizziness  
 Vertigineux, *se. a.* —nous;  
 giddy  
 Vertigo, *sm.* whiten; maggot;  
 the snaggere  
 Vertu, *sf.* virtue; chastity;  
 honesty, force, power  
 Vertueusement, *ad.* virtu-  
 ously  
 Vertueux, *se. a.* virtuous  
 Vertugadin, *sm.* fardingale  
 Verve, *sf.* rapture, whim  
 Verveine, vervein (an  
 herb)  
 Vervelle, vervel, a tabel  
 Verveux, *sm.* sweep-net;  
 fruit-basket  
 Vesse, *sf.* vetch, fitch  
 Vesseron, *sm.* wild vetch  
 Vésicaire, *sf.* winter-cherry  
 Vésication, —tion, blister-  
 ing; blister  
 Vésicatoire, *2. a.* *sm.* blister-  
 ing; blister  
 Vésicule, *sf.* vesicle  
 Vésiculeux, *se. a.* vesicular  
 Vespère, *sf.* a suppers  
 Vespérer, *va.* to reprimand  
 Vesse de loop, *sf.* a pux-  
 ball  
 Vessie, bladder, blister  
 Vésiales, *pl.* vesicals  
 Veste, *a.* vest, a waistcoat  
 Vestiaire, *sm.* friar's vestry  
 Vestibule, porch, entry, hall  
 Vestige, footstep, remnant  
 Vêtement, raiment, garment  
 Vétérain, a veteran  
 Vétéran, *a.* veteran, long-  
 experienced

Vétérane, *sf.* being a veteran  
 Vétillard, *e. vid.* Vétillieur  
 Vétille, *sf.* trifle; nonsense  
 Vétiller, *va. to* "stand on trifles  
 Vétillerie, *sf.* shift, cavil  
 Vétillieur, *se. s.* a trifler  
 Vétillieux, *cuse. a.* tedious; slavish  
 Vêtur, *vn. to* clothe  
 Se —, *vr. to* "dress one's self  
 Veto, *sm.* casting vote  
 Vêtu, *e. a.* clad, arrayed, having on  
 Vêture, *sf.* venture  
 Vétuste, *ancientness*  
 Veuf, *sm.* widower  
 Veuvage, *widowhood*  
 Veuve, *sf.* a widow  
 Vexation, *vexation*  
 Vexer, *va. to* "vex, "distress  
 Viable, *2. a.* likely to live  
 Viager, *e. a.* for life  
 Viande, *sf.* meat, food  
 Viander, *va. to* "feed (speaking of deer)  
 Viandis, *sm.* pasture (of deer)  
 Viatique, *friar's* travelling charges; *viaticum*  
 Vibration, *sf.* —tion  
 Vibrez, *va. to* "make vibrations  
 Vicaire, *sm.* vicar, curate  
 Vicairie, *sf.* vicarship, curacy  
 Vicarial, *e. a.* vicarious  
 Vicariat, *sm.* vicarage, curacy  
 Vicarier, *vn. to* officiate as curate  
 Vice, *sm.* vice, defect, sin  
 Vice-amiral, *vice-admiral*; the vice-admiral's ship  
 Vice-amirauté, *sf.* vice-admiralty  
 Vice-chancelier, *sm.* vice-chancellor  
 Vice-consul, *vice-consul*  
 Vice-consulat, *vice-consulship*  
 Vice-gérant, *vice-gérant*  
 Vice-légat, *vice-legate*  
 Vice-legation, *sf.* vice-legation  
 Vice-président, *sm.* —dent  
 Vice-reine, *sf.* viceroy's wife

Vice-roi, *sm.* viceroy  
 Vice-roi d'Irlande *lord lieutenant of Ireland*  
 Vice-royauté, *sf.* vice-royalty  
 Vice-sénéchal, *sm.* vice-sénéchal  
 Vieier, *va. to* violate, taint  
 Vieusement, *ad.* viciously  
 Vieux, *se. a. s.* vicious; faulty, imperfect  
 Vieissitude, *sf.* vicissitude  
 Vicomte, *sm.* a viscount  
 Vicompté, *sf.* viscounty  
 Vicomtesse, *viscountess*  
 Victime, *a* victim  
 Victoire, *victory*  
 Victorial, *sm.* coin with the image of victory  
 Victorieusement, *ad.* victoriously  
 Victorieux, *se. a.* victorious  
 Victorieux, *sm.* conqueror  
 Victorieole, *sf.* little image representing Victory  
 Victualles, *pl.* ship's provisions  
 Victuaillieur, *sm.* victualler  
 Vidame, *vidame*, a judge  
 Vidamie, *sf.* vidameship  
 Vidange, *emptying*, clearing, flooding; dung  
 Vidanges, *pl.* filth, rubbish  
 Vidangeur, *sm.* nightman  
 Vide, *2. a.* void, empty  
 Vide, *sm.* void space; vacuum, blank, chasm  
 Vide-bouteille, *summer-house*; bower  
 Videlle, *sf.* jaggling-iron  
 Vider, *va. to* empty; clear; gut; "leave; pink; drain; determine; "draw a fowl  
 Vidimer, *va. to* certify an act  
 Vidimus, *sm.* a certificate  
 Vidrecome, *a* tumbler  
 Viduité, *sf.* widowhood, viduity  
 Vidure, *pinkling*  
 Vie, *life*; livelihood  
 Viedase, *sm.* a puppy (low way of abuse) [*cient*]  
 Vieil, vieux, *a. m.* old, ancient  
 Vieille, *a. f.* old, ancient —, *sf.* old woman  
 Vieillard, *sm.* old man  
 Vieillerie, *sf.* old clothes, old lumber

Vieillesse, *old age*  
 Vieillir, *v. to* "grow old; to "maketo "grow old  
 Vieillot, *te. a.* oldish, stale  
 Vieille, *sf.* cymbal; symbruscus  
 Vieller, *vn. to* play on the cymbal  
 Vieux, *sm.* a player on the cymbal  
 Vierge, *sf.* a virgin, Virgo  
 Vierge, *2. a.* madd, virgin  
 Vieux, *vid.* Vieil  
 Vieux-ving, *sm.* hog's grease  
 Vif, *ve. a.* alive; "sprightly; smart; quick; mettlesome; bright; sharp; sanguine  
 Vif, *sm.* the quick  
 Vif-argent, *quicksilver*, mercury  
 Vigie, *sf.* the watch (at sea)  
 Vigilance, *vigilance*  
 Vigilant, *e. a.* vigilant  
 Vigile, *sf.* eve, vigil  
 Vigne, *vine*; vineyard; villa  
 Vigneran, *sm.* a vine-dresser  
 Vignette, *sf.* a flourish; headpiece  
 Vignoble, *sm.* vineyard-plot  
 Vigogne, *a* Peruvian sheep  
 Vigogne, *sf.* the finest Spanish wool  
 Vigourement, *ad.* vigorously, stoutly  
 Vigoureux, *se. a.* vigorous; brisk  
 Viguerie, *sf.* jurisdiction of a viguier *vid.* Viguier  
 Vigueur, *vigour*, mettle  
 Viguier, *sm.* a sort of magistrate in France  
 Vil vile, *a.* vile, mean  
 Vil prix, *very* cheap  
 Vilain, *e. s.* a villain, slut  
 Vilain, *e. a.* ugly, base  
 Vilainement, *ad.* nastily  
 Vilebrequin, *virebrequin*, *sm.* a wimble  
 Vilement, *ad.* vilely  
 Vilenie, *sf.* filth; scurrility; obscenity; niggardliness; trash  
 Vileté, *cheapness*, vileness

Vilpender, *va. to undervalue, vitify, & spire*  
 Village, *sf. great scrambling town*  
 Village, *sm. villoge*  
 Villageois, *e. a. a villager*  
 Villageois, *e. a. of the country*  
 Villanelle, *f. country ballad*  
 Ville, *city, town*  
 Villenage, *sm. seccage*  
 Villette, *sf. small town*  
 Vin, *sm. wine*  
 Vinaigre, *vinegar*  
 Vinaigré, *e. a. seasoned with vinegar*  
 Vinaigrerie, *sf. a place where vinegar is made*  
 Vinaigrette, *a wheel-barrow chaise; sauce*  
 Vinaigrier, *sm. vinegar-man; cruet*  
 Vindicatif, *ve. a. revengeful*  
 Vinée, *sf. a crop of grapes; vintage*  
 Vineux, *se. a. vinous*  
 Vingt, *2. a. twenty*  
 Vingtaine, *sf. score, twenty*  
 Vingtième, *2. a. sm. twentieth*  
 Violat, *a. of violets*  
 Violateur, *sm. breaker, infringer*  
 Violation, *sf. —tion*  
 Viole, *a viol (an instrument of music)*  
 Violent, *viol, sm. violation; rape*  
 Violamment, *acl. violently*  
 Violence, *sf. violence, fury*  
 Violent, *e. a. violent, hasty*  
 Violenter, *va. to force*  
 Violet, *te. a. purple, violet colour*  
 Violet, *sm. purple, violet-colour*  
 Violette, *sf. a violet*  
 Violier, *sm. wall-flower*  
 Violon, *fidelle, violin, fiddler*  
 Violoncelle, *violoncello*  
 Vipère, *sf. a viper*  
 Vipèreau, *sm. little viper*  
 Virago, *sf. virago, termagant*  
 Virebrequin, *sm. wimble*  
 Virelai, *sm. —lay, roundelay*  
 Virement, *transfer of a debt*  
 Virer, *va. to turn; transfer a debt; tack about; heave; to veer, change*

Virevolte, *sf. a quick turning about*  
 Virginal, *e. a. virginal, maidenly*  
 Virginité, *sf. —nity, maidenhead*  
 Virgouleuse, *a sort of pear*  
 Virgule, *a comma*  
 Virguler, *va. to put commas*  
 Viril, *e. a. virile, manly, male*  
 Virilement, *ad. stoutly, manly*  
 Virilité, *sf. virility, manhood*  
 Virole, *a clasp, ring*  
 Virtuel, *le. a. virtual, effectual*  
 Virtuellement, *ad. virtually*  
 Virtuose, *s. a. virtuoso*  
 Virulent, *e. a. virulent*  
 Virus, *sm. virulency, venom*  
 Vis, *sf. screw, vice, spindle-tree*  
 Vis-à-vis, *pr. over-against; opposite*  
 Vis-à-vis, *sm. vis-à-vis, coach*  
 Visa, *an act, certificate*  
 Visage, *face, look*  
 Viscère, *an intestine*  
 Viscosité, *sf. viscosity, clamminess*  
 Visée, *aim, design*  
 Viser, *v. to aim, revise*  
 Visibilité, *sf. —tity*  
 Visible, *2. a. visible, manifest*  
 Visiblement, *ad. visibly, clearly*  
 Visière, *sf. aim of a gun; sight*  
 Visiot, *sm. rude, unskilful*  
 Vision, *sf. vision, sight, apparition, idle fancy*  
 Visionnaire, *2. a. s. fanciful, visionary, fanatic*  
 Visir, *sm. visier*  
 Visitation, *sf. —tion*  
 Visite, *visit, visitation; search, inspection*  
 Visiter, *va. to visit, search*  
 Visiteur, *sm. visiter, searcher*  
 Visqueux, *se. a. viscous, slimy*  
 Visser, *va. to sew*  
 Visuel, *le. a. visual*  
 Vison-visu, *facting (low)*  
 Vital, *e. a. vital, viable*  
 Vite, *2. a. swift, nimble*  
 Vite, *ad. quickly, vast*  
 Vitement, *ad. quickly*

Vitesse, *sf. quickness, swiftness*  
 Vitrage, *sm. glazing, partition, glass window*  
 Vitraux, *pl. large glass windows in churches*  
 Vitre, *sf. a glass window, a pane of glass*  
 Vitrer, *va. to glaze*  
 Vitreux, *sf. the glass trade*  
 Vitreux, *se. a. vitreous, glassy*  
 Vitrier, *sm. glazier*  
 Vitrifiable, *2. a. vitrifiable*  
 Vitrification, *sf. —tion*  
 Vitrifier, *va. to vitrify*  
 Se —, *or. to vitrify, to become glass*  
 Vitriol, *sm. vitriol*  
 Vitriolé, *e. a. vitriolous*  
 Vitriolique, *2. a. vitriolous*  
 Vitupère, *sm. blame, reproach*  
 Vitupérer, *va. to blame*  
 Vivace, *2. a. long-lived*  
 Vivacité, *sf. vivacity; mettle; liveliness, brightness*  
 Vivacité, *starts of passion*  
 Vivandier, *e. s. sutler*  
 Vivant, *e. a. s. living, alive, quick*  
 — bon-vivant, *a merry jolly fellow*  
 Vivat, *bravo, long live*  
 Vive, *sf. the sea-dragon*  
 Vive a. f. vid. Vis  
 Vivement, *ad. briskly, sensibly, to the quick*  
 Vivier, *sm. a fish-pond*  
 Vivifiant, *e. a. quickening*  
 Vivification, *sf. reviving*  
 Vivifier, *va. to vivify, enliven*  
 Vivifique, *2. a. vivifical*  
 Vivipare, *2. a. viviparous*  
 Vivoter, *vn. to live poorly*  
 Vivre, *to live, to behave*  
 Vivre, *vivres, sm. food, provisions, victuals*  
 Vocabulaire, *vocabulary*  
 Vocabuliste, *—list*  
 Vocal, *a voter*  
 Vocal, *e. a. vocal, oral*  
 Vocalement, *ad. out, aloud*  
 Vocatif, *sm. vocative case*  
 Vocation, *sf. vocation, calling*  
 Vocaux, *sm. pl. voters*  
 Voui, *a vow, a vote*  
 Voux, *pl. wishes, vows*

**Vague**, *sf.* *remping; vague; repute; fashion*  
**Vagueur**, *vn.* *to row*  
**Vaguer**, *to* *be prosperous*  
**Vaguer**, *sm.* *a rover*  
**Voici**, *ad.* *behold; here is, here are, this is, there are, &c.*  
**Voie**, *sf.* *a way; ways, means, course, footing of a deer, track*  
**Voie de bois, de sable, d'eau, &c.** *cart-load of any thing*  
**Voie lactée**, *milky way*  
**Voilà**, *ad.* *that is, those are, there is, there are; behold*  
**Voile**, *sm.* *vell, crepe, cover, pretence*  
**Voile**, *sf.* *a sail, ship*  
**Voiler**, *vn.* *to veil, cloak*  
**Voilerie**, *sf.* *sail yard*  
**Voilier**, *sm.* *a sail (of a ship), sail-maker*  
**Voilure**, *sf.* *sails; way of sailing*  
**Voire**, *vn.* *to see; behold*  
**Se voir**, *vr.* *to visit one another; look at one's self, find one's self*  
**Voire ad.** *even, nay*  
**Voirie**, *sf.* *inspection of the highways; common sewer*  
**Voisin**, *e. a. s.* *neighbouring; a neighbour*  
**Voisinage**, *sm.* *neighbourhood, vicinity*  
**Voisiné**, *the neighbours, neighbourhood*  
**Voisiner**, *vn.* *to visit one's neighbours*  
**Voiture**, *sf.* *carriage, fare, load*  
**Voiturier**, *vn.* *to carry, convey*  
**Voiturier**, *sm.* *a carrier*  
**Voiturin**, *one that lets out horses*  
**Voix**, *sf.* *voice, singer, vole*  
**Vol**, *sm.* *robbery, theft; flight of a bird; cast of hawk*  
**Volable**, *2. a. that may be stolen*  
**Volece**, *2. a. s.* *fickle*  
**Volaile**, *sf.* *poultry; fowl-market*  
**Volaillier**, *sm.* *poulterer*  
**Volant**, *a. shuttle-cock; flight of a windmill*

**Volant**, *a. a. flying*  
**Volatil**, *e. a. volatile*  
**Volatile**, *sm.* *winged animal*  
**Volatilisation**, *sf.* *-xation*  
**Volatiliser**, *va.* *to make volatile*  
**Volatilité**, *sf.* *—ling*  
**Volaile**, *sf.* *birds*  
**Volcan**, *sm.* *a volcano*  
**Vole**, *sf.* *vole or flam*  
**Volee**, *flight; society; rank; volley; brood, covey, bevy; flight of a windmill; spring-tree bar*  
**A la volée**, *flying; at random, rashly*  
**Voler**, *v. to fly, steal, rob*  
**Voleur**, *sm.* *little thief*  
**Volerie**, *sf.* *flight, theft*  
**Volet**, *sm.* *shutter; dove-coot; little sea-compass; flapper*  
**Voleter**, *vn.* *to flutter about*  
**Voleter**, *sf.* *pl. horse's net*  
**Voleur**, *se. s.* *robber, thief*  
**Volière**, *sf.* *aviary, dove-cot*  
**Volontaire**, *2. a. voluntary, wilful*  
**—, sm. *a volunteer; spare horse*  
**Volontairement**, *ad.* *voluntarily*  
**Volonté**, *sf.* *will, mind, pleasure*  
**A. volonté**, *at one's pleasure*  
**Volontiers**, *ad.* *willingly*  
**Volte**, *sf.* *volta, turn, ring*  
**Volte-face**, *turn about*  
**Volter**, *vn.* *to shift one's place in fighting*  
**Voleusement**, *sm.* *vaulting; fluttering*  
**Voltiger**, *vn.* *to flutter about; to vault*  
**Voltigeur**, *sm.* *tumbler, vaulter*  
**Volubilis**, *rape weed*  
**Volubilité**, *sf.* *volubility*  
**Volume**, *sm.* *volume, bulk*  
**Volumineux**, *a.* *pous, bulky*  
**Volupté**, *sf.* *voluptuousness*  
**Voluptueusement**, *ad.* *voluptuously, sensually*  
**Voluptueux**, *se. a. s.* *voluptuous, voluptuary*  
**Volute**, *sf.* *valute (in arch.)*  
**Voluer**, *vn.* *to wind*  
**Vomique**, *sf.* *impothume in the lungs; vomica nut***

**Vomir**, *va.* *to vomit*  
**Vomissement**, *sm.* *vomiting*  
**Vomitif**, *ve.* *Vomitifère, 2. a. sm. vomitive; a vomit*  
**Vorace**, *2. a. voracious, ravenous*  
**Voracité**, *sf.* *voracity*  
**Votant**, *sm.* *voter*  
**Votation**, *sf.* *voting*  
**Voter**, *va.* *to vote*  
**Votif**, *ve.* *a votive*  
**Votre**, *vos, pra.* *your*  
**Vouer**, *va.* *to vow, devote, consecrate*  
**Vouge**, *sf.* *hunter's staff*  
**Vouloir**, *va.* *to will; be willing*  
**Vouloir**, *sm.* *will, intention*  
**Vous**, *pra.* *you, ye*  
**Voussure**, *sf.* *bending of a vault*  
**Voute**, *vault, arch*  
**Vouler**, *vn.* *to arch, vault*  
**Se vouler**, *vr.* *to steep with age* [journey]  
**Voyage**, *sm.* *voyage, travel*  
**Voyager**, *va.* *to travel*  
**Voyageur**, *se. s.* *traveller*  
**Voyant**, *e. a. gaudy, garish*  
**—, sm. *a peer*  
**Voyelle**, *sf.* *a vowel*  
**Voyer**, *sm.* *overseer of the highways*  
**Vrai**, *e. a. true, right, very, mere, fit, suitable*  
**Vrai**, *sm.* *truth*  
**Vraiment**, *ad.* *truly, indeed*  
**Vraisemblable**, *2. a. likely*  
**—, sm. *likelihood*  
**Vraisemblablement**, *ad.* *probably*  
**Vraisemblance**, *sf.* *likelihood*  
**Vraisemblant**, *e. a. likely*  
**Vraider**, *vn.* *to ramble about*  
**Vrille**, *sf.* *gimlet, borer*  
**Vu**, *sm.* *the preamble, content*  
**Vu**, *c.* *considering*  
**Vu que**, *c.* *seeing that, since*  
**Vue**, *sf.* *sight, view, prospect, casement, aim*  
**Vulgaire**, *2. a. common, vulgar, low, mean, base*  
**—, sm. *the vulgar, mob*  
**Vulgairément**, *ad.* *vulgarity*  
**Vulgate**, *sf.* *vulgar translation of the Bible; the vulgate*******

Vulnérable, *s. a. vulnerable*  
 Vulnérable, *s. a. s. f. vulnerable*  
 Vulvaire, mother-wort

## X

**XENELAISE**, *sf. expulsion of foreigners; alien's bill*

Xénie, *xenia, presents*

Xénoduchie, *hospitality*

Xérophagie, *—gy*

Xérophthalmie, *—thalmie*

Xiphias, *sm. the sword-fish*

Xiphoïde, *s. a. xiphoid*

Xyloâtre, *s. idolater who worships statues*

Xylon, *sm. cotton-tree*

Xyste, *xystrus*

## Y

**Y** ad. and pro. there, thither; at, it, at them; of him, of it, of them; to it, to them; in it, in them; it; by, for, in, of, to; with him, her, them; on it, on him, on her, on them; by it, by them

Yacht, *sm. a yacht*

Yandon, *a sort of ostrich*

Yeuse, *sf. holm oak*

Yeux, *pl. the eyes: vid. Œil*

Yeux du pain, *little cavities in light bread*

Ynea, *sm. ynca, title of the ancient kings of Peru*

Yolatole, *sort of drink in the East Indies*

Yoh, *general name of tobacco in the West Indies*

Ypreau, *Diach etm*

Yutu *a Peruvian partridge*

Yvoire, Yvoir, Yvre,

Yvroigne, Yvroie, &c. See them at the letter I

## Z

**ZACINTHE**, *sf. sort of wild succory*

Zagale, *zagaye, a long dart*

Zaïbar, *sm. quicksilver*

Zaidir, *verdigris*

Zaïm, *horsemen in the Turkish militia*

Zain, *a dark colour*

Zaui, *buffoon, zany*

Zarca, *pewter, so called in hermetical philosophy*

Zarnech, ou Zenie, *mercury, so called in ditto*

Zèbre, *zebra, wild ass*

Zédoaire, *sf. zodary, or wild ginger*

Zélateur, *rice. s. zealot*

Zèle *sm. zeal, affection*

Zélé, *e. a. zealous*

Zénith, *sm. zenith*

Zephyr, *zephyr, gentle gale*  
 Zerci, *vitriol, so called in hermetical philosophy*

Zero, *a nought, a cypher*

Zeste, *zest, thin piece of orange peel; division of a walnut's kernel*

Zest, *int. fiddlestick! pahaw!*

Zététique, *s. a. zétetic*

Zibeline, *sf. a sable*

Zig-zag, *sm. a zig-zag*

Zimbi, *sort of shells used as money in Angola and Congo*

Zimmer, *ten pairs of skins*

Zinc, *zinc, female antimony*

Zingare, *a vagabond*

Zinzolin, *s. a. reddish worsted*

Zizanie, *sf. dissension; tare*

Ziziphe, *sm. jujube-tree*

Zodiacal, *e. a. zodiacal*

Zodiaque, *sm. zodiac*

Zolle, *snarling critic*

Zone, *sf. zone*

Zoographie, *zoography*

Zoolatrie, *zoolatry*

Zoolite, *sm. petrified animal substance*

Zoologie, *sf. zoology*

Zoophore, *sm. zoophorus*

Zoophyte, *zoophytes*

Zootomie, *sf. zootomy*

Zopissa, *sm. zopissara, the pitch and tar which is scraped from old ships*

Zoroche, *sort of metallic oil*

Zoucer, *plungeon*

Zymosimètre — *meter*

Zythe, *zythum; ale or beer without hops*

## END OF THE FIRST PART.

## PART II.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a.</i> Adjective	<i>p.</i> Participle	<i>v.</i> Verb
<i>ad.</i> Adverb	<i>pl.</i> Plural	<i>va.</i> Verb active
<i>c.</i> Conjunction	<i>pr.</i> Preposition	<i>v. imp.</i> Verb impersonal
<i>f.</i> Feminine	<i>prv.</i> Pronoun	<i>vn.</i> Verb neuter
<i>int.</i> Interjection	<i>s.</i> Substantive	<i>vr.</i> Verb reflected
<i>m.</i> Masculine		

\* \* Adjectives ending in *e mute*, that is *without an accent*, are of both Genders.

**M. B.** All the words marked with an *asterisk* (\*) are irregular, either in their own nature, or by a licence in orthography and pronunciation. The *parenthesis* which follows each of them, contains the *plural* of the nouns, or the *preterite* and *participle* of the verbs. The *semicolon*, within the parenthesis, divides the *preterite* from the *participle*; but the *comma* points only at a variation in the same part of speech.

### EXAMPLES.

*Mouse, ( <sup><i>pl.</i></sup> <i>mice</i> )	*Give, ( <sup><i>pret.</i></sup> <i>gave</i> ; <sup><i>part.</i></sup> <i>given</i> )
*Break, ( <sup><i>pret.</i></sup> <i>broke</i> , <sup><i>part.</i></sup> <i>brake</i> ; <i>broken</i> )	*Steal, ( <sup><i>pret.</i></sup> <i>stole</i> ; <sup><i>part.</i></sup> <i>stolen</i> , <i>stoln</i> )

In order to know whether an H is aspirated or not, in this Second Part, consult the letter H in the First Part.

**POCKET DICTIONARY.**

## PART II

CONTAINING THE ENGLISH BEFORE THE FRENCH.

**ARE**

[illegible]

## ARTS

Abédy, *s.* au lit, couché, *c.*  
 Abérringe, *p.* errant  
 Abét, *va.* appuyer; *inctet*  
 Abéquent, *v.* appui, *m.*  
 Abétoz, *partisan*; *complice*  
 Abbôz, *va.* abhorrer, détester  
 Abhôrrence, *s.* horreur, *f.*  
 Abhôrreux, *s.* éloigné, *c.*  
 Abhôrren, *s.* ennemi juré, *m.*  
 Abhôrving, *s.* horreur, *aversion*, *f.*  
 \* Abide, (*abide*; *abode*) *de-*  
*meurer; endurer; souffrir;*  
*soutenir*  
 \* A bide by or in, *se tenir à*  
 Abider, *s.* habitant, *c.*  
 Abiding, *de meure* *f.*  
 A'biect, *s.* vil, *c.* adject, *to.*  
 A'biectly, *adv.* villement  
 A'biectness, *s.* bassesse, *lâ-*  
*cheté*, *f.*  
 A'biect, *personne*, *f.* [*m.*]  
 Ability, *habileté*, *f.* *pourvoir*  
 Abjuration, *s.* —tion, *f.* *exil*  
*m.* [*scr*]  
 Abjûre, *ver.* abjurer, renon-  
 Abjûrate, *sever*  
 Abjuration, *s.* *depossession*, *f.*  
 A'blative, *ablatif*, *m.*  
 A'ble, *a.* capable, *robuste*,  
*aisé*, *c.* expert, *habile*  
 A'ble-bodied, *a.* *membre*, *c.*  
 A'bleman, *pourvoir*, *m.* *habi-*  
*lité*, *f.*

## AÑO

Abblation, abblution, *s.*  
Abnégace, *va.* résigner  
Abnégation, *s.* —tion, *f.* re-  
noncement, *m.* résigna-  
tion, *f.*  
Abnormes, *a.* irrégulier, *c.*  
Abord, *ad.* à bord  
Abode, *s.* séjour, *m.* de-  
meure, *f.*  
Abode, *v.* présager  
Abolish, *va.* abolir ; annuler  
Abolishment, *s.* abolissement  
Abolition, —tion, *f.*  
Abominable, *a.* abominable,  
infame  
Abominably, *ad.* —blement  
Abominate, *va.* avoir en abo-  
mination ; détester  
Abomination, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
Aborigènes, —gènes, premiers  
naturels d'un pays. *m. pl.*  
Abort, *va.* avorter  
Abortion, *s.* fausse couche, *f.*  
Abortive, *a.* abortif, *ve.*  
Abortively, *ad.* avant le  
terme  
Abortment, *s.* avorton ; a-  
vortement, *m.*  
Above, *ad.* en-haut, là-haut  
Above, *pr.* au-dessus de ; au-  
dessus de  
Above-board, *ad.* à la fran-  
quise  
— all, surtent



**Above-mentioned, a. susdit, e.**  
**Above plus de. plus que**  
**Aboveground ad. en vie**  
**Abound, vn. abonder**  
**About, pr. environ; autour; à l'environ; de, aux environs; touchant; sur; vers; dans; par** [peler]  
**Abrade, va. se consumer, se**  
**Abréast, ad. de front; à côté l'un de l'autre**  
**Abridge, va. abréger; re-trancher**  
**Abridged, a. abrégé, e. raccourci, e.**  
**Abridge, s. abrégiateur, m.**  
**Abridgment, abrégé, épître**  
**Abróach ad. en perçe**  
**Abróad, dehors; dans les pays étrangers; chez l'étranger**  
**A'brógate, va. abroger, abolir**  
**Abrogation, s. —tion, cassation**  
**Abrupt, a. brusque**  
**Abruption, s. raptus, f.**  
**Abruptly, ad. brusquement**  
**Abreptness, s. promptitude; brusquerie, f.**  
**A'breas, accès, m.**  
**Abscind, va. trancher**  
**Abscission, s. amputation, f.**  
**Abscond, vn. se cacher**  
**Absconding, s. l'action de se cacher** [tion, f.]  
**Abscence, absence; distrac-**  
**Absent, absent, e. distrait, e.**  
**Absent, vn. s'absenter, être absent**  
**Absentée, s. absent, m.**  
**Absolve, va. absoudre**  
**Absolute, a. absolu, e. achevé, e.**  
**A'bsolutely, ad. absolument**  
**A'bsoluteness, s. pouvoir absolu, m.**  
**Absolution, —tion, f.**  
**Absolutoy, a. absoluotoire**  
**Absonnant, a. absurde**  
**Absorb, va. absorber**  
**Absorbent, a. s. absorbant, m.**  
**Absorbed, p. englouti, e.**  
**Absorpt, p. englouti, e. per du, e.** [ment, m.]  
**Absorption, s. engloutisse-**  
**Abstain, vn. s'abstenir**  
**Abstemious, a. abstinence, so-**  
**bre**  
**Abstemiously, ad. sobriement**

**Abstemiousness, s. modéra-**  
**tion; sobriété, f.**  
**Absterge, vn. absterger**  
**Abstergent, a. s. absterger, m.**  
**Absterge, va. purger, nettoyer**  
**Absterision, s. —tion, f.**  
**Absterive, a. absterif, ve.**  
**A'bstinence, s. —ce, f.**  
**A'bstinent, a. sobre, modéré, e.**  
**Abstract, va. abstraire, ex-**  
**traire** [trait, m.]  
**A'bstract, s. abrégé; ex-**  
**tracé, a. abstrait, e.**  
**Abstracted, p. abstrait, e.**  
**Abstractedly, ad. par ab-**  
**straction.**  
**Abstracting from, pr. séparé,**  
**e. sans compter**  
**Abstraction, s. —tion, f.**  
**Abstractly, ad. simplement**  
**Abstruse, a. abstrus, e. ca-**  
**ché, e.**  
**Abstrusely, ad. abstrusément**  
**Abstruseness, s. profondeur.**  
**Abstrusity, obscurité, profon-**  
**deur, f.**  
**Absume, va. détruire, ruiner**  
**Aburd, a. absurde, ridicule**  
**Aburdity, s. —dité, f.**  
**Aburdly, ad. aburément**  
**Abundance, s. abondance, f.**  
**Abundant, a. abondant, e.**  
**Abundantly, ad. abondam-**  
**ment**  
**Abuse, va. abuser, maltrai-**  
**ter**  
**Abuse, s. abus, m. offense, f.**  
**Abuser, abuseur, seducteur,**  
**m.** [abusif, ve.]  
**Abusive, a. injurieux, ac-**  
**cusateur, ad. injurieu-**  
**sément, abusivement**  
**Abusiveness, s. humeur cha-**  
**quante, insulte, f.**  
**Abut, vn. aboutir, confiner**  
**Abutment, s. aboutissement,**  
**m.** [f. pl.]  
**Abutals, limites, bornes**  
**Abys, s. abîme, gouffre, m.**  
**Acacia, acacia**  
**Académie, a. académique**  
**Academically, ad. acadé-**  
**miquement**  
**Academician, s. —cien, m.**  
**Academist, académicien**  
**Academy, académie, f.**  
**A'canthus, s. acanthe, f.**

**Accede, v. accéder**  
**Accelerate, v. accélérer; a-**  
**hâter**  
**Accélération, s. —tion, f.**  
**Accend, va. allumer, enflam-**  
**mer**  
**Accension, l'action d'allu-**  
**mer, f. feu, m.**  
**Accent, v. accentuer**  
**A'ccent, s. accent, ton, m.**  
**Accentuation, —tion, pres-**  
**die, f.**  
**Accépt, v. accepter; agréer**  
**Accéptable, a. agréable**  
**Accéptableness, s. accueil, m.**  
**Accéptation, s. accueil, m.**  
**Acceptably, ad. agréable-**  
**ment, avec plaisir**  
**Accéptance, s. accueil, m.**  
**Accentuation, —tion, accep-**  
**tion, f.** [tant, m.]  
**Accépter, accepteur: accep-**  
**ta, accepté, m. entrée, f.**  
**A'ccesary, a. complice**  
**Accésible, a. —ble**  
**Accession, s. accession, f. ac-**  
**croît; avènement, m.**  
**A'ccesory, a. accessoire**  
**A'ccidence, s. ruydisme, ac-**  
**cident de grammaire, m. pl.**  
**A'ccident, accident, incident**  
**Accidental, a. accidentel, in-**  
**fortuit, e. casual, e.**  
**Accidentally, ad. fortui-**  
**temment, par accident**  
**Acclamation, —tion, f.**  
**Acclivity, monté, élévation**  
**Accommodable, a. —ble**  
**Accommodate, va. accommo-**  
**der**  
**Accommodated, a. accommo-**  
**der, accommodé, e. propre**  
**Accommodation, s. —tion, f.**  
**Accommodations, accommo-**  
**dités, aiances, f. pl.**  
**Accompany, v. accompagner**  
**Accompaniment, s. accom-**  
**pagnement, m.**  
**Accomplish, v. accomplir**  
**Accomplished, p. s. a. accom-**  
**pli, e.**  
**Accomplisher, s. qui accom-**  
**plir**  
**Accomplishment, accomplis-**  
**sement, m. perfection, f.**  
**Account, compte; memoir,**  
**m.**

Accomptant, arithmétique, m.

Accord, accord, m. union, f.

Accord. vn. s'accorder; reconciler

Accordance, s. rapport, m. convenance, congruité, f.

Accordant, a. conforme, propre, convenable [vant]

According, pr. selon; qui — as, c. comme, selon que

— to, pr. suivant, selon

Accordingly, ad. conformément

Accost, vn. accoster, aborder

Accostable, a. accessible, f.

Account, s. calcul, compt; avis; m. relation; considération; raison, f.

Account-book, bilan, m.

Account, va. compter, rendre compte; estimer

Accountable, a. responsable, comptable

Accountant, s. arithmétique, m.

Accounted, a. réputé, c. estime, c. considéré, c.

Accouple, v. accoupler

Accoutre, va. accoutirer; habiller; équiper

Accoutrement, s. accoutrement, habillement, équipement, m.

Accretion, accroissement

Accroch, va. accrocher

Accrue, vn. provenir, résulter [entasser]

Accumulate, va. accumuler

Accumulation, s. —tion, f. amas, m.

Accumulative, a. entassé, c.

Accumulator, s. celui qui accumule, ou entasse

Accuracy, s. exactitude, f.

Accurate, a. exact, c. poli, c.

Accurately, ad. exactement

Accurateness, précision, f.

Accuse, va. maudire

Accused, a. maudit, c. ex-communié, c.

Accusable, a. blâmable

Accusation, s. —tion, f.

Accusative, a. s. accusatif, m.

Accusatory, a. blâmable

Accuse, va. accuser

Accuser, s. accusateur, m. accusatrice, f.

Accustom, va. accoutumer

— one's self, vr. s'accoutumer

Accustomably, ad. souvent

Accustomarily, s. ordinairement

Accustomary, a. ordinaire

Accustoming, s. habitude, f.

Acc, as. m. [dcre, ruse]

Acerb, a. acerbe, dpre, aigre, Acérbate, va. aigrir

Acérbity, s. aigreur; dureté, Acérvate, va. amasser, entasser

Acéscant, a. nigre, dpre

Acéteous, a. aigre, acide

Ache, s. mal; péril, m. — vn. faire mal

Achieve, va. exécuter

Achiever, s. exécuter, m.

Achievement, exploit, succès

Acid, a. aigre, dcre, acide

Acidity, s. aigreur, acidité, f.

Acidulate, va. aciduler

Acknowledge, reconnaître; avouer, confesser

Acknowledgment, s. reconnaissance, f. aveu, m.

Acolyte, acolyte, m.

Aconite, aconit

Acorn, gland

Acorus, acorus (herbe)

Acoustic, acoustique, a. sf.

Acquaint, va. informer; avertir

Acquaintance, s. connaissance; habitude, f.

Acquaint, s. acquisitions, f. pl.

Acquiesce, vn. acquiescer

Acquiescence, s. acquiescement, m.

Acquirable, a. qui peut être acquis, c. possible

Acquire, va. acquérir

Acquirer, s. acquéreur, m.

Acquirement, acquis

Acquisition, —tion; f. acquêt, m.

Acquisitive, a. qui est acquis, Acquit, va. absoudre; s'acquitter

Acquitment, s. décharge, f.

Acquittal, absolution

Acquittance, quittance, f. reçu, m.

Acre, arpent, acre, m.

Acriid, aigre, dpre

Acrimonious, a. dpre, dcre

Acrimony, s. apreté, acrimonie, f.

Across, ad. de travers; croise, c.

— pr. à travers, au travers

Acrobatic, s. acrobatie, m.

Act, v. agir; jouer; animer; se conduire

Act, s. action. f. fait; acte; trait coup, m.

— of oblivion, amnistie, f.

Action, action, f. suite; procès, m.

Actionable, a. portant action

Actionary, s. actionnaire

Actiontaking, a. litigieux, euse

Active, a. agile, agissant, v. actif, ve. ingambe

Actively, ad. agilement; activement

Activeness, s. souplesse, f.

Activity, —té, agilité

Actor, acteur, m.

Actress, actrice, f. [va.]

Actual, a. actuel, le. effectif, Actually, ad. actuellement

Actuary, s. commis; clerc, m.

Actuate, va. mettre en action

Acute, va. rendre pointu

Aculeate, a. pointu, c. piquant, c.

Acumen, s. aiguillon, m. subtilité, f.

Achte, a. fin, c. aigu, c.

Acute, s. accent aigu, m. voix perçante, f.

Acutely, ad. finement, subtilement

Acuteness, s. finesse, f. esprit

Adage, s. adage, proverbe, m.

Adagial, a. proverbial, c.

Adagio, s. a. adagio, m. lent, c.

Adamant, s. diamant, m.

Adamantine, a. dur, c. comme le diamant

Adapt, ajuster, adapter

Adaptation, s. adaptation, f.

Adaption, s. adaptation

Adapting, s. application

Adays, (now) ad. maintenant

Add, va. ajouter, augmenter, joindre, contribuer

Add up, additionner

Addable, ad. qui peut être ajouté, c.

Addesimate, *va. ôter*  
 Addem, *va. extimer; tenir*  
 Adder, *s. couleuvre, f.*  
 Addict, *vr. s'adonner*  
 Addition, *addition, f. sur-  
croi; avantage, m.*  
 Additional, *a. surcroît, de  
supplu*  
 Addespatch, *a. nigaud, v.*  
 Address, *va. adresser, pré-  
senter*  
 Address, *s. adresse, f.*  
 Addresser, *présenteur d'a-  
dresses, m.*  
 Adépt, *s. adepte, m.*  
 Adépt, *a. adepte*  
 Adequate, *a. proportionnel, le.  
égal, c. conforme*  
 Adequately, *ad. également*  
 Adequateness, *s. proportion,  
égalité, f.* [cher  
 Adhère, *va. adhérer, s'atta-  
cher*  
 Adherence, *s. adhérence, f.*  
 Adherent, *a. adhérent, c.*  
 Adherent, *s. —rent, parti-  
san, m.*  
 Adhèsion, —ion, *attache, f.*  
 Adhésive, *a. gluant, c. le-  
nace*  
 Adhibit, *va. se servir, s'a-  
dresser*  
 Adjacency, *s. contiguïté, f.  
voisinage, m.*  
 Adjacent, *a. adjacent, c.*  
 Adjective, *a. s. adjectif, m.*  
 Adjectively, *ad. adjectivement*  
 Adieu, *ad. s. adieu, m.*  
 Adjoin, *va. joindre; tenir*  
 Adjoining, *a. contigue, c.*  
 Adjourn, *v. ajourner, diffé-  
rer*  
 Adjournment, *ajourne-  
ment, s. remise, f.*  
 Adit, *s. entrée, f. débouché,  
m.*  
 Adjudge, Adjudicate, *va. ad-  
juger, condamner*  
 Adjudication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Adjugate, *va. accoupler*  
 Adjunct, *a. configu, c.  
—, s. adjoint, m.*  
 Adjunction, *addition, f.*  
 Adjuration, —tion, *f.*  
 Adjure, *va. adjurer, conjurer*  
 Adjust, *ajuster régler*  
 Adjustment, *s. ajustement, m.*  
 Adjutant, *s. aide-major*

Admensuration, *évaluation, f.*  
 Admiche, *aide, f. secours, m.*  
 Admixture, *a. qui aide*  
 Administrator, *va. administrer;  
donner; régir*  
 Administration, *s. —stration;  
règle, f.*  
 Administrator, *s. —strateur;  
m.* [rien, f.  
 Administratorsnip, —stra-  
 Administratrix, —stratrice  
 Admirable, *a. admirable*  
 Admirableness, *s. excel-  
lence, f.*  
 Admirably, *ad. —blement*  
 Admittal, *s. amiral, m.*  
 Admiralsnip, *charge d'ami-  
ral, f.*  
 Admirals's ship, *amiral, m.*  
 Admiralty, *amirauté, f.*  
 Admiration, *admiration*  
 Admire, *va. admirer, extimer*  
 Admirer, *s. admirateur, m.  
grand amateur, m.*  
 Admissible, *a. admissible*  
 Admission, *s. admission; en-  
trée, f. accès, m.*  
 Admit, *va. admettre; permet-  
tre*  
 Admittable, *a. admissible*  
 Admittance, *s. accès, m.*  
 Amix, *va. mêler*  
 Amixture, *s. mélange, m.  
mixture, f.*  
 Admonish, *va. avertir; ex-  
horter*  
 Admonisher, *s. qui avertit*  
 Admonishing, *exhortation, f.*  
 Admonishment, *avertisse-  
ment, m.*  
 Admonition, *avis, m.*  
 Admonitory, *a. monitoire*  
 Adnoun, *s. un adjectif*  
 Ado, *s. fracas, m. peine, f.*  
 Adolescence, *s. adolescence*  
 Adornize, *ad. adoniser, orner*  
 Adopt, *va. adopter*  
 Adopter, *s. qui adopte*  
 Adoption, *s. adoption, f.*  
 Adoptive, *a. adoptif, ve.*  
 Adorable, *a. adorable*  
 Adorably, *ad. d'une manière  
adorable*  
 Adoration, *s. adoration, f.*  
 Adore, *va. adorer*  
 Adorer, *s. adorateur, m.*  
 Adora, *va. orner; parer*

Adorn, *s. qui orne, qui par*  
 Adornment, *ornement, m.*  
 Adown, *penché, en bas*  
 Adraft, *ad. flottant, vu gré du  
courant*  
 Adroit, *a. adroit, c. habile*  
 Adroitness, *ad. adroïtement*  
 Adroitness, *s. adresse, f.*  
 Adroity, *a. adroit, c.*  
 Advance, *produire, pousser,  
avancer*  
 Advance s. avancé f. pro-  
grès, m.  
 Advancement, *avancement,  
m. promotion, f.*  
 Advance-money, *prime, f.*  
 Advancer, *promoteur, m.*  
 Advantage, *avantage; profit*  
 Advantage, *va. profiter*  
 Advantageous, *a. avan-  
tageux, c. utile*  
 Advantageously, *ad. avan-  
tageusement*  
 Advantageousness, *s. avan-  
tage, m.*  
 Advent, *avent, m. venue, f.*  
 Adventitious, *a. adventif, ve.  
accessoire*  
 Adventure, *s. aventure, f.*  
 Adventure, *va. aventurer;  
entreprendre; risquer*  
 Adventurer, *s. aventurier, v.*  
 Adventurous, *a. dangereux,  
c.*  
 Adventurously, *ad. han-  
dusement, m. hardiment*  
 Adventureous, *a. hardi, c.*  
 Adverb, *adverbe, m.*  
 Adverbial, *a. adverbial, c.*  
 Adverbially, *ad. adverbiale-  
ment* [saire  
 Adversable, *a. adversa, ven-*  
 Adversary, *adversaire*  
 Adversative, *a. —satif, ve.*  
 Adverse, *adverse*  
 Adversity, *s. —sité, misère, f.*  
 Adversely, *ad. malheureuse-  
ment*  
 Advért, *v. prendre garde;  
faire attention*  
 Advértise, *va. avertir*  
 Advertisement, *s. avis, m.*  
 Advertiser, *avertisseur*  
 Advice, *avis, m. conseil-  
sance, f.*  
 Advice-bait, *patache d'avis*  
 Advisable, *a. propre, conse-  
nable*

Adriableness, *s. propriété, convenance, f.* [ler  
 Advise, *va. mander, conseil.*  
 Advise, *un. consulter; débiter.*  
 Advise, *a. sage, éclairé, e.*  
 Advisedly, *ad. prudemment.*  
 Advisedness, *s. sagesse, f.*  
 Adviser, *conseiller, m.*  
 Adultery, *-tions; flatterie, f.*  
 Adulterator, *-teur, m. -trice, f.*  
 Adulatory, *a. flatteur, se.*  
 Adult, *a. adulte.*  
 Adulterate, *va. supplanter; frelater; obéir.*  
 Adulterate, *a. supplanté, e. falsifié, e. obéissant, e.*  
 Adulteration, *a. falsification; obéissance, f.* [m  
 Adumbrate, *v. ébaucher.*  
 Adumbration, *s. ébauche, f.*  
 Advocate, *avocat, partisan, m.*  
 Advocateship, *fonction d'avocat; intercession, f.*  
 Advocation, *défense.*  
 Advowee, *patron avoué, m.*  
 Adworn, *patronage.*  
 Adust, *a. ardent, brûlé, e.*  
 Adustible, *a. combustible.*  
 Adustion, *s. -tion; brûlure.*  
 Adze, *dolère, f.* [f.  
 Aegis, *égide; protection.*  
 Aeneid, *Énéide.*  
 Eolus, *a. d'Eole.*  
 Equator, *s. équateur, m.*  
 Equinoctial, *a. équinoxial, e.*  
 Equinox, *s. équinoxe, m.*  
 Era, *ère époque, f.*  
 Aerial, *a. aérien, ne d'air.*  
 Aeronaut, *a. aéronaut; qui s'élève dans l'air.*  
 Aestate, *m. être en feu; être agité, e. ému, e.*  
 Aether, *s. l'éther; l'air, m.*  
 Aethereal, *a. éthéré, e. d'air; aérien, ne céleste.*  
 Afar off, *ad. de loin, loin.*  
 Affability, *s. -tude.*  
 Affable, *a. affable, doux, co.*  
 Affableness, *s. affabilité, f.*  
 Affably, *ad. affablement.*  
 Affair, *s. affaire, f.*  
 Affice, *v. intéresser, toucher, affecter.* [f.  
 Affect, *s. affection; passion; affectation, -tions affectées; passion, f.*

Affected, *a. affecté, e. prétentieux, se.*  
 Affectedly, *ad. d'une manière recherchée.*  
 Affectedness, *s. affectation, feinte, f.*  
 Affection, *affection, amitié.*  
 Affectionate, *a. affectueux, se. affectionné, e.*  
 Affectionately, *ad. affectueusement.*  
 Affectioned, *a. attaché, e. intentionné, e.*  
 Affective, *a. intéressant, e.*  
 Affiance, *a. confiance, f. fiançailles, f. pl.*  
 Affiance, *va. fiancer.*  
 Affianced, *a. fiancé, e.*  
 Affidavit, *s. serment, m.*  
 Affinage, *s. affinage des métaux, m.*  
 Affinity, *a. affinité, f. rapport.*  
 Affirm, *va. affirmer.* [m.  
 Affirmable, *a. qu'on peut affirmer; probable.*  
 Affirmation, *s. affirmation, f.*  
 Affirmative, *a. affirmatif, ve.*  
 Affirmatively, *ad. affirmativement.*  
 Affix, *v. afficher, lier.*  
 Afflation, *s. inspiration, f.*  
 Afflict, *va. affliger; accabler.*  
 Afflictedness, *s. douleur, f.*  
 Affliction, *-tion; calamité.*  
 Afflictive, *a. douloureux, se. affligeant, e. afflictif, ve.*  
 Affluence, *s. affluence, f.*  
 Affluent, *a. abondant, e.*  
 Afflux, *s. amas, m.*  
 Afford, *va. produire; fournir.*  
 Affranchise, *va. affranchir.*  
 Affray, *affray.*  
 Affray, *s. bataille, bagarre, f. tumulte, m.*  
 Affrication, *friction, f.*  
 Affright, *va. effrayer.*  
 Affright, *s. effroi, m.*  
 Affront, *va. affronter; insult; injurier.* [f.  
 Affront, *s. affront, m. insulte.*  
 Affronting, *a. choquant, e.*  
 A-board, *ad. à flot.*  
 A-foot, *à pied.* [vand  
 Afore, *pr. antérieur, s. de.*  
 Afore, *ad. avant, devant.*  
 Aforegoing, *a. précédent, e.*  
 Aforehand, *ad. par avance.*  
 Aforepass, *a. susdit, e.*

Aforetime, *ad. autrefois.*  
 Afraid, *a. effrayé, e. craintif, ve.*  
 Afrish, *ad. de nouveau.*  
 A-front, *de front, en face.*  
 A'iter, *ad. pr. e. après; selon après que; ensuite.*  
 A'fter all, *ad. après tout; en fin.* [m.  
 A'fter-reckoning, *s. arriéré.*  
 A'ftermath, *s. regain.*  
 A'fternoon, *s. après midi, après dîner, f.*  
 A'fterward, *ad. ensuite, puis.*  
 A'fter-wit, *s. esprit tardif, m.*  
 A'fter-taste, *déboite.*  
 A'fter-game, *revanche, f.*  
 A'fter-proceeding, *procédure subséquente.*  
 Again, *ad. encore, de plus, une autre-fois, de nouveau.*  
 Against, *pr. contre; vis-à-vis, sur, vers, à.*  
 Agast, *a. effrayé, se. effaré, e. éperdu, e.*  
 A'gate, *s. agate, f.*  
 Agaze, *va. s'ébahir.*  
 Age, *s. âge, siècle, m.*  
 Aged, *a. âgé, e. avancé en âge.*  
 A'gency, *s. agence; action, f.*  
 A'gent, *s. agent; supplé, m.*  
 A'gregate, *va. entasser.*  
 Aggratinate, *coler, assembler.*  
 Agglutination, *s. union, liage, m. f.*  
 Aggrandise, *va. agrandir.*  
 Aggrandisement, *s. agrandissement, m.*  
 A'gravate, *va. aggraver, irriter.*  
 A'gravating, *a. aggravant, e. augmentation, f.*  
 Aggravation, *s. -tion; provocation; exaspération, f.*  
 A'gregate, *va. agréger, unir.*  
 A'gregate, *a. s. composé, e.*  
 Aggregation, *s. aggrégation, f.*  
 Aggress, *assaut, m.* [quer  
 Aggress, *va. insult, attaquer.*  
 Aggression, *s. agression, f.*  
 Aggressor, *agresseur, m.*  
 Aggrieved, *s. tort, passe droit.*  
 Aggrieve, *va. vexer; fâcher, grever.*  
 Aggroup, *grouper (in pointing).*  
 Aghest, *a. affard, e.*

A'gile, agile, souple  
 Agilité, s. souplesse, f.  
 Agilité, agilité, légèreté  
 A'gio, agio, m.  
 Agistement, ajustement  
 A'guate, v. agiter, débattre  
 A'gituel, a. ému, e. agité, e.  
 mis sur le tapis  
 Agitation, s. —tion; émotion, f.  
 Agitator, agitateur, m.  
 Ag'nail, envie, f. croissant,  
 Agô, ad. passé [n].  
 Agôg (to be), griller  
 Agôg (to set), donner envie  
 Agôing, ad. en devoir; sur le  
 point  
 A'gonize, vn. agoniser  
 A'gony, s. agonie, f. abois,  
 m. pl.  
 Agr'ian, a. agraire  
 Agrée, v. accorder; convenir  
 — upon, to, or in, convenir,  
 s'accorder, être d'accord  
 Agréable, a. agréable, scrtable,  
 aimable  
 Agréableness, s. agrément,  
 m. conformité, f.  
 Agréable to, ad. conformément  
 Agréably, agréablement  
 Agréed, a. convenu, e. d'accord  
 Agréed, ad. tope; d'accord  
 Agréeing, a. conforme  
 —, s. concorde, union, f.  
 Agrément, rapport; accord;  
 accommodement; marché  
 traité, m.  
 Agrésie, a. agreste, rude, in-  
 civil, e. acide  
 A'griulture, s. agriculture, f.  
 A'griot, cerise sauvage;  
 guigne  
 Agrôund, a. ensablé, e. en-  
 gravé, e.  
 A'gue, s. fièvre avec accès, f.  
 — powder, fébrifuge, m.  
 A'guesit, s. frisson, m.  
 A'guish, a. fiévreux, se.  
 Ah! int. ah! hélas!  
 Ahéad, ad. devant  
 A'jar, a. entrebaillé, e. en-  
 tre ouvert, e.  
 Aid, v. aider; secourir  
 Aid, s. aide, f. secours, m.  
 A'idér, aide, appui, m.  
 Ail, v. avoir mal, faire mal

Ail, s. mal, m. maux, pl.  
 A'ilment, douleur; incommo-  
 dité, f.  
 A'iling, a. malade, ve.  
 Aim, va. viser; butter; ten-  
 dre; tramer  
 Aim, s. visée, f. but; blanc;  
 coup, m.  
 Aim, mire, f. (d'un fusil)  
 Aim, perle, f. (d'arbalète)  
 A'iner, qui, vise. qui butte  
 Air, air, m. mine, f.  
 Air, va. chauffer; aérer  
 Air-hole, s. soupirail, m.  
 Air-balloons, aérostats, ou vais-  
 seau aérien, m.  
 A'ir-gun, fusil à vent  
 Air-pump, pompe à air, f.  
 A'iriness, vivacité, f.  
 A'iring, promenade  
 A'iry, a. léger, e. creux, se.  
 ouvert, e. aérien, ne. fo-  
 lâtre  
 Aisle, s. aile, f.  
 Ake, mal, m. douleur, f.  
 Ake, vn. faire mal, avoir  
 mal  
 Akin, a. allié e. qui tient à  
 A'king, a. douloureux, euse.  
 A'labaster, s. albâtre, m.  
 A'lack int. hélas!  
 A'lack-a-day, ouats  
 A'laciously, ad. galement  
 A'lacriety, s. feu, m. vivacité,  
 ardeur, f.  
 Alamôde, ad. à la mode  
 —, s. sorte de taffetas  
 Alarm, alarme, f. [m].  
 Alárin-bell, beffroi; tocsin;  
 Alárin-watch, réveil  
 Alarm, va. alarmer  
 Alárum, s. alarme, épou-  
 vante, f.  
 Alás, int. hélas! las! [m].  
 Aléhy mical, a. alchimique  
 A'lehy mist, s. achymiste, va.  
 A'lehy my, alchimie, f.  
 Aléholize, v. alcooliser  
 A'leoran, s. alcoran, m.  
 Alcôve, alcove, f. & m.  
 A'ler, aune, f. bureau, m.  
 A'lderman, échevin, m.  
 A'ldern, a. de surcail  
 Ale, s. alle, bière douce, f.  
 A'leconner, gourmet, m.  
 A'legar, vinaigre d'ail  
 A'lehouse, cabaret à bière  
 A'lebooso-keeper, cabaretier

Alémhie, alambic, m.  
 Aléré, a. alerte [lé, f].  
 Alérénis, s. atégresse, agis-  
 Alérin, ad. agilement [e].  
 Aléxandrine, a. alexandrin,  
 Alex'ph-rum, a. —naque  
 A'lgébra, s. algèbre, f.  
 A'lgébral, a. algébrique  
 A'lgébrist, s. algébriste, m.  
 A'lias, ad. au'rement  
 Aléant, s. vin d'Aléante,  
 m. [e].  
 A'lien, é'ranger, e. aubain  
 A'lien, A'lienate, va. aliéner  
 A'lienable, a. aliénable  
 A'lienate, va. aliéner; dé-  
 gouter [union, f].  
 Alienation, s. —tion; dés-  
 Alight, va. descendre; met-  
 tre pied à terre  
 A'like, a. semblable  
 A'like, ad. également  
 A'limit, s. aliment, m.  
 A'limental, a. nutritif, ve.  
 A'limentary, a. succulent, e.  
 A'limony, s. pension alimen-  
 taire, f.  
 A'liquot, s. aliquote, f.  
 Alive, a. en vie, vivant, e.  
 A'lkali, alcali, m. soude, f.  
 A'ikaline salt, se! alcalin, m.  
 A'ikalise, vn. alcaliser  
 Alkalization, s. —cation, f.  
 Ail, a. tout, e.  
 All-saints, s. la tousseint, f.  
 Alláy, va. allier, mêler; sou-  
 lager, adoucir  
 Alláy, s. mélange; alliage,  
 aloi; soulagement, m.  
 Alléction, appas, a. traits, pl.  
 Alléctive, a. attrayant, m.  
 Allédge, va. alléguer, citer  
 Allégation, s. —tion; raison,  
 f. motif, m.  
 Alléglance, fidélité, f.  
 Allégorical, a. allégorique  
 Allegorically, ad. —riquem-  
 ment  
 A'legory, s. allégorie, f.  
 Allegorize, va. allegoriser  
 Allégro, ad. vif, ve. vivement  
 Alléviare, soulager, adou-  
 cir [m].  
 Alléviation, s. soulagement,  
 A'ley, ruelle; allée, f.  
 Alliance, alliance [pl].  
 Allies, confédérés, alliés, m.  
 A'ligate, va. lier ensemble

Alligation, *s. liaison, f.*  
 Alligátor, espèce de crocodile  
 Allonge, *s. botte, f. (in lene-  
 ing) [départir]*  
 Allot, *va. assigner ; adjuger ;*  
 Allotment, *s. assignation, f.*  
 Allotment, *s. assignation, f.*  
 Allow, *vr. permettre ; donner ;*  
 allouer ; *aprouver ; avou-  
 er ; déduire*  
 Allowable, *a. légitime ; juste*  
 Allowableness, *s. légalité, f.*  
 Allowance, *s. appointement, m.*  
 indulgence ; *convivance, f.*  
 Alloy, *alloy, m. qualité, f.*  
 Allude, *vn. faire allusion*  
 Allure, *va. amorcer, attirer*  
 Allurement, *s. attrait, m. pl.*  
 Allurer, *s. séducteur, flatteur*  
 Alluring, *a. attrayant, c.*  
 Alluringly, *ad. d'une ma-  
 nière séduisante, attray-  
 ante*  
 Alluringness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Allusion, *allusion, f.*  
 Allusive, *a. qui fait allusion*  
 Allusively, *ad. par manière*  
 Ally, *va. allier [d'allusion]*  
 Ally, *s. allié, confédéré, m.*  
 Almanac, *s. almanac*  
 Almightyness, *toute-puis-  
 sance, f.*  
 Almighty, *a. s. tout-puissant*  
 Almond, *s. amande, f.*  
 Almond-tree, *s. amandier, m.*  
 Almoner, *s. aumônier*  
 Almonry, *s. aumônerie, f.*  
 Almost, *ad. presque, environ,  
 bientôt*  
 Alma, *s. aumône, charité, f.*  
 Almshouse, *s. maison de cha-  
 rité, f.*  
 Aloes, *s. aloès, m.*  
 Aloft, *ad. en haut*  
 Aloft, *a. haut, c. élevé, e.*  
 Alone, *a. seul, c. en repos*  
 Alone, *ad. seulement*  
 Along, *ad. le long de*  
 Aloof, *au large, de loin*  
 Aloof, *haut*  
 Alow, *bas* [m.]  
 Alphabet, *s. alphabet, abécé,*  
 Alphabétique, *a. —tique*  
 Alphabetically, *ad. —tique-  
 ment*  
 Already, *ad. déjà* [core]  
 Also, *ad. aussi, de plus, en-*  
 Also, *s. aussi, m.*

Altarage, *offrandes & pro-  
 fets de l'autel, pl.*  
 Alter, *v. changer ; altérer*  
 Alterable, *a. altérable*  
 Alterant, *a. altératif, ve.*  
 Alteration, *s. changement, m.*  
 altération, *f.*  
 Alternative, *a. s. altératif, ve.*  
 Alteration, *s. débat, m.*  
 Alternate, *a. alternatif, ve.*  
 Alternate, *vn. rouler ; varier*  
 Alternately, *ad. alternative-  
 ment, tour à tour*  
 Alternation, *s. vicissitude, f.*  
 Alternative, *a. alternatif, ve.*  
 —, *s. l'alternative, f.*  
 Alternatively, *ad. —vement*  
 Although, *ad. c. bien que,  
 quoique, quand même, en-  
 core que* [faute, m.]  
 Altitude, *s. hauteur, f.*  
 Altogether, *ad. tout-à-fait*  
 Alum, *alun, m.*  
 Aluminous, *a. alumineux, se.*  
 Always, *ad. toujours*  
 Amability, *s. beauté, f. at-  
 traits, m. pl.*  
 Amain, *ad. vigoureusement*  
 Amanuensis, *s. copiste, m.*  
 Amaranth, *s. amarante, f.*  
 Amass, *amas, monceau, m.*  
 Amaze, *va. amasser, enlasser*  
 Amaze, *éblouir, surprendre*  
 Amazed, *a. interdit, c. éton-  
 né, c. ébaubi, e.*  
 Amaze, *s. étonnement, m.*  
 Amazement, *s. surprise, f.*  
 Amazing, *a. surprenant, c.*  
 Amazingly, *ad. étonnement*  
 Amazon, *s. amazone, f. [m.]*  
 Ambassador, *s. ambassadeur,*  
 Ambassadress, *s. ambassadrice,*  
 Amber, *s. ambre, succin, m. [f.]*  
 Ambered, *a. ambre, e.*  
 Ambergis, *s. ambregris, m.*  
 Ambidexter, *s. prévaricateur*  
 Ambidextrous, *a. ambidex-  
 tre, adroit, e.* [entoure]  
 Ambient, *s. ambiant, c. qui*  
 Ambiguity, *s. ambiguïté, f.*  
 Ambiguous, *a. ambigu, c.*  
 Equivoque, *douteux, se.*  
 Ambiguously, *ad. —gument*  
 Ambiguously, *s. ambiguïté,*  
 Ambit, *circuit, m.* [f.]  
 Ambition, *s. ambition, f.*  
 Ambition, *va. ambitionner*  
 Ambitious, *a. s. ambitieux, se.*

Ambitiously, *ad. ambitieuse-  
 ment*  
 Ambler, *vn. aller l'amble*  
 —, *s. amble, entrecas, m.*  
 Ambler, *s. baquerade, f.*  
 Ambling pace, *s. amble, entre-  
 pas, m.*  
 Ambrosia, *s. ambrosie, f.*  
 Ambrosian, *a. délicieux, se.*  
 Ambulation, *s. la marche, f.*  
 Ambulatory, *a. ambulateur*  
 Ambuscade, *s. embuscade, f.*  
 Ambush, *s. embûche*  
 Ambushed, *a. embusqué, e.*  
 Amen, *ad. amen, ainsi soit-il*  
 Amenable, *a. responsable, do-  
 cile*  
 Aménance, *s. conduite, f.*  
 Amend, *va. corriger ; réparer*  
 Amend, *vr. se corriger ; se*  
 rétablir  
 Amendment, *s. réforme, f.*  
 changement, *m.*  
 Amends, *s. compensation ; satis-  
 faction, f.*  
 Amenity, *s. aménité, douceur,*  
*f.*  
 Amerce, *vn. mettre à l'a-  
 mende*  
 Amercement, *s. amende, f.*  
 Amethyst, *s. améthiste*  
 Amiable, *a. amiable, aim-  
 able*  
 Amiability, *s. agrément, m.*  
 amabilité, *s. bonne grace, f.*  
 Amiablely, *ad. avec grace*  
 Amicable, *a. favorable*  
 Amicably, *ad. à l'amiable*  
 Amice, *s. aumuce, f. amict,*  
*m.*  
 Amidst, *pr. au milieu, parmi*  
 Amiss, *ad. mal*  
 Amision, *s. perte, f.*  
 Amity, *s. amitié ; concorde*  
 Ammoniac, *s. ammoniac, que.*  
 Ammunition, *s. munitions, f.*  
 Amnestic, *s. amnésique, f. [pl.]*  
 Among, *s. amongst, pr. entre,  
 parmi ; au travers ; avec*  
 Amorous, *s. galant, m.*  
 Amorously, *ad. amoureuxse-  
 ment* [f.]  
 Amorousness, *s. galanterie,*  
 Amort, *a. amorti, c. morte*  
 Amortize, *va. amortir*  
 Amount, *vn. monter, reve-  
 nir*

**Amôunt**, *s. le montant*, m.  
**Amour**, amour, m. *amourette*, f.  
**Amphibious**, *a. amphibie*  
**Amphibology**, *s. —logie, obscurité*, f.  
**Amphithéâtre**, —théâtre, m.  
**A'mple**, *a. ample*, grand, e.  
**A'mpleness**, *s. largeur*, f.  
**Ampliation**, —tion, f. *délai*.  
**Amplification**, —tion, f. [m].  
**A'mplifier**, —ficateur, m.  
**A'mplify**, *va. amplifier*  
**A'mplitude**, *s. —de*, grandeur, f.  
**A'mply**, *ad. largement* ; amplement  
**A'mputation**, *va. trancher*  
**Amputation**, *s. —tion*, f.  
**A'mulet**, amulette, m.  
**Amuse**, *va. amuser*  
**Amusement**, *s. —ment*, m.  
**Amuser**, amuseur  
**Amusive**, *a. amusant*, e.  
**Anabaptist**, anabaptiste  
**Anacronism**, —nisme, m.  
**A'nagram**, anagramme, f.  
**Analeptic**, *a. s. restaurant*, e.  
**Analogical**, *a. analogique*  
**Analogically**, *ad. —giquement*  
**Analogous**, *a. analogue*  
**Analogy**, *s. analogie*, f.  
**Analysis**, analyse  
**Analytical**, *a. analytique*  
**Analytically**, *ad. —tiquement*  
**Analyze**, *va. dissoudre*  
**Ananas**, *s. pomme de pin*, f. ananas, m.  
**Anarchial**, anarchique  
**A'narchy**, *s. anarchie*, f.  
**Anathema**, anathème, m.  
**Anathema**, excommunier, e.  
**Anathematize**, *va. —tiser*  
**Anatomical**, *a. anatomique*  
**Anatomically**, *ad. —miquement*  
**Anatomist**, *s. anatomiste*  
**Anatomize**, *va. anatomiser*  
**Anatomy**, *s. anatomie*, f.  
**Anatomy**, squelette, m. [pl].  
**A'ncestors**, ancêtres, ayeux, x.  
**A'ncstral**, *a. héréditaire*  
**A'ncstry**, *s. lignée*, race, f.  
**A'ncor**, ancre ; espérance  
**A'ncor**, vn. mouiller, ancrer  
**A'ncored**, *a. à l'ancre*  
**A'ncorage**, ancrage ; mouillage, m.

**A'ncoret**, anachorète, hermite  
**A'ncorv**, ançois  
**A'ncient**, *a. ancien*, ne. antique  
**A'nciently**, *ad. anciennement*  
**A'ncientness**, *s. ancienneté*, f.  
**A'ncientry**, antiquité, ancienneté  
**A'ncients**, *es anciens*, m. pl.  
**And**, *c. et, & ; que* ; à  
**And yet**, néanmoins  
**And so forth**, et ainsi du reste  
**Andant'e**, *ad. régulièrement*  
**And iron**, *s. chenet*, m.  
**A'ncedote**, anecdote, f.  
**Anemomy**, anemone [core]  
**A'ncw**, *ad. de nouveau*, en  
**A'ngel**, ange, m.  
**Angélica**, angélique, f.  
**Angélie**, *a. angélique*  
**A'nger**, *s. colère*, passion, f.  
**A'nger**, *va. fâcher*, irriter  
**A'ngle**, angle ; hameçon, m.  
**A'ngle**, vn. pêcher à la ligne  
**A'ngler**, *s. pêcheur*, m.  
**A'nglicism**, —cisme  
**A'ngling-line**, ligne à pêcher  
**A'ngling-rod**, verge à pêcher  
**A'ngling**, pêche à la ligne  
**A'ngriily**, *ad. en colère*  
**A'ngry**, *a. fâché*, e. en colère, irrité, e. algré, e. [f].  
**A'nguish**, *s. angloise*, trieste, e.  
**A'ngular**, *a. angulaire*  
**Angulosity**, *s. angles*, m. pl.  
**A'ngulous**, *a. crochu*, e.  
**A-nights**, *ad. de nuit*, la nuit  
**Animadversion**, *s. —sion*, f.  
**Animadvert**, *va. remarquer* ; reprocher  
**Animadvertet**, *s. critique*  
**A'nimal**, animal [to].  
**—**, *a. animal*, e. d'animal.  
**Animaleule**, *s. animalcule*, m.  
**Animality**, faculté animale, f.  
**A'nimat**, *va. animer* ; exciter  
**A'nimated**, *a. animé*, e. excité, e.  
**A'nimating**, *qui anime*, excite, encourage  
**Animation**, *s. animation*, f.  
**Animative**, *a. animant*, e.  
**Animosity**, *s. animosité*, f.  
**A'nise**, anis, m.

**A'nker**, ancre, f.  
**A'nkle**, cheville du pied  
**A'nnalist**, annaliste, m.  
**A'nnals**, annales, f. pl.  
**A'nnal**, *va. pêcher en ap-prêt* ; huiler  
**A'nnex**, annexer, joindre ; réunir  
**A'nnex**, *s. annex*, f.  
**Annexation**, union, réunion  
**Annihilate**, *va. anéantir*  
**Annihilation**, *s. anéantissement*, m.  
**Anniversary**, anniversaire  
**Annotation**, —tion, note, f.  
**Annötator**, commentateur, m.  
**Announce**, *va. annoncer*  
**Annoy**, nuire, incommoder  
**Annoyance**, *s. nuisance*, f. préjudice, tort, m.  
**Annöyed**, *a. incommode*, e.  
**A'nnöyer**, *s. qui nuit*, &c.  
**A'nnual**, *a. annuel*, le.  
**A'nnually**, *ad. annuellement*  
**Annuitant**, *a. rentier à constitution*  
**Annuit**, *s. renté constituée* ; pension viagère, f.  
**Annul**, *va. annuler*, casser  
**A'nnular**, *a. annulaire*  
**A'nnulling**, *s. cassation*, f.  
**Annunerator**, *va. agréger*  
**Annunciate**, apporter des nouvelles  
**Annunciation**, *s. l'annonciation*, f.  
**A'nodine**, *a. anodin*, e.  
**Anoint**, *va. oindre*  
**Anointed**, *s. oint*, m.  
**Anointer**, *qui oint*  
**Anointing**, *s. onction*, f.  
**Anomalous**, *a. irrégulier*, e.  
**Anomalously**, *ad. irrégulièrement*  
**Anomaly**, *s. irrégularité*, f.  
**Anon**, *ad. tout-à-l'heure*  
**Anonymous**, *a. anonyme*  
**Anöther**, *a. autre*, un autre  
**A'nsver**, *va. répondre*  
**—for**, rendre compte  
**—for one**, cautionner  
**—again**, répliquer  
**A'nsver**, *s. réponse*, f.  
**A'nsverable**, *a. conforme*, responsable  
**A'nsverably**, *ad. conformément*  
**A'nsverer**, *s. répondant*, m.

Ant, *fourmi*, f.  
A'nts-hole, *fourmillière*  
Antagonist, *adversaire*, m.  
Antaretic, *a. antarctique*  
Antecède, *va. précéder*  
Antecedent, *a. antécédent*, e.  
—, *s. précédent*, m.  
Antecedently, *ad. —demment*  
Antedate, *s. antidade*, f.  
Antedate, *va. antider*  
Antediluvian, *a. s. antidi-*  
*luvien*, ne.  
A'ntelope, *s. gazelle*, f.  
Antepenult, *antépénultième*  
Anterior, *a. antérieur*, e.  
Anteriority, *s. —rité*, f.  
A'ntem, *antienne*, f. motel,  
m.  
A'ntic, *bouffon*, *bateleur*, m.  
A'ntic, *a. grotesque*  
A'ntic, *a. antique*, ancien.  
ne. [f.  
A'ntichamber, *antichambre*,  
A'ntichrist, *antechrist*, m.  
Anti-chrisian, *a. antichré-*  
*tien*, ne. [m.  
Antichristianism, *s. —nisme*,  
Anticipate, *va. anticiper*,  
*prévenir* [f.  
Anticipation, *s. anticipa'ion*,  
Anticipator *anticipateur*  
A'ntics, *singeries*, pl. *anti-*  
*quaille*, f.  
A'ntidote, *antidote*, m.  
Antimonarchical, *a. répub-*  
*licain*, e.  
Antimomial, *d'antimoine*  
A'ntimony, *s. antimoine*, m.  
Antipathy, *antipathie* ; *con-*  
*trariété*, f.  
Antiphrasis, *antiphrase*, f.  
*ironie*, f.  
Antipodes, *antipodes*, m. pl.  
A'ntipope, *antipope*, m.  
A'ntiquary, *antiquaire* [ger  
Antiquate, *va. abolir*, *abro-*  
Antiquated, *a. suranné*, e.  
hors d'usage [tique  
Antique, *a. ancien*, ne. an-  
Antiqueness, *s. an'ieneté*, f.  
Antiquity, *antiquité*  
Antiscorbatic, *a. s. —tique*, m.  
Antithesis, *s. antithèse*, f.  
Antivenereal, *a. antivéné-*  
*rien*, ne.  
A'nters, *s. andouillers*, m.  
A'ntre, *antre*, m. *caverne*, f.  
A'nvil, *enclume*, f.

A'nus, l'anus, m.  
Anxiety, *anxiété*, *inquiétude*, f. [noble  
A'nxious, *a. inquiet*, *te. pé-*  
A'nxiously, *ad. passionnément*  
A'nxiousness, *s. sollicitude*, f.  
A'ny, *pr. tout, e. aucun, e.*  
*quelque, quelqu'un*  
A'ny body, *pro. quelqu'un*  
A'ny how, *ad. de quelque ma-*  
*nière que ce soit*  
A'ny more, *plus, davantage*  
A'ny farther, *plus loin*  
A'ny longer, *plus*  
A'ny thing, *pr. a. tout, e.*  
A'pace, *ad. vite ; à vers e*  
A'part, *ad. à côté, à part* (m.  
A'partment, *s. appartement*,  
A'pathy, *apathie*. *Jalouseur*, f.  
A'pe, *guenon*, f. *singe*, m.  
A'pe. *va. contrefaire*  
A'peak, *ad. à pic*  
A'périent, *a. apéritif, ve.*  
A'pértly, *ad. ouvertement*  
A'perture, *s. ouverture*, f.  
A'pex, *sommeil*. *bout*, m.  
A'phéium, *aphélie*, m.  
A'phorism, *aphorisme*  
A'piary, *ruche d'abeilles*, f.  
A'pièce, *ad. pièce, la pièce*,  
*chacun, e.*  
A'pish, *a. badin*, m.  
A'pishly, *ad. en singe, en ha-*  
*din* [pl.  
A'pish tricks, *s. singeries*, f.  
A'pishness, *houffonnerie*  
A'pocalypse, *s. apocalypse*, f.  
A'pocalyp'tical, *a. —tique*  
A'pocrypha, *s. apocryphes*,  
m. pl.  
A'pocryphal, *a. apocryphe*  
A'pogée, *s. apogée*, m.  
A'pologist, *s. —giste*, m.  
A'pologize, *v. justifier, dé-*  
*fendre*  
A'pologue, *s. apologue*, m.  
*fable*, f.  
A'pology, *apologie, excuse*, f.  
A'pophthegm, *—thème*, m.  
*repartie fine*, f. *bon mot*,  
m.  
A'poplectic, *a. apoplectique*  
A'poplexy, *s. apoplexie*, f.  
A'póstasy, *apostasie*  
A'póstate, *apostat*, m.  
A'póstatize *vn. apostasier*  
A'póstle, *s. apôtre*, m.  
A'póstleship, *apostolat*

Apostolic, *a. apostolique*  
 Apostolically, *ad.-tiquement*  
 Apôstrophe, *s. apostrophe, f.*  
 Apôstrophize, *va. apostropher*  
 Apothecary, *apothicaire, m.*  
 Apothecary's shop, *apothicairerie, f.*  
 Apothecary's business, *apothicairerie [cation]*  
 Apôtheosis, *apothéose, déif.*  
 Appâl, *va. effrayer*  
 Appanage, *s. apanage, accessoire, m.*  
 Apparat, *appareil*  
 Appârel, *appareil; habit, vêtement [ajuster]*  
 Appârel, *va. vêtir; hubiller;*  
 Appârent, *a. évident, c. clair, c. manifeste*  
 — heir *héritier présomptif*  
 Appârently, *ad. selon les apparences, évidemment [m.]*  
 Apparition, — tion, *f. spectre,*  
 Appâritôr, — teur, *bedeau, m.*  
 Appâel, *v. appeler, accuser*  
 Appâal, *s. appel, m.*  
 Appâeling, *accusation, f.*  
 Appâcar, *vn. se montrer, paroître; apparôître; comparôître*  
 Appârance, *s. apparence; figure; comparution, f.*  
 Appâse, *va. appâiser, calmer*  
 Appâllant, *s. appâllant, c.*  
 Appâllation, *nom. m. qualification, f.*  
 Appâllative, *a. appâllatif, va.*  
 Appâllatory, *a. if appel*  
 Appâllée, *s. l'accusé. c.*  
 Appênd, *va. appêndre, attacher, suspendre*  
 Appêndage, *s. adjoint; accessoire; apanage*  
 Appêndant *a. dépendant, c. accessoire*  
 Appêndix, *s. supplément, m. addition, dépendance, f.*  
 Appertâin, *vn. appartênir*  
 Appertâinment, *s. ce qui appartient au rang*  
 Appetite, *s. appêtit, m.*  
 Applâud, *vn. applâudir [m.]*  
 Applâuder, *s. approbateur,*  
 Applâuse, *applâudissement*  
 Apple, *pomme; prunelle, f.*  
 Apple-tree, *pommier, m.*



**A'pple-core**, *trognon, cœur*  
**A'pple-parings**, *pelures, f. pl.*  
**A'pple-woman**, *fruitière, f.*  
**Applicable**, *applicable, a. applicable, conforme*  
**Application**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Apply**, *va. s'appliquer; s'adresser, vr.*  
**Appoint**, *nommer; établir; prescrire; régler*  
**Appointment**, *s. rendezvous; ordre; appointment, m.*  
**Apportion**, *va. proportionner*  
**Appose**, *va. examiner*  
**Apposer**, *s. examinateur, m.*  
**A'pposite**, *a. pertinent, c. à propos, propre*  
**A'ppositely**, *ad. pertinement [f.]*  
**A'ppositeness**, *s. convenance*  
**Apposition**, *—tion, application [évaluer]*  
**Appraise**, *vn. apprécier*  
**Appraisement**, *s. évaluation, appréciation, f.*  
**Appraiser**, *s. appréciateur, m.*  
**Apprehend**, *va. prendre; appréhender; comprendre*  
**Apprehensible**, *a. concevable; facile*  
**Apprehension**, *s. appréhension; conception, f.*  
**Apprehensive**, *a. craintif, ve. vis. ve. qui conçoit*  
**Apprentice**, *apprenti, c.*  
**Apprenticeship**, *apprentissage, m. [timer]*  
**Apprétiace**, *va. apprécier, es-*  
**Apprize**, *va. donner avis, mettre au fait*  
**Approach**, *vn. approcher*  
**Approach**, *s. approche, f. accés; premiers pas, m. pl.*  
**Approachable**, *a. accessible*  
**Approachment**, *s. approche, f.*  
**Approbat**, *s. approbation*  
**Appropriate**, *va. approprier*  
**Appropriate**, *a. propre*  
**Appropriation**, *s. —tion, f.*  
**Apprivable**, *a. digne d'approbation; estimable*  
**Approuve**, *va. approuver; confirmer*  
**Apprôvement**, *s. approbation; amélioration, f.*  
**Apprôver**, *approbateur, m.*  
**Apprôximé**, *a. proche*  
**Apprôximation**, *s. —tion, f.*

**Appulse**, *approche*  
**A'pricot**, *abricot, m.*  
**A'pricot-tree**, *abricotier*  
**A'pril**, *Avril*  
**A'psson**, *tablier*  
**Apt**, *a. sujet, te. enclin, c. propre*  
**A'ptitude**, *s. aptitude, f.*  
**A'puly**, *ad. à propos; justement*  
**A'ptness**, *s. facilité, f.*  
**A'qua fortis**, *eau forte*  
**Aqua vitae**, *eau de vie*  
**Aquarius**, *s. le verseau, m.*  
**Aquatic**, *a. aquatique*  
**Aquatic**, *aquatile*  
**Aqueduct**, *s. aqueduc, m.*  
**A'queous**, *a. aqueux, se.*  
**A'quiline**, *aquilin, m.*  
**A'rabic**, *a. s. arabe, arabesque*  
**A'rable**, *a. labourable*  
**A'rbit**, *s. arbitre, m.*  
**A'rbitrarily**, *ad. arbitrairement, despotiquement*  
**A'rbitrary**, *a. arbitraire*  
**A'rbitrate**, *va. arbitrer*  
**A'rbitrariness**, *s. hauteur, oppression, f.*  
**Arbitration**, *arbitrage, compromis, m.*  
**A'rbitrator**, *arbitre*  
**A'rbitratrix**, *arbitre, f.*  
**Arbitrement**, *arbitrage, compromis, m.*  
**A'rbour**, *berceau, m. treille, ramée, f.*  
**Arc**, *arc; ciel, m.*  
**Arcade**, *arcade, f.*  
**Arcanum**, *secret, mystère, m.*  
**Arcb**, *arc, m. voule, arche, f.*  
**Arcb**, *a. insigne, infame*  
**Arcb boy**, *s. espiegle, m.*  
**Arcb**, *va. vouter; arquer*  
**Arcbangel**, *s. archange, m.*  
**Arcbbishop**, *archevêque*  
**Arcbshopriek**, *archevêché*  
**Arcbdeacon**, *archidiacre*  
**Arcbdeaconry**, *archidiaconat*  
**Arcbduke**, *archiduc [f.]*  
**Arcbduchess**, *archiduchesse*  
**Arcbduchy**, *archiduché, m.*  
**A'rched**, *a. voûté, c.*  
**A'rcher**, *s. archer, m.*  
**A'rchery**, *l'art de tirer de l'arc*  
**A'rchetyp**, *archétype*  
**A'rchwag**, *maître gonin*

**A'rchwise**, *ad. en voûte*  
**A'rchitect**, *s. architecte, m.*  
**— like**, *ad. artistement [f.]*  
**A'rchitecture**, *s. architecture*  
**A'rchitrave**, *architrave*  
**A'rchives**, *archives, f. pl.*  
**A'retic**, *a. arctique*  
**A'rdeney**, *ardur, f. feu, m.*  
**A'rdeny**, *a. ardent, c. vis, ve.*  
**A'rdenly**, *ad. ardemment*  
**A'rdr**, *s. ardeur, fougue, f.*  
**A'rduous**, *a. pénible, difficile*  
**A'rduously**, *ad. avec difficulté*  
**A'rea**, *s. aire, étendue, f.*  
**A'reometer**, *aréomètre, m.*  
**A'rgal**, *tartré*  
**A'rgil**, *s. argile, terre à potier, f.*  
**Argillous**, *a. argilleux, se.*  
**A'rgue**, *vn. raisonner; débattre; prouver; conclure*  
**A'rguer**, *s. raisonneur, m.*  
**A'rgument**, *argument*  
**Argumentation**, *—tion, f.*  
**Argumentative**, *a. raisonné, c.*  
**Argute**, *a. subtil, c. aigu, c.*  
**A'rianism**, *s. arianisme, m.*  
**A'rians**, *Ariens, pl.*  
**A'rid**, *a. aride, stérile*  
**A'ridity**, *s. aridité, f.*  
**A'right**, *ad. ardemment, bien*  
**\*Arise**, *vn. (arose; arisen) se lever, s'élever*  
**\*Arise or proceed**, *procéder, naître, provenir; venir*  
**Aristocracy**, *s. aristocratie, f.*  
**Aristocratical**, *a. —tique*  
**Arithmetical**, *a. —tique*  
**Arithmetically**, *ad. —tiquement*  
**Arithmetician**, *s. —ticien, ne.*  
**Arithmetic**, *arithmétique, f.*  
**Ark**, *arche, f. vaisseau, m.*  
**Arm**, *bras; soutien, m.*  
**— pit**, *aisselle, f.*  
**— full**, *brassée*  
**Arm or weapon**, *arme*  
**Arm**, *va. armer*  
**Arm, arm!** *int. aux armes*  
**Armada**, *s. flotte, f.*  
**A'rmament**, *armement, m.*  
**Armillary**, *a. armillaire*  
**Arminian**, *s. Arminien, ne.*  
**Arminianism**, *—nisme, m.*  
**A'rmistice**, *armistice*  
**A'rmlt**, *armure de bras, f. bracelet, m.*



Assimilation, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Assist, *va.* assister; se ouvrir [*f.*]  
 Assistance, *s.* assistance, aide,  
 Assistant, assistant, aide, *m.*  
 Assize, *taux*; règlement  
 Assize, *va.* régler, taxer  
 Assizes, *s.* assises, *f. pl.*  
 Associé, *va.* associer  
 Associé, *s.* associé, *e.*  
 Association, association, *f.*  
 Assort, *va.* assortir, ranger  
 par classes  
 Assortment, *s.* assortiment,  
*m.* variété, *f.*  
 Assuage, adoucir, oppaiser  
 Assuagement, *s.* adoucisse-  
 ment, *m.*  
 Assuaging, *a.* soulageant, *e.*  
 Assuasive, soulageant, *e.*  
 Assume, *v.* prendre; s'arro-  
 ger; s'attribuer; s'en faire  
 accroire [*rieux*, *sc.*]  
 Assumer, *s.* arrogant, *e.* glo-  
 Assuming, *a.* altier, *e.*  
 Assumption, assumption, *f.*  
 Assumptive, *a.* de droit  
 Assurance, *s.* assurance; cau-  
 tion; hardiesse, *f.*  
 Assure, *va.* assurer, promettre  
 Assuredly, *ad.* assurément  
 Assurer, assureur, *m.*  
 Astérisque, *astérisque* (\*)  
 Asténisme, asténisme  
 Astérin, *ad.* en poupe  
 Asthma, *a.* asthme, *m.*  
 Asthmatic, *a.* asthmatique  
 Astonish, *va.* étonner, sur-  
 prendre [*m.*]  
 Astonishment, étonnement,  
 A'stral, *a.* astral, *e.*  
 Astray, *ad.* (to go) s'égarer  
 — (to lead), égarer, détourner  
 Astriction, resserrement, *m.*  
 Astringent, *a.* astringent, *e.*  
 Astride, *ad.* califourchon,  
 jambe deçà jambe delà  
 Astringe, *va.* resserrer [*m.*]  
 Astringency, *s.* resserrement,  
 Astringent, *a.* astringent, *e.*  
 Astrologer, astrologue, *m.*  
 Astrological, *a.* astrologique  
 Astrologically, *ad.* —giquement  
 Astronomy, *s.* astronomie, *f.*  
 Astronomer, astronome, *m.*  
 Astronomical, *a.* astrono-  
 mique [*ment*]  
 Astronomically, *ad.* —nique

Astronomy, *s.* astronomie, *f.*  
 Astunder, *ad.* séparément, à  
 part  
 Asylum, *s.* asile, refuge, *m.*  
 At, *pr.* à, au, à la, chez; par  
 At first, d'abord, tout à coup  
 At last, à la fin, enfin  
 At this day, aujourd'hui, à  
 présent  
 At peace, en paix  
 At sea, surmer  
 At an end, achevé, *e.* fini, *e.*  
 At leisure, de loisir [*dispute*  
 At odds en différend, en  
 At hand, près, à la portée  
 At a word, en un mot  
 A theism, *s.* athéisme, *m.*  
 A theist, athée  
 Athéistical, *a.* athée, impie  
 Athirst, *a.* altéré, *e.*  
 Athlet, *s.* athlète, *m.*  
 Athletic, *a.* robuste, fort, *e.*  
 Athwart, *ad.* de travers  
 —, *pr.* à travers  
 Atlas, *s.* atlas, *m.*  
 Atmosphere, atmosphère, *m.*  
 Atmosphérical, *a.* atmosphé-  
 rique  
 Atom, *s.* atome, *m.* [*to mes*]  
 Atómical, *a.* composé d'a-  
 tôme, *va.* expier; appaiser  
 Atónement, *s.* expiation, pro-  
 pitiation, *f.* sacrifice, *m.*  
 Atóp, *ad.* au haut  
 Atrocious, *a.* atroce, énorme  
 Atrociously, *ad.* énormément  
 Atrociousness, *s.* atrocité, *f.*  
 Atrocity, atrocité, énormité  
 Attach, *va.* attacher, lier; ar-  
 rêter; appartenir  
 Attachment, *s.* attachement;  
 arrêté, *m.* saisis, *f.*  
 Attack, attaque, *f.*  
 Attack, *va.* attaquer  
 Attacker, *s.* assaillant, *m.*  
 Attain, *va.* atteindre, parve-  
 nir, acquérir; obtenir  
 Attainable, *a.* qui se peut ac-  
 quérir, atteindre, obtenir  
 Attainder, *s.* proscription, *f.*  
 Attainment, acquisition  
 Attaint, *va.* accuser, convain-  
 cre; tacher; flétrir  
 Attainted, *a.* atteint, *e.* déchu  
 de noblesse; flétri, *e.*  
 Attainture, sang corrompu,  
*m.* [*doucir*]  
 Attémpér, *va.* tempérer, a-

Attémpert, entreprendre, es-  
 sayer; atténuer  
 Attémpérable, *a.* exposé à des  
 entrepises  
 Attémpér, *s.* celui qui en-  
 treprend, essaye, atténue  
 Atténd, *v.* prêter l'oreille;  
 écouter; accompagner; ser-  
 vir; prendre soin; consi-  
 dérer; attendre  
 Atténdance, *s.* service; soin;  
 train; cortège, *m.* suite;  
 cour, *f.* [*m. pl.*]  
 Atténdants, suite, *f.* gens  
 Atténder, associé, compagnon,  
*m.* [*m.*]  
 Atténion, *s.* —tion, *f.* soin,  
 Atténive, *a.* atténué, *v.*  
 Atténive, *ad.* —vement  
 Atténivement, *s.* atténuation, *f.*  
 Atténuate, *v.* atténuer [*va.*]  
 Atténuating, *a.* atténuatif,  
 Atténuation, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Attést, *v.* attester, certifier  
 Attestation, *s.* attestation, *f.*  
 certificat; témoignage, *m.*  
 Atticism, atticisme, *m.* élé-  
 gance, *f.*  
 Attic, *a.* s. attique, pur, *e.*  
 Attire, *va.* parer; ajuster,  
 orner  
 Attire, *s.* parure, *f.* ajuste-  
 ment, *m.*  
 Attitude, attitude, *f.*  
 Attórney, procureur, *m.*  
 Attórneyship, office, *m.* en  
 charge de procureur, *f.*  
 Attóurnment, attournance, *f.*  
 Attráct, *va.* attirer, tirer à  
 soi  
 Attráction, *s.* attraction, *f.*  
 Attráctif, *a.* attrayant, *e.* at-  
 tractif, *v.*  
 Attráctif, *s.* attrait, *m.*  
 amorce, *f.* [*tion*]  
 Attráctively, *ad.* par attrac-  
 tion  
 Attráctiveness, *s.* charmes,  
*f. pl.*  
 Attráctor, qui attire, amorce  
 A'ttribute, attribut, *m.*  
 Attribute, *va.* attribuer, im-  
 puter  
 Attribution, *s.* attribut, *m.*  
 Attribition, —tion, *f.*  
 Aváil, *va.* profiter, être utile  
 Aváil one's self, profiter, se  
 prévaloir  
 Aváil, *s.* profit, *m.*

Available, *u. utile, efficace*  
 Availment, *avantage, effet*  
 Avarice, *avarice, f.* [m.  
 Avaricious, *a. avare*  
 Avariciously, *ad. sordide-*  
*ment* [f.  
 Avariciousness, *s. taquinerie*  
 Avast, *ad. arrêtez, tenez, ne*  
*fautes pas cela*  
 Avast, *loin d'ici*  
 Auburn, *a. brun, c. obscur, c.*  
 Auction, *s. encan, m. enchère,*  
*licitation, f.* [m.  
 Auctioneer, *crieur d'encan,*  
 Audacious, *a. audacieux, se.*  
 Audaciously *ad. effrontément*  
 Audaciousness, *s. effronterie,*  
*f.*  
 Audacity, *hardiesse, audace*  
 Audible, *a. qu'on peut en-*  
*tendre, haut, c.*  
 Audibly, *ad. haut, clair*  
 Audience, *s. audience, f. au-*  
*ditoire, m.*  
 Audit, *audition, f.*  
 Audit, *va. examiner des*  
*comptes*  
 Auditor, *s. auditeur, m.*  
 Auditory, *auditoire*  
 Auditory, *a. auditif, ve.*  
 Avenger, *va. venger*  
 Avenger, *s. vengeur, m.*  
 Avenging, *vengeance, f.* [m.  
 A'venue, *avenue, f. passage,*  
 Avër, *va. avérer, vérifier*  
 A'verage, *s. égalité, f. calcul,*  
*m. corvée, f. avarie, f.*  
 A'veraged, *a. avarié, c.*  
 Avërment, *s. témoignage, m.*  
 Avère, *a. éloigné, c. ennemi*  
 Avërsely, *ad. à regret* [c.  
 Avërseuess, *s. répugnance, f.*  
 Avërson, *aversion, f. éloigne-*  
*ment; dégoût, m.*  
 Avërt, *va. détourner, éloigner*  
 A'very, *s. grenier, m.*  
 Auf, *benêt, fou, sot*  
 A'uger, *tarrière, f.*  
 Aught, *quelque chose, m.*  
 Augment, *va. augmenter*  
 Augmentation, *s. —tion, f. ac-*  
*croissement, m.*  
 Augmenter, *celui qui aug-*  
*mente*  
 Augur, *augure, m.*  
 Augurate, *va. augurer*  
 Auguration, *s. pressentiment,*  
*augure, m.*

Augural, *a. augural, c.*  
 Augury, *s. augure, présage,*  
 August, *a. auguste* [m.  
 August, *s. Août, m. maison, f.*  
 Augustness, *grandeur, ma-*  
*jeur* [jeûte, f.  
 A'viary, *volière*  
 Avidity, *avidité*  
 Aunt, *s. tante*  
 Avocate, *va. détourner*  
 Avocation, *s. diversion, va-*  
*cation, f.* [der  
 Avoid, *va. éviter, fuir; v.*  
 Avoidable, *a. qu'on peut évit-*  
*ter* [f.  
 Avoidance, *s. fuite; vacance,*  
 Avoider, *qui évite*  
 Avolation, *fuite, f.*  
 Avouch, *va. soutenir; avouer*  
 Avouchable, *a. soutenable*  
 Avoucher, *s. qui soutient, dé-*  
*fenseur, m.*  
 Avow, *va. maintenir; pro-*  
*tester*  
 Avowable, *a. justifiable*  
 Avowal, *s. aveu, m. dé-*  
*fense, f.*  
 Avowed, *a. ouvert, c. public,*  
*que*  
 Avowedly, *ad. hautement, ou-*  
*vertement*  
 Avowee, *s. patron, avoué, m.*  
 Avower, *défenseur; prôneur*  
 Avowry, *défense, f.*  
 Avowal, *confession*  
 Auréa, *chrysalide, nymphe,*  
*f.* [reille, m.  
 Auricle, *l'extérieur de l'o-*  
*reille, petite oreille, f.*  
 Auricula, *oreille d'ours*  
 Auricular, *a. auriculaire*  
 Aurora, *s. aurore, f.*  
 — borealis, *aurore boréale*  
 Auspice, *aplice, appui*  
 Auspicious, *a. heureux, se.*  
*propice, favorable*  
 Auspiciously, *ad. heureuse-*  
*ment, favorablement*  
 Auspiciousness, *s. félicité, f.*  
 Austere, *a. austère, dur, c.*  
 Austërily, *ad. —rement*  
 Austèreness, *s. sévérité, f.*  
 Austërity, *austérité, dureté*  
 Austin friar, *Augustin, m.*  
 — nuns, *Augustines, f. pl. [pl.*  
 Austral, *a. austral, c.*  
 Authentèic, *a. authentique*  
 Authentèically, *ad. —tiquement*

Authentèicity, *s. —cité, f.*  
 Author, *auteur, m.*  
 Authoritative, *a. fait par au-*  
*torité* [rié  
 Authoritatively, *ad. d'autorité*  
 Authority, *s. autorité, f. pri-*  
*vilège, m.*  
 Authorise, *va. autoriser*  
 Automaton, *s. automate, m.*  
 Autumn, *automne, f. (m. in*  
*poetry)*  
 Autumnal, *a. automnal, c.*  
 Auxiliaries, *s. troupes auxil-*  
*iaires, f. pl.*  
 Auxiliary, *a. auxiliaire*  
 Await, *vn. attendre*  
 Await, *s. guet-à-pens, m.*  
 \*Awake, *va. (awoke; awakened,*  
*awakened) éveiller*  
 \*Awake, *vn. s'éveiller*  
 Awake, *a. éveillé, c.*  
 Awakened, *être touché, pé-*  
*nétré*  
 Awaker, *s. réveilleur, se.*  
 Award, *va. adjuger, juger;*  
*payer*  
 Award, *s. arrêt, décret, juge-*  
*ment arbitral, m.*  
 Aware, *a. prudent, c.*  
 Aware, *int. gare, prenez*  
*garde*  
 Away, *ad. allez-vous en*  
 Awe, *s. crainte, f. respect, m.*  
 Awe, *va. frapper de respect,*  
*en imposer*  
 A'wful, *a. solennel, le. re-*  
*doutable, auguste*  
 A'wfully, *ad. reveremment*  
 A'wfulness, *s. solennité, sain-*  
*teté, f.*  
 Awhile, *ad. pendant quelque*  
*temps*  
 Awhile ago, *il y a quelques*  
*temps; ces jours passés*  
 A'wkwardly, *a. mal-adroit, c.*  
 A'wkwardly, *ad. lourdement*  
 A'wkwardness, *s. mal-adres-*  
*se, grossièreté, f.*  
 Awl, *alène* [er, m.  
 Awl-maker, *or sellier, aléni-*  
 A'wless, *a. insolent, c.*  
 A'wning, *tendelet, m.*  
 Awry, *ad. de travers, de*  
*côté*  
 Awry, *a. oblique, contre-*  
*fait, c.*  
 Axe, *s. cognée, hache, f.*  
 A'xiom, *s. axiome, m.*

A xis, *axe, casieu*  
 A xlo-pin, *axe à une roue, f.*  
 A xlo-tree, *casieu, m.*  
 Ay, *ad. oui dâ; ahi; oui*  
 Aye, *ad. à jamais*  
 A zimuth, *s. azimut, m.*  
 A zure, *s. azur, bleu*  
 A zure, *a. azuré, c. bleu, s.*

## B

BAA, *vn. bôler*  
 Bâbery, *s. joujou, m.*  
 Bâbble, *vn. babiller, jaser*  
 Bâbble, *s. babil, caquet, m.*  
 Bâbbler, *babillard, c.*  
 Bâbbling, *babil, caquet, m.*  
 Babe, *enfant nouvellement né, poupon*  
 Bâbish, *a. enfantin, c.*  
 Baboon, *s. babouin, magot, m.*  
 Bâby, *poupon, nc. enfant encore à la mamelle, m.*  
 Bâby (a doll), *poupée, f.*  
 Bâby-things, *babioles, f. pl.*  
 Baccanâlian, *chevalier de la coupe, m.*  
 Bâcchanale, *—nale, f. pl.*  
 Bâachelor, *garçon; bachelier; célibataire, m.*  
 Bachelorship, *baccalauréat; cêlbat*  
 Back, *dos; derrière; revers; dossier; m. reins, pl. [f.*  
 Back (of a chimney), *plaque, m.*  
 Back-bone, *épine du dos*  
 Back-basket, *hotte, f.*  
 Back-door, *porte de derrière*  
 Back-yard, *arrière-cour*  
 Back-shop, *arrière-boutique*  
 Back-stairs, *escalier dérobe*  
 Pig-back, *dos vouté [m.*  
 Back, *ad. en arrière; de retour*  
 Back, *va. appuyer, soutenir*  
 Back a carriage, *remiser*  
 Backbite, *médire, diffamer*  
 Backbiter, *s. médisant, c.*  
 Backbiting, *médiance, f.*  
 Backgammon, *trictac, m.*  
 Backslide, *vn. reculer; apostasier*  
 Backslider, *s. apostat, revêché, m.*  
 Backsliding, *apostasie, f. [pl.*  
 Backstays, *étais de mats, m.*

Bâckword, *capadon, m.*  
 Bâckward, *a. lent, c. froid, e. tardif, ve.*  
 —, *ad. en arrière; à reculons; à la renverse; à rebours; derrière*  
 Bâckwardly, *ad. à rebours; froidement; malgré soi*  
 Bâckwardness, *s. repugnance, froideur; tardiveté; négligence, f.*  
 Bâcon, *lard, m.* [c.  
 Bad, *a. méchant, c. mauvais*  
 Badge, *s. marque, f. signe, m.*  
 Bâdger, *blaireau; regrotier*  
 Bâdly, *ad. mal; à peine [m.*  
 Bâdness, *s. défaut, m. mauvaise qualité, f.*  
 Bâffle, *va. renverser; amuser; confondre*  
 Bâffle, *s. tromperie; cacade, f.*  
 Bâffler, *amuseur, fourbe, m.*  
 Bag, *sac, m. bourse, f.*  
 Bag-net, *réseau, m.*  
 Bâgpiper, *cornemuse, f.*  
 Bag-piper, *joueur de cornemuse, m.*  
 Bag, *va. gonfler, enfler*  
 Bag, *va. mettre dans un sac*  
 Bâggage, *s. bagage, m. drôlesse, f.*  
 Bâgnio, *bain chaud, m.*  
 — keeper, *baigneur*  
 Bail, *caution, limite, f.*  
 Bâiling, *cautionnement, m.*  
 Bail, *va. cautionner [tion*  
 Bâillable, *a. capable de caution*  
 Bâillif, *s. bailli, sergent, m.*  
 Bâillif's-follower, *recors*  
 Bâiliwick, *bailliage*  
 Bait, *va. débrider; rafraîchir; harceler; amorcer*  
 Bait, *s. amorce, f. appas, reproche, m.*  
 Bâfderdash, *galimatias, m.*  
 Baize, *revêché, sorte de flanelle, f.*  
 \* Bake, *va. (baked; baken) cuire au four*  
 Bâke-house, *s. boulangerie, f.*  
 Bâker, *boulangier, c.*  
 Bâker's trade, *boulangerie, f.*  
 Bâking, *cuisson, cuite, four*  
 — pan, *tourtière [née*  
 Balance, *—ce, f. contre-poids, m.*  
 — of an account, *solde d'un compte, f.*

Bâlance-wheel, *roue de ren-*  
 — contre  
 — maker, *faiscur de balanc-*  
 — ces, m.  
 Bâlance, *balance, f. Libra*  
 Bâlance, *va. balancer, peser*  
 — an account, *solder, clore un compte*  
 Bâlecon, *s. balcon, m.* [ler  
 Bald, *va. rendre chauve, pe-*  
 —, *a. chauve, pelt, c. sot, cc.*  
 —, *fade, usé, c.*  
 — rib, *côte de porc, f.*  
 Bâldness, *s. chauveté, f.*  
 Bale, *s. balle, anse*  
 Bale, *va. emballer; vider*  
 Bâleful, *a. funeste, triste*  
 Bâlefully, *ad. tristement*  
 Balk, *s. sillon; tort, m. cacade; honte; poutre, f.*  
 Balk, *va. frustrer; omettre; faire tort; faire faux bond; manquer de parole*  
 Ball, *s. boulet, m. bille; balle; boule, f.*  
 Ball, *bal, m. danse, f.*  
 Ball-basket, *corbillon, m.*  
 Bâllad, *vaudeville, m.*  
 Bâllast, *lest, m.*  
 —, *va. lester*  
 Bâllot, *vn. balloter*  
 —, *s. ballotte, f.*  
 Balm, *baume, m.*  
 Bâlm-gentle, *mélisse, f.* [m.  
 Bâlm-ira, *baume théiforme*  
 Bâlm-tree, *baume [veille, f.*  
 Bâlm-apple, *pomme de mer*  
 Bâlm, *va. embaumer*  
 Bâlmy, *a. balsamique*  
 Bâlneary, *s. bain, m.*  
 Bâlsam, *s. baume, m. balsamine, f.*  
 Bâlsâmic, *a. balsamique*  
 Bâlsustrade, *s. balustré; bar-*  
 —reau, *m. balustrade; ram-*  
 —pe, f. [sucré, f.  
 Bâmbô, *bambou, m. canne à*  
 Bâmbôozle, *va. amuser l'at-*  
 — terner; tromper  
 Ban, *interdiction; annonce, f.*  
 Band, *lien; rabat, m.*  
 Band, *bande, troupe, f.*  
 Band, *va. se liquer; bander*  
 Bândage, *s. bandage, m.*  
 Bând-box, *boîte à ligne, f.*  
 Bânditti, *bandits, m. pl.*  
 Bândolêr, *bandoulière, f.*  
 Bândy, *crosse, f.*

Bandy, *ou baltoter*; *bander*; *je*  
—, *a. tortu, c.* [figurer]

Bane, *s. peste*; *mort*, *f. pos-*  
*son, m.* [le.]

Baneful, *a. funeste, mortel*

Bane-wort, *morelle, f.*

Bang, *coup, m.*

Bang *va. ébriller, battre*

Bangling ears, *oreilles pen-*  
*dantes, f. pl.*

Banish, *va. bannir, exiler*

Banishable, *a. bannissable*

Banisher, *s. celui qui bannit*

Banishment, *bannissement, m.*

Banister, *balustre* [m.]

Bank, *va. élever une digue*

Bank, *s. digue, hauteur; rivage;*  
*la banque, f. établi; riva-*

*bord, m.*

Bank of the sea, *écueil, m.*

Bank-bill, *billet de banque*

Banker, *banquier*

Bankrupt, *banqueroute, f.*

Bankrupt, *banqueroutier, m.*

Banner, *s. bannière, f. étend-*

*ard, m.*

Banneret, *banneret, m.*

Bannock, *gâteau d'épave*

Banns, *bans, m. pl. annonces,*

*f. pl.*

Banquet, *banquet, festin, m.*

Banquet, *vn. être en festin*

Banqueting-house, *s. salle à*

*festin, f.*

Barter, *plaisanterie*

—, *va. plaisanter*

Barterer, *s. railleur, se.*

Bantling, *poupin, m.*

Baptism, *baptême, bême*

Baptismal, *a. baptismal, a.*

Baptist, *a. s. baptiste*

Baptistry, *s. baptistère, m.*

Baptize, *va. baptiser*

Baptizer, *s. celui qui baptise*

Bar, *barre, f. barreau; ob-*

*stacle, m. chéane, f.*

— (in a shoe), *tranchet, f.*

— of lace, *bride de dentelle, f.*

— (in a public-house), *re-*

*duit, m.*

— fee, *drot qu'un prisonnier*

*paye au geôlier, m.*

Bar, *va. barrer; empêcher*

Barb, *s. barbe, m.*

Barbarian, *barbare*

Barbarism, *barbarisme, m.*

Barbarity, *barbarie, f.*

Barbarous, *a. barbare, rude*

Barbarously, *ad. barbare-*  
*ment*

Barbaroumess, *s. barbarie, f.*

Barbed, *a. barbelé, c. bardé, c.*

Barbel, *s. barbeau, m.*

Barber, *barbier*

Barberry, *épine, vinette, f.*

Barbican, *faux-bourg, m.*

Bard, *barde, poète*

Bare, *a. ras; c. pelé, c. nu,*

*nue, simple, dénué, c.*

Bare, *va. découvrir; priver*

*Barbone, a. décharné, c.*

Barefaced, *effronté, c.*

Barefacedly, *ad. ouvertement*

Barefacedness, *s. effronterie*

Barefoot, *à pieds nus* [f.]

Bare-headed, *aigrette*

Bare in clothes, *mal-vêtu, c.*

Barely, *ad. à peine; sim-*

*plement; seulement; pau-*

*vement*

Bareness, *s. nudité, f.*

Bargain, *marché, accord, m.*

Bargain, *va. marchander*

Barge, *barge, barque, f.*

Barge-man, *batelier, m.*

Bark (of a tree), *écorce, f.*

Bark, *or large boat, bac, m.*

Bark (jesuit's powder), *quin-*

*quina, m.*

Bark, *vn. (as a dog), aboyer*

Bark (as a fox), *glapir*

Bark a tree, *ôter l'écorce d'un*

*arbre*

Barke, *s. aboyer, m.*

Barking, *aboiement; glapisse-*

*ment*

Barley, *s. orge, m.*

Barley-water, *tisane d'orge,*

*f.* [m.]

Barley-sugar, *sucré d'orge,*

*Barm, levure, f.*

Barn, *grange, f. grenier, m.*

Barn-floor, *aire, f. pailler, m.*

Barnacle, *moraille, f.*

Barometer, *baromètre, m.*

Barometrical, *a. barométr-*

*ique*

Baron, *a. baron; juge, m.*

Baronage, *baronage*

Baroness, *baronne, f.*

Baronet, *baronet, m.*

Barony, *baronie, f.*

Barra-can, *bouracan, m.*

Barrack, *baraque, f.*

Barrel, *baril; canon; fût;*

*barillet, m. fût, f.*

Bárrel up, *va. entonner*

Bárrén, *a. stérile*

Bárrénly, *ad. stérilement*

Bárréness, *s. stérilité, f.*

Barriade, *barricade*

Barriade, *va. barricader*

Bárrier, *s. barrière; limite, f.*

Bárriers, *barres, f. pl.*

Bárrister, *avocat plaident, m.*

Bárrrow (wheel), *brouette, f.*

Hand-bárrrow, *ctoire*

Bárrrow-pig, *verrat, m.*

Bárrter, *va. troquer, changer*

Bárrterer, *s. troqueur, se.*

Bárrter, *trac, échange, m.*

Base, *a. vil, c. bas, se. in-*

*fame, indigne*

—, *s. base, f. fondement, m.*

*soubassement, m.*

Bárelly, *ad. basement; hon-*

*teusement; pauvrement*

Báreiness, *s. bassesse, f.*

Básháw, *s. bacha, m.*

Báshful, *a. timide, modeste*

Báshfully, *ad. timidement*

Báshfulness, *s. timidité, f.*

Basilicon, *v. —con, onguent*

*m.*

Básilisk, *basilic*

Básis, *base, f. fondement, m.*

Básk, *vn. se tenir au soleil*

Báskét, *s. corbeille, f. panier*

*m.*

— woman, *crocheteuse, f.*

— maker, *vanier, m.*

— trade, *vanerie, f.*

Báson, *bassin, m.*

Báss, *base; natte, f.*

Bássó relievó, *bas relief, m.*

Báss-viol, *basac de viole, f.*

Bássét, *bassette (at cards)*

Bássóon, *basson, m.*

Bástard, *a. s. bâtard, a.*

Bástardize, *va. abâtardir, al-*

*lérer*

Bástardly, *ad. en bâtard*

Bástardy, *s. bâtardise, f.*

Báste, *corde de tilleul*

Báste, *va. arroser; rosser;*

*baguer*

Bástille, *s. bastille, prison, f.*

Bástinádo, *s. bastonnade, f.*

Bástion, *s. bastion, m.*

Bat, *cross; chauve-souris, f.*

Brick-bat, *éclat de brique, m.*

Batch, *fournée; trappe, f.*

Bate, *débat, m. dispute, f.*

Bata, *v. badant; baisser*

Bâtement, *s.* rabais, *m.*  
 Bath, bain  
 Bath-keeper, baigneur  
 Bathe, *va.* élever; *se* baigner  
 Bâthing-tub, *s.* baignoire, *f.*  
 Battoon, *s.* tricot, *m.*  
 Battalia, *s.* bataille, *f.* ordre de bataille, *m.*  
 Battalion, bataillon, *m.*  
 Bâtten, *va.* s'engraisser; s'entendre  
 Bâtter, *s.* farine détrempée, *f.*  
 Bâtter, *va.* canonner; frapper; renverser; frapper; froisser  
 Battery, *s.* batterie, *f.*  
 Battle, bataille, *f.* combat, *m.*  
 — *vn.* se battre  
 Bâtte-array, *s.* ordre de bataille, *m.*  
 Bâttdore, battoir, *m.* raquette, *f.*  
 Bâttement, crâneau, *m.*  
 Bâvin, bourrée, *f.*  
 Bâwble, babiole, bagatelle  
 Bawl, *v.* crier, crier  
 Bâwler, *s.* criard, *c.*  
 Bâwling, clabauderie, *f.* cri, *m.*  
 Bay, baie, *f.* laurier femelle, — of joists, trave, *f.*  
 — window, fenêtre ronde  
 Bay, *vn.* beller; aboyer  
 —, *a.* bai; brun-rouge; gris  
 Bâying, *s.* bêlement, *m.*  
 Bâyonet, bayonnette, *f.*  
 Bdëllium (gum), — lium, *m.*  
 \*Be, *vn.* (was; been) être; exister; devoir  
 Beach, *s.* rive, *m.* berge, *f.*  
 Béacon, fanal, signal, *m.*  
 Bead, grain  
 Beads, chapelet, rosaire  
 Bédale, bédau  
 Béagle, baset [voir]  
 Beak, bec; Péperon d'un navire  
 Beak-full, bequée, *f.*  
 Béaked, *a.* courbé, *c.*  
 Béaker, *s.* gobelet, *m.*  
 Beam, *s.* poutre; flèche; enroule; *f.* rayon; timon; fléau, *m.*  
 — *v.* rayonner  
 Béamy, *a.* rayonnant, *c.*  
 Bean, fève, *f.*  
 Bear, ours, *m.* ours, *f.*  
 Bear-foot, acrotiche, *f.*  
 \*Bear, *vb.* (bore; borne)

porter, soutenir; supporter, souffrir; essayer  
 Bear away, prendre chasse; remporter; vaincre  
 — away, dominer, régner  
 — the charges, payer les frais  
 — company, tenir compagnie  
 — witness, être témoin  
 — a part, avoir part  
 — ou, porter, poser  
 — out, maintenir, justifier; avancer  
 — up, se hausser; se soutenir; résister  
 — down, entraîner; renverser; s'enfoncer; troubler  
 — off, parer, alarmer  
 Beard, *va.* braver; tondre  
 Beard, *s.* barbe, *f.* fibres, *f.* pl.  
 Bearded, *a.* barbu, *c.* barbe, *c.*  
 Beardless, *a.* sans barbe; imberbe  
 Beärer, *s.* porteur, *sc.*  
 Bearing, gisement, *m.* saille, *f.*  
 — (in herald.), armes, *f.* pl.  
 Beast, bête, *f.* animal, *m.*  
 Béastliness, brutalité, saleté, *f.*  
 Béastly, *a.* bestial, *c.* sale  
 \*Beat, *va.* (beat; beat, beaten) battre; palpirer; piler  
 — flat, applatir  
 — in, enfoncer, cogner  
 — into, inculquer  
 — back, repousser; lancer  
 — out, arracher; cherner  
 — down, rabattre; démolir  
 — obattre, renverser  
 — against, battre, se briser; se froisser  
 — to powder, réduire en poudre  
 — one's brains, se tourmenter; se rompre la tête  
 Beat, *s.* battant; son, *m.*  
 Béater, hie, *f.* batteur, *m.*  
 Beatific, *a.* beatifique  
 Beatification, *s.* — tion, *f.*  
 Beatify, *v.* béatifier  
 Beating, *s.* batteuse, *f.*  
 Béatitude, béatitude  
 Beau, damoiseau; plumet; petit maître, *m.*  
 Bëaver, castor; cheveau  
 Beautiful, *a.* pimpant, *c.*

Beautiful, *a.* beau, bel, *m.* belle, *f.* superbe  
 Beautifully, *ad.* d'une belle manière, agréablement  
 Beautifulness, *s.* agrément, *m.* beauté, *f.*  
 Beautify, *va.* embellir, orner  
 Beauty, *s.* beauté, *f.* charme, — spot, mouche, *f.* [m.]  
 Becalm, *v.* apaiser, calmer  
 Because, *c.* parceque, à cause, de ce que  
 Beek, *s.* signe, *m.*  
 Béekon, *v.* faire signe  
 \*Becôme, *vn.* (became; become) devenir; seoir; convenir [séant, *c.*  
 Becoming, *a.* avenant, *c.*  
 Becomingly, *ad.* de bonne grace  
 Becomingness, *s.* bonne grace, bienséance, *f.*  
 Bed, lit; carreau, *m.* couche, Vid. Lit, First Part  
 Bed (on which the cannon lies on the carriage), flaque, *m.* [niche, *f.*  
 Bed, (in the cod of pulse),  
 Bed (in a garden), carreau, *m.* couche, planche, *f.*  
 Bed (of snakes), masse  
 Bed, *v.* coucher; planter; semer  
 Bedaub, *va.* souiller, salir  
 Béd-chamber, *s.* chambre à coucher  
 Bedclothes, couvertures, *pl.*  
 Bed's head, chevet, *m.*  
 Bed's feet, pieds du lit, *pl.*  
 Bedeck, *va.* orner, parer  
 Bedew, arroser, mouiller  
 Bédellow, *s.* coucheur, *sc.*  
 Bédissen, *va.* vitifier  
 Bédium, *s.* petites maisons, *f.* pl.  
 Bédlamite, fou, *m.* folle, *f.*  
 Bédlam-like, *ad.* en fou  
 Béd-posts, *s.* colonnes ou quenouilles de lit, *f.* pl.  
 Bédrench, *va.* arroser  
 — with blood, ensanglanter  
 Bédrid, *a.* allité, *c.*  
 Bédside, *s.* ruelle de lit, *f.*  
 Bédstead, bois de lit, châlir, *m.*  
 Béd-time, tems de se boucher  
 Bee, *s.* abeille; mouche à miel  
 Beech, bête, *m.* [f.]  
 Beekon, *s.* débiteur.





Bémôke, *va. enfaner*  
 Besuit, *noître avec de la*  
 Bésom, *s. balai. m. [sue]*  
 Besôt, *va. abrutir, rendre sot*  
 Besought, *a. prié, e.*  
 Bespangle, *va. orner de pail-  
 lates [mer]*  
 Bepâtter, *éclabousser; diffu-*  
 \*Bespak, (*bespak, bespaks.*  
*bespoken, bespake*) *faire*  
*faire; retenir; prévenir, dis-*  
*courir*  
 Bepôken, *a. de commande,*  
*retenu, e. prévenu, e.*  
 \*Bespread, (*bespread; be-*  
*sprad*) *tendre, étendre*  
 Beprinkle, *arroser, répandre*  
 Best, *a. meilleur, e.*  
 —, *ad. le mieux*  
 \*Bestead, *va. (bestead; be-*  
*stead; besteaded)* *profiter,*  
*servir*  
 Béstial, *a. bestial, e. de bête*  
 Bestiality, *s. bestialité, f.*  
 Bestir, *va. se remuer*  
 Bestow, *va. conférer, donner,*  
*employer*  
 Bestower, *s. donneur, se.*  
 \*Bestrew, *va. (bestrewed; be-*  
*strewed)* *répandre*  
 \*Bestride a horse (*bestrode,*  
*bestrid; bestridden)* *monter*  
*un cheval*  
 Bet, *s. pari, m. gageure, f.*  
 Bet, *v. parier, gager*  
 \*Betake, (*betook; betaken*)  
*s'adonner; s'enfuir*  
 Bétel, *s. betel, ou bétel, m.*  
 \*Bethink, *vn. (bethought; be-*  
*thought)* *ruminer, s'aviser*  
 Bethrall, *va. rendre esclave*  
 Betide, *vn. arriver, avenir*  
 Bettimes, *ad. de bonne heure*  
 Betôken, *v. présager, signifier*  
 Betôkeuing, *s. présage, m.*  
 Bétony, *bétoine, f.*  
 Bétray, *v. trahir, livrer*  
 Bétrayer, *s. traître, traîtresse*  
 Betrôth, *va. flancer*  
 Betrothing, *s. fiançailles, f.*  
 Bétter, *a. meilleur, e. [pl.]*  
 —, *ad. mieux*  
 —, *s. d'améliorer, m.*  
 Bétter, *va. améliorer; s'a-*  
*vancer*  
 Bétty, *s. crochet, m.*  
 Between, *betwixt, pr. entre*  
 — whites, *de tems en tems*

Béver, *gouté, m. collation, f.*  
 Béverage, *boisson, f. [m.]*  
 Bévy, *volée; troupe, f. cercle*  
 Bewail, *v. regretter, pleurer*  
 Bewailing, *s. pleurs, f. pl.*  
 regrets, *m. pl.*  
 Beware, *vn. se garder*  
 Bewilder, *va. embarrasser, dé-*  
*router*  
 Bewitch, *ensorceler*  
 Bewitchery, *s. sortilège; en-*  
*têtement, m.*  
 Bewitching, *enchantement*  
 —, *a. charmant, e.*  
 Bewrây, *va. déceler, tromper*  
 Beyond, *pr. au delà, delà;*  
*autre*  
 Bezor stone, *bézoard, m.*  
 Bézze, *vn. gargariser*  
 Bias, *s. pente f. penchant;*  
*but; fort pli, m.*  
 Bias, *vn. pencher; gagner;*  
*vn. s. bavette, f. [prévenir]*  
 Bib, *vn. siroter*  
 Bibacious, *a. ivrogne*  
 Bibber, *s. bibéron, m.*  
 Rible, *a. bible, f.*  
 Bibliographer, *—phe, m.*  
 Bibliography, *—phie, f.*  
 Bieker, *vn. se quereller*  
 Bickering, *querelle, f.*  
 \*Bid, *v. (bade, bid; bidden,*  
*bid)* *offrir; ordonner; en-*  
*chérier; dire; convoier*  
 Bidder, *s. offrant, enchéris-*  
*seur, m. [dre]*  
 Bidding, *commandement, or-*  
*biennial, a. de deux ans*  
 Bier, *s. bière, f. cercueil, m.*  
 Bifarious, *a. en deux ma-*  
*nières*  
 Big, *a. gros, m. grosse, f.*  
*épais, se. grand, e. plein, e.*  
 Big-napped, *à gros grain*  
 Big-bodied, *replet, te.*  
 Big-bellied, *penou, e.*  
 Bigamist, *s. bigame, m.*  
 Bigamy, *bigamie, f. [pl.]*  
 Big words, *grosses paroles, f.*  
 Bigness, *s. grosseur, gran-*  
*deur, f.*  
 Bigot, *a. bigot, e.*  
 Bigotry, *s. bigoterie, f.*  
 Bilboes, *fers, m. pl.*  
 Bile, *bile, f. fioncle, m.*  
 Bilge, *va. se briser*  
 Bilious, *a. bilieux, se. colère*  
 Bilk, *va. duper, tromper*

Bill, *s. billet; bec; onémaise*  
*m. affiche; liste, f.*  
 Bill of exchange, *lettre de*  
*change, f.*  
 Bill-fall, *becquée, f.*  
 Bill, *vr. s'entrebâier*  
 Bill of lading, *s. connais-*  
*sance, m.*  
 Billet, *bêche; billette, f. billet;*  
*linget, m.*  
 Billet, *va. loger des soldats*  
 Billiards, *s. billard, m.*  
 Billiard-ball, *bille, f.*  
 Billiard-stick, *queue; masse*  
 Billow, *houle, lame, vague, f.*  
 \*Bind, *va. (bound; bound,*  
*bounden)* *lier; relier; obli-*  
*ger; resserrer; arrêter; bor-*  
*der*  
 Bind, *s. serment, m. tige, f.*  
 Binder, *relicur; astringent*  
*m.*  
 Binding, *reliure; liaison, f.*  
 Binding, *a. astringent, e.*  
 Biographer, *—phe, m.*  
 Biography, *—phie, f.*  
 Birch, *s. bouleau, m.*  
 Birchen, *a. de bouleau*  
 Bird, *s. oiseau, m.*  
 Bird-call, *appeau*  
 Bird-catcher, *oiseleur*  
 Bird-hime, *glu, f.*  
 Bird-seller, *oiselier, m.*  
 Bird, *vn. chasser aux oiseaux*  
 Bird-pouch, *s. gibecière, f.*  
 Birt, *espèce de turbot*  
 Birth, *naissance, nativité;*  
*couche; portée; ventrée, f.*  
 Birth (beginning), *naissance,*  
*source, f. commencement,*  
*lieu, m.*  
 — (rank), *rang, m. [m.]*  
 Birth-right, *droit d'aînesse*  
 — day, *jour de naissance*  
 Biscuit, *biscuit, m.*  
 Bisect, *va. diviser en deux*  
 Bisecton, *s. division, f.*  
 Bishop, *évêque, m.*  
 Bishop (at chess), *sou*  
 Bishop's wort, *poivrete, f.*  
 Bishop va. confirmer  
 Bishoprick, *s. évêché, m.*  
 Blumuth, *bismuth*  
 Bissatile year, *année bissex-*  
*tile, f.*  
 Bit, *s. mors; morceau, m.*  
 Bit, *va. emboucher*  
 Bitch, *s. chienne, f.*

**Bite**, *s. morsure; fourberie, f. flou, m.*  
**\*Bite**, *va. (bit; baten, bit) mordre; ronger; duper*  
**\*Bite off**, *emporter la pièce ou mordant* [peur, m.  
**Biter**, *s. qui mord; trom-*  
**Biting**, *morsure, f.*  
**Bitting**, *s. mordant, c. pi-*  
**quant, c.  
**Bitingly**, *ad. d'une manière*  
*satirique, piquante, etc.*  
**Bitter**, *a. amer, c. rude, aigre,*  
*apre, dur, c.*  
**Bitterly**, *ad. amèrement, ai-*  
*grement, etc.*  
**Bittern**, *s. butor, m. [vété, f.*  
**Bitterness**, *amertume, du-*  
**Bitter-wort**, *gentiane*  
**Bitumen**, *bitume, m.*  
**Bituminous**, *a. bitumineux;*  
**Blab out**, *va. divulguer* [sc.  
**Blab**, *s. bavard, c.*  
**Blabbing**, *bavarderie, f.*  
**Black**, *a. noir, c.*  
**Black**, *s. nègre, noir, m.*  
**Blacken**, *v. noircir; se noircir*  
**Blackish**, *a. noirdre*  
**Blacking**, *s. noir, m.*  
**Black-bird**, *merle* [f. pl  
**Black-berries**, *mâres de ronce.*  
**Black and blue**, *a. livide* [f.  
**Black and blue**, *s. contusion.*  
**Blackmoor**, *nègre, more, m.*  
*négresse, moresque, f.*  
**Black-Monday**, *jour d'exé-*  
*cution, m.* [chiquier  
**Black-book**, *registre de l'e-*  
**Black letter**, *lettre gothique.*  
**Black art**, *nécromancie* [f.  
**Black-friars**, *pères Dominic-*  
*ains, m. pl.* [noirs  
**Black-eyed**, *qui a les yeux*  
**Black-faced**, *noiraud, c.*  
**Black-pudding**, *boudin noir,*  
*m.* [rien, m.  
**Black-guard**, *polisson, vou-*  
**Blackness**, *noircetur, f.*  
**Blacksmith**, *forgeron, m.*  
**Bladder**, *vessie, f.* [m.  
**Blade**, *lame, f. brin, tuyau,*  
**Blade-bone**, *paleron, m.*  
**Blain**, *clou, fronce*  
**Blamable**, *a. blâmable*  
**Blame**, *v. blâmer. reprendre*  
**Blame**, *s. blâme, m. faute, f.*  
**Blamelessly**, *ad. innocem-*  
*ent***

**Blamable**, *a. irréprochable*  
**Blame-worthy**, *blâmable*  
**Blamer**, *a. cenacur, critique,*  
*m.* [pallier  
**Blanch**, *v. blanchir; peler;*  
**Blancher**, *s. blanchisseur, re-*  
*cuiseur, m.*  
**Bland**, *a. doux, douce*  
**Blandiloquy**, *s. flatterie, co-*  
*resse, f.*  
**Blândish**, *v. flatter, cajoler*  
**Blândishment**, *a. cajolerie, f.*  
**Blank**, *a. blême, confus, c.*  
**Blank verse**, *vers sans rime,*  
*m. prose mesurée, ou co-*  
*dnécée, f.*  
**Blank bond**, *blanc signé, m.*  
*carte blanche, f.*  
**Blank**, *va. effacer; confondre*  
**Blanket**, *s. couverture, f.*  
*lange, m.*  
**Blaspheme**, *va. blasphémer*  
**Blasphemer**, *s. blasphéma-*  
*teur, m.*  
**Blasphemous**, *a. blasphéma-*  
*toire, impie* [piété  
**Blasphemously**, *ad. avec im-*  
**Blasphemy**, *s. blasphème, m.*  
**Blast**, *bruissement, nielspouf-*  
*fé, f.*  
**Blast**, *va. brouter; ruiner;*  
**Blaze**, *s. flamme; f. bruit, m.*  
**Blaze**, *vn. flamber*  
**Blaze abroad**, *va. divulguer*  
**Blazer**, *s. rapporteur, se.*  
**Blazing star**, *comète, f.*  
**Blazon**, *vn. blasoner; célé-*  
*brer; exaltiquer*  
**Blâzon**, *s. blason, m.*  
**Blâzoner**, *armoriste*  
**Blâzoury**, *blason* [leil  
**Blanch**, *va. blanchir au so-*  
**Blancher**, *s. blanchisseur, m.*  
**Blanching**, *blanchiment*  
**Blak**, *a. froid, c. pâle*  
**Blak-fish**, *a. ablette, f.* [m.  
**Blakness**, *froidure, f. froid,*  
**Blair the sight**, *a. effusquer*  
**Blâredness**, *s. chassie, f.*  
**Blêar-eyed**, *a. chassieux, se.*  
**Blêat**, *vn. bêler*  
**Blêating**, *s. bêlement, m.*  
**\*Blêed**, *p. (bled; black, blood-*  
*ed) saigner*  
**Blêeder**, *s. saigneur, m.*  
**Blêeding**, *saignée, f. saigne-*  
*ment, m.* [vrd, c.  
**Blêeding**, *a. saignant, c. ne-*

**Blêish**, *va. fleurir; tacher*  
*—, s. flétrissure, tache; bri-*  
*scée, f. pl.*  
**Blêishied**, *a. tard, c. gâté, c.*  
**Blend**, *va. mêler; joindre*  
**Bless**, *bénir*  
**Blessed**, *a. béat, c. béni, c.*  
*saint, c. heureux, se.*  
*—, s. bienheureux, m.*  
**Bl. asedly**, *ad. heureusement*  
**Blêssedness**, *s. félicité, f.*  
**Blêssing**, *bénédiction; grace*  
**Blêu**, *a. béni, c. heureux, se.*  
**Blight**, *s. bruissement; niels*  
*—, va. bruir, gâter*  
**Blind**, *a. s. aveugle*  
*— or one eye, borgne*  
*— obcur, c. faux, fausse*  
**Blind**, *va. aveugler; éblouir*  
*—, s. masque, m. blinde, f.*  
**Blindfold**, *va. bander les yeux*  
*—, a. les yeux bandés, sans*  
*réflexion*  
**Blindly**, *ad. avecuglement*  
**Blind-man's-buff**, *s. cigne-*  
*musette, f. colin-maillard,*  
*m.*  
**Blindness**, *s. avecuglement, m.*  
**Blind-wort**, *sorte de petit ar-*  
*pent*  
**Blink**, *vn. cligner, clignoter*  
**Bliss**, *félicité, f. bonheur, m.*  
**Blissful**, *a. heureux, se.*  
**Blissfully**, *ad. heureusement*  
**Blissfulness**, *s. bonheur, m.*  
**Blister**, *s. vessie, pustule, am-*  
*poule, f. vésicatoire, m.*  
**Blister**, *v. appliquer un vési-*  
*catoire, s'élever en vessies*  
**Blith**, *a. gaillard, c. joyeux,*  
*se*  
**Blithly**, *ad. joyeusement*  
**Blithsome**, *a. enjoué, c.*  
**Blotch**, *s. pustule, f.*  
**Blot**, *vn. gonfler, se gonfler*  
**Blotted**, *a. bouffi, c. jouffu, c.*  
**Blottedness**, *s. gonflement, m.*  
**Blôbber-lipped**, *a. lippu, f.*  
**Blôbber-lips**, *s. lèvres, f. pl.*  
**Block**, *bloc, m. tise de bois;*  
*forme, f. obstacle, billot, m.*  
**Blockade**, *blacus, m.*  
*—, va. bloquer*  
**Block up**, *va. bloquer*  
**Blockhead**, *s. bête, spt, m.*  
**Block-house**, *un fort*  
**Blocktin**, *s. étain, fn.*  
**Blood**, *a. sang, m.*

Blood (to let), *va. saigner*  
 — (to daub with blood), *en-sanglanter*  
 Bloodily *ad. cruellement*  
 Bloodhound, *s. limier, m.*  
 Bloodiness, *s. cruauté, f.*  
 Bloodish *deffusion de sang, f.*  
 Bloodshot, *a. rouge, éraillé, e.* [m]  
 Blood-red, *rouge empourpré*  
 Bloodwarm, *un peu plus que tiède*  
 Bloodletting, *s. saignée, f.*  
 Bloodsucker, *sangsue*  
 Blood-thirsty, *a. sanguinaire*  
 Blood-stone, *s. sanguine, f.*  
 Bloodwort, *sanguinaire*  
 Bloodless, *a. qui n'a point de sang ; lèche*  
 Bloodless, *ad. sans effusion de*  
 Bloody, *a. sanglant, e. [sang*  
 — minded, *sanguinaire*  
 — flux, *s. flux de sang, m.*  
 Bloom *s. fleur, f.*  
 —, *vn. fleurir*  
 Bloomy, *a. fleuri, e.*  
 Blossom, *s. fleur, f.*  
 —, *vn. fleurir. être en fleur*  
 Blot, *va. tacher, ternir*  
 — out, *rayé effacer*  
 Blot *s. tache, rature, f.*  
 Blotch, *pustule*  
 Blote, *vn. se bouffir ; fumer*  
 Blotéd face, *visage bouffé, m.*  
 — herrings, *harengs fumés*  
 Blotting-paper, *papier brouillard* [fleur]  
 Blow, *coup ; malheur ; en*  
 \* Blow, *v. (blow ; blowen), s'épanouir ; souffler, sonner*  
 —, *vr. enfler*  
 — up, *faire sauter ; élever en l'air ; faire jouer ; exciter*  
 — over, *dissiper*  
 — down, *renverser, abattre*  
 — in, *faire entrer en souflant*  
 — out, *éteindre, faire sortir en soufflant*  
 — upon, *décrier, nuire ; souffler dessus*  
 — off, *dissiper en soufflant*  
 — away, *écarter, emporter ; dissiper en soufflant*  
 — one's nose, *se moucher*  
 Blower, *s. souffleur, se.*  
 Blowing weather, *temps orageux, m.* [f.]  
 Blowth, *s. fleuraison, fleur,*

Blowzz; *grosse jouffle, f.*  
 Blówzy, *a. haut en couleur*  
 Blubber, *s. huile de balaine, f.*  
 —, *ou s'enfler les joues à force de pleurer*  
 Bludgeon, *s. gourdin, m.*  
 Blue, *a. bleu, e.*  
 —, *s. bleu, m.*  
 Blue bottle, *bleuet, blavet, ou aubfoin, m.*  
 Blue-eyed, *a. aux yeux bleus*  
 Bluing of metals, *bleuir*  
 Blüsh, *a. bleudtre*  
 Bluff, *a. rude, ferme*  
 Blunder, *s. étourderie, faute, bévue, f.*  
 — about, *vn. être étourdi*  
 — a thing out, *lâcher quelque chose*  
 — upon a thing, *se tromper en quelque chose*  
 Blünderbuss, *s. mousqueton ; étourdi, m.*  
 Blünderer, *étourdi, e.*  
 Blünderbuss, *rot, m. sotté, f.*  
 Blünket, *sorte de bleu*  
 Blunt, *a. émoussé, e.*  
 — in carriage, *brusque*  
 — (rude), *grossier, e.*  
 —, *va. émousser, reboucher*  
 Blunt (allay), *adaucir*  
 Blüntish, *a. un peu émoussé*  
 Blüntly, *ad. brusquement [e.*  
 Blüntness, *s. brusquerie, f.*  
 Blar, *s. tache ; rature, f.*  
 —, *vn. tacher*  
 Blart out, *dire à la volée*  
 Blush, *vn. rougir de honte*  
 —, *s. rougeur, f.*  
 Blüster, *vn. faire du fracas*  
 —, *s. fracas, m. vanterie, f.*  
 Blüsterer, *bretteur, m.*  
 Blüstering, *a. orageux se. impétueux, se. turbulent, e.*  
 — style, *style enflé*  
 Blüsterous, *tumultueux, se.*  
 Boar, *s. verrat, m.*  
 Boar pig, *jeune verrat*  
 Boar spear, *épieu*  
 Board, *aiz ; bord ; navire ; conseil, m. table ; planche ; pension ; f.*  
 Side-board plate, *buffet, m.*  
 Board, *va. plancheyer ; border ; aborder ; accoster*  
 —, *vn. nourrir à la maison ; être en pension* [m]  
 — wages, *s. argent de bouche,*

Boarder, *pensionnaire, m. f.*  
 Boarder (messmate), *commensal, m.* [dage]  
 Boarding (of a ship), *aborder*  
 Boarding-school, *pension, f.*  
 Boarish, *a. grossier, e.*  
 Bo's richness, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Boast, *va. se vanter [f. pl.*  
 Boast, *s. vanterie, vanité, parade, f.*  
 Boaster, *vantrur, se. glorieux, se.*  
 Boastful, *a. fanfaron, ne.*  
 Boasting, *s. vanterie, f.*  
 — expression, *paroles vaines*  
 Boastingly, *ad. par ostentation* [f.]  
 Boat, *s. bateau, m. chaloupe,*  
 Packet —, *paquet, m.*  
 Ferry —, *bac*  
 Boat-staff, *croc, m. perche, f.*  
 Boatman, *batelier, m.*  
 Boatwain, *contre-maître*  
 Bob, *s. lardon ; pendant d'oreille ; m. perruque à l'obbe, f.* [m]  
 Bobbin, *bobine, f. fuseau,*  
 Bob-tail, *a. écourté, e.*  
 Bob-tail, *s. pointe d'une flèche, f.*  
 Bob-wig, *perruque ronde*  
 Bode, *va. présager*  
 Bódice, *s. corset, m.*  
 Bódiless, *a. incorporel, le.*  
 Bódily, *corporel, le.*  
 — ad. corporellement  
 Bódkin, *s. poinçon ; frisoir ; paint, m. aiguille de tête, f.*  
 Bódy, *corps, m.*  
 — (of a church), *nef, m.*  
 — (of a tree), *tronc, m.*  
 Bóg, *fondrière, f. (rais, m.*  
 Bógtróter, *courreur de ma-bóggie, vn. hésiter ; balancer*  
 Bóggler, *s. qui doute, qui craint*  
 Bóggy, *a. marécageux, se.*  
 Bóg-house, *s. privé, m.*  
 Bóhée, *thé noir ou bou*  
 Bail, *clou, froncé*  
 Boil, *bouillir, cuir*  
 Boil over, *verser* [font]  
 — fast, *bouillir à gros bouill*  
 — away, *s. diminuer*  
 Boiled meat, *bouilli, m.*  
 Boiler chaudron ; fourneau  
 Boiling hot, *a. tout bouillant*  
 Boisterous, *a. orageux, se.*

Bôlsterously, *ad.* à l'étourdie  
 Bôlsterousness, *s.* impétuosité  
 Bold, *a.* hardi, *c.* [f.]  
 Bôldén, *va.* rendre hardi, *a.*  
 Bôldface, *s.* effronterie, *c.*  
 Bôldness, *s.* hardiesse, *f.*  
 Bôldly, *ad.* hardiment  
 Bole, *s.* bol, *m.* tige, *f.*  
 Bole, *vn.* se lever en tige [f.]  
 Bôlster, *chevet*; *m.* compresse,  
 Bôlster, *va.* appuyer, soutenir  
 Bolt, *s.* verrou; fer, pêne, *m.*  
 Bolt, *va.* verrouiller; bluter;  
 agiter; débattre  
 — out, *sortir brusquement*  
 — in, *entrer brusquement*  
 Bôlter, *s.* bluteau, tamis, *m.*  
 Bôlterpit, *decapré*  
 Bôlue, *bol*, *bolus*  
 Bomb, *bomb.* *f.*  
 Bomb, *va.* bombarder  
 Bomb-ketch, *s.* galliote à  
 bombes, *f.*  
 Bombard, *va.* bombarder  
 Bombardéez, *s.* bombardier,  
*m.* [ment]  
 Bombardment, *s.* bombardement  
 Bombazine, *s.* bombasin  
 Bombast, *a.* ampoulé, *c.*  
 Bombast, *s.* phébus, *m.*  
 Bond, *s.* obligation, promesse;  
*f.* billet; lien, *m.*  
 Bondage, *s.* servitude, *f.*  
 Bondman, *serf*, *m.*  
 Bond-servant, *esclave*, *m.* *f.*  
 Bond-service, *esclavage*, *m.*  
 Bond-slave, *esclave*, *m.* *f.*  
 Bondsmen, *caution*, *f.*  
 Bone, *os*, *m.* arrête, *f.*  
 Bone, *va.* désosser  
 Bone lace, *s.* dentelle, *f.*  
 Boneless, *a.* sans os  
 Boneily, *ad.* bon visage  
 Bonesetter, *s.* remède, *m.*  
 Bonfire, *f.* feu de joie, *m.*  
 Bonnet, *bonnet*, *m.* calotte, *f.*  
 Bonnily, *ad.* gentiment  
 Bonny, *a.* gentil, le, joli, *c.*  
 Bony, *a.* osseux, *se.*  
 Booby, *s.* badaud, nigaud,  
 Book, *livre* [béné], *m.*  
 Book, *va.* coucher sur un livre  
 Book-keeper, *s.* teneur de  
 livres, *m.*  
 Bookish, *a.* studieux, attaché  
 aux livres  
 Bookseller, *s.* libraire, *m.*  
 Book-keeper, *s.* relieur

Bookmate, *s.* camarade d'école  
 Book-trade, *s.* librairie, *f.*  
 Book-worm, *attaché*, à ses  
 études, *m.*  
 Book-keeping, *s.* l'art de tenir  
 les livres  
 Boom, *barre*, *f.* mât, *m.*  
 Boon, *grâce*, *f.* don, *m.*  
 Boor, *payson*, *rustre*, *m.*  
 Boorish, *a.* rustre, rustique  
 Boorishness, *s.* rusticité, *f.*  
 Booby, *a.* gris, *c.*  
 Boot, *m.* servir  
 Boot, *s.* profit, *m.* batte, *f.*  
 Booted, *a.* botté, *c.*  
 Boot-last, *s.* embouchoir, *m.*  
 Bootstrap, *s.* tirant  
 Booth, *loge*, *cabane*, *f.*  
 Bootless, *a.* inutile  
 Booty, *s.* butin, *m.* [sion]  
 — (to play), *être de collu-*  
 Bopcep (play at), *légner*  
 Bopex, *borax*, *m.*  
 Border, *s.* frontière, *f.* bord; *m.*  
 bordure; limite; vignette,  
*f.*  
 Border, *va.* confiner; abou-  
 tir; approcher  
 Border, *va.* border  
 Borderer, *s.* gens de frontière  
 Bordering, *a.* frontière, *f.*  
 Bordure, *s.* bordure, *f.*  
 Bore, *va.* percer avec une  
 tarière  
 Bore, *s.* calibre, trou, *m.*  
 Boreas, *s.* borée, *m.*  
 Borer, *s.* tarière, *f.*  
 Born, *a.* né, *c.* destiné, *c.* de-  
 naissance; sorti, *c.*  
 Borne, *a.* porté, *c.*  
 Borough, *s.* bourg, *m.*  
 Borrow, *va.* emprunter  
 Borrower, *s.* emprunteur, *se.*  
 Borrowing, *emprunt*, *m.*  
 Bosom, *s.* sein, *m.* amitié, *f.*  
 — (of the church), *sein*, *giron*  
 — (of a shirt), *fente*, *f.*  
 Boss, *s.* bosse, bossette  
 Botanic, *a.* botanique  
 Botany, *s.* la botanique, *f.*  
 Botanist, *s.* botaniste, *m.*  
 Botch, *va.* rapiéceter, ravau-  
 der; gâter  
 Botch, *s.* ulcère; *m.* pièce, *f.*  
 — (in poetry), *cheville*, *f.*  
 Botched, *a.* rapiéceté, *c.*  
 Botcher, *s.* ravaudeur, *se.*  
 Botchingly, *ad.* grossièrement

Both, *pro.* l'un & l'autre,  
 tous les deux, tous deux  
 Both sides, *les deux côtés*; *de*  
 part & d'autre; tantôt  
 d'un part & tantôt d'un  
 Both ad. tant [autre]  
 Bottle, *s.* bouteille; botte, *f.*  
 — screw, *tire-bouchon*, *m.*  
 — brush, *goupillon* [nex]  
 — nosed, *qui a un gros vilain*  
 Bottle, *va.* mettre en bouteil-  
 le; butler du soin  
 Bottom, *s.* fond; *bu*; motif  
 — (settling), *sédiment* [m.]  
 — (of an ink horn), *cornet*  
 — (of the stairs), *bas*  
 — (of a valley), *enfoncement*  
 — (or valley), *vallée*, *f.*  
 — (of a wig), *coins* *m.* pl.  
 — (of a ship), *quille*, *carène*,  
*f.* fond, *m.*  
 Bottomed bottom of a bed-  
 stead, *enf. nure de lit*, *f.*  
 A bottom (ship), *vaisseau*,  
 Bottom, *v.* fonder [navire, *m.*  
 Bottomed, *a.* fondé, *c.*  
 Bottomless, *a.* sans fond; im-  
 pénétrable  
 — pit, *s.* abîme; *cnfer*, *m.*  
 Boudoir, *s.* boudoir, *f.*  
 Bough, *s.* rameau, *m.*  
 Bounee, *v.* pétiller; se van-  
 ter; bondir  
 Bounce, *s.* éclat; bond, *m.*  
 Boonier, *s.* fanfaron  
 Boouncing, *s.* vanterie, *f.*  
 Boouncing lass, *dondon*  
 Bound, *v.* limiter; boudir;  
 aboutir  
 Bound, *a.* destiné, *c.* chargé,  
*c.* tenu, *c.* obligé, *c.*  
 Bound, *s.* borne; limite, *f.*  
 terme; bond, *saut*, *m.*  
 Bound-stone, *s.* borne, pierre, *f.*  
 Boundary, *s.* limite, borne, *f.*  
 Bounding, *a.* bondissant, *c.*  
 voisin, *c.* [c.]  
 Boundless, *illimité*, *c.* infini,  
 Bounteous, *libéral*, *c.*  
 Bounteously, *ad.* libérale-  
 ment  
 Bountiful, *a.* généreux, *se.*  
 Bountifully, *ad.* généreuse-  
 ment  
 Bountifulness, *s.* générosité, *f.*  
 Bount, *s.* bonté, libéralité  
 Bourn, *s.* limite, *f.* ruisseau  
*m.*

Bout, tour, coup; train, m.  
suis, f.  
Bow, va. courber; plier; fléchir  
— one's head, baisser la tête  
— to one, faire la révérence, saluer  
— down, se prosterner  
Bow, vn. s'abattre  
Bow, s. révérence; f. arc; archet; demi-cercle, m.  
— of a key, anneau de clef  
— of a ship, l'avant du vaisseau  
Bow-titting, corde d'arc, f.  
— man, archer, m.  
— bearer, officier de forêt  
— net, nasse de pêcheur, f.  
— legged, a. cagneux, se.  
Bowel, va. évacuer  
Bowels, s. entrailles, f. pl.  
Bowler, berceau; m. vâle; feuillée; treille, f.  
Bowery, souffu, e. ombrage, c. feuillu, c.  
Bowl, s. boule, f.  
— (of a spoon), cuilleron, m.  
— (for drinking), grande tasse, jatte, f.  
— (of a pipe), embouchure  
— to, jouer à la boule  
Bowler, s. joueur de boule  
Bowling-green, boulingrin, jeu de boule, m.  
Bowspit, braupré  
Bowyer, s. faiseur, d'arcs, m.  
Box, buis; cassetin; soufflet, m. boîte, caisse; loge, f.  
Poor-box, tronc, m.  
Box (of a screw), écrou  
Box, vn. se battre à coups de poing  
Boy, s. garçon; valet, m.  
Boyish, a. puérile, enfantin, e.  
Boyishly, ad. puérilement  
Boyishness, s. puérilité, f.  
Brace, v. lier, attacher, fortifier  
Brace, s. couple, paire, f. deux  
Brace, brassart; crampon; crochet; bras de vergue, m. soupente; agraffe, f.  
Bracelet, bracelet, m.  
Braces, crampon; bandage  
Brachman, s. Bramin, m.  
Bracket, tasseau, gousset, m. console, f.

Brackish, a. vomache, apât  
Brackishness, s. saute; apât, f.  
Brad, clou à tapis, m.  
Brag, vn. se vanter  
Brag, s. safarennade, f.  
Braggadocio, s. bravache;  
— sanfaron, m.  
Braggings, vanteries, f.  
Brain, va. corrompre [m.  
Brain, s. tresse, f. passe-poil,  
Brain, cervelle, m. cervelle,  
Brain-pan, le crâne, m. [f.  
Brain (wit), esprit, jugement  
Brain, va. faire sauter, briser la cervelle  
Brainless, a. écorché, e.  
Brainish, colère, prompt, e.  
Brainick, a. blessé du cerveau; frénétique  
Brake, s. fougères; brimbale huche, f. brisoir, m.  
Brake hemp, v. briser le chanvre  
Braky, a. épineux, se. rude  
Bramble, s. ronce, épine, f.  
Bran, son bran, m.  
Branch, branche; chassure; f. lustre, m.  
Branch-peas, pois ramés, pl.  
Branch, vn. pousser des branches  
Branch, va. se diviser  
Branchéd velvet, velours figuré; ou à ramage, m.  
— work, feuillage [m.  
Brand, s. fêlissure, f. tison,  
Brand-iron, fer chaud, m.  
Brand, va. fêlir, diffamer  
Brandish, va. brandir, secouer  
Brandy, s. eau de vie, f.  
Brand'y, a. grossier, ére.  
Brasill-wood, s. bois de Brésil, m.  
Brass, airain, cuivre  
— ore, calamine, f.  
— pot, coquemar, m.  
Brassy, a. qui tient du cuivre; bronzé, e.  
Brat, s. marmot, m.  
Bravado, sanfaronnade, f.  
Brave, a. brave, habile  
Brave, s. bravache, m.  
Brave, va. braver, insulter  
— it, faire le brave  
Bravely, ad. courageusement  
Bravement, fort bien  
Bravery, s. valeur, f.

Breave, armoir, m. à armoir, f.  
Brawl, vn. clubaucher  
Brawl, s. clubaucherie, f.  
Brawler, clubaucher, se. [f.  
Brawling, woman, crâilleuse  
Brawn, chair de verrat  
Brawniness, parties charnues  
Brawny, a. charnu, e.  
Bray, va. brayer, piler  
—, vn. brayer  
—, s. brail, f.  
Brazee, va. bronzer  
Bräzen, a. d'airain, de bronze, de fonte  
Bräzen face, s. effronté, e.  
— horse, cheval de bronze, m.  
— serpent, serpent, d'airain.  
— cannon, canon de fonte  
Bräzen, va. soutenir; démontrer  
Bräzen, s. chaudronnier, e.  
Bräzier's-ware, chaudronnerie, f. [latine, f.  
Breath, brèche; ruyau; vie  
Bread, pain, m.  
Bread-basket, corbeille, f.  
Bread-rows of a ship, soute  
Breadth, largeur, f. f. m.  
\*Break, v. (brake; brake; broken) rompre, casser; briser; crever; éclater; interrompre; faire banqueroute; percer; fendre; violer; ruiner  
\*Break open, enfoncer; forcer; détacher, ouvrir  
— loose, détacher  
— a horse, rompre ou dresser un cheval  
— one's heart, fendre le cœur  
— one's oath, violer son serment [de Dieu  
— God's law, violer la loi  
— one's back, éreinter  
— a custom, désaccoutumer  
— company, fausser compagnie [ché  
— ground, ouvrir la tran  
— prison, forcer la prison  
— one's fast, déjeûner  
— forth, soute; débonder  
— off, rompre; quitter  
— in, or into, fendre; percer; forcer; éclater; se jeter dans  
— out, se déclarer; soute; se déborder; crever; s'al-

lamer ; s'écrier ; éclater ;  
s'ouvrir ; forcer ; débom-  
der ; s'élever, s'emporter  
\* Break through, enfoncer,  
surmonter  
— up, creuser ; s'éclaircir ; se  
séparer ; avoir vacance  
— down, abattre, démolir  
— (spoils), flétrir, ternir  
— (undo), ruiner, perdre  
— (fall out), rompre, se brou-  
iller  
Break, *s. vide* ; blanc, *m.* [*f.*]  
Break of day, l'aube du jour,  
Breaker, infracteur, *m.*  
Breakers, battures, *f. pl. bri-  
sans, m. pl.*  
Breakfast, déjeuner, *m.*  
—, *vn. déjeuner* [*ture, f.*]  
Breaking, *s. fracture, rup-*  
Breaking up, vacances, *f. pl.*  
— up of the parliament, la  
séparation du parlement, *f.*  
Breakneck, précipice, *m.*  
ruine, *f.*  
Bream, brème, *f. (fish)*  
Breast, sein, *m.*  
— knot, laisse-tout-fer, *m.*  
— plate, pectoral  
— high, hauteur d'appui, *f.*  
— work, parapet, *m.*  
Breath, haleine, *f. soufle, m.*  
Breathe, *vn. respirer ; souffler*  
— out, exhaler ; expirer  
— a vein, saigner  
— after, souhaiter  
— (or air), sécher  
— one's last, expirer, mourir  
Breathing hole, *s. soupirail*  
Breathing-time, relâche [*m.*]  
Breathless, *a. essouffé, e.*  
Bred, *a. nourri, e. élevé, e.*  
engendré, *e.*  
Breech of a gun, culasse, *f.*  
Breech a boy, culotter  
Breeches, *s. culotte, f.*  
\* Breed, *va. (bred ; bred)*  
engendrer ; produire, cau-  
ser ; élever, pousser  
Breed, *s. race, f.*  
Breeder, seconde [*ceinte*]  
Breeding, éducation ; en-  
— of teeth, pousse des dents  
Breeze, vent frais, *m. brise, f.*  
— (kind of fly), taon, *m.*  
Brezeless, *a. calme*  
Brézy, *a. rafraîchi par les*  
zéphirs

\* Bréthren, frères, *m. pl.*  
from brother  
Brève, blanche, *f.*  
Bréviary, bréviaire, *m.*  
Bréviate, extrait  
Brevier, petit texte, *m.*  
Bréviety, bréviété, *f. [tramer]*  
Brew, *va. brasser ; mêler ;*  
Brewer, *s. brasseur, m.*  
Brew-house, brasserie, *f.*  
Brewing, brassin, *m.*  
Briar, ronce, épine, *f.*  
Sweet briar, églantier, *m.*  
Bribe, présent  
Bribe, *va. corrompre ; su-  
borner ; attirer*  
Briber, *s. suborneur, m.*  
Bribery, subornation *f. [m.]*  
Brick, brique, *f. petit pain.*  
Brick-kiln, briqueterie, *f.*  
Brick-maker, briquetier, *m.*  
Brick-layer, maçon  
Brickbat, pièce de brique  
Bridal, *a. nuptial, e.* [*m.*]  
Bridal song, *s. épithalame,*  
Bride, épousee, *f. crœ, m.*  
Bride-bed, lit nuptial, *m.*  
Bridegroom, épousé  
Bridewell, maison de correc-  
tion, salpêtrière, *f.*  
Bridge, pont ; chevalet, *m.*  
— of boats, ponton  
— of the nose, paroi, *f. [m.]*  
— of a comb, champ de peigne,  
Bridle, bride, *f.*  
Bridle, *va. bridier*  
— it, *vn. se rengorger*  
Brief, *a. bref, ve. court, e.*  
—, *s. brévet ; bref. abrégé ;*  
plaidoyer, *m.*  
Briefly, *ad. en peu de mots*  
Briefness, *s. bréveté, f.*  
Brier, ronce, *f. églantier, m.*  
Briery, *ad. plein de ronces*  
Brigade, *s. brigade, f.*  
Brigadier, brigadier, *m.*  
Brigand, brigand, voleur  
Brigantine, brigantin  
Bright, *a. luisant, e. brillant,*  
*e. clair, e. éclatant, e. vif.*  
*ve.*  
Brighten, *va. brunir, polir*  
Brighten, *vn. s'éclaircir*  
Brightish, *a. luisant, e.*  
Brightly, *ad. clairement*  
Brightness, *s. lueur, clarté ;*  
splendeur, *f. brillant,*  
éclat, *m.*

Brillancy, lustre ; éclat, *m.*  
Brilliant, *a. brillant, e.*  
Brilliant, *s. brillant, m.*  
Brilliantness, splendeur, *f.*  
éclat, *m.*  
Brim, bord, *m. extrémité, f.*  
Brim-full, *a. tout plein*  
Narrow-brimmed, *a. petit*  
bord [*f.*]  
Brimmer, *s. rasade, lampe,*  
Brimstone, soufre, *m.*  
Brine, *s. saumure ; la mer, f.*  
\* Bring, *va. (brought ; brought)*  
apporter ; amener ; mettre ;  
servir ; réduire  
— over, apporter, amener,  
faire passer  
— over (allure), attirer  
— word, informer, faire sa-  
voir  
— an action, intenter action  
— together (reconcile), ré-  
concilier, ra commoder  
— about, faire venir adroit-  
ement ; venir à bout  
— about again, reprendre,  
recommencer  
— a great way about, faire  
un grand tour  
— to know, faire connaître  
— to do, persuader, faire  
faire  
— away, emporter, emmener  
— on, engager, porter  
— in, faire entrer ; intro-  
duire ; attirer ; pousser ;  
mettre ; faire glisser ; con-  
duire  
— in guilty, condamner  
— to perfection, perfection-  
ner  
— to pass, exécuter, effectuer  
— to (sea term), amener  
— close to, approcher, appli-  
quer  
— to bed, accoucher  
— into trouble, faire de mau-  
vaises affaires  
— into question, examiner ;  
rechercher  
— into debt, endetter  
— into fashion, faire venir la  
mode  
— out, sortir, faire sortir ;  
mener ; tirer ; apporter ;  
faire venir ; réciter  
— up, nourrir ; élever ; ame-  
ner ; vomir

\*Bring up the rear, *faire l'arrière garde*  
 — upon, *attirer ; exposer*  
 — down, *apporter, ou amener en bas ; abattre ; humilier ; diminuer*  
 — back, *rapporter, ramener*  
 — forward, *pousser*  
 — forth, *produire ; accoucher ; mettre bas*  
 — off, *delivrer ; dissuader*  
 — under, *soumettre ; assujettir*  
 — low, *humilier ; affaiblir*  
 Bringer, *s. porteur, se.*  
 — up, *serre-file, m.*  
 Brinish, *a. salin, e. salé, e.*  
 Brink, *s. bord, m. veille, f.*  
 Briny, *a. salé, e. salin, e.*  
 Briony, *s. couleuvrée ; brioiine ; vigne sauvage, f.*  
 Brisk, *a. vif, ve. gai, e. vigoureux, se.* [jouir  
 Brisk one's self up, *vn. se red.*  
 Brisket, *s. côtelette, f.*  
 Briskly, *ad. vertement* [f.  
 Briskness, *s. vivacité, gaieté,*  
 Bristle, *voir de cochon*  
 Bristle, *v. hérissier ; ensoyer*  
 Bristly, *a. hérissé, e.*  
 British, *Britannique*  
 Brittle, *frêle, fragile*  
 Brittleness, *s. fragilité, f.*  
 Brittly, *ad. fragilement*  
 Broach, *s. broche, f.*  
 Broach, *va. percer ; débiter ; semer*  
 Broacher, *s. forger, m.*  
 Broad, *a. large, grand, e.*  
 Broadcloth, *a. fin drap, m.*  
 Broadly, *ad. à pleine bouche*  
 Broadside, *s. bordée, f.*  
 Broadsword, *couteau, m.*  
 Broad piece, *jacobus*  
 Broad step, *repos d'escalier*  
 — day light, *grand jour*  
 — awake, *tout à fait éveillé*  
 Broadness, *s. largeur ; grossièreté, f.*  
 Brocade, *brocart, m.*  
 Brock, *taisson, blaireau*  
 Brocoli, *brocoli*  
 Brogue, *jargon ; sabot*  
 Broil, *broquillerie ; sédition ; querelle, f. tumulte ; débat, m.*  
 Broil, *va. griller*  
 Broiled meat, *s. grillade, f.*

Broiled pigeons, *pigeons à la crapaudine, m. pl. [tel, m.*  
 Broken heart, *chagrin mort*  
 — spirit, *esprit abattu*  
 — sleep, *sommeil interrompu*  
 — voice, *voix entrecoupée, f.*  
 — language, *baragouin, m.*  
 — meat, *restes d'un repas*  
 — winded, *poussif, ve.*  
 Bröker, *s. courtier ; fripier,*  
 Brókerage, *courtage* [m.  
 Brókers-row, *fripierie, f.*  
 Brooch, *camaieu, m.*  
 Brood, *covée ; race, f.*  
 Brood, *vn. couver*  
 Brook, *s. ruisseau, m.*  
 —, *va. souffrir, digérer*  
 Broom, *s. balai, m.*  
 — (shrub), *genêt*  
 Broomstick, *manche à balai*  
 Broomy, *a. rempli de genêts*  
 Broth, *s. bouillon, m.*  
 Broth (jelly), *consommé*  
 \*Brother, (brothers, brethren)  
 frere, *m.*  
 — in-law, *beau-frère*  
 Elder brother, *frère aîné*  
 Younger —, *cadet*  
 Brotherhood, *fraternité ; confrérie, f.*  
 Brótherly, *a. fraternel, le.*  
 —, *ad. fraternellement*  
 Brought to bed, *a. accouchée, f.* [hardiesse, f.  
 —, *hardiesse, f.*  
 Brow, *s. front ; sommet, m.*  
 Brówbear, *va. morguer*  
 Brown, *a. brun, e.*  
 — woman, *s. brune, f.*  
 — girl, *brunette*  
 — paper, *s. papier, gris, m.*  
 — bread, *pain bis*  
 — sugar, *cassonnade grise, f.*  
 Brównish, *a. brunet, te.*  
 Brównness, *s. brun, m.*  
 Brownstud y, *profonde méditation, f.*  
 Browse, *s. brodt, m.*  
 Browie, *vn. brouter*  
 Bruse, *va. meurtrir ; égru-ger ; concasser ; piler ; broyer*  
 Bruse, *s. meurtrissure, f.*  
 Brunette, *s. brunette, f.*  
 Brunt, *choc ; désastre, m.*  
 Brush, *brosse, vergettes, f. pl.*  
 —, *pinceau ; choc, m.*  
 Bottle-brush, *goupillon, m.*  
 Brush-wood, *brossailles, f. pl.*

Brush-maker, *vergetier, m.*  
 Brush, *va. brosser, vergeter, décroter ; raser*  
 — away, *décamper, s'enfuir*  
 — through, *brosser ; passer*  
 Brushy, *a. rude, velu, e.*  
 Brutal, *a. brutal, e.*  
 Brutality, *s. brutalité, f.*  
 Brute, *s. bête, f.*  
 Brute a. brute, *sauvage*  
 Brutify, *va. abrutir* [e.  
 Brutish, *a. brutal, e. sensuel,*  
 Brutishly, *ad. brutalement*  
 Brutishness, *s. brutalité, f.*  
 Búbble, *boutille ; dupe*  
 — (trifle), *niaiserie. bagatelle*  
 —, *va. duper*  
 — up, *vn. bouillonner*  
 Búbbler, *s. filou, m.*  
 Búbbling up, *bouillonnement*  
 Buccanier, *boucanier, fibus*  
 Buck, *daim ; débauché [tier*  
 — of clothes, *lessive, f.*  
 — ashes, *cendres de lessive*  
 — mast, *gland de hêtre, m.*  
 — wheat, *blé sarrasin*  
 Búcker, *s. seau, m.*  
 Búckle, *boucle, f.*  
 — (tongue of), *ardillon, m.*  
 —, *v. boucler ; fléchir*  
 Búckler, *s. bouclier, m.*  
 Búckram, *bougran*  
 Búckskin, *peau de daim, f.*  
 Búckthorn, *nerprun, m.*  
 Bul, *bourgeon, bouton, jet, ceilleton* [ner  
 Bud, *vn. bourgeonner, bouton-*  
 Budge, *bouger, se remuer*  
 —, *s. peau d'agneau, f. filou, fer blanc, m.*  
 —, *a. empesté, e.*  
 Búddget, *bougette ; pochette, f.*  
 Buff, *soufflet ; buffe, m.*  
 —, *peau de buffe, f.*  
 —, *va. souffleter*  
 —, *a. ferme, resolu, e.*  
 — coat, *s. buffe, m.*  
 Búffalo, *s. buffe*  
 Búffet, *va. souffleter*  
 Buffoon, *s. bouffon, ne.*  
 —, *vn. bouffonner*  
 — like, *en bouffon*  
 Buffonery, *bouffonnerie, f.*  
 Bug, *punaise*  
 Bug-bear, *épouvantail, m.*  
 Búggy, *a. plein de punaises*  
 Búgle, *s. bœuf sauvage, m.*  
 bugle, *f.*

\*Build, *va.* (*built, builded* ; *built, builded*) bâtir, construire, édifier

\*Build on, *compter sur*

— again, rebâtir

— up, achever de bâtir

Buider, *s.* bâtisseur, m.

Building, *s.* édifice

Bulb, bulbe, *f.* oignon, m.

Bulbous, *a.* bulbeux, *se.*

Bulge, *vn.* se briser, toucher

Bulk, volume, *m.* masse ;

grandeur, *f.* en gros [*m.*]

Bulk (before a shop), établi,

— out, *vn.* faire ventre, *m.*

Bulky, *a.* lourd, *c.* gros, *se.*

massif, *ve.*

Bull, *s.* taureau, *m.* incon-

gruité ; bulle, *f.*

— head, têtard, *m.*

— feast, combat de taureaux

— finch, rouge queue

— fly, taon ; cerf volant

— baiting, combat de tau-

reaux

Bull-dog, dogue, *m.*

Bullet, balle *f.* boulet, *m.*

Bullion, argent en barre, *m.*

Bullock, bœuf ; bouvillon

Bully, bretteur

Bully, *va.* morguer, effrayer.

se querreller

Bulrush, *s.* un jonc, *m.*

Bulwark, boulevard, bastion

—, *va.* fortifier

Bump up, *vn.* s'enfler

Bump, *s.* bosse, *f.* coup, *m.*

Bumper, lampée, rasade, *f.*

Bumpkin, rustre, *m.*

Bun, fouace, *f.*

Bunch, trousseau, *m.* bosse ;

grape ; botte ; touffe, *f.*

Bunch-backed, *a.* voûté, *c.*

bossu, *c.* [*bosse*]

Bunch out, *v.* s'élever en

Bunch'y, *a.* large, étendu, *c.*

Bünde, *s.* paquet ; faisceau,

*m.* poignée, *f.*

—, *va.* empaqueter

Bung, *s.* bondon ; tampon, *m.*

—, *va.* bondonner

Bungle, *va.* s'avorter, gâter

Bungle, *s.* faute, bécot, *f.*

Bungler, *s.* mal-adepte, *c.*

— (at play), mазette, *f.*

Bunchingly, *ad.* grossière-

Bunter, *s.* bellâtre, *m.* [*ment*]

Buoy, *s.* bouet, *f.*

Buoy up, *va.* appuyer

Bur, *s.* glouton, *m.*

Bürden, fardeau ; port, *m.*

charge, *f.*

Beast of —, bête de somme, *f.*

Bürden (of a song), refrain, *m.*

Bürden, *va.* charger ; emba-

raiser ; opprimer

Bürdensome, *a.* fâcheux, *se.*

Bureau, *s.* bureau, *m.*

Bürgess, bourgeois, *c.* mem-

bre, *m.*

Bürgesship, bourgeoisie, *f.*

Burgh, bourg, *m.*

Bürgher, bourgeois

Bürklary, vol de maison, *m.*

effraction, *f.* [*m.*]

Bürgomaster, bourgmestre

Bürial, sépulture, *f.* aire, *m.*

— service, service mortu-

Bürine, *s.* burin, *m.*

Burlésque, *va.* turlupiner

Burlésque, *a.* s. — que ; co-

mique, drôle, *m.*

Burlésqued, *a.* travesti, *c.*

Burletta, *s.* farce ; petite

pièce, *f.*

\*Burn, *v.* (burned, burnt ;

burnt, burned) brûler

— away, se consumer

— up, brûler tout ; se sécher

Burn, *s.* brûlure, *f.* aire, *m.*

Bürner, brûleur, incendi-

Bürning, brûlure ; incendie,

*f.* brûle, *m.* [*inc.* *c.*]

Bürning, *a.* brûlant, *c.* allu-

Bürning coal, *s.* hraise, *f.*

Bürnish, *va.* brunir ; polir

Bürnisher, *s.* brunisseur, *se.*

Bürnishing, brunissage, *m.*

— stick, brunissoir

Bürrow, *va.* se terrer

Bürrow, *s.* bourg, *m.*

Bürrow, terrier, clapier,

trou

Bürser, bourgeois

Burst, éclat ; débordement, *m.*

\*Burst, *v.* (burst ; burst,

burst) crever ; éclater ;

déborder ; mourir ; fondre

Büry, cour seigneuriale, *f.*

Büry, *va.* enterrer, ensevelir

Bürjing, *s.* enterrement, *m.*

Bürjing-place, sépulture, *f.*

Bush, buisson ; bouchon *f.*

queue de renard ; touffe, *f.*

Bushel, boisseau, *m.*

Búshy, *a.* touffu, *c.* [*ment*]

Búshly, *ad.* avec empresse-

Búshness, *s.* affaire, *f.*

Búsh, buse, *m.*

Búshin, bottine, *f.* cothurne ;

brodequin, *m.* [*m.*]

Búshin style, style tragique,

Búsh, baïser, *m.* [*voire*]

Búsh, (Dutch boat), petit na-

—, *va.* baisoter, baisier

Búsh, *s.* buste, *m.*

Bústard, *s.* outarde, *f.*

Bústle, *vn.* s'intriguer

—, *s.* fracas, bruit, *m.*

Bústler, homme intrigant

Búsy, *va.* occuper

—, *a.* affairé, *c.* occupé, *c.*

Búsy body, *s.* entremetteur,

*m.* tracassier, *c.* a. & c.

Búsy day, jour d'affaires, *m.*

But, *c.* hormis ; mais, *que,*

—, *s.* quit, *m.* [*seulement*]

But-end, couche, *f.* bout, *m.*

Búcher, boucher, *m.*

—'s meat, grosse viande, *f.*

—, *va.* égorger

Búcherly, *a.* barbare

Búchery, *s.* boucherie, *f.*

Bútlér, sommelier, *m.*

Bútlership, charge de sommie-

lier, *f.*

Butt, butte ; botte, *f.*

—, *va.* heurter de la tête

Bútter, *s.* beurre, *m.*

—, *va.* beurrer

Bútter-milk, *s.* babeurre, *m.*

— flower, jaunet

— fly, papillon

Búttéry, *a.* beurre, *c.*

—, *s.* dépense, *f.*

Búttou, bouton, *m.*

— hole, boutonnière, *f.*

— maker, boutonniere, *m.*

— ware, boutonnerie, *f.*

—, *va.* boutonner

Búttress, arc-boutant ; ap-

puí ; soutoir, *m.*

—, *va.* soutenir

Búxom, *a.* enjoué, *c.* souple

Búxomly, *ad.* gaillardement

\*Buy, *va.* (bought ; bought)

acheter

Búyer, *s.* acheteur, *se.*

Buzz, *vn.* bourdonner

—, *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*

—, *va.* semer des traits

savards

Buzzard, *s.* busard, *m.*



**Désoler, chagriner, affliger**  
*By, pr. par desoler; par; de;*  
*à, en, de la; près; proche;*  
*sur; en*

**By and by, tout-à-l'heure**

**By the by, en passant**

**By counter, tour-à-tour**

**By day, ad. de jour**

**By degrees, peu-à-peu**

**By dish, hors d'œuvre, m.**

**By job, ouvrage à part**

**By lane, route, f.**

**By-law, statuts de communauté, m. pl.**

**By one's self, tout seul**

**By path, sentier écarté, m.**

**By place, s. réduit; lieu écarté, m.**

**By profits, tour de bâton**

**By respect, réserve, f.**

**By retail, en détail**

**By-stander, spectateur, rice.**

**By-town, ville écartée**

**By turns, tour-à-tour**

**By-way, détour, m. [m]**

**By-word, diction, f. proverbe,**

## C

**CABAL, s. coterie, cabale, f.**

**Cahai, va. cabaler**

**Cabalist, s. cabaliste, m.**

**Cabaler, s. cabaleur, m.**

**Cabbage, s. chou**

**—, retailles de tailleur, f. pl.**

**—, va. voler; pommer**

**Cabin, s. loge; cabane, f.**

**Cabinet, cabinet, m.**

**— maker, tourneur, ébéniste**

**— of medals, médaillier**

**Cable, cable**

**Cacoonut, noix de cacao, f.**

**Cackla, vn. glousser; babiller**

**Cackling, s. cri, chant de poule, m.**

**Cadaverous, a. cadavereux, [se.]**

**Cadlis, s. cadis, m.**

**Cadence, cadence, f.**

**Cadet, cadet, m.**

**Caduceus, caducée, m. verge de Mercure, f.**

**Cage, cage, f.**

**Cage, cage, prison [cage]**

**Cage, va. enragier, mettre en**

**Cajole, cajoler; enjoler**

**Cajole, a. cajoler, en-**

**Cajoling, cajolerie, f.**

**Cakoon, a. caisson de bœufs, m.**

**Calcraft, pondard, m. coque**

**Calce, gémme; tourter, m.**

**Calce, vn. et fier. et calier**

**Calamine, calamine, f. [se.]**

**Calaminous, a. calaminé, f.**

**Calamity, a. calamité, f.**

**Calamus, roseau, m. canne, f.**

**Calash, calèche, f.**

**Calcaire, a. calcaire**

**Calcination, s. calcination, f.**

**Calcin, va. calciner**

**Calcular, calculer, compter**

**Calculation, a. calcul, m.**

**Calculus, calculateur**

**Calculatory, a. qui a rapport au calcul; arithmétique**

**Calculous, pierreux, se.**

**Caldrum, s. chaudron, m.**

**— chaudière, f.**

**Calendar, calendrier, m.**

**Calendar, charaçon [scr]**

**Calendar, va. calendrer, lis-**

**Calendar, s. calendrier, f.**

**Calendrer, s. calendreur, m.**

**Calends, calendes, f. pl.**

**Calenture, fièvre ardente**

**\* Calf (calves), veau; faon, m.**

**— of the leg, gras de la jambe**

**Caliber, calibre**

**Caliginous, a. obscur, e.**

**Caliph, calife, m.**

**Calc, va. calster, [m.]**

**Calker, s. calster, calfat,**

**Calking, calfatage, radoub**

**Call, va. appeler; nommer**

**— (assemble), convoquer**

**— in, retirer; rétracter; ré-**

**voquer; faire entrer**

**— away, faire sortir; em-**

**mener**

**— for, appeler; demander;**

**faire servir**

**— again, rappeler; faire re-**

**— ont, faire sortir [venir]**

**— up, faire monter; éveil-**

**ler; évoquer**

**— down, faire descendre**

**— on, exhorter, animer**

**— upon one, aller voir quel-**

**— back, rappeler [qu'un]**

**— off, détourner, dissuader**

**— aside, tirer à côté**

**— aloud, pousser un cri, s'é-**

**crier; se récrier**

**Call faint, faire sortir, en venir [souper]**

**— together, assembler, con-**

**— over, repasser, se rappeler**

**— to one, invoquer; implor-**

**— at a place, passer**

**—, a. appel, m. invocation, f.**

**— (for a water-pipe), pom-**

**mele, f.**

**Calico, indienne, toile de**

**— coton, ou des Indes, toile**

**— peinte, f.**

**Calimanco, calimanco, f.**

**Callic, vocation, f. métier,**

**— [over, m.]**

**Calipers, compas pour cali-**

**— callosity, durillon, callos**

**Callous, a. calleux, se dur, e.**

**Callousness, s. dureté, f.**

**Callow, a. sans plume**

**Calon, va. calmer, apaiser**

**Calon, a. calme, tranquille**

**Calon, s. calme, m.**

**Calmy, ad. tranquillement**

**Calman, s. sérénité, f.**

**Calmy, a. paisible**

**Calvary, calvaire, f.**

**Calve, vn. voler**

**Calvinism, s. calvinisme, m.**

**Calvinist, calviniste**

**Calumniate, va. calomnier**

**Calumniator, s. calomnia-**

**— teur, m. [se.]**

**Calumnious, a. calomnieux,**

**Calumny, s. calomnie, f.**

**Calyx, calice, m.**

**Cambric, s. toile de Cambrai,**

**— batiste, f.**

**Camel, chameau, m.**

**Camel-driver, chamelier**

**Camelion, caméléon**

**Camelopard, caméléopard**

**Caméo, camée**

**Camera obscura, chambre**

**— obscure, f. [f.]**

**Camisade, attaque de nuit,**

**Camlet, camelot, m.**

**Camomile, camomille, f.**

**Camp, s. camp, m.**

**Camp, vn. camper, se cam-**

**— per, se poster**

**Campaign, s. campagne, f.**

**Camphire, camphre, m.**

**Camphorate, a. camphré, e.**

**Camping, s. campement, m.**

**\* Can, v. (could; been able),**

**— pouvoir, avoir,**

Canal, canal, m.  
 Canary, vin de Canarie  
 Canary-bird, serin  
 Cancel, *va.* biffer ; annuler ;  
 limiter  
 Cancelling, *s.* cancellation, f.  
 Cancer, cancer, chancre, m.  
 Cancercate, *vn.* se former en  
 cancer  
 Cancerous, *a.* chancreux, se.  
 Candid, *a.* franc, he, sincère  
 Candidate, *s.* aspirant, m.  
 Candidly, *ad.* franchement  
 Candidness, *s.* candeur, f.  
 Candle, chandelle  
 Candelmas, chandeleur  
 Candlestick, chandelier, m.  
 Candour, candeur, sincérité,  
 Canny, *va.* confire [f.  
 Candy, *vn.* se candir  
 Cane, canne, f.  
 Cane, *va.* donner des coups  
 de canne  
 Canicular, *a.* caniculaire  
 Canine, *a.* canin, e.  
 Canister, *a.* boîte, à thé, f.  
 Canker, chenille, f. chancre.  
 Canker, *va.* se gâter [m.  
 Canker, *va.* corrompre  
 Cannibal, *s.* anthropophage  
 Cannon, *s.* canon, m.  
 Cannonade, cannonnade, f.  
 Cannonade, *va.* canonner  
 Cannonier, *s.* canonnier, m.  
 Canoe, canot, m. pirague, f.  
 Canon, canon, statut, m.  
 Canon-law, droit-canon  
 Canon, chanoine ; paragon  
 Canonical, *a.* canonique  
 Canonically, *ad.* canonique-  
 ment  
 Canonist, *s.* canoniste, m.  
 Canonisation, *-tion*, f.  
 Canonize, *va.* canoniser  
 Canorous, *a.* harmonieux,  
 euse  
 Canotry, *s.* canonicat, m.  
 Canopy, dais ; poêle  
 — for a bed, pavillon  
 Cant, *s.* narquois ; argot, m.  
 Cant, *vn.* enjoler ; jargonner  
 Canker, hypercrite, m.  
 —, *vn.* aller au petit galop  
 Canterbury-gallop, *s.* petit  
 gallop, m.  
 Cantharides, *s.* cantharide, f.  
 Canticle, cantique, m.  
 Canting hypocrisy, f.

Canton, *s.* canton, m.  
 Canton, *vn.* cantonner  
 Cantonize, *diviser en can-*  
 tons  
 Canvas, *s.* canvas, m. [tous  
 Canvas, *va.* épilucher ; bri-  
 Canevasing, *s.* cabale, f. [guer  
 Cap, *s.* bonnet ; m. tête, f.  
 Cap, *va.* saluer ; découvrir  
 Cap-maker, *s.* bonnetier, m.  
 Cap-paper, papier gris  
 Cap-case, sac, m. valise, f.  
 Cap-a-pié, *ad.* de pied en cap  
 Capable, *s.* capable, propre,  
 susceptible  
 Capacious, ample, vaste,  
 étendu, e.  
 Capaciousness, *s.* capacité, f.  
 Capacitate, *va.* rendre capa-  
 ble  
 Capacity, *s.* capacité, f.  
 Caparison, *s.* caparasson, m.  
 Caparison, *va.* caparasson-  
 Cape, *s.* cap, m. [ner  
 — (of a cloak), collet  
 — (Spanish), manteau à cac-  
 Caper, capre, f. [suehon  
 Caper, cabriole [capre, m.  
 Caper (privateer), armateur,  
 Caper, *vn.* cabrioler  
 Caperer, *s.* cabrioleur, m.  
 Caper-tree, caprier,  
 Capital, *a.* capital, e.  
 Capital, *s.* capital, m. chapi-  
 teau ; m. capitale, f.  
 Capitally, *ad.* capitalement  
 Capitol, capitol ; chapiteau,  
 m.  
 Capitulate, *vn.* capituler  
 Capitulation, *s.* *-tion*, f.  
 Capon, chapon, m.  
 Capon, *va.* chaponner  
 Capouch, capouchen, m.  
 Caprice, caprice  
 Capricious, *a.* capricieux, se.  
 Capriciously, *ad.* *-cieusement*  
 Capriciousness, *s.* bizarrerie,  
 Capricorn, capricorne, m. [f.  
 Capstan, cabestan  
 Captain, *s.* capitaine  
 Captainship, charge de capi-  
 taine, f.  
 Captious, *a.* querelleux, se.  
 bourru, e.  
 Captiously, *ad.* d'une mani-  
 ère querelleuse, &c.  
 Captiousness, *s.* aigreur, f.  
 Captivate, *va.* captiver  
 Captive, *a.* *s.* captif, ve.

Captivity, *s.* captivité, f.  
 Captor, preneur, m.  
 Capture, capture ; f. butin,  
 m. [let, m.  
 Capuehin, capucin ; mante-  
 Car, char ; chariot  
 Carabine, *-bine*, f.  
 Carabinier, *-nier*, m.  
 Caracol, caracole, m.  
 —, *vn.* caracoler  
 Carat, carat, m.  
 Caravan, caravane, f.  
 Caravan, voiture [m.  
 Caravansary, caravansérail,  
 Caraway, carvi, m.  
 Carbonado, carbonnade, f.  
 Carbuncle, escarboucle, éto-  
 vure, f. charbon, m.  
 Carcass, carcasse, squelette, f.  
 Card, *s.* carte ; carde  
 Card-maker, cartier ; cardier,  
 m.  
 Card-table, table à jeu, f.  
 Card, *va.* carder [m.  
 Cardamum, *s.* cardamome,  
 Carder, cardeur, se.  
 Cards, cartes, f. pl.  
 Cardiac, *a.* cordial, e.  
 Cardinal, cardinal, e.  
 Cardinal, *s.* cardinal, m.  
 Cardinalship, cardinalat  
 Care, *soin* ; souci ; m.  
 Care, *vn.* se soucier  
 Caréen, radouler caréner  
 Careér, *s.* carrière, course, f.  
 Careful, *a.* soigneux, se. arri-  
 du, e. avisé, e. chagrin, e.  
 Carefully, *ad.* soigneusement  
 Carefulness, *s.* attention, f.  
 soin, souci, m.  
 Careless, *a.* nonchalant, e. in-  
 souciant, e. négligé, e.  
 Carelessly, *ad.* nonchalam-  
 ment [négligence, f.  
 Carelessness, *s.* nonchalance,  
 Carés, caresse flatterie  
 Carés, *va.* caresser, cajoler  
 Cargo, cargaison, charge, f.  
 Caricature, charge, carica-  
 tious, *a.* carlé, e. [ture  
 Cark, *vn.* s'accabler de soins  
 Carling care, *s.* souci cuisant,  
 m.  
 Carl, balle de laine, f.  
 Carle (elown), rustre, m.  
 Carline (a flower), carline, f.  
 Carman, charretier, m.  
 Carmelite, carme

Carmélite *nan*, *carmélite*, *f.*  
 Carménative, *a.* — *est*, *ve.*  
 Carmine, *s.* *carmin*, *m.* [*f.*]  
 Carnage, *carnage*, *m.* *curée*,  
 Carnal, *a.* *charnel*, *le.*  
 Carnality, *s.* *sensualité*, *f.*  
 Carnally, *ad.* *charnellement*  
 Carnation, *s.* *œillet carné* ;  
*incarnat*, *m.* *carnation*, *f.*  
 Carnival, *s.* *carnaval*, *m.*  
 Carnivorous, *a.* *carnassier*, *e.*  
*carnivore*  
 Carol, *chanson*, *f.* *noël*, *m.*  
 Carouse, *vn.* *faire carrousee*  
 Carouser, *s.* *chevalier de la*  
*coupe*, *m.*  
 Carp, *carpe*, *f.*  
 — (young), *carpeau*, *m.*  
 — *va.* *critiquer*, *pointiller*  
 Carpenter, *s.* *charpentier*, *m.*  
 —'s work, *charpente*, *f.*  
 Carpentry, *charpenterie*  
 Carper, *critique*, *censeur*, *m.*  
 Carpet, *tapis* [*lours*]  
 Carpet-way, *chemin de ve.*  
 Carping, *a.* *pointilleux*, *se.*  
 Carriage, *s.* *voiture*, *f.* *port*, *m.*  
 —, *port*, *air*, *m.* *mine*, *façon* ;  
*conduite*, *f.*  
 — (for ordnance), *affût*, *m.*  
 — (of a coach), *train*  
 Carriage (baggage), *bagage*  
 Carrier, *porteur*, *voiturier*  
 Carriage, *charogne*, *f.*  
 Carrot, *carrotte*  
 Carrotty, *rousseau*, *m.*  
 Carry, *va.* *porter*, *mener*  
 — in a cart, &c. *charrier*,  
*voiturier* [*cause*]  
 — the cause, *avoir gain de*  
 — it fair, *faire beau sem-*  
*blant* ; *avoir des égards*,  
*ménager* [*nesse*]  
 — it cunningly, *user de fi-*  
*one's self well*, *savoir vi-*  
*alse*, *porter à faux* [*vre*]  
 — along, *emporter*, *mener*,  
*emmener*  
 — back, *rapporter*, *rame-*  
*ner*, *remener*, *remporter*  
*reporter*  
 — in, *faire entrer* ; *porter*  
*dodans* [*vider*]  
 — off, *emporter* ; *entraîner* ;  
 — forth or out, *tirer* ; *mon-*  
*trer* ; *faire paraître* ; *faire*  
*avancer*  
 — it high, *trancher du grand*

Carry the day, *remporter la*  
 — it, *l'emporter* [*victoire*]  
 — away, *emporter*, *enlever*  
 — over, *transporter*  
 — to and fro, *porter ça & là*  
 — on, *pousser* ; *conduire* ; *con-*  
*tinuer* [*m.*]  
 Cart, *s.* *charrette*, *f.* *chariot*,  
 Cart-load, *charrette*, *f.*  
 Cartel, *cartel* ; *défilé*, *m.*  
 Carter, *charretier*  
 Cartman, *a.* — *ien*, *ne.*  
 Carthúgian, *s.* *chartreux*, *m.*  
 Cartilage, *cartilage*  
 Cartilaginous, *a.* — *gineux*, *se.*  
 Carton, *s.* *carton*, *m.*  
 Cartouch, *Cartridge*, *car-*  
*touche*, *f.*  
 Cartouch-box, *giberne*  
 Cart-rut, *ornière*  
 Cartwright, *charron*, *m.*  
 Carve, *va.* *tailler* ; *graver* ;  
*découper* ; *couper* ; *cieler*  
 — out, *choisir*, *régler*  
 Carver, *s.* *sculpteur* ; *écuyer*  
*tranchant* ; *graveur*, *m.*  
 —'s work, *sculpture*, *f.*  
 Carving, *s.* *sculpture* ; *gravure*,  
 Caruncle, *caroncule* [*f.*]  
 Cascade, *cascade*  
 Case, *étui* ; *fourreau*, *m.*  
*boîte* ; *housse*, *f.*  
 Case, *cas* ; *état* ; *sujet* ; *fait* ;  
*m. chase* ; *place*, *f.*  
 — (good), *emboupoint*, *m.*  
 — (in law), *procès*, *m.* *cause*, *f.*  
 — of bottles, *cave*, *f.*  
 — for pens, *casse*, *f.*  
 — for needles, &c. *ménagère*  
 Case-shot, *mitraille*, *f.*  
 Case, *va.* *serrer* ; *supposer*  
 Case-harden, *endurcir*  
 Casement, *fenêtre* ; *ferrure*, *f.*  
 Cash, *argent*, *m.* *caisse*, *f.*  
 Cashier, *caissier*, *m.*  
 Cashier, *va.* *casser* ; *congédier*  
 Cashiering, *s.* *casse*, *f.*  
 Cask, *tonneau*, *m.*  
 Casket, *cassette*, *f.*  
 Casque, *carquet* ; *armet*  
 Cassin, *casse*  
 Cassoe, *soutane*  
 \* Cast, *va.* (cast ; cast) *jeter* ;  
*rehausser* ; *lancer*  
 \* Cast, *condamner*  
 — away, *abandonner* ; *bannir*,  
*périr*  
 — against, *reprocher*

Cast headlong, *précipiter*  
 — off, *dépouiller* ; *muer* ;  
*compter les lignes* ; *lâcher*  
 — a bell, *fondre une cloche*  
 — (an account) *faire*, *dresser*  
 — forth, *exhaler*  
 — about, *jeter de tous côtés* ;  
*zonger*  
 — in, *aléguer* ; *reprocher*  
 — up, *supputer* ; *summer* ;  
*additionner* ; *compter* ; *vo-*  
*mir* ; *exhaler*  
 — down, *affiger* ; *abattre* ;  
*décourager* ; *baïsser*  
 — out, *chasser* ; *jeter dehors*  
 — upon (for assistance), *s'a-*  
*dresser à* [*gorge*]  
 \* Cast, *vn.* *se déjeter*, *rendre*  
 Cast, *s.* *jet* ; *coup* ; *vol*, *m.*  
*fonte* ; *trempe*, *f.*  
 — away, *naufragé* ; *rebut* ;  
*réprouvé*, *m.*  
 Cast off, *rebut*, *m.*  
 Castanet, *castagnette*, *f.*  
 Caster, *roulette*  
 Castigate, *va.* *châtier*, *punir*  
 Castigation, *s.* *châtiment*, *m.*  
 Casting (pill), *cure*, *f.*  
 — house, *fonderie*  
 — net, *épervier*, *m.*  
 Caste, *château*  
 Castle-ward, *châtellenie*, *f.*  
 Castle, *vn.* *raquer*  
 Castor, *castor*, *m.*  
 Casual, *a.* *casuel*, *le.*  
 Casually, *ad.* *casuellement*  
 Casualty, *hazard*, *accident*,  
*m.* *casualité*, *f.*  
 Casuist, *casuiste*, *m.*  
 Casuistry, *s.* *science d'un ca-*  
*suite*, *f.*  
 Cat, *chat*, *m.* *chatte*, *f.*  
 Cat'acombs, *s. pl.* *sepulchres*,  
*m.* *catacombes*, *f.*  
 Catalogue, *catalogue*, *m.*  
 Cataplasm, *cataplasme*  
 Cataract, *cataracte*, *f.*  
 Catarrh, *catarre*, *m.*  
 Catarrhus, *a.* *catarreux*, *se.*  
 Catastrophe, *s.* *catastrophe*, *f.*  
 Cateall, *appeau*, *pipeau*, *m.*  
 \* Catch, *va.* (caught ; caught)  
*attraper* ; *prendre* ; *avoir* ;  
*atteindre* ; *surprendre*  
 — cold, *s'enrhumer*  
 — at, *chercher*, *rechercher* ;  
*donner prise* ; *porter les*  
*mains*

\*Catch up, *prendre, saisir, empoigner*  
 Catch, *s. capture, prise, f.*  
 Catch (song), *chansonnette, f. canon, m.*  
 Catch of a door, *anneau, m.*  
 — of a latch, *croquet, m.*  
 — of a lock, *auberon*  
 — bit, *parasite*  
 — (for a hawk), *leurre*  
 Catches, *s. qui prend, attrape, &c.*  
 Catching, *a. contagieux, se.*  
 Catch-pole, *s. sergent, m.*  
 Catchword, *s. réclame, f.*  
 Catechise, *va. catéchiser*  
 Catechism, *s. catéchisme, m.*  
 Catechiste, *catéchiste*  
 Catechumen, *catéchumène*  
 Catégorical, *a. catégorique*  
 Catégorically, *ad. — riquement*  
 Catégoric, *a. catégoric, f.*  
 Cêter, *va. faire la provision*  
 Cêterer, *s. pourvoyeur, m.*  
 Cêteress, *pourvoyeuse, f.*  
 Cêterpillar, *chenille*  
 Cêterwaul, *vn. miauler*  
 Catgut, *s. corde à violon, f.*  
 Cathartic, *a. cathartique*  
 Cathédral, *s. cathédrale, f.*  
 Catholicism, *catholisme*  
 Catholic, *a. s. catholique*  
 Catkins, *chatons, pl. m.*  
 Cattle, *détail; bestiaux, pl. m.*  
 Cavalcade, *cavalcade, f.*  
 Cavalier, *cavalier, m.*  
 Cavalier-like, *ad. à la cavalière*  
 Cavalierly, *ad. cavalière*  
 Cavalry, *s. cavalerie, f. [m.]*  
 Caudle, *chaudeau; réveillon*  
 Cave, *antre, m. cave, f.*  
 Cavern, *caverne, f.*  
 Caught up, *a. ravi, e.*  
 Cável, *pointille, chicane, f.*  
 Cável, *vn. pointiller; chicaner*  
 Caviller, *chicaner, se.*  
 Cávilling, *a. capiteux, se. pointilleux, se.*  
 Cavity, *s. creux, m. cavité, f.*  
 Caul, *coiffe cornette, f.*  
 Cauliflower, *chou-fleur, m.*  
 Causal, *a. causale, causative*  
 Causality, *s. causalité, f. cause, f. principe, m.*  
 Cause, *cause; raison, f. sujet; lieu; parti; procès; fait; m.*

Cause, *va. causer; faire; causer*  
 — sleep, *faire dormir*  
 — love, *donner de l'amour*  
 — sorrow, *donner du chagrin*  
 Causelessly, *ad. sans cause, sans sujet, à tort*  
 Causeless, *a. sans raison, injuste*  
 Causeur, *s. qui fait; auteur*  
 Causeway, *chaussée, digue, f.*  
 Caustic, *a. s. caustique*  
 — stone, *Pierre infernale, f.*  
 Cautelous, *a. rusé, e.*  
 Cauterize, *va. cautériser, brûler*  
 Caution, *s. avis, m. prudence; précaution, f.*  
 Caution, *va. avertir*  
 Cautionary, *a. hypothéqué, e. d'otage*  
 Cautious, *a. circonspect, e.*  
 Cautiously, *ad. prudemment*  
 Cautiousness, *s. circonspection, f.*  
 Caw, *vn. croasser, crier*  
 Cease, *vn. cesser; discontinuer*  
 Ceaseless, *a. continué, le.*  
 Cedar, *cédrar, m.*  
 Cede, *va. céder, donner*  
 Ceil, *va. lambriser, plafonner*  
 Ceiling, *s. lambris, plafond*  
 Celebrate, *va. célébrer*  
 Celebrated, *a. célèbre*  
 Celebration, *s. — tion; louange, f. éloge, m.*  
 Celebrious, *a. célèbre*  
 Celebrity, *s. célébrité, f. éloge, m.*  
 Celerity, *— te, vitesse, f.*  
 Celery, *céleri, m.*  
 Celestial, *a. céleste*  
 Celibacy, *s. célibat, m.*  
 Cell, *cellule, f.*  
 Cellar, *cave, f. cellier, m. [m.]*  
 Cellarage, *caves, f. celliers*  
 Cellular, *a. cavernueux, se.*  
 Cément, *ciment, m. [mir]*  
 Cément, *vn. cimenter; affermer*  
 Cemetery, *s. cimetière, m.*  
 Censer, *s. encensoir*  
 Censor, *censeur*  
 Censorious, *a. médisant, e. critique*  
 Censoriously, *ad. en censeur*  
 Censoriousness, *s. médisance*  
 Censorship, *censure*

Censurable, *a. — ble*  
 Censure, *s. censure, reproche, f.*  
 Censure, *va. censurer*  
 Censurer, *s. critique, m.*  
 Cent, *cent*  
 Centaur, *centaure*  
 Centenary, *a. centenaire*  
 Centinel, *s. sentinelle, f.*  
 Central, *a. central, e.*  
 Centre, *s. centre; cintre, m.*  
 Centre, *vn. se réunir aboutir*  
 Centripetal, *a. centripète*  
 Centrifugal, *centrifuge*  
 Centry, *s. sentinelle, f.*  
 — box, *guérite*  
 Centuple, *a. s. centuple, m.*  
 Centurion, *centurion, centenier*  
 Century, *siècle, m. centurie, f.*  
 Cephalic, *a. céphalique*  
 Cérate, *s. cérat, m.*  
 Cerberus, *Cerbère*  
 Cere, *va. cirer*  
 Cerecloth, *s. toile cirée, f.*  
 Ceremonial, *a. cérémonial, m.*  
 Ceremonial, *a. — nial, e.*  
 Ceremonious, *a. façonnier, e.*  
 Ceremoniously, *ad. avec beaucoup de cérémonies*  
 Ceremony, *s. cérémonie, f.*  
 Cérilla, *cédille*  
 Certain, *a. sûr, e. certain, e. assuré, e.*  
 Certainly, *ad. sans doute*  
 Certainty, *s. assurance, certitude, f.*  
 Certificate, *certificat, m.*  
 Certify, *va. certifier*  
 Certitude, *s. certitude, f.*  
 Ceruse, *s. blanc d'Espagne*  
 Cess, *cotisation, taxe, f. [m.]*  
 Cess, *va. cotiser, taxer*  
 Cessation, *cessation, f.*  
 Cession, *cession*  
 Cessment, *taux, m.*  
 Cestus, *ceste*  
 Chase, *vn. écorcher; s'écourcher, s'emporter*  
 Chaff, *va. aigrir*  
 Chaff, *s. paille, f.*  
 Chaffer, *vn. barguigner*  
 Chafferer, *s. barguigneur, se.*  
 Chaffinch, *pinçon, m.*  
 Chaffy, *a. plein de paille*  
 Chaffing, *s. écorchure, f.*  
 Chaffing-dish, *réchaud, m.*  
 Chagrin, *chagrin*

Chagrin, *va. chagriner*  
 Chain, *s. chaîne, f.*  
 Chain, *va. enchaîner*  
 Chain-shot, *s. boulet ramé, m.*  
 Chain-maker, *chaînetier*  
 Chain-lace, *passetail, cordonnet*  
 Chain-wales, *porte-haubans*  
 Chains, *captivité, servitude, f.*  
 Chaining, *enchaînement, m.*  
 Chair, *chaise, f. [teur*  
 Chair (sedan), *chaise à porteur*  
 Chairman, *porteur de chaise; raccommodeur de chaise, m.*  
 Chairman, *président*  
 Chairwoman, *écureuse, aide, chaise, phaëton, m. [f.*  
 Chaldron, *trente-six bois-seaux*  
 Chalice, *calice, m.*  
 Chalk, *craye, f.*  
 Chalk, *va. crayonner*  
 Chalk out, *frayer, tracer*  
 Chalky, *a. plain de craie*  
 Challenge, *va. défier; réclamer; récuser; sommer; accuser*  
 Challenge, *s. appel; cartel, m. prétension; recuscation, f. [gresseur, m.*  
 Challenger, *s. appellant, ag-chaly-beate, a. chalibé, e.*  
 Chamade, *s. chamade, f.*  
 Chamber, *chambre*  
 Chambering, *débauche*  
 Chamberlain, *chambellan, m.*  
 Chamber-maid, *soubrette, f.*  
 — *counsellor, avocat consultant, m.*  
 Champ, *va. mâcher, mordre*  
 Champaign, *s. pays découvert, m.*  
 Champion, *champion [revers*  
 Chance, *hasard, accident; chance, vn. arriver [tuit, m.*  
 Chance-medley, *s. cas for-chancee guest, survenant*  
 Chancel, *presbytère; chœur*  
 Chancellor, *chancelier*  
 Chancellorship, *charge de-chancelier, f.*  
 Chancery, *chancellerie, f.*  
 Chaudelier, *lustre, m.*  
 Chandler, *chandelier, m.*  
 Change, *va. changer; é-changer*  
 Change, *s. changement, m.*

la bourse, *f. échange; change, m. monnaie; va-riété, f.*  
 Changeable, *a. changeant, e.*  
 Changeableness, *s. incon-stance, f. [ment*  
 Changeably, *ad. inconstam-*  
 Changeling, *s. bené, m.*  
 Changer, *changeur*  
 Changing, *changement, m.*  
 Channel, *canal; lit, m. manche; cannelure; par-se, f.*  
 Channel, *va. canneler*  
 Chant, *s. plein chant, m.*  
 Chant, *vn. chanter*  
 Chânter, *s. chanter, m.*  
 Chanticleer, *cog*  
 Chantress, *chanteuse, f.*  
 Chantry, *chanterie*  
 Chãos, *chaos, m.*  
 Chaotic, *a. confus, e.*  
 Chap, *s. fente; ouverture, f.*  
 Chap (in the skin), *gorçure*  
 Chap, *vn. se fendre; s'ou-vrir; se gerçer*  
 Chape, *s. bout, m. chape, f.*  
 Châpel, *chapelle, f.*  
 — *of ease, succursale*  
 Chapelry, *chapellenie*  
 Châpiter, *chapiteau; chef, m.*  
 Châplain, *aumônier*  
 Châplainship, *chapellenie, f.*  
 Châplet, *chapelet, m. guir-lande, f.*  
 Châpman, *chaland, m.*  
 Chaps, *gucule, machoire, f.*  
 Châpter, *chapitre, m.*  
 Châpacter, *s. caractère, m. marque; lettre, qualité, f.*  
 Châpacterism, *caractère, m.*  
 Characteristic, *a. s. carac-téristique, f. [ser*  
 Characterize, *va. caractéri-*  
 Charcoal, *s. charbon de bois, m.*  
 Charge, *v. charger; accuser*  
 Charge, *s. charge; dépense, f. monitoire; soin; dépôt, m.*  
 Chargeable, *a. coûteux, se-cher, e.*  
 Chârger, *s. grand-plat, m.*  
 Châriot, *s. carrosse coupé; Charioteer, cocher [char, m.*  
 Châritable, *a. charitable*  
 Châritably, *ad. charitable-*  
 Châritty, *s. charité, f. [ment*  
 Chârlatan, *charlatan, m.*

Charm, *charme enchantement*  
 Charm, *va. charmer, enchan-ter*  
 Chârmier, *s. enchanteur, m. enchanteresse, f.*  
 Chârmring, *a. charmant, e.*  
 Chârmringly, *ad. à charme*  
 Chârmringness, *s. agrément,*  
 Chârnél-bouse, *charnier [m.*  
 Chart, *carte marine, f.*  
 Chârter, *chartre, f.*  
 Charter-bouse, *chartreuse*  
 Charter-party, *charte partie*  
 Charwoman, *journalière, f.*  
 Chase, *chasse; forêt; coulisse*  
 Chase, *va. chasser; cisceler*  
 Châser, *s. cisceler; chasseur, m.*  
 Chasm, *brèche, f. vide, m.*  
 Chaste, *a. chaste, pudique*  
 Châsten, *va. châtier [m.*  
 Chastisement, *s. châtiment,*  
 Chastiser, *celui qui châtie*  
 Châstity, *chastété, f.*  
 Châsuble, *chasuble*  
 Chat, *vn. babiller, jaser*  
 Chat, *s. babil, m. jaserie, f.*  
 Châtâts, *biens mobiliers, m.*  
 Châtter, *vn. caqueter; jaser; gazouiller; claquer*  
 Châtterer, *s. caqueteur, se. jaseur, se.*  
 Châttering, *babil; gazouil-lement; claquement, m.*  
 Châtter-pie, *margot, la pie*  
 Chât-wood, *bras-saïles, f. pl.*  
 Chaw, *va. mâcher*  
 Cheap, *a. à bon marché*  
 Cheâpen, *va. marchander*  
 Cheâpener, *s. marchandeur, se.*  
 Cheâply, *ad. à bon marché*  
 Cheâpness, *s. bas, prix, le bon marché, m.*  
 Cheat, *fourberie, fraude, tromperie, f. [m.*  
 —, *fourbe, imposteur, filou,*  
 Cheat, *va. fourber, tromper*  
 Cheâter, *s. fourbe, m. [rie*  
 Chéâtngly, *ad. par trompe-*  
 Check, *va. reprendre; ar-rêter, réprimer*  
 Chéek, *s. échec, m. répri-mande, f.*  
 — (flourish), *paraphe, m.*  
 — (remorse), *remords, pl.*  
 Chéeker, *va. bigarrer*  
 Chéeker-wize, *ad. en échiquier*

Checker-work, *s. marguillie, f.*  
 Checkmate, *échec & mat, m.*  
 Cheek, *s. joue, f. [chasse*  
 Cheeks, *jumelles; moulûre*  
 Cheer, *chère; mine, f. courage, m. acclamation, f.*  
 Cheer, *va. aimer; se réjouir*  
 Cheer up, *vn. se réjouir*  
 Cheerful, *a. enjoué, e. gai, e.*  
 Cheerfully, *ad. gaîement*  
 Cheerfulness, *s. enjouement*  
 Cheerless, *a. triste [m.*  
 Cheese, *s. fromage, m.*  
 Cheese-monger, *fromager, e.*  
 Cheese-take, *talmouse, f. raron, m.*  
 Cheese-cards, *laiz caillé, m.*  
 Cheesy, *a. fromageux, e.*  
 Chérif, *va. chérir; aimer; nourrir, échauffer, carresser*  
 Chérif, *s. cerise, f.*  
 Cherry-tree, *cerisier, m.*  
 Cherry-orchard, *cerisais, f.*  
 Cherry-pit, *fossette*  
 Chérif, *a. vermeil, le. rouge*  
 Cherontée, *s. presqueîle, f.*  
 Chérub, *s. chérubin, m.*  
 Cherubim, *a. chérubique*  
 Chérif, *s. cerfeuil, m.*  
 Chess, *échecs, m. pl.*  
 Chess-board, *échiquier, m.*  
 Chessnut, *châtaigne, f.*  
 Chessnut-tree, *châtaignier, m.*  
 — plot, *châtaigneraie, f.*  
 — colour, *châtain, m.*  
 Chest, *caisse; poitrine, f. coffre, m.*  
 — of drawers, *cabinet, m.*  
 Chest-fundered, *courbattu*  
 Chevalier, *chevalier, m.*  
 Chevronet, *étale, f.*  
 Chew, *va. mâcher; ruminer*  
 Chicanery, *chicane, f.*  
 Chick-peas, *pois chiches, m. pl. [let, m.*  
 Chick, *chicken, poussin, pou.*  
 Chick-enhearted, *a. timide*  
 Chicken-box, *petite vérole volante, f.*  
 \*Chide, *va. (chid; children) gronder, censurer*  
 Chider, *s. censeur*  
 Chief, *a. principal, e.*  
 — mourner, *s. mener le deuil*  
 Chief, *chef, général, coryphée, m.*  
 Chiefly, *ad. sur-tout*

Chieftain, *s. champion, m.*  
 Chiblain, *engelure, f.*  
 \*Child, (children) *enfant*  
 Be with child, *être enceinte*  
 Childhood, *enfance, f.*  
 Child-birth, *enfantement, m.*  
 Child-bed, *couches d'une femme, f. pl.*  
 Child-bed linen, *layette, f.*  
 Childish, *a. enfantin, e.*  
 Childishly, *ad. puérilement*  
 Childishness, *s. puérilité, f. enfantillage, m.*  
 Childless, *a. sans enfant*  
 Children, *s. enfants, m. pl. from child*  
 Chill, *a. frileux, se.*  
 Chill, *va. glacer; rendre frileux, se. transir [f.*  
 Chill, *s. froidure; froidure*  
 Chillsiness, *frisson, m.*  
 Chilly, *a. frileux, se. froidureux, se.*  
 Chillsiness, *s. froidure, f.*  
 Chime, *carrillon, m. [venir*  
 Chime, *v. carrillonner; con-*  
 Chimera, *s. chimère, f.*  
 Chimérique, *a. chimérique*  
 Chimérially, *ad. chimériquement*  
 Chimney, *s. cheminée, f.*  
 — sweeper, *ramonneur, m.*  
 — money, *souage*  
 — hook, *croissant*  
 — piece, *tableau de cheminée; chambranle*  
 Chin, *menton*  
 — cloth, *mentonnière, f.*  
 — cough, *coqueluche*  
 China, *porcelaine*  
 China-warehouse, *magasin de porcelaine, m.*  
 China-man, *saïancier, e.*  
 Chine, *échine, f. [porc*  
 Chine of pork, *échine de*  
 Chink, *s. crevasse, fente, lézarde, f.*  
 Chink, *va. tinter; se fendre*  
 Chint, *s. indienne, f. [ler*  
 Chip, *vn. amenuiser; chape-*  
 Chip, *s. copeau, m.*  
 Chip-ax, *doloire, f.*  
 Chips (orange), *orangeade*  
 Chips of bread, *chapelure*  
 Chip, *vn. ramager; gazouiller*  
 Chirping, *s. ramage, m.*  
 Chirper, *gazouilleur, se.*

Chirurgical, *a. chirurgique*  
 Chisel, *s. ciseau à tailler, m.*  
 Chisel-work, *ciselure, f.*  
 Chisel, *va. ciseler, graver*  
 Chit, *poupon, m.*  
 Chit (kittling), *petit chat*  
 Chit (treckle), *rousseur, f.*  
 Chit-chat, *babill, coquet, m.*  
 Chittrilings, *s. tripes, f. pl.*  
 Chivalry, *chevalerie, f. fief noble, m.*  
 Chives, *cibette, ciboule, f.*  
 Chécolate, *chocolat, m.*  
 — pot, *chocolatière, f.*  
 — mill, *moulinet, m.*  
 Choise, *choix, triage, m.*  
 — l'élite; *élection; variété, f.*  
 Choise, *a. rare, choisi, e. d'élite, recherché, e.*  
 Choicely, *ad. préceusement, soigneusement*  
 Choiceness, *s. adresse, f. discernement, m.*  
 Choir, *chœur, m. [grouper*  
 Choke, *va. étrangler, en-*  
 Choke up, *engorger, boucher*  
 Choke, *s. sein, fond, m.*  
 Choke-pear, *poire d'angelise*  
 Choler, *bile; colère [f.*  
 Choleric, *a. bilieux, se. colère*  
 Cholericness, *s. emportement, m.*  
 \*Choose, *va. (chose; chosen) choisir, élire*  
 \*Choose rather, *aimer mieux*  
 \*Choose out, *tirer, prendre, choisir [quer*  
 Chop, *trancher, couper; tro-*  
 Chop in, *vn. entrer subite-*  
 Chop at, *prendre [ment*  
 Chop about, *varner; changer*  
 Chop, *s. tranche; côtelette, f.*  
 Chop house, *cabaret, m.*  
 Chopping-knife, *couperet, m.*  
 Chopping-board, *hachoir*  
 Chopping-boy, *gros garçon*  
 Chops, *machoire, f.*  
 Choppay, *a. troué, e. percé, e.*  
 Choral, *de chœur*  
 Chord, *s. corde, f.*  
 Chord, *va. mettre des cordes; monter*  
 Chorister, *chantre, m.*  
 Chorus, *chœur, chorus*  
 Chough, *choucas*  
 Chouse, *va. duper, fourber*  
 Chriam, *s. chrême, m.*

Chrisom cloth, *chrêmequ*  
 Christ, *Christ*; oint  
 Christen, *vn. baptiser*  
 Christendom, *s. chrétienté, f.*  
 Christening, *s. baptême, m.*  
 Christian, *a. s. chrétien, ne.*  
 Christian-name, *s. nom de baptême, f.*  
 Christianity, *christianisme*  
 Christianize, *va. convertir*  
 Christianly, *ad. chrétienne-ment*  
 Christian-name, *s. nom de baptême, m.*  
 Christmas, *s. Noël, m.*  
 Christmas-box, *étrennes, f. pl. tirelire, m.*  
 Christmas-pies, *pâtés de Noël*  
 Chromatic, *a. chromatique*  
 Chronical, *chronique*  
 Chronicle, *s. chronique, f.*  
 Chronicle, *va. mentionner*  
 Chronieler, *s. annaliste, m.*  
 Chronologist, *chronologiste, chronologue*  
 Chronological, *a. —ique*  
 Chronologically, *ad. chronologiquement*  
 Chronology, *s. chronologie, f.*  
 Chrysolis, *chrysalide, aurélie*  
 Chrysolite, *chrysolite*  
 Chub, *chabet*; *rustre, m.*  
 Chubby, *a. grassouillet, te.*  
 Chuck, *va. donner une soubarde*; *chanter*  
 Chuck, *s. soubarde, f.*  
 Chuck-larthing, *fossète*  
 Chuckle, *v. rire à gorge déployée*; *dorloter*  
 Chuff, *s. paysan, rustre, m.*  
 Chuffing, *rusticité, f.*  
 Chuffy, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Chuffy, *a. grossier, c. rustique*  
 Chum, *s. camarade, m. [que]*  
 Champ, *billot, m. pièce, f.*  
 Church, *église, f.*  
 Church, *va. relever une femme de couche*  
 Church-warden, *s. marguillier, ancien, m.*  
 Church-yard, *cimetière*  
 Church-man, *ecclésiastique*; *membre de l'église Anglicane*  
 Church-book, *baptistère*  
 Church-robbet, *sacrilège*  
 Church-robbing, *sacrilège*  
 Church-lads, *diens d'église*

Churching, *relevailles, f. pl.*  
 Churl, *rustaud, c. taquin, e.*  
 Churlish, *a. rustique*  
 Churlishly, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Churlishness, *s. rustique, f.*  
 Churn, *va. battre la crème*; *baratter*  
 Churn, *s. baratte, f.*  
 Churn-staff, *battie à beurre, f. ribot, m.*  
 Chyle, *chyle, m.*  
 Chymical, *a. chimique*  
 Chymist, *s. chimiste, m.*  
 Chymistry, *chimie, f.*  
 Cibol, *s. ciboule*  
 Cicatrice, *cicatrice*  
 Cicatrize, *va. cicatriser*  
 Ciceroonian, *a. élégant, c. sublime*  
 Cider, *cidre, m.*  
 Ciderkin, *petit cidre*  
 Ciel, *va. lambriser* [m.]  
 Ciéling, *s. lambris, plafond*  
 Cimeter, *s. cimeterre, m.*  
 Cinoture, *ceinture, f.*  
 Cinder fraisi, *m.*  
 Cinder-woman, *ramasseuse, de fraisi, f.*  
 Cinnabar, *cinopse, cinabre, vermillon, m.*  
 Cinnamon, *cannelle, f.*  
 Cinnamon-tree, *cannelier, m.*  
 Cinque, *a. s. cinq*  
 Cinquefoil, *s. quinfesfeuille, f.*  
 Clon, *rejeton, scion, m.*  
 Cipher, *zéro*; *chiffre*  
 Cipher, *va. chiffrer*  
 Ciphering, *s. calcul, m.*  
 Circle, *cercle* [ceau]  
 Cirelet, *porte-assiette, cer-*  
 Cireling, *circulaire, tournoyant, e.*  
 Circuit, *circuit; contour; département, m.*  
 Circuitous, *ennuyeux, euse*; *en rond*  
 Circular, *a. circulaire*  
 Circularly, *ad. —lairement*  
 Circulate, *vn. circuler*  
 Circulation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Circulatory, *a. circulaire*  
 Circumambient, *a. qui environne*  
 Circumambulation, *s. circumambulation, f.*  
 Circumcise, *va. circoncire*  
 Circumciser, *s. circonciseur, m.*

Circumcision, *circoncision, f.*  
 Circumference, *circonférence, f. contour, m.*  
 Circumflex, *circonflexe, m.*  
 Circumfluent, *a. circonfluent, e.*  
 Circumjacent, *a. voisin, e.*  
 Circumlocution, *circumlocution, périphrase, f.*  
 Circumscribe, *va. circonscrire, limiter*  
 Circumscription, *s. limitation, f.* [e.]  
 Circumspect, *a. circumspect, f.*  
 Circumspéction, *s. circumspection, réserve, f.*  
 Circumspéctive, *a. réservé, e.*  
 Circumspécty, *ad. avec circumspection*  
 Circumspéctness, *s. retenue, prévoyance, f.*  
 Circumstance, *circonstance; condition, f.*  
 Circumstanced, *a. circonstancié, e.*  
 Circumstantial, *a. casuel, le.*  
 Circumstantiate, *va. circonstancier* [tail]  
 Circumstantially, *ad. en dé-*  
 Circumvallation, *s. circonvallation, f.*  
 Circumvent, *va. circonvenir*  
 Circumvention, *s. circonvention, surprise, f.* [tion]  
 Circumvolution, *circumvolu-*  
 Circus, *cirque, m.* [vette, f.]  
 Cistern, *citerne, fontaine, ca-*  
 Cit, *bourgeois, e.*  
 Citadel, *citadelle, f.*  
 Citation, *citation*  
 Cite, *va. citer, assigner*  
 Citer, *s. rapporteur, m.*  
 Citess, *bourgeoise, f.*  
 Citizen, *citoyen, ne. citadin, e. bourgeois, e.*  
 Citizen-like, *ad. en bourgeois*  
 Citrine, *a. couleur de limon, f. citrin, e.*  
 Citron, *s. limon, m.*  
 Citron-tree, *limonier, m.*  
 City, *ville, cité, f.*  
 Civet, *civette*  
 Civet-cat, *civette*  
 Civic, *a. civique*  
 Civil, *a. civil, e. honnête*  
 Civilian, *s. juriconsulte, m.*  
 Civility, *civilité; honnêteté*  
 Civilize, *va. civiliser* [f.]

**Civilly**, *ad.* *civilement*  
**Clack**, *s.* cliquet, *m.*  
**Clack**, *vn.* cliqueter, *babiller*  
**Clacker**, *s.* cliquette, *f.*  
**Clacking**, cliquetis, *m.*  
**Clad**, *a.* habillé, *e.* vêtu, *e.*  
**Claim**, *s.* prétension, *f.*  
**Claim**, *va.* prétendre ; *som-*  
*mer*  
 — *again*, réclamer  
**Claimable**, *a.* réclamable  
**Claimant**, *s.* prétendant, *m.*  
**Clamber**, *vn.* grimper, *mon-*  
*ter* [mer]  
**Clamm**, *va.* empâter ; *affa-*  
**Clamminess**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*  
**Clammy**, *a.* visqueux, *se*  
*gluant*, *e.* pâteux, *se*  
**Clamorous**, *a.* bruyant, *e.*  
**Clamour**, *s.* bruit, *m.* plainte,  
*clameur*, *f.*  
 — *against*, *se* récrier [f.]  
**Clan**, *s.* race ; tribu ; *séquelle* ;  
*Clan together*, *v.* cabaler  
**Clandestine**, *a.* clandestin, *e.*  
**Clandestinely**, *ad.* — *inement*  
**Clang**, *vn.* sonner [f.]  
**Clangor**, *s.* son, *m.* fanfare  
**Clank**, cliquetis, tintement,  
 — *vn.* tinter [m.]  
**Clap**, *va.* battre des mains ;  
*applaudir* ; *claque* ; *serrer*  
 — *in*, *pousser* ; *se* jeter  
**Clap**, *s.* battement de mains ;  
*applaudissement* ; *bruit* ;  
*éclat* ; *coup*, *m.* tape, *f.*  
**Clapboard**, douve, *f.*  
**Clapper**, battant ; traquet ;  
*marteau* ; *clapier*, *m.*  
**Clare-obscure**, clair-obscur  
**Claret**, vin claret  
**Clarification**, — *tion*, *f.*  
**Clarify**, *va.* clarifier  
**Clarion**, *s.* clarion, *m.* [m.]  
**Clash**, démêlé ; choc ; bruit,  
 — *v.* *se* choquer ; *résonner*,  
*contester*, *disputer*  
**Clashing**, *s.* choc ; bruit ; *dé-*  
*mêlé*, *m.* [fer]  
**Clasp**, *va.* embrasser ; *agraf-*  
 — *s.* agraffe, boucle, *f.*  
**Clasper**, tendron, *m.*  
**Class**, classe, *f.* rang, *m.*  
**Class**, *va.* ranger  
**Classie**, *s.* auteur classique,  
*approuvé*  
**Classical**, *a.* classique  
**Clatter**, *s.* fracas, bruit, *m.*

**Clatter**, *vn.* clabauder ; *faire*  
*du fracas* ; *se* quereller  
**Clause**, *s.* clause ; la fin, *f.*  
**Claw**, *s.* griffe ; garde, *f.* bras,  
*m.* [tigner]  
 — *va.* gratter ; *flatter* ; *égra-*  
 — *off*, arracher ; déchirer  
**Clay**, argille ; boue, *f.*  
 — *land*, terre grasse  
**Clay-cold**, *a.* mort, *e.* glacé, *e.*  
**Clay**, *v.* enduire d'argille  
**Clayey**, *a.* argilleux, *se*  
**Clean**, *a.* net, *te.* propre,  
*blanc*, *he.* clair, *e.* pur, *e.*  
**Clean**, *va.* nettoyer  
 — *ad.* entièrement, tout-à-  
*fait*  
**Cleanness**, *ad.* proprement  
**Cleanliness**, *s.* propreté, *f.*  
**Cleanly**, *a.* propre, net, *te.*  
 — *ad.* nettement [f.]  
**Cleanness**, *s.* netteté, purité,  
**Cleane**, *va.* nettoyer ; *écure* ;  
 — *the blood*, purifier [soie]  
**Cleanser**, *s.* qui purifie ; *net-*  
 — *of walls*, *écureur*, *m.*  
**Cleansing**, curage  
**Clear**, *ad.* tout-à-fait  
 — *va.* éclaircir ; *liquider* ;  
*nettoyer*, *purger* ; *purifier* ;  
*acquitter* ; *débarrasser* ; *dé-*  
*mêler* ; *absoudre*  
 — *the table*, desservir  
 — *the room*, *vider la cham-*  
*bre* [tes]  
 — *accounts*, régler ses comp-  
 — *up*, *vn.* s'éclaircir  
 — *a.* clair, *e.* net ; *te.* pur, *e.*  
*épuré*, *e.* innocent, *e.*  
**Clear sighted**, clair-voyant  
**Clear-spirited**, sincère, inté-  
*gre*, naïf, *ve.*  
**Clearance**, acquit, *m.*  
**Clearly**, *ad.* clairement ; tout-  
*à-fait*  
**Clearness**, *s.* clarté, sérénité ;  
*netteté* ; *pureté*, *f.*  
**Clear starch**, *va.* empeser  
**Clear starcher**, *s.* blanchis-  
*seuse en fin*, *f.*  
**\*Cleave**, *vn.* (clave clove,  
*clef* ; cloven, clef) *se* tenir  
 à ; *s'attacher* ; *se* fendre  
 — *va.* fendre  
**Cleave**, *s.* couperet, *m.*  
**Cleaving**, *a.* gluant, *e.*  
**Clef**, *s.* clef, *f.*  
**Cleft**, fente ; rai ; ouverture

**Cleft in a stag's foot**, com-  
*blète*  
**Clémency**, clémence, douceur  
**Clément**, *a.* débonnaire  
**Clench**, *va.* attacher ; river  
**Clepsydra**, *s.* clepsydre, *f.*  
**Clérgey**, clerge, *m.*  
**Clérgyman**, ecclésiastique  
**Clerical**, *a.* clérical, *e.* ecclé-  
*siastique*  
**Clerk**, *s.* clerc ; homme d'é-  
*glise* ; *commis*, *m.*  
**Clerkship**, charge de clerc, *f.*  
**Cléver**, *a.* adroit, *e.* habile  
**Clévery**, *ad.* adroitement  
**Cléverness**, *s.* adresse, *f.*  
**Clew**, *s.* peloton, *m.*  
**Click**, *vn.* cliqueter  
**Clicker**, *s.* aboyeur, *m.*  
**Clicket**, cliquette, *f.*  
**Client**, client, *e.* créature, *f.*  
**Cliff** (rock), rocher escarpé,  
*m.*  
**Cliff of wood**, éclat de bois  
**Climactic**, *a.* climatique  
**Climax**, *s.* climat, *m.*  
**Climax**, gradation, *f.*  
**\*Climb**, *vn.* (clomb ; *climbed*)  
*grimper* ; *monter*  
 — *up with a ladder*, *escala-*  
*der*  
**Climber**, *s.* grimpeur, *se.*  
**Clime**, *s.* climat, *m.*  
**Clinch**, *va.* serrer, fermer,  
*river* [m.]  
 — *s.* jeu de mots ; *serrement*,  
**Clincher**, raison ; *f.* diseur de  
*bons mots*, *m.*  
**\*Cling**, *vn.* (clang, clung ;  
*clung*) *se* coller à ; *s'unir*  
**Clink**, *vn.* tinter, résonner  
 — *s.* tintement, *m.*  
**\*Clip**, *va.* (clipt, clipped ;  
*clipt*, clipped) *regner* ; *em-*  
*brasser*  
**Clipper**, *s.* rogneur d'argent,  
*m.*  
**Clippings**, rognures, *f.* pl.  
**Cloak**, *va.* couvrir ; *dégulser* ;  
*pallier*  
 — *s.* manteau, *m.*  
 — *prétexte*, *m.* couleur, *f.*  
 — *bag*, valise, *f.*  
**Clock**, horloge ; pendule, *f.*  
 — *of a stocking*, coin, *m.*  
**Clock-maker**, horloger  
**Clock-making**, horlogerie, *f.*  
**Clock-work**, connerie



\*Bring up the rear, faire l'arrière garde  
 — upon, attirer; exposer  
 — down, abattre, ou amener en bas; abattre; humilier; diminuer  
 — back, rapporter, ramener  
 — forward, pousser  
 — forth, produire; accoucher; mettre bas  
 — off, délivrer; dissuader  
 — under, soumettre; assujettir  
 — low, humilier; affaiblir  
 Bringer, s. porteur, se.  
 — up, serrefle, m.  
 Brinish, a. salin, e. salé, e.  
 Brink, a. bord, m. veille, f.  
 Briny, a. salé, e. saïn, e.  
 Briony, s. couleuvrée; brinoine; vigne sauvage, f.  
 Brisk, a. vif, ve. gai, e. vigoureux, se. [jouir  
 Brisk one's self up, vn. se ré-  
 Brisket, s. côtelette, f.  
 Briskly, ad. vertement [f.  
 Briskness, s. vivacité, gaieté,  
 Briskle, soie de cochon  
 Bristle, v. hérasser; ensoyer  
 Britly, a. hérissé, e.  
 British, Britannique  
 Brittle, frêle, fragile  
 Brittleness, s. fragilité, f.  
 Brittly, ad. fragilement  
 Broach, s. broche, f.  
 Broach, va. percer; débiter; semer  
 Broacher, s. forger, m.  
 Broad, a. large, grand, e.  
 Broadcloth, s. fin drap, m.  
 Broadly, ad. à pleine bouche  
 Broadside, s. bordée, f.  
 Broadsword, coutelas, m.  
 Broad piece, jacobus  
 Broad step, repos d'escalier  
 — day light, grand jour  
 — awake, tout-à-fait éveillé  
 Broadness, s. largeur; grossièreté, f.  
 Brocade, brocart, m.  
 Brock, taïsson, blaireau  
 Brocoli, brocoli  
 Brogue, jargon; sabot  
 Broil, bruyillerie; sédition; querelle, f. tumulte; débat, m.  
 Broil, va. griller  
 Broiled meat, s. grillade, f.

Broiled pigeons, pigeons à la crapaudine, m. pl. [tel, m.  
 Broken heart, chagrin mor-  
 — spirit, esprit abattu  
 — sleep, sommeil interrompu  
 — voice, voix entrecoupée, f.  
 — language, baragouin, m.  
 — meat, restes d'un repas  
 — winded, poussif, ve.  
 Broker, s. courtier; fripier,  
 Brokerage, courtage [m.  
 Brokers-row, friperie, f.  
 Brooch, camaïeu, m.  
 Brood, couvée; race, f.  
 Brood, vn. couvrir  
 Brook, s. ruisseau, m.  
 —, va. souffrir, digérer  
 Broom, s. balai, m.  
 — (shrub), genêt  
 Broomstick, manche à balai  
 Broomy, a. rempli de genêts  
 Broth, s. bouillon, m.  
 Broth (jelly), consommé  
 \*Brother, (brothers, brethren)  
 frère, m.  
 — in-law, beau-frère  
 Elder brother, frère aîné  
 Younger —, cadet  
 Brotherhood, fraternité; con-  
 frérie, f.  
 Brotherly, a. fraternel, le.  
 —, ad. fraternellement  
 Brought to bed, a. accouchée,  
 f. [hardiesse, f.  
 Brow, s. front; sommet, m.  
 Browbeat, va. morguer  
 Brown, a. brun, e.  
 — woman, s. brune, f.  
 — girl, brunette  
 — paper, s. papier, gris, m.  
 — bread, pain bis  
 — sugar, cassonade grise, f.  
 Brownish, a. brunet, te.  
 Brownness, s. brun, m.  
 Brownstud y, profonde médi-  
 tation, f.  
 Browse, s. brout, m.  
 Browse, vn. brouter  
 Bruise, va. meurtrir; égru-  
 ger; concasser; piler; broyer  
 Bruise, s. meurtrissure, f.  
 Brunette, s. brunette, f.  
 Brunt, choc; désastre, m.  
 Brush, brosse, vergettes, f. pl.  
 — pinceau; choc, m.  
 Bottle-brush, goupillon, m.  
 Brush-wood, brossailles, f. pl.

Brush-maker, vergetier, m.  
 Brush, va. brosser, vergeter,  
 décroter; raser  
 — away, décrocher, s'enfuir  
 — through, brosser; passer  
 Brushy, a. rude, velu, e.  
 Brutal, a. brutal, e.  
 Brutality, s. brutalité, f.  
 Brute, s. bête, f.  
 Brute a brute, sauvage  
 Brutify, va. abrutir [le.  
 Brutish, a. brutal, e. sensuel,  
 Brutishly, ad. brutalement  
 Brutishness, s. brutalité, f.  
 Bubbler, bouteille; dupe  
 — (trifle), niaiserie, bogatelle  
 —, va. duper  
 — up, vn. bouillonner  
 Bubbler, s. flou, m.  
 Babbler up, bouillonnement  
 Buocaner, boucanier, fibus  
 Buck, daim; débauché [fier  
 — of clothes, lessive, f.  
 — ashes, cendres de lessive  
 — mast, gland de hêtre, m.  
 — wheat, blé sarrasin  
 Buckle, s. ceau, m.  
 Buckle, boucle, f.  
 — (tongue of), arillon, m.  
 —, v. boucler; fléchir  
 Buckler, s. bouclier, m.  
 Buckram, bougran  
 Buckskin, peau de daim, f.  
 Buckthorn, nerprun, m.  
 Bud, bourgeois, bouton, jet,  
 oilleton [ner  
 Bud, vn. bourgeonner, bouton-  
 nage, bouger, se remuer  
 —, s. peau d'agneau, f. flou,  
 fer blanc, m.  
 —, a. enpesté, e.  
 Budget, bougette; pochette, f.  
 Buff, soufflet; buffe, m.  
 —, peau de buffe, f.  
 —, va. souffleter  
 —, a. ferme, résolu, e.  
 — coat, s. buffe, m.  
 Buffalo, s. buffe  
 Buffet, va. souffleter  
 Buffoon, s. bouffon, ne.  
 —, vn. bouffonner  
 — like, en bouffon  
 Buffonery, bouffonnerie, f.  
 Bug, punaise  
 Bug-bear, épouvantail, m.  
 Buggy, a. plein de punaises  
 Bugle, s. bœuf sauvage, m.  
 bugle, f.

\*Build, *va.* (*built, builded*; *built, builded*) *bâtir, construire, édifier*

\*Build on, *compter sur*

— again, *rebâtir*

— up, *achever de bâtir*

Buider, *s. bâisseur, m.*

Building, *s. édifice*

Bulb, *bulbe, f. oignon, m.*

Bulbous, *a. bulbeux, se.*

Bulge, *vn. se briser, toucher*

Bulk, *volume, m. masse; grandeur, f. en gros* [m.]

Bulk (before a shop), *établi,*

— out, *vn. faire ventre, m.*

Bulky, *grossier, aille, f.*

Bulky, *a. lourd, e. gros, se. massif, ve.*

Bull, *s. taureau, m. incon-*

gruité; *bulle, f.*

— head, *têtar, m.*

— feast, *combat de taureau x*

— finch, *rouge queue*

— fly, *raon; cerf volant*

— baiting, *combat de tau-*

— reaux

Bulldog, *dogue, m.*

Bullet, *bale f. boulet, m.*

Billion, *argent en barre, m.*

Billock, *bouvard; bouvillon*

Billy, *bretteur*

Billy, *va. morguer, effrayer.*

— *se querreller*

Bilrush, *s. un jonc, m.*

Bilwalk, *boulevard, bastion*

—, *va. fortifier*

Bump up, *vn. s'enfler*

Bump, *s. bosse, f. coup, m.*

Bumper, *lampée, rasade, f.*

Bumpkin, *rustre, m.*

Bun, *souace, f.*

Bunch, *trousseau, m. bosse;*

— *gripe; botte; touffe, f.*

Bunch-backed, *a. voûté, c.*

— *bossu, e. [bosse]*

Bunch out, *v. s'élever en*

Bunchy, *a. large, étendu, e.*

Bundle, *s. paquet; faisceau,*

— *m. poignée, f.*

—, *va. emballer*

Bang, *s. bondon; tampon, m.*

—, *va. bondonner*

Bangle, *va. sautoir, gâter*

Bangle, *s. faute, bévue, f.*

Bangler, *s. mal-adroit, e.*

— (at play), *mazette, f.*

Banglingly, *ad. grossière-*

Banter, *s. belître, m. [ment]*

Buoy, *s. bouée, f.*

Buoy up, *va. appuyer*

Bur, *s. glouton, m.*

Bürden, *fardeau; part, m.*

— *charge, f.*

Brast of —, *bête de somme, f.*

Bürden (of a song), *refrain, m.*

Bürden, *va. charger; emba-*

— *resser; opprimer*

Bürdensome, *a. fâcheux, se.*

Bürreau, *s. bureau, m.*

Bürgess, *bourgeois, e. mem-*

— *bre, m.*

Bürgesship, *bourgeoisie, f.*

Burgh, *bourg, m.*

Bürgher, *bourgeois*

Bürglary, *vol de maison, m.*

— *effraction, f. [m.]*

Bürgomaster, *bourgmestre,*

Bürjal, *sépulture, f. [aire, m.]*

— *service, service mortu-*

Bürine, *s. burin, m.*

Bürlesque, *va. turlupiner*

Bürlesque, *a. s. — que; co-*

— *mique, drôle, m.*

Bürlesqued, *a. travesti, e.*

Bürletta, *s. farce; petite*

— *pièce, f.*

\*Burn, *v. (burned, burnt;*

— *burnt, burned) brûler*

— *away, se consumer*

— *up, brûler tout; se sécher*

Burn, *s. brûlure, f. [aire, m.]*

Bürner, *brûleur, incendi-*

Bürning, *brûture; incendia,*

— *f. brûle, m. [mé, e.]*

Bürning, *a. brûlant, e. allu-*

Bürning coal, *s. braise, f.*

Bürnish, *va. brunir; polir*

Bürnisher, *s. brunisseur, se.*

Bürnishing, *brunissage, m.*

— *stick, brunissoir*

Bürrow, *va. se terrer*

Bürrow, *s. bourg, m.*

Bürrow, *terrier, clapier,*

— *trou*

Bürser, *boursier*

Burst, *éclat; débordement, m.*

\*Burst, *v. (burst; burst;*

— *bursten) crever; éclater;*

— *déborder; mourir; fondre*

Büry, *cœur seigneurial, f.*

Büry, *va. enterrer, ensevelir*

Bürying, *s. enterrement, m.*

Bürying-place, *sépulture, f.*

Bush, *buisson; bouchon, m.*

— *queue de renard; touffe, f.*

Bushel, *boisseau, m.*

Büshy, *a. touffu, e. [ment]*

Büsnly, *ad. avec empresse-*

Büsnness, *s. affaire, f.*

Büsk, *busc, m.*

Büskin, *botte, f. cothurne;*

— *brodequin, m. [m.]*

Büskin style, *style tragique,*

Büss, *baïser, m. [voire]*

Büss, *(Dutch boat), petit na-*

— *va. baisoter, baisser*

Büst, *s. buste, m.*

Büstard, *s. outarde, f.*

Büstle, *vn. s'intriguer*

— *s. fracas, bruit, m.*

Büstler, *homme intriguant*

Büsy, *va. occuper*

— *a. affairé, e. occupé, e.*

Büsy body, *s. entremetteur,*

— *m. tracassier, e. a. & s.*

Büsy day, *jour d'affaires, m.*

But, *c. hormis; mais, que,*

— *s. but, m. [seulement]*

But-end, *couche, f. bout, m.*

Bütcher, *boucher, m.*

— *s. meat, grosse viande, f.*

— *va. égorger*

Bütcherly, *a. barbare*

Bütchery, *s. boucherie, f.*

Bütler, *sommelier, m.*

Bütlership, *charge de somn-*

— *lier, f.*

Butt, *botte; botte, f.*

— *va. heurtur de la tête*

Bütter, *s. beurre, m.*

— *va. beurrier*

Bütter-milk, *s. babeurre, m.*

— *flower, jaunt*

— *fly, papillon*

Büttery, *a. beurre, e.*

— *s. dépense, f.*

Bütton, *bouton, m.*

— *hole, boutonnière, f.*

— *maker, boutonnier, m.*

— *ware, boutonnerie, f.*

— *va. boutonner*

Büttrass, *arc-boutant; ap-*

— *ui; bouton, m.*

— *va. soutenir*

Büxom, *a. enjoué, e. souple*

Büxomly, *ad. gaillardement*

\*Buy, *va. (bought; bought)*

— *acheter*

Büyer, *s. acheteur, se.*

Buzz, *vn. bourdonner*

— *s. bourdonnement, m.*

— *va. semer des traits*

— *sourds*

Buzzard, *s. busard, m.*

**Bâzzer**, chuchoteur, souffleur  
**By**, *pr.* par devers; par; de;  
*à, au, à la; près; proche;*  
*sur; en*  
**By and by**, tout-à-l'heure  
**By the by**, en passant  
**By course**, tour-à-tour  
**By day**, *ad.* de jour  
**By degrees**, peu-à-peu  
**By-dish**, hors d'œuvre, m.  
**By-job**, ouvrage à part  
**By-lane**, ruelle, f.  
**By-law**, *statuts de communauté*, m. pl.  
**By one's self**, tout seul  
**By-path**, sentier écarté, m.  
**By-place**, *s.* réduit; lieu écarté, m.  
**By-profits**, tour de bâton  
**By-respect**, réserve, f.  
**By retail**, en détail  
**By-stander**, spectateur, rice.  
**By-town**, ville écartée  
**By turns**, tour-à-tour  
**By-way**, détour, m. [m.  
**By-word**, diction, f. proverbe,

## C

**CABAL**, *s.* coterie, cabale, f.  
**Cabál**, *va.* cabalér  
**Cabalist**, *s.* cabaliste, m.  
**Cabáler**, *s.* cabaleur, m.  
**Cábbage**, *s.* chou  
 —, *retailles de tailleur*, f. pl.  
 —, *va.* voler; pommer  
**Cábin**, *s.* loge; cabane, f.  
**Cábinet**, cabinet, m.  
 — *maker*, tourneur, ébéniste  
 — *of medals*, médaillier  
**Cáble**, cable  
**Cacáonut**, noix de cacao, f.  
**Cáeklo**, *vn.* glousser; babiller  
**Cáeking**, *s.* cri, chant de poule, m.  
**Cadáverous**, *a.* cadavereux, [se.  
**Cáddis**, *s.* cadis, f.  
**Cádence**, cadence, f.  
**Cádet**, cadet, m.  
**Cadáceus**, caducée, m. verge de Mercure, f.  
**Cag**, caque, f.  
**Cage**, cage, prison [cage  
**Cage**, *va.* encager, mettre en  
**Cajo'le**, cajoler; enjoler

**Cajo'ler**, *s.* cajoleur, se.  
**Cajo'ling**, cajolerie, f.  
**Caisson**, *a.* caisson de bombes, m.  
**Cáitiff**, pendent, m. esclave  
**Cake**, gâteau; tourteau, m.  
**Cake**, *vn.* se lier, se coller  
**Cálamine**, calamine, f. [se.  
**Cálamitous**, *a.* calamiteux, f.  
**Cálamity**, *s.* calamité, f.  
**Cálamus**, roseau, m. canne, f.  
**Caláah**, calèche, f.  
**Calcarious**, *a.* calcaire  
**Calcination**, *s.* calcination, f.  
**Caléine**, *va.* calciner  
**Cáculate**, calculer, compter  
**Calculation**, *s.* calcul, m.  
**Caléulator**, calculateur  
**Cáculator**, *a.* qui a rapport au calcul; arithmétique  
**Calculous**, pierreux, se.  
**Cáldron**, *s.* chaudron, m. chaudière, f.  
**Cáalendar**, calendrier, m.  
**Cálander**, charançon [ser  
**Cálander**, *va.* calendrer, li-  
**Cálander**, *s.* calendrer, f.  
**Cálandrer**, *s.* calendreur, m.  
**Cálendes**, calendes, f. pl.  
**Cálenture**, fièvre ardente  
**\*Calf** (calves), veau; faon, m.  
 — *of the leg*, gras de la jambe  
**Calíber**, calibre  
**Caliginous**, *a.* obscur, e.  
**Cályph**, calife, m.  
**Calk**, *va.* calfater, [m.  
**Cálker**, *s.* calfateur, calfat,  
**Cálking**, calfatage, radoub  
**Call**, *va.* appeler; nommer  
 — (assemble), convoquer  
 — *in*, retirer; rétracter; révoquer; faire entrer  
 — *away*, faire sortir; emmener  
 — *for*, appeler; demander; faire servir  
 — *again*, rappeler; faire re-  
 — *out*, faire sortir [venir  
 — *up*, faire monter; éveil-  
 — *ler*; évoquer  
 — *down*, faire descendre  
 — *on*, exhorter, animer  
 — *upon one*, aller voir quel-  
 — *back*, rappeler [qu'un  
 — *off*, détourner, dissuader  
 — *aside*, tirer à côté  
 — *aloud*, pousser un cri, s'é-  
 — *crier*; se récrier

**Call forth**, faire sortir, ou venir [voquer  
 — *together*, assembler, com-  
 — *over*, repasser, se rappeler  
 — *to one*, invoquer; imple-  
 — *rer*  
 — *at a place*, passer  
 — *s.* appel, m. invocation, f.  
 — (for a water-pipe), pom-  
 — *melle*, f.  
**Cállico**, indienne, toile de-  
 — *coton*, ou des Indes, toile  
 — *peinte*, f.  
**Callimáneo**, calmande, f.  
**Cálling**, vocation, f. métier, m. [brer, m.  
**Cállipers**, compas pour cali-  
**Callócity**, durillon, callus  
**Cállous**, *a.* calleux, se. dur, e.  
**Cállousness**, *s.* dureté, f.  
**Cállow**, *a.* sans plume  
**Calra**, *va.* calmer, apaiser  
**Calm**, *a.* calme, tranquille  
**Calm**, *s.* calme, m.  
**Cálmly**, *ad.* tranquillement  
**Cálmness**, *s.* sérénité, f.  
**Cálmly**, *a.* paisible  
**Cálvary**, calvaire, f.  
**Calve**, *vn.* veler  
**Calvinism**, *s.* calvinisme, m.  
**Cálvínist**, calviniste  
**Cálumniate**, *va.* calomnier  
**Cálumniator**, *s.* calomnia-  
 — *teur*, m. [se.  
**Cálumnious**, *a.* calomnieux,  
**Cálmny**, *s.* calomnie, f.  
**Cályx**, calice, m.  
**Cámbric**, *s.* toile de Cambrai,  
 — *batiste*, f.  
**Cámel**, chameau, m.  
**Cámel-driver**, chamelier  
**Cáméléon**, caméléon  
**Cáméléopard**, caméléopard  
**Cámeo**, camée  
**Camera** obscura, chambre  
 — *obscura*, f. [f.  
**Cámíade**, attaque de nuit,  
**Cámlet**, caméléon, m.  
**Cámomile**, camomille, f.  
**Cámp**, *s.* camp, m.  
**Cámp**, *vn.* camper, se cam-  
 — *per*, se poster  
**Cámpáign**, *s.* campagne, f.  
**Cámphire**, camphre, m.  
**Cámphorate**, *a.* camphré, e.  
**Cámping**, *s.* campement, m.  
**\*Can**, *v.* (could; been able),  
 — *pouvoir*, savoir,

Canal, canal, m.  
 Canary, vin de Canarie  
 Canary-bird, serin  
 Cancel, *va. biffer* ; annuler ;  
 limiter  
 Cancelling, *s. cancellation*, f.  
 Cancer, cancer, chancre, m.  
 Cancerate, *vn. se former en*  
*cancer*  
 Cancersous, *a. chancreux*, se.  
 Candid, *a. franc, he, sincère*  
 Candidate, *s. aspirant*, m.  
 Candidly, *ad. franchement*  
 Candidness, *s. candeur*, f.  
 Candle, chandelle  
 Candleman, chandeleur  
 Candlestick, chandelier, m.  
 Candour, candeur, sincérité,  
 Candy, *va. confire* [f].  
 Candy, *vn. se candir*  
 Cane, canne, f.  
 Cane, *va. donner des coups*  
*de canne*  
 Canicular, *a. caniculaire*  
 Canine, *a. canin*, e.  
 Canister, *s. boîte, à thé*, f.  
 Canker, chenille, f. chancre.  
 Canker, *vn. se gâter* [m].  
 Canker, *va. corrompre*  
 Cannibal, *s. anthropophage*.  
 Cannon, *s. canon*, m.  
 Cannonade, canonnade, f.  
 Cannonade, *va. canonner*  
 Cannonier, *s. canonnier*, m.  
 Canon, canon, pirogue, f.  
 Canon, canon, statut, m.  
 Canon-law, droit-canon  
 Canon, chanoine ; paragon  
 Canonical, *a. canonique*  
 Canonically, *ad. canonique-*  
*ment*  
 Canonist, *s. canoniste*, m.  
 Canonisation, *-tion*, f.  
 Canonize, *va. canoniser*  
 Canorous, *a. harmonieux*,  
*eux*  
 Canonry, *s. canonicat*, m.  
 Canopy, dais ; poêle  
 — for a bed, pavillon  
 Cant, *s. narquois* ; argot, m.  
 Cant, *vn. enjoler* ; jargonner  
 Canker, hypocrite, m.  
 —, *vn. aller au petit galop*  
 Canterbury-gallop, *s. petit*  
*gallop*, m.  
 Cantharides, *s. cantharide*, f.  
 Canicle, cantique, m.  
 Canting hypocrisy, f.

Canton, *s. canton*, m.  
 Canton, *vn. cantonner*  
 Canonize, *diviser en can-*  
*ons*  
 Canvass, *s. canevass*, m. [tons]  
 Canvass, *va. épulcher* ; bri-  
 Canvassing, *s. cabale*, f. [guer]  
 Cap, *s. bonnet* ; m. tête, f.  
 Cap, *va. saluer* ; découvrir  
 Cap-maker, *s. bonnetier*, m.  
 Cap-paper, *papier gris*  
 Cap-case, *sac, m. valise*, f.  
 Cap-a-pié, *ad. de pied, en cap*  
 Capable, *a. capable, propre,*  
*susceptible*  
 Capacious, *ample, vaste,*  
*étendu*, e.  
 Capaciousness, *s. capacité*, f.  
 Capacitate, *va. rendre capa-*  
*ble*  
 Capacity, *s. capacité*, f.  
 Caparison, *s. caparison*, m.  
 Caparison, *va. caparasser*  
 Cape, *s. cap*, m. [ner]  
 — (of a cloak), collet  
 — (Spanish), manteau à cac-  
 Capér, capre, f. [uchon]  
 Capér, cabriole [capre, m.  
 Capér (privateer), armateur,  
 Capér, *vn. cabrioler*  
 Caperer, *s. cabrioleur*, m.  
 Capér-tree, caprier,  
 Capital, *a. capital*, e.  
 Capital, *s. capital*, m. chapi-  
 teau ; m. capitale, f.  
 Capitally, *ad. capitalement*  
 Capitol, capitoile ; chapiteau,  
 m.  
 Capitulate, *vn. capituler*  
 Capitulation, *s. -tion*, f.  
 Capon, chapon, m.  
 Capon, *va. chaponner*  
 Capouch, capouchen, m.  
 Caprice, caprice  
 Capricious, *a. capricieux*, se.  
 Capriciously, *ad. -cieusement*  
 Capriciousness, *s. bizarrerie*  
 Capricorn, capricorne, m. [f].  
 Capstan, cabestan  
 Captain, *s. capitaine*  
 Captainship, *charge de capi-*  
*taine*, f.  
 Captious, *a. querelleux*, se.  
 bourru, e.  
 Captiously, *ad. d'une mani-*  
*ère querelleuse, &c.*  
 Captiousness, *s. aigreur*, f.  
 Captivate, *va. captiver*  
 Captive, *a. s. captif*, ve.

Captivity, *s. captivité*, f.  
 Captor, preneur, m.  
 Capture, capture ; f. butin,  
 m. [let, m.]  
 Capuchin, capucin ; mante-  
 Car, char ; chariot  
 Carabine, —bine, f.  
 Carabinier, —nier, m.  
 Caracol, caracole, m.  
 —, *vn. caracoler*  
 Carat, carat, m.  
 Caravan, caravane, f.  
 Caravan, voiture [m].  
 Caravansary, caravansérai,  
 Caraway, carvi, m.  
 Carbonado, carbonnade, f.  
 Carbuncle, escarboucle, éla-  
 vure, f. charbon, m.  
 Carcase, carcasse, squelette, f.  
 Card, *s. carte* ; carde  
 Card-maker, cartier ; cardier,  
 m.  
 Card-table, table à jeu, f.  
 Card, *va. carder* [m].  
 Cardamum, *s. cardamome*,  
 Carder, cardeur, se.  
 Cards, cartes, f. pl.  
 Cardiac, *a. cordial*, e.  
 Cardinal, cardinal, e.  
 Cardinal, *s. cardinal*, m.  
 Cardinalship, cardinalat  
 Care, son ; souci ; m.  
 Care, *vn. se soucier*  
 Careen, radouler caréner  
 Carer, *s. carrière, course*, f.  
 Careful, *a. soigneux*, se. assi-  
 du, e. avisé, e. chagrin, e.  
 Carefully, *ad. soigneusement*  
 Carefulness, *s. attention*, f.  
 soin, souci, m.  
 Careless, *a. nonchalant*, e. in-  
 souciant, e. négligé, e.  
 Carelessly, *ad. nonchalam-*  
*ment* [négligence, f.]  
 Carelessness, *s. nonchalance*,  
 Carés, *carece*, flatteuse  
 Carés, *va. caresser, cajoler*  
 Cargo, cargaison, charge, f.  
 Caricature, charge, carica-  
 ture, a. carié, e. [ture]  
 Cark, *vn. s'accabler de soins*  
 Carling care, *s. souci cuisant*,  
 m.  
 Carl, balle de laine, f.  
 Carle (clown), rustre, m.  
 Carline (a flower), carline, f.  
 Carman, charretier, m.  
 Carmelite, carme

Carmelite nun, *carmelite*, f.  
 Carminative, *a.* —tif, *ve.*  
 Carmine, *s.* carmin, m. [f.  
 Carnage, carnage: m. curée,  
 Carnal, *a.* charnel, le.  
 Carnality, *s.* sensualité, f.  
 Carnally, *ad.* charnellement  
 Carnation, *s.* œillet carné;  
 incarnat, m. carnation, f.  
 Carnival, *s.* carnaval, m.  
 Carnivorous, *a.* carnassier, *e.*  
*carnivore*  
 Carol, *chanson*, f. Noël, m.  
 Carouse, *vn.* faire carrouse  
 Carouser, *s.* chevalier de la  
*coupe*, m.  
 Carp, *carpe*, f.  
 — (young), *carpeau*, m.  
 — *va.* critiquer, pointiller  
 Carpenter, *s.* charpentier, m.  
 —'s work, *charpente*, f.  
 Carpentry, *charpenterie*  
 Carper, *critique*, *censeur*, m.  
 Carpet, *tapis* [lours  
 Carpet-way, *chemin de ve.*  
 Carping, *a.* pointilleux, *se.*  
 Carriage, *s.* voiture, f. port, m.  
 —, port, air, m. mine, façon;  
*conduite*, f.  
 — (for ordnance), *affût*, m.  
 — (of a coach), *train*  
 Carriage (baggage), *bagage*  
 Carrier, *porteur*, *voiturier*  
 Carrion, *charogne*, f.  
 Carrot, *carrotte*  
 Carrotty, *rousseau*, m.  
 Carry, *va.* porter, mener  
 — in a cart, *&c.* charrier,  
*voiturier* [cause  
 — the cause, avoir gain de  
 — it fair, faire beau sem-  
 blant; avoir des égards,  
*ménager* [nesse  
 — it cunningly, user de f.  
 — one's self well, savoir vi-  
 sulse, porter à faux [vre  
 — along, emporter, mener,  
*emmener*  
 — back, rapporter, rame-  
 ner, remener, remporter  
*reporter*  
 — in, faire entrer; porter  
*dodans* [vider  
 — off, emporter; entraîner;  
 — forth or out, tirer; mon-  
 trer; faire paraître; faire  
*avancer*  
 — it high, trancher du grand

Carry the day, remporter la  
 — it, l'emporter [victoire  
 — away, emporter, enlever  
 — over, transporter  
 — to and fro, porter ça & là  
 — on, pousser; conduire; con-  
*tinuer* [m.  
 Cart, *s.* charrette, f. chariot,  
 Cart-load, *charrette*, f.  
 Cartel, *cartel*; *défi*, m.  
 Carter, *charretier*  
 Cartésian, *a.* —sien, *ne.*  
 Carthusian, *s.* chartreux, m.  
 Cartilage, *cartilage*  
 Cartilaginous, *a.* —gineux, *se.*  
 Cartoon, *s.* carton, m.  
 Cartouch, *Cartridge*, *car-*  
*touche*, f.  
 Cartouch-box, *giberne*  
 Cart-rut, *ornière*  
 Cartwright, *charron*, m.  
 Carve, *va.* tailler; graver;  
*découper*; *couper*; *ciseler*  
 — out, choisir, régler  
 Carver, *s.* sculpteur; *écuyer*  
*tranchant*; *graveur*, m.  
 —'s work, *sculpture*, f.  
 Carving, *s.* sculpture; *gravure*,  
*Caruncle*, *caroncule* [f.  
 Cascade, *cascade*  
 Case, *étui*; *sourreau*, m.  
*boîte*; *housse*, f.  
 Case, *cas*; *état*; *sujet*; *fait*;  
*m.* *chac*; *place*, f.  
 — (good), *emboupoint*, m.  
 — (in law), *procès*, *m.* *cause*, f.  
 — of bottles, *cave*, f.  
 — for pens, *casie*, f.  
 — for needles, *&c.* *ménagère*  
*Case-shot*, *mitraille*, f.  
 Case, *va.* serrer; *supposer*  
 Case-hard, *endurcir*  
 Casement, *fenêtre*; *fermeture*, f.  
 Cash, *argent*, m. *caisse*, f.  
 Cashier, *caissier*, m.  
 Cashier, *va.* *casier*; *congédier*  
 Cashiering, *s.* *casie*, f.  
 Cask, *tonneau*, m.  
 Casket, *casette*, f.  
 Casque, *casquet*; *armet*  
 Cassia, *casie*  
 Cassoc, *soutane*  
 \* Cast, *va.* (cast; cast) jeter;  
*rehausser*; *lancer*  
 \* Cast, *condamner*  
 — away, abandonner; bannir,  
*périr*  
 — against, reprocher

Cast headlong, *précipiter*  
 — off, *dépouiller*; *muer*;  
*compter les lignes*; *lâcher*  
 — a bell, *sonner une cloche*  
 — (an account) *faire, dresser*  
 — forth, *exhaler*  
 — about, *jeter de tous côtés*;  
*sonner*  
 — in, *alléguer*; *reprocher*  
 — up, *supputer*; *sommer*;  
*additionner*; *compter*; *vo-*  
*mir*; *exhaler*  
 — down, *affliger*; *abattre*;  
*décourager*; *boisser*  
 — out, *chasser*; *jeter dehors*  
 — upon (for assurance), *s'a-*  
*dresser à* [gorge  
 \* Cast, *vn.* *se déjeter, rendre*  
*Cast.* *s.* *jet*; *coup*; *vol*, m.  
*fonte*; *trempe*, f.  
 — away, *naufragé*; *rebut*;  
*réprouvé*, m.  
 Cast off, *rebut*, m.  
 Castanet, *castagnette*, f.  
 Caster, *roulette*  
 Castigate, *va.* *châtier, punir*  
 Castigation, *s.* *châtiment*, m.  
 Casting (pill), *cure*, f.  
 — house, *fonderie*  
 — net, *épervier*, m.  
 Castle, *château*  
 Castle-ward, *châtellenie*, f.  
 Castle, *vn.* *requer*  
 Castor, *castor*, m.  
 Casual, *a.* *casuel*, le.  
 Casually, *ad.* *casuellement*  
 Casualty, *hazard*, *accident*,  
*m.* *casualité*, f.  
 Casuist, *casuiste*, m.  
 Casuistry, *s.* *science d'un ca-*  
*suiste*, f.  
 Cat, *chat*, m. *chatte*, f.  
 Catcombs, *s.* *pl.* *sepulchres*,  
*m.* *catcombes*, f.  
 Catalogue, *catalogue*, m.  
 Cataplasm, *cataplasme*  
 Cataract, *catarsite*, f.  
 Catarrh, *catarre*, f.  
 Catarrhus, *a.* *catarreux*, *se.*  
 Catastrophe, *s.* *catastrophe*, f.  
 Cateal, *appeau*, *pipeau*, m.  
 \* Catch, *va.* (caught; caught)  
*attraper*; *prendre*; *savoir*;  
*attendre*; *surprendre*  
 — cold, *s'enrhumer*  
 — at, *chercher, rechercher*;  
*donner prise*; *porter les*  
*mains*

\*Catch up, *prendre, saisir, empoigner*  
 Catch, *s. capture, prise, f.*  
 Catch (song), *chansonnette, f. canan, m.*  
 Catch of a door, *anneau, m.*  
 — of a latch, *crampou, m.*  
 — of a lock, *auberon*  
 — bit, *parasite*  
 — (for a hawk), *leurre*  
 Catecher, *s. qui prend, attrape, &c.*  
 Cateching, *a. contagieux, se.*  
 Catch-pole, *s. sergent, m.*  
 Catchword, *s. réclame, f.*  
 Catechise, *va. catéchiser*  
 Catechism, *s. catéchisme, m.*  
 Catechiste, *catéchiste*  
 Catechumen, *catéchumène*  
 Categorical, *a. catégorique*  
 Categorically, *ad. rigoureusement*  
 Category, *s. catégorie, f.*  
 Cate, *va. faire la provision*  
 Cateer, *s. pourvoyeur, m.*  
 Cateers, *pourvoyeuse, f.*  
 Caterpillar, *chenille*  
 Caterwaul, *vn. miauler*  
 Catgut, *s. corde à violon, f.*  
 Cathartic, *a. cathartique*  
 Cathedral, *s. cathédrale, f.*  
 Catholicism, *catholicisme*  
 Catholic, *a. s. catholique*  
 Catkins, *chatons, pl. m.*  
 Cattle, *bétail; bestiaux, pl. m.*  
 Cavalcade, *cavalcade, f.*  
 Cavalier, *cavalier, m.*  
 Cavalier-like, *ad. à la cavalière*  
 Cavalierly, *ad. cavalièrement*  
 Cavalry, *s. cavalerie, f. [m.]*  
 Candle, *chaudeau; réveillon*  
 Cave, *entre, m. cave, f.*  
 Cavern, *caverne, f.*  
 Caught up, *a. ravi, e.*  
 Cavi, *pointille, chicane, f.*  
 Cavi, *vn. pointiller; chicaner*  
 Caviller, *chicaner, se.*  
 Caviiling, *a. capiteux, se. pointilleux, se.*  
 Cavity, *s. creux, m. cavité, f.*  
 Caul, *coiffe cornette, f.*  
 Cauliflower, *chou-fleur, m.*  
 Causal, *a. causale, causative*  
 Causality, *s. causalité, f. cause, f. principe, m.*  
 Cause, *cause; raison, f. sujet; lieu; parti; procès; fait; m.*

Cause, *va. causer; faire; causer*  
 — sleep, *faire dormir*  
 — love, *donner de l'amour*  
 — sorrow, *donner du chagrin*  
 Causelessly, *ad. sans cause, sans sujet, à tort*  
 Causeless, *a. sans raison, injuste* [m.]  
 Causeur, *s. qui fait; auteur*  
 Causeway, *chaussée, digue, f.*  
 Caustic, *a. s. caustique*  
 — stone, *pietre infernale, f.*  
 Cautelous, *a. rusé, e.*  
 Cauterize, *va. cautériser, brûler*  
 Caution, *s. avis, m. prudence; précaution, f.*  
 Caution, *va. avertir*  
 Cautionary, *a. hypothéqué, e. d'étage*  
 Cautious, *a. circonspect, e.*  
 Cautiously, *ad. prudemment*  
 Cautiousness, *s. circonspection, f.*  
 Caw, *vn. croasser, crier*  
 Cease, *vn. cesser; discontinuer*  
 Ceaseless, *a. continuuel, le.*  
 Cedar, *cèdre, m.*  
 Cede, *va. céder, donner*  
 Ceil, *va. lambriser, plafonner* [m.]  
 Ceiling, *s. lambris, plafond*  
 Celebrate, *va. célébrer*  
 Celebrated, *a. célèbre*  
 Celebration, *s. —tion; louange, f. éloge, m.*  
 Celebrious, *a. célèbre*  
 Celebrity, *s. célébrité, f. éloge, m.*  
 Celery, *—te, vitesse, f.*  
 Celery, *céléri, m.*  
 Celestial, *a. céleste*  
 Celliacy, *s. cellibat, m.*  
 Cell, *cellule, f.*  
 Cellar, *cave, f. cellier, m. [m.]*  
 Cellarage, *caves, f. celliers*  
 Cellular, *a. cavernicux, se.*  
 Cément, *ciment, m.* [mir]  
 Cément, *vn. cimenter; affermer*  
 Cemetery, *s. cimetière, m.*  
 Censor, *s. encenseur*  
 Censor, *censeur*  
 Censorious, *a. médisant, e. critique*  
 Censoriously, *ad. en censeur*  
 Censoriousness, *s. médisance*  
 Censorship, *censure* [f.]

Censurable, *a. —ble*  
 Censure, *s. censure, reproche, f.*  
 Censure, *va. censurer*  
 Censurer, *s. critique, m.*  
 Cent, *cent*  
 Centaur, *centaure*  
 Centenary, *a. centenaire*  
 Centinel, *s. sentinelle, f.*  
 Central, *a. central, e.*  
 Centre, *s. centre; cintre, m.*  
 Centre, *vn. se réunir, aboutir*  
 Centripetal, *a. centripète*  
 Centrifugal, *centrifuge*  
 Centry, *s. sentinelle, f.*  
 — box, *guérite*  
 Centuple, *a. s. centuple, m.*  
 Centurion, *centurion, centenier*  
 Century, *siècle, m. centurie, f.*  
 Cephalic, *a. céphalique*  
 Ceremonial, *a. —nial, e.*  
 Ceremonious, *a. façonnier, e.*  
 Ceremoniously, *ad. avec beaucoup de cérémonies*  
 Ceremony, *s. cérémonie, f.*  
 Cérilla, *cédille*  
 Certain, *a. sûr, e. certain, e. assuré, e.*  
 Certainly, *ad. sans doute*  
 Certainty, *s. assurance, certitude, f.*  
 Certificate, *certificat, m.*  
 Certify, *va. certifier*  
 Certitude, *s. certitude, f.*  
 Ceruse, *s. blanc d'Espagne*  
 Cess, *cotisation, taxe, f.* [m.]  
 Cess, *va. cotiser, taxer*  
 Cessation, *cessation, f.*  
 Cession, *cession*  
 Cessment, *taux, m.*  
 Cestus, *ceste*  
 Chase, *vn. s'écorcher; s'échauffer, s'emporter*  
 Chaff, *va. aigrir*  
 Chaff, *s. paille, f.*  
 Chaffer, *vn. barguigner*  
 Chaffierer, *s. barguigneur, se.*  
 Chaffinch, *pinçon, m.*  
 Chaffy, *a. plein de paille*  
 Chafing, *s. écorchure, f.*  
 Chafing-dish, *réchaud, m.*  
 Chagrin, *chagrin*

Chagrin, *va.* chagriner  
 Chain, *s.* chaîne, *f.*  
 Chain, *va.* enchaîner  
 Chain-shot, *s.* boulet ramé, *m.*  
 Chain-maker, *chaînetier*  
 Chain-lace, *passerpoil*, *cordo-  
 net*  
 Chain-wales, *porte-haubans*  
 Chains, *captivité*, *servitude*,  
*f.*  
 Chaining, *enchaînement*, *m.*  
 Chair, *chaise*, *f.* [teur  
 Chair (sedan), *chaise à por-  
 teur*  
 Chairman, *porteur de chaise*;  
*raccommodeur de chaise*, *m.*  
 Chairman, *président*  
 Chairwoman, *écureuse*, *aide*,  
*chaise*, *phaéton*, *m.* [f.  
 Chaldron, *trenie-six bois-  
 seaux*  
 Chalice, *calice*, *m.*  
 Chalk, *craye*, *f.*  
 Chalk, *va.* crayonner  
 Chalk out, *frayer*, *tracer*  
 Chalky, *a.* plein de craie  
 Challenge, *va.* défier; récla-  
 mer; récuser; sommer;  
*accuser*  
 Challenge, *s.* appel; cartel,  
*m.* [prétension; récusation,  
*f.* [gresseur, *m.*  
 Challenger, *s.* appellant, ag-  
 gressé, *m.*  
 Chalybeate, *a.* chalybé, *c.*  
 Chamade, *s.* chamade, *f.*  
 Chamber, *chambre*  
 Chambering, *débauche*  
 Chamberlain, *chambellan*, *m.*  
 Chamber-maid, *soubrette*, *f.*  
 — *counsellor*, *avocat con-  
 sultant*, *m.*  
 Champ, *va.* mâcher, mordre  
 Campaign, *s.* pays décou-  
 vert, *m.*  
 Champion, *champion* [revers  
*chance*, *hasard*, *accident*;  
*chance*, *vn.* arriver [tuil, *m.*  
 Chance-melley, *s.* cas for-  
 tune, *m.*  
 Chance guest, *survenant*  
 Chancellor, *présbytere*; *chœur*  
 Chancellor, *chancelier*  
 Chancellorship, *charge de*  
*chancelier*, *f.*  
 Chancery, *chancellerie*, *f.*  
 Chaudelier, *lustre*, *m.*  
 Chandler, *chandelier*, *m.*  
 Change, *va.* changer; é-  
 changer  
 Change, *s.* changement, *m.*

la bourse, *f.* échange;  
 change, *m.* monnaie; va-  
 riété, *f.*  
 Changeable, *a.* changeant, *c.*  
 Changeableness, *s.* incon-  
 stance, *f.* [ment  
 Changeably, *ad.* inconstam-  
 ment  
 Changeling, *s.* bende, *m.*  
 Changer, *changeur*  
 Changing, *changement*, *m.*  
 Channel, *canal*; lit, *m.*  
*manche*; *cannelure*; *par-  
 se*, *f.*  
 Chânnel, *va.* canneler  
 Chant, *s.* plein chant, *m.*  
 Chant, *vn.* chanter  
 Chânter, *s.* chantre, *m.*  
 Chanticleer, *coq*  
 Chantress, *chanteuse*, *f.*  
 Chantry, *chanterie*  
 Châos, *chaos*, *m.*  
 Chaotic, *a.* confus, *c.*  
 Chap, *s.* fente; ouverture, *f.*  
 Chap (in the skin), *gerçure*  
 Chap, *vn.* se fendre; s'ou-  
 vrir; se gerçer  
 Chape, *s.* bout, *m.* chape, *f.*  
 Châpel, *chapelle*, *f.*  
 — *of ease*, *succursale*  
 Châpelry, *chapellenie*  
 Châpiter, *chapiteau*; *chef*, *m.*  
 Châplain, *aumônier*  
 Châplainship, *chapellenie*, *f.*  
 Châplet, *chapelet*, *m.* guir-  
 lande, *f.*  
 Châptman, *chaland*, *m.*  
 Chaps, *gucule*, *machoire*, *f.*  
 Châpter, *chapitre*, *m.*  
 Châracter, *s.* caractère, *m.*  
*marque*; *lettre*, *qualité*, *f.*  
 Châracterism, *caractère*, *m.*  
 Châracteristic, *a.* *s.* caracté-  
 ristique, *f.* [ser  
 Châracterize, *va.* caractéri-  
 ser  
 Chârcol, *s.* charbon de bois,  
*m.*  
 Charge, *v.* charger; *accuser*  
 Charge, *s.* charge; dépense, *f.*  
*monitoire*; *soin*; *dépôt*, *m.*  
 Chârgéable, *a.* coûteux, *se*,  
*cher*, *c.*  
 Chârger, *s.* grand-plat, *m.*  
 Châriot, *s.* carrosse coupé;  
*chariot*, *cocher* [char, *m.*  
 Châritable, *a.* charitable  
 Châritably, *ad.* charitable-  
 ment  
 Chârité, *s.* charité, *f.* [ment  
 Chârlatan, *charlatan*, *m.*

Charm, *charme*, *enchantement*  
 Charm, *va.* charmer, *enchan-  
 ter*  
 Chârmer, *s.* enchanteur, *m.*  
*enchanteresse*, *f.*  
 Chârming, *a.* charmant, *c.*  
 Chârmingly, *ad.* à charme  
 Chârmingness, *s.* agrément,  
*m.*  
 Chârnel-house, *charnier* [m.  
 Chart, *carte marine*, *f.*  
 Chârter, *chartre*, *f.*  
 Charter-house, *chartreuse*  
 Charter-party, *charte partie*  
 Charwoman, *journalière*, *f.*  
 Chase, *chasse*; forêt; coulisse  
 Chase, *va.* chasser; *ciseler*  
 Châser, *s.* ciseleur; *chasseur*,  
*m.*  
 Chasm, *brèche*, *f.* vide, *m.*  
 Chaste, *a.* chaste, *pudique*  
 Châsten, *va.* châtier [m.  
 Chastisement, *s.* châtiment,  
*m.*  
 Châstiser, *celui qui châtie*  
 Châstity, *chasteté*, *f.*  
 Châsuble, *charuble*  
 Chat, *vn.* babiller, *jaser*  
 Chat, *s.* babill, *m.* jaserie, *f.*  
 Châtells, *biens mobiliers*, *m.*  
 Châtter, *vn.* caqueter; *jaser*;  
*gazouiller*; *claqueur*  
 Châtterer, *s.* caqueteur, *se*,  
*jaseur*, *se*  
 Châttering, *babill*; *gazouil-  
 lement*; *claquement*, *m.*  
 Châtter-pie, *margot*, *la pie*  
 Châ-wood, *brossailles*, *f.* pl.  
 Chaw, *va.* mâcher  
 Cheap, *a.* à bon marché  
 Cheapen, *va.* marchander  
 Cheapener, *s.* marchandeur,  
*se*  
 Cheaply, *ad.* à bon marché  
 Cheapness, *s.* bas, *prix*, *le bon*  
*marché*, *m.*  
 Cheat, *fourberie*, *fraude*,  
*trouperie*, *f.* [m.  
 —, *fourbe*, *imposteur*, *filou*,  
*cheat*, *va.* fourber, *trouper*  
 Cheater, *s.* fourbe, *m.* [rie  
 Chéatingly, *ad.* par trompe-  
 rie  
 Check, *va.* reprendre; ar-  
 rêter, *réprimer*  
 Chéek, *s.* échec, *m.* répri-  
 mande, *f.*  
 — (flourish), *paraphe*, *m.*  
 — (remorse), *remords*, *pl.*  
 Chécker, *va.* bigarrer  
 Chécker-wise, *ad.* en échiquier

Checker-work, *s. marquette*  
*rie, f.*  
 Checkmate, *échec & mat, m.*  
 Cheek, *s. joue, f. [chasse]*  
 Cheeks, *jumelles; moulure;*  
 Cheer, *chère; mine, f. cour-*  
*rage, m. acclamation, f.*  
 Cheer, *va. animer; réjouir*  
 Cheer up, *vn. se réjouir*  
 Cheerful, *a. enjoué, c. gai, c.*  
 Cheerfully, *ad. galement*  
 Cheerfulness, *s. enjouement,*  
 Cheerless, *a. triste [m.]*  
 Cheese, *s. fromage, m.*  
 Cheese-monger, *fromager, c.*  
 Cheese-cake, *talmouse, f.*  
*raison, m.*  
 Cheese-curd, *lait caillé, m.*  
 Cheesy, *a. fromageux, ac.*  
 Chérish, *va. chérir; animer;*  
*nourrir, échauffer, caresser*  
 Chérny, *s. cerise, f.*  
 Cherry-tree, *cerisier, m.*  
 Cherry-orchard, *cerisaie, f.*  
 Cherry-pit, *fossette*  
 Chérny, *a. vermeil, le. rouge*  
 Chersonèse, *s. presqu'île, f.*  
 Chérub, *s. chérubin, m.*  
 Cherubim, *a. chérubique*  
 Chérill, *s. cerfeuil, m.*  
 Chess, *échec, m. pl.*  
 Chess-board, *échiquier, m.*  
 Chessnut, *châtaigne, f.*  
 Chessnut-tree, *châtaignier, m.*  
 — plot, *châtaignerale, f.*  
 — colour, *châtain, m.*  
 Chest, *caisse; poitrine, f.*  
*coffre, m.*  
 — of drawers, *cabinet, m.*  
 Chest-fundered, *courbattu*  
 Chévalier, *chevalier, m.*  
 Chévronet, *étale, f.*  
 Chew, *va. mâcher; ruminer*  
 Chéaney, *chicane, f.*  
 Chick-peas, *pois chiches, m.*  
*pl. [et, m.]*  
 Chick, *chi'eken, poussin, pou-*  
*chick'enhearted, a. timide*  
 Chicken-pox, *petite vérole*  
*volante, f.*  
 \* Child, *va. (child; children)*  
*gronder, censurer*  
 Childer, *s. censeur*  
 Chief, *a. principal, c.*  
 — mourner, *s. mener le deuil*  
 Chief, *chef, général, cory-*  
*phée, m.*  
 Chiefly, *ad. sur-tout*

Chieftain, *s. champion, m.*  
 Chiblain, *engelure, f.*  
 \* Child, (children) *enfant*  
 Be with child, *être enceinte*  
 Childhood, *enfance, f.*  
 Child-birth, *enfantement, m.*  
 Child-bed, *couches d'une fem-*  
*me, f. pl.*  
 Child-bed linen, *layette, f.*  
 Childish, *a. enfantin, c.*  
 Childishly, *ad. puérilement*  
 Childishness, *s. puérilité, f.*  
*enfantillage, m.*  
 Childless, *a. sans enfant*  
 Children, *s. enfants, m. pl.*  
 from child  
 Chill, *a. frileux, sc.*  
 Chill, *va. glacer; rendre fril-*  
*leux, se transir [f.]*  
 Chill, *s. froidure; froidure,*  
 Chilliness, *frisson, m.*  
 Chilly, *a. frileux, sc. froids-*  
*oureux, sc.*  
 Chills, *s. froidure, f.*  
 Chime, *carrillon, m. [venir]*  
 Chime, *v. carrillonner; con-*  
 Chimera, *s. chimère, f.*  
 Chimérica, *a. chimérique*  
 Chiméically, *ad. chiméri-*  
*quement*  
 Chimney, *s. cheminée, f.*  
 — sweeper, *ramonneur, m.*  
 — money, *souage*  
 — hook, *croissant*  
 — piece, *tableau de cheminée;*  
*chambrante*  
 Chin, *menton*  
 — cloth, *mentonnière, f.*  
 — cough, *coqueluche*  
 China, *porcelaine*  
 China-warehouse, *magasin*  
*de porcelaine, m.*  
 China-man, *faïencier, c.*  
 Chine, *échine, f. [porc]*  
 Chine of pork, *échine de*  
 Chink, *s. crevasse, fente, lé-*  
*zarde, f.*  
 Chink, *va. tinter; se fendre*  
 Chints, *s. indienne, f. [ler]*  
 Chip, *vn. amenuiser; chape-*  
*ter*  
 Chip, *s. copeau, m.*  
 Chip-ax, *doloire, f.*  
 Chips (orange), *orangeade*  
 Chips of bread, *chapelure*  
 Chip, *vn. ramager; gazouil-*  
*ler*  
 Chirping, *s. ramage, m.*  
 Chirper, *gazouilleur, sc.*

Chirurgical, *a. chirurgique*  
 Chisel, *s. ciseau à tailler, m.*  
 Chisel-work, *ciselure, f.*  
 Chisel, *va. ciseler, graver*  
 Chit, *poupon, m.*  
 Chit (kithing), *petit chat*  
 Chit (reckle), *rousseau, f.*  
 Chit-chat, *babill, coquet, m.*  
 Chitterlings, *s. tripes, f. pl.*  
 Chivalry, *chevalerie, f. fief*  
*noble, m.*  
 Chives, *crocotte, ciboule, f.*  
 Chocolate, *chocolat, m.*  
 — pot, *chocolatière, f.*  
 — mill, *moulinet, m.*  
 Choise, *choix, triage, m.*  
*l'élite; élection; variété, f.*  
 Choise, *a. rare, choisi, c. d'é-*  
*lite, recherché, c.*  
 Choicely, *ad. préciusement,*  
*soigneusement*  
 Choiceness, *s. adresse, f.*  
*discernement, m.*  
 Choir, *chœur, m. [gour]*  
 Choke, *va. étrangler, en-*  
 Choke up, *engorger, boucher*  
 Choke, *s. foin, fond, m.*  
 Choke-pear, *poire d'angoisse,*  
 Choler, *bile; colère [f.]*  
 Choleric, *a. bilieux, sc. co-*  
*lère*  
 Cholericness, *s. emporte-*  
*ment, m.*  
 \* Choose, *va. (chase; chosen)*  
*choisir, élire*  
 \* Choose rather, *aimer mieux*  
 \* Choose out, *tirer, prendre,*  
*choisir [quer]*  
 Chop, *trancher, couper; tro-*  
*chope in, vn. entrer subite-*  
 Chop at, *prendre [ment]*  
 Chop about, *joûner; changer*  
 Chop, *s. tranche; côtelette, f.*  
 Chop house, *cabaret, m.*  
 Chopping-knife, *couperet, m.*  
 Chopping-board, *hachoir*  
 Chopping-boy, *gros garçon,*  
 Chops, *machoire, f.*  
 Chippy, *a. troué, c. percé, c.*  
 Choral, *de chœur*  
 Chord, *s. corde, f.*  
 Chord, *va. mettre des cordes;*  
*monter*  
 Chorister, *chantre, m.*  
 Chorus, *chœur chorus*  
 Chough, *choucas*  
 Chouse, *va. duper, fourber*  
 Chriam, *s. chrême, m.*



Chrism cloth, *chrêmequ*  
 Christ, *Christ*; oint  
 Christen, *vn. baptiser*  
 Christendom, *s. chrétienté, f.*  
 Christening, *s. baptême, m.*  
 Christian, *a. s. chrétien, ne.*  
 Christian-name, *s. nom de baptême, f.*  
 Christianity, *christianisme*  
 Christianize, *va. convertir*  
 Christianly, *ad. chrétienne-ment*  
 Christian-name, *s. nom de baptême, m.*  
 Christmas, *s. Noël, m.*  
 Christmas-box, *étrennes, f. pl. tirelire, m.*  
 Christmas-pica, *pâtés de Noël chromatique, a. chromatique*  
 Chronical, *chronique*  
 Chronicle, *a. chronique, f.*  
 Chronicle, *va. mentionner*  
 Chronieler, *s. annaliste, m.*  
 Chronologist, *chronologiste, chronique*  
 Chronological, *a. —ique*  
 Chronologically, *ad. chronologiquement*  
 Chronology, *s. chronologie, f.*  
 Chrysolis, *chrysallide, aurélie*  
 Chrysolite, *chrysolite*  
 Chub, *chabot*; *rustre, m.*  
 Chubby, *a. grassouillet, te.*  
 Chuck, *va. donner une sou-barbe*; *chanter*  
 Chuck, *s. soubarbe, f.*  
 Chück-tarthing, *fossette*  
 Chuckle, *v. rire à gorge déployée*; *dorloter*  
 Chut, *s. payzan, rustre, m.*  
 Chuffing, *rusticité, f.*  
 Chuffy, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Chuffy, *a. grossier, e. rusti-*  
 Chum, *s. camarade, m. [que*  
 Champ, *billot, m. pièce, f.*  
 Church, *église, f.*  
 Church, *va. relever une fem-me de couche*  
 Church-warden, *s. marguil-lier, ancien, m.*  
 Church-yard, *cimetière*  
 Church-man, *ecclésiastique*; *membre de l'église Angli-cane*  
 Church-book, *baptistère*  
 Church-robber, *sacrilège*  
 Church-robbering, *sacrilège*  
 Church-lads, *biens d'église*

Chürching, *retroailles, f. pl.*  
 Churl, *rustaud, e. taquin, e.*  
 Churlish, *a. rustique*  
 Chürlishly, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Chürlishness, *s. rusticité, f.*  
 Churn, *va. battre la crème*; *baratter*  
 Churn, *s. baratte, f.*  
 Churn-staff, *battie à beurre, f. ribot, m.*  
 Chyle, *chyle, m.*  
 Chymical, *a. chimique*  
 Chy'mist, *s. chimiste, m.*  
 Chy'mistry, *chimie, f.*  
 Cibol, *s. ciboule*  
 Cicatrice, *cicatrice*  
 Cicatrize, *va. cicatriser*  
 Ciceronian, *a. élégant, e. su-blime*  
 Cider, *cidre, m.*  
 Ciderkin, *petit cidre*  
 Ciel, *va. lambriser* [m.  
 Cieling, *s. lambris, plafond,*  
 Cimeter, *s. cimeterre, m.*  
 Cinoture, *ceinture, f.*  
 Cinder fraisi, *m.*  
 Cinder-woman, *ramasseuse, de fraisi, f.*  
 Cinnabar, *cinopos, cinabre, vermillon, m.*  
 Cinnamon, *cannelle, f.*  
 Cinnamon-tree, *cannelier, m.*  
 Cinque, *a. s. cinq*  
 Cinqufoil, *s. quintefeuille, f.*  
 Clon, *rejetton, scion, m.*  
 Cipher, *zéro*; *chiffre*  
 Cipher, *va. chiffrer*  
 Ciphering, *s. calcul, m.*  
 Circle, *cercle* [ceau  
 Cirelet, *porte-assiette, cer-cleing, circulaire, tournoy-ant, e.*  
 Circuit, *circuit*; *contour*; *dé-partement, m.*  
 Circuitous, *ennuyeux, eue*; *en rond*  
 Circular, *a. circulaire*  
 Circularly, *ad. —lairement*  
 Circulate, *vn. circuler*  
 Circulation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Circulatory, *a. circulaire*  
 Circumambient, *a. qui envi-ronne*  
 Circumambulation, *s. cir-cumambulation, f.*  
 Circumcise, *va. circoncire*  
 Circumciser, *e. circonciseur, m.*

Circumcision, *circuncision, f.*  
 Circumference, *circonfé-rence, f. contour, m.*  
 Circumflex, *circonflexe, m.*  
 Circumfluent, *a. circonfus-ant, e.*  
 Circumjacent, *a. voisin, e.*  
 Circumlocution, *circumlocu-tion, périphrase, f.*  
 Circumscribe, *va. circon-scrire, limiter*  
 Circumscription, *s. limita-tion, f.* [e.  
 Circumspect, *a. circonspect,*  
 Circumspéction, *s. circon-spection, réserve, f.*  
 Circumspéctive, *a. réserve, f.*  
 Circumspéctly, *ad. avec cir-conspéction*  
 Circumspéctness, *s. retenue, prévoyance, f.*  
 Circumstance, *circonstance*; *condition, f.*  
 Circumstanced, *a. circon-stancié, e.*  
 Circumstantial, *a. casuel, le.*  
 Circumstantiate, *va. circon-stancier* [tail  
 Circumstantially, *ad. en dé-*  
 Circumvallation, *s. circon-vallation, f.*  
 Circumvent, *va. circonvenir*  
 Circumvention, *s. circonven-tion, surprise, f.* [rien  
 Circumvolution, *circumvolu-tion, surprise, f.*  
 Circus, *cirque, m.* [verte, f.  
 Cistern, *citerne, fontaine, ca-*  
 Cit, *bourgeois, e.*  
 Citadel, *citadelle, f.*  
 Citation, *citation*  
 Cite, *va. citer, assigner*  
 Citer, *s. rapporteur, m.*  
 Citess, *bourgeoise, f.*  
 Citizen, *citoyen, ne. citadin,*  
 e. bourgeois, e.  
 Citizen-like, *ad. en bourgeois*  
 Citrine, *a. couleur de limon,*  
 f. citrin, e.  
 Citron, *s. limon, m.*  
 Citron-tree, *limonier, m.*  
 City, *villè, cité, f.*  
 Civet, *civette*  
 Civet-cat, *civette*  
 Civic, *a. civique*  
 Civil, *a. civil, e. honnête*  
 Civilian, *s. juriconsulte, m.*  
 Civility, *civilité*; *honnêteté*  
 Civilize, *va. civiliser* [f.]

civilly, *ad.* civilement  
 Clack, *s.* cliquet, *m.*  
 Clack, *vn.* cliqueter, babiller  
 Clacker, *s.* cliquette, *f.*  
 Clacking, cliquets, *m.*  
 Clad, *a.* habillé, *c.* vêtu, *c.*  
 Claim, *s.* prétension, *f.*  
 Claim, *va.* prétendre; sommer  
 — again, réclamer  
 Claimable, *a.* réclamable  
 Claimant, *s.* prétendant, *m.*  
 Clamber, *vn.* grimper, monter  
 Clam, *va.* empâter; affa-  
 Clamminess, *s.* viscosité, *f.*  
 Clammy, *a.* visqueux, se  
 — gluant, *c.* pâteux, *se.*  
 Clamorous, *a.* bruyant, *c.*  
 Clamour, *s.* bruit, *m.* plainte;  
 clameur, *f.*  
 — against, se récrier [*f.*]  
 Clan, *s.* race; tribu; séquelle;  
 Clan together, *v.* cabaler  
 Clandestine, *a.* clandestin, *c.*  
 Clandestinely, *ad.* — tinement  
 Clang, *vn.* sonner [*f.*]  
 Clangor, *s.* son, *m.* fanfare  
 Clank, cliquets, tintement,  
 —, *vn.* tinter [*m.*]  
 Clap, *va.* battre des mains;  
 applaudir; claquer; serrer  
 — in, pousser; se jeter  
 Clap, *s.* battement de mains;  
 applaudissement; bruit;  
 éclat; coup, *m.* tape, *f.*  
 Clapboard, douve, *f.*  
 Clapper, battant; traquet;  
 marteau; clavier, *m.*  
 Cläre-obscure, clair-obscur  
 Claret, *vin* clairnet  
 Clarification, — tion; *f.*  
 Clarify, *va.* clarifier  
 Clarion, *s.* clarion, *m.* [*m.*]  
 Clash, dé mêlé; choc; bruit,  
 —, *v.* se choquer; résonner,  
 contester, disputer [*f.*]  
 Clashing, *s.* choc; bruit; dé-  
 mêlé, *m.*  
 Clasp, *va.* embrasser; agraf-  
 —, *s.* agraffe, boucle, *f.*  
 Clasper, tendron, *m.*  
 Class, classe, *f.* rang, *m.*  
 Class, *va.* ranger  
 Classic, *s.* auteur classique,  
 approuvé  
 Classical, *a.* classique  
 Clatter, *s.* fracas, bruit, *m.*

Clatter, *vn.* clabauder; faire  
 du fracas; se quereller  
 Clause, *s.* clause; la fin, *f.*  
 Claw, *s.* griffe; garde, *f.* bras,  
*m.* [tigner]  
 —, *va.* gratter; flatter; égrat-  
 — off, arracher; déchirer  
 Clay argille; boue, *f.*  
 — land, terre grasse  
 Clay-cold, *a.* mort, *c.* glacé, *c.*  
 Clay, *v.* enduire d'argille  
 Cläyey, *a.* argilleux, *se.*  
 Clean, *a.* net, *te.* propre,  
 blanc, *he.* clair, *c.* pur, *c.*  
 Clean, *va.* nettoyer  
 —, *ad.* entièrement, tout-à-  
 fait  
 Cleanily, *ad.* proprement  
 Cleanliness, *s.* propreté, *f.*  
 Cleanly, *a.* propre, net, *te.*  
 —, *ad.* nettement [*f.*]  
 Cleanness, *s.* netteté, purité,  
 Cleanse, *va.* nettoyer; écurer  
 — the blood, purifier [toie]  
 Cleanser, *s.* qui purifie; net-  
 — of walls, écurer, *m.*  
 Cleansing, curage  
 Clear, *ad.* tout-à-fait  
 —, *va.* éclaircir; liquider;  
 nettoyer, purger; purifier;  
 acquitter; débarrasser; dé-  
 mêler; absoudre  
 — the table, desservir  
 — the room, vider la cham-  
 bre  
 — accounts, régler ses comp-  
 — up, *vn.* s'éclaircir  
 —, *a.* clair, *c.* net; *te.* pur, *c.*  
 épuré, *c.* innocent, *c.*  
 Clear-sighted, clair-voyant  
 Clear-spirited, sincère, inté-  
 gre, naïf, *ve.*  
 Clearance, acquit, *m.*  
 Clearly, *ad.* clairement; tout-  
 à-fait  
 Clearness, *s.* clarté, sérénité;  
 netté; pureté, *f.*  
 Clearstarch, *va.* empeser  
 Clearstarcher, *s.* blanchis-  
 seuse en fin, *f.*  
 \*Cleave, *vn.* (clave clove,  
 clef; cloven, cleft) se tenir  
 à; s'attacher; se fendre  
 —, *va.* fendre  
 Cleaver, *s.* coupeur, *m.*  
 Cleaving, *a.* gluant, *c.*  
 Clef, *s.* clef, *f.*  
 Cleft, fente; rai; ouverture

Cleft in a stag's foot, com-  
 blette  
 Clémency, clémence, douceur  
 Clément, *a.* débonnaire  
 Clench, *va.* attacher; river  
 Clepsydra, *s.* clepsydre, *f.*  
 Clergy, clerge, *m.*  
 Clergyman, ecclésiastique  
 Clerical, *a.* clérical, *c.* ecclé-  
 siastique  
 Clerk, *s.* clerc; homme d'é-  
 glise; commis, *m.*  
 Clerkship, charge de clerc, *f.*  
 Cléver, *ad.* adroit, *c.* habile  
 Clévery, *ad.* adroïtement  
 Cléverness, *s.* adresse, *f.*  
 Clew, *s.* peïoton, *m.*  
 Click, *vn.* cliqueter  
 Clicker, *s.* aboyeur, *m.*  
 Clicket, cliquette, *f.*  
 Client, client, *c.* créature, *f.*  
 Cliff (rock), rocher escarpé,  
*m.*  
 Cliff of wood, éclat de bois  
 Climactic, *a.* climactérique  
 Climate, *s.* climat, *m.*  
 Climax, gradation, *f.*  
 \*Climb, *vn.* (clomb; climb)  
 grimper; monter  
 — up with a ladder, escala-  
 der  
 Climber, *s.* grimpeur, *se.*  
 Clime, *s.* climat, *m.*  
 Clinch, *va.* serrer, fermer,  
 river [*m.*]  
 —, *s.* jeu de mots; serrement,  
 Clincher, raison; *f.* diseur de  
 bons mots, *m.*  
 \*Cling, *vn.* (clang, clung;  
 clung) se coller à; s'unir  
 Clink, *vn.* tinter, résonner  
 —, *s.* tintement, *m.*  
 \*Clip, *va.* (clipt, clipped;  
 clipt, clipped) rogner; em-  
 brasser  
 Clipper, *s.* rogneur d'argent,  
*m.*  
 Clippings, rognures, *f.* pl.  
 Cloak, *va.* couvrir; déguiser;  
 pallier  
 —, *s.* manteau, *m.*  
 —, *prétexte*, *m.* couleur, *f.*  
 — bag, valise, *f.*  
 Clock, horloge; pendule, *f.*  
 — of a stocking, coin, *m.*  
 Clock-maker, horloger  
 Clock-making, horlogerie, *f.*  
 Clock-work, sonnerie

Clod, *s. motte; f. grumeau, m.*  
 —, *vn. se cailler, se coaguler*  
 — (barrow), *va. herse*  
 Cloddy, *a. caillé, c. figé, c. plein de mottes*  
 Clodpate, *s. lourdaud, m.*  
 Clog, *va. charger; embarrasser; entraver*  
 Clog, *s. empêchement; embarrass; m. entraver, f. pl.*  
 Clogs, *clagues, f. pl.*  
 Clodging, *a. embarrassant, c. accablant, c.* [sun, c.  
 Clodgy, *a. pesant, c. impar-*  
 Cloister, *s. cloître, m.* [mer  
 Cloister, *va. cloître; enfer-*  
 Cloisteral, *a. monastique*  
 Close, *v. clore; fermer; terminer; conclure; se prendre*  
 — *in, enclorre; renfermer*  
 — *up, cacheter, plier*  
 — *with, s'accorder avec —, en venir aux mains avec —*  
 Close, *s. clos; m. fin, f.*  
 —, *a. serré, c. pressé, c. contigu, c. plein, c. secret, c. étroit, c. dru, c. compacte, rare* [vare  
 Close-listed, *a. taquin, c. a-*  
 Close-weather, *s. temps couvert, ou mou, m.*  
 Close jest, *s. piquante, fight, mêlée* [f.  
 — *room, petite chambre*  
 — *coat, justaucorps, m.*  
 — *work, ouvrage plein*  
 — *discourse, discours nerveux* [lée, f.  
 — *ball (at billiards), bille col-*  
 — *to the ground, à fleur de terre*  
 Close, *ad. serré; de près*  
 — *by, tout près, tout contre*  
 Closely, *ad. serrément; secrètement*  
 Closeness, *s. épaississement; m. connexion; réserve, f.*  
 Close-stool, *chaise percée, f.*  
 Closet, *cabinet, m.*  
 Clo'set, *v. parler en secret*  
 Clo'sting, *intrigues, f. pl.*  
 Clôture, *clôture, cloison, f.*  
 Clot, *grumeau, m.*  
 Clot, *vn. se cailler*  
 Cloth, *s. drap; m. soie; nappe; f.*  
 — *worker, drapier, m.*

Cloth weaver, *tisserand*  
 — *hat, chapeau sans apprêt*  
 — *beam, rouet de tisserand*  
 \*Clothe, *va. (clod, clothed; clad, clothed) vêtir, revêtir; habiller*  
 Clothes, *s. hardes; f. pl. habit; linges, m.*  
 Clothier, *drapier, m.*  
 Clothing, *vêtement*  
 Clotty, *a. grumuleux, se.*  
 Cloud, *s. nuée, nue, f. nuage, —, va. obscurcir* [m.  
 —, *vn. se couvrir*  
 Clouded, *a. sombre; endé, c.*  
 Cloudily, *ad. obscurément*  
 Cloudiness, *s. pesanteur, obscurité, f.*  
 Cloudless, *a. clair, c.*  
 Cloudy, *a. nébuleux, se. sombre* [vert, m.  
 Cloudy weather, *temps couvert*  
 Clove, *s. clou de girofle*  
 — *of garlic, gousse d'ail, f.*  
 — *gilly-flower, giroflée musquée*  
 Clôven, *a. fendu, c.*  
 Clôven-footed, *s. fourchu, c.*  
 Clôver, *s. trèfle, m. luzerne, f.*  
 Clout, *torchon; drapeau, m.*  
 Clout for children, *braies, f.*  
 Clout-nails, *clous de souliers, m.*  
 Clout, *va. rapetasser* [ru.  
 Clown, *s. rustaud, rustre, m.*  
 Clôwniah, *a. rustre, rustique*  
 Clôwnishly, *ad. rustiquement*  
 Clôwnishness, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Cloj, *va. souler, rassasier, affadir*  
 Club, *s. massue; f. trèfle, m.*  
 Club law, *force, f.*  
 — (company), *coterie, société*  
 — (share), *écot, m.*  
 —, *vn. se cotiser, payer son*  
 Cluck, *vn. glousser* [écot  
 Clucking, *s. cris des poules, m.*  
 Clump, *masse informe, f.*  
 Clump, *sot, âne, m.*  
 Clumping, *a. pesant, c.*  
 Clumsily, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Clumsiness, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Clumsy, *a. grossier, c.*  
 Clung, *vn. s'écarter*  
 Cluster, *s. peloton; amas; m. grappe; soule, f.*  
 Cluster, *va. croître en pelotons, pelotonner*  
 Clutch, *va. empoigner, serrer*

Clutch, *s. griffe; pattes, f. pl.*  
 — *fast, gros poing, m.*  
 — *fasted, taquin, avare*  
 Clutter, *vacarme; m. foule, f.*  
 —, *vn. s'attrouper*  
 Cluttering, *s. fracas, bruit*  
 Coach, *carrosse, m.* [m.  
 Coach-maker, *carrossier*  
 Coachman, *cocher*  
 Coach-hire, *louage de carrosse*  
 Coach-house, *remise, f.*  
 Coaction, *contrainte*  
 Coactive, *a. coactif, ve.*  
 Coadjutor, *s. coadjuteur, m.*  
 Coadjutancy, *secours* [guier.  
 Coagulate, *v. se cailler; co-*  
 Coagulation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Coal, *charbon, m.*  
 Coal-house, *charbonnerie, f.*  
 Coal-man, *charbonnier, m.*  
 Coal-heaver, *portonnier*  
 Coal-mine, *charbonnière, f.*  
 Coalery, *mine de charbon*  
 Coaléce, *vn. s'unir, s'incorporer*  
 Coaléscence, *s. union, f.*  
 Coalise, *vn. s'unir, se joindre*  
 Coalition, *s. coalition, f.*  
 Coaly, *a. charbonneux, se.*  
 Coarse, *a. grossier, c. épais, se.*  
 Coarsely, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Coarseness, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Coast, *s. côtes, f.*  
 Coast, *vn. côtoyer*  
 Coaster, *s. côtier, m.*  
 Coasting, *cabotage*  
 Coat, *habit, justaucorps*  
 — (great), *casaque, Brandebourg, redingote, f.*  
 — *of arms, cote d'armes, f.*  
 — *of mail, cote de maille*  
 — (of a horse, &c.), *poil, m.*  
 Coat, *va. couvrir, habiller*  
 Coax, *enjoler, caresser*  
 Coaxer, *s. enjoleur, se.*  
 Coaxing, *coaxerie, caresse, f.*  
 Cobble, *va. sauter*  
 Cobbler, *s. savetier, m.*  
 Cobweb, *toile d'araignée, f.*  
 Cochineal, *cochenille*  
 Cock, *s. coq; robinet, m.*  
 — *of a hat, retroussis*  
 — *of hay, meule de foin, f.*  
 — *of a dial, style, m.*  
 — *of a gun, serpentín*  
 — *of a balance, aiguille, f.*  
 —, *va. bander; retrouver*  
 — *up hay, entasser du foin*

Cockade, *s. cacarde, f.*  
 Cœkatriee, basilic, *m. gu-*  
*nipe, f.* [gnarder  
 Cœker, *vn. dorloter, mi-*  
 Cœket, *s. acquit; cachet, m.*  
 Cœkish, *a. pétulant, o. las-*  
*ch, ve.*  
 Cœkle, *pétencle, ivraie, f.*  
 — staire, *escalier à vis, m.*  
 Cœkle, *vn. se vider, moult-*  
*ner*  
 Cœkled, *a. ridé, e.*  
 Cœkney, *s. badaud, m.*  
 Cœkrei, *cœchet*  
 Cœksoumb, *crête de coq, f.*  
 Cœksure, *a. assuré, e.*  
 Cœcoa, *cacao, m.*  
 Cœction, *cœction, f.*  
 Cœd, *morue*  
 Cœd (husk), *casse*  
 Cœd-head, *marouffe, m.*  
 Cœde, *code; recueil*  
 Cœdell, *cœdille*  
 Cœdille, *cœdille*  
 Cœdle, *va. parbouillir, cuire*  
 Cœdlin, *s. pomme précoce, f.*  
 Cœquid, *a. pareil, le.*  
 Cœquidty, *s. égalité, f.*  
 Cœree, *va. raîtreindre*  
 Cœreible, *s. sujet à cœr-*  
*ction*  
 Cœreive, *a. cœreitif, ve.*  
 Cœreious, *contemporain, e.*  
 Cœeternal, *cœeternel, le.*  
 Cœval, *contemporain, e.*  
 Cœexistence, *s. cœexistence, f.*  
 Cœexistent, *a. cœexistant*  
 Cœfee, *s. caffè, m.*  
 Cœfee-pot, *caffetière, f.*  
 — berry, *sève de caffè*  
 — tree, *caffier, m.*  
 Cœffer, *caffre, m.*  
 Cœffer, *va. coffrer*  
 Cœfferer, *s. trésorier de l'é-*  
*pargne, m.*  
 Cœfm, *cœcuoil*  
 Cœg, *va. cajoler; flatter*  
 Cœg dice, *piper les dés*  
 Cœg, *s. dent de roue, f.*  
 Cœg-wheel, *roue en roue*  
 Cœgway, *force; évulsi-*  
 Cœgent, *a. puissant, e. fort, e.*  
 Cœgently, *ad. avec force*  
 Cœgger, *s. cajoleur; piper,*  
*troupeur, m.* [f.  
 Cœgging, *flatterie; piperie,*  
 Cœgitation, *s. réflexion, f.*

Cœgitativo, *a. pensif, ve.*  
 Cœgnition, *connaissance, f.*  
 Cœgnizance, *compétence, con-*  
*naissance* [gne, f.  
 — (badge), *indice, m. enes-*  
 Cœgnominal, *a. de même nom*  
 Cœhabit, *vn. cohabiter*  
 Cœhabitation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Cœheir, *s. cœhériter, m.*  
 Cœhéress, *s. cœhéritière, f.*  
 Cœhére, *vn. adhérer; con-*  
*heuter*  
 Cœhérence, *s. cohérence, lia-*  
*son, suite, f. rapport, m.*  
 Cœhérent, *a. lié, e. suivi, e.*  
 Cœhésion, *s. rapport, m. co-*  
*hésion, f.*  
 Cœhésive, *a. gluant, e.*  
 Cœhort, *cohorte, f.*  
 Cœhortation, *exhortation*  
 Cœi, *cœiffe* [rend  
 Cœil, *va. rouler, mettre en*  
 Cœil, *s. vacarme, fracas, m.*  
 Cœin, *encogure; monnaie, f.*  
 — coin, *argent, m.*  
 —, *va. monnoyer, battre*  
 — words, *faivre, forger*  
 Cœinage, *s. monnoyage, m.*  
 Cœincide, *vn. s'accorder*  
 Cœincidence, *s. rencontre, f.*  
 Cœincident, *a. coïncident, e.*  
 Cœiner, *s. monnoyeur, m.*  
 Cœining, *monnoyage*  
 Cœit, *palet, m.*  
 Cœld, *a. froid, e. réservé, e.*  
 Cœld (to grow), *se refroidir*  
 Cœld, *s. rhume, m. froidure,*  
*f. froid, m.* [fratne  
 Cœldish, *a. tiède; frais,*  
 Cœldly, *ad. froidement*  
 Cœldness, *s. froideur, f.*  
 Cœlewort, *choux verts, m. pl.*  
 Cœne, *colique, f.*  
 Cœllar, *s. collet; collier, m.*  
 — of a band, *tour de rabat*  
 Cœllar, *vn. collecter*  
 Cœllate, *collationner; confè-*  
*rer, comparer*  
 Cœllateral, *s. collatéral, e.*  
 Cœllation, *s. —tion; compa-*  
*raison, f.*  
 Cœllator, *collateur, m.*  
 Cœllague, *s. collègue*  
 Cœllect, *va. recueillir, lever*  
 Cœllect, *s. collecter, f.*  
 Cœllection, *recueil, m. levée,*  
*f. amas, m.*  
 Cœllective, *a. collectif, ve.*

Cœllectively, *ad. —vement*  
 Cœllectur, *s. collecteur, m.*  
 Cœllege, *s. collège, m.*  
 — (of physicians), *faculté de*  
*médecine, f.*  
 Cœllegial, *a. collégial, e.*  
 Cœllegian, *a. membre d'un*  
*college, m.*  
 Cœllegiate, *a. collégial, e.*  
 Cœllet of a ring, *chaton, m.*  
 Cœllède, *va. frapper; se*  
*heuter*  
 Cœllier, *bâtiment charbon-*  
*nier, m.*  
 Cœllier, *mine de charbon,*  
*f. métier de charbonnier,*  
*m.* [ma  
 Cœllision, *f. sègement, choc,*  
 Cœllip, *s. tranche; ribotte, f.*  
 Cœlliquial, *a. familial, ère.*  
 Cœllide, *vn. s'entendre*  
 Cœllision, *s. collusion, f.*  
 Cœllusive, *a. collusionne*  
 Cœllusively, *ad. —vement*  
 Cœllyflower, *s. choufleur, m.*  
 Cœlon, *deux points (2), boyau*  
 Cœlonade, *colonnade, f.*  
 Cœlonel, *colonel, m.* [lante  
 Cœlonize, *va. établir une co-*  
 Cœlony, *colonie, peuplade, f.*  
 Cœloquintida, *coloquinte*  
 Cœlisse colossus, *colosse, m.*  
 Cœlissean, *a. colossal, e.*  
 Cœlour, *s. couleur, f. coloris,*  
*m.*  
 — (pretence), *prétente, m.*  
 ombre, *excuse, f.* [m.  
 — (at cards), *point de cartes,*  
 —, *v. colorer; colorier; rou-*  
*gir; enluminer; peindre;*  
*pallier*  
 Cœlourable, *a. plausible*  
 Cœloured, *a. coloré, e. enlu-*  
*miné, e. lavé, e. peint, e.*  
 Cœlorist, *s. coloriste, m.*  
 Cœlorate, *va. colorer, teindre*  
 Cœlous, *a. colosse, m.*  
 Cœloussean, *a. gigantesque*  
 Cœlt, *poitrin, m.*  
 — of an ass, *âne*  
 Cœlt's-foot, *pas d'âne*  
 Cœlt's teeth, *dents de lait, f.*  
 Cœltish, *n. badin, e.* [pl.  
 Cœlumbine, *a. colombin, e.*  
 —, *s. (herb), colombine, f.*  
 — (colour), *colombin, m.*  
 Cœlumn, *colonne, f.*  
 Cœlures, *colures, m. ph*

Comb, *peigne*; *vallon*, m.  
 Cock's-comb, *crête de coq*, f.  
 Comb-maker, *peignier*, m.  
 Comb-case, *trousse*, f.  
 Comb, *va. peigner*; *se peigner*  
 Comb a horse, *étriller*  
 Comb flax, *se-ancer*  
 Comb wool, *carder*  
 Combat, *v. combattre*; *se*  
 —, *s. combat*, m. (*battre*)  
 Combatant, *combattant*  
 Cômber, *s. ca:deur*, se.  
 Combination, *combinaison*;  
*cabale*, *ligue*, f.  
 Combine, *v. se combiner*;  
*comploter* [m].  
 Combining-cloth, *s. peignoir*.  
 Combustible, *a. combustible*,  
*inflammable*  
 Combustion, *s. incendie*, f. tu-  
 multe, m.  
 \* Come, *vn. (came; come)*  
*venir*; *arriver*; *parvenir*,  
*aborder*; *se réduire*; *re-*  
*venir*; *s'adresser*; *accor-*  
*ter*; *aboutir*; *devenir*; *re-*  
*venir*; *se terminer*  
 \* Come near, *s'approcher*  
 — to and fro, *passer et re-*  
 — in, *entrer* [passer]  
 — out, *sortir*; *paraître*; *per-*  
 — cer; *pousser*  
 — up, *monter*  
 — down, *descendre*  
 — to, *s'approcher*  
 — between, *survenir*  
 — in (yield), *se rendre*  
 — in (as an heir), *prétendre*  
 — asunder, *se défaire*  
 — about, *tourner*, *faire le tour*  
 — back, *revenir*  
 — back again, *s'en retourner*  
 — again, *s'en revenir*  
 — together, *s'assembler*; *se*  
 — marter [dre]  
 — together again, *se rejoin-*  
 — along, *s'en venir*, *mar-*  
 — cher  
 — after, *suiivre*, *succéder*  
 — next, *suiivre*  
 — forward, *avancer*, *profiter*  
 — by, *passer*  
 — at, *atteindre*, *obtenir*  
 — away, *s'en venir*, *se re-*  
 — tirer  
 — on, *avancer*; *profiter*  
 — off, *se détacher*; *tomber*;  
*se défaire*; *sortir*

\* Come upon, *surprendre*;  
*fondre*; *saisir* [quer]  
 — short, *être inférieur*; *man-*  
 Come off, *s. d'faite*, f.  
 Comedian, *comédien*, ne.  
 Comedy, *comédie*, f.  
 Comeliness, *beauté*; *bonne*  
*grâce*, f. (*honnête*)  
 Comely, *a. beau*, *bel*, *belle*;  
 Comely, *ad. avec agrément*;  
*honnêtement*  
 Cômmer, *s. venant*, m. *venu*, f.  
 Cômmer, *comète*, f.  
 Cômfit, *confiture*  
 — maker, *confiseur*, *confi-*  
 — turier, m.  
 Cômfort, *va. soulager*, *con-*  
 — soler; *réjouir*; *encourager*  
 Cômfort, *s. soulagement*, m.  
 consolation, *satisfaction*, f.  
 Cômfortable, *a. bon*, *ne. con-*  
 — solant, c.  
 — list, *a. vie douce*, f.  
 Cômfortableness, *douceur*  
 Cômfortably, *ad. agréable-*  
 — ment  
 Cômforter, *s. consolateur*, m.  
 Cômfortless, *a. désolé*, e.  
*triste*  
 Cômie, *a. plaisant*, e.  
 Cômical, *drôle*, *comique*  
 Cômically, *ad. drôlement*  
 Cômicalness, *s. plaisanterie*  
 Cômings, *venue*, *arrivée* [f].  
 Cômings in, *revenu*, m.  
 Cômings stomach, *bon appétit*  
 Cômma, *virgule*, f.  
 Command, *va. commander*;  
*imposer*  
 —, *s. commandement*, m.  
 Commander, *commandant*;  
*commandeur*, m.  
 Commandment, *commande-*  
 — ment, *précepte*  
 Commandry, *commanderie*,  
*charge*, f.  
 Commemorable, *a. notable*  
 Commémorate, *va. célébrer*  
 Commémoration, *s. —ion*, f.  
 Commémorative, *a. —tif*, ve.  
 Commence, *v. commencer*;  
*s'ériger*; *intenter*  
 Commencement, *a. com-*  
 — mencement, m.  
 Commend, *va. louer*, *vanter*;  
*recommander*; *remettre*  
 — me to him, *saluer le de ma*  
 — part

Commendable, *a. louable*, *re-*  
*commandable*  
 Commendably, *ad. louable-*  
 — ment  
 Commendation, *louange*, f.  
 Commendatory letter, *let-*  
 — tre de recommandation, f.  
 Commender, *prôneur*, se.  
 Commensurability, *—ité*, f.  
 Commensurable, *a. commen-*  
 — surable [né, c.  
 Commensurate, *proportion-*  
 — Commensuration, *s. propor-*  
 — tion, f. [glosser]  
 Comment, *va. commenter*;  
 Comment, *s. glosser*, f.  
 Commentary, *commentaire*,  
 Commentator, *—ateur* [m].  
 Commentitious, *a. imagi-*  
 — naire, *faux*, *fausse*  
 Commerce, *s. commerce*, m.  
*habitude*, f.  
 Commercial, *a. commer-*  
 — ble, *commercial*, s.  
 Commminute, *va. briser*; *di-*  
 — viser  
 Commminution, *s. division*, f.  
 Commiserate, *va. plaindre*  
 Commiserating, *a. tendre*  
 Commiseration, *s. pitié*, f.  
 Commissary, *commissaire*, m.  
 Commission, *commission*, f.  
*brevet*, m. [établir]  
 Commission, *va. désigner*,  
 Commissioner, *s. commis-*  
 — saire, m.  
 Commit, *va. commettre*;  
*mettre*; *remettre*; *envoyer*  
*en prison*; *confier*  
 Commitment, *s. emprisonne-*  
 — ment, m.  
 Committee, *comité*  
 Committer, *auteur*  
 Commix, *va. mêler*  
 Commixtion, *s. mélange*, m.  
 Commode, *commode*, f.  
 Commôdious, *a. commode*  
 Commôdiously, *ad. commôdi-*  
 — ment; *utilement*  
 Commôdiousness, *s. aise*, f.  
 Commôdity, *commôdité*; *den-*  
 — rée, f. *profit*, *avantage*, m.  
 Commôdure, *chef d'escadre*,  
 Commoon, *a. commun*, e. [m].  
 — people, *s. menu peuple*, m.  
 — soldier, *simple soldat*  
 — rate, *prix courant*  
 — talk, *bruit commun*

Common council, *council de ville* [que]  
 Common sewer, *égout, clo-*  
*— law, droit coutumier*  
 Common pleas, *plaidoyers communs, m. pl. [stat, m.]*  
*— wealth, république; f. & C*  
 Common (pasture), *communes, f. pl.*  
*—, vn. vivre en commun*  
 Commonalty, *le peuple; m. communauté, société, f.*  
 Commoner, *roturier, e.*  
 Commonly, *ad. ordinairement*  
 Common-place, *va. ranger en lieux communs*  
 Commons, *les communes; f. pl. ordinaire, m.*  
 Commonwealth, *s. république, f. l'état, m. [diction, f.]*  
 Commotion, *tumulte, m. sé-*  
*Commune, vn. conférer, parler*  
 Communicable, *a. —ble*  
 Communicant, *s. communiant, e. [quer; communier]*  
 Communicate, *v. communiquer*  
 Communication, *s. —tion; f. entretien, m.*  
 Communicative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Communicativeness, *s. franchise, f.*  
 Communion, *communio; as-*  
*— cédé; sainte cène, f.*  
 Community, *communauté*  
 Commutable, *a. qui peut être échangé, e.*  
 Commutation, *s. —tion, f. échange, m.*  
 Commutative, *a. —tatif, ve.*  
 Commute, *va. commuter*  
 Compact, *s. pacte, contrat, accord, m.*  
*—, a. serré, e. lié, e. com-*  
*pacte, propre, poli, e.*  
 Compact, *va. assembler, lier*  
 Compacted, *a. assemblé, e. ramassé, e. concis, e. serré, e.*  
 Compactly, *ad. proprement; en peu de paroles; forte-*  
*ment [m.]*  
 Compactness, *s. ajustement,*  
 Companion, *compagnon, camarade m. compagne, f.*  
 Company, *s. compagnie, f.*  
*— (of a ship) équipage, m.*

Company (of beasts) *troupe, f.*  
*— (of birds), bande*  
*— (at a funeral), convoi, m.*  
 Company-keeper, *débauché*  
 Company, *v. hanter, fréquenter, voir*  
 Comparable, *a. comparable*  
 Comparably, *ad. par comparaison*  
 Comparative, *a. s. —tif, ve.*  
 Comparatively, *ad. en comparaison, par rapport*  
 Compare, *va. comparer; conférer; confronter*  
 Comparison, *comparé, comparaison, f. [gale]*  
 Compartment, *s. division & compartiment, m. [tour, m.]*  
 Compass, *encêtre, f. circuit,*  
 Compass, *va. environner; venir à bout de; faire le tour de*  
 Compasses, *s. compas, m. [f.]*  
 Compassion, *compassion, pitié*  
 Compassionate, *va. avoir pitié —, a. compatissant, e.*  
 Compassionately, *ad. avec pitié tendrement*  
 Compatible, *a. compatible*  
 Compatriot, *s. compatriote*  
 Compel, *va. contraindre, forcer, obliger*  
 Compellable, *a. contraignable; qu'on peut forcer*  
 Compellation, *s. apostrophe; contrainte, f.*  
 Compeller, *qui contraint*  
 Compendious, *a. succinct, e.*  
 Compendiously, *ad. brièvement [té, f.]*  
 Compendiousness, *s. brièveté*  
 Compendium, *abrégé, m.*  
 Compensate, *va. compenser; remplacer*  
 Compensation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Compensative, *a. équivalent, e. [sance, f.]*  
 Competence, *s. —ce; suffisant, e. convenable, propre*  
 Competent, *a. —tent; suffisant, e. convenable, propre*  
 Competently, *ad. suffisamment*  
 Compatible, *a. convenable*  
 Competition, *concurrence; brigue; comparaison, f.*  
 Competitor, *compétiteur, é-*  
*mule rival, m.*

Compilation, *compilation, f.*  
 Compile, *va. compiler*  
 Compiler, *s. compilateur; rédacteur; rapporteur, m.*  
 Complacency, *plaisir, m. con-*  
*descendance, f.*  
 Complacent, *a. condescendant, e.*  
 Complain, *va. se plaindre*  
 Complaining, *s. complaignant, m.*  
 Complainor, *plaignant, e.*  
 Complaint, *plainte, maladie, f.*  
 Complaisance, *—sance, f.*  
 Complaisant, *a. —sant, e. civil, e. poli, e.*  
 Complaisantly, *ad. poliment*  
 Complaisantness, *s. complaisance, f.*  
 Complément, *—ment; accomplissement; comble; total, m.*  
 Complète, *a. complet, e. entier, e. parfait, e. bienfait, e.*  
 Complète, *va. achever, accomplir rendre parfait, e.*  
 Completely, *ad. en perfection*  
 Compléteness, *s. perfection, beauté, f. [ment, m.]*  
 Complétion, *accomplissement*  
 Complex, *a. complexe —, composé, m.*  
 Compléxion, *tempérament, teint [rament]*  
 Compléxional, *a. de tempé-*  
 Compléxly, *ad. obscurément*  
 Complexedness, *s. difficulté, obscurité, f. [m.]*  
 Compliance, *consentement,*  
 Compliant, *a. facile*  
 Complicate, *a. compliqué, e. joint, e.*  
*—, va. compliquer, unir*  
 Complication, *s. —tion; f. tissu; amas, m.*  
 Compliment, *compliment, m.*  
 Compliment, *va. complimenter*  
 Complimental, *or complimentary, a. respectueux, euse, par compliment*  
 Complimenting, *s. —teur, se.*  
 Complôt, *v. comploter, tramer [m.]*  
 Complottor, *s. conspirateur,*

Comply, *va.* acquiescer ;  
 condescendre ; se soumettre ;  
 se conformer ; s'accorder  
 Component, *a.* qui constitue  
 Comport, *va.* se conduire ;  
 convenir  
 Comport, *s.* conduite, *f.*  
 Comportable, *a.* conforme  
 Comportment, *s.* conduite, *f.*  
 Composer, *va.* composer ; ré-  
 gler  
 —, *vr.* se composer ; se dispo-  
 ser  
 — (quiet), adoucir, apaiser  
 Composé, *a.* tranquille, ap-  
 paisé, *c.*  
 Composedly, *ad.* tranquille-  
 ment [m.]  
 Composure, *s.* sang froid  
 Composer, *écritain* ; auteur ;  
 compositeur, *m.*  
 Composing-stick, *compositeur*  
 Composite, *a.* composite, com-  
 posé, *c.*  
 Composition, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Composer, *compositeur*, *m.*  
 Compost, *composé*, *f.* engrais,  
 —, *va.* engraisser, fumer [m.]  
 Composure, *s.* tranquillité, *f.*  
 ouvrage d'esprit, *m.*  
 Computation, —tion, *f.* festin,  
*m.* [convenir]  
 Compound, *va.* composer,  
 —, *s.* composé, *m.*  
 Compounder, *compositeur*  
 Comprehend, *va.* compren-  
 dre, renfermer  
 Comprehensible, *a.* —ble  
 Comprehension, *s.* intelli-  
 gence, *f.*  
 Comprehensive, *a.* étendu, *c.*  
 emphatique ; court, *c.*  
 Compress, *va.* resserrer, com-  
 —, *s.* compresse, *f.* [primer]  
 Compression, *s.* compression,  
*f.* [crètement]  
 Comprint, *va.* imprimer so-  
 comprise, *vn.* contenir  
 Compromise, *compromis*, *m.*  
 —, *v.* compromettre  
 Compulsatively, *ad.* par force  
 Compulsion, *s.* contrainte, *f.*  
 Compulsive, *a.* compulsive  
 Compulsively, *ad.* de force  
 Compulsiveness, *s.* force, *f.*  
 Compunction, *s.* compunction,  
 douleur, *f.* remord, *m.*  
 Compunctive, *a.* cuisant, *c.*

Compatible, *a.* compatible,  
 estimable  
 Computation, *s.* supputation,  
*f.* compte, calcul, *m.*  
 Compute, *compte*, *m.*  
 —, *va.* calculer, supputer  
 Computer, *s.* calculateur, *m.*  
 Comrade, camarade, compa-  
 gnon  
 Con, *va.* étudier, examiner  
 Concenatate, *va.* enchaîner  
 Concenatation, *s.* —tion ; en-  
 chaînure, suite, *f.* tissu, *m.*  
 Concave, *a.* concave  
 Concavity, *s.* concavité, *f.*  
 Conceal, *va.* celer, cacher  
 Concealer, *s.* recelateur, *se.*  
 Concealment, réticence, re-  
 traite, *f.*  
 Concede, *va.* accorder, céder  
 Conceive, *s.* pensée, opinion, *f.*  
 Conceive, *va.* s'imaginer  
 Conceited, *a.* recherché, *c.*  
 suffisant, *c.* entêté, *c.* af-  
 fecté, *c.*  
 Conceitedly, *ad.* fantasque-  
 ment [m.]  
 Conceitedness, *s.* emêtement,  
 Conceitless, *a.* pesant, *c.*  
 stupide  
 Conceivable, *a.* concevable  
 Conceive, *va.* concevoir, ima-  
 giner, croire  
 Conceive, *s.* consonnance, *f.*  
 Conceive, *va.* concevoir,  
 renfermer  
 Concentration, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Concéntré, *vn.* concentrer  
 Conceive, *a.* concentrique  
 Conceivable, intelligible  
 Conception, conception, *f.*  
 Concern, *va.* toucher, con-  
 concerner ; intéresser ; im-  
 porter  
 — one's self, se chagriner  
 —, *s.* affaire, *f.* intérêt, *m.*  
 Concerned, *a.* en peine, af-  
 fligé, *c.*  
 Concerning, *pr.* touchant  
 Concernment, *s.* intérêt, *m.*  
 Concert, *va.* concorder  
 Concert, *s.* concert, *m.*  
 Concession, concession, *f.*  
 Conceivably, *ad.* par voie  
 de concession  
 Conch, *s.* conque, *f.*  
 Conciliate, *va.* concilier  
 Conciliation, *s.* —tion, *f.*

Conciliator, —teur, trice  
 Conciliatory, *a.* conciliatoire,  
 pacifique [c.]  
 Conclude, *a.* conclure, *c.* abréger  
 Conclude, *ad.* succintement  
 Conclusion, *s.* brièveté, *f.*  
 Conclude, *conclure*, *m.*  
 Conclude, *va.* conclure ; in-  
 férer ; fixer ; déterminer ;  
 se résoudre ; pour conclu-  
 sion  
 Conclude, *a.* décisif, *ve.*  
 concluant, *c.* [f.]  
 Conclusion, *s.* conclusion, *f.*  
 Conclusive, *a.* concluant, *c.*  
 final, *s.* décisif, *va.*  
 Conclusively, *ad.* pour con-  
 clusion  
 Conclude, *vn.* digérer ; cuire  
 Conclude, *s.* —tion, diges-  
 tion, *f.*  
 Concomitance, —tance  
 Concomitant, *a.* concomitant,  
*c.* qui accompagne  
 Concord, *s.* accord, *m.* con-  
 corde, union, harmonie, *f.*  
 Concord, *vn.* s'accorder [f.]  
 Concordance, *s.* concordance  
 Concordant, *a.* à l'unisson,  
 conforme  
 Concordate, *s.* concordat, ac-  
 cord, *m.*  
 Concourse, *f.* concours, *m.*  
 Concrete, *a.* concret, *c.* figé, *c.*  
 Concrète, *s.* concret, *m.*  
 Concretion, —tion ; compo-  
 sition, *f.* mélange, *m.* [m.]  
 Concubinage, concubinage,  
 Concubine, concubine, *f.*  
 Concubinate, *va.* fruler aux  
 pieds [voitise, *f.*  
 Concupiscence, —cence, con-  
 cupiscible, *a.* —cible  
 Concur, *va.* concourir ; con-  
 venir  
 Concurrence, *s.* —ce, *f.* con-  
 cours ; consentement ; rap-  
 port, *m.* [leur, *m.*  
 Concurrent, —rent, compéti-  
 —, *a.* concurrent, *c.*  
 Concurrently, *ad.* concu-  
 rentment [action, *f.*  
 Concussion, *s.* secousse ; ex-  
 Comm, condamner ; bla-  
 mer ; reprendre  
 Condemnable, condamnable  
 Condemnation, *s.* condamna-  
 tion, *f.*

Condemnation, *s.* condamnation, *f.*  
 Condense, *va.* condenser, *t.* — *a.* denser [paissir]  
 Condensity, *s.* densité, *f.*  
 Condescend, *vn.* condescendre ; daigner  
 Condescendance, *s.* —dance  
 Condescending, *a.* —dant, *e.*  
 Condescendingly, *ad.* obligeamment  
 Condescension, *s.* condescendance, *f.* [mérité, *e.*  
 Conditio, *a.* proportionné, *e.*  
 Condition, *s.* —tion, *f.* état, *m.*  
 Condition, *v.* faire un accord  
 Conditional, *a.* conditionnel, *le.* hypothétique  
 Conditionally, *ad.* conditionnellement  
 Conditional, *a.* stipulé, *e.*  
 Conditioned, *a.* conditionné, *e.*  
 Condolatory, *a.* de condoléance  
 Condole, *v.* condoloir, prendre part, faire des compliments de condoléance  
 Condolence, condoléance, *f.*  
 Conduce, *vn.* contribuer, servir  
 Conducive, *a.* utile, propre  
 Conduciveness, *s.* utilité, *f.*  
 Conduct, conduite ; *f.* procédé, *m.* [ner  
 Conduet, *va.* conduire, *me.*  
 Conductor, *s.* conducteur, *m.*  
 Conductress, conductrice, *f.*  
 Conduit, conduit, canal, *m.*  
 Cone, cône, *m.*  
 Consulate, *vn.* s'entretenir  
 Consultation, *s.* entretien, *m.*  
 Confection, confection, confiture, *f.*  
 Confectioner, confiseur, *e.*  
 Confederacy, confédération ; ligue, cabale ; alliance, *f.*  
 Considerate, *va.* et ligué ; conspirer  
 —, *a.* confédéré, *e.*  
 Considerates, *s.* alliés, *m.* pl.  
 Confederation, ligue, *f.*  
 Conder, *v.* conférer ; rebâtir ; s'aboucher  
 Conference, *s.* conférence, *f.* pour parler, *m.*  
 Confer, *v.* conférer, avouer  
 Confessedly, *ad.* ouvertement

Confessing, *s.* confession, *f.* avou, *m.*  
 Confession, confession, *f.* — (go to), aller à confesse — chair, confessionnal, *m.*  
 Confessor, *s.* confesseur, *m.*  
 Confidant, *a.* confident, *a.*  
 Confide, *vn.* se fier à, se reposer sur, faire fond  
 Confidence, *s.* confiance ; hardiesse, *f.*  
 Confident, confident, *e.*  
 Confident, *a.* effronté, *e.* assuré, *e.*  
 Confidential, *a.* sûr, *e.* fidèle  
 Confidently, *ad.* hardiment, pour certain  
 Confidenceless, *s.* hardiesse, *f.*  
 Confiding, *a.* affidé, *e.*  
 Configuration, *s.* —tion, *f.* aspect, *m.* [ornes, *f.* pl.  
 Confines, confins, *m.* pl.  
 Confine, *v.* confiner ; modifier ; retenir ; emprisonner  
 Confine one's self, *vr.* se borner  
 Confineless, *a.* illimité, *e.*  
 Confinement, *s.* emprisonnement ; exil, *m.* contrainte, *f.*  
 Confinity, proximité, *f.*  
 Confirm, *va.* confirmer  
 Confirmation, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Confirmer, *s.* qui confirme  
 Confiscable, *a.* confiscable  
 Confiscate, *va.* confisquer  
 Confiscation, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Confiture, confiture  
 Conflagration, embrasement, incendie, *m.*  
 Conflict, *v.* combattre, lutter —, *s.* conflit, combat, *m.*  
 Confluence, confluent, *m.* affluence, *f.* concours, *m.*  
 Confluent, *a.* confluent, *e.*  
 Conflux, *v.* confluer, *m.* — of people, foule, *f.*  
 Conform, *a.* conforme — ; *va.* conformer —, *vn.* se conformer  
 Conformable, *a.* conforme  
 Conformably, *ad.* conformément  
 Confirmation, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Conformist, conformiste, *m.*  
 Conformity, conformité, *f.*  
 Confound, *va.* confondre ; révoquer ; — embarrasser ;

rendre confus ; déseoir ; troubler [éc.  
 Confounded, *a.* confondu, *e.*  
 Confoundedly, *ad.* terriblement [m.  
 Confounder, *s.* destructeur ;  
 Confront, *va.* confronter, conférer, comparer  
 Confronting, *s.* confrontation, *f.*  
 Confuse, *va.* déconcerter  
 Confused, *a.* confus, *e.* mêlé, *e.*  
 Confusedly, *ad.* confusément  
 Confusedness, *s.* désordre, *m.*  
 Confusion, confusion ; ruine ;  
 f. embarras, *m.*  
 Confutable, *a.* qui se peut refuter  
 Confutation, *s.* réfutation, *f.*  
 Confute, *va.* réfuter  
 Conge, *s.* permission, *f.* salut, *m.* [gê  
 —, *vn.* saluer ; prendre congé  
 Congeal, congeler, se prendre  
 Congealable, *a.* congelable, gluant, *e.* [f.  
 Congealation, *s.* congélation  
 Congénial, *a.* semblable  
 Conger, congre, *m.*  
 Conglinate, *va.* congluer ; se color ; se joindre  
 Conglutination, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Congratulate, *va.* féliciter  
 Congratulation, *s.* félicitation, *f.* [station  
 Congratulatory, *a.* de félicité  
 Congregate, *va.* assembler —, *a.* assemblé, *e.*  
 Congregation, *s.* —tion, assemblée, *f.* [blés  
 Congregational, *a.* d'assemblée, *m.*  
 Congress, *s.* congrès, *m.*  
 Congruence, congruité, *f.*  
 Congruent, *a.* congru, *e.* conforme  
 Congruity, *s.* congruité, *f.*  
 Congruously, *ad.* convenablement  
 Conic, *a.* conique [ment  
 Conjector, *s.* celui qui conjecture [a  
 Conjectural, *a.* conjectural  
 Conjecturally, *ad.* par conjecture  
 Conjecture, *va.* conjecturer ; augurer ; deviner —, *s.* conjecture, *f.* [reces  
 Conjecturer, devin, devine  
 Conjecturing, conjecture, *f.*



Conjoin, *v.* *conjoindre, lier, joindre, unir* [e].  
 Conjoint, *a.* *conjoint, e. uni*.  
 Conjointly, *ad.* *conjointement*.  
 Conjugal, *a.* *conjugal, e.*  
 Conjurally, *ad.* *—galement*.  
 Conjugate, *va.* *conjuguer*.  
 Conjugation, *s.* *conjugaison*, f.  
 Conjunction, *conjonction*; *u.*  
 Conjunctive, *a.* *conjonctif*, *ve.* [ment]  
 Conjunctively, *ad.* *conjointe-*  
 Conjunctly, *conjointement*.  
 Conjunction, *s.* *conjoncture*, f.  
 Conjuración, *—tion*, f. *com-*  
*plot; enchantement, charme*, m.  
 Conjure, *v.* *conjurér; caba-*  
*ler; évoquer; ensorceler; charmer*.  
 Conjurér, *s.* *sorcier, e. joueur de passe-passe*, m.  
 Conjuring, *s.* *enchantement, charme*, m.  
 — *up*, *évocation*, f.  
 — *book*, *grimoire*, m.  
 Connect, *va.* *joindre, lier, unir* [nexion]  
 Connectively, *ad.* *en con-*  
 Connexion, *s.* *liaison; con-*  
*nexion*, f.  
 Connivance, *connivence*.  
 Connive, *v.* *conniver; tolérer*.  
 Connoisseur, *s.* *connoisseur*.  
 Connubial, *a.* *conjugal, e.* [m].  
 Conquer, *v.* *vaincre, dompter; conquérir*.  
 Conquerable, *a.* *domptable*.  
 Conquering, *a.* *victorieux, se.*  
 —, *s.* *conquête*, f.  
 Conqueror, *vainqueur, con-*  
*quérant*, m.  
 Conquest, *conquête*, f.  
 Consanguineous, *a.* *—guin, e.*  
 Consanguinity, *s.* *—nité*, f.  
 Conscience, *conscience*.  
 Conscientious, *a.* *conscien-*  
*tieux, se. équitable*.  
 Conscientiously, *ad.* *consci-*  
*entieusement*.  
 Conscientiousness, *s.* *équité*, f.  
 Conscienceable, *a.* *raisonnable, juste* [f].  
 Conscienceableness, *s.* *justice*.  
 Conscienceably, *ad.* *équitable-*  
*ment*.  
 Conscious, *a.* *sensible*

Consciously, *ad.* *sincèrement*.  
 Conscienceousness, *s.* *sentiment*  
*intérieur, m. conscience*, f.  
 Consecrate, *va.* *consacrer*.  
 Consecration, *s.* *—tion*, f.  
 — of a bishop, *sacre*, m.  
 Consecratory, *corollaire*.  
 Consecution, *succession*, f.  
 Consecutive, *a.* *consécutif, ve.*  
*de suite*.  
 Consecutively, *ad.* *—vement*.  
 Consent, *consentement, aveu*,  
 —, *a.* *consentant, e.* [m].  
 —, *vn.* *consentir*.  
 Consentaneous, *a.* *conforme*.  
 Consenting, *consentant, e.*  
 —, *s.* *consentement*, m.  
 Consequence, *—quence, suite*,  
*importance*, f.  
 Consequent, *a.* *conséquent, e.*  
 —, *s.* *suite*, f. [ve].  
 Consequentia, *a.* *consécutif*.  
 Consequentia, *ad.* *consec-*  
*utivement; conséquemment*.  
 Consequently, *par consé-*  
*quent*.  
 Conservable, *a.* *de garde*.  
 Conservancy, *s.* *conservation*.  
 Conservation, *—tion* [f].  
 Conservator, *—vateur, rice*.  
 Conservatory, *—vatoire, m.*  
 Conserve, *conserve, f.*  
 —, *va.* *conserver; confire*.  
 Consider, *considérer; exam-*  
*iner; avoir égard; son-*  
*ger; se représenter; recon-*  
*naître; estimer*.  
 Considerable, *a.* *considérable*.  
 Considerableness, *s.* *impor-*  
*tance*, f.  
 Considerably, *ad.* *considéra-*  
*blement*.  
 Considerate, *a.* *discret, e.*.  
 Considerately, *ad.* *discrété-*  
*ment*.  
 Considerateness, *s.* *discrétion; réflexion; attention*, f.  
 Consideration, *—tion; cause; récompense, f. égard, m.*.  
 Considerer, *examiner, m.*.  
 Considering, *a.* *pensif, ve.*  
*judicieux, se. avisé, e. sage*  
 —, *ad. vu, en égard; vu que*.  
 Consign, *va.* *consigner*.  
 Consignment, *s.* *consigna-*  
*tion*, f. [corder]  
 Consist, *vn.* *consister, s'ac-*  
 Consistence, *s.* *consistence*;

*conformité, f. rapport, m.*  
*compatibilité, f.*.  
 Consistent, *a.* *conforme, com-*  
*patible, plausible, ferme,*  
*constant, e.*.  
 Consistently, *ad.* *conséquem-*  
*ment; convenablement*.  
 Consistorial, *a.* *consistorial, e.*.  
 Consistory, *s.* *consistoire, m.*.  
 Consolable, *a.* *consolable*.  
 Consolation, *s.* *consolation*, f.  
 Consolatory, *a.* *consolant, e.*.  
 Console, *va.* *soulager*.  
 Console, *s.* *console, f.*.  
 Consolidate, *vn.* *consolider*.  
 Consolidation, *s.* *—tion, con-*  
*jonction; réunion, f.*.  
 Consonance, *consonance*;  
*rime; conformité*.  
 Consonant, *a.* *conforme*  
 —, *s.* *consonne, f.*.  
 —, *ad.* *selon, suivant*.  
 Consonantly, *conformément*.  
 Consonous, *a.* *consonnant, e.*.  
 Consort, *s.* *compagnon, m.*  
 — of music, *concert*.  
 — (wife of a great person),  
*épouse, f.* [lat, m].  
 Consortship, *vaiseau mate-*  
*consort, vn. s'associer*.  
 Conspicuity, *s.* *éminence; é-*  
*vidence, f.*.  
 Conspicuous, *a.* *éminent, e.*  
*visible* [lence].  
 Conspicuously, *ad.* *par excel-*  
 Conspicuousness, *s.* *célébrité,*  
*renommée, f.*.  
 Conspiracy, *conspiration*.  
 Conspirator, *conspirateur, m.*.  
 Conspire, *vn.* *conspirer*.  
 Conspirer, *s.* *conjuré, e.*.  
 Conspiring, *conjuración, f.*.  
 Constable, *connetable, m.*.  
 Constableness, *connetable, f.*.  
 Constancy, *constance; fer-*  
*meté* [roble].  
 Constant, *a.* *constant, e. du-*  
 Constantly, *ad.* *constamment,*  
*résolument; fermement*.  
 Constellate, *vn.* *se former en*  
*constellation*.  
 Constellation, *s.* *—tion, f.*.  
 Consternation, *—tion, terreur*.  
 Constituent, *a.* *constituant, e.*  
 —, *s.* *constituant, m.*.  
 Constitute, *va.* *constituer*  
*établir, nommer*.  
 Constituter, *s.* *qui constitue*

Constitution, *-tion*; *complexion*, *f.* *tempérament*, *m.* [*aux lois*]  
 Constitutionnel, *a.* *conferme*  
 Constitutive, *a.* *constituant*, *e.* [*forcer*]  
 Constrain, *v.* *contraindre*  
 Contrainable, *a.* *contraignable* [*à contre cœur*]  
 Contrainablement, *ad.* *par force*  
 Contraindre, *v.* *celui qui contraint* [*f.*]  
 Contraint, *contrainte*; *gêne*  
 Constriction, *s.* *contriction*, *f.*  
 Constringent, *a.* *astreignant*, *e.*  
 Construit *va.* *construire*  
 Construction, *s.* *-tion*, *f.* *édifice*; *sens*, *m.* [*vr.*]  
 Constructive, *a.* *explicatif*  
 Constructeur, *s.* *édifice*, *m.*  
 Construe, *va.* *construire*, *expliquer*  
 Construing, *s.* *construction*, *f.* *arrangement*, *m.*  
 Consubstantial, *a.* *consubstantiel*, *le.*  
 Consubstantiality, *s.* *consubstantialité*, *f.*  
 Consubstantiate, *va.* *consubstantier*  
 Consubstantiation, *s.* *consubstantiation*, *f.*  
 Consul, *s.* *consul*, *m.*  
 Consular, *a.* *consulaire*  
 Consularship, *s.* *consular*, *m.*  
 Consult, *v.* *consulter*; *délibérer*  
 —, *s.* *consulté*, *m.* [*ration*], *f.*  
 Consultation, *-tion*, *délibération*  
 Consulter, *consulter*, *m.*  
 Consumable, *a.* *fongible*  
 Consuë, *v.* *consumer*, *ruiner*; *dissiper*  
 — way, *se consumer* [*rice*]  
 Consumer, *s.* *distributeur*  
 Consuming, *consummation*, *f.*  
 —, *a.* *consommant*  
 Consummate, *consummé*, *e.*  
 Consummate, *va.* *consommer*  
 Consummation, *s.* *consommation*, *f.*  
 Consumption, *consumption*; *pulmonie*; *consummation*, *f.*  
 Consumptive, *a.* *pulmonique*, *faible*  
 Contact, *s.* *contact*, *le toucher*, *m.*  
 Contaction, *attouchement*

Contagion, *contagion*, *peste*, *f.*  
 Contagious, *a.* *contagieux*, *sc.*  
 Contagiousness, *s.* *qualité contagieuse*, *contagion*, *f.*  
 Contain, *v.* *contenir*, *tenir*; *réprimer*; *retenir*  
 Containable, *a.* *qui peut contenir* [*souiller*]  
 Contaminate, *va.* *polluer*  
 Contamination, *s.* *souillure*  
 Contem, *va.* *mépriser* [*f.*]  
 Contemner, *s.* *qui méprise*  
 Contemplate, *contempler*  
 Contemplation, *s.* *-tion*, *f.*  
 Contemplative, *a.* *-platif*, *ve.* [*spéculation*]  
 Contemplatively, *ad.* *par*  
 Contemplator, *s.* *contemplateur*, *m.*  
 Contempt, *mépris*; *dédain*  
 — of the court, *contumace*, *f.* *défait*, *m.*  
 Contemporary, *a.* *contemporain*, *m.*  
 Contemptible, *a.* *méprisable*  
 Contemptibleness, *s.* *viletté*, *f.* [*pris*]  
 Contemptibly, *ad.* *avec mépris*  
 Contemptuous, *a.* *altier*, *e.* *méprisant*, *c.*  
 — word, *terme offensant*, *m.*  
 Contemptuously, *ad.* *avec dédain* *fièrement*, [*f.*]  
 Contemptuousness, *s.* *fierté*  
 Contend, *v.* *contester*, *disputer*; *débattre* [*court bâton*]  
 — for mastery, *tirer au*  
 — (maintain), *soutenir*, *assurer*, *maintenir*; *prétendre*  
 Contender, *s.* *contestant*, *m.*  
 Contending, *a.* *contendant*, *e.*  
 Contension, *s.* *effort*, *m.*  
 Content, *a.* *content*, *e.* *satisfait*, *e.*  
 —, *v.* *contenter*; *satisfaire*  
 —, *s.* *contentement*, *m.*  
 — grandeur, *étendue*, *f.*  
 Contented, *a.* *satisfait*, *e.* *content*, *e.*  
 Contentedly, *ad.* *patiemment*  
 Contentedness, *s.* *contentement*, *m.*  
 Contentious, *s.* *dispute*, *f.* [*se*]  
 Contentions, *a.* *contentieux*  
 Contentiously, *ad.* *contentieusement*, *avec aigreur*  
 Contentiousness, *s.* *humeur querelleuse*, *f.* *débat*, *m.*

Contentless, *a.* *mécontent*, *e.* *difficile*  
 Contentment, *s.* *satisfaction*, *f.* *plaisir*, *m.*  
 Contents, *s.* *le contenu*  
 Contest, *vn.* *contester*  
 —, *s.* *contestation*, *f.* *débat*, *m.*  
 Contestable, *a.* *contestable*, *douteux*, *euse*  
 Comext, *l'enchaînement*, *le tissu*, *m.* *la liaison*, *f.*  
 —, *a.* *enchaîné*, *e.* *lié*, *e.*  
 Contexture, *s.* *contexture*, *f.*  
 Contiguity, *contiguïté*  
 Contiguous, *a.* *contigu*, *e.*  
 Contiguously, *ad.* *en contiguïté*  
 Contiguoussness, *s.* *contiguïté*, *f.* *voisinage*, *m.*  
 Continence, *Continency*, *continence*, *f.* [*chaste*]  
 Continent, *a.* *continent*, *e.* —, *s.* *continents*, *m.*  
 Continently, *ad.* *modérément*; *châtement*  
 Contingency, *s.* *casualité*, *f.*  
 Contingent, *a.* *casuel*, *le.*  
 Contingent, *s.* *casualité*, *f.* *contingent*, *m.* [*ment*]  
 Contingently, *ad.* *casuelle*  
 Continual, *a.* *continuuel*, *le.*  
 Continually, *ad.* *continuellement*  
 Continuance, *s.* *durée*; *f.* *délai*; *séjour*, *m.*  
 Continuation, *-tion*, *f.* [*m.*]  
 Continuator, *continuator*, *m.*  
 Continue, *v.* *continuer*, *persister*, *durer*; *prolonger*; *perpétuer*; *conserver*  
 — (abide), *séjourner*, *demeurer*  
 — (carry on), *continuer*, *poursuivre*, *pousser*  
 Continued, *a.* *continuel*, *le.* *continu*, *e.*  
 Continuedly, *ad.* *toujours*  
 Continuity, *s.* *continuité*, *f.*  
 Continuous, *a.* *continu*, *e.*  
 Contrition, *s.* *contrition*, *f.*  
 Contour, *contour*, *m.*  
 Contra, *pr.* *d'autre part*  
 Contraband, *a.* *de contrebande*  
 —, *s.* *contrebande*, *f.*  
 Contract, *v.* *contracter*; *convenir*; *amasser*; *édifier*; *resserrer*; *retrecir*; *plier*



- Cook, cuisinier, c.**  
**Cook (who keeps a shop),**  
*rôtisseur, m.*  
**Cook, (in a ship), le coq**  
**Cook-room, (in a ship), foyer**  
**Cook-shop, rôtisserie, f.**  
**Cook-maid, servante de cui-**  
**Cook, va. appretier [sine**  
**Cookery, c. la cuisine, f.**  
**Cool, va. rafraîchir; abattre;**  
*ralentir; refroidir; dimen-*  
*nuer [fraiche*  
**Cool, a. froid, c. frais,**  
**Cool, s. fraîcheur; f. frais,**  
*m. [m.*  
**Cooler, réfrigérant; bruisin,**  
**Cooling, a. rafraîchissant, c.**  
**Cooling, s. rafraîchissement;**  
*ralentissement, m.*  
**Coolly, ad. de sang froid**  
**Coolness, s. froideur, f. frais,**  
**Coom, ang. m. [m.**  
**Coomb, mesure de bled, f.**  
**Coop, poulailler, m. mue, f.**  
**Coop, v. claquemurer; en-**  
*fermer*  
**Copper, tonnelier, m. [vin**  
**Copper, (wine), marchand de**  
**Copperage, tonnerie, f.**  
**Co-operate, vn. coopérer**  
**Co-operation, s. coopération,**  
*f. [vc.*  
**Co-operative, a. coopératif,**  
**Co-operator, s. coopérateur,**  
*trice.*  
**Co-ordinate, a. de même rang**  
**Co-ordination, s. état d'égalité,**  
*m.*  
**Copartner, collègue, associé**  
**Copartnership, association, f.**  
**Cope, chape; voûte**  
**Cope, vn. faire tête à; avan-**  
*cer; traquer*  
**Copier, copiste, m.**  
**Coping, chaperon; faite; choc**  
**Copious, a. abondant, c. co-**  
*pieux, se. riche*  
**Copiously, ad. copieusement,**  
*à foison*  
**Copist, s. copiste, m.**  
**Copiousness, s. abondance, f.**  
**Coppel, coupelle**  
**Copper, cuivre, m.**  
**Copper, (large boiler), chau-**  
*dierre, f.*  
**Copper-colour, bazaré, c.**  
**Copper-nose, nez coupérosé,**  
**Coppers, couperose, f. [m,**
- Copper-plate, taille d'ours**  
**Coppersmith, chaudronnier,**  
*m.*  
**Coppy, a. goût de cuivre**  
**Coppice, copse, s. taillis, m.**  
**Copulative, a. copulatif, ve.**  
**Coppy, s. copie; f. exemple;**  
*exemplaire, m.*  
**Coppybook, cahier, m.**  
**Copyhold, terre qui relève**  
*d'un fief, f.*  
**Copyholder, tenancier, c.**  
**Copy, va. copier, transcrire;**  
*imiter [m.*  
**Copyright, s. droit de copie,**  
**Coquet, v. coqueter**  
**Coquetry, s. coquetterie, f.**  
**Coquette, coquette**  
**Coquettish, a. coquet, te.**  
**Coral, s. corail m.**  
**Coral, (child's), hochet**  
**Corals, pl. coraux**  
**Coraline, a. coralin, c.**  
**Cord, corde, f.**  
**— maker, cordier, m.**  
**— of wood, corde de bois, f.**  
**Cord, va. corder [m.**  
**Cordage, s. cordage, funin,**  
**— of a cannon, combreau**  
**Cordeliter, cordelier, c.**  
**Cordial, cordial, m.**  
**Cordial, a. cordial, c. sincère**  
**Cordiality, s. cordialité, f.**  
**Cordially, ad. cordialement**  
**Cordon, cordon, m.**  
**Cordovan leather, corduan**  
**Cordwainer, cordonnier**  
**Core, tragon**  
**Coriander, s. coriandre, f.**  
**Cork, liège, m.**  
**— (stopple), bouchon (de), f.**  
**Corking-pin, épingle à bras**  
**Corkscrew, tire-bouchon, m.**  
**Cork, va. boucher**  
**Cormorant, s. cormorant, m.**  
**Corn, ble ou bled**  
**Corn on the foot, cor**  
**Corn-chandler, grenetier, c.**  
**Corn-cutter, coupeur de cors**  
**Corn-flower, bluet, aubifoin**  
**Corn-sallet, doucette, mâche,**  
**Corn-loft, grenier, m. [f.**  
**Corn of salt, grain de sel, m.**  
**Corn-field, champ**  
**Corn-rose, coquelicot**  
**Corn-trade, commerce de blé**  
**Corn-merchant, marchand**  
*de blé*
- Corn, saupoudrer, saier**  
**Cornel berry, cornouille, f.**  
**— tree, cornouiller, m.**  
**Cornel-hat-stone, cornaline, f.**  
**Córner, s. coin, angle, m. en-**  
*coignure, f. [f.*  
**Corner-stone, pierre de coin,**  
**Corner-house, maison du coin**  
**Córners (of rivers), détours,**  
*m. pl.*  
**Córner-wise, ad. à angles**  
**Córnet, s. cornette, m.**  
**Córnet (musical instrument)**  
*cornet*  
**— (head-dress), cornette, f.**  
**Córnicé, corniche; goutière,**  
*f.*  
**Cornu-copia, s. corne d'abon-**  
*dance, f.*  
**Corollary, s. corollaire, m.**  
**Coronation, s. couronnement,**  
*sacre, m.*  
**Córoner, greffier de police, m.**  
**Córonet, couronne de sei-**  
*gneur, f.*  
**Córporal, corporal, m.**  
**Córporal, a. corporel, le.**  
**Corporality, s. corporeité, f.**  
**Córporally, ad. corporelle-**  
*ment [corps*  
**Córporate, a. uni en un**  
**— body, s. communauté f.**  
**Corporation, communauté;**  
*municipalité, ville muni-*  
*ci-pale, f. corps de ville, m.*  
**Corps, c. corps, régiment, m.**  
**Corps de-guard, corps de**  
*garde*  
**Corpse, cadavre, corps mort**  
**Corpulency, corsage, m,**  
*grosseur; corpulence, f.*  
**Córpulent, a. replet, te. do-**  
*du, c.*  
**Córpuscle, corpuscule, m.**  
**Córpuscular, a. corpuscu-**  
*laire*  
**Corrèct, a. correct, c.**  
**Corrèct, va. corriger; chât-**  
*tier, f.*  
**—, ad. correctement**  
**Corrèction, s. —tion; puni-**  
*tion, f. châtiement, m.*  
**Corrèctive, a. s. correctif**  
**Corrèctly, ad. correctement**  
**Corrèctness, s. exactitude, f.**  
**Corrèctor, correcteur, m.**  
**— of the staple, clerc ou**  
*escriu d'un magasin*

Contrast, *s. contrat ; pacte ; m.* [ment, m.  
 Contractedness, *resserre*  
 Contracting, *a. s. contractant, e.*  
 Contraction, *s. —tion, f. retrecissement ; abrégé, pré-*  
*cis, m.*  
 Contractor, *contractant, e.*  
 Contradict, *va. contredire,*  
*contrarier ; répugner à*  
 Contradiction, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Contradictory, *contredisant, e.*  
 Contradictory, *a. contrari-*  
*ant, s. contradictoire*  
 Contradistinguish, *va. diffé-*  
*rencier*  
 Contrariety, *s. contrariété, f.*  
 Contrarily, *ad. au contraire*  
 Contrariwise, *autrement*  
 Contrary, *a. contraire, oppo-*  
*sé, e.*  
 Contrary, *pr. contraire, con-*  
*tre, autrement*  
 —, *s. contraire, m.*  
 Contrast, *contrast, petit dif-*  
*férend*  
 Contrast, *va. contraster*  
 Contravene, *vn. contrevenir*  
 Contravener, *s. contreven-*  
*nant, m.* [f.  
 Contravention, *s. opposition*  
 Contributory, *a. tributaire*  
 Contribute, *va. contribuer*  
 Contribution, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Contributions, *exactions,*  
*contributions, pl. f.*  
 Contributor, *contribuant, e.*  
 Contributory, *a. tributaire,*  
*sujet, te.* [lent, e.  
 Contribute, *contrit, e. péni-*  
 Contriteness, *s. contrition, f.*  
 Contrition, *contrition [resse*  
 Contrivance, *invention, ad-*  
 Contrive, *vn. inventer ; ima-*  
*giner ; pratiquer ; ménager ;*  
*tramer ; méditer ; concer-*  
*ner ; faire*  
 Contrived, *a. inventé, e. &c*  
 Contrivement, *s. invention, f.*  
 Contriver, *inventeur, rice.*  
 Contrôl, *pouvoir ; contrôle ;*  
*m. contradiction, f.*  
 Contrôl, *vn. gouverner, con-*  
*trôler,* [trôle  
 Contrôlable, *a. sujet à con-*  
 Contrôller, *s. contrôleur ; in-*  
*tendant ; réformateur, m.*

Contrôllership, *charge de*  
*contrôleur, intendance, &*  
 Contrôlment, *coërcition*  
 Controversial, *a. de contro-*  
*verse*  
 Controversy, *s. controverse ;*  
*dispute ; f. différend, m.*  
 Controvert, *v. disputer, con-*  
*tester*  
 Controvertible, *a. —tible*  
 Controvertist, *a. contover-*  
*siste, m.* [sant, e.  
 Contumacious, *a. désobéis-*  
 Contumaciously, *ad. opiniâ-*  
*trement* [tricie, f.  
 Contumaciousness, *s. opiniâ-*  
 Contumacy, *obstination ; con-*  
*tumace*  
 Contumelious, *a. outrageux,*  
*se. diffamatoire*  
 Contumeliously, *ad. injuri-*  
*eusement* [front, m.  
 Contumely, *s. outrage, af-*  
 Contusion, *contusion, f.*  
 Convalescence, *—cence*  
 Convalescent, *a. —cent, e.*  
 Convénable, *—ble*  
 Convène, *va. convoquer*  
 —, *vn. s'assembler*  
 Convénience, *s. commodité,*  
*justesse, f.*  
 Convénient, *a. commode, con-*  
*forme*  
 Convéniently, *ad. commodé-*  
*ment ; conformément ; à*  
*propos*  
 Couvent, *s. couvent, m.*  
 —, *v. assigner, citer* [m.  
 Convénticle, *s. conventicule,*  
 Convénition, *—tion ; assem-*  
*blée, f. accord, m.*  
 Convénational, *a. convention-*  
*nel, le.* [tionnaire  
 Convénionary, *a. conven-*  
 Convénioner, *s. membre*  
*d'une assemblée, m.*  
 Convénutual, *—uel, religieux,*  
*m.* [le.  
 Convénutual, *a. conventuel,*  
 Convérge, *v. converger*  
 Convérger, *p. convergent, e.*  
 Convértable, *a. sociable, de*  
*bonne conversation*  
 Convértable, *ad. honnête-*  
*ment*  
 Convérstant, *a. versé, e.*  
 Conversation, *s. —tion, f. en-*  
*tretien ; commerce, m.*

Conversative, *a. qui a rap-*  
*port à la société*  
 Converse, *v. converser, s'en-*  
*tretienir*  
 —, *s. entretien, m. habi-*  
*tude, conversation, f.*  
 Conversely, *ad. mutuellement*  
 Conversion, *s. conversion, f.*  
 Conversive, *a. sociable*  
 Convert, *s. converti, e.*  
 Convert, *va. convertir*  
 Convertible, *a. convertible,*  
*divisible*  
 Convertibly, *ad. réciproque-*  
*ment*  
 Convex, *a. convexe [bé, e.*  
 Convexed, *a. convexe, bom-*  
 Convexedly, *ad. en convexe*  
 Convexity, *s. convexité, f.*  
 Convexly, *ad. en convexe*  
 Convexness, *s. convexité, f.*  
 Convoy, *va. transporter ; en-*  
*voyer, s'annoncer*  
 — away, *emporter*  
 Conveyance, *s. transport, m.*  
 — (vehicle), *voiture, f.*  
 Conveyancer, *notaire, m.*  
 Conveyer, *qui transporte*  
 Conviect, *va. convaincre*  
 Conviect, *s. accusé, e.*  
 Convicted, *a. convaincu, e.*  
 Conviction, *s. conviction, f.*  
 Convictive, *a. convainquant,*  
 Convinee, *va. convaincre [e.*  
 Convincible, *a. incontestable,*  
*certain, e.*  
 Convincingly, *a. d'une ma-*  
*nière convainquante*  
 Convivial, *a. sociable, joy-*  
*eux, euse.*  
 Conundrum, *s. jeu de mots,*  
*m. pointe, f.*  
 Convocate, *va. convoquer,*  
*assembler [synode, m.*  
 Convocation, *convocation, f.*  
 Convôke, *va. convoquer*  
 Convolution, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Couvoy, *va. convoier, ex-*  
*corter* [corte, f.  
 Convoy, *s. convoi, m. ex-*  
 Convulse, *va. ravir, enlever*  
 Convulsion, *s. convulsion, f.*  
 Convulsive, *a. convulsif, re.*  
 Coney-burrow, *clapier, ter-*  
*rier, m.*  
 Coney-warren, *garenne, f.*  
 Coo, *vn. gémir, roucouler*  
 Coöing, *s. gémissement, m.*

- Cook, cuisinier, c.  
 Cook (who keeps a shop),  
 rôtisseur, m.  
 Cook, (in a ship), le *cog*  
 Cook-room, (in a ship), foyer  
 Cook-shop, rôtisserie, f.  
 Cook-maid, servante de cui-  
 Cook, *va. appeler* [fine  
 Cookery, *a. la cuisine, f.*  
 Cool, *va. rafraîchir; abattre;*  
*ralentir; refroidir; dimen-*  
*nuer* [fraîche  
 Cool, *a. froid, c. frais,*  
 Cool, *s. fraîcheur; f. frais,*  
*m.* [m.  
 Coolier, réfrigérant; brasin.  
 Cooling, *a. rafraîchissant, c.*  
 Cooling, *s. rafraîchissement;*  
*ralentissement, m.*  
 Cobble, *ad. de sang froid*  
 Coolness, *s. froideur, f. frais,*  
 Coom, *ang. m.* [m.  
 Coomb, mesure de bled, f.  
 Coop, poulailler, m. mue, f.  
 Coop, *v. claquemurer; en-*  
*fermer*  
 Cooper, tonnelier, m. [vin  
 Cooper, (wine), marchand de  
 Cooperage, tonnerie, f.  
 Co-öperate, *vn. coopérer*  
 Co-opération, *s. coopération,*  
*f.* [ve.  
 Co-öperative, *a. coopératif,*  
 Co-öperator, *s. coopérateur,*  
*trice.*  
 Co-ördinate, *a. de même rang*  
 Co-örtination, *s. état d'égalité,*  
*m.*  
 Copartner, collègue, associé  
 Copartnership, association, f.  
 Cope, chape; voûte  
 Cope, *vn. faire tête à; avan-*  
*cer; traquer*  
 Copier, copiste, m.  
 Coping, chaperon; faite; choc  
 Copious, *a. abondant, c. co-*  
*pieux, oc. riche*  
 Copiously, *ad. copieusement,*  
*à foison*  
 Copist, *s. copiste, m.*  
 Copiousness, *s. abondance, f.*  
 Coppel, coupelle  
 Copper, cuivre, m.  
 Copper, (large boiler), chau-  
 dière, f.  
 Copper-colour, basané, c.  
 Copper-nose, nez coupérosé,  
 Copperas, couperose, f. [m.,
- Copper-plate, taille dous  
 Copper-smith, chaudronnier,  
*m.*  
 Coppery, *a. goût de cuivre*  
 Coppice, copse, *s. taillis, m.*  
 Copulative, *a. copulatif, ve.*  
 Copy, *s. copie; f. exemple;*  
*exemplaire, m.*  
 Copybook, cahier, m.  
 Copyhold, terre qui relève  
 d'un fief, f.  
 Copyholder, tenancier, c.  
 Copy, *va. copier, transcrire;*  
*imiter* [m.  
 Copyright, *s. droit de copie,*  
 Coquet, *v. coqueter*  
 Coquette, *s. coquetterie, f.*  
 Coquette, coquette  
 Coquettish, *a. coquet, te.*  
 Coral, *s. corail, m.*  
 Coral, (child's), hochet  
 Corals, *pl. coraux*  
 Coraline, *a. coralin, c.*  
 Cord, corde, f.  
 — maker, cordier, m.  
 — of wood, corde de bois, f.  
 Cord, *va. corder* [m.  
 Cordage, *s. cordage, funin,*  
 — of a cannon, combteau  
 Cordelier, cordelier, c.  
 Cordial, cordial, m.  
 Cordial, *a. cordial, c. sincère*  
 Cordiality, *s. cordialité, f.*  
 Cordially, *ad. cordialement*  
 Cordon, cordon, m.  
 Cordovan leather, corduan  
 Cordwainax, cordonnier  
 Core, tragon  
 Coriander, *s. coriandre, f.*  
 Cork, liège, m.  
 — (stoppie), bouchon ferez, f.  
 Corking-pin, épingle à brass-  
 Corkscrew, tire-bouchon, m.  
 Cork, *va. boucher*  
 Cormorant, *s. cormorant, m.*  
 Corn, ble ou bled  
 Corn on the foot, cor  
 Corn-chandler, grenetier, c.  
 Corn-cutter, coupeur de cors  
 Corn-flower, bluet, aubifoin  
 Corn-millet, saucette, mâche  
 Corn-lost granar, m. [f.  
 Corn of salt, grain de sel, m.  
 Corn-field, champ  
 Corn-rose, coquelicot  
 Corn-trade, commerce de blé  
 Corn-merchant, marchand  
 de blé
- Corn, saupoudrer, saier  
 Cornel berry, cornouille, f.  
 — tree, cornouiller, m.  
 Cornelian-stone, cornaline, f.  
 Corner, *s. coin, angle, m. es-*  
*coignure, f.* [f.  
 Cornerstone, pierre de coin  
 Corner-house, maison du coin  
 Corners (of rivers), détours,  
*m. pl.*  
 Corner-wise, *ad. à angles*  
 Cornet, *s. cornette, m.*  
 Cornet (musical instrument)  
 cornet  
 — (head-dress), cornette, f.  
 Cornice, corniche; goutière,  
*f.*  
 Cornucopia, *s. corne d'abon-*  
*dance, f.*  
 Corollary, *s. corollaire, m.*  
 Coronation, *s. couronnement,*  
*sacre, m.*  
 Coroner, greffier de police, m.  
 Coronet, couronne de sei-  
 gneur, f.  
 Corporal, corporal, m.  
 Corporal, *a. corporel, le.*  
 Corporality, *s. corporéité, f.*  
 Corporally, *ad. corporelle-*  
*ment* [corps  
 Corporate, *a. uni en un*  
 — body, *s. communauté, f.*  
 Corporation, communauté;  
 municipalité, ville munici-  
 pale, f. corps de ville, m.  
 Corps, *s. corps, régiment, m.*  
 Corps de-guard, corps de  
 garde  
 Corpse, cadavre, corps mort  
 Corpulency, corsage, m.,  
 grosseur; corpulence, f.  
 Corpulent, *a. replet, te. do-*  
*du, c.*  
 Corpuscule, corpuscule, m.  
 Corpuscular, *a. corpuscu-*  
*laire*  
 Correct, *a. correct, c.*  
 Correct, *va. corriger; chd-*  
*tier, f.*  
 —, *ad. correctement*  
 Correction, *s. —tion; puni-*  
*tion, f. châtimement, m.*  
 Corrective, *a. s. correctif*  
 Correctly, *ad. correctement*  
 Correctness, *s. exactitude, f.*  
 Corrector, correcteur, m.  
 — of the staple, clerc ou  
 commis d'un magasin

Corrélatif, *a. corrélatif*, *ve.*  
 Corrélativeness, *s. corrélation*, *f.*  
 Correspond, *vn. correspondre*  
 Correspondence, *s. correspondance*, *f.* [*dant, e.*]  
 Correspondent, *s. correspondant*  
 Correspondent, *a. conforme*  
 Corridor, *s. —dor*, *m.*  
 Corrigible, *a. punissable*  
 Corroborant, *a. fortifiant*, *e.*  
 Corroborate, *va corroborer*  
 Corroborative, *a. corroborative*  
 Corrode, *va. corroder* [*if. ve.*]  
 Corrodible, *a. qui peut être corrodé* [*geant, e.*]  
 Corroding, *corrosif*, *ve. rongeant*  
 Corrosion, *s. corrosion*, *f.*  
 Corrosive, *a. corrosif*, *ve.*  
 Corrosiveness, *s. qualité corrosive*, *f.*  
 Corrupt, *v. corrompre*; *se corrompre*; *se pourrir*; *gâter* [*e.*]  
 Corrupt, *a. corrompu*, *e. gâté*  
 Corrupter, *s. corrompteur*, *m.*  
 Corruptibility, *—lité*, *f.*  
 Corruptible, *a. corruptible*  
 Corruptibleness, *s. corruptibilité*, *f.*  
 Corruption, *corruption*, *pourriture*  
 Corruptive, *a. pestilentiel*, *le.*  
 Corruptless, *incorruptible*  
 Corruptly, *ad. vicieusement*, *par corruption*; *de mauvaise foi*  
 Corruptness, *s. corruption*, *f.*  
 Corsair, *corsaire*, *pirate*, *m.*  
 Cors, *cadavre*, *corps*  
 Còralet, *coralet*  
 Coruscant, *a. brillant*, *e.*  
 Co-scant, *sécanse*, *f.*  
 Co-sine, *co-sinus*, *m.*  
 Cosmétique, *s. cosmétique*, *fard*  
 Cosmétique, *a. cosmétique*  
 Cosmical, *a. cosmique*  
 Cosmically, *ad. cosmiquement*  
 Cosmographer, *s. cosmographe*, *m.*  
 Cosmographical, *a. cosmographique*  
 Cosmography, *s. —phie*, *f.*  
 Cosmology, *cosmologie*  
 Cosmopolite, *—lité*, *e.*  
 Cost, *prix*; *fraie*; *dépens*; *dam*, *m.*  
 \*Cost, *vn. (cost; cost) coûter*,

revenir [*gent, e.*]  
 Còstive, *a. constipé*, *e. astringent*  
 Còstiveness, *s. constipation*, *f.*  
 Còstliness, *s. somptuosité*  
 Còstly, *a. somptueux*, *se. cher*, *e.*  
 Còstly, *ad. somptueusement*  
 Cot, *cobane*, *f.* [*rain, e.*]  
 Còtemporary, *a. contemporain*  
 Còttage, *s. chaumière*, *f.*  
 Còttager, *manant*, *e.*  
 Còtton, *coton*, *duvet*  
 Còtton-tree, *cotonnier*  
 Còtton, *vn. s'accorder*; *réussir*; *se cottonner*  
 Couch, *s. couche*, *couchette*, *f.* *lit de repos*, *canapé*, *m.*  
 Couch, *vn. se coucher*  
 — (comprise), *comprendre*, *renfermer*  
 — (in writing), *coucher ou mettre par écrit*  
 — (an eye), *lever la cataracte*  
 Còuchant, *a. couchant*, *e.*  
 Còucher, *s. greffier*; *oculiste*  
 Couch-grass, *chien-dent* [*m.*]  
 Cove, *crique*; *f. boulín*, *m.*  
 Còvenant, *contrat*; *m. alliance*; *ligue*, *f.*  
 Còvenant, *vn. contracter*; *stipuler* [*e.*]  
 Còvenanter, *s. contractant*  
 Còvenanter, *ligueur*, *m.*  
 Còver, *va. couvrir*  
 — (hide), *couvrir*, *cacher*  
 — (conceal), *celer*, *cacher*  
 — (cloak), *déguiser*, *pallier*  
 — (fill), *remplir*, *combler*  
 — (couple), *couvrir*, *s'accoupler*  
 — (overcast), *obscurecir*  
 — over, *couvrir*  
 Còver, *s. couvert*; *couvercle*, *couvre-plat*, *m. couverture*, *enveloppe*, *f.*  
 Còver (pretence), *prétente*, *manœuvre*, *m.*  
 Còvering, *couverture*, *f.*  
 Còverlet, *couverture de parade* [*m.*]  
 Còvert, *couvert*; *abri*; *gîte*  
 Còvert, *marée*, *f.*  
 Còverture, *s. couverture*, *f.*  
 Còvert, *abri*, *m.*  
 Còvert-way, *chemin couvert*  
 Còvertly, *ad. en secret*  
 Còvet, *va. convoier*  
 Còvètable, *a. désirable*

Còvetous, *a. avare*, *avide*, *ladre*  
 Còvetously, *ad. sordidement*  
 Còvetousness, *s. avarice*, *f.*  
 —, *cupidité*, *passion*  
 Còvey, *valée*, *bande*  
 Còvin, *s. fraude*  
 Cough, *toux*, *f. rhume*, *m.*  
 Cough, *vn. tousser*  
 — out, *va. tousser fort*  
 Còugher, *s. tousser*, *se.*  
 Còughing, *tousserie*, *f.*  
 Còulter, *coudre*, *se.*, *m.*  
 Còuncil, *concile*; *conseil*  
 Còuncil-board, *le tapis*  
 Còuncil, *conseil*, *avis*  
 Còuncil, *va. conseiller*  
 Còunseller, *s. conseiller*, *avocat*, *m.*  
 Count, *va. compter*; *croire*  
 Count, *s. calcul*, *compte*  
 Count (earl), *comte*  
 Còuntenance, *s. mine*; *fauteur*; *contenance*, *f. air*; *appui*, *m.*  
 — (face), *visage*, *m. face*, *f.*  
 —, *va. appuyer*; *soutenir*  
 Còuntenance, *s. partisan*, *th.*  
 Còunter, *jeu*; *comptoir*  
 Còunter, *ad. contre*  
 Còunteract, *v. contrecarrer*  
 Còunterbalance, *contrebaler*, *ce* [*poids*, *m.*]  
 Còunterbalance, *s. contre-compte*; *batterie*, *contre-batterie*, *f.*  
 Còunterbond, *obligation*  
 Còunter-charge, *récrimination*  
 Còunter-check, *censure réciproque* [*er*]  
 —, *v. reprendre*, *censurer*  
 Còunter-distinction, *par opposition*  
 Còunter-evidence, *s. témoignage contraire*, *m.*  
 Còunterfeit, *v. contrefaire*, *imiter*  
 — (forge), *contrefaire*, *inventer*, *supposer*, *forger*  
 — (dissemble), *feindre*, *faire semblant*  
 Còunterfeit, *a. contrefait*, *e. faux*, *se. forgé*, *e. feint*, *e.*  
 Còunterfeit, *s. imposteur*, *m.*  
 Còunterfeiter, *imiteur*, *ricc. faussaire*, *m.*  
 — of coin, *faux monnoyeur*

Counterfeit, *ad.* avec déguisement, en faisant semblant  
 Counter-guard, *contre-garde*, conserve, enveloppe, *f.*  
 Counter-lath, *contre-latte* —, *v.* contre-latter  
 Countermand, *contremander*; *invalider*  
 Countermand, *s.* contre-ordre, *m.* nullité, *f.*  
 Counter-march, *contre-marche*, *f.* [marquer  
 Counter-mark, *va.* contre —, *s.* contremarque, *f.*  
 Counter-mine, *contre-mine*  
 Counter-mine, *v.* contre-miner; *opposer*  
 Counter-mine, *s.* contremineur, *m.* [f.  
 Counter-pane, *courtois-pointe*,  
 Counter-part, *contre-partie*, *f.* double, *m.* copie, *f.*  
 Counter-plén, *s.* réponse à une accusation (in law) [f.  
 Counter-plot, *contre-finesse*,  
 Counter-poise, *contre-poids*, *m.* [cer  
 —, *va.* contre-peser; *balancer*  
 Counter-scarp, *contrescarpe*, —, *v.* contrescarper [f.  
 Counter-sign, *v.* contre-signer [f.  
 Counter-tenor, *haute contre*,  
 Counter-vail, *v.* valoir autant [ner  
 Counter-work, *va.* contremi-  
 Countess, *s.* comtesse, *f.* [m.  
 Counting-house, *comptoir*,  
 Country, *s.* patrie, *f.* pays; *champ*, *m.* contrée, *campagne*, *région*, *f.* [f.  
 Country-life, *vie champêtre*, — man, woman, *provincial*, *e.* campagnard, *e.* compatriote, *paysan*, *ne.*  
 — dance, *contra-danse*, *f.*  
 — word, *terme de province*, *m.* [gne. f.  
 — house, *maison de campagne*, *curé de village*, *m.*  
 County, *comté*, *m.* & *f.* [m.  
 Coupée, *s.* (in dancing) *coupé*, *couple*, *couple*, *m.* & *f.*  
 Couple, *v.* accoupler, *unir*, *coupler*; *se joindre*  
 Couplet, *s.* couplet, *m.* deux vers; *simile*

Couplet, *v.* faire des vers  
 Coupling, *s.* accouplement, *m.* maille, *f.*  
 Courage, *courage*, *m.*  
 Courageous, *a.* courageux, *se.*  
 Courageously, *ad.* courageusement  
 Courageousness, *s.* bravoure, *intrepidité*, *f.*  
 Courant, *courante* — of news, *gazette*  
 Courier, *courier*, *m.*  
 Course, *cours*, *voyage*; *courant*, *m.* course; *route*; *suite*; *manière*; *mesure*; *carrière*; *traite*; *coutume*; *conduite*, *f.*  
 — of humours, *fluxion*, *f.*  
 — of life, *genre de vie*, *m.*  
 — of meat, *service*  
 — of physic, *remèdes*, *m.* pl.  
 Course, *va.* courir; *forcer*; *disputer*  
 — over, *vn.* parcourir  
 Courser, *s.* coursier, *m.*  
 — (disputant), *disputeur*  
 Courting, *s.* chasse au lièvre aux levriers, *f.*  
 Court, *court*; *ruelle*, *f.* parvis, *m.*  
 Court-baron, *court-leet*, *court* *foncière*, *f.*  
 Court minion, *favori*, *m.*  
 Court card, *figure*, *f.*  
 — ladies, *dames de la cour*  
 — day, *jour de palais*, *m.*  
 — rolls, *terrier* [cour  
 — like, *ad.* à la mode de la  
 Court, *va.* faire la cour à; *soliciter*, *rechercher*  
 Courteous, *a.* gracieux, *se.* débonnaire, *affable*, *accort*, *e.*  
 Courteous reader, *s.* ami lecteur, *lecteur bénévole*, *m.*  
 Courteously, *ad.* civilement  
 Courtesan, *s.* courtisane, *femme perdue*, *f.*  
 Courtesy, *bonté*, *faveur*; *courtoisie*; *honnêteté*; *révérence* [renew  
 Courtesy, *vn.* faire la révé-  
 Court favour, *s.* eau bénite de cour, *f.*  
 Courtier, *s.* courtisan, *m.*  
 Courtlike, *poli*, *e.* [f.  
 Courtliness, *politesse*, *civilité*,  
 Courtly, *a.* poli, *e.* galant, *e.*

Courtly, *ad.* poliment  
 Courtmartial, *s.* conseil de guerre, *m.*  
 Courtship, *s.* galanterie, *ci-*  
 Cousin, *cousin*, *e.* [villité, *f.*  
 Cow, *vache*, *f.* [er, *m.*  
 Cow-keeper, *vacher*, *bourvi-*  
 Cow, *va.* morquer, *intimider*  
 Coward, *s.* poltron, *ne.* lâche, *timide*  
 Cowardice, *poltronnerie*, *f.*  
 Cowardliness, *lâcheté*, *f.*  
 Cowardly, *a.* lâche, *poltron*, *ne.*  
 Cowardly, *ad.* lâchement  
 Coward, *s.* vacher, *ère.*  
 Cowhouse, *s.* étable à vaches, *f.*  
 Cowl, *s.* capuce, *capuchon*, *m.* cive, *cuvette*, *f.*  
 Cowslip, *primevère*, *f.*  
 Coxcomb, *crête de coq*, *f.* fat, *freluquet*, *m.* [e.  
 Coxcombial, *a.* impertinent,  
 Coy, *a.* retenu, *e.* modeste; *précieuse*, *sucrée*, *f.*  
 Coyle, *ad.* précieusement;  
 timidement [rie, *f.*  
 Coyne, *s.* retenue; *prude-*  
 Coz, *s.* cousin, *e.*  
 Cozen, *va.* duper, *tromper*  
 Cozenage, *s.* fourberie, *f.*  
 Cozener, *fourbe*, *m.*  
 Crab, *cancre*, *m.* pomme sa-  
 vage, *f.*  
 Crab-tree, *pommier sauvage*  
 Crabbed, *a.* âpre, *bourru*, *e.* *fantasque*  
 — (rough), *raboteux*, *se.*  
 — look, *regard rechigné*  
 Crabbedly, *ad.* durement  
 Crabbedness, *s.* humeur cha-  
 grine, *f.*  
 — (of style), *inégalité*  
 Crack, *fente*; *flûte*  
 Crack (noise), *crac*, *bruit*, *m.*  
 — (boaster), *vanteur*, *se.*  
 — brained, *sau*, *m.* folle, *f.*  
 — rope, *pendard*, *m.*  
 Crack, *v.* fêler; *fendre*; *cas-*  
 ser; *cracker*; *gerer*; *se*  
 éclater; *se vanter*; *se*  
 crever  
 Cracker, *s.* pétard, *m.* van-  
 teur, *se.* papillotte, *f.*  
 Crack hemp, *s.* gibier de po-  
 tence, *m.*  
 Crackle, *vn.* pétiller



Crackling, *s. craquement, bruit; risée, m.*  
 Cracknel, *cracknel*  
 Cradle, *berceau*  
 Griddleclothes, *s. langes, f. pl.*  
 Craft, *métier; m. ruse; barquo, f.* [système]  
 Craftily, *ad. sagement; ar.*  
 Craftiness, *s. saporcherie, manigance, f.*  
 Craftsmen, *artisans, m.*  
 Crafty, *a. rusé, e. adroit, e.*  
 Crag, *s. rocher, roc, m.*  
 — (neck), *chignon du cou*  
 Crag (top), *cime, f.*  
 Craggel, *a. robuste, se.*  
 Cragginess, *s. roideur, f.*  
 Craggy, *a. escarpé, e.*  
 — end, *bout saigneux, m.*  
 Crām, *v. fourrer, pousser*  
 — (stuff), *remplir, garnir, farcir* [volaille]  
 — poultry, *engraisser de la*  
 — one's self, *se suretir*  
 Grambo, *s. jeu de rime, m.*  
 Cramp, *crampe, f.*  
 Cramp-fish, *torpille*  
 Cramp-iron, *crampin, crochet, m.* [rice]  
 Cramp-bone, *os de la nour*  
 Cramp, *va. gêner; accrocher*  
 — in, *sceller, cramponner*  
 — out, *arracher*  
 —, *a. difficile, fantasque*  
 Crane, *grue, f. riphon, m.*  
 Crane up, *v. lever, enlever*  
 Crank, *a. dispos, m. allègre*  
 Crannied, *a. crevasse, e.*  
 Cranny, *s. crevasse, f.*  
 Crape, *crêpe, crépon, m.*  
 Crash, *va. froisser, fricasser, craquer*  
 Crash, *s. fracas; dédat, froissement, m.* [cas]  
 Crashing, *froissement; fra*  
 Gratches (horse's disease), *crevasse, f.*  
 Craters, *cratère, m.*  
 Cravat, *cravate, f.* [der]  
 Crave, *va. implorer; demander, se.*  
 Craver, *s. demandeur, se.*  
 Craving, *a. insatiable* [f.]  
 Cravingness, *s. insatiableté, Cravech, va. craquer*  
 Craw, *s. jabet, m.*  
 Crawl, *v. ramper, se traîner*  
 — (wriggle), *serpenter*  
 — (swarm), *être couvert de*

Crawl up, *grimper*  
 Cravien, *s. reptile, m.*  
 Crayon, *crayon, pastel*  
 Crayfish, *Crawfish, écrevisse, s. f.*  
 Craze, *va. froisser, rompre*  
 Crazedness, *s. caducité, f.*  
 Crakiness, *démence*  
 Crazy, *a. caduc, que, infirme fou, m. folle, f.*  
 Creak, *vn. craquer*  
 Creaking, *s. bruit, m.*  
 Cream, *va. crêmer*  
 Cream, *s. crème, f.*  
 Cream (the best of any thing), *le fin, la fleur; la pointe*  
 — tart, *tarte à la crème, f.*  
 Creamfaced, *a. pâle, paltron, ne, faible*  
 Creamy, *a. plein de crème*  
 Creamed, *s. — de, constance, f.*  
 Crease, *plis, m.*  
 —, *va. plisser*  
 Create, *créer; établir; causer; exciter*  
 Creation, *s. création, f.*  
 Creative, *a. inventif, ve. fertile*  
 Creator, *créateur, m.*  
 Créature, *créature, m.*  
 Crédece, *croquance, foi s. f. renom, m.*  
 Crédece, *s. pl. articles de foi, m. pl.* [ance, f. pl.]  
 Crédentials, *lettres de cré-*  
 Credibility, *s. — lité, vraie semblance, f.*  
 Crédible, *a. croyable*  
 Crédibleness, *s. crédibilité, f.*  
 Crédibly, *ad. probablement*  
 Crédité, *s. crédit; pouvoir; honneur, m. foi, f.*  
 Crédité, *v. ajouter foi; faire honneur*  
 Créditable, *a. honnête, honorable, estimable*  
 Créditchness, *s. estime, f.*  
 Créditchly, *ad. honnêtement*  
 Créditor, *s. créancier, e.*  
 Crédulity, *crédulité, f.*  
 Crédulous, *a. crédule*  
 Crédulousness, *s. crédulité, f.*  
 Creed, *croquance, f. symbole*  
 Creek, *v. craquer* [m.]  
 —, *s. crigue, f. quai, m. anse, f.*  
 Creaking, *bruit, m.* [cr.]  
 Creaky, *a. plein de criques,*

\* Creep, *v. (crawl, creeped; crept) se traîner, ramper*  
 — in, into, *se couler, se gliser, s'insinuer dans*  
 Creep out, *sortir avec adresse et sans bruit* [ment]  
 — on, *s'approcher insensiblement*  
 — and crouch, *ramper, faire le chien couchant* [f.]  
 Creep-hole, *s. échappatoire*  
 Créeper, *chenet, m. vigne vierge, f.*  
 Creeping, *s. rampant, e.*  
 — thing, *s. reptile, m.*  
 — thyme, *serpolet*  
 — and cringing, *basoche, f.*  
 Creepingly, *ad. lentement; en rampant*  
 Crept in, *a. qui s'est glissé, e.*  
 Crepuscule, *s. crépuscule, m.*  
 Créscent, *croissant*  
 Grésces, *cresson*  
 Crest, *crête; f. cimier, m.*  
 — of a horse, *encolure, f.*  
 — of a coat of arms, *timbre*  
 — fallen, *a. abattu, e.* [m.]  
 Grestless, *a. ignoble, bas, basse; triste*  
 Crésted, *qui a pour cimier*  
 Grévice, *s. crevasse, fente, lézarde, f.*  
 Crew, *équipage, m. bande, f.*  
 Crewel estate fine, *f. poche*  
 Grib, *crèche, mangeoire; Crib, v. escamoter, voler; renfermer*  
 Crick, *rétrécissement, m.*  
 Criket, *grillon*  
 — (seat), *tabouret, strapontin*  
 — (a play), *la croix, f.*  
 Crier, *crieur, héraut, m.*  
 Prime, *crime, forfait*  
 Criminal, *a. très-coupable*  
 Crimeless, *a. innocent, e.*  
 Criminal, *a. s. criminel, de.*  
 Criminally, *ad. — nellement*  
 Criminalty, *s. cas criminel, m.*  
 Urimination, *accusation, f.*  
 Criminally, *ad. méchamment* [caté, f.]  
 Crimiousness, *s. méchant*  
 Crimp, *a. friable, fragile, cassant, e.*  
 Crimp, *s. agent, supplet, m.*  
 Crimple, *va. plisser*  
 Crimson, *a. cramoisi, e.*  
 —, *s. cramoisi, m.*

Crineum, *s. fantaisie, contradiction, f.*  
 Cringe, *vn. faire le chien couchant ; ramper*  
 —, *s. profonde soumission, f.*  
 Cringing, *bassesse*  
 Crink, *s. ride, f. pli, m.*  
 Cripple, *a. s. impotent, e. perclus, e. usé, e. boiteux, se.*  
 Cripple, *v. estropier*  
 Crisis, *crise, f. effort, m.*  
 Crisp, *a. crépu, e. cassant, e. (fried), risolt, e.*  
 —, *almonds, s. pralines, f. pl.*  
 —, *va. créper, friper*  
 Crisping-iron, *fer à friser, m.*  
 Crispness, *fragilité, f.*  
 Criterion, *s. critérium, m.*  
 Critic, *critique ; censeur*  
 Critical, *a. critique*  
 —, *(times), dangereux, se.*  
 —, *(affaire), délicat, e.*  
 —, *day, jour de crise*  
 Critically, *ad. à la rigueur*  
 Criticalness, *s. précision, f.*  
 Criticise, *va. critiquer*  
 Criticism, *s. critique, f.*  
 Croak (as frogs), *vn. coasser*  
 —, *(as ravens), coasser*  
 —, *s. coassement ; coassement, m.* [tre  
 Cróceous, *a. jaune, jaund*  
 Crock, *pot de terre, m.*  
 Crockery, *poterie, f.*  
 Crocodile, *crocodile, m.*  
 Crócus, *saffran*  
 Croft, *petit clos, m.*  
 Croisade, *Crusade, s. croisade ; folie, f.* [imbécille  
 Croise, *s. croisé, pèlerin ;*  
 Cróny, *vieux ami, m.*  
 Crook, *croc, crochet ; m. houlette, f.*  
 —, *va. courber, vouter*  
 Crooked, *a. courbé, e. pervers, e. courbe, tortu, e.*  
 Crookedly, *ad. tortueusement*  
 Crookedness, *s. courbure ; f. détour, repli, m.*  
 Crop, *sabot ; m. récolte, f.*  
 Crop of a whip, *verge, f.*  
 Crop, *cheval écorté, m.*  
 —, *sick, qui a la crapule*  
 Crop-eared, *écourté, e. tondu, e.*  
 Crop, *va. écourter, couper ; brouter ; cueillir*

Crósier, *s. crosse, f.*  
 Cróslé, *frontal, m.* [tion, f.  
 Cross, *croix ; travers ; affliction*  
 Cross, *a. oblique, en travers, de travers*  
 —, *(peevish), bourru, e. fantaisie*  
 —, *(contrary), contraire [e.*  
 —, *(abusive), choquant, e. dur.*  
 —, *(troublesome), incommode, fâcheux, se.*  
 —, *(untoward), revêche, tétu, e. opinidtre [m.*  
 Cross wind, *s. vent contraire,*  
 —, *grained, a. opinidtre, tétu, e. revêche*  
 —, *legged, s. jambes en croix,*  
 —, *bow, arbalète, f.* [f. pl.  
 —, *wise, ad. en traversé, de travers*  
 —, *keys, clefs en sautoir*  
 —, *way, carrefour, m.*  
 —, *words, paroles dures, f. pl.*  
 —, *beam, traversin, m.*  
 —, *day, jour malheureux*  
 —, *purposes, contrariétés, contradictions, f. pl.*  
 —, *lines, lignes qui se croisent*  
 —, *bars croisées*  
 —, *bar shot, balle ramée, f.*  
 —, *fortune, revers de fortune, m.*  
 —, *caper, entrechat*  
 —, *bite, traverse, f. contretems, m.*  
 Cross, *va. traverser ; croiser ; passer ; fâcher ; contrarier ; faire mal*  
 —, *again, repasser*  
 —, *over, traverser*  
 —, *out, effacer, raser*  
 Cross, *ad. de, ou en travers, à rebours*  
 Cross, *pr. à, ou au travers*  
 Cross-examine, *va. surséminer [ment ; mal*  
 Cróssly, *ad. malheureusement*  
 Cróssness, *s. malice, f.*  
 Cróchet (in music), *noire*  
 —, *(in printing), croche*  
 —, *(whim), caprice, m.*  
 —, *(trick), finesse, ruse, f.*  
 Crouch, *v. se tapir ; ramper*  
 Croup, *s. croupe ; extrémité, f.*  
 Crow, *cornicelle, f. levier de fer ; chant du coq, m.*  
 —, *foot (caltrop), chaussetrappe, f.*

Crow-foot (flower), *renoncule*  
 \* Crow, *v. (crew) (crowed) chanter ; se vanter*  
 Crowd, *s. foule, presse, f.*  
 —, *v. presser, serrer*  
 —, *sail, forcer de voiles*  
 —, *in, se jeter dans la foule ; enfoncer ; faire entrer de force* [dème, m.  
 Crown, *s. couronne, f. diadème (coin), écu, m.*  
 —, *of a hat, forme, carre, f.*  
 —, *of the head, sommet, m.*  
 —, *of a wig, plaque, f.*  
 —, *land, domaine de la couronne, m.*  
 —, *(of a deer's head), couronne, f.* [mer  
 Crown, *va. couronner ; da-*  
 Crúciate, *va. tourmenter*  
 Crúrible, *creuset, m.*  
 Crúcifix, *s. crucifix, m.*  
 Crúcifixion, *crucifisement*  
 Crúcify, *va. crucifier*  
 Crude, *a. cru, crud, m. crue, f.*  
 Crúdely, *ad. crument*  
 Crúdeness, *crúdity, s. crú-*  
 —, *dité, f.*  
 Crúel, *a. cruel, le. rude*  
 Crúelly, *ad. cruellement ; fort*  
 Crúelty, *s. cruauté, f.*  
 Crúentous, *a. sanglant, e.*  
 Crúes, *buirette, f. vinaigrerie*  
 Cruise, *cruche, f.* [m.  
 —, *course, f. cours, va.*  
 —, *va. croiser, aller en course*  
 Crúiser, *s. croiseur, garde-côte, m.*  
 Crúising, *course, f. en course*  
 Crum, *mie, miette, f.*  
 Crúmhle, *va. émietter*  
 Crúmmy, *a. mol, le. dodu, e.*  
 —, *plain de mie*  
 Crúmp, *bossu, e.*  
 Crúmp-footed, *qui a les pils tortus*  
 Crúmped, *courbé en dedans*  
 Crúmple, *va. bouchonner, chiffonner*  
 —, *s. bouchon, m.*  
 Crúmp'ling, *s. pomme verte, f.* [ère, f.  
 Crúpper, *s. croupe ; croupi-*  
 Crúrade, *croisade*  
 Crum, *vn. écraser ; ruiner ;*  
 —, *s. choc, m.* [opprimer  
 Crust, *croûte, f.*

Crust, v. *se former en croûte*  
 Crustaceus, a. *croûteux*, se.  
 Crusted, revêtu, c. *incrûsté*, c.  
 Crustily, ad. *aigrement*  
 Crustiness, s. *aigreur*, f.  
 Crusty, a. *croûteux*, se. *re-barbatif*, ve.  
 Crutch, s. *béquille*, f.  
 Cry, v. *crier*; *pleurer*  
 Cry (call), *appeler*  
 Cry out, *s'écrier*; *crier*; *ac-*  
*coucher*; *se récrier*; *faire*  
*honte*  
 Cry unto, *réclamer*, *invoker*  
 Cry aloud, *élever la voix*  
 Cry up, *exalter*; *prôner*; *vaner*  
 Cry down, *décrier*  
 Cry, s. *cri*; *pleurer*, m.  
 Cry of howls, *meute*, f.  
 Crying, a. *criant*, c. *énorme*,  
*exorbitant*, c. [tion, f.  
 Crying out, s. *cri*; *acclama-*  
*— out*, *travail d'enfant*, m.  
*— down*, *décri*; *radats*  
 Crystal, s. *cristal*, m.  
 Crystalline, a. *cristallin*, c.  
 Crystallization, s. *crystallisation*, f.  
 Crystallize, va. *cristalliser*  
 Cub, s. (a bear's) *petit ours*,  
*oursin*, m.  
*— (a fox's)*, *renardeau*, m.  
 Cub, v. *faire des petits*  
 Cube, cube, m.  
 Cubic, a. *cubique*, *triple*  
 Cubit, s. *coudée*, f.  
 Cubital, a. *cubital*, c.  
 Cuckoo, coucou, m.  
 Cucumber, concombre  
 Cud (to chew the), v. *rumi-*  
*ner*; *attendre* [ter  
 Cuddle, v. *mitonner*, *dorlo-*  
 Cudgel, s. *gourdin*, *tricot*, m.  
*—*, v. *gourdir*, *bâtonner*  
 Cue, s. *queue*; *legon*; *humour*,  
 f.  
 Cuff, va. *souffleter* [te, f.  
 Cuff, s. *soufflet*; m. *manchet-*  
 Cuffras, *cuffrasse*, f.  
 Cuirassier, *cuirassier*, m.  
 Cullinary, a. *de cuisine*  
 Cull, va. *crier*; *lirer*  
 Cullender, s. *passoire*, f.  
 Cully, dupe, f. *dindon*, m.  
*—*, va. *duper*, *tromper*  
 Culpability, *blâme*, m.  
 Culpable, a. *blâmable*, *cou-*  
*pable*

Culpableness, s. *faute*, f.  
 Culpably, ad. *criminellement*  
 Calprit, s. *accusé*, c.  
 Cultivate, va. *cultiver*  
 Cultivation, s. *culture*, f.  
 Cultivator, *cultivateur*, m.  
 Culture, culture, f.  
 Culver, s. *pigeon ramier*, m.  
 Culverin, *coulevrine*, f.  
 Cumber, va. *embarrasser*  
*—*, s. *embarras*, m.  
 Cumbrousness, a. *incommode*  
 Cumbrously, ad. *incom-*  
*modément* [ras, m.  
 Cumbrousness, s. *cabar-*  
*dimin*, *cumin*  
 Canning, a. *fin*, c. *rusé*, s. a.  
*droit*, c. *subtil*, c. *caché*, c.  
 Canning, s. *finesse*; *adresse*,  
*rusé*, f. *artifice*, m.  
 Canningly, ad. *finement*; *a-*  
*droûtement*; *avec adresse*  
 Canningness, s. *rusé*, f.  
 Cup, coupe; *tasse*; f. *gobelet*,  
*calice*, m.  
 Cup of a flower, *calice*, m.  
 Cup of a bed, *bonne de lit*, f.  
 Communion-cup, *calice*, m.  
 Cup-bearer, s. *chansun*  
 Cupboard, *armoire*, f. *buffet*,  
 Cup, va. *ventouser* (m)  
 Cupid, s. *cupidon*, m.  
 Cupidity, *cupidité*, f.  
 Cupola, *dôme*, m. *coupoles*, f.  
 Cupping-glass, *ventouse*, f.  
 Cur, chien *hargneux*, m.  
 Curable, a. *guérissable*  
 Curacy, s. *charge de vicaire*,  
 m. *cure*, f.  
 Curate, *vicar*, *curé*, m.  
 Curative, a. *curatif*, ve.  
 Curb, va. *réprimer*, *brider*  
 Curb a horse, *gourmer*  
 Curb, s. *gourmette*, f.  
 Curb (horse's disease), *courbe*  
 Curd, *caillé*, *botte*  
 Curd, v. *se cailler*, *se figer*  
 Curdle, va. *faire cailler*  
 Curdled, a. *caillé*, c. *pris*, c.  
*— sky*, s. *ciel pommelé*, m.  
 Curd, s. *caillé*, *botte*, c. *cail-*  
*lé*, c. [son, f.  
 Cure, s. *remède*, m. *guéri-*  
 Cure of souls, *charge d'âmes*,  
 Cure, va. *guérir*, *isoler* [f.  
 Cureless, a. *irréductible*, *in-*  
*curable*  
 Carter, s. *guérisseur*, m.

Curfew, *courre-feu*  
 Curiosity, *curiosité*, f.  
 Curious, a. *curieux*, se.  
*— (nice)*, *délicat*, c. *fin*, c.  
 Curious (fine), *exquis*, *ad-*  
*mirable*  
*— (exact)*, *exact*, c.  
*— wit*, s. *esprit subtil*, m. [f.  
*— piece of work*, *belle pièce*,  
 Curiously, ad. *particula-*  
*ment*  
 Curiousness, s. *délicatesse*, f.  
 Curl, *boucle*, *frisure*  
 Curl, v. *se boucler*; *friser*  
 Curled, a. *frisé*, c. *bouclé*, c.  
*perlé*, c.  
 Curlew, s. *courliou*, m.  
 Curling, *frisage*, f.  
 Curling-iron, *fer à friser*, m.  
*— paper*, *papier*, f.  
 Curling, *perles*, f. pl.  
 Curmudgeon, a. *seigneur mathi-*  
*cure*, *grouse*, m.  
 Currant, *godelle*; *grossille*, f.  
 Currant (dried), *raisins de*  
*Corinthe*, m. pl.  
 Currancy, *cours*, m.  
 Current, a. *courant*, c. *dé-*  
*rué*; *reçu*, c. *établi*, c.  
 Current, s. *courant*, m.  
 Currently, ad. *couramment*  
 Currentness, s. *cours*, m.  
 Currie, s. *cabriolet*  
 Currier, s. *carroyeur*  
 Curriish, a. *brutal*, c. *de chien*  
 Curriously, ad. *rudement*  
 Curry (leather), v. *carroyer*  
 Curry (a horse), *étriller*  
*— with*, *faire la cour à*  
*— savour*, *s'inniquer dans les*  
*bonnes grâces*  
 Curry-comb, s. *étrille*, f.  
 Curse, *malediction*, *impreca-*  
*tion*  
 Curse, v. *maudire*; *juré*  
 Cursed, a. *maudit*, c.  
 Cursedly, ad. *horriblement*  
 Cursefulness, s. *maudicité*, f.  
 Curator, *pratiquien*, m.  
 Curiosity, ad. *à la hâte*  
 Curiousness, s. *légèreté*, f.  
 Cursey, a. *léger*, c. *fait à la*  
 Curst, *maudissant*, c. [hâte  
 Curstness, s. *maudisse*,  
*meur*, f. [per  
 Curstail, va. *retrancher*, *cou-*  
 Certain, *rideau*, m.  
*— (behind a door)*, *parrière*, f.  
*— (in fortification)*, *courtiue*

Certain *tail, trépis*  
 — lecture, *mercantile*  
 Cuvature, *curvature*  
 Curvated, *a. courbé, c.*  
 Curve, *a. s. courbe; courbé, c. courbe, f.*  
 Carb, *va. courder* [tes  
 Carbet, *v. faire des courbes*  
 Carvet, *s. courbette, f.*  
 Carvity, *s. courbure* [f.  
 Cashion, *conseil; m. banne*  
 Castard, *s. fan, m. dariole, f.*  
 Custody, *garde; prison, f.*  
 Custom, *coutume, habitude*  
 — of a shop, *chaudanne, pro-*  
 — (tax), *douane* [tique  
 — free, *qui ne paye point de*  
 — droits [ment  
 Customably, *ad. communé-*  
 Customarily, *ordinairement*  
 Customary, *a. ordinaire*  
 — laws, *s. droit commun, m.*  
 Customed, *va. usité, c. achalandé, c.* [tique, f.  
 Customier, *s. chaland, c. pro-*  
 Custom-house, *la douane, f.*  
 Custom-house officer, *douan-*  
 — nier, m.  
 \*Cut, *va. (cut; out) couper;*  
 — tailler, *trancher*  
 — a loaf, *entamer un pain*  
 — capers, *cabrioler*  
 — short, *interrompre; pour*  
 — abréger  
 — small, *hacher; apétisser*  
 — to the heart, *fâcher; faire*  
 — enragé  
 — a figure, *faire figure* [le  
 — lots, *tirer à la courte paille*  
 — over the face, *batafer*  
 \*Cut, *va. se couper; se croiser*  
 — off, *couper, trancher, tail-*  
 — ler  
 — off, *priver; retrancher;*  
 — empêcher; *couper*  
 — stander, *déchirer; couper,*  
 — briser  
 — out, *tailler, couper*  
 — up, *couper, trancher; dis-*  
 — séquer [pendre  
 — down, *couper; scier; dé-*  
 Cut, *s. coupure; coupe; tail-*  
 — le, f.  
 Cut (picture), *taille douce*  
 Cut (slice), *tranche*  
 Cut (rash), *batafre, entaflade*  
 Cut (misfortune), *malheur*  
 Cut (wound), *coupure, f. [m.*

Cut-purse, *filou, m.* [R  
 Cutaneous, *a. cutané, m. &*  
 Cuticle, *cuticule, f. épider-*  
 — me, m. [R  
 Cuticular, *a. cutané, m. &*  
 Cutlar, *s. confelas; m.*  
 Cutler, *coutelet*  
 Cutlets, *colicettes, f. pl.*  
 Out throat, *coupe-gorge, m.*  
 Cut-throat place, *écorcherie*  
 Cutter, *coupeur, ad.* [f.  
 Cutter (vestel), *petit valetou*  
 léger; *cutter, m.*  
 Cutters, *dents incisives, f. pl.*  
 Cutting, *coupe, f. & Cut*  
 Cutting of the teeth, *la sortie*  
 — des dents, *f.*  
 Cutting, *a. piquant, c. sa-*  
 — tristique  
 Cuttle-fish, *s. sèche, f.*  
 Cycle, *cycle, m.*  
 — of the sun, *cycle solaire*  
 — of the moon, *cycle lunaire*  
 Cyclope dia., *encyclopédie, f.*  
 Cygnet, *jeune cygne, m.*  
 Cylinder, *cylindre, m.*  
 Cylindrical, *a. cylindrique*  
 Cymar, *s. simarre; ceinture*  
 Cymbal, *s. cymbale* [f.  
 Cy-mie, *a. bourru; c. rébar-*  
 — batif; *va. sévère, rude,*  
 — cynique  
 Cymical, *severe, austère*  
 Cyprès, *cyprès; deuil, m.*  
 Cyprus, *jonc, m. gaze, f.*  
 Czar, *czar, m.*  
 Czarina, *czarine, f.*  
 Czarian, *czarien, m.*

## D

DAB, *s. tape, f.*  
 Dab (woman),  *salope*  
 Dab (fish), *barbot*  
 Dab (of dirt), *éclaboussure*  
 Dab-chick (fowl), *soultque;*  
 — poule d'eau  
 Daba, *guenilles, f. pl.*  
 Dabble, *va. patrouiller; &*  
 — élabousser; *se mêler; sal-*  
 — licher  
 Dabbler, *s. patrouilleur, se.*  
 Da capo (Italian), *répéti-*  
 — tion; *recommencez*  
 Daes, *vandoie, f.*  
 Dactyle, *doctile, m.*

Dadd, or daddy, *papa*  
 Daddil, *drapodets*  
 Dagger, *s. dague, f. pug-*  
 — na-d, m.  
 — (in printing), *croix, f.*  
 Daily journalier, *c. quotidien;*  
 — no. [les jours  
 Daily, *ad. journellement; tous*  
 Daintily, *délicatement*  
 Dainties, *a. bon-ton, m.*  
 Daintiness, *s. friandise; dé-*  
 — licatesse, *s. mets exquis, m.*  
 Dainty, *friandises, f. pl. [f.*  
 Dainty, *a. friand, c. délicat.*  
 — (early), *splendide, somp-*  
 — tueux, *se. magnifiques, su-*  
 — perbe  
 — (fine), *joli, a. curieux, se.*  
 Daily, *s. laiterie, f.*  
 Dairy-maid, *laitière*  
 Daisy, *m. guerdie*  
 Dale, *vallon, m.*  
 Dalliance, *soldatrette, f. bad-*  
 — nage, *délat, m.*  
 Dallier, *soldat; badin, c.*  
 Dally, *vn. badiner; soldat; &*  
 — enjôler; *tarder; se jouer*  
 Dalmatic, *s. dalmatien, f.*  
 Dam, *mère; femelle*  
 Dam, *digue; classe*  
 Dam, *va. cafermer; boucher;*  
 — fermer  
 Damage, *s. dommage, tort,*  
 — m.  
 —, *va. endommager, nuire*  
 Damageable, *a. dommageable*  
 Damask, *damas, m.*  
 — bed, *lit de damas*  
 — linen, *linge-damas*  
 — rose, *rose écarlate, f.*  
 — prunes, *prunes de damas*  
 —, *va. damascer; damas-*  
 — quiner; *bigarrer*  
 — wine, *dégourdir le vin*  
 Damascening, *a. damasqui-*  
 — nure, f.  
 Dame, *s. dame, f.*  
 Damin, *va. damner; sifler*  
 Darnable, *a. damnable*  
 Darnably, *ad. horriblement*  
 Darnation, *a. damnation, f.*  
 Darned, *a. s. damné, c.*  
 Darnify, *va. endommager*  
 Damp, *a. humide, moite*  
 Damp, *s. brouillard; abate-*  
 — ment; *m. humidité, f.*  
 Damp, *va. rendre humide;*  
 — décourager; *ralentir*

Dampish, *a. moite*  
 Dampness, *s. humidité, moisteur, f.*  
 Dâmesel, *jeune fille, f.*  
 Danson, *damas, m.*  
 Dance, *v. danser*  
 Dance attendance, *faire le pis de grue*  
 Dance, *s. danse, f.*  
 Dancer, *danseur, se.*  
 Dancing, *danse, f.*  
 — room, *salle à danser*  
 — school, *école de danse [m.]*  
 — master, *maître de danse*  
 Dandelion, *s. dent de lion, f.*  
 Dandiprat, *ragot, te.*  
 Dandle, *v. droloter, caresser*  
 Dandler, *s. flatteur, se.*  
 Danger, *danger, péril, m.*  
 Dangerous, *a. dangereux, se.*  
 Dangerously, *ad. dangereusement*  
 Dangerousness, *s. péril, m.*  
 Dangle, *vn. pendiller*  
 Dangler, *s. soupirant, m.*  
 Dankish, *a. moite, humide*  
 Dapper, *s. petit égrillard, m.*  
 —, *vigoureux, se. éveillé, e.*  
 Dapple, *a. pommelé, e.*  
 — grey, *gris pommelé, m.*  
 \* Dare, *v. (durst; dared), oser; défier; braver*  
 Daring, *a. hardi, e. téméraire*  
 Daringly, *ad. hardiment*  
 Daringness, *s. hardiesse, f.*  
 Dark, *a. obscur, e. sombre, noir, e. caché, e.*  
 —, *s. ténèbres, obscurité, f.*  
 — saying, *énigme*  
 — lantern, *lanterne sourde*  
 Dark-sighted, *qui a la vue trouble; myope*  
 Dårken, *va. obscurcir*  
 Darkening, *s. obscurcissement, m.*  
 Darkish, *a. un peu obscur*  
 Darkly, *ad. obscurément*  
 Darkness, *s. obscurité, f. ténèbres, f. pl.*  
 Dårksome, *a. sombre*  
 Dårling, *a. s. mignon, ne.*  
 Darn, *va. rentrer, ravauter*  
 Darn, *s. rentraiture, f.*  
 Dårnel, *ivoire*  
 Dårner, *rentrepreneur, se.*  
 Dårning, *rentraiture, f.*

Dart, *va. darder, lancer, jeter [m.]*  
 Dart, *s. dart, javelot, trait*  
 Dårter, *dardeur [heurter]*  
 Dash, *v. froisser; mêler;*  
 — with dirt, *&c. éclabousser*  
 — in pieces, *casser; piler*  
 — against, *se briser contre*  
 — out, *effacer, déconcerter; faire sauter [verser]*  
 — (frustrate), *frustrer, ren-*  
 —, *s. coup, trait, m.*  
 — (mixture), *mélange*  
 — (of a pen), *trait* [f.]  
 — of dirt, *&c. éclaboussure*  
 Da'stard, *s. lâche, poltron, m.*  
 Da'stardize, *v. rendre lâche*  
 Da'stardly, *a. lâche, de lâche; bas, basse* [f. pl.]  
 —, *s. concessions; données*  
 Date, *date, f.*  
 Date of a coin, *millésime, m.*  
 Dare (fruit), *datte, f.*  
 Date, *va. dater, mettre la*  
 Da'teless, *a. sans date* [date]  
 Da'tive, *s. datif, m.*  
 Daub, *v. barbouiller; sou-*  
 —, *illier; enduire; pâlir; flatter* [teur, m.]  
 Dau'ber, *s. barbouilleur; flat-*  
 —, *teur, a. givant, e.*  
 Daughter, *filie, f.* [bru]  
 Daughter-in-law, *belle-fille-*  
 Daunt, *va. intimider; épou-*  
 —, *vanter*  
 Dauntless, *a. intrépide*  
 Dauntlessness, *s. intrépidité*  
 Dauphin, *dauphin, e.* [f.]  
 Dawn, *vn. poindre, commen-*  
 —, *cer à paraître*  
 Dawn, *s. aube, aurore, f.*  
 — point du jour, *m.*  
 Day, *jour, m. journée, f.*  
 Day-scholar, *externe*  
 Day-labourer, *journalier, m.*  
 Day-book, *journal*  
 Day-light, *jour*  
 Day's work, *journée, f.*  
 Day-spring, *naissance de*  
 —, *l'aurore*  
 Day-break, *point du jour, m.*  
 Days (time, life), *jours, tems*  
 —, *siècle, m. vie, f.* [hier]  
 Day before yesterday, *avant-*  
 —, *hier*  
 Day-bed, *s. sofa, m.*  
 Da'zzle, *va. éblouir* [m.]  
 Da'zzling, *s. éblouissement,*  
 —, *a. éblouissant, e.*

Déacon, *s. diacre, m.*  
 Déaconess, *diaconesse, f.*  
 Déaconry, *diaconat, m.*  
 Dead, *a. mort, e.*  
 Dead (liquor), *s. éventé, e.*  
 Dead coal, *charbon, éteint, m.*  
 Deal water, *eau croupissante, f.* [saison]  
 Dead time of the year, *mort*  
 Dead (numbed), *engourdi, e.*  
 Dead (dull), *lâche, pesant, e.* [m.]  
 —, *lourd, e.*  
 Dead sleep, *profond sommeil*  
 Dead calm, *grand calme*  
 Dead time of the night, *si-*  
 —, *lence de la nuit*  
 Dead wall, *muraille isolée, f.*  
 Dead, *s. les morts, m.*  
 Déaden, *v. amortir, assourir*  
 Deadly, *a. mortel, le. terrible*  
 Dèadly, *ad. extrêmement, à*  
 —, *ouïssance*  
 Déadness, *s. amortissement,*  
 —, *abattement, m.*  
 Deaf, *a. sourd, e.* [sourd]  
 Déafeu, *v. assourir, rendre*  
 Déafish, *a. sourdaud, e. un*  
 —, *peu sourd*  
 Déafly, *ad. sourdement*  
 Déafness, *s. surdité, f.*  
 Deal (a good), *ad. beaucoup*  
 Deal (wood), *s. sapin, m.* [f.]  
 Deal (at cards), *donne, main,*  
 \* Deal (at cards), *vn. (dealt; dealt), donner, distribuer,*  
 —, *faire*  
 \* Deal, *trafiquer; en agir;*  
 —, *traiter; faire*  
 Déaler, *s. négociant, mar-*  
 —, *chand, m.*  
 Déaling, *trafic, m. affaire, f.*  
 Dean, *s. doyen, m.*  
 Déanry, *doyné*  
 Déanship, *doyné*  
 Dear, *a. s. cher, e.*  
 Dear, *ad. cher, beaucoup*  
 Déarly, *ad. chèrement, ten-*  
 —, *drement* [f.]  
 Déarness, *s. cherté; tendresse,*  
 —, *disette, cherté*  
 Death, *mort, f. trépas, m.*  
 Death-bed, *agonie, f.*  
 Deathful, *a. mortel, le.*  
 Déathless, *immortel, le.*  
 Déath-watch, *s. grillon, m.*  
 Déath, *va. exclure, priver*  
 Debarring, *s. exclusion, f.*  
 Débase, *va. avilir, abaisser*

Debase (disparage), mépriser  
— (coin), falsifier [m.]  
Debasement, s. avilissement,  
Débaucher, celui qui avilit  
Débatable, a. disputable  
Débate, s. dispute, f. débat,  
m. querelle, controverse, f.  
Débate, v. disputer; dis-  
cutter; agiter; contester;  
songer  
Débater, s. disputeur, m.  
Débauch, débauché, f.  
Débauch, va. débaucher  
Débauché, s. libertin, m.  
Débaucher, débaucher  
Débauchery, libertinage [f.]  
Débauchement, rubornation,  
Débenture, débet, m.  
Débilitate v. affaiblir  
Debility, s. faiblesse, débi-  
lité, f.  
Débonair, a. débonnaire, hon-  
nête, civil, e. gai, e.  
Debt, dette, f. [dettes]  
Deeply in debt, accablé de  
Débtor, s. débiteur, m.  
Décade, i. e. ten, décade, f.  
Decadency, décadence  
Décatalogue, décalogue, m.  
Decamp, vn. décamper  
Decampment, s. décampe-  
ment, m.  
Decant, va. transvaser  
Decanter, s. flacon, m.  
Decapitate, va. décapiter  
Decay v. déchoir, diminuer  
Decay (as fruit), se gâter  
— (wither); se flétrir, se ter-  
— (wear off), s'user [nfr]  
— (grow worse), s'abâtardir  
— (with age), vieillir  
— (in one's estate), être mal  
dans ses affaires  
Decay, s. déclin, m. ruine, f.  
— of beauty, flétrissure, f.  
— of trade, décadence  
— (in religion), relâchement,  
m. [nfr]  
Decayed family, famille rui-  
Decase, décas, m. mort, f.  
—, vn. déceder, mourir  
Decased, a. mort, e. décadé,  
e. [f.]  
Decât, s. fraude; importure,  
Decâtful, a. frauduleux, se.  
trompeur, se.  
Decâtfully, ad. frauduleuse-  
ment

Deceitfulness, s. déception,  
tromperie, f.  
Deceivable, a. décevable,  
trompeur, se.  
Deceive, va. tromper, abuser  
Deceiver, s. trompeur, se.  
December, Décembre, m.  
Decemvirate, décemvirat, m.  
Decency, bienséance, décence,  
f.  
Decennial, a. décennal, e. de  
dix ans [cent, e.]  
Décant, a. bien séant, e. dé-  
Decently, ad. décemment  
Deception, déception, trom-  
perie, f.  
Déceptive, a. déceptif, ve.  
trompeur, se.  
Deceitful, s. débet, m.  
Decide, décider; terminer;  
Decider, s. arbitre, m. [vider]  
Deciding, décision, f.  
Décimal, a. décimal, e.  
Décimate, va. décimer  
Decimation, s. decimation, f.  
Decipher, va. déchiffrer  
Decipherer, s. déchiffreur, m.  
Decision, décision, f.  
Decisive, a. décisif, ve.  
Decisively, ad. décisivement  
Decisiveness, s. conclusion, f.  
Decisory, a. décisoire, m.  
Deck, v. parer, orner, embel-  
lir  
Deck, s. pont, m. [lir]  
— (lower), franc tillac  
— (quarter), tillac  
Décker, celui qui orne, etc.  
Décking, embellissement, m.  
Declaim, va. déclamer [m.]  
Declaimer, s. déclamateur,  
Declamation, —tion, f.  
Declamator, —ateur, m.  
Declamatory, a. déclamatoire  
Déclaration, s. —tion, f.  
Déclarative, a. déclaratif,  
ve.  
Déclaratory, déclaratoire  
Déclare, va. déclarer; avouer  
Déclaring, déclaration, f.  
Declension, déclinaison  
— of a state, décadence  
Declinable, a. déclinaison  
Declination, s. déclin, m. dé-  
clinaison, f.  
Declinator, —toire, m.  
Decline, déclin  
— (of manners), relâchement  
— (of the sun), déclinaison, f.

Decline, v. déclinier; refuser  
— a verb, conjuguer  
— (shun), éviter, éluder  
— (decay), être sur son déclin  
— (bow), baisser, s'abaisser  
Declining, a. qui est sur son  
déclin  
— age, déclin de l'âge  
—, s. déclin, m. décadence, f.  
Declivity, pente, f. penchant,  
Declivous, a. en pente [m.]  
Decbet, va. faire une dé-  
cation  
Decbetion, s. —tion, f.  
Decollate, va. decoller  
Decollation, s. décollation, f.  
Decomposite, décomposé  
Decompond, décomposé, m.  
—, va. décomposer, ana-  
lyser, recomposer  
Décorate, décorer, orner  
Décoration, s. décoration, f.  
Decorator, décorateur, m.  
Décorous, a. bien séant, e.  
Décorative, va. être l'écorce  
Décorication, s. —tion, f.  
Decorum, s. bienséance, f.  
Decoy v. leurrer, attirer  
Decoy, s. leurre, m.  
— duck, canard, dressé au  
leurre  
Decrease va. diminuer; de-  
croître  
— s. diminution, f.  
— (of the moon), déclin, m.  
Decrease of days, décroisse-  
ment  
Decree, v. ordonner; décre-  
ter; arrêter [m.]  
—, s. ordonnance, f. décret,  
— (in chancery), arrêt, m.  
— (of state), édit, statut  
— (precept), sentence, opi-  
nion, f. dogme, précepte,  
m. [m.]  
— (purpose), dessein, projet,  
— (from the Mists), faisa, m.  
Décrement, déchet, m.  
Decrépit, a. décrépité, cassé,  
de vieillesse [f.]  
Décrepitude, s. décrépitude,  
Décreascent, décroissant, m.  
Décretal, a. décretal, e.  
Décretals, s. décrets, f. pl.  
Décretory, a. définitif, ve.  
Deery, v. décrier, médire  
Deery (abolish), abolir  
Déuple, a. déuple

Dédier, *va. tacher, injurier*  
 Dédicats, *va. dédier* (eace — (à church), faire la dédicat)  
 Dédication, *s. dédicace, f.*  
 Dédicataire, *ad. dédicataire, vaif, ve.*  
 Dédicé, *v. déduire, inférer* — (derive), faire dériver [f]  
 Dédicement, *s. conséquence, f.*  
 Dédicible, *a. qu'on peut déduire, inférer, etc.*  
 Dédicet, *va. déduire, prélever, dévalquer, rabattre*  
 Dédiction, *s. —tion; conséquence, f.* [m]  
 Deduction of money, *rebat, f.*  
 Deductively, *ad. conséquemment* [m]  
 Deed, *s. action; f. acte; fait, f.*  
 Deedless, *a. indolent, c.*  
 Deem, *v. juger, estimer, penser*  
 Deep, *a. profond, c. grand, c. haut, c. chargé, c. rué, c. caché, c. obscur, c.* [m]  
 — mourning, *c. grand deuil, f.*  
 — fatches, *menées secrètes, f.*  
 Deep, *la mer*  
 Deepen, *va. enfoncer; creuser; obscurcir*  
 Deeply, *ad. profondément, bien avant*  
 — in debt, *chargé de dettes*  
 Deepness, *a. profondeur, f.*  
 Deer, *daim, m.*  
 Deface, *v. défigurer; effacer* —, (spoil), gâter, ruiner  
 Defacer, *s. destructeur, m.*  
 Defalcation, *s. défaut*  
 Defalcate, *va. dévalquer; abréger*  
 Defalcation, *s. défalcation, diminution, f.*  
 Defamation, *s. diffamation*  
 Defamatory, *a. diffamatoire*  
 Defame, *v. diffamer, décrier*  
 Defamer, *s. diffamateur, m.*  
 Default, *defaut, vice, manque*  
 Defatigate, *v. fatiguer*  
 Defeat, *a. défaite, déroute, f.*  
 Defeat v. *défaire, mettre en déroute, battre*  
 — (a design), *frustrer*  
 — (make void), *annuler, casser* [f]  
 Defecate, *va. raffiner, clarifier*

Defection, *a. raffinage, m.*  
 Defect, *defaut, m. tache, f.*  
 Defectibility, *defaut, man- que, m.* [volte, f]  
 Defection, *s. defection; ré- defection, a. defectueux, se. defectif, ve.* [f]  
 Defectiveness, *s. defectuosité, f.*  
 Defence, *defense; protection*  
 Defenceless, *a. sans defense*  
 Defend, *va. défendre; soutenir, protéger*  
 Defendable, *a. qui se peut justifier; tenable*  
 Defendant, *s. défendeur, m.*  
 Defender, *protecteur, défenseur, m.*  
 Defendress, *protectrice, f.*  
 Defensible, *a. tenable; qui se peut justifier*  
 Defensive, *a. défensif, ve.*  
 Defensive arms, *s. armes défensives, f. pl.* [fensive]  
 Defensively, *ad. sur la de- fense*  
 Défer, *v. différer remettre* — (regard), *déferer*  
 Déferre, *s. déference, f.*  
 Défer, *m.*  
 Déferrier renvoi, *délai, m.*  
 Déferre, *appel, dést*  
 Déferre, *s. manque, défaut*  
 Déferre, *a. defectueux, se. insolvable*  
 Défer, *v. souiller, tacher* — (a virgin), *corrompre*  
 Défer, *s. défaut, m.*  
 Déferment, *souillure, f.*  
 Défer, *corrupteur, vice, m.*  
 Défer, *v. défer*  
 Défer, *s. celui, qui définit*  
 Déferre, *a. définit, f.* [fion, f]  
 Définiteness, *s. déterminé- tion, f.*  
 Définition, *s. définition*  
 Définitive, *a. définitif, ve.*  
 Définitively, *ad. définitive- ment*  
 Définitiveness, *s. décision, f.*  
 Définition, *s. fluxion*  
 Deform, *va. défigurer*  
 Deformation, *s. enlaidisse- ment, m.*  
 Deformed, *a. difforme*  
 Deformedly, *ad. gachement*  
 Deformedness, *s. laidure, f.*  
 Deformity, *s. difformité; lai- deur, m.*  
 Defraud, *va. frauder* [deur]  
 Defraud, *s. fraude, m.*

Defrauding, *s. fraude, f.*  
 Defray, *va. défrayer*  
 Defrayed, *s. celui qui défraye*  
 Defunct, *a. défunt, c. son, c.*  
 Defy, *va. défier*  
 Defy, *s. défi, m.*  
 Defyer, *appellant, c.*  
 Degenerate, *s. dépravation; f. obdardissement, m.*  
 Degenerate, *a. dégénéré, c.*  
 Degenerate, *va. dégénérer*  
 Degenerate, *s. dépravation, f. obdardissement, m.*  
 Degeneration, *s. corruption, f.*  
 Degenerate, *a. infame*  
 Degenerate, *ad. d'une ma- nière basse, infame, lâche*  
 Deglimate, *va. déglimer; dé- coler* [déglim, f]  
 Deglutination, *s. fraction de*  
 Deglutition, *—tion, f.*  
 Degradation, *s. dégradation, f.*  
 Degradable, *v. dégrader; dégrader*  
 Degradation, *s. dégradation, f.*  
 Degradé, *s. degré, rang, m.*  
 Dehortation, *s. discussion, f.*  
 Dehortatory, *a. peroratif, ve.*  
 Deicide, *s. déicide, m.*  
 Deject, *v. abatre, affliger*  
 Dejectedly, *ad. tristement, m.*  
 Dejectedness, *s. abattement, m.*  
 Dejection, *s. abattement, m.*  
 — consternation; *dejection, f.*  
 Dejecture, *s. déjection, f.*  
 Deification, *s. apotheose, déi- fication, f.*  
 Deify, *va. déifier* [deus]  
 Deign, *va. daigner; permettre*  
 Deism, *a. déisme, m.*  
 Deist, *deiste* [deiste]  
 Deistical, *a. qui regarde les déistes*  
 Deity, *s. divinité, f.*  
 Delation, *s. accusation, f.*  
 Delator, *s. accusateur, es- pion; infame coquin*  
 Delay, *délai, retardement, m.*  
 — longueur, *f.*  
 Delay v. *différer, remettre*  
 Delayed, *s. temporisateur, m.*  
 Delectable, *a. délectable*  
 Delectableness, *s. agrément, plaisir, m.* [ment]  
 Delectably, *ad. délectable- ment*  
 Delectation, *s. délectation, f.*  
 Delegate, *v. déléguer, députer*  
 Delegate, *a. s. délégué, dé- pute, m.*  
 Delegation, *s. délégation, f.*

Deft wamp, science

Deliberate, *v.* délibérer, *a.* aiser, voir

Deliberate, *a.* avisé, *c.* sage

Deliberated, délibéré, *c.* prémédité, *c.* à dessein, exprès

Deliberately, *ad.* délibérément, de propos délibéré

Deliberateness, *s.* circonspection, *f.*

Deliberation, délibération

Deliberative, *a.* délibératif, *ve.* [audacieux, *f.*

Delicacy, *s.* délicatesse, *fr.*

Delicate, *a.* délicat, *c.* exquis, *c.* agréable

— place, *s.* lieu charmant, *m.*

Delicately, *ad.* délicatement

Delicateness, *s.* délicatesse, *f.*

Delicious, *a.* délicieux, *se.*

Deliciously, *ad.* délicieusement

Deliciousness, *s.* délicas, *f.*

Delight, *v.* plaire; *delecter*; *a.* aimer; *regouter*; *s.* écarter

Delightful, *a.* délectable

Delightfully, *ad.* délicieusement

Delightfulness, *s.* agrément, *m.*

Delightsome, *a.* agréable

Delightedly, *ad.* agréablement

Delightment, *m.*

Delightsomeness, *s.* agré-

Delinate, *v.* crayonner

Delination, *s.* délinéation, *f.*

Delinquency, *délit*, *crime*, *m.*

Delinquent, délinquant

Delirious, *a.* en délire; *fol*, *folle*

Delirium, *s.* délire, *m.*

Deliver, *v.* délivrer; *livrer*; *procurer*; *s.* enlever; *ex-*

primer; *accoucher*; *re-*

mettre [donner]

— *in*, livrer, remettre, ten-

— *in*, livrer, donner

— *in*, livrer, donner

Delude, *vn.* jouer; *s.* séduire

Deluder, *s.* séducteur, fourbe, *m.*

Deluding, *a.* trompeur, *se.*

Delve, *s.* fosse, trou, *m.* co-

verne, *f.*

Delve, *vn.* creuser, fouir

Déliver, *s.* mineur, *m.*

Déluge, déluge, *m.*

Déluge, *vn.* inonder, noyer

Délusion, *s.* illusion, *f.*

Délusive, *a.* illusoire

Délusory, *a.* décevant, *se.*

Démagogue, *s.* démagogue, *m.*

Demand, demande, requête, *f.*

— of goods, débit, *m.*

Demand, *vn.* demander

— (claim), réclamer

Demandable, *a.* réclamable

Demandant, *s.* demandeur, *m.*

— *m.* demanderesse, *f.* (in law)

Deméan, *v.* se comporter; *agir*

Deméanour, *s.* conduite, *f.*

Demérit, *v.* démeriter

Demérite, *s.* démerite, *m.*

Demérision, inouïtion, *f.*

Demême, domaine, patri-

Démi, *a.* demi [moine, *m.*

Demi-cannon, *s.* batarde, *f.*

Démigration, *s.* émigration

Démise, décès, *m.* mort, *f.*

Dénise, *v.* léguer

— by lease, bailier à ferme

Démision, *s.* relâchement, *m.*

Démis, *va.* démettre

Démocracy, *s.* démocratie, *f.*

Démocratique, *a.* démocratique, *populaire*

Démolish, *v.* démolir, raser

Démolisher, *s.* démolisseur, *m.*

Démolition, démolition, *f.*

Démon, démon, diable, *m.*

Démoniac, *a.* *s.* démoniaque, *énargumène*

Démoniacal, *a.* diabolique

Démonstrable, démonstrable

Démonstrably, *ad.* démon-

strativement; *clairement*

Démonstrate, *v.* démontrer

Démonstration, *s.* —tion, *f.*

Démonstrative, *a.* démonstra-

tif, *ve.*

Démonstratively, *ad.* démon-

strativement

Démonstrator, *s.* —teur, *m.*

Demer, *v.* haïr; *s.* différer; *alléguer*

Demer, *s.* haïssance, *f.*

Demure, *a.* froid, *c.* grave

Demurely, *ad.* froidement

Demureness, *a.* froideur, *f.*

Demúrren, retardement, *m.*

Den, caverne, *f.* antre, *m.*

Denable, *a.* récusable

Dental, *s.* refus; *dents*, *m.*

— (flat), rebuffade, *f.*

Denter, celui qui nie

Dénier (coin), dénier, *m.*

Denigrate, *vn.* noircir; *co-*

lommer

Denigration, *s.* calomnie, *m.*

Dénison, *s.* calomnie, *m.*

Denization, affranchisse-

ment, *m.* naturalisation, *f.*

Dénizen, *va.* affranchir, *no-*

turaliser

Denominate, nommer

Denomination, *s.* —tion, *f.*

Denominative, *a.* —tif, *ve.*

Denominator, *s.* —teur, *m.*

Denote, *va.* dénoter, marquer

Denounce, dénoncer

— war, déclarer la guerre

Denouncer, *s.* dénonciateur, *m.*

Dense, *a.* dense, épais, *se.* [f.]

Dénat, *s.* densité, épaisseur, *f.*

Dent, *va.* déneler, entailler

Dented work, *s.* dentelure, *f.*

Déntal, *a.* dentale, *f.*

Déntifrice, dentifrice, *m.*

Déntist, dentiste [f.]

Déntition, la sortie des dents, *f.*

Denunciation, dénonciation, *f.*

Denunciator, dénonciateur, *m.*

Dénier, *va.* nier; *dénier*; *re-*

fuser [renier, renoncer, abju-

— one's self, se faire celer; *se refuser*

Deobstruent, *s.* médecine qui

ouvre les pores, *f.*

Depaint, *va.* décrire; *repré-*

senter

Depart, *vn.* partir; *s.* partir; *mourir*

— (deviate), s'écarter

— with, se départir; *se dé-*

sister

— from, changer; *quitter*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*

Depart, *s.* affaiblir, *m.*



Département, *département*, m.  
 Départure, *départ*  
 — (deviation), *égarment*  
 — (death), *trépas*, m. mort, f.  
 Dépens, v. *dépense*  
 — (rely), *se reposer, faire*  
 — of, *consister* [fond]  
 — (in law), *être pendu*  
 Dépendance, s. *dépendance* ;  
*confiance*, f.  
 Dépendant, *partisan*, m.  
 Dépendent, a. *dépendant*, e.  
 Depending, a. *en suspens*  
 Dérédiction, s. *perte*, f. *dé-*  
*gât*, m.  
 Depict, va. *dépeindre*  
 Déplorable, a. *déplorable*  
 Déplorableness, s. *lamentation*, f.  
 Déplorablely, ad. — *blement*  
 Déploré, va. *déplore*, *lament-*  
*ter*  
 Déplorer, s. *celui qui déplore*  
 Deplumation, s. *l'action de plu-*  
*mer; maladie qui fait tom-*  
*ber les sourcils*, f.  
 Déplumé, va. *plumer*  
 Dépôt, s. *déposant*, e.  
 Dépopule, va. *dépeupler*  
 — (lay waste), *dévaster, rui-*  
*ner*  
 Depopulation, s. *désolation* ;  
*f. dépeuplement*, m.  
 Depulator, *destructeur*, m.  
 Dépôt, *conduite, manière*, f.  
 Depôt, vn. *se comporter*  
 Deportation, s. *transporta-*  
*tion*, f. *exil*, m.  
 Déportment, s. *déportement*,  
 Dépôt, v. *déposer* [m].  
 Dépositary, s. *dépositaire*, m.  
 Dépôt, v. *mettre en dépôt*  
 Dépôt, s. *dépôt*, m.  
 Déposition, *déposition*, f.  
 Dépository, *répertoire*, m.  
 Dépravation, *dépravation*, f.  
 Déprave, va. *dépraver, gâter*  
 Depravedness, *Déprave-*  
*ment*, s. *corruption*, f.  
 Dépraver, *corrupter*, m.  
 Dépravité, *dépravation*, f.  
 Deprecate, v. *supplier* ; *s'é-*  
*lever contre* [f].  
 Deprecation, s. *supplication*,  
 Deprecatory, a. *déprécatoire*  
 Depreciate, va. *dépriser, a-*  
*vilir* [m].  
 Depreciation, s. *avilissement*,

Déprédation, va. *piller, voler*  
 Depredation, s. *déprédation*,  
 Depredator, *voleur*, m. [f].  
 Depress, va. *déprimer, a-*  
*baisser, humilier, abattre*  
 Depression, s. *abaissement*, m.  
 Depression (in phyc), *dé-*  
*pression*, f.  
 — (of a planet), *déjection*  
 Depressive, a. *accablant*, e.  
 Depressor, *opresseur*, m.  
 Deprivation, *privation*, f.  
 Deprive, va. *priver, ôter*  
 Depth, s. *profondeur*, f.  
 — (of a battalion), *hauteur*  
 — (of winter), *cœur de l'hiv-*  
*er*, m.  
 Deputation, *députation*, f.  
 Député, va. *députer, délè-*  
*guer* [m].  
 Deputy, s. *député, délégué*,  
 — governor, *lieutenant gou-*  
*verneur*, m.  
 Deracinate, va. *déraciner* ;  
*arracher* [ment, m].  
 Dereliction, s. *abandonne-*  
*ment*, m.  
 Deride, va. *se moquer, railler*  
 Derider, s. *moqueur*, se.  
 Derision, *moquerie, derision*,  
*riale*, f.  
 Derisive, *Derisory*, a. *mo-*  
*queur, se. risible, dérisoire,*  
*ridicule*  
 Derivable, a. *qui dérive*  
 Derivation, s. *dérivation*, f.  
 Derivative, a. *dérivatif*, ve.  
 Derive, va. *dériver* ; *venir*  
 Dernier, a. *derrière*, e.  
 Dérégate, va. *dérégler*  
 Dérégating, a. *dérégant*, e.  
 Derogation, s. *dérégation*, f.  
 Dérégatory, *dérégatoire*  
 Dervis, s. *dervis*, ou *derviche*,  
*m.*  
 Désart, *désert*, m. *solitude*, f.  
 Désceant, vn. *commenter*  
 — (in music), *fredonner*  
 Désceant, s. *commentaire*, m.  
 — (in music), *fredon*  
 —, *long discours*  
 Descend, vn. *descendre*  
 Descendant, s. *descendant*, e.  
 Descend, *descente, extraction*,  
 — (of a hill), *pente* [f].  
 Describe, va. *décrire, repré-*  
*senter*  
 Describer, s. *celui qui décrit*  
 Description, *description*, f.

Descry, *découverte* [voir]  
 —, va. *découvrir, apperce-*  
 Désert, *mérite*, m. [scier]  
 Désert, v. *abandonner* ; *dé-*  
 Désert, s. *désert*, m.  
 Désert, a. *désert*, e. *solitaire*  
 Déserte, s. *déserteur*, m.  
 Désertion, *désertion*, f.  
 Désertless, a. *indigne*  
 Deserve, v. *mériter, être digne*  
 Deservedly, ad. *à bon droit,*  
*justement*  
 Deserve, s. *homme de mérite*  
 Deserving, a. *qui mérite, de*  
*mérite*  
 Deservingly, ad. *justement* ;  
*avec raison*  
 Desiccate, va. *dessécher*  
 Desiccative, a. *dessicatif*, ve.  
 Design, v. *se proposer* ; *resou-*  
*dre. avoir dessein*  
 — (plot), *tramer, comploter*  
 — (draw), *dessiner* [er]  
 — (appoint), *destiner, désign-*  
*er*, s. *dessein* ; *projet*, m.  
 Designation, s. — *tion, nomi-*  
*nation*, f.  
 Designedly, ad. *à dessein*  
 Designer, s. *auteur* ; *dessina-*  
*teur*, m.  
 Designing, a. *fourbe, fin*, e.  
*rusé*, e.  
 Designless, *sans dessein*  
 Designment, s. *dessein, pro-*  
*jet*, m.  
 Desirable, a. *désirable*  
 Desire, s. *désir*, m. *envie*, f.  
 — (request), *prière, deman-*  
*de*, f. [ordonner]  
 Desire, va. *désirer* ; *prier* ;  
 Desiredly, ad. *à souhait*  
 Desirous, a. *passionné*, e.  
 Desirously, ad. *passionnément*  
 Desist, vn. *se désister, cesser*  
 Desisting, s. *désistement*, m.  
 Desk, *pupitre* ; *lutrin*  
 Désolée, a. *désolé*, e. *désert*,  
*e.* [er, ruiner]  
 Désolée, va. *désoler, rava-*  
 Désolately, ad. *d'une ma-*  
*nière désolée*  
 Desolation, s. *désolation*, f.  
 Despair, va. *désespérer*  
 —, s. *désespoir*, m. [ment]  
 Despairingly, ad. *désespéré-*  
 Desperado, s. *désespéré*, m.  
 Desperate, a. *désespéré*, e.  
 Desperately, ad. *terrible-*

- ment; en désespéré; désespérément
- Désperatence, s. furie, f.
- Désperation, désespoir, m.
- Déspicable, a. méprisable
- Déspicableness, s. bassesse, f.
- Déspicably, ad. vilement
- Déspisable, a. méprisable
- Déspise, va. mépriser
- Désputer, s. moqueur, se. dédaigneux, se.
- Désputing, mépris, dédain, m.
- Déspute, dépit; dédain m.
- Désputical, a. malin, m. maligne, f.
- Désputically, ad. [maligne]
- Désputefulness, s. malignité, f.
- Désputer, v. dépouiller, priver
- Déspond, va. se décourager
- Déspondency, s. abattement, désespoir, m.
- Déspondent, a. découragé
- Déspondently, ad. désespérément
- Désput, s. despote, m.
- Désputic, a. despotique
- Désputically, ad. —tiquement
- Désputism, s. de-potisme, m.
- Désputate, va. écumer, clarifier
- Désputation, s. —tion, f.
- Désert, desert, m.
- Désignation, destination, f.
- Désigne, va. destiner; désigner [née, f.]
- Désign, s. destin, m. desti-
- Désistute, a. déstitué, abandonné, e.
- Destitution, s. —tion, f. abandon, m.
- Destroy, va. détruire, ruiner
- (lay waste), saccager, ravager [faire]
- one's self, se tuer, se dé-
- Destroyer, s. destructeur, rice.
- Destruction, destruction, f.
- Destructive, a. funeste
- Destructively, ad. funestement [oubli, m.]
- Désuétude, s. d'suétude, f.
- Desultory, ad. au hazard
- Desultory, a. passager, e. voyage, d'coups, e.
- Détach, va. détacher [m.]
- Détachement, s. détachement
- Détail, s. détail, calcul, m.
- , va. détailler; spécifier
- Détain, détenir; retenir; tenir
- Détainder, s. prise de corps, détention, f.
- Détiner, celui qui retient le droit d'un autre
- Détaining, retardement, m.
- Détect, va. découvrir; révéler [celui, m.]
- Détecteur, s. détecteur, détectation, découverte, f.
- Détention, —tion, f. retardement, m.
- Détér, va. détourner, empêcher
- Détérge, déterger [terger]
- Détérger, a. propre à dé-
- Déterminable, a. qui se peut décider, terminer
- Déterminative, v. déterminer; terminer, résoudre
- Déterminately, ad. déterminément, positivement
- Détermination, s. —tion, f.
- Déterminative, a. —nais, ve.
- Déterminator, s. celui qui détermine
- Détermine, va. déterminer; résoudre; vider
- Détersive, a. détensif, ve.
- Détet, va. déteter, abhorrer
- Détettable, a. détestable
- Détetableness, ad. détestablement
- Détetation, s. —tion, f.
- Détetier, celui qui détete
- Détrône, va. détrôner
- Détrôning, s. détrônement, m.
- Détré, et; va. médire; retrancher
- Détrécher, s. médiant, f.
- Détréction, médiance, f.
- Détréctive, a. médiant, e.
- Détrément, s. —ment, tort, mal, m.
- Détrémental, a. nuisible, dommageable
- Dévastation —tion; dévotation, f. dégat, ravage, m.
- Deuce, deux; diable, m.
- Développe, v. développer
- Dévoit dépouiller, déposséder
- Déviate, s'égarer, s'écarter
- Déviate, a. écarté, e.
- Déviator, s. égarer, m.
- Deviance, e. invention, feinte; devise, f. artifice; expe-
- Dévil, diable, m. [dient, m.]
- Dévilish, a. diabolique
- Dévilishly, ad. diablement
- Dévilishness, s. humeur ou action diabolique, f.
- Dévius, a. égaré, e. écarté, e.
- Devise, v. imaginer; inventer; deviner; tramer; ser-
- (by will), léguer [mer]
- (consult), délibérer [m.]
- Deviseur, inventeur, auteur
- Devoir, devoir, m. tâche, f.
- Devolve, v. échouer, tomber; confier [e.]
- Devolved, a. dévolu, e. échoué
- Devolution, dévolution, f.
- Devote, va. dévouer, vouer, dédier, consacrer
- Devoted, a. dévoué, e. Sec. maudit, e.
- Devotee, s. béat, e. bigot, te.
- Devotion, —tion; disposition, f.
- Devotional, a. plein de dévotion
- Devour, va. dévorer
- (absorb), absorber, consommer, dissiper
- (oppress), opprimer
- Devourer, s. dévorateur, m.
- (spendthrift), prodigue
- Devouring, a. dévorant, e.
- Devouringly, ad. goulument
- Devout, a. dévot, e. pieux, se.
- Devoutly, ad. dévotement
- Devoutness, s. dévotion, piété, f.
- Deuteronomy, —nome, m.
- Dew, rosée, f.
- Dew-lap fanon, m. [f. pl.]
- Dew-berries, meures de ronce,
- Déwy, a. couvert de rosée
- Dexterity, s. —rité, adresse, f.
- Dexterous, a. adroit, e. fin, e.
- Dexterously, ad. adroitement
- Dextral, a. qui est à droite
- Diabète, s. diabète, m.
- Diabolical, a. diabolique
- Diabolically, ad. —tiquement
- Diadem, diadème, m.
- Dierciss, créma (")
- Diagnosis, a. diagnostique
- Diagonal, a. diagonal, e.
- Diagram, s. plan, dessein, m.
- Dial, cadran [f.]
- Dialect, dialecte, m. parole,
- Diallist, scribeur de cadrans
- Dialling, gnomonique, f.
- Dialogue, dialogue, m.
- Diamètre, diamètre
- Diametrical, a. diamétral, e.

Diamétrically, *ad. diamétralement*

Diamond, *diamant, m.*

Diâmond (at cards), *carreau*  
— cutter, *diamantaire; lapidaire*

— cut, *taillé en diamant*

Diâper, *toile ourvée, f.*

— v. *diâperer, bigarrer* [c.]

Diâphanous, *a. transparent*

Diaphragm, *s. diaphragme, m.*

Diarrhea, *diarrhée, f.* [m.]

Diary, *journal, m.*

Dibble, *s. houe, f.*

Dice, (*ring, die*), *dés, m. pl.*

Dice-box, *cornet, m.*

Dicer, *joueur aux dés*

Dicing, *jeu de dés*

— house, *académie, f.*

Dictate, *va. dicter*

—, *s. enseigner; mouvement; précepte, m.*

Dictator, *dictateur*

Dietatorial, *a. de dictateur*

Dietatorship, *s. dictature, f.*

Diction, *diccion, f. style, m.*

Dictionary, *diccionnaire, m.*

Didactic, *a. didactique*

Die (*tinge*), *va. teindre*

Die black, *teindre en noir*

Die (decease), *vn. mourir*

Die (to fade), *se flétrir*

Die (as liquor), *coquer*

\* Die. (*s. dice*), *dé, coin, m. teinture, f.*

Die-house, *teinturerie, f.*

Dies, *teinturier, c.*

Diéresis, *diérèse, f.*

Diét, *nourriture; diète, f. régime, m.*

Diét-drink, *tisane, f.*

Diét, (*assembly*), *diète*

Diét, *v. donner à manger; nourrir, faire faire diète; manger*

Differ, *vn. différer*

Difference, *s. différence; dispute, f. différend, m.*

Difference, *va. différencier*

Different, *a. différent, c.*

Differently, *ad. différemment*

Diffring, *a. différent, c.*

Diffricult, *a. difficile, difficultueux, se. mal-aisé, c.*

Diffriculty, *ad. difficilement*

Diffriculty, *s. difficulté, peine, m.*

Diffride, *vn. se défer* [c.]

Diffridance, *s. déference, f.*

Diffrident, *a. défiant, c. timide; modeste*

Diffridently, *ad. timidement*

Diffrorm, *a. difforme, laid, c. horrible*

Diffrormity, *s. difformité, f.*

Diffranchisement, *perte d'immunités* [dre]

Diffruse, *va. répandre; étendre, a. diffus, c. étendu, c.*

Diffrusedly, *ad. diffusément*

Diffrusedness, *s. diffusion, f.*

Diffrusely, *ad. diffusément, amplement, d'une manière*

*diffuse ou étendue, fort au long*

Diffrusion, *s. diffusion, f.*

Diffrusive, *a. étendu, c. répandu, c.*

— (*in charity*), *grand, c.*

Diffrusively, *ad. amplement*

Diffrusiveness, *s. étendue, f.*

\* Dig, *va. (dug, digged; digger) creuser; bêcher*

\* Dig out, *déterrer; arracher*

Digester, *digérer; rédiger; ranger*

Digestion, *s. digestif, m.*

Digestible, *a. apté à digérer*

Digestion, *s. digestion, f.*

Digestive, *a. digestif, ve.*

—, *digestif, m.* [f. pl.]

Digester, *digeste, m. pandectes,*

*digger, fossoyeur, m.*

Digit, *s. doigt, m. mesure, figure, f.*

Dignified, *a. honore de quelque dignité* [élever]

Dignify, *va. promouvoir*

Dignitary, *s. dignitaire, m.*

Dignity, *dignité, grandeur, f.*

Digress, *vn. s'écarter*

Digression, *s. digression, f. écart, m.* [mêler]

Digudicate, *va. juger; dé-*

*judication, s. jugement, m.*

Dike, *digue, chaussée, f.*

Dilacerate, *va. déchirer; gâter* [m.]

Dilapidation, *dépérissement,*

*Dilapidate, va. ruiner, détruire*

Dilatable, *a. dilatable*

Dilatation, *s. dilatation, f.*

Dilate, *va. dilater, élargir*

Dilator, *s. dilatoire, m.*

Dilatoriness, *lenteur, nonchalance, f.*

Dilatory, *a. lent, c. dilatoire*

Dillection, *s. tendresse, f. attachement, m.* [barras]

Dilemma, *s. dilemme; cas*

Diligence, *diligence, f.*

Diligent, *a. diligent, c.*

Diligently, *ad. diligemment*

Dilate, *vi. éclaircir; débarrasser, délayer*

— wine, *tempérer*

Dilate, *s. qui délaye, etc. dissolvant; délayant, m.*

Dilation, *détrempe, f. mélange, m.* [déluge]

Diluvian, *qui a rapport au*

*Dim, a. obscur, c. trouble*

Dim (colour), *sombre*

Dim-ighted, *qui a-tu vue trouble*

Dim-sight, *s. vue trouble, f.*

Dim, *va. effusquer, obscurcir*

Dimension, *s. dimension, f.*

Diminish, *v. diminuer, décroître*

Diminishable, *a. diminuable*

Diminishing, *s. diminution*

Diminution, *diminution* [f.]

Diminutive, *a. chétif, ve.*

—, *s. diminutif, m.*

Diminutively, *ad. chétivement*

Diminutiveness, *petitesse, f.*

Dimish, *a. un peu obscur, c. un peu trouble, sombre*

Dimity, *basin, m. sutaine, f.*

Dimly, *ad. obscurément*

Dimmed, *a. obscurci, c. obscur, c.*

Dimness, *c. obscurité, f.*

Dimple, *fossette*

—, *vn. se former en fossettes*

Dimply, *ad. plein de fossettes, ou des petites inégalités*

Din, *s. fracas, son, drélin, m.*

Din, *va. étourdir*

Dine, *vn. dîner*

Ding, *froisser; bousuier, faire tapage*

Ding dong, *a. près à près*

—, *s. tintement, son, m.*

Dingy, *ad. obscur, c. sombre*

Dining-room, *salle à manger, f.*

Dinner, *dîner, ou dîné, m.*

— time, *l'heure de dîner, f.*

Dint, *force, froissure, impression, f.*

Dint (mark), *marque, trace.*

**Dint**, *va. froisser ; bousier*  
**Diocean**, *s. diocésain, c.*  
**Diocese**, *diocèse, m.*  
**Dioptric**, *s. dioptrique, f.*  
**Dip**, *va. plonger ; engager*  
**Dip** (moisten), *tremper*  
**Dipper**, *v. plonger, m.*  
**Diphthong**, *diphthongue, f.*  
**Diploma**, *diplôme, m. charte, f.*  
**Dire**, *a. affreux, se. funeste*  
**Diréct**, *a. direct, c. droit, c.*  
**Diréct**, *v. diriger ; rapporter ; montrer ; conduire ; régler*  
 — *a. letter, adresser*  
**Diréct** (steer), *faire voile, faire route* [f.]  
**Diréction**, *s. —tion ; conduite, — of a letter, adresse*  
 — *word, réclame*  
 — *instruction, f. ordre, m.*  
**Diréctive**, *a. qui dirige. montre* [droit]  
**Diréctly**, *ad. directement, — against, vis-à-vis*  
**Diréctness**, *s. rectitude, f.*  
**Diréctor**, *directeur rice.*  
**Diréctory**, *directoire, m. formule, f.*  
**Diréful**, *a. affreux, se. horrible, cruel, le.*  
**Diréption**, *s. pillage, m.*  
**Dirge**, *obit, m. hymne funèbre, f.* [crotte, f.]  
**Dirt**, *boue ; saleté ; ordure ;*  
**Dirt**, *va. salir* [dignement]  
**Dirúly**, *ad. salement ; indigne, s. saleté ; bassesse, f.*  
**Dirty**, *a. sale, crotté, c. lâche, bas, basse*  
**Dirty**, *va. salir*  
**Disability**, *s. incapacité, f.*  
**Disable**, *va. rendre incapable ; ruiner*  
**Disable** (a ship), *désamarrer*  
**Disabled**, *a. incapable, impotent, c.*  
**Disabuse**, *va. désabuser*  
**Disacknowledg**, *désavouer, nier* [tâge, m.]  
**Disadvantage**, *s. désavantage, — va. préjudicier, nuire*  
**Disadvantageous**, *a. désavantageux, se.*  
**Disadvantageously**, *ad. désavantageusement*  
**Disadvantageousness**, *s. dés-*

*avantage, m. incommo-*  
*diété, f.* [indisposer]  
**Disaffect**, *va. désapprouver.*  
**Disaffected**, *a. mal-intentionné, c. mécontent, c.*  
**Disaffectedly**, *ad. en mal-intentionné*  
**Disaffectedness**, *Disaffec-*  
*tion, s. mauvaise intention, déloyauté, f.*  
**Disaffectionate**, *a. mal-intentionné, c.* [brouiller]  
**Disagree**, *vn. disconvenir, se*  
**Disagreeable**, *a. désagréable, disgracieux, se.*  
**Disagreeableness**, *s. désagrément, m. opposition, f.*  
**Disagreeably**, *ad. désagréablement*  
**Disagreeement**, *contrariété ; antipathie ; brouillerie, f.*  
**Disallow**, *v. désapprouver*  
**Disallowable**, *a. illégitime*  
**Disallowance**, *s. défense, f.*  
**Disannul**, *annuler, abroger*  
**Disappear**, *va. disparaître* [f.]  
**Disappearing**, *s. disparition*  
**Disappoint**, *va. frustrer ; manquer de parole*  
**Disappointment**, *s. manquement de parole ; con-*  
*tempt, m. t. aversé, f.*  
**Disapprobation**, *désaveu, m.*  
**Disapprove**, *v. désapprouver*  
**Disarm**, *désarmer*  
**Disarray**, *s. désordre, m. confusion, f.* [so.]  
**Disaster**, *s. désastre, revers,*  
**Disastrous**, *a. funeste*  
**Disastrously**, *ad. funestement*  
**Disavow**, *a. désavouer, nier*  
**Disavowal**, *s. désaveu, m.*  
**Disavowment**, *refus, désaveu*  
**Disauthorize**, *v. décréditer*  
**Disband**, *licencier ; congédier ; se séparer*  
**Disbark**, *débarquer*  
**Disbelief**, *s. incrédulité, f.*  
**Disbelieve**, *va. ne pas croire*  
**Disbelieved**, *s. incrédule*  
**Disbranch**, *va. séparer, couper* [léger]  
**Disburden**, *va. décharger, al-*  
**Disburse**, *déboursier, dépenser*  
**Disbursement**, *déboursément, m.* [mise, f.]  
**Disbursements**, *déboursé, m.*  
**Disbursier**, *celui qui débourse*

**Disharmon**, *va. soulager*  
**Disheart**, *va. congédier ; écar-*  
*ter*  
**Discern**, *discerner, démêler*  
**Discerner**, *s. celui qui dis-*  
*cerne, voit*  
**Discernible**, *a. perceptible*  
**Discernibly**, *ad. visiblement*  
**Discerning**, *a. éclairé, c.*  
**Discerningly**, *ad. finement*  
**Discernment**, *s. discernement, m.*  
**Discharge**, *v. décharger ; ac-*  
*quitter ; congédier ; relâ-*  
*cher ; exempter ; expédier ;*  
*se jeter*  
 — *s. décharge, f.*  
 — *of a debt, quittance*  
 — *(dismissal), congé, m.*  
 — *(release), élargissement*  
 — *abolition, f.*  
**Discharge**, *celui qui dé-*  
*charge, congédie, acquitte,*  
*relâche*  
**Disciple**, *s. disciple, élève, m.*  
**Discipleship**, *l'état d'un dis-*  
*ciple, d'un élève*  
**Disciplinable**, *a. —nable*  
**Disciplinarian**, *qui regarde*  
*la discipline*  
 — *s. celui qui prescrit des*  
*règles*  
 — *les puritains, m. pl.*  
**Disciplinary**, *a. qui regarde*  
*l'éducation, la discipline*  
**Discipline**, *s. discipline ; in-*  
*struction ; règle, f. ordre,*  
*m.*  
 — *va. discipliner ; instruire*  
**Disclaim**, *renoncer, désavouer*  
**Disclaim**, *s. acte de renoncement*  
**Disclaiming**, *renoncement,*  
*désaveu, m.*  
**Disclose**, *va. révéler ; décou-*  
*vrir ; ouvrir ; publier ; é-*  
*clairer*  
 — *vn. bourgeoigner* [éc.]  
**Disclose**, *s. celui qui révèle,*  
*disclousure, révélation, f.*  
**Discolor**, *va. teindre, flétrir ;*  
*décolorer*  
**Discolor**, *décolorer*  
**Discomfit**, *défaire, mettre en*  
*déroute*  
**Discomfiture**, *s. défaite, dé-*  
*route, f.*  
**Discomfit**, *affliger*  
 — *va. affliger, abatre*

Discommé<sup>nd</sup>er, *blâmer, im-  
prouver* [*oble*]  
Discommé<sup>nd</sup>able, *a. blâm-  
able*  
Discommé<sup>nd</sup>ation, *s. blâme,  
m. improbation, f.*  
Discommé<sup>nd</sup>er, *censeur, cri-  
tique, m.*  
Discommô<sup>d</sup>e, *va. incommoder*  
Discommô<sup>d</sup>ious, *a. incom-  
mode* [*modiè, f.*]  
Discommô<sup>d</sup>iousness, *s. incom-  
mode*  
Discompô<sup>s</sup>e, *va. déranger*  
Discompô<sup>s</sup>ed, *a. indisposé, e.*  
Discompô<sup>s</sup>ure, *s. déränge-  
ment, m.*  
— of mind, *d'sordre*  
Disconçê<sup>r</sup>t, *va. déconcerter*  
Disconformity, *s. irrégula-  
rité, f.*  
Discongruity, *incongruité*  
Disconsolate, *a. inconsolable*  
Disconsolately, *ad. tristement*  
Disconsolateness, *s. affliction,  
f.*  
Discontê<sup>n</sup>t, *mécontentement;  
chagrin, m.*  
—, *va. mécontenter, d'plaire*  
Discontê<sup>n</sup>ted, *a. mécontent, e.*  
— party, *s. les mécontents*  
Discontê<sup>n</sup>tedly, *ad. à contre  
cœur ; avec ennui*  
Discontê<sup>n</sup>tedness, *s. chagrin,  
m. peine, f.*  
Discontê<sup>n</sup>tment, *mécontente-  
ment, m.*  
Discontinuance, *cessation, f.*  
Discontinuation, *—tion*  
Discontinue, *v. discontinuer*  
Discord, *discord, f.*  
— (in music), *désaccord, m.*  
— (be at), *être en désunion*  
Discordance, *e. brouillerie, f.*  
Discordant, *a. discordant, e.*  
— voice, *s. voix qui détonne,  
f.* [*toirment*]  
Discordantly, *ad. contradicto-*  
Discover, *va. découvrir, dé-  
celer ; apercevoir*  
Discoverable, *a. facile à dé-  
couvrir*  
Discoverer, *s. découvreur, th.*  
Discovery, *découverte, f.*  
Discount, *v. décompter, dé-  
duire* — [*baie, m.*]  
Discount, *s. escompte ; ra-*  
Discontinuation, *fraudeur, f.*  
—, *va. décontenancer, dé-  
fendre*

Discontinuer, *s. celui qui  
décontenance*  
Discourage, *va. décourager,  
rebouter ; opposer*  
Discouragement, *s. découra-  
gement ; désavantage, m.*  
Discourager, *celui qui décou-  
rage*  
Discouraging, *a. rebutant, e.*  
Discourse, *s. discours, propos;  
traité, entretien, m.*  
Discourir, *va. discourir, par-  
ler* [*sertateur, m.*]  
Discourner, *s. discourir, dis-*  
Discourive, *a. dialoguè, e.*  
Discourteous, *a. incivil, e.*  
Discourteously, *ad. crument*  
Discredit, *s. déshonneur, m.*  
—, *s. flétrissure ; confusion, f.*  
Discredit, *va. perdre de répu-  
tation, décréditer*  
Discredited, *a. qu'on ne croit  
plus*  
Discret, *a. discret, e. sage*  
Discretely, *ad. discrètement*  
Discretess, *s. discrétion, f.*  
Discrepant, *a. contraire*  
Discrete, *distinct, e.*  
Discretion, *s. —tion, pru-  
dence, f.*  
Discretionary, *a. illimité, e.*  
Discretive, *discrétif, ve.*  
Discriminate, *va. distinguer*  
Discriminating, *a. éclairé, e.*  
Discrimination, *s. différence,  
f.* [*ve.*]  
Discriminative, *a. distinctif,*  
Disember, *v. débarasser*  
Disursive, *a. discursif, ve.  
vague*  
Discurry, *raisonnable*  
Discuss, *va. discuter, explu-  
cher*  
Discussion, *s. discussion, f.*  
Discussive, *a. résolutif, ve.*  
Discontent, *s. remède discus-  
sif, m.*  
Discontent, *a. résolutif, ve.  
dissolvant, e.*  
Disdain, *v. mépriser, déda-  
igner* [*m.*]  
Disdain, *s. dédain, mépris*  
Disdainful, *a. dédaigneux, se.*  
Disdainfully, *ad. fièrement*  
Disdainfulness, *s. hauteur, f.*  
Disease, *maladie, f. mal, m.*  
Disease, *v. incommoder*  
Dis eased, *a. malade*

Disembark, *v. débarquer*  
Disembarking, *s. débarque-  
ment, m.* [*corps*]  
Disembodied, *a. délogé du  
corps*  
Disembogue, *v. se décharger ;  
débouquer*  
Disember, *v. débarasser*  
Disembarrassance, *s. débarras-  
sance, f.*  
Disengage, *va. dégager*  
Disengaged, *a. à loisir*  
Disengagement, *s. dégage-  
ment, m.*  
Disentangle, *va. démenter, dé-  
barasser*  
Disentangling, *s. débarasse-  
ment, m.*  
Disenthroned, *détrôner*  
Disentem, *s. faire peu de cas*  
Disentem, *s. mépris, m.*  
Disfavor, *disgrâce ; difformité,  
f. déplaisir, m.*  
Disfigurement, *s. dégrè, chan-  
gement, m. altération, f.*  
Disfigure, *va. défigurer*  
Disfigurement, *s. enlaidisse-  
ment, m.* [*chac*]  
Disfranchise, *v. ôter la fran-  
chise*  
Disfranchisement, *s. priva-  
tion de franchise, f.*  
Disgarnish, *va. dégarnir*  
Disgorge, *rendre gorge, vo-  
mir ; se décharger*  
Disgrace, *diagracer ; desho-  
norer ; flétrir* [*f.*]  
Disgrace, *s. disgrâce, honte.*  
Disgraceful, *a. infame, hon-  
teux, se.*  
Disgracefully, *ad. honteuse-  
ment* [*f.*]  
Disgracefulness, *s. infamie,*  
Disguise, *va. déguiser ; fein-  
dre*  
Disguise, *s. déguisement, m.*  
Disgust, *aversion, f. dégoût, m.*  
Disgust, *v. dégoûter ; choquer,  
prendre en aversion*  
Disgustful, *a. dégoûtant, e.*  
Dish, *s. plat, m.*  
Dish (cup), *ta. a. f.* [*ce, f.*]  
Dish-clout, *torchon, m. lavet-*  
Dish-water, *lavure, f.*  
Dish, *v. dresser*  
Dishabille, *deshabills, m.*  
Disharten, *v. rebouter, décou-  
rager*  
Disher'el, *va. décheveler*  
Dishvelled, *a. chevelé, e.*

Dishonest, malhonnête ; *dishonesty*, ad. malhonnêteté ; *dishonestly*, ad. malhonnêtement ; *dishonesty*, s. malhonnêteté, impudicité, f. Dishonour, *deshonneur*, m. Dishonour, va. *deshonorer* Dishonourable, a. *deshonorable* [ment] Dishonourably, ad. *vilainement* Disinclination, *aversion* Disinclined, a. *indisposé*, e. Disingenuity, s. *mauvaise foi*, f. Disingenuous, a. *difficile*, e. Disingenuously, ad. avec *dissimulation* Disinherit, va. *deshériter* ; *exhériter* Disinterested, a. *désintéressé*, e. [ressentiment, m.] Disinterestedness, s. *désintéressement* Disinterestedly, ad. sans *passion* [ser] Dismal, va. *déjàndre*, *diver* Dismal, *démètre*, *disloquer*, *démembre* Disjunction, s. *dijonction*, *separation*, f. Disjunctive, a. *dijonctif*, va. Disjunctively, ad. *séparément*, *à part* Disk, s. *disque*, m. [m.] Dislike, *aversion*, f. *dégoût*, m. Dislike, v. *désapprouver*, *blâmer* Distinctness, s. *différence*, f. Distilling, *dégout*, m. Dislocate, va. *disloquer*, *démettre* Dislocation, s. *dislocation*, f. Dislodge, v. *déloger*, *chasser* — a stag, *lancer un cerf* — a camp, *décamper* Disloyal, a. *déloyal*, e. *infidèle* Disloyally, ad. *déloyalement* Disloyalty, s. *déloyauté*, f. Dismal, a. *affreux*, e. *terrible* Dismally, ad. *hideusement*, *effreusement* Dismalness, s. *horreur*, f. Dismantle, va. *démanteler* Dismant, va. *démâter* Dismay, *épouvaner*, *étourner* Dismay, s. *terreur*, f. Dismay others, *épouvanter*

Dismember, va. *démembre* Dismis, renvoyer, congédier — (divorce), *répudier* [m.] Dismission, s. *congé*, *renvoi* Dismount, v. *démonter* ; *déarçonner* ; *déscendre* Disobedience, s. *désobéissance*, f. Disobedient, a. *désobéissant* Disobediently, ad. en *désobéissant* Disobey, va. *désobéir* [f.] Disobeying, s. *désobéissance* Disobligation, *déplaisir*, m. Disoblige, va. *désobliger* [e.] Disobliging, a. *désobligeant* Disobligingly, ad. *désobligeamment* Disobligingness, s. *manières dures*, f. pl. Disorder, *désordre* ; *trouble* ; *embarras*, m. *confusion*, f. — (sickness), mal, m. *maladie*, f. Disorder, va. *détruire* ; *dérégler*, *déranger* ; *déconcerter* ; *fâcher* ; *inquiéter* ; *altérer* isordered, a. *déréglé*, e. *confus*, e. *désordonné*, e. Disorderly, *déréglé*, e. *confus*, e. *dérangé*, e. *irrégulier*, e. — doings, s. *dérèglement*, m. Disorderly, ad. *confusément* Disordinate, a. *désordonné*, e. *démessuré*, e. *excessif*, e. Disordinately, ad. *désordonnément* Disown, va. *désavouer*, *nier* ; *méconnaître* [ir] Disparage, va. *dépriser* ; *avilir* Disparagement, s. *avilissement*, m. *inégalité* ; *honte*, f. Disparate, a. *différent*, e. Disparity, *inégalité*, f. Dispassionate, a. *modéré*, e. *calme* Dispassionately, ad. *froidement* ; *de bonne foi* Dispatch, v. *dépêcher*, *expédier* — v. ac. *défaire* Dispatch, vn. *se dépêcher* Dispatch, s. *expédition*, f. Dispatching, *homme expéditif*, m. Dispatches, *dépêches*, f. pl. Dispatching, *expédition*, f. Dispel, va. *dissiper*, *dissiper*

Dispensable, a. *dont on peut dispenser*, *exempter* Dispensary, s. *apothécairie*, f. Dispensation, — tion ; *exemption* ; *dispense*, f. Dispensator, —ateur, *riche* Dispensatory, *apothécairie*, *pharmacie*, f. Dispense, va. *distribuer* ; *dispenser*, *exempter*, *excuser* Dispenser, s. *dispensateur*, *riche*. [distribuer] Dispeopled, va. *dépeupler* ; *riche* Disperse, *disperser*, *répandre* Dispersedly, ad. *ça & là* Dispersed, s. *celui qui disperse* ; *semeur*, m. Dispersion, *dispersion*, f. Dispirit, va. *décourager*, *abattre* Displace, *déplacer*, *déranger*, *dér un emploi* Displacing, *déplacement*, m. Displanned, va. *arracher*, *déplanter* [f.] Displantation, s. *extirpation* Display, va. *déployer* ; *déployer* ; *étendre* ; *élargir* — (declare), *expliquer* ; *exposer* ; *déclarer* ; *démêler* — (make a show of), *étaler*, *faire parade* Display, s. *exposition*, *explication*, f. [déploiement] Displayed, a. (in herald.) Displease, va. *déplaire* [lère] Displeased, a. *fâché*, e. en co Displeasingness, s. *qualité déplaisante*, f. Displease, *déplaire*, m. *disgrace*, f. Disposal, s. *disposition*, f. — of body, *état*, m. — of mind, *penchant* Dispose, va. *disposer*, *préparer*, *ranger*, *arranger*, *ordonner* — (of a house), *louer* [qu'un] — of one, *se désire* de quel — (of one's time), *employer* — (in marriage), *donner* Disposed, a. *déposé*, e. en train d'humeur ; *porté*, e. — of, *donné*, *vendu*, *loué*, e. Disposer, s. *dispensateur*, *riche*.

Disposition, *—tion*, f. *ordre*, m.  
 —, *inclination*, f. *penchant*, m.  
 — of body, *état de la santé*,  
 — of mind, *talent* [m].  
 Dispossess, v. *déposséder*; *dé-  
 sabuser*, *détromper* [on, f].  
 Dispossession, s. *dépossession*.  
 Disposure, *posture*; *conduite*.  
 Dispraise, *blâme*, m.  
 Dispraise, v. *blâmer*.  
 Dispraiser, s. *critique*, *cen-  
 seur*, m. [pris].  
 Dispraisingly, ad. *avec mé-  
 \* Dispread*, vn. (*dispread*;  
*dispread*) *s'étendre*; *se ré-  
 pandre*; *s'écarter*.  
 Disprofit, s. *perte*, f.  
 Disprofit, va. *préjudicier*.  
 Disproof, s. *réfutation*, f.  
 —, *caractère*, m.  
 Disproportion, *—tion*, f.  
 —, va. *mal-assortir* [e].  
 Disproportionable, a. *inégal*.  
 Disproportionably, ad. *in-  
 également*.  
 Disproportioned, a. *dispro-  
 portionné*, e. [tre].  
 Disprove, va. *réfuter*, *con-*  
 Disputable, a. *disputable*.  
 Disputant, s. *disputeur*, m.  
 Disputant, *logicien*.  
 Disputation, *dispute*, *thèse*, f.  
 Disputative, *disputeur*, se.  
 Dispute, va. *disputer*; *dé-  
 battre*; *contester* [m].  
 Dispute, s. *dispute*, f. *débat*.  
 Disputeless, a. *incontestable*.  
 Disputer, s. *disputeur*, m.  
 Disqualification, *incapacité*,  
 f. [pable].  
 Disqualify, v. *rendre inca-*  
 Disquiet, s. *inquiétude*, f.  
 Disquiet, va. *inquiéter*.  
 Disquieted, s. *perturbateur*,  
 m. [nière inquiète].  
 Disquietly, ad. *d'une ma-*  
 Disquietness, *Disquietude*,  
 s. *inquiétude*, f. *trouble*, m.  
 Disquisition, *—tion*, f. *re-  
 cherche exacte*, f. [gérer].  
 Disregard, va. *mépriser*, *né-*  
 —, s. *mépris*, m.  
 Disregardful, a. *méprisant*, e.  
 Disrelish, *dégoût*, m.  
 Disrelish, va. *désapprouver*.  
 Disreputable, a. *honteux*, se.  
 Disreputation, s. *honte*, f. *re-  
 proche*, m.

Disrepute, *disgrace*, f.  
 Disrespect, *dédain*, m. *inci-  
 vilité*, f.  
 Disrespect, va. *mépriser*.  
 Disrespectful, a. *incivil*, e.  
 Disrespectfully, ad. *incivile-  
 ment*.  
 Disrobe, va. *ôter la robe*.  
 —, vn. *quitter la robe*.  
 Dissatisfaction, s. *méconten-  
 tement*, m.  
 Dissatisfactorily, ad. *fâcheu-  
 sement* [e].  
 Dissatisfactory, a. *déplaisant*,  
 Dissatisfied, *mécontent*, e.  
 Dissatisfy, v. *déplaire*, *fâcher*.  
 Dissect, *disséquer*, *anatomis-  
 ser*.  
 Disssection, s. *disssection*, f.  
 Disssector, *disssecteur*, m.  
 Dissemble, v. *seindre*, *diss-  
 muler*.  
 Disssembler, s. *dissemblé*, e.  
 Disssembling, *dissimulation*, f.  
 —, a. *dissimulé*, e.  
 Disssemblingly, ad. *en diss-  
 mulant*.  
 Disseminate, v. *semer*.  
 Dissent, vn. *différer*.  
 Dissent, s. *dissentiment*.  
 Dissentaneous, a. *contraire*.  
 Dissension, *dissention*, f. [m].  
 Dissenter, s. *nonconformiste*.  
 Dissertation, s. *—tion*, f.  
 Disservice, s. *injure*, f. *tort*,  
 m.  
 Disserviceable, a. *nuisible*.  
 Dissimular, a. *dissimilaire*.  
 Dissimilitude, s. *diversité*, f.  
 Dissimulation, *—tion*, f. *seinte*.  
 Dissipate, va. *dissiper*.  
 Dissipation, s. *dissipation*, f.  
 Dissociate, v. *séparer*.  
 Dissolvable, a. *dissolutif*, ve.  
 Dissoluble, a. *dissoluble*.  
 Dissolve, va. *dissoudre*; *li-  
 quéfier*; *résoudre*; *séparer*.  
 Dissolvent, a. s. *dissolvant*,  
 e.  
 Dissolving, a. *résolutif*, ve.  
 Dissolute, a. *dissolu*, e.  
 Dissolutely, ad. *dissolument*.  
 Dissoluteness, s. *débauche*, f.  
 Dissolution, *—tion*; *abolition*;  
*cessation*.  
 Dissonance, *discord*, *dissu-*  
 —, *—* [cordant, e].  
 Dissonant, a. *discord*; *dis-*

*Dissuade*, va. *dissuader*.  
 Dissuader, s. *celui qui dis-  
 suade*.  
 Dissuading, *Dissuasion*, *dis-*  
*suation*, f.  
 Dissuasive, a. *dissuasif*, ve.  
 Distaff, *quenouille*, f.  
 — full, *quenouillée*.  
 Distance, *distance*.  
 Distance, va. *espacer*.  
 Distanced, a. *espacé*, e.  
 — (out-run), *devancé*, e.  
 Distancing, s. *espacement*, m.  
 Distant, a. *éloigné*, e. *loin*.  
 Distaste, s. *dégoût*, m.  
 Distaste, va. *déplaire*; *fâcher*.  
 Distasteful, a. *dégoûtant*, e.  
 Distemper, s. *maladie*, f.  
 —, mal, m. [f].  
 — (in painting), *dérègle*.  
 — (of a state), *troubles*, m. pl.  
 —, va. *faire mal*; *troubler*.  
 Diptemperature, s. *intempé-  
 ric*, f.  
 Distempered, a. *malade*.  
 Distend, va. *étendre*, *enfer-*  
 Distension, s. *dissention*, f.  
 Distent, *détente*; *étendue*.  
 Distick, s. *distique*, m.  
 Distil, v. *distiller* [still].  
 Distillable, a. *qui se peut dis-*  
 Distillation, s. *distillation*, f.  
 — of humours, *fluxion*.  
 Distiller, *distillateur*, m.  
 Distinct, a. *distinct*, e. *clair*,  
 e. *séparé*, e. [ren, e].  
 — from, *distingué*, e. *diffé-*  
 Distinction, s. *—tion*; *sépa-*  
*ration*; *diversité*, f.  
 — by points, *punctuation*.  
 Distinctive, a. *distinctif*, ve.  
 Distinctively, ad. *par dis-*  
*tinction* [part].  
 Distinctly, *distinctement*; *à*  
 Distinctness, s. *clarté*, f.  
 Distinguish, va. *distinguer*.  
 Distinguishable, a. *que l'on*  
*peut distinguer*.  
 Distinguishable, *qui distingue*.  
 Distinguishingly, ad. *avec*  
*distinction*.  
 Distort, va. *tordre*, *tourner*.  
 Distorted, a. *tordu*, e. *diffé-*  
*forme*.  
 Distortion, s. *contorsion*, f.  
 Distract, va. *distraindre*.  
 — (make mad), *mettre hors*  
*de soi*, *faire enragé*.

Distract (rend), déchirer, di-  
viser [f].  
Distracted, a. fou, m. folle.  
Distractedly, ad. follement,  
confusément  
Distraction, s. —tion; phré-  
nésie; confusion, f.  
Distrain, va. saisir; extraire  
Distrain, saisissant, m.  
Distrain, saisir, f. [sic]  
Distress, misère, détresse; sa-  
Distress, va. affliger; réduire  
à l'étroit  
Distressful, a. misérable  
Distribute, va. distribuer,  
partager; départir  
Distributor, s. distributeur,  
rke.  
Distribution, distribution, f.  
Distributive, a. —utif, ve.  
Distributively, ad. —vement  
Distriet, s. district, départe-  
ment, m.  
Distrust, méfiance, f.  
Distrust, v. soupçonner, se  
méfier [se]  
Distrustful, a. soupçonneux,  
Distrustfully, ad. avec soup-  
çon [m].  
Distrustfulness, s. soupçon,  
Distrusting, s. méfiance, f.  
Disturb, v. troubler; inter-  
rompre  
Disturbance, s. trouble; tu-  
multe; dérèglement, m.  
témte, f.  
Disturb, perturbateur, rice.  
Disunion, désunion; discorde,  
f.  
Disunite, v. désunir; se brou-  
iller [f].  
Disuse, s. désaccoutumance,  
Disuse one's self, v. se dé-  
saccoutumer  
Ditch, s. fossé, m.  
Ditch, vn. fossayer; creuser  
Ditcher, s. fossayer, m.  
Ditto, a. même; do.  
Ditty, s. chansonnette, f.  
Divan, divan, m.  
Dive, vn. plonger; sonder  
Dive (penetrate), approufon-  
Diver, s. plongeur, m. [dir]  
Diver (a bird), plongeon  
Diverge, vn. diverger  
Divergent, a. divergent, e.  
Divers, a. divers, c. pluri-  
cens, pl.

Diverse, a. différent, e.  
Diversification, s. change-  
ment, m.  
Diversity, va. diversifier  
Diversion, s. diversion, f.  
divertissement, passe-temps,  
m. [f].  
Diversity, —sité, variété.  
Diversely, ad. diversement  
Divert, va. divertir, réjouir,  
récréer; détourner, dis-  
traire; passer à  
Diverting, a. divertissant, e.  
agréable  
Diversely, ad. agréable-  
ment [f].  
Divest, va. dévêtir, dépou-  
Divesture, s. dévêtement,  
m. [ser]  
Divide, va. diviser, parta-  
Dividend, s. part, f. divi-  
dende, m. [seur, m].  
Divide, distributeur; divi-  
Dividers, diviseur  
Divination, divination, f.  
Divine, va. deviner; prédire  
Divine, a. divin, e. sublime  
— virtues, vertus théologiques  
Divine, s. théologien, m.  
Divinely, ad. divinement  
Diviner, s. devin, m.  
Divineress, divineresse, sor-  
cière, f.  
Divinity, divinité; théologie,  
Divisibility, divisiabilité [f].  
Divisible, a. divisible [f].  
Division, division; discorde,  
— (in music), fredon, m.  
Divisor, diviseur  
Divorce, divorce [f].  
Divorcement, s. répudiation,  
Divorcer, qui répudie, m.  
Diurétique, a. diurétique  
Diurnal, a. diurne  
Diurnal, s. journal, m.  
Diurnally, ad. journellement  
Diurnity, s. continué; con-  
stance, f.  
Divulge, va. divulguer, pub-  
lier  
Divulger, s. celui qui divul-  
Divulsion, divulsion, violence,  
f.  
Dizziness, vertige, m.  
Dizzy, a. vertigineux, se.  
Do, va. (did; done) faire,  
agir; réussir, rendre  
— meat, cuire

\* Do again, refaire  
— away, ôter, effacer  
— over with gold, dorer.  
— over with silver, argen-  
ter  
— over with lead, plomber  
— off, défaire, tirer, ôter  
— up, plier, emballer  
— on, mettre  
Do is also an auxiliary, and  
not expressed in French  
Ex. I do love you, je vous  
aime  
Do, s. bruit, vacarme, m.  
Do-all, factum, m.  
Docable, a. docile  
Docibleness, s. docilité, f.  
Docile, a. docile  
Docility, docilité, f.  
Dock, bassin, m. (tier, m.:  
— (dry), forme, f. chan-  
— (tail), queue, f.  
— (herb), sorte d'oreille  
— (for a horse), troussou-  
queue  
Dock, va. écouer; écourter  
— a ship, radoub  
Docket, s. étiquette, f.  
Doctor, docteur; médecin, m.  
— of divinity, docteur en  
théologie  
— of laws, docteur en droit  
— of physic, docteur en  
médecine  
Dôctor, va. médeciner  
Dôctoral, a. doctoral, e.  
Dôctorally, ad. en docteur  
Dôctorship, s. doctorat, m.  
Dôctrinal, a. instructif, ve.  
Dôctrine, s. doctrine, f.  
Dôcument, précepte, docu-  
ment, m.  
Dôcument, va. instruire  
Dodge, va. biazar, chicaner;  
Doc, daine, lapine, f. [épier]  
Dôer, faiseur, se.  
Doff, va. ôter, tirer  
Dog, s. chien, m.  
Dog-louse, tique, f.  
Dog-briar, églantier, m.  
Dog-grass, chiendent  
Dog-weed, ciboulette, f.  
Dog-star, canicule  
Dog-days, canicule  
Dog-tricks, fourberie  
Dog (hand-iron), chenet, m.  
Dog of iron, crampon de fer  
Dog-cheap, a. à vil prix



Dog-weary, *fat comme un chien*

Dog one, *va. guetter, épier*

Dogs dog, *m. [gria, e.*

Dogged, *a. durru, c. cha-*

Doggedness, *a. refrnement, caprice, m.*

Doggerel, *rimaille, f.*

Doggiab, *a. brutal, c. de chien*

Dog-hole, *a. taudie, m.*

Dog-kennel, *chêne*

Dogma, *dogme*

Dogmatical, *a. dogmatique, absolu, c.*

Dogmatically, *ad. -tiquement ; magistralement*

Dogmatism, *a. can d'écrit, m.*

Dogmatist, *dogmatiseur*

Dogmatize, *vn. dogmatiser*

Doina, *a. faite, m. actions, f.*

Dole, *s. portien, part, f.*

— (gria), *don, présent, m.*

Dole, *va. donner*

Doleful, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. sombre, triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dolefulness, *a. tristesse, f.*

Dolefulsome, *a. triste, lugubre*

Dolefully, *ad. tristement*

Dominion, *domination, suzeraineté, f.*

— (state), *état, m.*

Don, *monieur, dom, m.*

Donation, *-tion, f.*

Donative, *largeesse, donation, [f.*

Done! *int. tope!*

Done, *a. fait, c. cult, c.*

Donor, *donateur, ric, [f.*

Doodle, *baguenaudier, je-*

— crises, *m. [ter*

Doom, *va. sentencier, décréter, m.*

Doom, *s. sentence, f. arrêt, m.*

Dooms-day, *le jour du juge-*

— ment, *m.*

Dooms-day-book, *le grand cadastre*

Door, *porte, f.*

Door-keeper, *portier, suisse, m.*

— (in a prison), *gûchier*

Door-bar, *penture, ou barre de porte, f.*

— case, *boiserie*

— posts, *jambages, m. pl.*

— sill, *le seuil de la porte, m.*

Doric, *a. dorique*

Dormant, *mort, c. [f.*

Dormer window, *s. lucarne*

Dormitory, *dortoir, m.*

Dormouse, *loir*

Dose, *dose, prise, f.*

Dot, *point, m.*

Dot, *va. pointiller, f.*

Dotage, *s. réverie étiée, f.*

Dotal, *a. dotal, c.*

Dothead, *s. radoteur, m.*

Dote, *vn. radoter ; gimer à la folie*

Dotingly, *ad. à la folie ; ex-*

— travagamment

Dotish, *a. radoteur, se.*

Double, *a. double [c.*

— hearted, *fourbe, dissimulé,*

— tongue, *fourbe, dissimulé, c.*

— edged, *à deux tranchants*

— dealer, *trompeur, fourbe, m.*

— chin, *menton à double étage*

— cherry, *cerise jumelle, f.*

Double, *v. doubler ; chicaner*

Double, *s. double ; pli, repli ;*

— double ; *m. copie, f.*

Doubledsaling, *dissimulation ; hypocrisie, f.*

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

Doubledsaling, *a. faux, faussé ; trompeur, etc.*

Doubler, *pourpoint ; double, m. [d'un livre, f.*

Doublings, *of a hare, race*

Doublon, *double, m.*

Doubly, *ad. doublement*

Doubt, *vn. douter ; soupçon-*

— ner

Doubt, *s. doute ; scrupule, m.*

Doubter, *celui qui doute*

Doubtful, *a. douteux, se.*

Doubtfully, *ad. avec doute*

Doubtfulness, *s. doute, m. in-*

— certitude, *f.*

Doubtless, *a. indubitable*

Doubtless, *ad. sans doute*

Douceur, *s. corruption, f.*

— présent, *m.*

Dove, *colombe, f.*

Dove-house, *colombier, m.*

Dove-like, *a. doux, douce ;*

— innocent, *c.*

Dove-tail, *queue d'aronde, f.*

Dough, *pâte, f.*

Doughy, *a. pâteux, se.*

Douse, *va. épuiser ; plonger*

Dowager, *dowager, f.*

Dowdy, *grosse gaule*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Dowry, *dot, f.*

Drachm, *s. dragone, f.*  
 Draff, *s. levure, vinaigre*  
 — (refuse), *rebut, m.*  
 Drift, *s. cale, vilain, c.*  
 Draft, *s. billet de crédit, m.*  
 Drag, *va. traîner*  
 Drag for systems, *pecher des*  
*huitres*  
 Drag, *s. croquet, hupon, m.*  
 Drag-net, *strabou, tramail*  
 Draga, *s. radou*  
 Draggie, *v. crotter; traîner*  
 — tait, *s. solleçon, f.*  
 Dragon, *s. dragon, m.*  
 Sol-dragon, *vive, f.*  
 Dragon-like, *s. furieux, se.*  
 Dragon, *s. dragon, m.*  
 Dragon, *v. dragonner* {*f.*  
 Dragoning, *s. dragonnade*  
 Dran, *v. socher; saigner; égarer*  
 —, *s. tranche, f. égoût, m.*  
 Drainable, *s. qu'on peut égoûter, écher, etc.*  
 Drainer, *s. égoût, m.*  
 Draining, *soignée, tranchee*  
 Drake canard, *m.* {*f.*  
 Ducks & drakes, *ricochets, pl.*  
 Dram, *dragme, drachme, f.*  
 — of brami, *petit coup, doigt, m.*  
 Drama, *drame, m.*  
 Dramatic, *s. dramatique*  
 Dramatist, *s. auteur, ou poète dramatique, m.*  
 Draper, *s. drapier*  
 Drapery, *draperie, f. fenil-lage, va.* {*sein, m.*  
 Draught, *s. trait; coup, dea-*  
*(of scales), surpoids*  
*(of a ship), tirant*  
*(plan), plan*  
*(abstract), extrait*  
*(of fishes), prise, f.*  
*(pull), trait, m.* {*mont*  
*(of soldiers), abtache-*  
*(of drink), coup; trait*  
 Draught beard, *dambur*  
 Draughts, *trains, m. pl. dam-*  
*mes, f. pl.* {*pl.*  
 — (for boxes), *trains, m.*  
 Draught-horse, *cheval de*  
*trait, m.* {*m.*  
 Draughtsman, *dessinateur*  
 Draw, *va. (draw; draw) trer; traîner; attirer; de-*  
*(a fowl), vider* {*liner*  
 — (wood), *arracher*

Draw (water), *puiser*  
 — (a pond), *pecher*  
 — to a head, *aboutir; s'as-*  
*sembler* {*voir, décider*  
 — to an issue, *terminer, fi-*  
*breath, respirer*  
 — nigh, *s'approcher*  
 — off dress, *purifier, raffiner*  
 — back, *reculer, retirer*  
 — near to an end, *finir*  
 — again, *retirer, tracer*  
 — in, *attirer, gagner*  
 — forward, *attirer*  
 — away, *écarter, enlever; dé-*  
*tourner*  
 — asunder, *séparer, diviser*  
 — on, *conduire; s'approcher; être aux abois*  
 — together, *assembler; res-*  
*serrer*  
 — up, *tirer en haut; puiser*  
 — up (an army), *ranger*  
 — up (a writing), *dresser*  
 — along, *trainer*  
 — forth, *or out faire sortir*  
 — out a party, *faire un dé-*  
*tachement*  
 — out the time, *différer*  
 — out in length, *étendre*  
 Drawback, *s. radale, m.*  
 — (of a cannon), *écui*  
 Drawbridge, *pont-levis*  
 — beam, *singe, vindas, co-*  
*destan*  
 Drawer, *tiroir*  
 —, *destinateur; tireur*  
 Drawers, *caleçons, m. pl.*  
 Drawing, *dessin, m.*  
 Drawing-room, *salle, assem-*  
*bliée à la cour, f.*  
 Drawing, *s. extractif, ve.*  
 Drawl-out, *va. traîner*  
 Draw-latch, *s. loquet, m.*  
 Drawn sword, *épée nue, f.*  
 — battle, *bataille indécise*  
 — game, *refait*  
 Dray, *haquet; traineau, m.*  
 — man, *charretier, hague-*  
*tier*  
 — horse, *cheval de charrette*  
 Drend, *crainde, f. effroi, m.*  
 Drend, *v. craindre; rouler*  
 Drend, *s. auguste, redoutable*  
 Drend sovereign, *auguste*  
*monarque*  
 Drendful, *s. affreux, se. ter-*  
*rible*  
 Drendfully, *ad. terriblement*

Dreadfulness, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Dreadless, *s. intrépide*  
 Dream, *songe, m. rêverie, f.*  
 — Dream, *va. (dreamed, dream; dream) songer, rêver*  
 — (a rave), *rêver*  
 Dreamer, *s. rêveur, se.*  
 Dreaming ways, *manivres*  
 Drendless, *f. pl.*  
 Dreamingly, *ad. lentement*  
 Drendness, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Drendy, *s. affreux, se. horri-*  
*ble, triste*  
 Dredge, *s. travail, m.*  
 —, *v. enfariner, empoudrer; pêcher au travail*  
 Dredger, *s. bête à furine, f.*  
 Dredgers, *pêcheurs d'huîtres, m.*  
 Dredgy, *s. sangsux, se. plein de lie*  
 Dregs, *s. lie, f.*  
 — of the people, *recatille*  
 — of a well or sink, *curues, f. pl.* {*gar*  
 Drensh, *v. abaisser, bai-*  
*s, s. breuvage, m.*  
 Dress, *habillement, habit, m.*  
*parure; coiffure, f.*  
 Dress, *va. habiller; parer; coiffer*  
 — (a wound), *pancer*  
 — (victuals), *apprêter, ac-*  
*commoder*  
 — (a garden), *cultiver*  
 — (a vine), *tailler*  
 — (leather), *apprêter*  
 — (flax), *séraner*  
 — (fish), *habiller, apprêter*  
 — one's head, *se coiffer*  
 — a dead body, *embaumer un mort*  
 Dresser, *s. dressoir, m.*  
 —, *embaumer, s. ment, m.*  
 Dressing of a wound, *pance-*  
*ment, toilette, f.*  
 — room, *chambre de toilette*  
 Dribble, *va. dégratter*  
 — (as a child), *daver*  
 Dribblet, *s. chiquet, m.*  
 —, *petite date, f.*  
 Dried, *s. séché, s. sec, m.*  
 —, *seche, f.*  
 — up, *sec, phe. à sec; tari, c.*  
 — to powder, *pulvériser, c.*  
 Drier, *s. dessiccateur, m.*  
 Drift, *but; déviation; train; U u*

*manège*, m. *intrigue*, *manigance*, f.  
*Drifts of ice*, *glaces flottantes*  
 — of sand, *sables mouvans*, m. pl.  
*Drill*, v. *fraser*; *forer*; *per-*  
 — (entice), *pousser*, *porter*  
 — (soldiers), *discipliner*  
 — (amuse), *amuser*  
*Drill the time on*, *amuser la tapis*  
 —, s. *fraise*, f. *forêt*; *magot*; *ruisseau*, m.  
*Drink*, *boisson*, f. *boire*, m.  
 — offering, *aspersion*, f.  
 \**Drink*, va. (*drank*; *drunk*, *drunken*) *boire*  
 — off or out, *boire tout*  
 — down, *enivrer*; *noyer*  
 — in, *imbiber*, *sucer*, *boire*  
*Drinkable*, a. *boivable*, *potable*  
*Drinker*, s. *buveur*, m.  
*Drinking-bout*, *débauche*, f.  
 — glass, *verre à boire*, m.  
 — cup, *tasse*, f. *gobelet*, m.  
 — match, *compagnie de débauchés*, f.  
*Drip*, va. *dégoutter*  
*Dripping*, s. *graisse*, f.  
*Dripping-pan*, *lèche-frite*  
 \**Drive*, va. (*drove*; *driven*) *forcer*, *réduire*, *porter*  
 —, *conduire*, *mener*, *chasser*  
 — (the country), *piller*  
 — back, *repousser*  
 — (a carriage), *mener*  
 — away, *chasser*; *passer*; *bannir*, *renvoyer*  
 — a nail, *cogner*; *pousser*  
 — at, *butter*, *viser*; *abouir*  
 — on, *toucher*, *pousser*  
 — out, *faire sortir*; *chasser*  
 — in or into, *enfoncer*  
 — off, *remettre*, *renvoyer*, *différer*  
 — off the stage, *siffler*  
 \**Drive*, va. (*drove*; *driven*) *chasser*; *dértoer*  
*Drivel*, va. *baver*; *écumer*  
 —, s. *bave*; *écume*, f.  
*Driveller*, *baveur*, m.  
 — (fool), *niais*, e. *salot*, e.  
*Driver*, *conducteur*; *meneur*, m.  
*Driving of a ship*, *dérive*, f.  
*Drizzle*, vn. *bruiner*  
*Drizzling rain*, s. *bruiné*, f.

*Drizzling weather*, *tems de bruine*, m.  
*Drizzly*, a. *tems de bruine*  
*Droll*, *drôle*; *libertin*; m. *farce*, f.  
 —, v. *plaisanter*, *railler*  
 —, a. *plaisant*, e.  
*Dröllery*, s. *plaisanterie*, f.  
*Drômedary*, *dromadaire*, m.  
*Drone*, *bourdon*; *matne*; *pensionnaire d'état*  
 — (idler), *lambin*  
*Drone*, va. *lambiner*  
*Drônish*, a. *sainéant*, e.  
*Drônishness*, s. *indolence*, f.  
*Droop*, va. *languir*; *se flétrir*; *être abattu*  
*Drooping*, s. *languueur*; f. *accablement*, m.  
*Drooping*, a. *foible*, *abattu*, e.  
*Drop*, s. *goutte*, f.  
 \**Drop*, va. (*dropped*, *dropt*; *dropped*, *dropt*) *lâcher*, *laisser tomber*  
 —, vn. *dégoutter*; *tomber*  
 — in, *jeter*; *entrer*; *fouir*, *dedans*  
 — out, *se dérober*, *s'éclipser*  
 — off, *perdre sa charge*  
 — away (die), *mourir*  
 — with fatigue, *suer à grosses gouttes* [goutte]  
*Drop by drop*, ad. *goutte à goutte*  
*Droppings*, s. *gouttes*, *grasses*, f. pl.  
 — of the nose, *la roupie*, f.  
*Drôpaical*, a. *hydropique*  
*Drôpsy*, s. *hydropisie*, f.  
*Dross*, *écume*, *ordure*, f.  
*Dross of iron*, *maï-hefer*, m.  
*Drôssy*, a. *écumeux*, e.  
*Drove*, s. *troupeau*, m.  
 — (crowd), *foule*, f.  
*Drôver*, *meneur*, m.  
*Drought*, *sécheresse*; *saif*, f.  
*Droughty*, a. *sec*, *sèche*; *altéré*, e.  
*Drown*, va. *noyer*; *inonder*; *submerger*  
 — (a noise), *étouffer*  
*Drowning*, s. *l'action de noyer*, &c. *inondation*, f.  
*Drownily*, ad. *lentement*  
*Drowniness*, s. *assoupissement*, m. *pareasse*, f.  
*Drowsy*, a. *assoupi*, e.  
*Drowsyhead*, s. *peanteur*, *pareasse*, f. *lambin*, m.

*Drub*, va. *rosser*, *battre*  
*Drubbing*, s. *coups de bâton*  
*Drudge*, vn. *se peiner* [m. pl. —, s. *souffre-douleur*, e. *clave*, m.  
*Drudgery*, *basseesse*; *peine*, f.  
*Drudgingly*, ad. *laborieuse*  
*Drug*, s. *drogue*, f. [ment]  
*Drügget*, *droguet*, m.  
*Drüggest*, *droguiste*  
*Druid*, *druide*  
*Drum*, *tambour*, m. *caisse*, f.  
 — of the ear, *tympan*, m.  
 — strings, *timbre*  
 — sticks, *baguettes*, f. pl.  
*Drum*, v. *battre le tambour*  
*Drumble*, vn. *lambiner*, *sainéant*  
*Drummer*, s. *tambour*, m.  
*Drumming*, *bruit de tambour*  
*Drunk*, a. *ivre*, *enivré*, e.  
*Drunkard*, s. *ivrogne*, m.  
*Dränken*, a. *ivre*, *bacchique*, *imbriague*  
*Dränkenly*, ad. *en ivrogne*  
*Dränkenness*, s. *ivrognerie*, *ivresse*, f.  
*Dry*, a. *sec*, m. *sèche*, f. *aride*, *tari*, e.  
 — goods, s. *marchandises fines*, f. pl.  
 — nurse, *garde*, f.  
 — nurse, *nourrice qui a perdu son lait*  
 — land, *terre ferme*  
 — jest, *raillerie coupante*  
*Dry* (thirsty), a. *altéré*, e.  
*Dry* (penurious), *avare*  
*Dry* (reserved), *aride*, *réser-*  
*Dry-shod*, *à sec* [vé, e.  
*Dry*, v. *sécher*; *devenir sec*  
 — up, *désaltcher*, *tarir*  
 — up your tears, *essuyez vos larmes*  
*Dry'ly*, ad. *séchement*  
*Dryness*, s. *sécheresse*, f.  
*Dub*, va. *créer*, *faire*, *armer*  
*Dubious*, a. *douteux*, e.  
*Dubiously*, ad. *douteusement*  
*Dubiousness*, s. *incertitude*, f.  
*Dücal*, a. *dücal*, e.  
*Dücat*, s. *dücat*, m.  
*Ducatoon*, *ducaton*  
*Duck*, *cane*, f. *canard*, m.  
*Duck-legged*, *courto-botte*, m.  
*Duck-hunting*, *chasse aux canards*, f.  
*Duck-wood*, *lent ille sauvage*,

**Duck**, *va. baisser la tête*  
 — in water, *plonger*  
**Ducker**, *e. plongeur, m.*  
**Ducking**, *cale, f.*  
 — stool, *cage à plonger*  
**Duckling**, *canette*  
**Duct**, *conduit, m.*  
**Ductile**, *a. ductile*  
**Ductility**, *a. ductilité, f.*  
**Dudgeon**, *raucune; petite dague*  
**Due**, *a. convenable, dû, e.*  
**Due**, *s. droit, m. dette, f.*  
**Duel**, *duel, m.*  
**Duel**, *v. se battre en duel*  
**Duellist**, *s. duelliste, m.*  
**Duenna**, *duégne, f.*  
**Duét**, *un duo, m.*  
**Dug**, *mammelle, f. trayon, m.*  
**Duke**, *duc, m.*  
**Dukedom**, *duché* [cfr  
**Dulcify**, *va. dulcifier, adou-*  
**Dulcimer**, *s. tympanon, m.*  
**Dull**, *a. hébété, e. stupide,*  
*pesant, e. dur, e. fade*  
**Dull** (in colour), *chargé, e.*  
 — (in sound), *sourd, e.*  
 — (melancholy), *morne,*  
*triste, pensif, ve.*  
 — (blunt), *émoussé, e.*  
 — (lumpish) *languissant, e.*  
*insensible, lourd, e.*  
 — (lazy), *lâche, lent, e.*  
 — pated, *stupide, hébété, e.*  
*sot, te.*  
 — sight, *vue faible*  
 — trading, *peu de négoce*  
 — of hearing, *qui entend*  
*dur; sourdaud, e.*  
 — of apprehension, *pesant,*  
*oreille Bétienne*  
**Dull**, *va. hébéter; éblouir;*  
*ternir* [ment  
**Dully**, *ad. durement, pesant*  
**Dullness**, *s. stupidité, f.*  
 —,  *paresse, négligence*  
*engourdissement, m.*  
**Dully**, *ad. duement; précis-*  
**Dumb**, *a. muet, te.* [ment  
 — show, *s. signes, m. pl.*  
*lazzi, m.* [bête, f.  
 — creature, *animal, m.*  
**Dumbfound**, *va. confondre,*  
*rendre muet*  
**Dumbly**, *ad. à la muette*  
**Dumbness**, *s. silence, muti-*  
*me, m.*  
**Dumps**, *chagrin*

**Dumppish**, *a. fâché, e. morne*  
**Dumpling**, *s. échaudé à l'an-*  
*glaise, m. pâte bouillie, f.*  
**Dun**, *a. brun-obscur*  
**Dun-fly**, *s. taon, m.*  
**Dun**, *va. importuner, pros-*  
*ser*  
 —, *s. créancier, importun, m.*  
**Dunce**, *benêt, lourdaud*  
**Dung**, *s. fumier; m. fiente, f.*  
**Dung-hill**, *fumier, m.*  
**Dung-cart**, *tombeur, m.*  
**Dung**, *v. engraisser, fumer*  
**Dungeon**, *s. cachot, m.*  
**Dungy**, *a. boueux, euse, bas,*  
*basé*  
**Duodécimo**, *s. in-douze, m.*  
**Dupe**, *s. dupe, f.*  
**Dupe**, *va. duper, tromper*  
**Duplicate**, *doubler*  
**Duplicate**, *s. double, dupli-*  
*cat, m.*  
**Duplication**, *—tion, f.*  
**Duplicature**, *pli, m.*  
**Duplicity**, *duplicité, f.*  
**Durability**, *durée*  
**Durable**, *a. durable, perma-*  
*nen', e.*  
**Durableness**, *s. durée, f.*  
**Durably**, *ad. de durée* [m-  
**Durance**, *emprisonnement,*  
*durée, f.*  
**During**, *pr. pendant, durant*  
**Durity**, *s. dureté, cruauté, f.*  
**Dusk**, *s. la brune*  
**Dusk**, *v. rendre obscur; se*  
*faire tard*  
**Dusk**, *a. obscur, e. brun, e.*  
**Dusky**, *a. sombre*  
**Duskyishness**, *s. obscurité, f.*  
**Dust**, *poussière, poudre*  
**Dust of a house**, *balayures, f.*  
*pl.*  
 — man, *boueur, m.*  
 — basket, *panier aux or*  
*dures, m.*  
 — box, *poudrier*  
**Dust**, *v. couvrir de poussière*  
 — (clean), *nettoyer*  
 — (brush), *épousseter*  
**Duster**, *s. torchon, m.*  
**Dustiness**, *quantité de pou-*  
*sière, f.*  
**Dusty**, *a. poudreux. ac. cou-*  
*vert de poussière*  
**Dutch**, *a. s. Hollandois, e.*  
 — cloth, *s. drop de Hol-*  
*lande, m.*

**Dutch quill**, *plume Hollandée,*  
*f.*  
 — tile, *carreau de suience,*  
*ou de Hollande, m.*  
**Dutches**, *duchesse, f.*  
**Dutchey**, *duché, m.*  
**Dutcheous**, *a. soumis, e.*  
**Dutiful**, *a. obéissant, e.*  
**Dutifully**, *ad. respectueuse-*  
*ment*  
**Dutifulness**, *s. soumission, f.*  
**Duty**, *devoir; respect, m.*  
 — fonction; faction, *f.*  
 — (tax), *droit, m.*  
**Dutinvirate**, *duumvirat, m.*  
**Dwarf**, *nain, e. nain, e.*  
 — tree, *arbre nain, m.*  
 — elder, *hièble, f.*  
**Dwarfish**, *a. nain, e.*  
**Dwarfishness**, *s. petitesse, f.*  
**Dwell**, *vn. (dwell; dwelt)*  
*demeurer; se tenir; insis-*  
*ter; peser*  
**Dweller**, *s. habitant, e.*  
**Dwelling**, *demeure, f. domi-*  
*cile, m.* [nuer  
**Dwindle**, *vn. déchoir, dimi-*  
**Dying**, *s. teinture; teintu-*  
*rie, f.*  
**Dying**, *a. mourant, e.*  
**Dynasty**, *s. dynastie, famil-*  
*le, f.*  
**Dysentery**, *dysenterie*

## E

**EACH**, *pro. chaque, cha-*  
*cun, e.*  
**Each other**, *l'un, l'autre*  
**Eager**, *a. âpre, vif, ve. af-*  
*famé, e.*  
 —, *a. aigre* [demment  
**Eagerly**, *ad. âprement; ar-*  
**Eagerness**, *s. âpreté; ar-*  
*deur, f. empressement, m.*  
*véhémence, f.*  
**Eagle**, *aigle, m. & f.*  
**Eagle-eyed**, *a. pénétrant, e.*  
*de contenance ferme*  
**Eaglet**, *aiglon, m.*  
**Ear**, *oreille, f.*  
 — (of corn), *épi, m.*  
**Earing**, *boucle d'oreille, f.*  
**Ear** (of a porringer), *anse*  
**Ear-picker**, *cure-oreille, m.*  
**Ear-wig**, *perce-oreille*

Ear-witness, *s.* témoin oculaire  
 Ear, *v.* monter en épi, épier; labourer, cultiver  
 Earl comte, *m.*  
 Eáridom, comté  
 Earliness, promptitude, *f.*  
 Early, *ad.* de bonne heure, de bon matin  
 —, *a.* matinal, *e.* avancé, *e.*  
 Earn, *v.* gagner; se procurer, avoir  
 Earnest, *a.* attaché, *e.* empressé, *e.* avec instance  
 Earnest, *s.* arrhes, *f.* pl.  
 Earnestly, *ad.* instamment; ardemment; sérieusement; avec ardeur; fâchement  
 Earnestness, *s.* apreté, *f.* attachement sérieux, *m.* ardeur, *f.*  
 Earth, terre, *f.* [terre, *m.*  
 —quake, tremblement de  
 Earth, *v.* se terrer; enterrer  
 Earthen, *a.* de terre  
 —pan, *s.* terrine, *f.*  
 Earhiness, mondanité, *f.*  
 Earthing, mortel, *le.*  
 Earthly, *a.* terrestre, mondain, *e.* vain, *e.*  
 Earthly, *a.* terreux, *se.*  
 Earth worm, *s.* ver de terre; pauvre, dénué de tout  
 Ease, *s.* aise, *f.* repos, *m.*  
 —of pain, soulagement, *m.*  
 Ease, *va.* soulager, adoucir; alléger; décharger [m.  
 Easel, *s.* chevalet de peintre, Easement, soulagement  
 Easily, *ad.* facilement, aisé  
 Easiness, *s.* facilité, *f.* [ment  
 East, l'est, l'orient, *m.*  
 Easter, pâques, *f.*  
 Easterlings, estrélin, *m.* pl.  
 Easterly, *a.* d'est  
 Eastern, *a.* oriental, *e.*  
 Eastward, *ad.* vers l'est  
 Easy, *a.* aisé, *e.* facile, tranquille  
 —(free), libre, sociable  
 —(gentle), facile, doux, *ce.* commode, traitable, obligeant, *e.*  
 —of belief, crédule  
 —to be borne, supportable, passable  
 —to be spoken to, accostable  
 —style, style aisé ou nature

Easy rent, petite rente  
 —labour, heureux accouchement [manger  
 \* Eat, *va.* (ate; eaten, eat)  
 —up, dévorer; ronger  
 —well (be well tasted), avoir bon goût, être bon à manger  
 Eatable, *a.* mangeable, comestible, bon à manger  
 Eatables, *s.* vires, *m.* pl.  
 Eater, mangeur, *se.*  
 Eating-house, ordinaire, *m.*  
 Eaves, bord du toit, *m.*  
 Eaves-drop, *v.* être aux écoutes [se.  
 Eaves-dropper, *s.* écouteur,  
 Ebb, *vn.* refluer, refluer  
 Ebb, Ebbing, *s.* reflux, *m.* ébe, *f.*  
 Ebonist, ébéniste, *m.*  
 Ebony, ébène, *f.*  
 —tree, ébénier, *m.*  
 Ebriety, ivrognerie, torresse, caprue, *f.* [m.  
 Ebullition, bouillonnement,  
 Eccentric, *a.* excentrique,  
 Eccentricity, *s.* excentricité, singularité, *f.*  
 Ecclesiastic, *a.* ecclésiastique  
 Ecclesiastic, *s.* ecclésiastique  
 Ecclesiastes, l'Ecclésiaste [m.  
 Ecclesiastical, l'Ecclésiastique  
 Echo, écho [que  
 Echo, *v.* retentir; répéter  
 Echoing, *a.* écho; retentissement, *m.* [ment  
 Eclaircissement, éclaircissement  
 Elat, élat, *m.* splendeur, *f.*  
 Eclipse, éclipses, *f.*  
 Eclipse, *v.* éclipsar; obscurcir  
 Ecliptic, *a.* *s.* écliptique, *m.*  
 E'logue, *s.* églogue, *f.*  
 Economy, économie  
 Economie, *a.* économique  
 Economist, *s.* économiste, *m.*  
 Ecstasy, *s.* extase, *f.*  
 E'ddy, mascaret, *m.* barre, *f.*  
 Edge, bord; tranchant  
 —(of a tool), fil; morsil  
 —(corner of a stone), carène, *f.* angle, *m.*  
 —(of a vault), voûte arrête  
 —(of a book), tranche, *f.*  
 Edge of the water, à fleur d'eau [pée, *m.*  
 Edge of the sword, fil de l'é  
 Edge-ling, de côté  
 —wise, de côté

Edge-tool, tout ce qui a us tranchant; instrument taillant, *m.*  
 Edge, *v.* border; affiler  
 Edge in, faire entrer  
 Edged, *a.* bordé, *e.*  
 —(sharp), affilé, *a.* aigu, *e.*  
 Edgeless, éternuel, *e.* rebouché, *e.*  
 Edge-way, *ad.* de côté  
 Edging, *s.* passe-poil, *m.* bordure, *f.*  
 Edible, *a.* mangeable, comestible, bon à manger  
 Edict, *a.* édit, arrêt, *m.*  
 Edification, édification, *f.*  
 Edifice, édifice, bâtiment, *m.*  
 Edifier, édifier  
 Edify, *va.* édifier; bâtir  
 Edifying, *a.* édifiant, *e.*  
 Edition, *s.* édition, *f.*  
 Editor, éditeur, *m.*  
 Educate, *va.* élever, instruire  
 Education, *s.* éducation, *f.*  
 Educate, *va.* tirer  
 Education, *s.* l'action de tirer  
 Educator, *a.* éducateur  
 Eel, *s.* anguille, *f.*  
 —pow, barbotte, latte, matelle  
 —spear, trident, *m.*  
 E'fable, *a.* exprossif, *va.*  
 Efficacy, *va.* effacer  
 Effect, *s.* effet, *m.*  
 Effects, *s.* effets; biens, *m.* pl.  
 Effect, *va.* effectuer  
 Effective, *a.* effectif, *va.* cf. f. f. f.  
 Effectively, *ad.* —vement  
 Effectless, *ad.* inefficace, sans effet  
 Effectual, *a.* efficace  
 Effectually, *ad.* efficacement  
 Effectuate, *va.* effectuer  
 Effeminacy, *a.* mollesse, *f.*  
 Effeminate, *a.* efféminé, *e.*  
 Effeminate, *va.* efféminer  
 Effeminately, *ad.* lâchement  
 Effervescence, *s.* —cence, *f.*  
 Effervescent, *a.* effervescent, *e.* vif, *ve.*  
 Efficacious, *a.* efficace  
 Efficaciously, *ad.* efficacement  
 Efficacy, *s.* efficacité, force, *f.*  
 Efficiency, action, vertu, influence, activité, force  
 Efficient, *a.* efficient, *e.*  
 Effigy, *s.* effigie, *f.*

Effluence, *flux*, *s. signe*,  
m.  
Effluence, *écoulement*, m.  
Effluvia, *carabaissons*, f. pl.  
Efflux, *émission*, m.  
Effluxion, *écoulement*, m.  
Effort, *effort*, *essai*, m.  
Effractory, *s. effrénée*, f.  
Effulge, *vn. briller, éclater*  
Effulgence, *rayonnement*, f.  
clat, *resplendissement*, m.  
Effulgent, *a. resplendissant*,  
e. *éclatant*, e.  
Effuse, *va. épandre*  
Effusion, *a. épandement*, m.  
effusion, f.  
Effusive, *a. épandu*, e. *tendre*  
Egg, *œuf*, m. [cer  
Egg, *v. inciter, porter, amener*  
Egglins, *a. églantier*, m.  
Egotism, *s. égoïsme*, m. [m.  
Egotists, *égoïstes*, *philodores*,  
Egotize, *vn. égoïser*  
Egrotious, *a. insigne*  
Egrotously, *ad. insignement*  
Egrotion, *s. sortie*, f.  
Egress and regress, *sortie et*  
*entrée*, f. *passage libre*, m.  
Egrot, *algèbre*, f. [page  
Egriot, *guigne, carise sau-*  
*Egyptian, Égyptien*, m.  
Ejaculation, *éjaculation*, f.  
Ejaculatory, *a. éjaculatoire*  
Eject, *va. chasser, pousser*  
Ejection, *s. expulsion, émis-*  
*sion*, f.  
Eight, *a. s. huit*, m. [ble  
Eight-fold, *huit fois* au dou-  
Eight, *huitième*  
Eighteen, *dix-huit*  
Eighteenth, *dix-huitième*  
Eightieth, *quatre vingtième*  
Eighty, *ad. en huitième lieu*  
Eighty, *a. quatre-vingt*  
Either, *pro. l'un ou l'autre*,  
*chaque*; *un, l'un*  
—, *c. ou, soit*  
Eke, *c. et même*  
Eke, *va. élargir*; *agrandir*  
Elaborate, *a. travaillé*, e.  
*bien tourné*, e. *parfait*, e.  
*achevé*, e.  
Elaborately, *ad. avec soin*, *en*  
*maître*  
Elapse, *vn. écouler, passer*  
Elastic, *a. élastique*  
Elasticity, *s. élasticité*, f.  
Elate, *a. altier, e. fier, e.*

Elate, *élève, enfler*  
Elation, *a. fièvre*, f.  
Elbow, *coudes*, m.  
— chair, *sauteau* f. pl.  
— room, *coudées franches*  
Elbow, *va. coudeyer, chasser*  
Elder, *a. aîné, c. plus âgé*, e.  
Elder, *a. surcu*, m.  
Elderly, *a. qui tire sur l'âge*  
Elders, *s. anciens, nos pères*,  
m. pl. [d'ancien, f.  
Eldership, *cinquante*; *charge*  
Elders, *a. le plus âgé*; *l'aîné*  
— at play, *qui a la main*  
Electampane, *s. énué, aune*,  
f. [choisir  
Elect, *va. élire, nommer*,  
—, *a. élu, e. choisi*, e.  
Election, *élection*, f. *choix*, m.  
Elective, *a. électif*, v.  
Electively, *ad. par choix*  
Electer, *a. électeur*, m.  
Electoral, *a. électoral*, e.  
Electorate, *a. électoral*, m.  
Electorem, *électrice*, f.  
Electors, *a. électeurs*, m.  
Electrical, *a. électrique*  
Electricity, *a. —ité*, f.  
Electricity, *va. électriser*  
Electuary, *électuaire*, m.  
Elegance, *s. élégance*, f.  
Elegant, *a. élégant, e. poli*,  
e. *joli*, e.  
Elegantly, *ad. élégamment*  
Elegiac, *a. élégiaque*  
Elegy, *élégie*, f. [m.  
Element, *élément*; *rudiment*  
Elemental, *élémentaire*, a.  
*élémentaire*  
Elements, *s. éléments*, m. pl.  
Elephant, *éléphant*, m.  
— leader, *cornac*  
Elephantine, *a. éléphantin*, e.  
Elevate, *va. élever, hausser*  
— (cheer), *égayer, réjouir*  
Elevated, *a. enorgueilli*, e.  
*élevé*, e. *haut*, e. *gai*, e.  
Elevation, *s. —tion, hauteur*,  
Elevens, *a. onze* [f.  
Eleventh, *a. onzième*  
Elf, *s. fée, f. lutin*, m.  
— (dwarf), *nain*, e. *nain*, e.  
Elle, *va. tirer de*; *faire sor-*  
*tir*; *attirer*  
Eligibility, *s. préférence*, f.  
Eligible, *a. désirable*  
Eligibleness, *s. préférence*, f.  
Elision, *élision*

Elixir, *lixir*, m.  
Elix, *élan*  
Eli, *aune*, f.  
Eliptic, *éllipse*  
Elliptical, *a. elliptique*  
Elin, *s. orne*, m.  
Elevation, *élévation*, f.  
Elogium, *éloge*, *éloge*, *po-*  
*négyrique*, m.  
Elongate, *va. éloigner*  
Elongation, *s. —tion*, f.  
Elöhe, *va. s'élever*  
Elöement, *a. évocation*, f.  
Eloquence, *éloquence*  
Eloquent, *a. éloquent*, e.  
Eloquently, *ad. éloquentement*  
Eloc, *pro. autre*  
Else, *c. autrement, ou*  
Elsewhere, *ad. ailleurs*  
Elucidate, *va. éclaircir*  
Elucidation, *s. éclaircisse-*  
*ment*, m.  
Elude, *v. éluder, esquiver*  
Elusion, *s. élusion, ruse*, f.  
Elusive, *élusif*  
Elysian, *élysée*, m.  
Elysian fields, *s. champs*  
*élysées*, m. pl.  
N. B. For the words not found  
by em and en, look for im  
and in.  
Emaciate, *va. amaigrir*  
Emaciating, *a. amaigrissant*,  
e. [ment, m.  
Emaciation, *s. amaigrisse-*  
*ment*  
Emanation, *émanation*, f.  
Emancipate, *v. émanciper*  
Emancipation, *s. —tion*, f.  
Emasculate, *va. affaiblir*;  
*énervier*  
Embale, *v. emballer*  
Emball, *emballer*, m.  
Embalma, *va. embaumer* [m.  
Embalming, *s. embaumement*  
Embarcation, *embarquement*  
Embargo, *embargo*  
Embark, *v. embarquer, s'en-*  
*gager*  
Embarrass, *va. embarrasser*  
Embarrassment, *a. embarrass-*  
*ment*, m. [désordre, f.  
Embassy, *ambassade*, s. *am-*  
Embattle, *v. ranger en ordre*  
*de bataille* [baie  
Embay, *renfermer dans une*  
Embellish, *va. embellir*  
Embellishment, *s. embellisse-*  
*ment*, m.

E'mbers, braise, f.  
 E'mber-weeks, les quatre  
 tems, m. pl.  
 Embézzle, va. divoerter; dis-  
 siper [f].  
 Embézzlement, s. dissipation.  
 Embézzler, dissipateur, rice.  
 E'mblem, s. emblème, m.  
 E'mblem, va. représenter.  
 Emblematical, a. emblématique  
 que [ment].  
 Emblematically, ad. figuré.  
 E'mblematicist, s. auteur d'em-  
 blèmes, m. [port].  
 E'mblements, revenu, rap-  
 Emboss, v. relever, en bosse.  
 Embossing, s. travail en re-  
 Embossment, relief [lief, m].  
 Embowel, va. effendre; vi-  
 der, éventrer.  
 Embrace, va. embrasser.  
 —, s. embrassement, m.  
 Embracing, embrassade, f.  
 Embrasure, embrasure.  
 Em'brocate, va. semer.  
 Embrocation, s. —tion, so-  
 mentation, f.  
 Embroider, va. broder.  
 Embroiderer, s. brodeur, sc.  
 Embroidery, broderie, f.  
 Embroil, va. brouiller.  
 Embroiling, s. embrouille-  
 ment, m.  
 E'mbryo, embryon, fœtus.  
 Emendation, correction, ré-  
 forme, f.  
 E'merald, émeraude.  
 Emérge, vn. se. relever, sortir.  
 Emergency, s. conjoncture  
 imprévue; occurrence, f.  
 Emergent, a. imprévu, e.  
 inopiné, e.  
 E'mery, s. émeri, m.  
 Emersion, emersion, f.  
 Emétique, émétique.  
 Emigrant, émigré, s. émi-  
 grant, e. émigré, e. fugitif,  
 ve.  
 E'migrate, v. émigrer; lais-  
 ser sa patrie.  
 Emigration, s. —tion, f.  
 E'minence, éminence.  
 E'minent, a. éminent, e.  
 haut, e.  
 E'minently, ad. éminemment.  
 E'missary, s. émissaire, es-  
 pion, mouchard, m.  
 Emission, émission, f.

Emit, va. jeter, darder.  
 E'mitter, s. fourmi, f.  
 Emollient, a. émollient, e.  
 —, s. léuitif, m.  
 Emolument, émolument.  
 Emotion, émotion, f.  
 Empale, va. palissader.  
 — (punishment), empaler.  
 Empannel, constituer les ju-  
 res.  
 E'mpress, impératrice, f.  
 Emperor, empereur, m.  
 E'mphasis, emphase, f.  
 Empha'tic, a. emphatique.  
 Emphatically, ad. emphati-  
 quement.  
 E'mpire, s. empire, m.  
 Empirical, a. empirique.  
 E'mpiric, s. charlatan, m.  
 E'mpiricism, charlatanerie, f.  
 Emplaster, emplâtre.  
 Emplastic, a. gluant, e.  
 Empléy, se. servir, employer.  
 Empléy, s. emploi, m. occu-  
 pation; charge, place, f.  
 Empléyer, celui qui emploie.  
 Empléyement, charge, f. [m].  
 Emporium, étape, f. marché.  
 Empowering, va. approuver.  
 Empowering, s. ce qui ap-  
 prouve [sement], m.  
 Empowerishment, approuve-  
 ment.  
 Empower, va. autoriser.  
 Empowered, a. qui est en pou-  
 voir.  
 E'mptier, qui vide [voir].  
 Empty, vainement.  
 Emptiness, s. vide, m. va-  
 nité, f.  
 Emption, s. achat, m.  
 Empty, a. vide, vacant, e.  
 — (in sense), creux, se. léger.  
 e. vain, e. frivole.  
 Empty, v. vider; transvaser,  
 verser [pre].  
 Empurple, teindre en pour-  
 pre.  
 Empturean, s. empyrée, m.  
 E'mulate, va. imiter; envier.  
 Emulation, s. émulation, f.  
 Emulator, émulateur, rice.  
 E'mulative, a. qui excelle.  
 Emulge, va. traire; épuiser.  
 Emulger, s. émulgent, m.  
 Emulgent, a. émulgent, e.  
 E'mulous, ému. jaloux, se.  
 E'mulously, ad. à l'envi.  
 Emulsion, émulsion, f.  
 Emunctory, émonctoire, m.  
 Enable, va. rendre capable,

mettre en état; donner la  
 force.  
 Enact, ordonner, arrêter, dis-  
 poser; exécuter; faire.  
 Enacting, s. établissement, m.  
 Enacter, celui qui établit.  
 Enamel, va. émailler.  
 Enamel, s. émail, m. émaux.  
 Enameller, émailleur [pl].  
 Enamelling, émaillage, f.  
 Enamour, va. donner de l'a-  
 mour; attacher à.  
 Enarration, s. narration, m.  
 Encage, va. mettre en cage.  
 Encamp, va. camper [m].  
 Encampment, s. campement.  
 Enchant, va. enchanter.  
 Enchanter, s. sorcier, m.  
 Enchantingly, ad. à ravir.  
 Enchantment, enchantement,  
 m. magie, f. [f].  
 Enchantress, enchantresse.  
 Enchase, va. enchasser.  
 Enchasing, s. enchassure, f.  
 Encircle, va. environner.  
 Enclose, va. enclore, clore.  
 Enclosure, s. enclos, m.  
 Encomiast, panégyriste.  
 Encomiastic, a. panégyrique.  
 Encômium, s. éloge, m.  
 Encômpan, va. entourer;  
 assiéger.  
 Encore, ad. encore, bis.  
 Encore, va. crier bis; faire  
 répéter.  
 Encounter, s. combat, m.  
 rencontre, f.  
 Encounter, v. combattre;  
 s'attaquer; rencontrer.  
 Encourage, encourager; ani-  
 mer; favoriser; faire fleurir.  
 Encouragement, s. —ment;  
 aiguillon; présent, m.  
 Encourager, s. souteur, m.  
 Encroach, v. empiéter; abu-  
 ser.  
 Encroacher, s. usurpateur.  
 rice.  
 Encroachment, usurpation, f.  
 Encumber, va. embarrasser.  
 — (an estate), charger.  
 Encumbrance, s. embarras;  
 obstacle, m. charge, f.  
 Encyclopædia, s. —pédie, f.  
 Encyclopédical, a. —dique.  
 End, s. fin, f. bout; but, m.  
 End, issue, f. succès, m.

Enl, v. *finir* ; *achever* ; *ter-*  
*miner* ; *tuer*  
 Make an end, *achever*, *cesser*  
 Endamage, *va. endommager*  
 Endanger, *exposer*  
 Endear, *gagner les cœurs*  
 Endearments, *s. caresses, f. pl.*  
 Endeavour, *effort, m.*  
 Endeavour, v. *tâcher, s'ef-*  
*forcer* [*s'efforcer*]  
 Endeavourer, s. *celui qui*  
 Ending, s. *fin, conclusion, f.*  
 — (of a word), *termination*  
 Endite, *va. dénoncer, attein-*  
*dre ; dicter* [*m.*]  
 Enditor, s. *débiteur ; auteur*  
 Enditement, *dénunciation, f.*  
 Endive, *chicorée*  
 Endless, a. *infini, c. sans fin*  
 Endlessly, ad. *sans cesse*  
 Endorse, *vn. endosser*  
 Endorser, s. *endosseur, m.*  
 Endorsement, *endossement*  
 Endow, *va. fonder, renter*  
 Endowed, a. *fondé, c. doté, c.*  
 Endowment, s. *fondation, f.*  
 — (mental), *talent, m.*  
 Endue, *va. revêtir ; douer*  
 Endure, *durer, endurer, souf-*  
*frir, supporter*  
 Enduring (patient), *endu-*  
 Endwise, ad. *debout* [*rant, c.*]  
 Enemy, s. *ennemi, c.*  
 Energetic, E'nergie, a. *éner-*  
*gique* [*ment*]  
 Energetically, ad. *énergique-*  
 E'nergy, s. *énergie, force, f.*  
 Enervate, *va. énerver*  
 Enervation, s. *débilitation,*  
*faiblesse, f.* [*ver*]  
 Enfeebled, *va. affaiblir, éner-*  
 Enfeebling, s. *affaiblissement,*  
*m. diminution, f.*  
 Enfeoff, *va. inféoder, unir*  
 Enfeoffment, s. *inféodation, f.*  
 Enfilade, *enfilade*  
 Enfilade, *va. enfiler*  
 Enforce, *renforcer ; obliger*  
 Enforcement, s. *renforce-*  
*ment, m. contrainte, f.*  
 Enfranchise, *va. affranchir ;*  
*agréger ; naturaliser*  
 Enfranchisement, s. *affran-*  
*chissement, m.*  
 Engage, *va. engager ; livrer*  
*bataille*  
 Engagement, s. *engagement,*  
*m. promesse, f.*

Engagement, (fight), *action,*  
*bataille, mêlée, f. combat, m.*  
 Engaging, a. *engageant, c.*  
 Engender, v. *engendrer*  
 Engendering, s. *génération,*  
 Engine, *machine* [*ruse, f.*  
 — (device), *artifice, m.*  
 Engine against fire, *pompe, f.*  
 Engineer, *ingénieur, m.*  
 Enginery, *artillerie, f.*  
 English, a. *Anglais, c.*  
 Englishman, s. *Anglais, m.*  
 English-woman, *Anglaise, f.*  
 English tongue, *l'Anglais,*  
*m. la langue Anglaise, f.*  
 English cloth, *drap d'An-*  
*gleterre, m.* [*glois*]  
 English, *va. rendre en An-*  
 Englut, *engloutir ; gorger,*  
*remplir, rassasier*  
 Engorge, *a. valoir, se gorger*  
 Engrain, *teindre en cramoisi*  
 Engrave, *graver*  
 Engraver, s. *graveur, m.*  
 Engraving, s. *gravure, f.*  
 Engross, *va. grossier*  
 — (monopolize), *enlever ;*  
*accaparer* [*poleur, m.*]  
 Engrosser, s. *copiste ; mono-*  
 Engrainment, *monopole*  
 Enhance, *va. enchérir*  
 Enhancement, s. *enchérisse-*  
*ment, m.*  
 Enhancer, *enchérisseur*  
 Enhancing, *enchère, f. en-*  
*chérissement, m.*  
 Enigma, *énigme, f.*  
 Enigmatical, a. *—tique*  
 Enigmatically, ad. *—tique-*  
*ment*  
 Enigmatist, s. *faiseur d'é-*  
*nigmes, m. cervelle em-*  
*brouillée,* [*critre*]  
 Enjoin, *va. enjoindre ; prés-*  
 Enjoy, *jouir, posséder*  
 Enjoyment, s. *jouissance, f.*  
 Enlarge, v. *élargir ; ampli-*  
*fer ; étendre ; s'étendre*  
 Enlargement, s. *élargisse-*  
*ment, m. augmentation, f.*  
 Enlighten, *va. illuminer*  
 Enlightener, s. *illuminateur,*  
*m.* [*f.*]  
 Enlightening, *illumination,*  
 Enliven, *va. égayer, animer*  
 Enlivener, s. *tout ce qui*  
*égaye ; réjouissant*  
 Enmity, s. *inimitié ; haine, f.*

Ennobble, *va. anoblir*  
 Ennobling, s. *anoblissement,*  
*m.* [*id, f.*]  
 Enormity, *énormité, atroci-*  
 Enormous, a. *énorme*  
 Enormously, ad. *énormément*  
 \* Enough, ad. (*enough, pl.*)  
*assez, suffisamment*  
 — and to spare, *de reste*  
 Enquire, *vn. s'informer*  
 Enquiry, s. *recherche, f.*  
 Enrage, *vn. faire enrager*  
 Enrapture, *transporter de*  
*joie ; ravir* [*tir*]  
 Enrich, *va. enrichir, embel-*  
 Enrichment, s. *enrichisse-*  
*ment, m.*  
 Enrobe, *habiller, vêtir*  
 Ensample, s. *exemple, mo-*  
*dèle, m.*  
 Enshrine, *enfermer avec soin*  
 Ensign, s. (*officer*) *enseigne,*  
 — (mark), *marque, f. [m.*  
 — (colours), *enseigne, f.*  
*drapeau, m.*  
 Enslave, *vn. faire esclave,*  
*assujettir ; asservir*  
 Enslavement, s. *esclavage, m.*  
 Enslaver, *despote ; monstre ;*  
*liberticide* [*suiivre*]  
 Ensnare, v. *s'ensuivre, pour-*  
 Ensuing, a. *suivant, c. [m.*  
 Entailure, s. *entablement,*  
 Entail, s. *substitution, f.*  
 Entail, v. *substituer ; briser*  
 Entangle, *vn. embrouiller*  
 Entangler, s. *celui qui em-*  
*brouille* [*m.*]  
 Entangling, *embrouillement,*  
 Enter, v. *entrer*  
 — upon, *prendre possession*  
 — in the university, *immatriculer*  
 — (write down), *enregistrer*  
 — (hist), *s'enrôler*  
 — (an action), *intenter*  
 E'ntering, s. *entrée, f.*  
 Enterprize, *entreprise, f.*  
 Enterprize, v. *entreprendre*  
 Enterpriser, s. *entrepre-*  
*neur, se.* [*nant, m.*]  
 Enterprising, a. *entrepre-*  
 —, *entreprise, f.*  
 Entertain, *va. entretenir ;*  
*recevoir ; régaler ; conce-*  
*voir*  
 Entertaining, a. *agréable,*  
*amusant, c. aimable*



Entertainingly, *ad. agréable-ment*

Entertainment, *s. entretien; accueil; festin, m.*

Enthroné, *va. mettre sur le trône* [7].

Enthroning, *s. intronisation.*

Enthusiasm, *enthousiasme, m.*

Enthusiast, *enthousiaste*

Enthusiastic, *a. fanatique*

Enthusiastically, *ad. en fanatique* [7]

Entice, *va. attirer; flatter*

Enticer, *s. flatteur; intrigant, m.*

Entitle, *v. intituler*

— (give a right), *mettre en droit*

Entire, *v. être, m. entier, f.*

Entomb, *va. ensevelir, enterrer*

Entrailed, *s. entrailles, f. pl.*

Entrance, *entrée, f. change-ment; commencement, m.*

Entrap, *enlacer, attraper*

Entréat, *supplicer; discourir*

Entreaty, *s. supplication, f.*

Entry, *entrée, f. vestibule, porche, m.* [7]

— (upon an estate), *possession*

— (of the man), *introit, m.*

—, *enregistrement, article*

Entwine, *va. entortiller*

Envelation, *s. enveloppement, f.*

Envelop, *envelopper*

Envenom, *envenimer*

En'viable, *a. digne d'envie*

Envier, *s. qui porte envie, envieux, euse.*

Envious, *a. envieux, se.*

Enviously, *ad. avec envie*

Enviousness, *s. envie, jalousie, f.*

Environ, *va. environner*

Environ, *s. environs, m. pl.*

Enumerate, *va. dénombrer*

Enumeration, *s. —tion, f. dénombrement, détail, m.*

Ennounce, *va. annoncer*

Enunciation, *s. énonciation, déclaration, f.* [7]

Enunciative, *a. énonciatif*

Envoý, *s. envoyé, m.*

— (of a ballot), *envel*

Envoýce, *facture, f.*

Envy, *va. envier*

—, *s. envie, f.*

Débon, *a. d'Élé*

Épact, *épacte, f.*

Éphémère, *a. éphémère, c. éphémère* [7]

Éphémère, *a. éphémère, c. éphémère* [7]

—, *journal, mémoire, m.*

Éphémérist, *journaliste*

Épique, *épique*

Épie, *a. épique, héroïque*

Épics, *s. poème épique, m.*

Épicene, *a. épique*

Épicure, *s. épique, m.*

Épicurien, *a. épique, m.*

Épicurise, *va. vivre en épique, chercher ses ap- pêtis*

Épicurism, *s. épique, m.*

Épidémie, *a. épique, m.*

Épigramme, *épigramme, f.*

Épigrammatique, *a. —tique*

Épigrammatist, *s. —tiste, m.*

Épigraph, *épigraph, f.*

Épilepsy, *épilepsie*

Épileptic, *a. épique, m.*

Épilogue, *s. épique, m.*

Épiphanie, *épiphanie, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Épiphanie, *épiphane, f.*

Équerris, *équerris, m. pl.*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Équerris, *a. équerris*

Errantry, *s. folie, f.*  
 Errata, *crasse, m.* [siqu]  
 Erratic, *a. errant, s. erro-*  
 Erring, *s. égarement, m.*  
 Erroneous, *a. erroné, s.*  
 Erroneously, *ad. erronément*  
 Error, *s. erreur, bête, f.*  
 Erst, *ad. aut. efois, jadis*  
 Eruption, *rapport, m.*  
 Eruptive, *a. instruit, s. so-*  
 vant, *s.* [f.]  
 Eruption, *-tion, littérature*  
 Eruption, *s. -tion, pustule, f.*  
 — (violent issue), *amille*  
 Escalade, *escalade*  
 Escalop, *pléonème* [suir]  
 Escape, *v. s'échapper, s'ea-*  
 —, *va. échapper, éviter, se*  
 sauver; se glisser [f.]  
 —, *s. évasion; fuite; saute,*  
 Rebent, *s. embaine, f.*  
 Eschew, *va. fuir, éviter*  
 Escort, *s. escorte, f.*  
 Escort, *va. escorter*  
 Esculent, *a. comestible*  
 Escutcheon, *s. écusson, m.*  
 Espalier, *s. épalier*  
 Espécial, *a. spécial, c.*  
 Especially, *ad. spécialement,*  
*sur-tout, particulièrement*  
 Espousals, *épousailles, f. pl.*  
 Espouse, *va. épouser*  
 Espy, *appercevoir; épier*  
 Esquire, *s. écuyer, m.*  
 Esquy, *titre d'écuyer*  
 Easy, *va. essayer*  
 —, *s. essai, m. éprouve, f.*  
 Essence, *essence, f.*  
 Essential, *a. essentiel, le.*  
 Essential, *s. essentiel, m.*  
 Essentiality, *essence, nature,*  
*f.* [men]  
 Essentially, *ad. essentiellement*  
 Establish, *va. établir, affer-*  
 mir [bis]  
 Establisher, *s. celui qui éta-*  
 blissement, *s. établissement,*  
*men, affermisement; état,*  
*m.*  
 Estate, *état; rang, m.*  
 — (fortune), *don, m. terre, f.*  
 Esteem, *va. estimer*  
 —, *s. estime, f.*  
 Esteem, *estimeur, m.*  
 Estimable, *a. estimable*  
 Estimate, *v. apprécier*  
 —, *s. approbation, f.*  
 —, *estime*

Estimation, *estimation*  
 — (sea-term), *estime*  
 Estimator, *appréciateur, m.*  
 Estrange, *va. aliéner; em-*  
 pêcher; éloigner [f.]  
 Estrangement, *s. aliénation*  
 Estuate, *va. bouillir, se gon-*  
 fler  
 Etch, *v. graver à l'eau forte*  
 Etching, *s. gravure à l'eau*  
*forte, f.* [m]  
 Eternal, *l'Eternel, Jéhovah,*  
 —, *a. éternel, le.*  
 Eternalize, *va. éterniser*  
 Eternally, *ad. éternellement*  
 Eternity, *s. éternité, f.*  
 Eternize, *va. éterniser*  
 Ether, *s. éther, m.*  
 Ethereal, *a. éthéré, s.*  
 Ethical, *a. éthique*  
 Ethics, *s. la morale, f.*  
 Etiquette, *étiquette, f. céré-*  
*monial, m.*  
 Etweecase, *étui, écriu, m.*  
*gaine, f.*  
 Etymological, *a. -gique*  
 Etymologist, *s. -giste, m.*  
 Etymologize, *va. -giser*  
 Etymology, *s. étymologie, f.*  
 Etymon, *mot primitif, m.*  
 Evacuant, *évacuant*  
 —, *n. évacuant, c.*  
 Evacuate, *va. évacuer, vider*  
 Evacuation, *s. évacuation, f.*  
 Evade, *va. éluder*  
 — (escape), *éviter, s'éluder*  
 Evading, *s. évasion, f.*  
 Evanescent, *a. fugitif, va.*  
 Evangélical, *a. évangélique*  
 Évangélist, *s. évangéliste, m.*  
 Evangelize, *v. évangéliser*  
 Evaporate, *v. s'évaporer*  
 Evaporation, *s. évaporation,*  
*f.* [m]  
 Evasion, *-sion, f. subterfuge,*  
 Evasive, *a. double; ambigu,*  
*s. équivoque*  
 Evasively, *ad. ambiguëment;*  
*à l'inséance*  
 Eucharist, *s. eucharistie, f.*  
 Eucharistical, *a. eucharisti-*  
*que*  
 Eve, *s. veille, vigile, f.*  
 Even, *s. soir, m.*  
 Even, *par* [c]  
 —, *a. égal, c. pareil, le. serain,*  
*(smooth), uni, c. ras, c.*  
 Even, *ad. même, même*

Even as, *comme*  
 — on, *tout droit*  
 — so, *de même, tout de bon*  
 — now, *tout-d-l'heure*  
 — down, *tout droit en bas*  
 Even, *v. égal; unir; régler*  
 Evenly, *ad. également*  
 Evening, *s. soirée, f. soir, m.*  
 Evennes, *égalité, s. équilibre, f.*  
 Evennes (smoothness), *poli-*  
*ment, m. polisseur, f.*  
 Event, *événement, m.*  
 Eventful, *a. plein d'incli-*  
*dents; dangereux, cause.*  
 Eventilate, *v. ventiler, van-*  
*ner, discuter*  
 Eventual, *a. fortuit, c.*  
 Eventually, *ad. finalement*  
 Ever, *ad. toujours, jamais*  
 Ever since, *depuis*  
 Ever and anon, *de temps en*  
*temps*  
 Evergreen, *s. sempre vi-*  
*rens; toujours vert*  
 Everlasting, *a. éternel, le.*  
*perpétuel, le.*  
 Everlastingly, *ad. éternelle-*  
*ment; à jamais* [f.]  
 Everlastingness, *s. éternité,*  
*f.*  
 Evermore, *ad. éternellement*  
 Eviction, *s. destruction, ru-*  
*ine, f.*  
 Every, *a. chaque, tout, c.*  
 — body, *tout le monde, cha-*  
*cun* [un]  
 — other day, *de deux jours*  
 — whit, *tout, tout-d-fait*  
 — where, *ad. partout*  
 — day, *tous les jours; chaque*  
*— thing, tout, m.* [jour]  
 Exist, *v. prouver; exister*  
 Eviction, *s. preuve, f.*  
 Evidence, *s. témoignage; té-*  
*moign; acte, m. évidence, f.*  
 Evidence, *va. prouver*  
 Evident, *a. évident, c. vi-*  
*sible*  
 Evidently, *ad. évidemment*  
 Evil, *a. mauvais, c. mé-*  
*chant, c.*  
 Evil ad. mal  
 Evil, *s. mal, m. mauz, pl.*  
 Evil, *méchanceté, f.*  
 Evil-speaking, *méchanceté*  
 Evince, *va. démontrer, prou-*  
*ver, espérer*  
 Evincible, *a. démontrable*  
 Evincibly, *ad. démonstrati-*  
*vement*  
 X 2



Exercit'nal, *a. exécutif, explicatif, ve.*  
 Exemplar, *s. exemplaire, patron. m.* [ment  
 Exemplarily, *ad. exemplaire.*  
 Exemplary, *a. exemplaire.*  
 Exemplification, *s. démonstration, preuve, f. double, m.*  
 Exemplify, *v. démontrer par des exemples; transcrire*  
 Exempt, *vn. exempter*  
 —, *a. exempt, e. quitte*  
 —, *s. exempt, m.*  
 Exemption, *exemption, f.*  
 Exercice, *exercice; thème, m.*  
 Exercise, *v. exercer; faire l'exercice, former, dresser*  
 Exerciser, *s. celui qui exerce*  
 Exercitation, *exercice, usage, m.*  
 Exergue, *s. exergue; date d'une médaille, f.*  
 Exert, *va. mettre en œuvre, montrer* [némer  
 — one'self, *s'évertuer, s'acquiescer*  
 Exertion, *s. effort, m.*  
 Exfoliate, *v. s'exfolier*  
 Exfoliation, *—tion, f.*  
 Exhalation, *exhalation, va.*  
 Exhale, *va. exhaler* [pour  
 Exhaust, *épuiser, absorber*  
 Exhaustible, *a. épuisable*  
 Exhausting, *s. épuisement, m.*  
 Exhaustless, *a. inépuisable*  
 Exhibit, *exhiber, montrer*  
 — (in law), *s. production, f.*  
 Exhibition, *—tion; pension*  
 Exhibitiv, *a. représentatif, ve.* [créer  
 Exhilarate, *v. se réjouir, ré-*  
 Exhilarating, *a. réjouissant, f.*  
 Exhilaration, *s. réjouissance, f.* [citer  
 Exhort, *va. exhorter; solli-*  
 Exhortation, *s. exhortation, f.*  
 Exhortatory, *a. exhortatif, ve.*  
 Exhorter, *s. sollicitateur, m.*  
 Exigence, *s. exigence, s. exigence; occasion, f. besoin; état; embarras, m.*  
 Exigent, *expédient, m. som-*  
 Exigency, *s. exigence, f.*  
 Exiguous, *a. petit, e. mince*  
 Exile, *mince, subit, e.*  
 Exile, *s. exil, m.*  
 Exile, *va. exiler, bannir*

Exillement, *exil, m.*  
 Exinamtion, *s. inanition, perte, f.*  
 Exist, *vn. exister, être*  
 Existence, *s. existence, f.*  
 Existens, *a. existant, e.*  
 Existible, *capable d'exister*  
 Existimant, *s. opinion, f.*  
 Exit, *départ, congé, m. sortie, mort, f.*  
 Exodus, *s. Exode, m.*  
 Exonerate, *v. décharger*  
 Exoneration, *s. déchargement, m.*  
 Exorable, *a. exorable*  
 Exorbitance, *s. énormité, f.*  
 Exorbitant, *a. exorbitant, e.*  
 Exorbitantly, *ad. —biement*  
 Exorcise, *va. exorciser*  
 Exorcism, *s. exorcisme, m.*  
 Exorcist, *exorciste*  
 Exordium, *exorde* [ger, e  
 Exotie, *a. exotique, étranger*  
 Expand, *v. étendre, déployer*  
 Expansé, *s. étendue, f.*  
 Expansible, *a. —ble* [f.  
 Expansion, *s. —sion, étendue, — of the heart, dilatation*  
 Expansive, *a. expansif, ve.*  
 Expatriate, *vn. s. étendre*  
 Expatriated, *a. banni, e. émigré, e.*  
 Expect, *va. attendre, espérer, s. attendre*  
 Expectance, *s. attente, f.*  
 Expectant, *expectant, e.*  
 Expectation, *attente; espérance, f.* [cher  
 Expectorate, *va. —torer, cracher*  
 Expectoration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Expectorative, *a. expectorant, e.* [lire, f.  
 Expedience, *s. propriété, utilité*  
 Expédient, *expédient, moyen, m.*  
 —, *a. expédient, e. propre*  
 Expédiency, *a. comme il faut; vite*  
 Expédite, *a. prompt, e. facile, aisé, e. expéditif, ve. vif, ve.* [pécher  
 Expédite, *va. expédier, dé-*  
 Expeditely, *ad. promptement*  
 Expedition, *expédition, f.*  
 Expeditious, *a. expéditif, ve.*  
 Expeditiously, *ad. vilement*  
 Expel, *va. chasser, pousser, expulser*

Expeller, *s. celui qui chasse.*  
 Expelling, *expulsion, f.* [Bec  
 Expel, *va. dispenser, dé-*  
 Expense, *a. dépense, f.*  
 Expensive, *a. pour rien; à bon marché*  
 Expensive, *a. dépensier, e. coûteux, se cher, e. prodigieux* [frais  
 Expensively, *ad. à grands*  
 Expensiveness, *s. dépense, f.*  
 Expérience, *expérience*  
 Expérience, *va. prouver*  
 Experienced, *a. expert, e.*  
 Experiment, *a. éprouve, f.*  
 —, *va. expérimenter*  
 Experimental, *a. —tal, e.*  
 Experimentally, *ad. par expérience*  
 Expert, *a. expert, e. versé, e. habile*  
 Expertly, *ad. habilement*  
 Expertness, *s. habileté, f.*  
 Expiable, *a. que l'on peut expier; pardonnable*  
 Expiate, *va. expier, réparer*  
 Expiation, *s. expiation*  
 Expistatory, *a. expiatoire*  
 Expiration, *s. expiration, f.*  
 Expire, *vn. expirer; échoir*  
 Expiring, *s. expiration, f.*  
 Explain, *va. expliquer, ex-*  
 —, *posuer, s. éclaircir*  
 Explainable, *a. explicable*  
 Explain, *s. interprète, m.*  
 —, *e.*  
 Explanation, *explication, f.*  
 Explanatory, *a. explicatif, ve.*  
 Explicative, *explicatif, ve.*  
 Explicable, *explicable*  
 Explicable, *va. expliquer, ex-*  
 —, *posuer, s. éclaircir*  
 Explication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Explicative, *a. explicatif, ve.*  
 Explicitor, *s. interprète, m.*  
 Explicit, *a. explicite, formel, le, clair, e.*  
 Explicitly, *ad. explicitement*  
 Explicitness, *s. clarté, f.*  
 Exploite, *va. exploiter, fronder*  
 Exploit, *a. exploiter, exploiter*  
 Exploit, *s. exploit, m.*  
 Exploration, *recherche, f.*  
 Exploitation, *exploitation, m.*  
 Explore, *va. rechercher*  
 Expulsion, *s. expulsion, f.*  
 Export, *va. transporter*

Export, Exportation, *s.*  
*transport, m. sortie, f.*  
 Exports, marchandises ex-  
 portées, *f. pl.*  
 Exposé, *va. exposer; risquer*  
 Exposer, *s. celui qui expose*  
 Exposition, exposition, *f.* [Sec.  
 Expôitive, *a. expôitif, ve.*  
 Expositior, *s. interprète, m.*  
 Expôtolate, *v. raisonner; se plaindre*  
 Expôtolation, *s. débat, raisonnement, m. plainte, f.*  
 Expôtolatory, *a. complaignant, e.*  
 Expôture *s. exposition, f.*  
 Expound, *v. expliquer, exposer* [et *f.*  
 Expounder, *s. interprète, m.*  
 Expounding explication, *f.*  
 Exprès, *v. exprimer; témoigner; peindre; extraire*  
 Exprès, *a. exprès, ve. prêt, e.* [m.  
 Exprès, *s. courrier, exprès*  
 Exprimable, *a. exprimable*  
 Expression, *s. expression, f.*  
 Expressive, *a. expressif, ve.*  
 Expressively, *a. énergiquement*  
 Expressiveness, *s. énergie, f.*  
 Expressly, *expressément*  
 Exprobate, *va. censurer; blâmer*  
 Exprobration, *s. censure, f. blâme, m.*  
 Expulse, *va. expulser, chasser*  
 Expulsion, *s. expulsion, f.*  
 Expulsive, *a. expulsif, ve.*  
 Expunge, *va. effacer, rayer*  
 Expunction, Expunging, *s. abolition, f.*  
 Expurgation, *s. purgation, f.*  
 Expurgatory, *a. -gatoire, purgatif, ve.*  
 Exquisite, *exquis, e. rare*  
 Exquisitely, *ad. excellentement* [f.  
 Exquisiteness, *s. excellence*  
 Exsiccant, *a. qui sèche*  
 Exsiccate, *va. sécher, dessécher*  
 Exsiccation, *s. sécheresse, f.*  
 Exsudation, -tion  
 Exsude, *va. exsuder*  
 Extant, *a. qui reste, qui est en nature; extant, e.* [m.  
 Extasy, *s. extase, f. transport,*

Extatic, *a. ravissant, t. extatique*  
 Extemporally, *ad. sur le champ* [dain, e.  
 Extemporary, *a. subit, e. sou-*  
 Extempore, *ad. sur le champ, d'abord*  
 —, *s. improvisé, m.*  
 Extémporize, *v. parler sur le champ; faire un improvisé*  
 Extend, *v. étendre, élargir*  
 — (law term), *estimer, apprécier*  
 Extensible, *a. -ble*  
 Extensibility, *a. -vibilité, f.*  
 Extension, *s. extension*  
 Extensive, *a. étendu, vaste, ample* [étendue  
 Extensively, *ad. de grande*  
 Extensiveness, *s. -vibilité, f.*  
 — *grande étendue, t.*  
 Extent, *étendue; (in law), estimation f.*  
 Extenuate, *va. exténuer*  
 Extenuation, *s. -tion, f.*  
 Exterior, *a. extérieur, e.*  
 Exteriorly, *ad. extérieurement*  
 Exterminate, *v. exterminer*  
 Extirmination, *s. -tion, f.*  
 Exterminator, -ateur, *m.*  
 Exterminine, *v. exterminer*  
 Extern, *a. externe*  
 External, *extérieur, e.*  
 Externals, *s. dehors, m.*  
 Externally, *a. extérieurement*  
 Extinct, *a. éteint, s. morte, v.*  
 Extinction, *s. extinction, f.*  
 Extinguish, *v. éteindre, éteindre*  
 Extinguishable, *a. qui se peut, éteindre, etc.*  
 Extinguisher, *s. éteignoir, m.*  
 Extinguishment, extinction, *f.*  
 — *amortissement, m.*  
 Extirpate, *va. extirper*  
 Extirpation, extirpation, *f.*  
 Extirpator, extirpateur, *m.*  
 Extol, *va. exalter, élever*  
 Extoller, *s. qui loue*  
 Extorive, *a. tortionnaire, inique, injuste*  
 Extorively, *ad. iniquement*  
 Extort, *va. extorquer, enlever*  
 Extortion, *s. concussion, f.*

Extortioner, *s. concussionnaire*  
 Extract, *va. extraire* [m.  
 Extract, *s. extrait, m.*  
 — (birth), *naissance, f.*  
 Extraction, extraction  
 Extramundane, *a. imaginaire* [étranger, e.  
 Extraneous, étranger, *a. ex-*  
 Extraordinary, *ad. extraordinairement*  
 Extrordinariness, *s. cas extraordinaire, m.*  
 Extraordinary, *a. extraordinaire*  
 Extrordinaries, *a. faits extraordinaires, m. pl.*  
 Extraneous, *a. indépendant, a. étranger des lois*  
 Extravagance, *s. -gance, f.*  
 Extravagant, *a. -gant, e.*  
 —, *exorbitant, e. prodigue, désordonné, e.*  
 Extravagantly, *ad. extravagamment; désordonnément*  
 Extravagantness, *s. extravagance, f. excès, m.*  
 Extreme, *a. extrême*  
 —, *s. extrémité, f.*  
 —, *ad. extrêmement*  
 Extremely, *ad. extrêmement*  
 Extrémity, *s. extrémité, f.*  
 Extricate, *va. débarrasser, dégager, débrouiller, dévider*  
 Extrication, *s. l'action de débarrasser, de dégager, etc.*  
 Extrinsic, *a. externe; étranger, e.*  
 Extrinsical, *extrinsèque*  
 Extrinsically, *ad. de dehors*  
 Extrude, *va. exclure; chasser*  
 Extrusion, *s. exclusion, f.*  
 Extrémité, *s. surabondance*  
 Exuberant, *a. surabondant, e. de trop* [ment  
 Exuberantly, *ad. abondamment*  
 Exuberate, *va. surabonder*  
 Exudation, *s. exsudation, f.*  
 Exude, *va. exsuder, suer*  
 Exulate, *v. banir; vider, exiler*  
 Exulcerate, *va. ulcérer*  
 Exulceration, *s. -tion, f.*  
 Exult, *v. se réjouir de joie*  
 Exultation, *s. réjouissement de joie, m. allégresse, f.*  
 Exundation, inondation  
 Eye, *œil, m. œil, pl.*

Eye (regard), *regard*; *voir*;  
Eye, *va. avoir l'œil sur* (m.  
Eye on, *envoyer quelq'un*  
Eye a thing, *jeter les yeux*  
*sur une chose*

Eye-brow, *s. sourcil, m.*  
Eye-lash, *s. cil, pl. des pau-*  
*pières, m.*

Eye-lid, *paupière, f.*  
Eye-ball, *prunelle, f.*

Eye-sight, *vue, f. les yeux, m.*  
Eye-salve, *collyre, m.*

Eye-witness, *témoin oculaire*  
Eye-teeth, *dents auxillaires, f. pl.*

Eye (of a needle), *trou, chat,*  
*m.*

Eye (or loop), *maille, f.*  
Eye (of a plant) cell, *bouton,*  
*m.*

Eye (of phenomena), *corvée, f.*  
Eye-strings, *fibres de l'œil, f.*

Eye-sore, *mal des yeux, m.*  
Eye-bright, (herb), *caufraie, f.*

Eyelet-hole, *s. œillet, m.*  
Eyes, *les yeux, m. pl. vue, f.*

## F

FABLE, *s. fable, f.*

Fable, *v. feindre* [tir  
Fâbriente, *va. fabriquer, ôd-*  
Fabrication, *s. -tion, f.*

Fâbrie, *fabrique, f. édifice,*  
*m.*

Fâbriente, *va. fabriquer*  
Fâbriente, *s. fabuliste, m.*

Fâbulous, *a. fabuleux, se.*  
Fâbulously, *ad. fabuleuse-*  
*ment*

Fâce, *s. visage, m. face, f.*  
Fâce (appearance), *apparen-*  
*ce, f.*

Fâce (confidence), *audace*  
— (front), *face, façade*

— (state of affairs), *état, m.*  
— (sight), *présence, vue, f.*

— (look), *physionomie, mine*  
Fâce, *v. envisager; faire face*

— a garment, *parer*  
Fâce out, *soutenir en face*

— a card, *tourner en carte*  
— about, *se retourner*

Fâir-faced, *beau de visage*  
Bare —, *la tête levée, im-*  
*puident, e.*

Fâctious, *a. factieux, se.*

Fâctiously *ad. plaisamment*  
Fâctiousness, *s. plaisante-*  
*rie, f.*

Fâcile, *a. facile, crédule*  
Fâcilitate, *va. faciliter*

Fâcility, *s. facilité, f.*  
Fâcing, *façade, f. front, m.*

Fâcing, *ad. vis-à-vis*  
Fâcinorous, *a. méchant, e.*

Fâct, *s. fait, m. action, f.*  
Fâction, *faction, ligne, f.*

Fâctious, *a. factieux, se.*  
Fâctiously, *ad. factieusement*

Fâctiousness, *s. esprit fac-*  
*tieux, m.*

Fâctious, *a. artificiel, le.*  
—, *factice*

Fâctiousness, *s. ardeur, m.*  
Fâctor, *facteur* [ist, m.]

Fâctory, *factorerie, f. comp-*  
Fâctuity, *faculté, f.*

Fâcundity, *s. éloquence*  
Fâddle *v. baguenauder*

— a child, *dorloter, caresser*  
Kâddler, *qui dorlote, caresse*

Fâde, *v. se fâner; se fâcher;*  
*s'affaiblir, languir*

Fâding, *a. mourant, e. guê-*  
*sane.*

Fâces, *s. résidu, m. fio, f.*  
Fâg, *rebut, m.*

Fâg-end, *le chel, m. fin, f.*  
Fâg, *va. étriller, froter; fa-*  
*riguer*

Fâgot, *s. fagot, coteret, m.*  
Fâgot, *v. garotter*

Fâil, *faillir; manquer*  
Fâil, *va. abandonner*

Fâiling, *s. défaut, m.*  
Fâilure, *faillite; faute, f.*

Fâin, *a. obligé, e. contraint, e.*  
—, *ad. bien volontiers*

Fâint, *s'évanouir; défaillir;*  
*languir*

Fâint, *a. languissant, e. dé-*  
*bile, faible; fatigué, e.*

— hearted, *timide, craintif,*  
*se. faible*

— blue, *bleu pâle, m.*  
— weather, *temps mou*

Fâint-heartedly, *ad. lâche-*  
*ment*

— heartedness, *s. timidité, f.*  
Fâinted away, *a. évanoui, e.*

Fâinting, *s. défaillance, f.*  
Fâintly, *ad. faiblement*

Fâintness, *a. abatement, m.*  
—, *faiblesse, f.*

Fâintness of weather, *phalour,*  
*étouffant, f.*

Fâinary, *a. mol, le. suet, m.*  
Fâir, *beau, bel, belle; blond,*  
*e. hennéte, favorable, flâ-*  
*teur, se. franc, ha. sincère;*  
*net, se.*

—, *ad. honnêtement; en cas*  
*s. le beau sexe, m.*

— (surrender), *faire, f.*  
Fâiring, *soirée, f. bijou, m.*

Fâirly, *ad. de bonne foi*  
Fâirness, *s. hennéte, f.*

Fâirspoken, *a. avoué, e.*  
Fâiry, *fee, f.*

Fâith, *foi, créance; doctrine;*  
*fidélité,*

Fâithful, *a. fidèle*  
Fâithful, *s. les fidèles, les*  
*élus, m.*

Fâithfully, *ad. fidèlement*  
Fâithfulness, *s. fidélité, f.*

Fâithlessness, *incrédulité;*  
*persévé; infidélité, f.*

Fâithless, *a. infidèle, inéte-*  
*dule, traître*

Fâithion, *sorte de contes re-*  
*courés; conte, m.*

Fâison, *saumon, m.*  
Fâlconer, *sauconner*

Fâlconry, *sauconnerie, f.*  
Fâlconet, *sauconneau, m.*

Fâll, *v. (fell; fallen) tomber*  
Fâll (be cheaper), *amender,*  
*baïsser de prix* [nuir]

— (decrease), *abaïsser, dimi-*  
*— a doing, se mettre à faire*

— all along, *tomber de son*  
*long* [première]

— headlong, *tomber la tête la*  
*— on one's back, tomber à la*  
*renverse*

— a crying, *se mettre à pleu-*  
*rer*

— a note, *baïsser d'un ton*  
*— to one's share, échoir*

— upon, *se jeter; attaquer*  
— asleep, *s'endormir*

— (become), *devenir*  
— again, *retomber*

— back, *se reculer, s'écouler*  
*— down, tomber, se jeter;*  
*s'ébouler; descendre, baï-*  
*ser* [dire]

— in hand with, *entreprendre*  
*— in, s'ensurer*

— under, *tomber sous; se*  
*présenter à; encourir*



Fatal, *a. fatal*, *e. funeste*  
 — *isters*, *a. les parquer*, *l. pl.*  
 Fatalist, *fataliste*, *m.*  
 Fatality, *fatalité*, *destinée*, *f.*  
 Fatally, *ad. fatalement*  
 Fate, *s. destin*, *m. destinée*, *f.*  
 Fates, *les parques*, *l. pl.*  
 Fated, *a. destiné*, *e. prédé-*  
 Father, *s. père*, *m.* [*fin*], *e.*  
 Father-in-law, *beau-père*  
 Father-like, *en père*  
 Father, *v. adopter*; *imputer*  
 Fatherhood, *s. paternité*, *f.*  
 Fatherless, *a. orphelin*, *e.*  
 Fatherliness, *s. amour pater-*  
*nel*, *m.*  
 Fatherly, *a. paternel*, *le.*  
 Fatherly ad, *en père*  
 Fathom, *s. brasse*, *f.*  
 Fathom, *va. sonder*, *appro-*  
*fonder* [*ble*]  
 Fathomless, *a. impénétra-*  
 Fatigue, *s. fatigue*, *peine*, *f.*  
 Fatigue, *va. fatiguer*, *lasser*  
 Fatling, *s. bête grasse*, *f.*  
 Fâtner, *ce qui*, *or celui qui*  
*engraisse*  
 Fâtness, *s. graisse*, *f.*  
 Fâtten, *va. engraisser*  
 Fâtten, *vn. devenir gras*  
 Fâttening, *s. engrais*, *m.*  
 Fâtty, *a. gras*, *sc. onctueux*,  
*sc.*  
 Fatuity, *s. fatuité*, *foiblesse*, *f.*  
 Faucet, *s. canule*, *f. robinet*,  
*m.*  
 Faucet (peg), *fausset*, *m.*  
 Faulshion, *coutelas*  
 Fault, *faute*, *f. défaut*, *m.*  
 Find fault, *v. trouver à re-*  
*dire*  
 Faultiness, *s. défaut*, *m.*  
 Faultless, *a. sans défaut*;  
*parfait*, *c.*  
 Faulty, *a. en faute*, *culpable*,  
*vicieux*, *sc.*  
 Favour, *v. favoriser*; *assist-*  
*er*; *tenir de*  
 Favour, *flatter*  
 —, *s. bienfait*, *m. faveur*,  
*grâce*, *f.* [*rée*], *f.*  
 — (knot of ribbons), *liv-*  
*re* (countenance), *mine*  
 Favourable, *a. favorable*  
 Favourably, *ad. favorable-*  
*ment*  
 Favourableness, *s. bonté*, *f.*  
 Favoured, *a. favorisé*, *c.*

Well-favoured, *bien-fait*, *c.*  
 heureux, *cuse*  
 Ill-favoured, *mal-fait*,  
 malheureux, *cuse.*  
 Favourer, *s. partisan*, *m.*  
 protecteur, *rice.*  
 Favourite, *favori*, *te.*  
 Fawn, *flon*, *m.*  
 Fawn, *v. flatter*; *cajoler*  
 Fawn'er, *cajoleur*, *sc.*  
 Fawning, *cajolerie*, *f.*  
 Fawning, *a. flatteur*, *sc.*  
 Fawningly, *ad. servilement*  
 Féalty, *s. loyauté*, *fidélité*, *f.*  
 Fear, *craince*, *peur*, *terreur*  
 Fear, *v. craindre*, *avoir peur*  
 — (doubt), *douter*  
 Féarful, *a. craintif*, *ve. terri-*  
*ble*  
 Féarfully, *ad. craintivement*,  
*horrablement*  
 Féarfulness, *s. frayeur*, *timi-*  
*dité*, *f.*  
 Féaring, *craince*, *f.*  
 Féarlessly, *ad. hardiment*  
 Féarlessness, *s. intrépidité*, *f.*  
 Féarless, *a. intrépide*; *hardi*,  
*c. brave*  
 Feasibility, *s. possibilité*, *f.*  
 Féasible, *a. faisable*  
 Feast, *s. festin*, *m. fête*, *f.*  
 Feast, *v. fêter*; *regaler*; *ses-*  
*toyer*  
 Feast (guttle), *s'empiffrer*  
 Féaster, *s. friand*, *c. gour-*  
*mand*, *c.* [*pl.*]  
 Féasting, *festins*, *regals*, *m.*  
 Feast, *action*, *f. exploit*, *m.*  
 Feats of activity, *tours de*  
*souplesse*, *m. pl.*  
 Feat, *a. propre*, *lente*; *étrange*,  
*vis* *ve.*  
 Féather, *s. plume*, *f.*  
 Féather-bed, *lit de plume*, *m.*  
 — broom, *plumail*  
 — seller, *plumassier*, *c.*  
 — footed, *a. pattu*, *c.*  
 Féather one's nest, *va. s'en-*  
*richir*  
 Féathered, *a. garni de plumes*  
 Féatherless, *a. qui n'a point*  
*de plumes*  
 Féathery, *garni de plumes*  
 Féatly, *ad. proprement*, *gen-*  
*timent*  
 Féatness, *s. gentillesse*, *f.*  
 Féature, *s. trait*, *m.*  
 Fébrifuge, *a. e. fébrifuge*, *m.*

Fébrile, *a. fébrile*  
 Fébruary, *s. Février*, *m.*  
 Fécus, *ile*, *f. féconds*, *l. pl.*  
 Féculence, *sediment*, *m.*  
 Féculent, *a. fécale*, *f. bour-*  
*beux*, *sc. dégoûtant*, *c.*  
 Fécond, *a. fécond*, *c.*  
 Fécondity, *s. fécondité*, *f.*  
 Féderal, *a. fédéral*  
 Féderation, *s. fédération*, *at-*  
*liance*, *f.*  
 Féderative, *féderatif*, *ve.*  
 Fee, *v. gratter la patte*; *pay-*  
*er* [*m.*]  
 Fee, *s. droit*; *honoraire*; *ses*,  
*Fee-simple*, *ses absolu*  
 Fee-tail, *ses mouvant*  
 Fee (demesne) *seigneurie*, *f.*  
 Fees, *tour du bâton*, *m.*  
 Fééble, *a. faible*, *débile*  
 Féébleness, *s. foiblesse*, *f.*  
 Féébly, *ad. foiblement*  
 \*Feed, *v. (fed; fed) nour-*  
*rir*; *pâtir*; *repâtrer*  
 \*Feed, (a bird), *abéquer*  
 \*Feed (a pond, fire), *entre-*  
*tenir*  
 \*Feed, (as deer do), *viander*  
 Feed, *s. pâture*, *f.*  
 Féeder, *gardien*, *pâtre*, *m.*  
 Féeding, *pâturage*; *chère*, *f.*  
 — of deer, *viandis*, *m.*  
 — place of deer, *viandis*  
 — (of a wild boar), *man-*  
*œuvre*, *f.*  
 \*Feel, *v. (felt; felt) sentir*,  
*ressentir*; *tâter*  
 \*Feel soft, *être doux au tou-*  
*cher* [*mais*]  
 \*Feel limber, *plier sous la*  
 \*Feel cold, *être froid*  
 \*Feel (stumble), *pâtiner*  
 Féeling, *s. attouchement*;  
*tact*, *m. sensibilité*, *f.*  
 Féélingly, *ad. sensiblement*  
 Feet, *s. pl. piés*, *m. foot*,  
*sing*  
 Feign, *v. feindre*; *inventer*  
 Féigned, *a. feint*, *c. inventé*, *c.*  
 — treble, *s. fausset*, *m.*  
 — matter, *fiction*, *faible*, *f.*  
 — holiness, *hypocrisie*  
 Féignedly, *ad. avec feinte*  
 Féigner, *s. dissimulateur*, *rice*  
 Feint, *feinte*, *f.*  
 Felicitate, *v. féliciter*; *ren-*  
*dre heureux*  
 Felicitation, *s. —tion*, *f.*



\* Fall under a burthen, s'af-  
faier  
— foul upon, s'entrechoquer  
— heavy upon, accabler  
— short, être frustré ; man-  
— to, se mettre à quer  
— away, diminuer ; renoncer  
— out, tomber de ; se brouiller  
— out, arriver ; réussir  
— out, s'aigrir, rompre, se  
quereller  
Fall, s. chute ; ruine ; perte, f.  
Fit —, trebuchet, piège, m.  
Falling away, déchéance, f.  
— sickness, le haut mal, m.  
— out, querelle, f.  
Fallacious, s. frauduleux, se.  
Fallaciously, ad. frauduleuse-  
ment  
Fallaciousness, s. fausseté,  
fraude, f.  
Fallacy, tromperie  
Fallibility, faillibilité  
Fállible, a. qui peut faillir ;  
faible  
Fállow, a. fauve, roux, se.  
— ground, en friche  
— ground, s. jachère, f.  
Fallen cheeks, joues enfon-  
cées, f. pl.  
False, a. faux. ses. perfide  
—, ad. faussement, à faux  
False hearted, a. faux, faus-  
se ; trompeur, euse.  
Fálshood, s. fausseté, f.  
Fálshely, ad. faussement  
Fálsheness, s. perfidie, f.  
Falsification, s. —tion, f.  
Fál'sifier, s. falsificateur, rice.  
faussaire  
Fál'sify, va. falsifier  
Fál'sity, s. fausseté, f.  
Fál'ter, v. hésiter, bégayer.  
Fál'tering, s. bégayement, m.  
Fál'teríngly, ad. avec, hési-  
tation  
Fame, s. renommée, f.  
Fámed, a. fameux, se.  
Fámeless, a. obscur, e.  
Familiar, a. familier, e.  
—, s. intime, m.  
Familiar spirit, lutin, m.  
Familiarity, familiarité, f.  
Familiarize, v. apprivoiser,  
familiatiser  
— one's self, se familiariser.  
Familiarly, ad. familièrement  
Fá'mily, s. famille, f.

Fá'mine, s. famine  
Fá'mish, v. affamer  
Fá'mished, a. famélique, af-  
famé, e. [lèbre  
Fá'mous, a. fameux, se. cé-  
Fá'mously, ad. avec éclat  
Fá'mousness, s. renommée, f.  
Fan éventail, m.  
Fan (for grain), van  
Fan (for fire), écran  
Fan, va. vanner ; éventer  
Fanátical, a. fanatique  
Fanáticism, s. fanatisme, m.  
Fanátie, fanatique  
Fánciful, a. fantasque  
Fan'cifully, ad. capricieuse-  
ment  
Fáncy, s. imagination ; pen-  
sée ; fantaisie ; affection, f.  
Fáncy, v. s'imaginer ; quimer  
Fan'cifulness, s. caprice, m.  
bizarre, f.  
Fan'cysick, a. hypocondriaque  
Fame, s. girouette, f. temple,  
m.  
Fánfaronáde, s. fanfaronnade,  
gasconnade, f.  
Fang, s. griffe, f.  
Fang, v. empoigner  
Fánged, a. armé, e.  
Fánnér, v. vanneur  
Fántástical, a. bizarre  
Fántástically, ad. capricieuse-  
ment [ric, f.  
Fántásticalness, s. bizarre  
Fántasy, caprice, m.  
Fántóm, fantôme  
Far, a. éloigné, e.  
—, ad. loin  
— better, beaucoup meilleur,  
e. beaucoup mieux  
— distant, fort éloigné, e.  
Far and wide, de tous côtés  
— fetched, a. recherché, e.  
repris de loin ; affecté, e.  
qui vient de loin  
Farce, s. farce, f. satras, m.  
Fárey, farcin, m.  
Fárdel, paquet  
Fárdíngale, vertugadin  
Fare, chère, f. [sinal m.  
— (watch-tower), phare.  
Fare (of a carriage), voiture, f.  
Farewell, v. être bien traité  
— — ad. adieu  
Fare-well, s. un adieu, m.  
Farináceous, a. farineux, se.  
Farm, s. métairie, ferme, f.

Fárm, v. prendre à ferme  
— out donner à ferme  
Fármex, s. métayer, e. ser-  
mier e.  
Fármérly, a. rustique  
Fármost, a. extrême, dernier.  
e. [ri, m.  
Fárrágo, s. satras, pot pour-  
Fárrier, maréchal  
Fárrów, portée de cochons, f.  
Fárrów, un. cochonner  
Fárrther, va. acheminer  
Fárrther, ad. plus loin ; dé-  
plus ; ultérieurement  
Fárrthermore, ad. de plus  
Fárrthest, le plus loin  
Fárrthing, s. liard, m.  
Fárrthingale, panier  
Fáscínate, va. fasciner  
Fáscínation, s. —tion, f.  
Fáscíne, fascine  
Fáscínous, a. ensorcelant, e.  
Fáshíon, s. façon ; mode ; cou-  
tume ; figure, f.  
Fáshíon, v. façonner former  
Fáshíonable, a. à la mode  
Fást, vn. jeûner  
Fást, s. jeûne, m. amarre, f.  
Fást, a. ferme, solide  
Fást, (tight), serré, e.  
Fást (swift), vite, habile  
Fást (shut), fermé, e.  
Fást, ad. ferme, vite, promp-  
tement [ficher  
Fásten, v. attacher ; fermer ;  
— upon, s'emparer ; impu-  
ter ; obliger ; donner  
Fástener, s. qui attache, &c.  
Fáster, ad. plus vite  
Fáster, s. jeûneur, se.  
Fást-hánded, a. avare  
Fástídíosity, s. dédain, m.  
Fástídíous, a. dédaigneux, se.  
— (nauseous), fastidieux, se.  
dégoûtant, e.  
Fástídíously, ad. fastidieuse-  
ment  
Fástíng, ad. à jeun  
— day, s. jour de jeûne, m.  
Fát, gras, m.  
Fát (grease), graisse, f.  
Fát, curé ; f. cuvier, m.  
Fát, a. gras, se.  
Fát, ad. grasement  
Fát-fed, grasement nourri, e.  
Fát-guts, s. pansu, e.  
Fát-líving, bon bénéfice, m.  
Fát, va. engraisser

Fatal, *a. fatal*; *v. funeste*  
 — *isters, s. les parques, f. pl.*  
 Fatalist, *fataliste, m.*  
 Fatality, *fatalité, destinée, f.*  
 Fatally, *ad. fatalement*  
 Fate, *s. destin m. destinée, f.*  
 Fates, *les parques, f. pl.*  
 Fated, *a. destiné, c. prédé-*  
 Father, *s. père, m. (finé, c.*  
 Father-in-law, *beau-père*  
 Father-like, *en père*  
 Father, *v. adopter*; *imputer*  
 Fatherhood, *s. paternité f.*  
 Fatherless, *a. orphelin, c.*  
 Fatherliness, *s. amour pater-*  
*nel, m.*  
 Fatherly, *a. paternel, le.*  
 Fatherly, *ad. en père*  
 Fathom, *s. brasse, f.*  
 Fathom, *va. sonder, appro-*  
*fonder*  
 Fathomless, *a. impénétra-*  
*ble*  
 Fatigue, *s. fatigue, peine, f.*  
 Fatigue, *va. fatiguer, lasser*  
 Fattling, *s. bête grasse, f.*  
 Fâtner, *ce qui, or celui qui*  
*engraisse*  
 Fâtness, *s. graisse, f.*  
 Fâtten, *va. engraisser*  
 Fâtten, *vn. devenir gras*  
 Fâttening, *s. engrais, m.*  
 Fâtty, *a. gras, se. onctueux,*  
*se.*  
 Fatâty, *s. fatuité, foiblesse, f.*  
 Fâucet, *s. canule, f. robinet,*  
*m.*  
 Fâucet (peg), *sausset, m.*  
 Fâulshion, *contelas*  
 Fâult, *saut, f. défaut, m.*  
 Find fault, *v. trouver à re-*  
*dire*  
 Fâultiness, *a. défaut, m.*  
 Fâultless, *a. sans défaut*  
*parfait, c.*  
 Fâulty, *a. en faute, coupable,*  
*vicieux, se.*  
 Fâvour, *v. favoriser*; *assist-*  
*er*; *tenir de*  
 Fâvour, *flatter*  
 —, *s. bienfait, m. faveur,*  
*grace, f.*  
 — (knot of ribbons), *liv-*  
*re*  
 — (countenance), *mine*  
 Fâvourable, *a. favorable*  
 Fâvourably, *ad. favorable-*  
*ment*  
 Fâvourableness, *s. bonté, f.*  
 Fâvoured, *a. favorisé, c.*

Well-favoured, *bien-fait, c.*  
*heureux, euse*  
 Ill-favoured, *mal-fait, c.*  
*malheureux, euse*  
 Fâvourer, *s. partisan, m.*  
*protecteur, rice.*  
 Favourite, *favori, te.*  
 Fawn, *faon, m.*  
 Fawn, *v. faonner*; *cajoler*  
 Faw'ner, *cajoleur, se.*  
 Faw'ning, *cojolerie, f.*  
 Faw'ning, *a. flatteur, se.*  
 Faw'ningly, *ad. servilement*  
 Fâalty, *s. loyauté, fidélité, f.*  
 Fear, *craince, peur, terreur*  
 Fear, *v. craindre, avoir peur*  
 — (doubt), *douter*  
 Fêarful, *a. craintif, ve. terri-*  
*ble*  
 Fêarfully, *ad. craintivement,*  
*horriblement*  
 Fêarfulness, *s. frayeur, timi-*  
*dité, f.*  
 Fêaring, *crainte, f.*  
 Fêarlessly, *ad. hardiment*  
 Fêarlessness, *s. intrépidité, f.*  
 Fêarless, *a. intrépide*; *hardi,*  
*c. brave*  
 Feasibility, *s. possibilité, f.*  
 Fêasible, *a. faisable*  
 Feast, *s. festin, m. fête, f.*  
 Feast, *v. fêter*; *regaler*; *ses-*  
*toyer*  
 Feast (guttle), *s'empiffrer*  
 Fêaster, *s. friand, c. gour-*  
*mand, c.*  
 Fêasting, *festins, regals, m.*  
 Feat, *action, f. exploit, m.*  
 Feats of activity, *tours de-*  
*souplesse, m. pl.*  
 Feat, *a. propre, leste*; *étrange,*  
*vsf. ve.*  
 Fêather, *s. plume, f.*  
 Fêather-bed, *lit de plume, m.*  
 — broom, *plumail*  
 — seller, *plumassier, c.*  
 — footed, *a. patru, c.*  
 Fêather one's nest, *va. s'en-*  
*richir*  
 Fêathered, *a. garni de plumes*  
 Fêatherless, *a. qui n'a point*  
*de plumes*  
 Fêathery, *garni de plumes*  
 Fêatly, *ad. proprement, gen-*  
*tement*  
 Fêatness, *s. gentillesse, f.*  
 Fêature, *s. trait, m.*  
 Fêatridge, *a. v. febrifuge, m.*

Fêbriè, *a. fébrile*  
 Fêbruary, *s. Février, m.*  
 Fêcous, *lie, f. fécès, f. pl.*  
 Fêculence, *sediment, m.*  
 Fêculent, *a. fécale, f. bour-*  
*beux, se. dégoûtant, c.*  
 Fêcond, *a. fécond, c.*  
 Fêcondity, *s. fécondité, f.*  
 Fêdéral, *a. d'alliance*  
 Fêdération, *s. fédération, al-*  
*liance, f.*  
 Fêdérative, *s. fédératif, ve.*  
 Fee, *v. graisser la patte*; *pay-*  
*er*  
 Fee, *s. droit*; *honoraire*; *sef,*  
*se-simple, sef absolu*  
 Fee-tail, *sef mouvant*  
 Fee (demeane), *seigneurie, f.*  
 Fees, *tour du bâton, m.*  
 Fêëble, *a. faible, débile*  
 Fêëbleness, *s. faiblesse, f.*  
 Fêëbly, *ad. faiblement*  
 \*Feed, *v. (fed; fed) nour-*  
*rir*; *paître*; *repâtrer*  
 \*Feed, (a bird), *abîquer*  
 \*Feed (a pond, fire), *entre-*  
*tenir*  
 \*Feed, (as deer do), *viander*  
 Feed, *s. pâture, f.*  
 Fêëder, *gardien, pâtre, m.*  
 Fêëding, *pâture*; *chère, f.*  
 — of deer, *viandis, m.*  
 — plate of deer, *viandis*  
 — (of a wild boar), *man-*  
*geure, f.*  
 \*Feel, *v. (felt; felt) sentir,*  
*ressentir*; *tâter*  
 \*Feel soft, *être doux au tou-*  
*cher*  
 \*Feel limber, *plier sous la*  
 \*Feel cold, *être froid*  
 \*Feel (fumble), *patiner*  
 Fêëling, *s. attouchement*; *tact,*  
*m. sensibilité, f.*  
 Fêëlingly, *ad. sensiblement*  
 Feet, *s. pl. piés, m. foot,*  
*sing*  
 Feign, *v. feindre*; *inventer*  
 Fêigned, *a. feint, c. inventé, c.*  
 — treble, *s. fausset, m.*  
 — matter, *action, fable, f.*  
 — holiness, *hypocrisie*  
 Fêignedly, *ad. avec feinte*  
 Fêigner, *s. dissimulateur, rice*  
 Feint, *feinte, f.*  
 Felicitate, *v. féliciter*; *ren-*  
*dre heureux*  
 Felicitation, *s. —tion, f.*

Felicity, *félicité*  
 Fell, *a. barbare, farouche, cruel, le.*  
 Fell, *a. peau, f.*  
 Fell, *v. abattre; terrasser*  
 Feller, *bucheron, m.*  
 Felling, *abattement, m. coupe, f.*  
 Felli-monger, *pelletier, m.*  
 Félon, *panaris, clou*  
 Fellows, *jantes, f. pl.*  
 Fellow, *égal, c.*  
 Fellow, *compagnon, camarade, m.*  
 Fellow, *espérance, s. semblable*  
 Fellow servant, *compagnon de service*  
 Fellow (in office), *collègue*  
 — (partner), *associé*  
 — (of a college), *boursier*  
 Fellow, *va. assortir*  
 Fellow-feling, *s. intérêt, profit, m. compassion, f.*  
 Fellowship, *société; communion, f.*  
 Félo, *deesse, s. suicide*  
 Félon, *félon, ne. criminel, le*  
 Felonious, *a. félon, ne. coupable*  
 Félong, *s. félonie, f.*  
 Felt, *feutre, m.*  
 Felt, *va. feutrer*  
 Felt-maker, *s. chapelier, m.*  
 Fémale, *fémale, f.*  
 — sex, *le sexe féminin, m.*  
 Femme-sole, *femme libre*  
 Féminine, *a. féminin, c.*  
 Femoral, *qui appartient à la cuisse*  
 Fen, *s. marais, m.* [m.]  
 Fence, *clôture, f. rampart, — of pales, palissade, f.*  
 Fence, *v. enclorre; fortifier; protéger*  
 — (with foils), *faire des armes; escrimer*  
 Fenceless, *a. ouvert, c.*  
 Fénéez, *s. qui fait des armes*  
 Fénéible, *a. capable de défense* [mez, f.]  
 Fencing-school, *s. salle d'armes, m.*  
 Fencing-master, *maître d'armes, m.*  
 Fend off, *v. parer, détourner*  
 Fend and prove, *raisonner*  
 Fênder, *s. garde-cendres, m.*  
 Fennel, *fenouil*  
 Fénish, *a. de marais*

Fémy, *a. marécageux, se.*  
 Féodal, *a. féodal, c.*  
 Féodal, *tenure, s. fief, sergent, m.*  
 Feoff, *va. inféoder*  
 Feoffee, *s. qui a reçu une donation*  
 — in trust, *fideli-commisaire, m.*  
 Féoffer, *donateur, rice.*  
 Féoffment, *donation, f. fief, m.*  
 — in trust, *fideli-commis, m.*  
 Férine, *a. sauvage, cruel, le dur, c.*  
 Ferment, *un. se fermenter*  
 —, *s. émeute, f.*  
 Fermentation, *—tion*  
 Fermentative, *a. —atif, ve.*  
 Fern, *s. fougère, f.*  
 Féry, *a. plein de fougères*  
 Farny ground, *s. fougère, f.*  
 Féroceus, *a. féroce*  
 Ferocity, *s. féroce, f.*  
 Ferrel, *virole. f. fer, bout, m.*  
 Férreous, *a. ferrugineux, se.*  
 Férret, *s. furet, m.*  
 Férret (ribbon), *fleur, m. florelle*  
 Férret about, *va. fureter*  
 Férret (tease), *tourmenter*  
 Ferruginous, *a. ferrugineux.*  
 Férry, *passage, m.* [se.]  
 — boat, *bac*  
 — man, *passeur, batelier*  
 Férry-over, *va. passer dans un bac*  
 Fértile, *a. fertile, fécond, c.*  
 Fértleness, *Fertility, s. fertilité, f.*  
 Fértilize, *va. fertiliser*  
 Férvency, *s. fervor, ardeur, f.*  
 Férvant, *a. fervant, c.*  
 Férvently, *ad. fervemment*  
 Férvid, *a. ardent, c. chaud, c.*  
 Férule, *a. férule, f.*  
 Férvour, *s. fervor, ardeur*  
 Féster, *va. apostumer*  
 Féstoring, *s. suppuration, f.*  
 Féstival, *a. joyeux, se. de*  
 Féstival, *s. fête, f.* [fête]  
 Féstive, *a. enjoué, c. agréable, aimable*  
 Festivity, *s. enjouement, m.*  
 Festoon, *feston* [ser]  
 Fetch, *v. aller quérir, apporter*  
 — a-croût, *faire un dîner*

Fetch one's breath, *respirer*  
 — a blow, *porter un coup*  
 — a sigh, *pousser un soupir*  
 — some money, *produire*  
 — away, *amener; apporter; emmener; emporter*  
 — a leap, *sauter, faire un saut* [en bout]  
 — up, *apporter, ou amener*  
 — up, *regagner, rattraper*  
 — down, *apporter, ou amener en bas, faire descendre*  
 — down, *affaiblir, abatre*  
 — in, *faire entrer; apporter en quelque lieu*  
 — out, *faire sortir, aller quérir*  
 — over, *trampler, attraper*  
 — off, *ôter, tiser, enlever*  
 Fetch, *s. menace, ruse, subtilité, f.*  
 Fétid, *a. puant, c.*  
 Fétidness, *s. puanteur, f.*  
 Fétlock, *fanon, m.*  
 Féttera, *fers, m. pl. entravés, f. pl.*  
 Fétter, *va. mettre aux fers*  
 Fétus, *s. fœtus, m.*  
 Feud, *bruyillerie, discussion; discord, f.*  
 Féver, *fièvre*  
 Féverish, *a. févreux, se.*  
 Few, *ad. peu; sing. little*  
 Fewel, *changeage, bois, m.*  
 Fewer, *a. moins*  
 Fewness, *petit nombre, m. brièveté, f.*  
 Fib, *bourde, f.*  
 Fib, *v. bourder, dire une bourde*  
 Fibber, *s. boudeur, se.*  
 Fibra, *fibre, f.*  
 Fibrous, *a. fibreux, se.*  
 Fickle, *a. volage, léger, c.*  
 Fickleness, *s. légèreté, inconstance, f.*  
 Fickly, *ad. légèrement*  
 Fiction, *s. fiction, f.* [c.]  
 Fictious, *Fictionous, a. feint, faiblement*  
 Fictiously, *ad. faiblement*  
 Fiddle, *s. violon, m.*  
 — string, *cord de violon, f.*  
 — stick, *archet, m.*  
 — stick (in contempt), *bagatelle, f.* [lan, m.]  
 Fiddler, *violon, joueur de viole*  
 Fiddlediddle, *v. bagateller*

- Fiddle-fiddle!** int. *tarare!*  
*bagatelle! fadaïse!*  
**Fiddle, v.** jouer du violon;  
*niaiser*  
**Fiddling, a.** frivole  
**Fidelity, s.** fidélité, f.  
**Fidge, v.** frotiller, s'agiter  
**Fiducial, a.** ferme solide  
**Fiduciary, s.** fiduciaire  
**Fiduciar, s.** fidei-commis  
**Fie, int. fi**; *fi donc* [saire, m.  
**Fief, s.** fief, m. [rie, f.  
**Field, champ**; *pré, m.* *prai-*  
*— of battle, champ de ba-*  
*taille, m.*  
**Field-bed, lit de camp**  
*— battle, bataille rangée, f.*  
*— day, jour de revue, m.*  
*— officer, officier de l'état*  
*major* [gne, f.  
*— piece, pièce de campa-*  
**Fields, les champs, m. pl.**  
*— (for armies), campagne, f.*  
**Field-mouse, muot, m.**  
**Fiend, furie, f.** ennemi, m.  
**Fierce, a.** farouche, féroce,  
*furieux, se. violent, c. rude*  
**Fiercely, ad.** furieusement  
**Fierceness, s.** féroce, f.  
**Fieriness, s.** chaleur, fougue  
**Fiery, a.** ignée, inflammé, c.  
*de feu, ardent, c.*  
*— (passionate), fougueux, se.*  
**Fife, s.** fifre, m.  
**Fifteen, a.** quinze  
**Fifteenth, a. s.** quinzième  
**Fifth, cinquième; quint**  
**Fifth, s.** quinte, f. cinquième,  
 m.  
**Fiftieth, a. s.** cinquantième  
**Fifty, a.** cinquante  
**Fig, s.** figue, f. [m.  
**Fig (disease in horses), fic,**  
**Fig-tree, figuier, m.**  
**Fig-pecker, bec figue**  
**Fig-wort, scrofulaire, f.**  
**Fig up and down, vn.** rôder  
**Fig, va.** mettre martel en  
 tête  
**Figary, s.** fantaisie, f. caprice,  
 m.  
**\*Fight, v.** (fought; fought)  
 combattre, se battre  
**\*Fight it out, vider un diffé-**  
*rend; se battre; décider une*  
*dispute*  
*— one's way, se faire jour*  
*par les armes*  
**Fight, s.** combat, m. *batail-*  
*le mêlée, f.*  
**Fighter, combattant, m.**  
**Fighting, combat**  
*— men, combattans, pl.*  
**Figure, s.** action, f.  
**Figural, a.** imaginaire  
**Figurable, qui peut prendre**  
*une certaine forme*  
**Figurate, a.** figuré, c.  
**Figuration, s.** chimère, vi-  
 sion, f.  
**Figurative, a.** figuré, c.  
**Figuratively, ad.** figurément  
**Figure, s.** figure, f. *chiffre, m.*  
*— (cut), taille douce, f.*  
**Figure, vn.** figurer, façonner  
**Figaceous, a.** composé de fils  
**Filament, s.** filament, m.  
**Filbert, aveline, noiset, f.**  
**Filbert-tree, avelinier, cou-**  
*drier, m.*  
**Filch, v.** escamoter, flouter  
**Filcher, s.** filou, m.  
**Filching, flouterie, f.**  
**File, lime; correction**  
**File (for papers), liasse, f.** *fil*  
*d'archal, m.*  
*— of soldiers, file, f.* [m.  
*— (rank), file, f.* rang, ordre,  
**File of pearls, file de perles,**  
*—, file, f.* [f.  
*— dust, limaille*  
**File, va.** limer; corriger  
**File (as soldiers do), de filer**  
*— up (papers), enfile*  
*— off, couper à la lime*  
**Filemot, a.** feuille morte  
**Filer, s.** limeur, m.  
**Filial, a.** filial, c. de fils  
**Filially, ad.** filialement  
**Filiation, s.** —tion, f.  
**Filings, limailles, f. pl.**  
**Fill, v.** remplir, emplir; *far-*  
*cir* [combler,  
**Fill up, emplir tout-à-fait,**  
**Fill, s.** suffisance, f. [m.  
**Filler, Fill-horse, s.** limonier,  
**Fillet, bande; tresse, f.**  
*— of veal, rouelle de veau*  
*— (in archit.), filet, astrag-*  
*ale, chapelet, m. fusée, f.*  
*— (for a book), filet d'or, m.*  
*— va. bander; orner d'un*  
*filet*  
**Filletted pillar, s.** colonne à  
*filet, à astragale, &c.*  
**Filigree work, filigrane, m.**

- Filling, a.** rassasian', c.  
**Fillip, s.** chiquenaude, f.  
**Filly, pouliche**  
**Film, pellicule, lunette**  
**Filmy, a.** membraneux, se.  
**Filter, va.** filtrer  
*—, s. couler à filtrer, m.*  
**Filth, ordure, vilénie, f.**  
**Filth swept, balayures, f. pl.**  
**Filthily, ad.** salement  
**Filthiness, s.** saleté, f.  
**Filthy, a.** sale, infame  
*— lucre, s. gain déshonnéte*  
**Filtration, s.** filtration, f.  
**Fin, oïeron, m.** nageoire, f.  
**Finable, a.** amendable  
**Final, a.** final, c.  
**Finally, ad.** enfin, finalement  
**Finance, s.** finance, f. trésor,  
 m.  
**Financier, financier; cacroc,**  
 m.  
**\*Find, v. (found; found)**  
*trouver*  
**\*Find (allow), fournir, don-**  
*ner* [percevoir  
**\*Find (perceive), voir, s'ap-**  
*préhender*  
**\*Find out, découvrir, ima-**  
*giner* [dûre  
**\*Find out one's way, se con-**  
*naître*  
**Finder, s.** celui qui trouve,  
 &c. [belle, f.  
**Fine, a.** fin, c. beau, bel, m.  
**Fine (neat), propre, brave,**  
*net, se.* [né, c.  
**Fine (refined), clair, c. raff-**  
*iné*  
*— and soft, doux au touchet*  
**Fine, s.** amendé, f.  
**Fine, v.** mettre à l'amende,  
*rafiner, épurer; affiner*  
**Fine-draw, va.** rentrer  
**Fine-drawer, s.** rentrayeur,  
 se. [L  
**Fine-drawing, rentrée, f.**  
**Finely, ad.** de la belle ma-  
 nière; richement; fort  
 bien  
**Fineness, s.** beauté; finesse, f.  
**Finer, affineur, m.**  
**Finer, a.** plus beau, &c.  
**Finery, s.** parure, f. orne-  
 ment, m.  
**Fineness, finesse, f.**  
**Finger, s.** doigt, m.  
**Finger, va.** manier, toucher  
**Finger-stall, s.** poupe, f.  
**Fingical, a.** précieux, se.  
**Fingicalness, s.** affecté

Finish, *va.* finir, achever  
 Finisher, *s.* celui qui finit, finisseur, *m.*  
 Finishing (of a picture), *finiment*, *m.*  
 Finite, *a.* fini, *c.*  
 Finiteless, *illimité*, *c.*  
 Finitely, *ad.* jusqu'à un certain point  
 Finiteness, Finitude, *s.* borne, limite, *f.*  
 Finny, *a.* qui a des nageoires  
 Fir, ou fir-tree, sapin, *m.*  
 Fire, feu, *m.* ardeur, *f.*  
 Firebrand (of sedition), *boute-feu*, *m.* (son  
 — (wood half burnt), *ti-*  
 Fire-pan, bassinnet  
 Fire-pan, écran  
 Firework, feu d'artifice  
 Fire-wood, bois de chauffage  
 Fire-drake, dragon volant  
 Fire-kiln, fourneau  
 Fire-ball, grenade, *f.*  
 Fire-saw, hachant neuf  
 Fire-lock, fusil; rouet, *m.*  
 Fire-ship, brûlot  
 Fireside, foyer, *m.* famille, *f.*  
 Fire-arms, armes à feu, *f. pl.*  
 Fire-work, feu d'artifice, *f.*  
 Fire, *vn.* mettre en feu; incendier, embraser  
 Fire (shoot), tirer, faire feu  
 Firer, *s.* boute-feu, incendiaire, *m.*  
 Firing, chauffage, *m.*  
 Firkin, *s.* quartaut de bière, *f.*  
 Firm, *a.* ferme, solide  
 Firm (in trade), *s.* raison d'une société, *f.*  
 Firmament, *s.* firmament, *m.*  
 Firmly, *ad.* fermement  
 Firmness, *s.* fermeté, *f.*  
 First, *a.* premier, *c.*  
 — fruits, *s.* prémices, *f. pl.*  
 — of a benefice, *ahné*, *f.*  
 — cousin, cousin germain, *m.*  
 — cousin, cousine germaine, *f.*  
 First, *ad.* premièrement, d'abord, auparavant, devant  
 — or last, *ici ou tard*  
 Firstling, *s.* premier-né, *m.*  
 Fiscal, *a.* fiscal, *m.*  
 Fish, *s.* poisson, *m.*  
 Fish (at cards), *fish*, *f.*  
 Fish, *vn.* pêcher  
 Fish-bone, *s.* arête, *f.*  
 Fish-market, poissonnerie

Fisherman, pêcheur, *m.*  
 Fish-pond, vivier, étang  
 Fish-tub, curvier  
 Fish-garth, écluse, bonde, *f.*  
 Fishmonger, poissonnier, *c.*  
 Fishery, la pêche, *f.*  
 Fishing, pêcherie, pêche  
 Fish-woman, poissonarde  
 Fishy, *a.* poissonneux, *se.*  
 Fissure, fente, fracture, *f.*  
 Fist, poing, *m.*  
 Fistula, fistule, *f.*  
 Fistulous, *a.* fistuleux, *se.*  
 Fisty-cuffs, *s.* coups de poing  
 Fit, accés, *m.* (m. pi  
 Fit (whim), caprice (mour  
 Fit of love, transport d'a  
 Fit (of disease), attaque, *f.*  
 Fit of desperation, désespoir  
 Fit of madness, folie, *f.* (m.  
 Fit, *a.* propre; *apable*; *com-*  
 mode; *juste*; *à propos*; *prêt*,  
*c.* convenable, utile  
 Fit, *v.* accommoder; préparer  
 Fit (match), assortir  
 Fit up, ajuster, accommoder  
 Fit out (a ship), équiper, armer  
 Fit, *vn.* convenir, être con-  
 fity, *ad.* proprement, à pro-  
 pos, convenablement, juste  
 Fitness, *s.* propriété, justesse,  
*f.*  
 — of time, opportunité  
 Fitting, *a.* convenable, juste,  
*à propos*  
 Fitz, *s.* fils, *m.*  
 Five, *a.* cinq  
 Fives, *s.* paume, *f.*  
 Fivefoot (starfish), étoile  
 Fix, *v.* fixer; arrêter; choisir  
 Fix one's self, s'établir  
 Fixed, *a.* fixé, *c.* appliqué, *c.*  
 — stars, *s.* étoiles fixes, *f. pl.*  
 Fixedly, *ad.* fixement  
 Fixedness, *s.* application, *f.*  
 Fixidity, Fixity, *stabilité*  
 Flabby, *a.* mollassé; mou, *m.*  
 malle, *f.*  
 Flaccid, flasque, faible  
 Flaccidity, *s.* faiblesse, *f.*  
 Flag, *v.* s'abattre; baisser  
 Flag, *s.* pavillon, *m.*  
 Flag (rush), glaiéul  
 Flag-broom, balai de jones  
 Flag-officer, chef d'équipe  
 Flag-ship, pavillon  
 Flag-boat, flageolet

Flagellation, —tion, *f.*  
 Flaggingness, faiblesse  
 Flaggy, *a.* faible, flasque  
 Flagitious, *a.* méchant, *c.*  
 Flagitiousness, *s.* méchanceté  
 abominable, *f.*  
 Flagon, flacon, pot, *m.* caraf, *f.*  
 Flagrancy, ardeur, *f.*  
 Flagrant, *a.* notoire; ardent,  
 Flail, *s.* fléau, *m.* (s.  
 Flake, écaillé; lame, *f.*  
 — (of snow), flocon, *m.*  
 — of ice, glaçon (lier  
 Flake, *va.* se peler; s'écas-  
 Flaky, *a.* faible  
 Flam, *s.* cornette; bourde;  
 cassade, *f.*  
 Flamm, *va.* bourder; mentir  
 Flambeau, *s.* flambeau, *m.*  
 torché, *f.*  
 Flame, flamme, *f.* (ser  
 Flame, *vn.* flamber, s'embra-  
 Flaming, *a.* en feu, ardent, *c.*  
 Flank, flanc, côté, *m.*  
 Flank, *va.* flanquer  
 Flanker, *s.* flanc, *m.*  
 Flannel, flanelle, *f.* molleton  
 Flap, tôle, *f.* coup, *m.* (m.  
 Flap of a shoe, l'oreille d'un  
 soulier, *f.*  
 — of a coat, basque  
 Flap, *v.* frapper, taper  
 Flap down, s'abattre, baisser  
 Flare, *v.* voltiger, se cour-  
 mer; éblouir  
 Flaring, *a.* éblouissante, *c.*  
 — sup. *s.* damoiseau pimpant  
 — rake, petit maître débail-  
 le  
 Flash, impétuosité, *f.*  
 Flash of lightning, éclair, *m.*  
 — of wit, pointe d'esprit, *f.*  
 — (of water), réjaillissement,  
 — of the eye, cécité, *f.* (m.  
 Flash, *vn.* reluire, éclater  
 — (as water), réjaillir (m.  
 Flashing, *s.* élang de clarté,  
 — of water, réjaillissement  
 Flashy, *a.* rubé, *c.* fade  
 Flask, *s.* bouteille piate; boire  
 à poudre, *f.*  
 Flasket, corbeille, manne  
 Flat, *a.* plat, *c.* fade; ins-  
 pide; faible  
 Flat and plain, franc & net  
 Flat drink, boisson évanée, *f.*  
 Flat on the ground, par terre

Flat-noed, qui a le nez camus ; camard, e.  
 Flat, s. plaine, f. b-mol, m.  
 Flat (shiff), banc de sable, écuil, m. basse, f.  
 Flat, va. aplatir ; presser  
 Flâtly, ad. tout net  
 Flâttness, s. platitude, égalité, f.  
 — of drink, goût de boisson  
 évent, e, m.  
 Flâtten, va. aplatir  
 Flâtter, flatter, louer ; cajoler  
 Flâtter, a. plus plat, e. &c.  
 Flâtterer, a. flatteur, se.  
 Flâttering, a. flatteur, se.  
 Flâtteringly, ad. flatteusement  
 [ric, f.  
 Flattery, s. flatterie, cajole-  
 Flâtish, a. fade, un peu plat  
 Flâtulency, s. flatuosité, f.  
 Flâtulent, a. flatuleux, se.  
 Flâunt, vn. se vanter ; se van-  
 ser, s'étendre, s'élargir  
 Flâunting, a. pimpant, e.  
 Flâvor, s. sucret, m.  
 Flâvorous, a. qui flatte le palais  
 [fente, f.  
 Flaw, s. défaut, m. paille ;  
 — (oi a deed), nullité, f.  
 — (in one's nails), envie  
 —, v. fendre, briser  
 Flawless, a. parfait, e.  
 Flaw y, a. defectueux, se.  
 Flax, s. lin, m.  
 — made ready to spin, filasse.  
 Flâxen, a. de lin [m. pl.  
 — hair, s. cheveux blancs.  
 Flax-man, étrancier, m.  
 Flay, va. écorcher  
 Flâyer, s. écorcheur, se.  
 Flâying, écorchure, f.  
 — house, écorcherie  
 Flea, puce  
 Flea (fat of swine), panne  
 Flea wort, herbe aux puces  
 Flea bite, morsure de puce  
 Flea-bitten, a. mordu de puce  
 Flea bit, a. moucheté, e. [ces  
 Flea, va. épucier  
 Fleak, s. flocon, m.  
 Fleam, flamme, f. déchaus-  
 sée, m.  
 Fleekt, a. tacheté, e. [e.  
 Fleeted, a. empûmé, e. dur,  
 — Flee, vn. (fled ; fled) s'en-  
 fuir, fuir

Fleece, s. toison, f.  
 Fleece, va. plumer, tondre  
 Flebey, a. laineux, se.  
 Flicet, flotte, f. [crémé, e.  
 Fleet, a. vite, léger, e. f.  
 Fleet, va. écrémer  
 Fleet, vn. flotter, surnager  
 — from place to place, chan-  
 ger de place  
 Fleeting, a. passager, e.  
 Fleetness, s. vitesse, f.  
 Flesh, chair ; passion  
 — day, jour gras, m.  
 Flesh, va. animer, exciter  
 Flëshliness, s. sensualité, f.  
 Flëshless, a. maigre [le.  
 Flëshly, charnel, le. senouel,  
 Flëshy, charnu, e.  
 Flexibility, —lité, f.  
 Flexible, a. flexible, souple,  
 docile  
 Flexibleness, s. flexibilité, f.  
 Flier, s. balancier, m.  
 Flight, suite, f. [vol, m.  
 — (of birds), volée, bande, f.  
 — of a stair-case, rampe, f.  
 — (of fancy), essor, m.  
 — shot, coup de flèche  
 Flighty, a. étourdi, e.  
 Flimsy, mince, molasse  
 Flinch, v. gauchir, cesser ;  
 quitter ; baisser  
 Flinch away, se retirer [m.  
 Flinchier, s. tergiversateur  
 Fling, lardon, coup, m. esca-  
 pade, f.  
 \*Fling, v. (flung ; flung) je-  
 ter ; lancer ; ruer  
 — away, prodiguer ; exposer ;  
 se retirer  
 — out, jeter dehors ; exposer  
 — up, jeter en haut ; aban-  
 donner  
 Flinger, s. celui qui jette. &c.  
 Flint, s. caillou, m. pierre à  
 feu, f.  
 — glass, verre de roche [tal  
 Flinty, a. dur, e. cruel, le.  
 —, plein de cailloux  
 Flip, s. boisson cordiale, f.  
 Flip-flap, tintamarre, m.  
 Flippant, a. égrillard, e. vif,  
 va.  
 — tongue, langue bien pen-  
 — discourse, discours coulant  
 Flirt, v. gausser ; jouer de son  
 éventail  
 Flirt, s. boutade ; gaupie, f.

Flit, va. déménager  
 Flitch, s. flèche, dovre, f.  
 Flitter, lambeau, m. guenil-  
 le, f.  
 — mouse, chauve-souris, f.  
 Float, train ; liège d'une li-  
 Float boat, radeau [gne, m.  
 Float, va. flotter ; inonder  
 Floating-bridge, s. pont flot-  
 Flock, troupeau [tant, m.  
 Flock (of people), foule, f.  
 Flock bed, lit de bourse, m.  
 Flock, vn s'attrouper, aller,  
 ou venir en foule  
 Flocking, s. concours, m. of  
 fluence, f.  
 Flog, va. fouetter, fesser  
 Flood, s. flux ; déluge, m. in-  
 undation, f.  
 Flood-gate, écluse, f.  
 — of tears, torrent de lar-  
 mes, m.  
 Flook (of an anchor), patte, f.  
 Floor, plancher, m.  
 — (story), étage  
 Floor, va. plancher  
 Florence, drap ou vin de  
 Florence, m. [le.  
 Florid, a. fleuri, e. vermeil,  
 Floridness, s. brillant, m.  
 fraicheur du teint, f.  
 — (of style), style fleuri, m.  
 Florin, florin  
 Florist, fleuriste, m. & f.  
 Flounce, v. se plonger  
 — about, faire le hargneux  
 Flounces, s. falbala, m.  
 Flounder, carrelet, m. plie,  
 limande, f.  
 Floundering, a. qui fait du  
 fracas en tombant  
 Flour, s. fleur de farine, f.  
 Flour, v. saupoudrer  
 Flourish, v. fleurir ; réussir  
 — (embroider), broder  
 — in music, faire un prélude  
 — (in discourse), amplifier  
 — a sword, faire le moulinet  
 — a trumpet, sonner des fan-  
 fares  
 — a writing, faire des ca-  
 degaux, ou des traits de  
 plume  
 Flourish, s. patade, f. fleu-  
 ron ; cadeau ; prélude ; mou-  
 linet, m.  
 — (in rhetoric), fleur, f.  
 — (of a trumpet), sonfere

Flourish (in love), *fleurtes*,  
 — (in books), *vignette* [pl.  
 Flourishing, *a. fleurissant, e. florissant, e.*  
 Flout, *s. insulte, moquerie, f.*  
 Flush, *v. couler, découler, venir, monter*  
 Flow, *s. flux, m.*  
 Flower, *fleur, f. fleuron, m.*  
 Flower-garden, *parterre, m.*  
 — de luce, *fleur de lis, f.*  
 — (in books), *vignette*  
 — gentle, *amaranthe* [m.  
 — works, *ouvrage à fleurs,*  
 — pot, *bouquetier*  
 Flower, *vn. fleurir*  
 — *va. (embroider) figurer*  
 Flowered, *a. à fleurs*  
 Floweret, *s. fleurlette, f.*  
 Flowery, *orné de fleurs ; plein de fleurs*  
 Flowing, *coulant, e.*  
 —, *s. Paction de couler, etc. f. flux, m.*  
 Flowingly, *ad. coulamment*  
 Fluctuant, *a. flottant, e.*  
 Fluctuate, *vn. balancer, flatter*  
 Fluctuating, *a. incertain, e.*  
 Fluctuation, *s. agitation, f.*  
 Flue, *duvet ; poil, m.* [f.  
 Fluency, *facilité, volubilité,*  
 Fluent, *a. coulant, e. aisé, e.*  
 Fluently, *ad. coulamment*  
 Fluency, *s. volubilité, f.*  
 Fluid, *a. fluide, liquide*  
 Fluidity, *s. fluidité, f.*  
 Flammery, *gelée d'avoine*  
 Fläor, *fusion des métaux*  
 Flärry, *désordre ; coup de vent, m.*  
 Flush, *va. saillir ; rougir*  
 Flush up, *monter*  
 Flush, *v. élever, e. animé, e.*  
 Flush, *s. saillie ; f. rouge, m.*  
 — at cards, *flux ; fredon, m.*  
 Flushing, *rougeur, f. rouge, m.* [vrer  
 Fläster, *va. déconcerter ; enfläte, s. fläte, f.*  
 Fläte, *va. canneler*  
 Flätings, *s. cannelures, f. pl.*  
 Flätter, *va. se trémousser, voltiger*  
 Flätter, *s. trémoussement ; fracas, m.*  
 Flättering, *trémoussement, fracas*  
 Flux, *flux*

Flux, *va. donner le flux de bouche à quelqu'un*  
 Flävation, *s. salivation, f.*  
 Fläxion, *s. fluxion*  
 \* Fly, *v. (flow ; flown) fuir, s'enfuir, voler ; se sauver*  
 \* Fly away, *s'envoler ; s'enfuir*  
 \* Fly off, *reculer, biaiser*  
 \* Fly at, *se jeter sur*  
 \* Fly into a passion, *se mettre en colère*  
 \* Fly from (justice), *se soustraire* [dos  
 \* Fly (in a battle), *tourner le*  
 \* Fly (one's country), *quitter*  
 \* Fly (for refuge), *se réfugier*  
 \* Fly (the kingdom), *émigrer*  
 \* Fly back, *faire un saut en arrière ; reculer, biaiser*  
 — (as a horse), *ruer*  
 — in pieces, *s'éclater se briser* [pandre  
 — abroad, *or about, se répandre*  
 — out (in expenses), *prodiguer*  
 — open, *s'ouvrir de soi-même*  
 — blow, *gâter, corrompre*  
 — up, *vn. monter*  
 Fly, *s. mouche, f.*  
 Flycatcher, *attrapeur de mouches ; nigaud, m.*  
 Fly-flap, *émouchoir*  
 — blow, *mouche, f.*  
 Flying-coach, *diligence, f.*  
 — camp, *camp volant, m.*  
 — horse, *cheval allé*  
 — report, *bruit qui court*  
 — out (of a vault), *poussée, f.*  
 — colours, *bagues sauvées*  
 Foal, *poulain, m. pouliche, f.*  
 Foal of an ass, *änon, m.*  
 Foal, *va. pouliner*  
 Foam, *vn. écumer*  
 Foam, *s. écume, f.*  
 Foamy, *a. écumeux, se.*  
 Fob, *s. gousset, m.*  
 Fob, *va. duper*  
 Föcus, *focus ; foyer, m.* [f.  
 Födder, *fouage, m. pöture, f.*  
 Födder, *va. affourager*  
 Födder, *vn. fourager*  
 Födder, *s. fourrageur, m.*  
 Föddering, *affouragement, fourrage*  
 Foe, *ennemi*  
 Föetus, *foetus*  
 Fog, *brouillard*

Fögginess, *grossièreté de l'air, f.*  
 Föggry, *a. grossier, e. épais*  
 Föible, *s. foible, m.* [se.  
 Foil, *va. vaincre ; orner*  
 Foil, *s. fleuret, m.*  
 — (set off), *ornement*  
 Foil (for a stone), *feuille, f.*  
 Fold, *s. plissure, f. pli, m.*  
 Fold, *for sheep, bergerie*  
 \* Fold *va. (folded ; folded, solden) plisser ; plier*  
 — double, *plier en deux*  
 — sheep, *parquer*  
 Földer, *s. plieur, se.*  
 Földing-stick, *pläoir, m.*  
 — skreen, *paravent*  
 — chair, *chaîne plantée, f.*  
 — perroquet, *m.*  
 — door, *porte brisée, f.*  
 Föliage, *feuillage, m.*  
 Föliate, *va. battre du métal en feuille*  
 Fölio *s. un in-folio, m.*  
 Folks, *gens, personnes, f. pl. monde, m.*  
 Föllow, *va. suivre ; imiter ; s'ensuivre*  
 — the law, *étudier en droit*  
 — (addict), *suivre, s'adonner, s'appliquer, s'abandonner*  
 — again, *resuivre*  
 It follows, *il s'ensuit, il résulte* [suite, f.  
 Föllower, *s. sectateur, m.*  
 Föllowing, *a. suivant, e.*  
 Föilly, *s. folle, f. vice, m. sottise, f.*  
 Föment, *v. animer, fomentier*  
 Fömentation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Fömenter, *fomentateur, m.*  
 Fond, *a. passionné, e.*  
 — (kind), *indulgent, e. bon, ne.*  
 — (foolish), *badin, e. soldätre*  
 — (idle), *vain, e. fou, folle*  
 Föndle, *va. dorloter*  
 Föndler, *s. celui qui dorlote*  
 Föndling, *mignon, ne. favori, te.*  
 Föndly, *ad. passionnément*  
 Föndness, *s. passion ; douceur*  
 Font, *font, m. pl.* [f.  
 Food, *nourriture, f. aliment,*  
 Fool, *sot, te. simple* [m  
 Fool, *v. se moquer ; badiner*  
 Fool born, *a. idiot, e.*

- Foolery**, *s. folie, sottise, f.*  
**Foolhardiness**, *s. témérité*  
**Foolhardy**, *a. téméraire*  
**Foolish**, *a. simple, sot, te*  
**Foolishly**, *ad. follement*  
**Foolishness**, *a. simplicité ; folie, f.*  
**\*Foot (feet)**, *pié, ou pied, m.*  
**Foot (soldiers)**, *infanterie, f.*  
**\*Foot (paw)**, *patte*  
**\*Foot (of a glass)**, *patte*  
**\*Foot (of compasses)**, *jambes*  
**\*Foot (of a pillar)**, *base*  
**Foot it**, *va. aller à pié*  
**Foot (stockings)**, *resemeler*  
**Foot-ball**, *s. balon, m.*  
**Footman**, *laquais ; coursier ; fantassin*  
**Foot-pace**, *pas à pas*  
**Foot-company**, *compagnie d'infanterie, f.*  
**Footpad**, *voleur à pié, m.*  
**Footpath**, *sentier*  
**Foot-soldier**, *fantassin*  
**Footstep**, *démarche ; trace, f.*  
**Foot-boy**, *petit laquais, m.*  
**Foot-post**, *messenger à pié*  
**Foot-board**, *marcepé*  
**Foot-stool**, *marcepé*  
**Foot-race**, *course à pié, f.*  
**Foot-pace**, *estrade*  
**Foot by foot**, *pié à pié, m.*  
**Foot-way**, *travail*  
**Flat-footed**, *pié plat*  
**Four-footed**, *quadrupède*  
**Footing**, *trace, piste, f.*  
**—, pié, m.** *situation, f.*  
**—, piston, m.**  
**Fop**, *petit maître, freluquet*  
**Foppery**, *niaiserie, sottise, f.*  
**Foppish**, *a. recherché, e. af- fecté, e.*  
**Foppishness**, *s. impertinence*  
**For**, *pr. pour ; par ; de ; à, pendant ; malgré ; nonob-*  
**For**, *c. car* *[stant ; que]*  
**Forage**, *s. fourrage, m.*  
**Forage**, *v. fourrager ; piller*  
**FORAGE**, *s. fourrageur, m.*  
**Forasmuch** *as. c. d'autant que, parceque*  
**\*Forebear**, *v. (forbare, for- bore, forbore) cesser ; épar- gner ; supporter ; éviter ; se dispenser ; se retenir ; pren- dre patience*  
**Forebear**, *laissez cela*  
**Forebearance**, *s. patience, f.*  
**\*Forbid**, *va. (forbade, for- bid ; forbidden) défendre, interdire*  
**Forbidding**, *s. celui qui défend*  
**Forbidding**, *s. défense, f.*  
**—, a. rebutant, e.  
**Force**, *s. force, f.*  
**Force**, *va. forcer ; réduire ; contraindre*  
**— back**, *repousser*  
**— in**, *enfoncer, cogner*  
**— out**, *chasser de force*  
**— (ravish)**, *forcer, violer*  
**— a word**, *forcer un mot*  
**— a trade**, *faire valoir son négoce*  
**— wool**, *raffraîchir la toi- son*  
**Forcedly**, *ad. par force* *[e.*  
**Forcesful**, *a. puissant, e. fort,*  
**Forcefully**, *ad. par force*  
**Forceible**, *puissant, e. eff- cace*  
**Forceibleness**, *s. violence, f.*  
**Forceibly**, *ad. puissamment*  
**Ford**, *s. gué, m.*  
**Ford**, *va. guéer, passer*  
**Fordable**, *a. guéable*  
**Fore**, *a. antérieur, e.*  
**—, pr. devant, avant, aupa- ravant  
**Fore-arm**, *armer par avance*  
**Forebode**, *présager, indiquer*  
**\*Forecast**, *(forecast ; fore- cast), prévoir ; prévoir*  
**—, prévoyance, f.  
**Forecastle**, *château d'avant, gaillard d'avant, m.*  
**Foreclose**, *va. exclure*  
**Foredeem**, *deviner*  
**Foredeeming**, *s. conjecture, f.*  
**\*Fore-do**, *va. (foreaid ; fore- done) déroger*  
**Fore-doing**, *s. dérogation, f.*  
**Fore-door**, *s. porte de devant, f.*  
**Fore-end**, *partie de devant*  
**Fore-father**, *ancêtre, m.*  
**Fore-feet**, *piés de devant*  
**Fore-fend**, *va. défendre*  
**Fore-finger**, *s. l'index, m.*  
**\*Forego**, *va. (forewent ; foregone) céder ; abandon- ner ; se déporter*  
**Foregoing**, *a. précédent, e.*  
**Forehead**, *s. front, m.*  
**— cloth**, *fronteau*  
**Foreign**, *a. étranger, e.*  
**Foreigner**, *s. étranger, e. au- bain, e.*  
**Foreignness**, *éloignement, m.*  
**Fore-horse**, *cheval de devant*  
**Forejudge**, *v. préjuger*  
**\*Foreknow**, *(foreknew ; foreknown), savoir d'a- vance*  
**Foreknowledge**, *s. présci- ence, f.*  
**Foreland**, *pointe, f. cap, m.*  
**Forelocks**, *cheveux de devant, m.*  
**Foreman**, *celui qui marche le premier ; chef*  
**Foreman of a shop**, *chef de boutique, m.* *[des jurés]*  
**Foreman of the jury**, *chef*  
**Fore-mast**, *mât de misaine*  
**Fore-mentioned**, *a. dont on a fait mention auparavant ; ci-dessus*  
**Foremost**, *a. premier, e.*  
**Fore-name**, *va. nommer au- paravant*  
**Forenoon**, *s. le matin, m.*  
**Fore-ordin**, *va. préordonner*  
**Fore-part**, *s. le devant, m.*  
**\*Fore-run**, *va. (fore-run ; fore-run) devancer, annon- cer*  
**Fore-runner**, *s. avant cou- reur, précurseur ; prélu- de, m.*  
**Fore-sail**, *la misaine, f.*  
**\*Fore-say**, *va. (foresaid ; foresaid) prédire, présa- ger*  
**\*Foresee**, *(foresaw ; fore- seen), prévoir ; prédire*  
**Foreseeing**, *s. prévoyance, f.*  
**Foreseeer**, *celui qui prévoit*  
**\*Fore-shew**, *va. (foreshew- ed ; foreshewn) présager*  
**Fore-shorten**, *va. raccourcir*  
**Fore-sight**, *s. prévoyance, f.*  
**Fore-sightful**, *a. prévoyant, e.*  
**Forest**, *forêt, f.*  
**— work**, *verdure*  
**Forestall**, *va. préoccupé ; accaparer ; anticiper ; sur- prend*  
**Forestaller**, *s. monopoleur m.*  
**Forester**, *forestier*  
**Foretaste**, *avant goût*  
**—, va. goûter par avance  
**Foretaster**, *s. celui qui fait l'essai*********



Foreteth, *denis de devant, f.*  
 \*Foretell, *va. (foretold; foretold) prédire, présager*  
 Foreteller, *s. prophète, m.*  
 Foretelling, *prédiction, f.*  
 \*Forethink, *va. (forethought; forethought) pré-méditer*  
 Forethought, *s. prévoyance, f.*  
 Foretoken, *présage, signe, m.*  
 Foretop, *devant; tour de cheveau*  
 — mast, *petit hunier*  
 — gallant-mast, *perroquet d'avant*  
 Foreward, *ad. en avant*  
 Forewarn, *va. avertir par avance; défendre*  
 Forewarning, *s. avertissement, m.*  
 Fore-wheel, *roue de devant, f.*  
 Forewind, *vent en poupe, m.*  
 Forewit, *s. amende; faute, f.*  
 — (in a bargain), *débit, m.*  
 Forewit, *v. surfaire; manquer; confisquer; perdre*  
 Forewitable, *a. confiscable*  
 Forewiture, *s. amende; confiscation; commise, f.*  
 Forge, *s. forge, f.*  
 Forge, *v. forger; contrefaire*  
 Forger, *s. forger, inventeur, m.*  
 — of false deeds, *faussaire*  
 Forgery, *falsification; fausseté, f.*  
 \*Forgét, *va. (forgot, forgot; forgotten, forgot) oublier*  
 Forgetful, *a. oublieux, se.*  
 Forgetfulness, *s. oubli, m.*  
 Forgetter, *celui qui oublie*  
 \*Forgive, *va. (forgave; forgiven) pardonner*  
 Forgiveness, *s. pardon, m.*  
 Forgive, *celui qui pardonne*  
 Forgiving, *pardon, m.*  
 Fork, *fourchette, fourche, f.*  
 Fork, *va. se fourcher*  
 Forked, *a. fourchu, f.*  
 Forked, *ad. en forme de fourche*  
 Forkedness, *s. fourchu, e.*  
 Forky, *a. fourchu, e.*  
 Forks, *abandonné, e. dé-monté, e.*  
 — hope, *s. enfant, perdu, m.*  
 Forksness, *abandon, m.*

Form, *forme, figure, f.*  
 Form (manner), *forme, formation, f.*  
 — (bench), *banc, m.*  
 — (in school), *classe, f.*  
 — (of a hare), *forme, f.*  
 gite, *m.*  
 Set form, *formule, f.*  
 Set a form, *v. composer une formule*  
 Form, *va. former; faire*  
 Formal, *a. formel, le. précis, e. affecté, e. étudié, e.*  
 Formalist, *s. formaliste, m.*  
 Formality, *formalité, forme; affectation, f.*  
 Formalities (dress), *robes de cérémonie, f. pl.*  
 Formalize, *v. se formaliser*  
 Formally, *ad. avec formalité*  
 Formation, *s. formation, f.*  
 Former, *s. celui qui forme, fait*  
 Former, *a. premier, e. précédent, e. passé, e.*  
 Formerly, *ad. autrefois, jadis*  
 Formidable, *a. formidable*  
 Formidableness, *s. qualité formidable, f.*  
 Formidably, *ad. d'une manière formidable*  
 Formless, *a. informe*  
 Formula, *s. formule, f.*  
 Fornication, *—tion*  
 Fornicator, *fornicateur, m.*  
 \*Forsake, *va. (forsook; forsaken) délaisser; abandonner; renoncer; se désaisir*  
 — one's self, *désister*  
 Forsaker, *s. celui qui abandonne*  
 Forsaking, *abandonnement*  
 Forsooth, *ad. en vérité*  
 \*Forswear, *va. (forsovere, forswore; forsworn) se par-jurer, renoncer*  
 Forswearer, *s. parjure*  
 Fort, *fort, m.*  
 Forth, *ad. en avant*  
 Forthcoming, *s. comparution, f.*  
 Forthright, *ad. tout de suite*  
 Forthwith, *ad. incontinent*  
 Fortieth, *a. quarantième*  
 Fortifiable, *a. qu'on peut fortifier*  
 Fortification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Fortify, *va. fortifier; munir*

Fortitude, *s. force, f.*  
 Fortnight, *quatre jours, m. quinzaine, f.*  
 Fortress, *forteresse, f.*  
 Fortuitous, *a. fortuit, e. casuel, le*  
 Fortuitously, *ad. fortuite-ment*  
 Fortuitousness, *s. accident, hasard, m.*  
 Fortunate, *a. heureux, se.*  
 Fortunately, *ad. heureusement*  
 Fortunateness, *s. bonheur, m.*  
 Fortune, *fortune; destinée; f. bien, m.*  
 — (estate), *biens, m. richesse, m.*  
 — (match), *riche parti, m.*  
 Fortune-teller, *disseur de bonne aventure, m.*  
 Forty, *a. quarante*  
 Forum, *s. forum, m.*  
 Forward, *a. libre; hardi, e. avancé, e. empressé, e.*  
 — fruit, *fruit précoce*  
 — child, *enfant qui profite, prêt, e.*  
 Forward, *v. avancer, hâter*  
 —, *ad. en avant; sur le devant*  
 Forwardness, *s. empressement; progrès, m.*  
 Foss, *s. fosse, m.*  
 — way, *grand chemin, m.*  
 Fossil, *fossile, m.*  
 Fossil, *a. fossile; caché, e.*  
 Foster, *va. élever, nourrir*  
 — father, *s. père nourricier*  
 — brother, *frère de lait*  
 — son, *nourrisson*  
 Fosterer, *nourricier*  
 Foul, *a. sale, vilain, e.*  
 Foul-mouthed, *a. inséant, e.*  
 Foul weather, *s. gros temps, m.*  
 Foul, *va. salir; gâter; troubler*  
 Foully, *ad. vilainement*  
 Foulness, *s. saleté; impureté, f.*  
 Found, *va. fonder, établir*  
 — (cast), *fondre*  
 Foundation, *s. fondation, f. fondement, m.*  
 Founder, *fondeur, m. fondatrice, f.*  
 — of metal, *fondeur*  
 Founder, *v. surmener*  
 — (as a ship), *couler à fond*  
 Foundery, *s. fonderie, f.*  
 Founding, *fondation*

Foundling, *enfant trouvé*, m.  
 -hospital, *hôpital des en-*  
*fants trouvés*  
 oânderess *fondatrice*, f.  
 ount, *fontaine*  
 ountain, *fontaine*; *source*  
 — head, *source*  
 our, a. quatre  
 fold, *quatre fois autant*;  
 quadruple, a. *sm.*  
 urloopted, a. *quadrupède*;  
 à quatre pieds  
 urseôre, a. *quatre-vingts*  
 quare, *quarté*, c.  
 ouble, *pié en quatre*  
 ornered, *quadrangulaire*  
 rtéen, a. *quatorze*  
 réenth, *quatorzième*  
 th, *quatrième*  
 thly, *ad. quatrièmement*  
 l, s. *oiseau*, m. *volaille*,

, v. *chasser aux oiseaux*  
 ler, s. *oiseleur*, m.  
 ler, *pierrier* [f.  
 ng, *chasse aux oiseaux*,  
 ce, *fusil de chasse*, m.  
 fowling, *aller à la chas-*

. renard, c. *rusé*, c. [f.  
 oves (plant), *gantelle*,  
 inter, s. *chasseur au*  
 rd; *benêt*, ignorant, [f.

m, *fraction*; *querelle*,  
 nal numbers, *nombrés*  
 us, m. pl.  
 us, a. *hargneux*, sc.  
 lieux, sc.  
 e, s. *fracture*; *rup-*  
 e, va. *casser* [ture, f.  
 a. *fragile*, *frêle*  
 r, s. *fragilité*, f. [m.  
 it, *fragment*; *reste*,  
 cy, *odeur*, *suave*, f.  
 t, a. *odoriférant*, c.  
 ly, *ad. avec bonne*

frêle, *fragile*  
 ket), s. *cabas*, m.  
 ible, f.  
 façonner, *former*  
 ve), *inventer*  
 construire  
 te), *régler*, *former*  
 ), *exprimer*  
 re, f. *chassis*; *fit*;  
 penté, f.

Frame (of a picture), *cadre*,  
 m. *bo. dure*, f.  
 — of artists, *métier*, m.  
 — of farriers, *travail* ff.  
 — of life, *cours m. conduite*,  
 — of mind, *disposition*, f.  
 — (of a gun), *essât*, m.  
 — (figure), *figure*, *forme*, f.  
 Framer, s. *ouvrier*; *auteur*,  
 hes, m. [nté, f.  
 Franchise, — *chase*, *immu-*  
 Franchise, va. *affranchir*  
 Frangible, a. *fragile*  
 Frank, franc, he, *libéral*, c.  
 — bank, *doivire*, *préfix*, m.  
 — fee, *franc sief*  
 — chase, *étendue de pays où*  
*l'on peut chasser*, f.  
 — farm, *sief en franc alleu*,  
 m. [guer  
 — ford, *droit de faire par-*  
*ledge*, *cautionnement*  
 Frank, f. (livre) franc, m.  
 liere, f.  
 —, *enveloppe d'une lettre af-*  
*franchie par privilège*, f.  
 Frank, va. *affranchir*; *en-*  
*gaiser*  
 Frankincense, a. *encens*, m.  
 Frankly, *ad. franchement*  
 Frankness, a. *franchise*, f.  
 Frantic, a. *fou*, m. *folie*, f.  
 frénétique  
 Fraternal, *fraternel*, le.  
 Fraternally, *ad. — nettement*  
 Fraternity, a. *fraternité*, f.  
 Fratricide, *fratricide*, m.  
 Fraud, *Fraudulency*, *fraude*,  
*tromperie*, f.  
 Fraudulent, a. *frauduleux*, sc.  
 Fraudulently, *ad. fraudu-*  
*lousement*  
 Fraught with, a. *rempli*, c.  
 de; *chargé*, c. de  
 Fray, s. *combat*, m. *querel-*  
*le*, f.  
 Fray, v. *s'éciller*; *effrayer*  
 Freak, s. *quinte*; *fantaisie*, f.  
 Freakish, a. *quinteux*, sc.  
 Freakishly, *ad. capricieuse-*  
*ment*  
 Freakishness, a. *boutade*, f.  
 Fréeke, s. *rouseur*  
 Fréckly, a. *plein de rouseurs*  
 Free, a. *libre*, *exempt*, c. *sin-*  
*cère*, franc, he. *libéral*, c.  
 aisé, c. *dégagé*, c.  
 Free quarters, *à discrétion*

Free gift, s. *don gratuit*, m.  
 Free town, *ville franche*, f.  
 Freedom, *liberté*, *immunité*;  
*matrise*, f.  
 Freehold, franc sief, m.  
 Freeholder, franc tenancier  
 Free cost, a. *sans frais*  
 Free born, *né libre*  
 Fréely, *ad. librement*; *gra-*  
*tuitement*  
 Freeman, s. *bourgeois*, m.  
 Freeeess, *sincérité*; *libéra-*  
*lité*, f.  
 Free-school, *école publique*  
 Free-stone, *piere de taille*  
 Free-thinker, *esprit forte*; *li-*  
*bertin*, m.  
 Free-thinking, *déisme*  
 Free-booter, *picoreur*; *sub-*  
*stier*  
 Freewill, *libre arbitre*, franc-  
*arbitre*  
 Free, va. *affranchir*; *exemp-*  
*ter*; *délivrer*, *libérer*  
 Freeze, *frise*, f.  
 \*Freeze, v. (frose; frozen)  
*geler*; *se geler*  
 Freight, s. *frete*, *nois*, *nois-*  
*ement*, m. *cargaison*, f.  
 \*Freight, v. (fraught,  
 freighted; freight, freight-  
 ed) *fréter*, *charger*, *nois-*  
*er*  
 Freightier, s. *fréteur*, m.  
 Freighting, *affrètement*, free  
 French, a. *François*, c.  
 French-beans, s. *haricots*, m.  
 — man, *François* [ph.  
 — woman, *Françoise*, f.  
 — fashion, *mode de France*, f.  
 Frenchified, a. *Francisé*, c.  
 Frenchify, va. *Franciser*  
 Frénétique, a. *frénétique*  
 Frénzy, s. *frénésie*, *folie*, f.  
 Fréquence, *multitude*; *ré-*  
*iteration*  
 Fréquent, a. *fréquent*, c.  
 Fréquent, va. *fréquenter*  
 Fréquentative, a. — *tatif*, ve.  
 Fréquenting, a. *fréquenta-*  
*tion*, f.  
 Fréquently, *ad. fréquemment*  
 Fresco, *frais*, m. *fresque*, f.  
 Fresh, a. *frais*, m. *fraiche*, f.  
 Fresh, *récent*, c. *raf*, va.  
 — water-fish, *poisson d'eau*  
*douce*, ou de *rivière*  
 — horses, *chevaux de relais*

Fresh, *s.* courant d'eau douce, *m.*  
 Fresh water, *a.* grossier, *c.* *maïs, c.* {frais  
 Fréshen, *v.* dessaler; devenir  
 Fréshly, *ad.* récemment, de-  
 puis peu  
 Fréshness, *s.* fraîcheur; nou-  
 veauté, *f.*  
 Fret-work, *cisclure*  
 Fret of liquor, *agitation*  
 Fret (stop), *toucher*  
 Fret, *va.* chagriner; fâcher;  
 ronger; écorcher; se faire  
 des chagrins; s'inquiéter  
 — (as silk), se couper, s'é-  
 railler {vailler  
 — (as wine), bouillir, tra-  
 Frétful, *a.* chagrin, *c.* ac-  
 ridité {grin  
 Frétfully, *ad.* d'un air cha-  
 Frétfulness, *s.* humeur cha-  
 grine, *f.*  
 Friability, — *lité*  
 Friable, *a.* friable  
 Friar, *s.* moine, *m.*  
 Friary, *confrérie, f.* couvent,  
*m.*  
 Fribble, muguet, *m.* {guér  
 Fribble, *vn.* s'amuser, se mo-  
 Fribbler, *s.* freluquet, *m.*  
 Fribbling, *a.* capricieux, *se.*  
 Fricassée, *s.* fricassée, *f.*  
 Friction, *frottement, m.*  
 Friday, *Vendredi*  
 Friend, *s.* ami, *c.* {m. pl.  
 Friends (relations), *parens,*  
 Friendless, *a.* sans amis  
 Friendliness, *s.* amitié, bon-  
 té, *f.*  
 Friendly, *a.* serviable, d'a-  
 mi; favorable, propice,  
 utile  
 — *ad.* en ami, avec amitié  
 Friendship, *s.* amitié, *f.*  
 Freeze, *frise*  
 Frigate, *frégate*  
 Fright, *épouvantail, m.*  
 — (terror), *épouvante, f.*  
 Frighten, *va.* épouvanter,  
 faire peur, effrayer  
 Frightful, *a.* épouvantable  
 effroyable {ment  
 Frightfully, *ad.* effroyable-  
 Frightfulness, *s.* horreur,  
 frayeur, *f.*  
 Frigid, *a.* froid, *c.* {f.  
 Frigidity, *s.* — *lité, froideur,*

Frigidly, *ad.* froidement  
 Frigorine, *a.* — *sique*  
 Fringe, *s.* frange; crépipe;  
 f. soubassement, *m.*  
 — *maker, franger, m.*  
 Fringe, *va.* franger  
 Fripperer, *s.* fripier, *m.*  
 Frippery, *friperie, f.* {m.  
 Frisk, *gambades, f.* pl. saut,  
 Frisk, *vn.* sautiller  
 Friskiness, *s.* gaieté, *f.*  
 Frisky, *a.* fringant, *c.* gai, *e.*  
 semillant, *c.*  
 Frit, *s.* fritte, *f.* {m.  
 Frit, *brus de mer, détroit,*  
 Fritter, *beignet, m.*  
 Fritter, *v.* dissiper, consumer  
 Frivolous, *a.* frivole, vain, *c.*  
 Frivolously, *ad.* d'une mani-  
 ère frivole  
 Frivolousness, *s.* frivolité, *f.*  
 Frizzle, *va.* friser, taper  
 Frizler, *s.* friseur, *se.*  
 Frizling, *frisure, f.*  
 Fro, *ad.* en arrière — to and  
 fro, ça & là  
 Frock, *s.* froc; fourreau, *m.*  
 Frog, *grenouille, f.* {chète  
 — (of a horse's foot), four-  
 Frôlic, *gaillardise; boutade,*  
 Frôlickly, *ad.* gaielement  
 Frôlicksome, *a.* gaillard, *e.*  
 Frôlicksomeness, *s.* gaillar-  
 dis; boutade, *f.*  
 From, *pr. de, des du, de de-*  
 vant  
 —, *de par; de la part; de-*  
 puis; dès; par; à, au, à  
 la {m.  
 Front, *s.* front; le devant,  
 — (of a building), façade, *f.*  
 — box, première loge {tée  
 Front, *v.* faire face; faire  
 Frontal, *s.* frontal, *m.*  
 Frônging, *a.* qui fait face  
 Frôngier, *s.* frontière; li-  
 mite, *f.* {nan, *m.*  
 Frontiniae, *vin de Frontig-*  
 Frôngispiece, *frontispice*  
 Frôngtless, *a.* effronté, *c.*  
 Frôngtlet, *s.* fronteau, *m.*  
 Frost, *gelée, f.*  
 — *mailed, a.* ferré à glace  
 — *bitten, atteint de la gelée*  
 Frosty, *de gelée; glacé, c.*  
 Froth, *s.* écume, *f.*  
 Froth, *vn.* écumer, {de vent  
 Frôthy, *a.* écumeux, *se,* plein

Froûzy, *sale, gras, se.*  
 Froûward, *a.* revêché, bour-  
 ru, *c.* chagrin, *c.* opti-  
 âtre, pervers, *c.* insolent, *c.*  
 rude  
 Frôwardly, *ad.* fièrement  
 Frôwardness, *s.* humeur re-  
 vêché, *f.*  
 Frown, *froncement de sour-*  
 cils; dédain; revers, *m.*  
 Frown, *vn.* froncer le sourcil  
 —, être contraire, regarder de  
 mauvais œil  
 Frôwning countenance, *s.*  
 air chagrin, *m.* {chagrin  
 Frôwningly, *ad.* d'un air  
 Frôzen, *a.* gelé, *c.* glacial, *e.*  
 Fructiferous, *a.* fertile, pro-  
 ductif, *ve.*  
 Fructification, *s.* fertilité, *f.*  
 Fructify, *v.* fructifier  
 Fructuous, *a.* utile avan-  
 tageux, *se.*  
 Frugal, *a.* frugal, *c.* sobre  
 Frugality, *s.* frugalité, *f.*  
 Frugally, *ad.* frugalement  
 Fruit, *s.* fruit; fruitage, *m.*  
 Fruit house, *fruiterie; ser-*  
 re, *f.* {water  
 First-fruits, *prémices; an-*  
 Frûiterer, *fruitier, c.* {m.  
 Frûit-grove, *s.* petit verger,  
 Frûitery, *s.* fruiterie, serre,  
 loge, *f.*  
 Frûitful, *a.* fertile; utile  
 Frûitfully, *ad.* fertilement  
 Frûitfulness, *s.* fertilité, *f.*  
 Fruition, *s.* jouissance  
 Frûitless, *a.* vain, *c.* stérile  
 Frûitlessly, *ad.* inutilement  
 Frûitloft, *fruiterie, f.*  
 Frûit tree, *s.* arbre fruitier,  
*m.* {siper  
 Frûstrate, *va.* frustrer; dis-  
 Frustration, *s.* privation, *f.*  
 Frûstrative, *a.* trompeur, *se.*  
 Frûstum, *s.* fragment, *m.*  
 Fry, *frein; frai*  
 Fry-ing-pan, *poêle à frire, f.*  
 Fry, *va.* frire, fricasser  
 Fûddle, *va.* envoyer  
 Fûel, *chauffage, m.*  
 Fûgitive, *a.* fugitif, *ve.*  
 Fûllil, *v.* accomplir; achever  
 Fûllilling, *s.* accomplisse-  
 ment, *m.*  
 Full, *plein, c.* rempli, *c.* am-  
 ple, entier, *c.*

Full-haze, s. vinage peché, m.  
Full-stop, un point  
Full, plein; à plein  
Full-nigh, ad. presque  
Full, va. fouler  
Füller, s. foulon, m.  
'Aller's earth, terre à foulon,  
m.  
Fällery, fonderie, f. [m.  
Fälling-mill moulin à foulon,  
fally, ad. pleinement  
Fälsasat, s. fondroyant, c.  
Fälsasat, va. fulminer  
Fälsasat, s. —tion, f.  
Fälsas, plénitude, abondance  
Fälsas, a. dégouttant, c.  
Fälsas, s. dégoûtment,  
n.  
Fable, v. patiner; chiffo-  
er  
long, aller à tête se-  
p, piler mal  
Fälsar, s. patineur, m.  
Fälsar, s. mat-adroit, c.  
e, fumée, vapeur, f.  
e, fuimer de colère  
er de la fumée  
envoyer des rapports  
gate, va. fumeriger  
Fälsation, s. —tion, f.  
ory, fumarterre  
s. gailardise, bourde,  
améric  
on, s. fonction  
ond; fonds, m.  
vent, fondement, siège  
Fälsal, a. fondamen-  
[m. base, f.  
Fälsal, s. fondement,  
Fälsal, ad. fonde-  
lement  
s. enterrement, m.  
Fälsal, f. pl. obéquis,  
  
a. funèbre  
s. spongieux, sc.  
ix, sc.  
Fälsal noir, m.  
Fälsal, s. cupes  
drôle, risible  
ure, f.  
Fälsal  
ouffler en vaincu  
Fälsal, m.  
1, a. fait en falala  
z. fourbir  
s. fourbisser, m.  
Fälsal, sc.

Fârieuſly, ad. avec fureur  
Fârieuſmeſs, s. furie, rage, f.  
Fari, va. ferler  
Fâring, s. ſtaie, m.  
Fârlough, congé, ſeſtreſtre  
Fârtace, ſournaieſſe, f. ſour-  
neau, m.  
Fârnage, ſournage, m.  
Fârnish, v. ſournir; pour-  
voir  
— a. houſe, garnir, meubler  
Fârnisher, s. pourvoyeur,  
ſourniſſeur, m.  
Fârnishing, l'acſion de ſour-  
nir, de meubler, &c. f.  
Fârniture, garniture, f.  
— of a houſe, meubles, m. pl.  
Fârniture, appareil, équi-  
page, m.  
Fârnier, ſourneur, pelleſter  
Fârtow, ſillon, rayon; con-  
duit  
Furry, a. ſourré, c.  
Fârtber, a. ultérieur, c. au  
delà, juſque [m.  
Fârtber end, le fond, le bout,  
— obligation, ſurcroît d'obli-  
gation  
Fârtber, ad. plus loin; de  
plus; ultérieurement  
Fârtber, v. avancer; aider  
Fârtbermoſe, s. progrès; re-  
cours, appui, m. [teur  
Fârtberer, protecteur; ſau-  
Fârtbermore, ad. de plus  
Fârtheſt, a. le plus loin, le  
plus long [etc. f.  
Fury, furie; fureur, fréné-  
— (heat) ſougue  
Furze, bruyère  
Fûrzy, a. plein de bruyères  
Fuſe, va. fondre, fuſer  
Fuſeé, s. fuſil, m.  
— of a watch, bomb, fuſée, f.  
Fuſilier, fuſilier, m.  
Fuſibility, —ité, f.  
Fuſible, a. fuſible, fuſile  
Fuſil, s. fuſil, m. [caus, m.  
Fuſion, fuſion, ſente des mō-  
Fuſs, fracas, m.  
Fûſtain, fuſtaine, f.  
— (bombant), phébus, gail-  
matias, m.  
Fuſtimeſs, s. meſure, f.  
Fûty, a. chamé, c. puant, a.  
— cloſe air, air couvé, m.  
Fûtile, a. futile, vain, c.  
Fûtility, s. futilité, vanité, f.

**F**uture, *a. futur, c. à venir*  
**F**uture, *Futurity, s. l'avenir,*  
*m.*  
**F**uzz, *vn. s'effiler ; s'évaporer*  
**F**uzz, *s. genêt épineux, m.*  
**F**uzzball, *s. vessie de loup, f.*  
**F**y ! *int. À donc !*

**G**

**G**A'BARDINE, *s. souquenille, redingote, f.*  
Gabbie, *vn. babiller, causer*  
Gabbie, *s. babil, m.*  
Gabbler, *babillard, c. causeur, se.*  
Gabbling, *babil, m.* [esi, m.  
Gâbel, *gabelle, f. impôt sur le*  
Gâblon, *gabion, m.*  
Gâblo-end, *bord d'un toit*  
Gad, *coin d'acier*  
Gad, *v. battre le pavé, réder*  
Gadder, *a. courreur, se.*  
Gadding gossip, *courreuse, f.*  
Gaddy, *taon, m.*  
Gaff, *gaffe, f. harpen, m.*  
Gaffer, *compère*  
Gaffles, *épérons, m. pl.*  
Gag, *va. bâillonner*  
Gag, *a. bâillon, m.*  
Gag-tooth, *turdent, f.*  
Gage, *gage, m. jauge, f.*  
Gage, *v. jauger*  
Gâger, *s. jaugeur, m.* [ôe  
Gâggle, *v. crier comme une*  
Gâgpling, *s. cri d'oe, m.*  
Gain, *v. gagner, acquérir, obtenir*  
— (carry), *gagner, emporter*  
— ground, *établir*  
— upon, *avoir l'avantage*  
— time, *prévenir, devancer*  
— over (convert), *convertir*  
Gain, *v. gain, profit, m.*  
Gain, *(in archit.), guine, f.*  
Gainer, *gagneur, se.*  
Gainful, *a. profitable, lucratif, ve.*  
Gainfully, *ad. utilement*  
Gainfulness, *s. avantage, m.*  
Gainly, *ad. facilement*  
\* Gainsay, *va. (gainsaid; gainsaid) contredire*  
Gainsayer, *a. contredisant, c.*  
Gainsaying, *contradiction, f.*  
\* Gainsword, *v. (gainsword)*

gainstodréister, s'opposer  
 Gait, *s. port, m. démarche, f.*  
 Gàla, gala, *m. réjouissance, f.*  
 Gàlax, voie lactée, *f.*  
 Gale, vent frais, *m.*  
 Gàleon, galien  
 Gàliot, gabote, *f.*  
 Gall, fiel, *m.*  
 Gall-out, noix de galle, *f.*  
 Gall, *va. écorcher; se couper*  
 Gall (vex), chagriner, fâcher  
 Gall (the enemy), incommo-  
 der  
 Gàllant, *a. galant, c. brave*  
 Gàllant, *s. galant, m.*  
 Gàllantly, *ad. galamment*  
 Gàllantry, *s. galanterie, f.*  
 Gàllant, *c. courage m.*  
 Gàllery, galerie, *f.*  
 Gàlley, galère  
 — slave, galérien, forçat, *m.*  
 Gàlliard, *s. gaillard*  
 Gàlliardise, gaillardise, *f.*  
 Gàlliean, *a. Gallican, c.*  
 Gàllieism, *s. Gallicisme, m.*  
 Gàlligaskins, braies, *f. pl.*  
 Gàllimaufry, galimafrée, *f.*  
 Gàllmatias, *m.*  
 Gàllipot, pot de science, *m.*  
 Gàllon, quatre quarts, *f. pl.*  
 Gàlloon, galon, *m.*  
 Gàllop, *vn. galoper*  
 Gàllop, *s. galop, m.*  
 Gàlloping, galopade, *f.*  
 Gàlloway, bidet, *m.*  
 Gàllows, potence, *f. gibet, m.*  
 — (of a press), chevalot, *m.*  
 Gàmbler flou; joueur  
 Gàmbol, *va. gambader*  
 —, *s. gambade, f. saut, m.*  
 Game, jeu, *m.* [*se, f.*]  
 — (hunting), gibier, *m. char-*  
 — eock, coq de combat, *m.*  
 — keeper, garde-chasse  
 Game, *v. jouer*  
 — (romp), soldater, [*din, c.*]  
 Gàmesome, *a. soldate, ba-*  
 Gàmesomely, *ad. en badin*  
 Gàmesomeness, *s. badinage*  
 Gàmeater, joueur, *se.* [*m.*]  
 Gàming, jeu, *m.*  
 Gàming-house, breland *m.*  
 Gàmm'er, bonne femme, bonne  
 mère, *f.*  
 Gàmmon, jambon, *m.*  
 Gàmut, gomme, *f.*  
 Gàrder, jarre, *m.* [*le, f.*]  
 Gàng, clique, cabale, séquel-

Gàngrene, gangrène, *f.*  
 Gàngrene, *v. se gangrener*  
 Gàn grenous, *a. gangrené, c.*  
 Gàngway, *s. passage, m.*  
 Gànulet, gantelet  
 Gàntlope, baguettes, *f. pl.*  
 Gàol, prison, *f.*  
 Gàoler, geolier, *m.* [*vide, m.*]  
 Gàp, brèche; ouverture, *f.*  
 Gàp (in a book), lacune, *f.*  
 Gàpe, *vn. bâiller; s'ouvrir*  
 — after, bêre, aspirer  
 — at, badauder  
 Gàper, *s. bâilleur, se.*  
 Gàping, bâillement, *m.*  
 Gàping, (shink), fonte, *f.*  
 Gàrb (habit), façon, *f.*  
 Gàrbage, tripailles, *f. pl. en-*  
 — rée, *f. restes, m. pl.*  
 Gàrden, jardin, *m.*  
 Gàrden, *va. jardiner [ère, f.]*  
 Gàrdener, *s. jardinier, m.*  
 Gàrdening, jardinage, *m.*  
 Gàrdensuif, légume  
 Gàrgle, *vn. gargariser*  
 Gàrgle, Gàrgling, *a. garga-*  
 — risme, *m.*  
 Gàrland, guirlande, *f.*  
 Gàrlie, ail, *m. auls, pl.*  
 Gàrlie-eater, maraud; vanu  
 pède, *m.*  
 Gàrment, vêtement  
 Gàrner, grenier  
 Gàrnet, grenat [*venue, f.*]  
 Gàrnish, ornement, *m. bien-*  
 Gàrnish, *v. garnir; orner*  
 Gàrnish, assigner, citer  
 Gàrnishment, assignation, *f.*  
 Gàrniture, —re, *f. orne-*  
 — ment, *m.*  
 Gàrret, galetas, grenier, *m.*  
 Gàrretier, pauvre devoin  
 Gàrrison, garnison, *f.*  
 Gàrrison, *v. mettre garnison*  
 Gàrrulity, *s. babill, m.*  
 Gàrrulosity, *a. babillard, c.*  
 Gàrrulousness, *s. caquet, m.*  
 Gàrter, *s. jarretière, f.*  
 Gàrter, *v. attacher ses jar-*  
 — retières [*gaz, m.*]  
 Gàs, or gaz (inflammable air),  
 Gàscende, gasconade, van-  
 terie, *f.*  
 Gàscosade, *v. gasconner*  
 Gàsh, *va. balafre*  
 Gàsh, *s. balafre, estaflade, f.*  
 Gàsp, *v. respirer avec peine*  
 Gàsp, *s. soupir, obet, m.*

Gàsping, respiration, *f.*  
 Gàstliness, horreur; pâleur  
 Gàstly, *a. horrible, épouvan-*  
 — table; pâle, blême, déjaillé  
 Gàte, porte, *f. portail, m.*  
 Gàther, *v. cueillir, amasser,*  
 — ramasser  
 Gàther, s'assembler; insérer  
 — flesh, devenir gras  
 — strength, se rétablir  
 — the corn, moissonner  
 — the grapes, vendanger  
 — dust, se couvrir de poussière  
 — together, assembler [ère  
 — one's self up, se ramasser  
 — up, relever  
 Gàther (plait), froncer, plis-  
 — ser [*ère*]  
 Gàtherer, *s. celui qui cueille,*  
 — of corn, moissonneur, *m.*  
 — of grapes, vendangeur  
 — of taxes, collecteur  
 Gàtherera, pinces, *f. pl.*  
 Gàthers, fronçures, *f. pl.* [*ère*]  
 Gàthering (charitable), quête,  
 Gàdily, *ad. festuement*  
 Gàddiness, *s. faste, m.*  
 Gàuds, niaiseries, *f. pl.*  
 Gàudy, *a. fastueux, se.*  
 Gàuge, *va. jauger*  
 —, *jauge, f.*  
 Gàuger, jaugeur, *m.*  
 Gàuging, jaugeage [*c.*]  
 Gàunt, *a. maigre, décharné,*  
 Gàuntlet, *s. gantelet, m.*  
 Gàvot, gavelle, *f.*  
 Gàuze, gaze, *f.*  
 Gàuze-maker, gazier, *m.*  
 Gày, *a. gai, c. réjoui, c.*  
 Gày (in dress), pimpant, *c.*  
 Gàioty, *s. gaieté, f.* [*lente*]  
 Gàily, *ad. galement*  
 Gàze, étonnement, *m. stupeur,*  
 — attente, *f.*  
 Gàze at, *vn. fixer*  
 Gàzer, contemplateur, *rice.*  
 Gàzette, gazette, *f.*  
 Gàzetuer, gazetier, nouvel-  
 — liste; dictionnaire géogra-  
 — phique, *m.*  
 Gàar, attirail, colifichet  
 Gàee, *s. pl. of goose, aies, f.*  
 Gàeld, *v. (gelded, gels; geld-*  
 — ed, gekt) châtrer; couper  
 Gàelder, *s. châtrcur, m.*  
 Gàlding, hongre  
 Gàld, *a. glacé, c. glacé, c.*

Gélly, *s. gélité, f.*  
 Gélly-broth, *consommé, m.*  
 Gem, *pierré précieuse, f.*  
 Gem (in plants), *bouton, m.*  
 Gem (in a diadem), *fléuron*  
 Gémination, *répétition, f.*  
 Gémini, *Gémeaux, m. pl.*  
 Géndre, *genre, m.*  
 Géndrer, *v. engendrer*  
 Génealogical, *a. généalo-*  
*gique [m.]*  
 Généalogist, *s. généalogiste,*  
*énéalog, généalogie, f.*  
 Général, *a. général, e.*  
 Général, *s. général, m.*  
 Généralissimo, *—issime [f.]*  
 Généralité, *—ité; la plupart,*  
*éralize, v. généraliser,*  
*gérally, ad. en général, or-*  
*nairement*  
 Généralship, *s. généralat, m.*  
 Général, *v. engendrer, pro-*  
*tre*  
 Général, *s. génération, f.*  
 Général, *a. génératif, ve-*  
*ric, générique, distinc-*  
*te.*  
 Général, *s. généralité, f.*  
 Général, *a. généreux, se.*  
 Général, *a. généreux, se.*  
 Général, *s. Gènes, f. [ment]*  
 Général, *genet, m. haquenée, f.*  
 Général, *a. naturel, le.*  
 Général, *réjouissant, e.*  
 Général, *s. gènes, m. pl.*  
 Général, *passé-pomme, f.*  
 Général, *e. génitif, m.*  
 Général, *e. géniteur, père*  
 Général, *génie, talent, m.*  
 Général, *a. gallant, e. noble,*  
*te, joli, e.*  
 Général, *este, propre*  
 Général, *ly, ad. poliment, ga-*  
*nt; noblement*  
 Général, *ess, s. grace, propre*  
 Général, *gentiane [f.]*  
 Général, *bayen, nc. gentil, m.*  
 Général, *a. paganisme, m.*  
 Général, *a. agrément*  
 Général, *doux, ce. modéré, e.*  
 Général, *loyal, e. gentil, le.*  
 Général, *n. s. gentilhomme,*  
*r, m.*  
 Général, *—like, a. galant, e.*  
 Général, *nly, honnête, cava-*  
*vil, e.*  
 Général, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Général, *ian, demoiselle*

Génty, *ad. doucement*  
 Gentry, *s. petite noblesse, f.*  
 Genuflection, *généflexion [e.]*  
 Génouine, *a. naturel, le. vrai.*  
 Genuineness, *s. réalité, f.*  
 Génus, *genre; caractère com-*  
*mun, m.*  
 Géographe, *s. géographe, m.*  
 Géographical, *a. —phique*  
 Géography, *s. géographie, f.*  
 Géomètre, *géomètre, m.*  
 Géométrical, *géométrique*  
 Géométrically, *ad. —quement*  
 Geometrician, *s. géomètre*  
 Geometrize, *v. procéder gé-*  
*ométriquement*  
 Geometry, *géométrie, f.*  
 Géorgicks, *géorgiques, f. pl.*  
 German, *a. german, e.*  
 German, *a. s. Allemand, e.*  
 Germany, *Allemagne, f.*  
 Germinate, *v. germer; pousser*  
 Germination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Gérard, *gérondif, m.*  
 Gesticulate, *v. gesticuler*  
 Gesticulation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Gesteure, *geste, m. action, f.*  
 \* Get, *v. (got, gat; gotten)*  
*gagner; obtenir, remporter*  
 — by heart, *apprendre*  
 — together, *amasser, assem-*  
*— clear, se tirer [bler]*  
 — a footing, *s'établir*  
 — forward, *avancer, proster*  
 — the better, *avoir l'avant-*  
*— tage*  
 — friends, *se faire des amis*  
 — a fall, *tomber*  
 — ready, *préparer, apprêter*  
 — abroad, *faire sortir; pub-*  
*— liser; devenir public*  
 — above, *surpasser [cer]*  
 — before, *prévenir, devan-*  
*— away, faire retirer; bier;*  
*— s'en aller; s'évader*  
 — in, *entrer; faire entrer; en-*  
*— gager; serrer; s'insinuer*  
 — on, *mettre*  
 — off, *tirer; débarrasser; de-*  
*— scendre*  
 — well again, *se rétablir*  
 — out, *sortir; tirer; arra-*  
*— cher*  
 — through, *or over, passer*  
 — up, *lever, se lever; mon-*  
*— trer*  
 — down, *descendre; avaler*  
 Getting, *s. acquisition, f.*

Gew'gaw, *babiale, f. toujours,*  
*jouet, m. [f.]*  
 Ghastliness, *horreur, pâleur*  
 Ghastly, *a. horrible, pâle*  
 Ghérkin, *s. cornichon, m.*  
 Ghost, *esprit, m. ame, f.*  
 Ghóstly, *a. spirituel, le.*  
 Giant, *s. géant, m.*  
 Giantess, *s. géante, f.*  
 Gibber, *v. barbouiller; bre-*  
*— douiller*  
 Gibberish, *baragouin, m.*  
 Gibbet, *potence, f. gibet, m.*  
 Gibbosity, *—ité, bosse, f.*  
 Gibbous, *a. cornu, e. bossu, e.*  
 Gib'eat, *vieux chat, m. vieille*  
*radieuse, f.*  
 Gibe, *va. gausser [f.]*  
 Gibe, *s. lardon, m. raillerie,*  
 Giber, *railler, gausseur, m.*  
 Gibling, *raillerie, f. [m.]*  
 Giblets, *petite etc. f. abbatis,*  
 Giddily, *ad. étourdissement*  
 Giddiness, *s. vertige, m.*  
 Giddy, *a. vertigineux, se.*  
 Giddy-headed, *a. écervelé, a.*  
 Giddy-pated, *étourdi, e.*  
 Gift, *s. don; talent, m. graces;*  
*— nomination, f.*  
 Gifted, *a. doué, e.*  
 Gig, *s. toupie, f. cabriolet, m.*  
 Gigantic, *a. gigantesque*  
 Giggler, *vn. ricaner*  
 Giggler, *s. ricaner, se.*  
 \* Gild, *va. (gilded, gilt; gild-*  
*— ed, gilt) dorer*  
 Gilder, *s. doreur, m.*  
 Gilding, *dorure, f.*  
 Gills, *ouie de poisson, f. pl.*  
 Gilly-flower, *girasole, f.*  
 Gilt-head, *(a fish), dorade*  
 Gim, *gim'ny, s'elouquet, m.*  
 Gim'erack, *joujou, m. boga-*  
*— telle, f.*  
 Gimlet, *foret, m. vrille, f.*  
 Gimp, *gimpure, f. cordonnet,*  
 Gimp, *va. guiper [m.]*  
 Gin, *s. trébuchet, m. trapé, f.*  
 Gin (liquor), *genièvre, m.*  
 Ginger, *gingembre*  
 Ginger-bread, *pain d'épices*  
 Gingerly, *ad. tout doucement*  
 Gingle, *va. tinter [m.]*  
 Gingle, *s. tintement, timin*  
 Gipsy, *Egyptienne, f.*  
 \* Gird, *v. (girded, girt; gird-*  
*— ed, girt) ceindre; pincer,*  
*railler*

Gird, *s. sarcasme, m. raille-rie, f.*  
 Girdle, *solvé, f.*  
 Girdle, *ceinture*  
 Girdler, *ceinturier, m.*  
 Girdin, *cornichon*  
 Girl, *filie; servante, f.*  
 Girlish, *a. de filie; léger, c.*  
 Girlishly, *ad. en filie*  
 Girt, *va. sangler*  
 Girt, *s. sangle, f.*  
 Girth, *ceinture, ceinture, f. con-tour, m.*  
 \*Give, *va. (gave; given) don-ner; rendre*  
 — ground, *reculer; enfoncer*  
 — way, *céder; enfoncer; s'a-bandonner; se relâcher*  
 — joy, *féliciter*  
 — one leave, *permettre*  
 — over, *abandonner; cesser*  
 — content, *contenter*  
 — ear, *être attentif, écouter*  
 — a guess, *deviner*  
 — a call, *appeler*  
 — place, *céder, faire place*  
 — judgment, *porter jugement*  
 — tremble, *incommode*  
 — the oath, *désirer le serment*  
 — the slip, *se dérober*  
 — warning, *avertir*  
 — notice, *avertir*  
 — suck, *allaiter*  
 — a fall, *faire tomber*  
 — one's mind, *s'adonner, s'at-tacher*  
 — a look, *regarder*  
 — heed, *prendre garde*  
 — fire, *tirer*  
 — a description, *décrire*  
 — again, *rendre*  
 — away, *donner*  
 — battle, *livrer bataille*  
 — back again, *rendre*  
 — in charge, *charger*  
 — out, *donner, distribuer; rap-orter; annoncer; cesser; se dire*  
 — over, *cesser; laisser; céder*  
 — up, *rendre, céder; se des-saler*  
 — a portion, *va. doter*  
 Giver, *s. donneur, se.*  
 Glazard, *gâzier, m.*  
 Glacial, *a. glacial, c.*  
 Glaciate, *vn. glacer, geler*  
 Glaciation, *s. congélation, f.*  
 Glacis, *glacis, m.*

Glad, *a. content, c. charmé, c. aise, joyeux, ad. réjoui, c. heureux, se.*  
 Gladden, *va. réjouir, récréer*  
 Glade, *s. clarière, f.*  
 Gladiator, *gladiateur, m.*  
 Gladly, *ad. volontiers, bien*  
 Gladness, *s. joie, allégresse, f.*  
 Gladsome, *a. enjoué, c.*  
 Gladsomeless, *s. allégresse, f.*  
 Glair, *glaise, f. [joie, f.]*  
 Glance, *ceillade*  
 Glance, *v. effleurer; raser, jet-ter des caillades; insinuer*  
 — over, *parcourir*  
 Gland, *s. glande, f.*  
 Glanders, *morve*  
 Glándulous, *a. —doux, se.*  
 Glans, *s. gland, m.*  
 Glare, *vn. éblouir*  
 Glare, *s. éclat, m. lueur, f.*  
 Glaring, *a. éblouissant, c.*  
 Glass, *s. verre, m. glace, f.*  
 Glass-window, *vitre, f.*  
 Glass-maker, *verrier, m.*  
 Glass-metal, *verre fondu*  
 Glass-coach, *carrosse vitré*  
 Glass-house, *verrerie, f.*  
 Glassy, *a. vitré, c.*  
 Glauous, *a. verdâtre*  
 Glaze, *v. vitrer; vernir; gla-cer*  
 Glazed silk, *taffetas glacé, m.*  
 Glazier, *vitrier*  
 Glazing, *l'action de vitrer, etc. les vitres, f.*  
 Gleam, *rayon, m.*  
 Gleam, *va. rayonner, briller*  
 Gleaming, *a. étincelant, c.*  
 Glamy, *étincelant, c.*  
 Glean, *v. glaner, grappiller*  
 Gleaner, *s. glaneur, se, gra-pilleur, se.*  
 Gleaming, *restes, m. pl.*  
 Glebe, *glèbe, f.*  
 Glee, *gaillardise, joie, f.*  
 Glee, *vn. air joyeux, m.*  
 Gleeful, *a. joyeux, se.*  
 Glib, *a. coulant, c.*  
 Glibly, *ad. coulamment*  
 Glib tongue, *s. langue bien pendue, f.*  
 Glibness, *volubilité*  
 Glide, *vn. couler*  
 Glimmer, *luire, briller, en-trevoir*  
 Glimmer, *s. lueur, f. [m.]*  
 Glimmering, *brillant, éclat,*

Glimmering, *a. qui com-mence à paraître [m.]*  
 Glimpe, *s. sillon de lumière*  
 Gli sten, *v. étinceler, briller, reluire, éclater*  
 Gli ster, *briller, reluire, écla-ter*  
 Gli stering, *lueur, f. éclat, m.*  
 — a. luisant, c. brillant, c.  
 Gli steringly, *ad. avec éclat*  
 Gli tter, *vn. éclater, briller, reluire*  
 Gli tter, *s. éclat, m. splendeur*  
 Globe, *globe, m. [f.]*  
 Globular, *Globase, a. sphé-rique, rond, c.*  
 Globosity, *s. rondeur, f.*  
 Globule, *globeule, m.*  
 Glom'erate, *va. assembler; arrondir [m.]*  
 Gloom, *obscurité, f. chagrin*  
 Gloominess, *obscurité, f.*  
 Gloomy, *a. sombre, obscur, c. triste*  
 Glorification, *—tion, f.*  
 Glorify, *va. glorifier*  
 Glorious, *a. glorieux, se.*  
 Gloriously, *ad. glorieusement*  
 Glory, *s. gloire, f.*  
 — (in painting), *auréole, f. nimbe, m. [se glorifier]*  
 Glory, *vn. se faire gloire;*  
 Gloss, *s. gloce, f.*  
 Gloss of stuff, *lustre, oil vernis, m.*  
 Gloss, *v. glosser; lustrer*  
 Glossary, *s. glossaire, m.*  
 Glossiness, *lustre*  
 Glossy, *a. lustré, c. éclatant*  
 Glove, *gant, m. [c.]*  
 Glover, *gantier, c.*  
 Glow, *s. chaleur, f. feu, éclat, m.*  
 Glow, *v. brûler, être embrasé*  
 Glowing, *a. ardent, c. embrasé, c. [m.]*  
 Glow-worm, *s. ver luisant*  
 Glue, *s. colle, f.*  
 Glue, *va. coller*  
 Gluish, *a. gluant, c. collant, c.*  
 Glum, *chagrin, c. de mau-vaise humeur*  
 Glut, *v. gorgier; dégoûter*  
 Glut one's self, *vr. se rassa-sier; assouvir [été, f.]*  
 Glut, *s. surabondance, sati-sfaction*  
 Glutinous, *a. glutineux, se.*  
 Glutton, *s. gourmand, c.*

luttons, *a. glouton, ad.*  
 luttons, *ad. en gloutant*  
 uttony, *s. gourmandise, f.*  
 ash, *vn. grincer*  
 ashing, *s. grincement, m.*  
 at, *courir, moucheur*  
 at snapper, *piovine*  
 aw, *va. ronger*  
 awer, *s. rongeur, se.*  
 wing, *rongement, m.*  
 ome, *grosse*  
 omon (dial hand), *aiguil-*  
*, f.*  
 monics, — *nique*  
 . v. (went; gone) *aller,*  
*aller; passer; partir;*  
*tricher*  
 out, *faire le tour; se*  
*ourner; entreprendre*  
 out, *partir; partir; faire*  
*rir*  
 quitter; *tirer*  
 (sell), *vendre, débiter*  
 ra, *être de moitié*  
 re, *débarquer, aborder*  
 r, *se mettre à côté*  
 ry, *s'agacer*  
 der, *aller, séparément*  
 r, *se retirer; sortir;*  
 rre, *partir*  
 , *reculer; s'en retour-*  
*ner, s'apposer; avoir*  
*épuissance*  
 , *poursuivre son cho-*  
*se; accompagner; passer*  
*ancer, continuer*  
 d, *avancer; passer*  
 , *poursuivre*  
 ards, *reculer*  
 ards and forwards, *aller*  
*venir; se contredire*  
 , *passer; surpasser*  
 er auprès, *appeler;*  
 ; *souffrir*  
 descendre; *se cou-*  
*ler; avaler; rétro-*  
*grader [pour*  
 r querir; *passer*  
 rir, *produire*  
 itter; *partir de*  
 e matter), *s'écarter*

), *porter*  
 rocher  
 rdergo), *subir*  
 rer, *traverser*

Go out, *sortir; s'éloigner*  
 — through, *passer; passer au*  
*travers; enfler; percer;*  
*fenêtrer*  
 — up, *monter*  
 — up and down, *courir de*  
*ci et d'autre [dre*  
 — upon, *entreprendre; se son-*  
*ner; avec, accompagner*  
 — without, *se passer*  
 Go, *s. allure, f. pas, m.*  
 Go between, *entremetteur, re.*  
 Go by, *v. devancer, surpas-*  
*ser; s'agacer*  
 Good, *s. aiguillon, m.*  
 Good, *va. aiguillonner*  
 Goal, *s. prison; goal, f. [f.*  
 Goal, *bout de la lice, m. passer,*  
 Goal, *goulet, m.*  
 Goat (he), *bouc, m.*  
 Goat (she), *chèvre, f.*  
 Goat's beard, *salsifis, m.*  
 Goat herd, *chevrier*  
 Goatskin, *a. lascif, ve.*  
 Gob, *s. marreau, m.*  
 Gobble, *vn. gôber; fugater*  
 Gobbler, *s. glouton, ne.*  
 Gobblering, *ad. grolâtement*  
 Goble, *s. goblet, m.*  
 Goblin, *lutin, spectre, goblin*  
 GOD, DIEU  
 God daughter, *fillette, f.*  
 Goddess, *déesse*  
 Godfather, *parrain, m.*  
 Godhead, *divinité, f.*  
 Godless, *a. athée, impie*  
 Godlike, *ad. pieusement*  
 Goodness, *s. sainteté, f.*  
 God-like, *a. divin, e.*  
 Godly, *a. pieux, se.*  
 Godly, *ad. religieusement*  
 God-mother, *s. marraine, f.*  
 Godship, *divinité, f.*  
 God-son, *fillet, m. [venant*  
 Gomers, and Gomers, *allant &*  
 Goff, *s. mail, m.*  
 Goggle, *vn. regarder de tra-*  
*vers; loucher*  
 Goings, *s. démarche, f.*  
 Goings (of a horse), *l'allure, f.*  
 Gold, *or, m.*  
 Golden, *a. d'or*  
 Goldsmith, *s. orfèvre, m.*  
 —'s trade or ware, *orfèvre-*  
*rie, f.*  
 Goldfinch, *chardonneret, m.*  
 Goldhammer, *loriot*  
 Goldflower, *tournefol*

Gondola, gondole, *f.*  
 Gondoller, gondolier, *m.*  
 Good, *a. bon, ne.* [m.  
 —, *s. bien, avantage, profit,*  
 Goodliness, *beauté, grace, f.*  
 Goodly, *a. beau, bel, m. belle,*  
*f.*  
 Goodnature, *s. bonté, huma-*  
*nité, complaisance, f. (pro-*  
*mière des vertus sociales)*  
 Goodness, *bonté, f.*  
 Goods, *meubles, biens, m. pl.*  
 marchandises, *f. pl.*  
 Gobby, *bonne femme, dame*  
 Goose (goose), *ois, f. idiot,*  
*imbécille, m.*  
 — (a taylor's), *carreau, m.*  
 Goose cap, *nigaud, a. sot, la*  
 Green goose, *oison, m.*  
 Gooseberry, *grasaille, f.*  
 Gooseberry-bush, *gracillier,*  
*m.* [laie  
 Gooseberry-fool, *grasaille, m.*  
 Gordianknót, *nœud gordien*  
 m. *difficulté, f.*  
 Gore, *sang figé, m. pointe, f.*  
 Gore, *v. piquer; heurter*  
 Gorge, *s. gorgier; jabot, m.*  
 Gorge, *vn. gorgier, remplir*  
 Gorgeous, *a. superbe*  
 Gorgeously, *ad. superbement*  
 Gorgeousness, *s. magni-*  
*ficence, f.* [m.  
 Gorget, *gorgerin; hausse-col,*  
 Gorgon, *gorgone, f.*  
 Gormandize, *v. empiéter*  
 Gormandizer, *s. glouton, ne.*  
 Gormandizing, *glouannerie,*  
 Gory, *a. sanglant, e.* [f.  
 Goshawk, *s. aigle, m.*  
 Gosting, *aison; chaton*  
 Gospel, *évangile*  
 Gossip, *commère; causerie, f.*  
 Gossip, *vn. jaser, caqueter*  
 Gothic, *a. gothique*  
 Govern, *va. gouverner; régir*  
 Goverable, *a. qui peut être*  
*gouverné. c. docile*  
 Governance, *s. gouverne-*  
*ment, m.*  
 Gouvernante, *gouvernante, f.*  
 Gouvernans, *gouvernans, m.*  
 Government, *gouvernement,*  
 Governor, *gouverneur*  
 Gouge, *gouge, f.*  
 Gourd, *gourde; calebasse, ci-*  
*trouille*  
 Gourd, *a. gros, se.*



Gout, goutte, f.

— in the hips, goutte sciatique.  
Goutiness, l'état d'un gouteux, m.

Gouty, a. gouteux, se.

Gown, s. robe, f.

— men, gens de robe, m.

Grace, s. grace, f.

Grace (title), grandeur, f.

Grace, va. orner; embellir

Graced, a. doué, e. bienfait, e.

Graceful, a. beau, bel, m. belle, f. agréable, bienfait, e. en-joué, e.

Gracefully, ad. de bonne grace

Gracefulness, s. bonne grace, f.

Graceless, a. abandonné, e. effronté, e.

Graces, s. grâces, f. pl.

Gracious, a. bénin, m. bénigne, f. gracieux, se. bon, ne. favorable, agréable, propice

Graciously, ad. gracieusement, obligeamment, humblement [nité, f.]

Graciousness, s. bonté, bénig-

Gradation, gradation

Gradual, a. graduel, le. par degrés; gradué, e. réglé, e.

Gradual, s. graduel, m.

Gradually, ad. pas à pas, peu à peu

Graduate, va. graduer

Graduate, s. gradué, m.

Graduation, —tion, f.

Graft, or graft, greffe, ente, f.

Graft, or graft, v. greffer, en-

ter

Graft, s. celui qui ente, &amp;c.

Grain, graine, f. grain, m.

— of allowance, indulgence, f.

— of wool, laine de bois

Grains, s. drèche, f.

Grained, a. grenu, e.

Grammar, s. grammaire, f.

Grammar school, école son-

dte [m.]

Grammarian, grammairien,

Grammatical, a. —cal, e.

Grammatically, ad. —cale-

ment [f.]

Grammar, grenier, m. grange,

Grain, grenat, m.

— marble, granit

Grand, a. superbe, grand, e.

— daughter, s. petite-fille, f.

Grandée, s. personne de mar-

que, f.

Grandeur, éclat, m. pompe, f.

Grand-father, grand-père, m.

Grand-mother, grand-mère, f.

Grand-sire, aïeul, m.

Grand-son, petit-fils

Grand-child, petit-fils, m. pe-

tite-fille, f.

Great grand-father, bis-aïeul,

m. [f.]

— grand-mother, bis-aïeule,

— grand-son, arrière petit-

fils [petite-fille, f.]

— grand-daughter, arrière

Grange, ferme, grange, f.

Granite, grenat, m.

Grant, va. accorder, céder;

accuser

Grant (law term), entériner

Grant, s. octroi, m. conces-

sion, f.

Gratable, a. qui peut être

accordé, e.

Grantée, s. donataire, con-

cessionnaire; m. &amp; f.

Grantor, donateur, rice.

Granular, a. grenulé, e.

Granulate, v. greneler, gre-

ner; granuler

Granulation, s. —tion, f.

Grape, raisin, m.

Grape-stone, pépin [e.]

Graphical, a. exact, e. parfait

Graphically, ad. exactement

Grapple, s. grappin, m.

Grapple, v. accrocher; har-

per [aux prises]

— with, combattre; en venir

Grashopper, s. sauterelle, f.

Grasp, v. empoigner, saisir

Grasp at, s'emparer

Grasp, a. poignée, f.

Grass, herb, f. gazon, m.

Grassy, a. herbeux, herbueux, se.

Grate, s. grille, f.

Grate, v. râper; égruger;

choquer

— up, fermer d'un treillis

— the teeth, grincer

Grateful, a. reconnaissant, e.

agréable

Gratefully, ad. avec grati-

tude; agréablement

Gratefulness, s. reconnais-

sance; f. agrément, m.

Grater, égrugeoir, m. râpe, f.

Gratification, —tion; recom-

pense; volupté, f.

Gratify, v. gratifier; accor-

der; satisfaire, s'abandon-

ner

Grating, a. qui choque l'œil-

le; fâcheux, se.

Gratingly, ad. rudement

Gratings, s. treillis, m.

Gratis, ad. gratuitement, gra-

tis

Gratitude, s. —de, recon-

naissance, f.

Gratuitous, a. gratuit, e.

Gratuitously, ad. gratui-

ment [m.]

Gratuity, s. largesse, f. don,

Gratulate, va. féliciter

Gratulation, s. félicitation, f.

Gratulatory, a. de compliment

Grave, s. fosse, f. sépulture, m.

Grave-digger, fossoyeur, m.

Grave, a. grave, réservé, e.

retenue, e. modeste

\*Grave, v. (graved; graved,

graven) graver, tailler

— a ship, suiver, espalmer

Gravel, s. gravier, s. gravois,

— (disease), gravelle, f. [m.]

— pit, sablonnière, sablière

— walk, allée couverte de

gravier

Gravel, va. couvrir de gra-

viers; embarrasser

Gravelly, a. graveleux, se.

Gravely, ad. gravement

Graven image, s. image tai-

lée, f. [dûte]

Graviness, gravité de cen-

Graver, graveur, m.

— (tool.) burin

Graving, gravure, f.

— tool, burin, m.

Gravitate, va. graviter, pres-

ser [poids, m.]

Gravitation, s. —tion, f.

Gravity, gravité, f. grave, m.

Gravy, jus, suc, coulis, m.

Gray, a. gris, e.

Gray-headed, grison, ne.

Gray-hound, s. lévrier, m.

leurette, f.

Gray, gris, m.

Grayish, a. grisâtre

Grayness, couleur grise, f.

Graze, v. paître; raser

Grazier, s. engraisseur de

bétail, m.

Grease, graisse, f. oing, m.

Stenac, v. grâiser, tacher  
 irea'sily, ad. solement [f.  
 rea'siness, s. crasse; grâisse,  
 rea'sy, a. crasseux, se. de  
 grâisse  
 reat, a. grand, e. gros, se.  
 reat (with child), enceinte  
 deal, ad. beaucoup  
 many, plusieurs, bien  
 reat, s. gros, en gros  
 éaten, va. agrandir, ac-  
 croître [fort  
 eaily, ad. grandement,  
 ea'tness, s. grandeur, gros-  
 seur; sublimité, énormité, f.  
 aves, guêtres, f. pl.  
 cian, a. s. grec, que  
 cism, grécisme, m.  
 dily, ad. avidement, avec  
 idité  
 diness, s. avidité; glou-  
 nerie, f.  
 dy, a. avide, goulé, e.  
 donné, e.  
 money, avaré  
 ionour, ambiteux, se.  
 , a. s. grec, que.  
 , a. verd, vert, m. ver-  
 (h), frais, m. fraîche, f.  
 ), novice  
 s. verd, m. verdure, f.  
 ish, morte fraîche, f.  
 e, fromage persillé,  
 bled en herbe [m.  
 verdier  
 , serre, f.  
 n, herbière  
 ouldingrin, m.  
 s, a. verdâtre  
 ss, s. verdure, f.  
 égumes, m. pl.  
 ard, pelouse, f.  
 hemin velouté, m.  
 . saluer [luz, m.  
 s. salutation, f. so-  
 s, a. grégorien, ne.  
 grenade, f.  
 grenadier, m.  
 grenade, f.  
 ris de lin, m.  
 gril  
 leur, f. chagrin, de-  
 n.  
 , grief, abus, m.  
 chagriner, affliger  
 ), souler, opprimer  
 , ad. avec douleur

Grievous, a. affligeant, e. cru-  
 el, le. énorme, atroce  
 Grievously, ad. grièvement,  
 beaucoup, fort  
 Grievousness, s. énormité, f.  
 Griffin, s. griffon, m.  
 Grig, petite anguille, f. gail-  
 lard, m.  
 Grill, va. griller; mettre sur  
 le gril  
 Grim, a. refrigné, e. chagrin, e.  
 Grim-faced, qui a un air cha-  
 grin, ou rechigné  
 Grim-looking, s. air refrigné;  
 front sévère, m.  
 — ferry-man, pâle nocher  
 Grimace, s. grimace, f.  
 Grimalkin, vieux chat, m.  
 petite femme hagarde, f.  
 Grime, saleté, f.  
 Grime, va. barbouiller [gné  
 Grimly, ad. d'un air refré-  
 Grimness, s. air refrigné, m.  
 Grin, va. ricaner, grimacer  
 Grin, s. grimace, f.  
 \*Grind, v. (ground; ground)  
 moudre; mâcher; broyer;  
 grincer; émoudre; oppri-  
 mer, souler  
 Grinder, s. émouleur, meu-  
 nier, m. [f.  
 Grinders, dents machelières,  
 Grind-stone, meule  
 Gripe, v. empoigner, saisir  
 — (disorder) donner des tran-  
 chées  
 Gripe, s. poignée, f.  
 Gripet, tranhée, colique  
 Griper, pince-maille, m.  
 Gripping, colique, f.  
 — man, avaré, taquin, m.  
 Griskin, côtelette de porc, f.  
 Grisly, a. affreux, se. terrible  
 Grist, s. mouture, f.  
 Gristle, cartilage, m.  
 Gristly, a. cartilagineux, se.  
 Gris, s. gravois, m. limure, f.  
 Grit (oats husked), gruau d'a-  
 voine, m. [de sable  
 Gritty, a. graveleux, se. plein  
 Grizzle, s. grison, ne.  
 Grizzled, a. grison, ne.  
 Grizzly, grisâtre  
 Groan, v. gémir, soupiner  
 Groan, s. gémissement, sou-  
 pire, m. plainte, f.  
 Groat, quatre sous, m. pl.  
 Groaty, gruau d'avoine, m.

Grôcer, épicier  
 Grôcery, épicerie, f.  
 Grôgram, grôgrain, m. flo-  
 Grain, aine, f. [selle, f.  
 Groom, palefrenier; valet;  
 garçon, m.  
 Groove, rainure, coulisse, f.  
 Groove, va. évider; creuser  
 en gorge [pâiner  
 Grope, v. tâter; tâtonner;  
 Gross, a. grossier, e. épais, se.  
 Gross, s. le gros, en gros, m.  
 Gross (twelve dozen), grosse,  
 Grôssly, ad. grossièrement [f.  
 Grôssness, s. grossièreté, f.  
 Grut, or Grotto, grotte  
 Grotésque, grotesques, pl. f.  
 Grot-maker, rocailleur, m.  
 Grove, bocage, bosquet  
 Grôvel, vn. ramper  
 Grôvelling, a. rampant, e.  
 Ground, s. terre, f. terrain;  
 biens-fonds, m.  
 — (of a flowered silk), lame,  
 f. fond, m. [m.  
 Ground (of a picture), fond,  
 Ground, v. fonder, appuyer;  
 mettre à sec; faire le fond  
 Grounds, s. baissière, lie, f.  
 —, principes, m. pl.  
 Ground, fondement, sujet, m.  
 raison, f.  
 Ground-floor, bas étage, rez  
 de chaussée, m.  
 — rent, rente foncière, f.  
 — ivy, lierre rampant, m.  
 — worm, ver de terre  
 — plot, emplacement, ter-  
 rain [f.  
 — work, fond, plan; m. base,  
 — of a lace, taillé, m.  
 Grounded, a. fondé, e. établi,  
 e. [ment  
 Groundlessly, ad. sans fonde-  
 Groundlessness, s. suite, f.  
 Groundless, a. mal fondé, e.  
 Groundsel, seuil; senaçon, m.  
 Groundsailing, s. fondation,  
 f. fondement, m.  
 Group, groupe, m.  
 Group, v. grouper, agrouper  
 Groat (sediment), sédiment;  
 son, m. pomme, f.  
 \*Grow, v. (grew; grown)  
 croître; devenir, se faire;  
 \*Grow less, diminuer [aller  
 — old, vn. vieillir  
 — young again, rajeunir



Habitually, *ad.* habituellement  
 Habitualité, *n.* coutume  
 Habitade, *n.* —; coutume, *f.*  
 Habnab, *ad.* au hasard  
 Hack, *va.* hacher, couper  
 Hackle, *stramer*  
 Hackney, *n.* méconaire, de  
 louage  
 Hackney-coach, *n.* fiacre, *m.*  
 Hackneyed, *n.* avili par l'us-  
 age  
 Addock, merluque, *f.* (page  
 aff. manche, *m.*  
 ag, sercider, vieille calope, *f.*  
 ag, va. tourmenter  
 Agard, *n.* hogard, *e.*  
 Agged, *n.* épuisé, *e.*  
 Agish, *n.* laid, *e.* déformé  
 Agish, *va.* marchander  
 Agier, *n.* baigneur, *ea.*  
 l, gré, *f.*  
 l, *vn.* gréler  
 l (a ship), heler (ma-  
 stone, *n.* grain de grêle,  
 int. bien vous soit  
 , *n.* cheveu, *m.*  
 of a beast, poil, orin  
 a boar, coles, *f.* pl.  
 e, bandelette, *f.*  
 ita, haine, *f.* calice, *m.*  
 ita, douze, *e.* crim, *m.*  
 broom, housse  
 ness, *n.* quantité de poil,  
 , *n.* cheveux  
 , *n.* velle, *n.* cheveux, *e.*  
 rt, *n.* hallabard, *f.*  
 in days, temps heureux  
 i. robuste, sain, *e.*  
 a. haler, tirer  
 s. (halves) moitié, *f.*  
 a. demi, *e.* à demi,  
 é, *f.*  
 rec, *n.* béniacté, *m.*  
 y, à mi-chemin  
 salle, *f.* palais, bar-  
 vestibule, *m.*  
 ah, aléluia  
 va. heler, *huer*  
 ig, *n.* cri de joie, *m.*  
 va. samentiser  
 lo, *m.* (a luminous  
 round the sun or  
 modère, *f.* (moon)  
 oiter, *n.* faire halte  
 oiteux, *ec.* estropié,  
 rée, *f.*  
 con, *m.* canot, *f.*  
 s. enchevêtrer

Håling, boitement, *m.*  
 Halve, *v.* partager en deux  
 Ham, *n.* jambon; jarret, *m.*  
 Hamlet, hamcau  
 Hammer, marteau  
 Hammer, *v.* marteler; for-  
 ger; hâner (m.  
 Håmmoc, *n.* branle, hamac,  
 Håmper, botte, *f.* panier, *m.*  
 Håmper, *va.* embarrasser  
 Håmstring, (hamstring;  
 hamstrung, hamstrung)  
 couper les jarrets  
 Hand main, *f.* (nature, *f.*  
 — (signature), seing, *m.* sig-  
 — (waiting), écriture, *f.*  
 — (measure), paume  
 — (of a watch), aiguille  
 — (at cards), jeu, *m.*  
 Hand over head, à la volée,  
 étourdissement (m.  
 Hand-basket, panier à anse,  
 — bell, clochette, sonnette, *f.*  
 — breadth, paume, *f.* em-  
 pan, *m.*  
 Håndkast emmenotté, *e.*  
 — tooth, manique, *f.*  
 Hand-strokes, coups de main,  
 — saw, petite scie, *f.* (m.  
 Hand, *v.* transmettre; don-  
 ner de main en main; con-  
 duire, mener  
 Hand-cuff, pa. emmenotter  
 Håndful, *n.* poignée, *f.*  
 Håndful (double), jointe, *f.*  
 Håndkraft, métier, *m.*  
 Håndly, *apl.* adroitement  
 Håndiness, *n.* adresse, *f.*  
 Håndkerchief, mouchoir, *m.*  
 Håndle, *va.* manier; toucher  
 Håndle, *n.* anse; queue; poi-  
 gnée, *f.* manche; bras, *m.*  
 Håndmaid, servante, *f.*  
 Handbell, *va.* et enner  
 Handbell, étrenne, *f.*  
 Håndsome, *n.* beau, bel, belle  
 Håndsome, *ad.* joliment  
 Håndsome, *n.* beauté gé-  
 néralité, *f.*  
 Håndy, *n.* adroit, *e.* habile  
 — blows, *n.* coups de main, *m.*  
 Håndy-work, ouvrage de  
 main  
 — dandy, jeu de main; non-  
 chalance  
 Håndyest, art mécanique  
 Håndyest-man, artisan  
 \*Hång, *va.* (hång, hanged)

hång, hanged) pendre  
 \*Hång (a room), tapisser  
 \*Hång loose, pendiller  
 — down, baisser  
 — out (hoist), arborer  
 — by, appendre  
 — about, s'attacher  
 — together, s'accorder  
 — over, pencher, menacer  
 — back, reculer  
 Hånger, *n.* coutelas, couteau  
 de chasse, *m.*  
 Hånger ou, écornifleur  
 Hångings, tapisserie, *f.*  
 Hångman, bourreau, *m.*  
 Hångman's-see, havage  
 Hång, peloton, écheveau  
 — (sundness), penchant  
 Håker, *vn.* désirer  
 Hångering, *n.* penchant, *m.*  
 Håse, *n.* anse, *f.*  
 Hap, *n.* hasard, *m.*  
 Hap, *v.* venir, arriver par  
 hasard  
 Håpless, *n.* misérable  
 Håply, *ad.* par hasard  
 Håppen, *vn.* arriver, at-  
 tendre, se passer; tomber  
 Håppily, *ad.* par bonheur  
 Håppiness, *n.* bonheur, *m.*  
 Håppy, *n.* heureux, *ec.*  
 Harangue, *n.* harangue, *f.*  
 Harangue, *vn.* haranguer  
 Haranguer, *n.* haranguer, *m.*  
 Harass, *va.* harasser, lasser  
 Harbinger, *n.* avant-coureur,  
 Harbour, havre; refuge (m.  
 Harbour, *v.* loger, receler,  
 héberger  
 Harbinger, *n.* recuteur, *ec.*  
 Harbours, *n.* sans port  
 Har, dur, *e.* rude, triste,  
 mauvais, *e.* difficile  
 — of hearing, dur d'oreille  
 — of belief, incrédule  
 — of nerves, guère, *f.* pl.  
 — drinking, débauche, *f.*  
 — to deal with, intraitable  
 — words, duretés, *f.* pl.  
 — frost, forte gelée, *f.*  
 Har, *ad.* fort; fort & ferme,  
 rudement; de près  
 Har by, tout près  
 — hearted, dur, *e.* insensible,  
 cruel, *le.*  
 — skinned, qui a la peau  
 dure; coriace  
 — rowed berring, hareng au

Hard witted, *pesant, c. stupide*  
 — heartedness, *durété, f.*  
 Hården, *v. endurcir, durcir*  
 Hårdening, *s. endurcissement*  
 Hardly, *ad. à peine; rudement*  
 Hårdisness, *s. hardiesse, f.*  
*tempérament robuste. m.*  
 Hårdish, *a. un peu dur, c.*  
 Hårdy *ad. à peine; rudement*  
 Hårdnness, *s. durété; rigueur;*  
*sevérité; difficulté; avarice, f.*  
 — of heart, *endurcissement.*  
 Hårship, *durété; fatigue, f.*  
 Hårware, *s. quincaillerie,*  
*quincaillerie*  
 — man, *quincaillier, m.*  
 Hårdy, *a. hardi, c. robuste*  
 Hare, *s. lièvre, m.*  
 Hare-foot, *pié de lièvre*  
 Hare-lip, *bec de lièvre*  
 Hare-brained, *a. écorvé, c.*  
 Hare-hearted, *timide*  
 Hårier, *s. chien lévrier, m.*  
 Hark, *vn. écouter*  
 Hårk! *int. écoutez!*  
 Hårlequin, *s. arlequin, m.*  
 Hårn, *mal, tort; malheur.*  
 Hårn, *va. nuire, faire du mal*  
 Hårnful, *a. dangereux, se.*  
 Hårnfully, *ad. dangereusement*  
 Hårnlessly, *innocemment*  
 Hårnlessness, *s. innocence, f.*  
 Hårnless, *a. innocent, c.*  
 Hårmonie, Hårmonical, Hårmonious, *a. harmonieux, se. mélodieux, se.*  
 Hårmoniously, *ad. harmonieusement, c. mélodieusement*  
 Hårmoniousness, Hårmony, *s. harmonie, f.*  
 Hårmonize, *va. accorder; ajuster*  
 Hårness, *harnois, m.*  
 Hårness-maker, *bourellier*  
 Hårness, *va. harnacher*  
 Hårp, *s. harpe, f.*  
 Hårp, *v. toucher de la harpe*  
 Hårper, *s. joueur de harpe, m.*  
 Hårponéer, *harponneur*  
 Hårpón, *harpon*  
 Hårpsichord, *clavessin*  
 Hårpy, *harpie, f.*  
 Hårrow, *herse*  
 Hårrow, *va. herse; détruire*

Hårrower, *s. herseur, m.*  
 Hårry, *va. tourmenter; piler*  
 Harsh, *a. rude, dpre, dur, [c.]*  
 Hårset, *s. fressure, f.*  
 Hårshly, *ad. rudement*  
 Hårshness, *s. rudesse; dpre*  
 Hårts, *cerf, m. [cé, f.]*  
 Hårthorn, *corne de cerf, f.*  
 Hårts tongue, *scolopendre*  
 Hårvest, *moisson, récolte*  
 Hårvest-home, *chanson du moissonneur*  
 — time, *métives, f. pl.*  
 — man, *moissonneur, m.*  
 — woman, *moissonneuse, f.*  
 Hårvest, *v. moissonner*  
 Hårsh, *va. hacher*  
 Hårsh, *s. hachis, m.*  
 Hårp, *fermoir, crochet*  
 Hårsock, *paillason*  
 Hårte, *hâte, diligence, f.*  
 Hårts, *vn. se dépêcher*  
 Hårten, *v. se hâter; presser*  
 Hårtilly, *ad. à la hâte; en colère*  
 Hårtness, *s. promptitude, f.*  
 Hårstings, *pois précoces, m.*  
 Hårty, *a. prompt, c. pétulant, c. violent, c. emporté, c.*  
 — fool, *emporté, brutal, m.*  
 Håt, *s. chapeau, m.*  
 Håt-maker, *chapevrier*  
 Håtband, *lesse, f. coridon, m.*  
 — with a buckle, *bourdalous, f.*  
 Hatch, *v. éclore; éclore, [hacher]*  
 Håsch, *s. couvée, f.*  
 Håtches, *écouille*  
 Håtchet, *cogne, hache*  
 Håtchment, *écusson, m.*  
 Håt, *va. hair, détester*  
 Håtful, *hâissable, détestable*  
 Håtfully, *ad. odieusement*  
 Håtfulness, *s. qualité odieuse*  
 Håtér, *ennemi, c. [cause, f.]*  
 Håtred, *haine, aversion, f.*  
 Håtér, *chapelier, m.*  
 \* Håye, *v. (had; had) avoir; tenir*  
 Håven, *s. havre, port, m.*  
 Håughtily, *ad. fièrement*  
 Håughtiness, *s. fierté, hauteur, f.*  
 Håughty, *a. altier, c. fier, c.*  
 Håving, *s. bien, m. fortune, f.*  
 Håul, *va. tirer, haler*  
 Håunch, *hanche, f.*

Håunch-of-venison, *cuisse de venaison [f.]*  
 Håunt, *répandre, m. habitude,*  
 Håunt, *va. hanter, fréquenter*  
 Håunter, *s. celui qui hante*  
 Håunting, *h. mée, f.*  
 Håvok, *dégar, ravage, m.*  
 Håvoek, *va. ravager*  
 Hånthoy, *s. haubert, m.*  
 — reed, *ancre, f.*  
 Håw, *va. hâter*  
 Håw, *s. cénelles, f. pl.*  
 Håw (in the eye), *maille, f.*  
 — (a close), *clot, m.*  
 Håwk, *épervier, faucon, m.*  
 Håwk's nose, *nez aquila*  
 Håwk, *v. chasser; crocher; colporter*  
 Håwker, *s. colporteur, m.*  
 — (news-man), *gazetier*  
 Håwking, *fauconnerie, f.*  
 Håwthorn, *aubépine*  
 Håy, *foin, m. ronde, f. (a dance)*  
 Håy-cock, Håy-stack, Håy-rick, *meule de foin, f.*  
 Håy-lost, *foin, m. grange, f.*  
 Håy-maker, *faneur, se.*  
 Håy-harvest, *fauche, m. faucher, f. pl. fenaison, f.*  
 Håzard, *risque; hasard, m.*  
 — (at billiards), *début, f.*  
 — (in a tennis-court), *grille*  
 — (game at cards), *chance*  
 Håzard, *v. risquer, hasarder*  
 Håzardous, *a. dangereux, se.*  
 Håzardously, *ad. dangereusement*  
 Håze, *s. gelée blanche, f.*  
 Håze-nut, *noisette*  
 Håze-tree, *noisetier, m.*  
 Håzy, *a. du bronze, épate, se.*  
 He, *pro, il, celui, lui*  
 Head, *s. tête, f. chef, m.*  
 Head (spring), *source, f.*  
 Head (of a wild boar), *hure*  
 Head of hair, *chevelure, f.*  
 Head of a book, *titre, m.*  
 Head (of a line), *marche*  
 Head (of a cask), *fond*  
 Head (of a cane), *pomme, f.*  
 Head (of an arrow), *poince*  
 Head, *v. conduire, commander*  
 Heed-ach, *s. mal de tête, m.*  
 Head-dress, *coiffe, f.*  
 — band, *bandeau, m. bande,*

end (of a book), *franc-beselle*, f.  
board (of a bed), *dessus*,  
pièce, *casque* [m].  
(of a bridle), *frontal*  
(of a door), *limite*  
quarters, *quartier du roi*,  
du du général, m.  
curtain (of a bed), *bonne*  
race, f.  
men, les chefs, m. pl.  
borough, *commissaire de*  
quartier, m.  
and, cap, m. *pointe*, f.  
oll, *barlet, bourrelet*, m.  
en, *houle*, f.  
ails, *voiles d'avant*, f. pl.  
all (of a bridle), *létière*, f.  
rong, a. *opimètre*, l'étu, e.  
tint, e.  
ily, ad. à l'étourdie  
liness, a. *humeur brus-*  
que, f. [chef]  
less, a. sans tête; sans  
long, ad. à corps perdu  
r, a. l'étu, e. *euillé*, e.  
vine, *vin fumeux*  
v. *guérir*; *consolider*,  
vétir  
r, s. *guérisseur*, se.  
ig, s. *guérison*, f.  
g, a. *salutaire*, *conso-*  
lative, e.  
s, s. *santé*, f. [bre]  
lul, a. *sain*, e. *salu-*  
fully, ad. en bonne  
[té, f.  
ulness, s. *santé*; *bon-*  
ly, ad. en bonne *santé*  
ness, s. *santé*, f.  
ss, a. *malade*, *in-*  
foible  
sain, e. *salutaire*  
tas, *monceau*, *amas*,  
entasser, *amonceler*  
va. (heard; heard)  
e; écouter; *appren-*  
tauer; *donner au-*  
auditeur, m.  
nie; *audience*, f.  
vn. *écouter*  
s, s. *écoutateur*, se.  
ui-dire, m.  
riot *funèbre*  
r  
chagrin, m. *af-*  
misère, f.

Heart-breaking, *crêbe-cœur*,  
m.  
— burn, *cuisson d'estomac*;  
*algreur*, *animosité*, f.  
— sinking, *mortification*  
— 's ease, *eau distillée*; *jacte*  
— sick, qui a mal au cœur  
— strings, *fibres du cœur*  
Héarten. v. *animer*; *fortifier*  
Heartening. a. *nourissant*, e.  
fortifiant, e.  
Hearth, s. *foyer*, m.  
Heartily, ad. de bon cœur  
Heartiness. s. *sincérité*, f.  
Heartlessness, manque de  
courage, m.  
Heartless, a. *peureux*, se.  
Heartly, *sincère*, gai, e.  
Heartly, qui se porte bien  
Heat, s. *chaleur*, f. *chaud*, m.  
— (pimple), *échauffure*, f.  
— (ardour), *ardeur*, f. *feu*, m.  
— (passion), *colère*, f.  
Heat, v. *chauffer*, *échauffer*  
Heater, s. ce qui chauffe  
Heath, lande, *bruyère*, f.  
Heathcock, *poule de bruy-*  
ère, f. *francolin*, m.  
Heathen, *payen*; *athée*  
Heathenish, a. *payen*, ne.  
Heathenishly, ad. de *payen*  
Heathenism, s. *paganisme*, m.  
Heathy, a. *plein de bruyères*  
\* Heave, v. (heaved, hove;  
heaved, hoven) lever, ele-  
ver; virer  
— over board, *jeter en mer*  
Heaven, s. *ciel*, m. *cieux*, pl.  
Heavenborn, a. *divin*, e.  
Heavenly, a. *céleste*  
Heavily, ad. *peinement*, *len-*  
tement [tesse, f.  
Heaviness, s. *pesanteur*; *tris-*  
te  
Heaving (swelling), a. *sor-*  
dant, e.  
Heavy, a. *pesant*, e. *triste*  
Hébraïsm, s. *hébraïsme*, m.  
Hébrew, a. *hébraïque*  
Hébreu, s. *hébreu*, m.  
Hécatomb, *hécatombe*, f.  
Héctic, a. *étique*, *continuél*,  
lé. [ron, m.  
Héctor, s. *fendant*; *sanfa-*  
Héctor, v. *faire le fendant*  
Hédge, s. *haie*, f. [e.  
Hedge born, a. vil, e. *obscur*,  
Hedge-sparrow, *verdier*, m.  
— creeper, *caïman*

Hedge-hog, *hérisson*  
— plant, *vièvre*, f.  
—, v. *entourer de haies*;  
border [m].  
Hédger, s. *faiseur de haies*,  
Hédging bill, *serpe*, f.  
Heed, v. *regarder*, *observer*  
Heed, a. *garde*, *attention*, f.  
Heedful, a. *attentif*, ve, sage  
Heedfully, ad. avec soin  
Heedfulness, s. *attention*, f.  
Heedlessly, ad. *négligemment*  
Heedlessness, s. *négligence*, f.  
Heedless, a. *étourdi*, e.  
Heeh, s. *talon*, m.  
Heel-maker, *talonnier*  
Heel-piece, *bout*  
Heel, vn. *pencher*; *porter*  
Heft, s. *poids*, m. *pesantier*, f.  
Hegira, *hégire*, f.  
Héiser, s. *génisse*  
Heigh-ho! int. ho!  
Height, s. *hauteur*, f. *com-*  
ble, m. [hausser]  
Héighen, va. *relver*; *re-*  
Héinous, a. *odieux*, se. a.  
troce  
Héinously, ad. *horriblement*  
Héinousness, s. *noirceur*, a.  
trocité, f.  
Heir, *héritier*, m.  
Héïress, *héritière*, f.  
Heirship, *héritage*, m.  
Heirless, a. sans héritier  
Hell, *enfer*, m.  
Héllebore, *ellébore*  
Hell hound, *homme cruel*;  
*monstre* [fer]  
Héllish, a. *infernal*, e. d'en-  
Hell-kite, s. *tyran*; *suppôt*  
des enfers, m.  
Helm, s. *casque*, *gouvernail*  
Hélmet, *casque*  
\* Help, v. (helped, helpe;  
helped, holpen) *aider*; *se*  
courir; *servir*  
\* Help forward, *avancer*  
Help, s. *aide*, f. *suppôt*,  
*secours*, m.  
Hélper, *aide*, m.  
Hélpful, a. *secourable*, *utile*,  
*commode*  
Hélpless, sans appui  
— (of limbs), *perclus*, e.  
Hélplessly, ad. sans secours  
Hélplessness, s. *désituation*, f.  
Héïter-skéïter, ad. *pêle-mêle*  
Helve, s. *manche*, m.

Helve, *vn. enmaler*  
 Hem, *s. ourlet, bord, m.*  
 Hem! *va. ourler [assiger]*  
 Hem in, *enfermer, investir*  
 Hem (call), *appeler*  
 Hem! *int. hem!*  
 Hémisphere, *hémisphère, m.*  
 Hémistich, *s. hémistiche, m.*  
 Hémlock, *ciguë, f.*  
 Hempt, *chanvre, m.*  
 Hempten, *a. de chanvre*  
 Hempteed, *s. chenue, m.*  
 Hempt-cloze, *chenueière, f.*  
 Hen, *poule; femelle*  
 Hen-house, *poulailler, m.*  
 Hen-roost, *juchair*  
 Hen-bone, *jaquima, f.*  
 Hen-hearted, *lèche, poltron, m.*  
                                           *(une femme)*  
 Hen-peekt, *a. gouverné par*  
 Hence, *ad. d'ici de-là*  
 Hénecorth, *désormais*  
 Henceforthward, *dorénavant*  
 Héptarchy, *s. chic, f.*  
 Her, *pro. elle, la, lui; son, sa*  
 Hérald, *s. héraut, m.*  
 Héraldry, *blason*  
 Heraldship, *office d'un héraut*  
 Herb, *herbe, f.*  
 Herbaceous, *s. herbacé*  
 Herbage, *a. herbage, m.*  
 Hérbal, *traité de botanique*  
 Hérbalist, *herboriste, botaniste*  
 Herb woman, *herbière, f.*  
 Herbiferous, *a. herbu, c. herbeux, se.*  
 Hérbous, Hérbu, *a. herbu, c. herbeux, se.*  
 Herculean, *d'Hercule*  
 Herd, *s. troupeau m. troupe, f.*  
 Herd (of deer), *harde, f.*  
 Herd, *vn. s'associer, aller en troupe*  
 Herd's-man, *s. pâtre, m.*  
 Here, *ad. ici; voici, ci, ça; y*  
 Hereabout, *ad. ici près*  
 Hereafter, *ci-après, désormais*  
 Herebefore, *ci-devant, jadis*  
 Hereupon, *là dessus*  
 Here is, *voici*  
 Here and there, *ça & là*  
 Hereunto, Therté, Hereté, *à ceci*  
 Herewith, *avec ceci*  
 Heret, *en ceci*  
 Hereby, *par, par ce moyen, ainsi, par ceci*

Hero-above, *cigeanus*  
 Hero-below, *ci-dessous*  
 Hero-from, *d'ici*  
 Heret, *en ceci*  
 Heret, *de ceci, de celui-ci*  
 Hereditary, *a. héréditaire*  
 Heresiarch, *s. hérésiarque, m.*  
 Hérésy, *hérésie, f.*  
 Hérétique, *a. hérétique*  
 Hérétique, *s. hérétique, m. & f.*  
 Héritable, *a. qui peut hériter*  
 Héritage, *s. héritage, m.*  
 Hermaphrodite, *— dite*  
 Hermetic, *hermétique, a.*  
                                           *hermétique, clos, c.*  
 Hémit, *s. hermite, anachorète, m.*  
 Hémitage, *hermitage*  
 Hera, *Aéron*  
 Héros, *s. héros*  
 Hérodian, *a. d'Hérodas; pédi-*  
 Héroess, *s. héroïne, f.*  
 Héroical, *a. héroïque*  
 Héroically, *ad. héroïquement*  
 Héroid, *s. héroïde, f.*  
 Héroïne, *s. héroïne*  
 Héroism, *héroïsme, m.*  
 Héron, *héron*  
 Hérring, *hareng*  
 — time, *harengeaison, f.*  
 — woman, *harenegère*  
 Herse, *chariot funèbre, m.*  
 Héstate, *vn. hésiter, balancer*  
 Héstation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Héteroëte, *a. — te*  
 Héterodoxe, *— daxe*  
 Héterodoxy, *s. hétérodoxie, f.*  
 Héterogénéous, *a. — gène*  
 \*Hew, *va. (hewed; hewen, hewon) tailler, couper*  
 \*Hew (fell), *abattre, aboyer*  
 Hewer, *s. abatteur, tailleur, m.*  
 Héxagon, *s. hexagone, m.*  
 Héxagonal, *a. hexagone*  
 Héxameter, *s. hexamètre, m.*  
 Hey-day! *int. ouais! hola!*  
 Hiatus, *s. lacune, f. hiatus, m.*  
 Hibernal, *a. d'hiver, hivernal, c.*  
 Hiccough, *s. hoquet, m.*  
 \*Hide, *v. (hid; hidden) cacher; couvrir*  
 Hide and seek, *s. cigne-murte, f. collin maillard, m.*  
 Hide, *peau, f. cuir, m.*  
 — of land, *quarante arpens de terre, m.*

Hidebound, *a. enflé, a. gonflé, c.*  
 Hideous, *a. hideux, se.*  
 Hideously, *ad. hideusement*  
 Hideousness, *s. difformité, f.*  
 Hidebound, *a. roide*  
 Hider, *s. celui qui cache*  
 Hiding-place, *cache, cachette, f.*  
 Hiemach, *hiemach, m.*  
 Hierarchial, *a. — chique*  
 Hierarchy, *s. hiérarchie, f.*  
 Higgle, *va. barguigner*  
 Higgedy-piggedy, *ad. pêle-mêle*  
 Higgler, *s. coquetier, m.*  
 High, *a. haut, c. élevé, a.*  
 — (great), *grand, c. sublime*  
 High (proud), *fier, c. altier, c.*  
 — minded, *ambitieux, se.*  
 — sworn, *enflé, c. fier, c.*  
 Highfown, *a. fier, c. enflé, c. outré, c.*  
 Highland, *pays montagnard, m.*  
 Highlander, *montagnard*  
 High treason, *haute trahison*  
                                           *f. crime de lèse majesté, m.*  
 Highwater, *s. haute mer, f.*  
 Highway, *grand chemin, m.*  
 Highwayman, *voleur de grand chemin*  
 Highly, *ad. grandement; infiniment; fort; sensiblement*  
 Highness, *altéze; hauteur, f.*  
 Hight, *a. nommé, c.*  
 Highty-tighty, *ad. brusquement, à l'étourdie*  
 Hilarity, *s. enjouement, m. gaîté, f.*  
 Hiding, *a. vil, c. méprisable*  
 Hill, *montagne, colline, f.*  
 Hillock, *petite hauteur*  
 Hilly, *a. montagneux, se.*  
 Hilt, *s. garde, f.*  
 Him, *pro. lui, le.*  
 Himself, *même, lui-même, soi-même, se, soi; seul, tout seul*  
 Hind, *biche, f.*  
 Hind (door), *payson, m.*  
 Hinder, *va. empêcher, di-tourner*  
 Hinder, Hind, *a. derrière, postérieur, c.*  
                                           *frière, m.*  
 Hind wheel, *s. train de der-*  
                                           *— part (of a ship), la poupe*

Hindere, celui qui empêche  
Hindrance, obstacle; tort, m.  
Hindmost, a. dernier, e.  
Hinge, s. gend; loquet; pivot, m. charnière, f. point, principe, m.  
Hinge, va. fixer, appuyer; imposer; courber  
Hint, v. effleurer, donner à entendre, suggérer  
Hint, s. ouverture; idée; pensée, f. vent, jour, voie.  
Hip, hanché, f. [m.  
Hip gout, sciatique  
Hippish, a. mélancolique; s. hypocondriaque  
Hippocentaur, -taure, m.  
Hippocras, hippocras  
Lipe, a. hypochondre, rateleur, se. [rider  
Ire, va. louer, engager, arrêter, s. louage, m.  
Ire (wages), gages, pl. sa-  
-reling, mercenaire [laisse  
ia, pra. son, sa, ses; à lui;  
le sien, la sienne; les siens,  
les siennes  
iss, v. rigoler; se railler  
— off, charier à force de  
riffler  
iss, Hissing, s. sifflement, m.  
ist, int. et, chat  
storian, a. historien, m.  
storiol, a. historique  
storiolally, ad. —riquement  
storiographer, s. —phe, m.  
story, histoire, f.  
it, va. (hit; hit) frapper;  
rencontrer  
it (succeed), réussir  
it the mark, donner dans;  
blanc  
it, va. arriver; s'accorder  
gainst, donner contre. 6.  
houer (ler  
orne, porter coup; désor-  
gether, se rencontrer  
pon, trouver, rencon-  
er; se souvenir  
s. coup, m. atteinte, f.  
or miss, à tout hasard  
la, va. s'accrocher; se  
mener; se couper  
shel, va. s'étranger  
shel, s. étran, m.  
se, quai, port  
ver, ad. ici, cà, y [c.  
ver, a. au bout, cùrieux,

Hitherto, a. le plus proche  
Hitherto, ad. jusqu'ici;  
jusqu'ici  
Hitherward, de côté  
Hive, s. ruche, f. essaim, m.  
Hive, v. placer des ruches;  
joindre, réunir  
Hol int. hé, ho!  
Hoard, s. gelée blanche, f.  
Hoard, va. amasser, accumu-  
— muler [ras, m.  
Hoard, s. monceau, amas,  
Hoard of money, magot  
Hoarder, celui qui amasse  
Hoarding, accumulation, f.  
Hoariness, gris, m. blan-  
cheur, f.  
Hoarse, a. enroué, e.  
Hoarsely, ad. d'une voix en-  
rouée. [m.  
Hoarseness, s. enrouement,  
Hoary, a. grison, ne. chenu,  
e, blanc, he.  
Hob, s. paysan, rustre, m.  
Hobble, v. clocher, clopiner  
Hobble, s. bidet, hobereau, m.  
Hobbyhorse, marotte, f. bi-  
det, bidon imbécille, m.  
Hobgoblin, lutin, spectre,  
fantôme, farfadet, m.  
Hobnail, rustre; clou à che-  
vaux, m.  
Hock, jarret [magne  
Hock, sorte de vin d'Alle-  
Hocus pocus, jongleur  
Hod, oiseau, m. hotte, f.  
Hodman, celui qui porte le  
mortier aux maçons  
Hodge-podge, salmigondie  
Hoe, houe, f. [m.  
Hoe, va. houer  
Hog, s. porceau, cochon, m.  
Hog-wash, lavure, f.  
Hog's cheek, groin de cochon.  
Hog's herd, boucher [m.  
Hog's-ty, étable à cochons, f.  
tôt à cochons, m.  
Hog-market, marché aux co-  
chons, m.  
Hoggish, a. de cochon; gro-  
sier, ère.  
Hoggishly, ad. en cochon  
Hoggishness, s. cochonnerie, f.  
Hoggo, méchant goût, m.  
Hoggo, haut goût; mauvais  
goût [que, f.  
Hoghead, muid, m. barri-  
Hoggen, rigueur, f.

Holt, v. guinder, lever, haus-  
ser, élever  
Hoity-toity, a. soldate  
—, ad. en soldatesque  
—, int. vraiment!  
Hold, v. (hold; holden) te-  
nir; contenir; apprêter  
— on, continuer; persister  
— forth, prêter  
— up, lever; soutenir;  
— back, retenir [ceaser  
— (call), assembler, con-  
voquer  
— (enjoy), jouir, posséder  
— (of one) relever  
— one's tongue, se taire  
— one's breath, retenir  
— true, être confirmé  
— (with one), se ranger  
du même côté  
— in, tenir de court  
— in hand, amuser  
— out, tenir bon ou ferme,  
— out, étendre [soutenir  
— out (at back-gammon),  
ne pas crâner  
— up, lever  
— up, appuyer, soutenir  
— (amuse) tenir en suspens  
— up, (clear up), s'éclaircir  
— off, ne pas toucher  
— (last), continuer, durer  
Holt, s. prise, f.  
Hold of a ship, fond de cale.  
Hold! int. arrêtez! [m.  
Hold-fast, s. crampon; va-  
let; avare, m.  
Hole, trou, creux  
— (vent), soupirail  
— to creep out at, subterfuge  
Holly, ad. saintement  
Holiness, s. sainteté, f.  
Holla! Holla!, va. appeler;  
crier à haute voix  
Hollow, a. creux, et. vide,  
enfoncé, e.  
— voice, s. voix sourde, f.  
Hollow road, ravin, m.  
— way, cavée, f.  
Hollow, creux; cri, m.  
Hollow, va. creuser; échan-  
Hollow, va. crier [crer  
Hollowness, a. creux, m. ca-  
Holly, houx, m. [vét  
Hollyhock, passe rose, passe-  
fleur, f. aillet de Dieu,  
lychnis, m.  
Holler, farreau, m.



Holster cap, *chapeçon*  
 Holy, *a. saint, e. sacré, e.*  
 — water, *de l'eau bénite*  
 — day, *fête, f. jour de fête*;  
 congé. *m.* [cension, *m.*  
 — Thursday, *jour de l'As-*  
 — water-pot, *bénitier*  
 — rood-day, *exaltation de la*  
*sainte croix, f.*  
 Holy-days, *e. vacances, pl. f.*  
 Homage, *s. hommage, f.*  
 Home, *demeure, maison, pa-*  
*trie, f. logis, m.*  
 Home, *a. ad. qui porte coup*;  
*bon, ne. hardiment, fort*  
 Homeborn, *a. natif, ve. sim-*  
*ple*  
 Homelily, *ad. grossièrement*  
 Homeliness, *s. grossièreté*;  
*laideur, f.*  
 Homely, *a. grossier, e. laid, e.*  
 Homely, *ad. grossièrement*;  
*simplement; en ignorant*  
 Homespun, *a. de ménage*;  
*grossier, e.*  
 Homeward, *ad. chez soi*  
 — bound, *qui s'en retourne à*  
*son port*  
 Homicide, *s. homicide, m.*  
 Homilist, *auteur d'homélies*  
 Homily, *homélie, f.*  
 Homogeneous, *a. homogène,*  
*semblable*  
 Homonymous, *homonyme, é-*  
*quivoque*  
 Hone, *pièce à aiguiser*  
 Honest, *a. droit, e. honnête*  
 — man, *s. homme de bien, m.*  
 Honestly, *ad. honnêtement*  
 Honesty, *s. droiture, honnê-*  
*té, f. probité, f.*  
 Honey, *miel, m.*  
 Honeybag, *estomac d'abeille,*  
*m.*  
 Honeycomb, *rayon de miel*;  
*gâteau de miel*  
 Honey-suckle, *chèvrefeuille*  
 Honey-dew, *manne rosée, f.*  
 Honey-moon, *premier mois*  
*du mariage, m.* [f.  
 Honey-apple, *pomme S. Jean*  
 Honied, *a. emmiellé, e. doux*  
 Honorary, *honoraire. [ce*  
 Honour, *s. honneur, m.*  
 — (at cards), *figure, f.*  
 Honour, *va. honorer; faire*  
*honneur*  
 Honourable, *a. honorable*

Honourably, *ad. honorable-*  
*ment*  
 Honourer, *s. celui qui honore*  
 Honourific, *a. honorifique*  
 Hood, *s. capuchon, chapeçon,*  
*m.* [yeux; aveugler  
 Hoodwink, *va. bander les*  
 Hoof, *s. sabot, m.*  
 — bound, *a. encastellé, e.* [pit  
 Hoofed, *qui a de la corne au*  
 Hook, *s. crochet, croc, m.*  
 Hook, *va. attraper; accro-*  
*cher* [chu, *e.*  
 Hooked, *a. crochu, e. four-*  
 Hookedness, *s. courbure, f.*  
 Hook-nose, *nez aquilin, m.*  
 Hoop, *va. lier; relier; crier*  
 Hoop, *s. cerceau, m.*  
 Hoop-ring, *bague simple, f.*  
 Hoop-petticoat, *panier, m.*  
 Hooper, *cigne sauvage*  
 Hooping-cough, *coqueluche, f.*  
 Hoot, *vn. huer*  
 Hooting, *s. hûle, f.*  
 Hop, *houblon, m.*  
 Hop ground, *houblonnière, f.*  
 Hop, *saut, m. danse, f.*  
 Hop, *vn. sautiller*  
 Hop, *va. mettre du houblon*  
 Hope, *s. espérance; attente*;  
*f. espoir, m.*  
 Hope, *v. espérer* [rance  
 Hopeful, *a. de grande espé-*  
 Hopefulness, *s. belles dispo-*  
*sitions, f. pl.*  
 Hopeless, *a. sans espérance*  
 Hopelessness, *s. désespoir, m.*  
 Hooper, *s. trémie, f.*  
 Hooper, *sauter, se.*  
 Horary, *a. horaire*  
 Hord, *s. amas, m. horde, tri-*  
*bu, f.* [tasser  
 Hord up, *va. accumuler, en-*  
 Horde-bound, *s. marrube, m.*  
 Horizon, *horizon*  
 Horizontal, *a. —tal, e.*  
 Horizontally, *ad. —talement*  
 Horn, *s. corne, f. cor; cor-*  
*net, m.*  
 Horn-book, *a, b, c, m.*  
 Horn-owl, *duc, m.*  
 Horn-work, *ouvrage à corne*  
 Horn-back (fish), *aiguille, f.*  
 Horned, *a. cornu, e. à corne*  
 Hornet, *s. frelon, m.*  
 Horny, *a. calleux, se.*  
 Horoscope, *horoscope, m.*  
 Horrible, *a. horrible*

Horrific, *a. horrible, f.*  
 Horribly, *ad. horriblement*  
 Horrid, *a. affreux, se. hor-*  
*rible* [misé, *f.*  
 Horridness, *s. horreur, enor-*  
 Horror, *horreur, f.*  
 Horses, *cheval, m.*  
 Horse, *cavalerie, f.*  
 Horseback, *ad. à cheval*  
 — block, *monitoir, m.*  
 — cloth, *s. housse, f.*  
 — colt, *poulain, m.*  
 — comb, *étréille, f.*  
 — courier, *maquignon, m.*  
 — doctor, *maréchal ferrant*  
 — fly, *taon, m. (taon)*  
 — guard, *garde à cheval, f.*  
 — laugh, *s. rire entré, éche-*  
 — leech, *sanguette, f.* [de rire  
 — man, *cavalier, m.*  
 — manège, *manège*  
 — phynic, *brucage pour un*  
*cheval*  
 — picker, *cure-pie*  
 — race, *course de chevaux, f.*  
 — radish, *raisin, m.*  
 — shoe, *fer à cheval*  
 — (stand), *châtelier*  
 Hosianna, *osanna, m.*  
 Hose, *bas, m. culotte, f.*  
 Hostier, *marchand de bas, m.*  
 Hospitable, *a. hospitalier, e.*  
 Hospitably, *ad. charitable-*  
*ment*  
 Hospital, *s. hôpital, m.*  
 Hospitality, *hospitalité, f.*  
 Host, *hôte, m. hostie; armée,*  
*m.* [l.  
 Hostage, *otage, m.*  
 Hostess, *hôtesse, f.*  
 Hostile, *a. d'ennemi, e. rude*  
 Hostility, *s. hostilité, f.*  
 Hostler, *valet d'écurie, m.*  
 Hot, *a. chaud, e. ardent, e.*  
 Hot-cockles, *s. main chaude.*  
 Hot-bed, *couche chaude* [f.  
 Hot-house, *or bath, bains*  
*chauds, thermes, m. pl.*  
 Hotch-potch, *salmigondis, m.*  
 Hotel, *s. hôtel, m. auberge, f.*  
 Hot-headed, *a. fougueux, se.*  
 Hotly, *ad. avec chaleur*  
 Hotness, *s. chaleur; fureur,*  
*f.* [seux, *eux.*  
 Hotspur, *violent, e. fouga-*  
 Hotter, *chaumière, f.*  
 Ho-ver, *v. voltiger; pencher;*  
*planer*  
 Rough, *s. jorres de bête, f.*

Hough, *v.* couper les joints ;  
herse

Hound, *s.* chien de chasse, m.

Hour, heure, f.

Hour glass, sable, sablier, m.  
— plate, cadran

Hour-wheel, roue de cadran

Hou'dy, *ad.* à tout moment

House, *s.* maison, f.

House (of parliament), cham-

bre House full, chargée, f. [bre

House, *v.* donner le couvert

House-breaker, *s.* voleur ;

brigand, m.

House-hold, maisonnée ; mai-

son, f. [m.

Householder, chef de famille

Housekeeper, femme de

charge, f. concierge, m.

House-keeping, ménage, m.

House-leek, joubard, f.

House-maid, servante à bras

House-rent, loyer, m.

House-wife, ménagère, f.

House-wifery, ménage, m.

House-warming, régal d'en-

trée

— breaking, vol de maison

— top, fait, fait

— room, place, f. espace, m.

Hou'sing, houser, f.

How, *ad.* comment, combien,

que, quel

How'dye, for how do you

do ? comment vous portez

vous ? comment va la

santé ?

Howe'er, *ad.* cependant, quoi-

qu'il en soit

How much, combien, que

How long, combien, que

How many, combien, que

How far, combien, [et ?

How now, que peut dire ce-

lowitzer, *s.* obusier, m.

Howl, *vn.* hurler

Howl, *s.* hurlement, m.

Howlet, huet ; hibou

Howling, hurlement

How, *v.* pousser, charivari,

vacarme

How'dye, *v.* brouiller, confon-

dre

How'dye, *s.* confusion, f.

How'dye, *s.* confusion, f.

Hue, *s.* teint, m. couleur, f.

Hue and cry, hute, f.

Huff, *v.* morguer, insulter

Huff, *s.* fanfaron, m.

Hu'fish, *s.* réhorbitif, *ve.*

Hu'fishly, *ad.* fièrement

Hug, *v.* embrasser ; chérir

Hug, *s.* embrassade, f.

Huge, *a.* vaste, grand, e.

Huge, Hu'gely, *ad.* extrême-

ment, fort

Hu'geness, *s.* grandeur dé-

mesurée, f.

Hu'gging, *s.* embrassade

Hu'guenot, huguenot, e.

Hu'guenotism, —tisme, m.

Hulk, rustaud

— of a ship, carène, f.

Hull, corps de navire, m.

Hull (shell), coque, f.

Hull (shell), *va.* écosser

Hull, être à sec ; flétrer

Hulling, *s.* à mats ; & à cordes

—, *a.* flottant, e.

Hully, *a.* coqu, e.

Hum, bourdonnement, m.

Hum'an, *a.* humain, e. [pl.

— learning, belles lettres, f.

Hum'ane, *a.* bon, ne. benin,

benigne [nité

Hum'ane, *ad.* avec huma-

Hum'anist, *s.* humaniste, m.

Humanity, —nité ; bonté, f.

Humanize, *va.* humaniser

Hum'an-kind, *s.* genre hu-

main, m.

Hum'anly, *ad.* humainement

Hum'ble, *a.* humble, soumis,

e. [ser

Hum'ble, *va.* humilier, adais-

Hum'bleness, *s.* soumission, f.

Hum'bly, *ad.* humblement

Hum'drum, *s.* lendore, m.

Hum'ect, *va.* humecter

Hum'ectation, *s.* —tion, f.

Hum'id, *a.* humide

Hum'idity, *s.* humidité, f.

Hum'idification, *s.* —tion

Hum'ility, humilité

Hum'ing, bruit sourd, m.

Hum'ming, bourdonnement,

— bird, colibri, m. [m.

Hu'morist, fantaisque

Hu'morous, *a.* plaisant, e.

Hu'morously, *ad.* en capri-

cieux [se

Hu'morousness, *a.* capricieuse,

Hu'mour, *s.* humeur, f.

Hu'mour, *v.* complaire, plaire

— a song, passionner une

Hump, *s.* bosse, f. [chanson

Hump-backed, *a.* bossu, e.

Hunch, *s.* coup de coude, m.

Hunch, *v.* pousser, coudoyer

Hunch-backed, *a.* voûté, e.

Hu'ndred, *a.* s. cent, m. cen-

taine, f.

Hu'ndred, *s.* canton, m.

— fold, *a.* centuple

— weight, *s.* quintal, m.

Hu'ndredth, *a.* centième

Hu'nger, *s.* faim, f.

Hu'nger, *vn.* avoir faim

Hu'grily, ovidement [faim

Hu'ngry, *a.* affamé, e. avoir

— evil, faim canine, f.

Hunks, *s.* ladre, taquin, m.

Hunt, *va.* chasser ; courir

Hunt after, chercher ; être

avide

— out, découvrir, déterrer

Hu'nter, *s.* cheval de chasse,

chasseur, m.

Hu'nting, chasse, f.

— horn, cor de chasse, m.

— battle, partie de chasse, f.

Hu'ntress, chasseuse ; chas-

seuse (en poésie)

Hu'ntman, piqueur, veneur,

chasseur, m.

Hu'ntsmanship, qualités d'un

chasseur ; manie de la chas-

se, f.

Hu'r'dle, claie, f.

Hu'r'dle, *va.* fermer de claies

Hurl, *va.* lancer, darder, jeter

Hurler, *s.* celui qui lance, &c.

Hu'r'ling, l'action de lancer,

&c. f. [lon, m.

Hu'r'wind, ouragan ; tourbi-

Hu'r'y-burly, charivari, tin-

tumaire, tumulte, concourse,

m.

Hu'ricane, ouragan

Hu'r'y, *v.* presser ; précipiter

— away, emmener de force

Hu'r'y, *e.* hâte ; presse, f.

— (confusion), fracas, désor-

dre, m.

Hurt, mal ; préjudice

\* Hurt, *v.* (hurt ; hurt), bles-

ser ; faire mal ; nuire, gê-

ter

Hu'r'tful, *a.* nuisible, perni-

cieux, se. [ment

Hu'r'tfully, *ad.* pernicious-

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment

ment



Idolâtrerie, *vn.* idolâtrer  
 Idolâtrous, *a.* idolâtre  
 Idolâtrously, *ad.* avec idolâtrie  
 Idolâtry, *s.* idolâtrie, *f.* [rie  
 Idolize, *va.* idolâtrer ; adorer  
 Idyl, *s.* idylle, *f.*  
 Jaloux, *a.* jaloux, *se.*  
 Jealously, *ad.* avec jalousie  
 Jealousy, *s.* jalousie, *f.*  
 Jeer, *va.* gausser, railler ;  
 persister  
 Jeer, *s.* gausserie, raillerie, *f.*  
 persiflage, *m.*  
 Jéerer, railleur, *se.*  
 Jéering, *a.* qui raille, railleur,  
 —, *s.* raillerie, *f.* [se.  
 JEHOVAH JEHOVAH, *m.*  
 Jéjune, *a.* plat, *c.* insipide  
 Jejuneness, *s.* stérilité, *f.*  
 Jélly, gelée, *f.* coulis, *m.*  
 Jélly-broth, consommé, *m.*  
 Jénnetting, passe-pomme, *f.*  
 Jénnet, genet, *m.* [quer  
 Jeopard, *va.* hazarder, ris-  
 Jeopardous, *a.* dangereux,  
 euse.  
 Jeopardy, *s.* péril, danger, *m.*  
 Jerk, *v.* sangler ; fesser ; ruer  
 Jerk, *s.* sanglade ; secousse, *f.*  
 Jerk (sudden spring), élan,  
 Jérkin, colletin [m.  
 Jersey, fine laine filée, *f.*  
 Jéssamine, jasmin, *m.*  
 Jest, *v.* plaisanter, se moquer  
 Jest, *s.* plaisanterie, raillerie,  
*f.* [ne.  
 Jéster, railleur, *se.* buffon,  
 Jésting, raillerie, *f.* jeu, *m.*  
 —, *a.* railleur, *se.*  
 Jéstingly, *ad.* pour rire  
 Jesuitical, *a.* de jésuite  
 Jésuits, Jésuites, *m. pl.*  
 JE SUS, JE SUS  
 Jet, joyet, joia  
 Jet, *va.* surjeter ; rôder  
 Jétty, *v.* jeter ; saillir, *f.*  
 Jétty, *a.* couleur de jais  
 Jew, *s.* Juif, *ve.*  
 Jew el, joyau, bijou, *m.*  
 Jewels, pierres fines, *f. pl.*  
 Jewel-box, écrin, *m.*  
 Jeweller, joaillier, *e.*  
 —'s. ware, or trade, joaillerie,  
 Jéwess, Juive  
 Jéwish, *a.* Judaique  
 Jew's harp, *s.* trompe, *f.*  
 If, *c.* st. pourvu que  
 I'gneous, *a.* igné

Ignition, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Ignoble, ignoble, bas, *se.*  
 Ignobly, *ad.* d'une manière  
 ignoble, basse  
 Ignominious, *a.* ignominieux,  
 st. [ment  
 Ignominiously, *ad.* —niece-  
 Ignominy, *s.* ignominie, *f.*  
 Ignoramus, naïs, *m.* buse, *f.*  
 Ignorance, ignorance  
 Ignorant, *a.* ignorant, *e.*  
 Ignorantly, *ad.* par ignorance  
 Jig, *s.* gigue, *f.*  
 Jill, roquille  
 Jilt, coquette [traper  
 Jilt, *va.* duper, tromper, at-  
 Jingle, *vn.* tinter  
 Jingle, *s.* tintement, *m.*  
 Ile (of a church), aile, *f.*  
 Iliae, *a.* iliaque,  
 Iliad, *s.* illade, *f.*  
 Ill mal, malheur, *m.*  
 Ill, *a.* mauvais, *c.* méchant, *e.*  
 malade [e.  
 Ill-affected, mal-intentionné,  
 Ill-luck, *s.* malheur, *m.*  
 Ill-shaped, *a.* mal-bâti, *e.*  
 mal-fait, *e.*  
 Ill-will, *s.* rancune, diversion,  
*f.* [laid, *e.*  
 Ill-favoured, *a.* disgracié, *e.*  
 Ill-look, *s.* mauvaise mine, *f.*  
 Ill-nature, mauvaise, naturel,  
*m.*  
 Ill-contrived, *a.* mal-imaginé,  
*e.* [e.  
 Ill-minded, mal-intentionné,  
 Ill-grounded, mal-fondé, *e.*  
 Ill-boding, de mauvais au-  
 gure [e.  
 Ill-fated, infortuné, *c.* fatal,  
 Ill-gotten, mal-acquis, *e.*  
 Ill-bounding, mal-sonnant, *e.*  
 Ill-favouredly, *ad.* de mau-  
 vaise grace  
 Illapce, *s.* écoulement, *m.*  
 Illégal, *a.* illicite  
 Illegality, *s.* injustice, *f.*  
 Illegally, *ad.* illégitimement  
 Illegible, *a.* pas lisible  
 Illegitimacy, *s.* illégitimité, *f.*  
 Illegitimate, *a.* illégitime  
 Illegitimation, *s.* bâtardise, *f.*  
 Ilkheral, *a.* chiche ; grossier,  
*e.*  
 Ilkherality, *s.* avarice, bas-  
 se, *f.*  
 Ilkherally, *ad.* en avarice

Illicit, *a.* illicite  
 Illiterate, *a.* sans lettres  
 Illiterature, ignorance, *f.*  
 Illness, maladie, *f.* mal, *m.*  
 Illogical, *a.* mal-raisonné, *e.*  
 Illud, *v.* décevoir, tromper  
 Illuminate, *va.* illuminer  
 — (colour), calumner  
 Illuminative, *a.* —tif, *ve.*  
 Illumination, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Illume, *va.* illuminer  
 Illusion, *s.* illusion, *f.* pres-  
 tige, *m.*  
 Illusive, Illusory, *a.* trom-  
 peur, *se.* illusoire  
 Illustrate, *va.* illustrer, ex-  
 pliquer  
 Illustrated, *a.* expliqué, *e.*  
 éclairci, *e.* enrichi, *e.* embel-  
 li, *e.*  
 Illustration, *s.* explication, *f.*  
 Illustrious, illustre, célèbre,  
 héroïque  
 Ilustriously, *ad.* d'une ma-  
 nière illustre, célèbre  
 Illustriousness, *s.* qualité il-  
 lustre, image, *f.* [lustre, *f.*  
 Image, *va.* représenter  
 Imagery, *s.* images, *f.* pl. ta-  
 pisserie à personnalités, *f.*  
 Imaginable, *a.* imaginable  
 Imaginary, imaginaire  
 Imagination, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Imaginative, *a.* s. —tif, *ve.*  
 Imagine, *va.* imaginer  
 Imbark, faire des levées  
 Imbark, embarquer  
 Imbarcation, *s.* embarque-  
 ment, *m.*  
 Imbecile, *a.* s. imbécille  
 Imbecility, *s.* imbécillité, im-  
 puissance, *f.*  
 Imbibe, *v.* s'imbiber ; s'al-  
 reuer  
 Imbitter, *va.* rendre amer ;  
 aigrir  
 Imbody, incorporer ; donner  
 du corps  
 Imbolden, enhardir, amener ;  
 encourager  
 Imbosom, chérir, caresser  
 Imbrue, *va.* tremper  
 Imbrue, imbibé, inspirer  
 Imitable, *a.* imitable  
 Imitate, *va.* imiter, copier  
 Imitation, *s.* imitation, *f.*  
 Imitative, *a.* qui imite  
 Imitator, *s.* imitateur, rice.  
 B b b

- Immaculate, *a. immaculé, c.*  
 Immense, *vaste, énorme*  
 Immateral, *immatériel, le*  
 Immaterially, *a. —ité, f.*  
 Immaterially, *ad. —iellement*  
 Immature, *a. prématuré, c.*  
 Immaturely, *ad. prématurément*  
 Immaturity, *s. prématurité, f.*  
 Immasurable, *a. immense*  
 Immediate, *immédiat, c.*  
 Immediately, *ad. —ement ; immédiatement, tout incontinent*  
 Inmedicable, *a. incurable*  
 Immemorial, *immemorial, c.*  
 Immense, *immense, vaste*  
 Immensity, *ad. infiniement*  
 Immensity, *s. immensité, f.*  
 Immerse, *va. plonger*  
 Immerse, *plonger, enfencer*  
 Immersion, *s. immersion, f.*  
 Immethodeal, *a. confus, c.*  
 Immethodically, *ad. confusément*  
 Imminent, *a. menaçant, c.*  
 Imminent, *c. éminent, c.*  
 Immission, *s. injection, f.*  
 Immit, *va. faire une injection*  
 Immobility, *a. immobilité, f.*  
 Immoderate, *a. immodéré, c.*  
 Immoderately, *ad. immodérément, avec excès*  
 Immoderation, *s. excès, m.*  
 Immodest, *a. immodeste*  
 Immodestly, *ad. immodestement*  
 Immodesty, *s. immodestie, f.*  
 Immolate, *va. immoler, sacrifier*  
 Immolation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Immoral, *a. déréglé, c.*  
 Immorality, *a. débauche, f.*  
 Immortal, *a. immortel, le*  
 Immortality, *s. immortalité, f.*  
 Immortalize, *v. —aliser*  
 Immortally, *ad. à jamais*  
 Immovable, *s. immuable, m. pl.*  
 Immunity, *immunité, c.*  
 Immure, *va. murer*  
 Immutability, *s. —ité, f.*  
 Immutability, *a. immuable*  
 Immutably, *ad. immuablement*  
 Imp, *diablotin, m. gros, f.*  
 Impair, *v. diminuer ; altérer*  
 Impairing, *s. diminution ; altération, f.*  
 Impalpable, *a. impalpable*  
 Impar adise, *va. rendre heureux ; blattiser*  
 Impart, *va. faire part, communiquer*  
 Impartial, *a. impartial, c.*  
 Impartiality, *s. impartialité, m.*  
 Impartially, *ad. impartialement*  
 Impartible, *a. communicable*  
 Impassable, *a. impraticable*  
 Impassibility, *a. —ble*  
 Impassible, *a. —ble*  
 Impatience, *s. impatience, f.*  
 Impatience (eagerness), *empressément, m.*  
 Impatient, *a. impatient, c.*  
 — (to grow), *s'impacienter*  
 — (hasty), *empressé, c.*  
 Impatiently, *ad. impatientement ; avec peine*  
 Impêach, *accuser*  
 — (the truth), *détruire*  
 Impêachable, *a. qui mérite d'être accusé, c.*  
 Impêacher, *s. accusateur, délateur, m.*  
 Impêachment, *accusation, f.*  
 Impêarl, *va. orner ; former en perles*  
 Impeccability, *impeccabilité, f.*  
 Impeccable, *a. impeccable*  
 Impêde, *va. empêcher*  
 — (stop), *retarder*  
 Impêdiment, *s. empêchement, défaut, m.*  
 Impel, *va. pousser, forcer*  
 Impend, *va. pencher*  
 Impendent, *a. imminent, c.*  
 Impenetrability, *s. —ité, f.*  
 Impenetrable, *a. —ble*  
 Impenetrably, *ad. —blement*  
 Impénitence, *s. impénitence, f.*  
 Impénitent, *a. impénitent, c.*  
 Impénitently, *ad. sans repentance*  
 Impérative, *s. —atif, m.*  
 Impeccable, *a. —ble*  
 Impeccability, *s. qualité imperceptible, f.*  
 Imperceptibly, *ad. —iblement*  
 Imperfect, *a. imparfait, c.*  
 Imperfection, *s. défaut, m.*  
 Imperfection, *f.*  
 Imperfectly, *ad. imparfaitement, à demi*  
 Impérial, *a. impérial, c.*  
 — lily, *s. impériale, f.*  
 Impérialist, *impérialiste, m.*  
 Impérious, *a. impérieux, c.*  
 Impériously, *ad. impérieusement*  
 Impériousness, *s. hauteur, f.*  
 Imperfurable, *a. indestructible*  
 Impérsional, *a. —conat, le*  
 Imperfurnally, *ad. —conseillement*  
 Impérsion, *s. —ce, f.*  
 Impérsion, *a. —cent, c.*  
 —, *s. un fâcheux*  
 Impérsionally, *ad. impériusement*  
 Impérsion, *a. impraticable*  
 Impetuousity, *impétuosité, f.*  
 Impétuous, *a. impétueux, c.*  
 Impétuously, *ad. impétueusement*  
 Impétuousness, *s. impétuosité, violence, f. effort, m.*  
 Impetus, *effort, m. violence, force, f.*  
 Impiety, *impiété, irréligion, f.*  
 Impious, *a. s. impie*  
 Impiously, *ad. en impie*  
 Implaceable, *a. implacable*  
 Implacableness, *s. haine implacable, f.*  
 Implant, *va. planter, graver, imprimer*  
 Implement, *s. outil ; moyen*  
 Implicit, *a. implicite*  
 Implicitly, *ad. —citément*  
 Implôre, *va. implorer*  
 Imply, *impliquer ; insinuer*  
 Impolite, *a. impoli, c.*  
 Impolitic, *mal avisé, c. imprudent, c.*  
 Impolitically, *ad. imprudemment*  
 Import, *va. faire venir*  
 — (denote), *dénoter, signifier*  
 Import (meaning), *a. sens, m.*  
 — (use), *usage, m. utilité, f.*  
 — (of commodities), *entree, f.*  
 Importances, *importance, f.*  
 Importances, *signification*  
 Important, *a. important, c.*  
 Importation, *a. entrée, f.*  
 Importer, *celui qui apporte du dehors, m.*

Importing, entrée, f.  
 Importunate, a. importun, e.  
 Importunately, ad. importunément, avec instance  
 Importune, va. importuner  
 Importunary, s. importunité  
 Impose, v. imposer  
 — upon, faire accroître, du-  
 per  
 Imposer, s. trompeur, euse.  
 Imposition, imposing, im-  
 position, f.  
 — (cheat), supercherie  
 Impossibility, —ité  
 Impossible, a. —ble  
 — s. impossibilité, f.  
 Impossibility, ad. d'une man-  
 ère impossible  
 Inpost, s. impôt, m.  
 Imposthumate, v. apostumer  
 Inposthume, s. aposthume, f.  
 addes, m.  
 Inpostor, imposteur, m.  
 Imposture, imposture, f.  
 Impotence, impuissance  
 Impotent, a. impuissant, e.  
 — (lame), impotent, e. per-  
 clus, e.  
 Impotently, ad. faiblement  
 Impracticable, a. impraticable  
 [abilité, f.  
 Impracticableness, s. impos-  
 sibilité  
 Imprecate, va. maudire  
 Imprecation, s. —tion, f.  
 Imprecatory, a. imprecato-  
 ire  
 Impregnable, a. imprenable  
 Impregnate, va. s'impregner  
 Impregnation, s. —tion, f.  
 Impress, impression, em-  
 preinte  
 Impress, va. imprimer  
 — sailors, forcer  
 Impression, a. impression, f.  
 Impresure, empreinte  
 Imprimis, ad. premièrement  
 Imprint, va. imprimer, gra-  
 ver  
 Imprison, emprisonner  
 Imprisonment, s. emprison-  
 nement, m. (blance, f.  
 Improbability, invraisem-  
 blable  
 Improbable, a. qui n'est pas  
 probable  
 Improbably, ad. sans vrai-  
 semblance  
 Improbate, va. désapprou-  
 ver ; désavouer  
 Improbation, s. désaveu, m.

Improbability, mal honnête, f.  
 Improper, a. impropre ; in-  
 decent, e. malhonnête  
 Improperly, ad. impropre-  
 ment ; hors de propos  
 Improprity, improprété, f.  
 Improperous, a. infortu-  
 né, e.  
 Improvable, a. que l'on peut  
 améliorer, ou faire profiter  
 Improve, v. profiter  
 — (land), améliorer, faire  
 valoir [ment, m.  
 Improvément, s. amélioration  
 — (in learning), progrès, a-  
 vancement  
 — (of arts), culture, f.  
 Improver, celui qui fait va-  
 loir, qui profite, &c.  
 Improvidence, imprévoyan-  
 ce ; imprudence, f.  
 Improvident, a. inconsidéré,  
 e. [dement  
 Improvidently, ad. impru-  
 dence, s. imprudence,  
 f. [e.  
 Imprudent, a. imprudent,  
 Imprudently, ad. —dement  
 Impudence, s. impudence, f.  
 Impudent, a. impudent, e.  
 Impudently, ad. effronté-  
 ment [quer  
 Impugn, v. impugner, atta-  
 quer  
 Impulse, s. impulsion, f.  
 Impulsion, —sion  
 Impulsive, a. —sif, ve.  
 Impunity, s. impunité, f.  
 Impure, a. impur, e. sale  
 Impurely, ad. avec impureté  
 Impureness, Impurity, s.  
 impureté, f.  
 Impurpled, a. empourpré, e.  
 Imputation, s. —tion, f.  
 Imputative, a. qui est imputé  
 Impute, v. imputer, attri-  
 buer  
 Impüter, s. accusateur, rice.  
 Impüting, imputation, f.  
 In, pr. en, dans, dedans, a.  
 — au, à la, par ; pour, avec ;  
 sur ; sous ; de, &c.  
 Inability, s. impuissance, f.  
 Inaccessible, a. inaccessible  
 Inaccuracy, s. inexactitude,  
 irrégularité, f.  
 Inaccurate, a. inexact, e.  
 Inaction, s. inaction, f.  
 Inactive, a. indolent, e.

Inactivity, s. indolence, f.  
 Inadequate, a. disproportion-  
 né, e. [tence, f.  
 Inadvertency, s. inadvertence  
 Inadvertently, ad. par mé-  
 garde  
 Inalienable, inaliénable  
 Inamissible, inamissible  
 Inane, vide, vain, e.  
 Inanimate, inanimé, e.  
 Inanition, s. inanition, soi-  
 fiesse, f.  
 Inanity, inanité, vanité  
 Inapplicable, a. inapplicable  
 Inapplication, s. —tion, f.  
 Inapposite, a. impropre  
 Inarticulate, a. inarticulé, e.  
 Inartculately, ad. confusé-  
 ment, indistinctement  
 Inartificial, a. naturel, te.  
 Inartificially, ad. sans art  
 Inattention, s. inattention, f.  
 Inattentive, a. inattentif, ve.  
 Inattentively, ad. négli-  
 gentement  
 Inaudible, a. qui ne se fait  
 pas entendre [dier  
 Inaugurate, v. inaugurer, dé-  
 Inauguration, s. —tion, f. [se.  
 Inauspicious, a. malheureux,  
 Inauspiciously, ad. sous de  
 malheureux auspices  
 Inbred, a. inné, e. qui naît  
 avec nous [m.  
 Incantation, enchantement  
 Incapability, impuissance,  
 incapacité, f.  
 Incapable, a. incapable  
 Incapacitate, va. rendre in-  
 capable [sance, f.  
 Incapacity, s. —cité, insuffi-  
 Incarcerate, v. emprisonner  
 Incarceration, s. emprison-  
 nement, m.  
 Incarnadine, a. s. —din, e.  
 incarnat, m.  
 Incarnate, a. incarné, e.  
 Incarnation, s. incarnation, f.  
 Incarnative, —if, m.  
 Incase, va. couvrir, renfer-  
 mer  
 Incautious, a. inconsidéré, e.  
 Incautiously, ad. négli-  
 gentement [m.  
 Incendiary, s. incendiaire,  
 — (mischief-maker), boue-  
 Incense, encens [feu  
 Incense, va. irriter, fâcher

**Incénaire**, *s.* encensoir, *m.*  
**Incépative**, aiguillon; motif  
 — *a.* attrayant, *c.*  
**Inception**, *s.* commencement,  
*m.*  
**Inceptive**, *a.* élémentaire  
**Incertitude**, incertitude, *f.*  
**Incessant**, *a.* continu, *le.*  
**Incessamment**, *ad.* incessam-  
 ment, sans cesse, continuel-  
 lement  
**Incent**, *s.* incite, *m.*  
**Incutueux**, *a.* incutueux, *se.*  
**Inch**, *s.* pouce, *m.*  
**Inchain**, enchaîner  
**Incidence**, *s.* — *ce*, chute, *f.*  
**Incident**, *a.* ordinaire, inci-  
 dent, *c.* dépendant, *c.*  
 —, *s.* incident; accident, *c.*  
**Incidental**, *a.* casuel, *le.*  
**Incidentally**, *ad.* incidem-  
 ment, par hasard  
**Incidently**, incidemment  
**Incision**, incision, coupure, *f.*  
**Incisors**, dents incisives, *f. pl.*  
**Incitation**, instigation, *f.*  
**Inelte**, *va.* inciter, exciter,  
 animer; solliciter, porter  
**Incitement**, *s.* aiguillon, mo-  
 tif, *m.*  
**Ineliter**, instigateur  
**Inelting**, motif, aiguillon  
**Inelvil**, *a.* incivil, *c.*  
**Inelivility**, *s.* incivilité, *f.*  
**Inelivily**, *ad.* incivilement  
**Inelémency**, intempérie; sé-  
 vérité, *f.*  
**Inelément**, *a.* sévère  
**Inclinable**, enclin, *c.* porté, *c.*  
**Inclination**, *s.* — *tion*, *f.* goût,  
*m.* [cher, porter  
**Incline**, *va.* incliner, pen-  
 seler, *vn.* avoir du pen-  
 chant, être porté; se tour-  
 ner; tirer  
**Inclined**, *a.* enclin, *c.* porté, *c.*  
**Inclining**, qui penche; appro-  
 chant  
 —, *s.* inclination, pente, *f.*  
**Inclister**, *va.* cloître  
**Inclôse**, enclore, clorre, ren-  
 fermer  
**Inclôsure**, clôture, *f.* enclos,  
*m.* [fermer  
**Inclûde**, *v.* comprendre; ren-  
 fermer  
**Inclusion**, *s.* conclusion, *f.*  
**Inclusive**, *a.* — *sif*, *ve.* qui  
 renferme

**Inclusively**, *ad.* inclusive-  
 ment, y compris  
**Incogitancy**, *s.* légèreté, té-  
 mérité, *f.*  
**Incognito**, *ad.* incognito  
**Incohérence**, *s.* — *rence*, *f.*  
**Incohérent**, *a.* vague  
**Incombustible** — *ble* [lit, *f.*  
**Incombustibility**, *s.* — *tibi-*  
**Income**, rente *f.* revenu, *m.*  
**Incommensurability**, — *lit*, *f.*  
**Incommensurable**, *a.* — *ble*  
**Incommode**, *va.* incommode  
**Incommodious**, *a.* incommode  
**Incommodiously**, *ad.* incommo-  
 dement  
**Incommodity**, Incommodi-  
 ousness, *s.* incommodité, *f.*  
**Incommunicable**, *a.* — *ble*  
**Incommunicably**, *ad.* d'une  
 manière incommunicable  
**Incommutability**, *s.* — *lit*, *f.*  
**Incommutable**, *a.* — *ble*  
**Incomplete**, imparfait, *c.*  
**Incomparable**, — *ble*  
**Incomparably**, *ad.* — *blement*  
**Incompassionate**, *a.* impitoy-  
 able, cruel, *le.*  
**Incompatibility**, *s.* — *lit*, *f.*  
**Incompatible**, *a.* — *ble*  
**Incompensable**, impayable  
**Incompetency**, *s.* — *tence*;  
 incapacité, *f.*  
**Incompetent**, *a.* — *tent*, *c.*  
 incapable  
**Incompetently**, *ad.* incompé-  
 tement  
**Incomplète**, *a.* imparfait, *c.*  
**Incompleteness**, *s.* imperfec-  
 tion, *f.*  
**Incompliance**, indocilité  
**Incompoed**, *a.* négligé, *c.*  
 désagréable  
**Incomposedly**, *ad.* de mau-  
 vaise grace [m.  
**Incomposeness**, *s.* désordre,  
 Incomposure, *s.* confusion, *f.*  
**Incomprehensibility**, — *lit*, *f.*  
**Incomprehensible**, *a.* — *ble*  
**Incomprehensibly**, *ad.* in-  
 compréhensiblement  
**Inconceivable**, *a.* inconceva-  
 ble [vablement  
**Inconceivably**, *ad.* inconce-  
 vablement  
**Incongruity**, incongruité, *f.*  
**Incongruous**, *a.* incongru, *c.*  
**Incongruously**, *ad.* impro-  
 prement

**Inconsequence**, *s.* — *ce*, *f.*  
**Inconsequent**, *a.* impertinent,  
*c.* faible  
**Inconsequently**, *ad.* faible-  
 ment [néant  
**Inconsiderable**, *a.* petit, *c.* de  
**Inconsiderate**, étourdi, *c.*  
**Inconsiderateness**, *s.* étour-  
 derie, *f.* [gère  
**Inconsiderately**, *ad.* à la lè-  
**Inconsistence**, contradiction,  
 incompatibilité, *f.*  
**Inconsistent**, *a.* incompatible  
**Inconso'able**, inconsolable  
**Inconstancy**, *s.* inconstance, *f.*  
**Inconstant**, *a.* inconstant, *c.*  
**Incontestable**, incontestable,  
 certain, *c.* [ment  
**Incontestably**, *ad.* — *table*  
**Incontinence**, *s.* inconti-  
 nence, *f.* [c.  
**Incontinent**, *a.* incontinent  
**Incontinently**, *ad.* sur le  
 champ [testable  
**Incontrovertible**, *a.* incon-  
**Inconvenience**, *s.* incommo-  
 dité, *f.* embarras, *m.*  
**Inconvenient**, *a.* incommode,  
 pénible [propres  
**Inconveniently**, *ad.* mal-à-  
**Inconversible**, *a.* insociable,  
 bourru, *c.*  
**Inconvertible**, immuable  
**Incorporate**, *v.* incorporer  
**Incorporation**, *s.* — *tion*, *f.*  
**Incorporeal**, *a.* incorporel, *le.*  
**Incorrect**, *a.* peu, cor, rect, *c.*  
**Incorrigible**, incorrigible  
**Incorruptibility**, *s.* — *lit*, *f.*  
**Incorruptible**, *a.* — *ble*  
**Incorruptibly**, *ad.* d'une ma-  
 nière incorruptible [f.  
**Incorruption**, *s.* corruption,  
 Inculpation, pureté  
**Increase**, *v.* augmenter  
 — *s.* augmentation, *f.* ac-  
 croissement, *m.* [m.  
 — (of trade), avancement,  
 — (of the year), récolte, *f.*  
 — (of cattle), portée  
**Increase**, celui qui augmen-  
 te, *éc.*  
**Increase**, *a.* incré, *c.*  
**Incredibility**, *s.* — *lit*, *f.*  
**Incredible**, *a.* incroyable  
**Incredulity**, *s.* incrédulité, *f.*  
**Incredulous**, *a.* incrédule [m.  
**Increment**, *s.* accroissement,

Incrust, *va. incruiter*  
 Incrustation, *s. -tion, f.*  
 Incubate, *va. couvrir*  
 Incubation, *s. -tion, f.*  
 L'incubus, *coche-mar, m.*  
 Inculcate, *va. inculquer*  
 Inculpable, *a. irrépréhensible; juste*  
 Inculte, *inculte, grossier, c.*  
 Incumbent, *s. bénéficiaire, m.*  
 —, *a. nécessaire, propre*  
 Incumber, *v. embarrasser*  
 Incumbrance, *s. embarras, obstacle, m.*  
 Incumbrancer, *hypothécaire*  
 Incure, *va. encourir, subir*  
 Incurable, *a. incurable*  
 Incurable, *ad. sans remède*  
 Incurious, *a. nonchalant, c.*  
 incurieux, *sc. négligent, c.*  
 Incursion, *s. incursion, f.*  
 Incurvate, *va. courber, plier*  
 Incurvature, *courbure, f.*  
 Indebted, *a. endetté, c. ra-  
devable, obligé, c.*  
 Indecency, *s. indécence, f.*  
 Indecent, *a. indécort, c.*  
 Indecently, *ad. indécortement*  
 Indefinable, *a. -ble*  
 Indelcorous, *impropre, indé-  
cent, c.*  
 Inded, *ad. en vérité, tout de  
bon*  
 Indefatigable, *a. infatigable*  
 Indefatigably, *ad. infatiga-  
blement, sans relâche*  
 Indefensible, *indéfendu, c.*  
 Indefinite, *indéfini, c.*  
 Indefinitely, *ad. -niment*  
 Indefible, *ad. indélibile, in-  
effaçable*  
 Indelicatey, *s. grossièreté, f.*  
 Indelicate, *a. grossier, c.*  
 Indelicately, *ad. grossière-  
ment*  
 Indemnification, *s. dédom-  
magement, m.*  
 Indemnify, *v. dédommager;  
exempter*  
 Indemnity, *s. dédommage-  
ment, m. indemnité, f.*  
 — (act of), *amnistie, f.*  
 Indemonstrable, *a. qu'on ne  
sait démontrer; absurde*  
 Indent, *v. denteler, s'encla-  
ver*  
 — (reel), *faire des esses [m.]*  
 Indenture, *s. contrat; brevet,*

Independency, —dance, *f.*  
 Indépendent, *a. indépendant,  
c. franc, he.*  
 Indépendently, *ad. indépen-  
damment*  
 Indépendents, *s. indépen-  
dants, m. pl. [mâle, c.]*  
 Indeterminate, *a. indéter-  
minément*  
 Indeterminately, *ad. indéter-  
minément*  
 Indevotion, *s. irréligion, f.*  
 Indevout, *a. indévot, c. ir-  
religieux, sc.*  
 Index, *s. index, m. table, f.*  
 Indian, *a. s. indien, m.*  
 Indicant, *a. indicatif, ve.*  
 Indicate, *va. indiquer [f.]*  
 Indication, *s. -tion, marque, f.*  
 Indicative, *a. -tif, ve.*  
 — mood, *s. indicatif, m.*  
 Indictum, —tion, *f.*  
 Indifference, *indifférence.*  
 Indifferent, *a. indifférent, c.*  
 passable, *tiède, commun, c.*  
 foible  
 Indifferently, *ad. indifférem-  
ment, à la*  
 Indigence, *s. indigence, f.*  
 Indigenous, *a. du pays; in-  
digne*  
 Indigent, *nécessaireux, sc.*  
 Indigested, *indigeste*  
 Illegible, *qui ne se peut  
digérer; dur, c.*  
 Indigestion, *s. indigestion, f.*  
 Indignant, *a. indigné, c.*  
 Indignation, —tion, *f. cour-  
roux, m.*  
 Indignity, *indignité, f.*  
 Indigo, *indigo, m.* [que  
 Indirect, *a. indirect, c. obli-*  
 Indirectly, *ad. indirectement*  
 Indiscernible, *a. impercepti-*  
 Indiscreet, *indiscret, c.* [ble  
 Indiscreetly, *ad. -cètement*  
 Indiscretion, *s. indiscretion, f.*  
 Indiscriminate, *a. confus, c.*  
 Indiscriminately, *ad. sans  
distinction, confusément*  
 Indispensable, *a. indispensable  
[site, f.]*  
 Indispensableness, *s. neces-*  
 Indispensably, *ad. -blement*  
 Indispose, *v. rendre incapa-*  
 Indisposed, *a. indisposé, c.*  
 Indisposedness, *s. répugnance, f.*

Indisposition, —tion, *f. m.*  
 contentement, *m.*  
 Indisputable, *a. incontestable*  
 Indisputably, *ad. incontestable-  
ment*  
 Indissoluble, *a. indissolu-  
ble*  
 Indissoluble, *indissoluble*  
 Indissolubility, *s. -lité, f.*  
 Indissolubly, *ad. -lablement*  
 Indistinct, *a. confus, c.*  
 Indistinctly, *ad. sans ordre*  
 Indistinct, *a. criminel, le.*  
 Indite, *va. accuser, dénoncer  
— (pen), écrire, dicter*  
 Indite, *s. Paccusé, c.*  
 Inditement, *plainte, accusa-  
tion, f.* [cateur, m.  
 Inditer, *accusateur, dénon-*  
 Individual, *a. individuel, lc.*  
 —, *s. individu, m.*  
 Individually, *ad. -uellement*  
 Individue, *va. distinguer*  
 Indivisibility, —lité  
 Indivisible, *a. -ble*  
 Indivisibly, *ad. -siblement*  
 Indocile, *a. indocile*  
 Indocility, *s. indocilité, f.*  
 Indocitrate, *va. indoctriner, instruire*  
 Indolence, *s. indolence, f.*  
 Indolent, *a. indolent, c.*  
 Indolently, *ad. nonchalam-  
ment*  
 Indraught, *s. baie, f. passage,  
m.*  
 Indubitable, *a. -ble, sûr, c.*  
 Indubitably, *ad. -ablement*  
 Induce, *v. disposer, induire;  
persuader; causer; ex-  
citer*  
 Inducement, *s. motif, m.*  
 Inducer, *instigateur, rice.*  
 Induct, *v. mettre en posses-  
sion* [possession, f.  
 Induction, *s. -tion; prise de*  
 Inductive, *a. persuasif, ve.*  
 Indue, *va. inventir; suppléer*  
 Indulge, *choyer; tolérer, fa-  
voriser; s'abandonner*  
 Indulgence, *s. indulgence, f.*  
 Indulgent, *a. -gent, c. doux,  
ce.* [ceur  
 Indulently, *ad. avec dou-*  
 Indurable, *a. supportable*  
 Indurate, *v. endurcir, dur-*  
 cir







Insignifiant, *a. inutile vain, c. de néant*  
 Insignificantly, *ad. inutilement en vain*  
 Insinère, *a. dissimulé, c.*  
 Insincerity, *a. dissimulation, f.*  
 Insinuant, *a. insinuant, c. pe. subtil, ve.*  
 Insinuate, *va. insinuer, faire entendre*  
 Insinuating, *a. insinuant, f.*  
 Insinuation, *s. insinuation, f.*  
 Insinuatrice, *a. insinuant, c.*  
 Insipid, *fade, insipide*  
 Insipidity, *Insipidness, c. fadeur, insipidité, f.*  
 Insipidly, *ad. d'une manière fade et insipide*  
 Insist, *v. insister, presser*  
 Insinère, *enlacer surprendre*  
 — one's self, *donner dans le piège; s'enfermer*  
 Insanare, *s. celui qui tend des pièges*  
 Insociable, *a. insociable*  
 Insociableness, *s. humeur farouche, f.*  
 Insolence, *insolence effronterie*  
 Insolent, *a. insolent, c. effronté, c.*  
 Insolently, *ad. insolument*  
 Insolventy, *s. insolvabilité, f.*  
 Insolvent, *a. insolvable*  
 Insomuch, *ad. tellement que, de sorte que, si bien que*  
 Inspect, *v. examiner, surveiller*  
 Inspection, *s. —tion, surintendance, f.*  
 Inspecteur, *surveillant, m.*  
 Inspiration, *inspiration, f.*  
 Inspire, *v. inspirer*  
 Inspirer, *animer encourager*  
 Inspissate, *épaissir*  
 Instability, *s. instabilité, f.*  
 Instable, *a. inconstant, c.*  
 Install, *va. installer*  
 Installation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Instance, *—ce, f. exemple, m.*  
 l'instance, *v. citer des exemples*  
 Instant, *a. pressant, c.*  
 — (present), *courant, présent*  
 —, *s. instant, moment, m.*  
 Instantaneous, *a. momentané, peu durable*  
 Instantaneously, *ad. dans un instant, dans un moment*

Instantly, *tout maintenant; (earnestly), instamment*  
 Instate, *v. mettre, placer, établir*  
 [ment, m.]  
 Instauration, *s. rétablissement*  
 Instead, *ad. au lieu de*  
 l'instep, *s. le cou du pied, m.*  
 Instigate, *va. exciter; instiguer, inciter, solliciter*  
 Instigation, *s. —tion, sollicitation, f. motif, m.*  
 Instigator, *—gateur, rice.*  
 Instill, *va. instiller; distiller*  
 Instillation, *s. l'action d'instiller*  
 Instinct, *s. instinct, m.*  
 Instinctive, *a. par instinct*  
 Instinctively, *ad. par le mouvement de l'instinct*  
 Institute, *v. instituer, établir*  
 [pe, m.]  
 —, *s. institues, f. pl. principes*  
 Institution, *—tion, f.*  
 Tutor, *fondateur, rice.*  
 Instruet, *v. instruire*  
 Instruction, *s. instruction, f.*  
 Instructive, *a. instructif, ve.*  
 Instrument, *s. instrument, m.*  
 Instrumental, *a. —tal, c.*  
 Insufferable, *insupportable, intolérable*  
 [blement]  
 Insufferably, *a. insupportablement*  
 Insufficiency, *s. insuffisance, incapacité, f.*  
 Insufficient, *a. insuffisant, c. incapable*  
 Insufficiently, *ad. insuffisamment*  
 Insular, *a. s. insulaire*  
 Insult, *s. insulte, injure, f.*  
 Insult, *va. insulte*  
 Insulter, *s. celui qui insulte*  
 Insultingly, *ad. insolument; d'un ton arrogant*  
 Insurmountable, *a. invincible*  
 Insurmountably, *ad. invinciblement*  
 Insupportable, *a. —ble*  
 Insupportably, *ad. —blement*  
 Insurance, *s. assurance, f.*  
 — office, *bureau, d'assurance*  
 Insure, *vu. assurer, m.*  
 Insurer, *s. assureur, m.*  
 Insurmountable, *a. insurmontable*  
 Insurmountably, *ad. insurmontablement*  
 [m.]  
 Insurrection, *s. soulèvement*

Integere, *le tout d'une chose; entier, c.*  
 Integral, *a. intégral, c.*  
 Integrity, *s. intégrité, f.*  
 Intellect, *intellect, entendement, m.*  
 Intellective, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Intellectual, *intellectuel, le.*  
 Intelligence, *s. intelligence, f. avis, m.*  
 Intelligencer, *novelliste, gazetier, m.*  
 Intelligent, *a. intelligent, c.*  
 Intelligible, *intelligible*  
 Intelligibly, *ad. —giblement*  
 Intemperament, *s. intempérie; maladie, f.*  
 Intemperance, *intemperance*  
 Intemperate, *dérégulé, c.*  
 Intemperately, *ad. dissolument*  
 [f.]  
 Intemperature, *s. intempérie*  
 Intend, *v. se proposer avoir dessein; faire; ébaucher; s'appliquer*  
 Intendant, *s. intendant, c.*  
 Intense, *a. grand, c. excessif, ve.*  
 Intensely, *ad. ardemment*  
 Intenseless, *s. extension, f.*  
 Intensive, *a. attaché, c.*  
 Intensively, *ad. infiniment*  
 Intent, *a. attaché, c. application, f.*  
 Intention, *s. intention, f.*  
 Intentional, *a. —tionnel, le.*  
 Intentionally, *ad. par intention*  
 [centivement]  
 Intently, *ad. attachement, m. application, f.*  
 Intercalary, *a. intercalaire*  
 Intercalar, *v. intercaler*  
 Intercalation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Intercède, *va. intercéder*  
 Intercéder, *s. intercesseur, m.*  
 Interceding, *intercession, f.*  
 Intercépt, *va. interceper*  
 Intercéption, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Intercession, *intercession*  
 Intercessor, *intercesseur, m.*  
 Interchange, *va. échanger*  
 Interchangeable, *a. mutuel, le.*  
 [quement]  
 Interchangeably, *ad. réciproquement*  
 Intercession, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Intercommunicate, *va. s'en-  
 tre-communiquer*

Intercourse, *s. correspondance, f.*  
 Interdict, *v. interdire*  
 Interdiction, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Interest, *v. intéresser*  
 Interest, *s. intérêt, m.*  
 — (right), *droit, m. part, f.*  
 — (credit), *puissance, crédit, m.*  
 Intersere, *v. se mêler; s'entrechoquer*  
 Intersering, *s. contrariété, f.*  
 Intersection, *s. —tion*  
 Interim, *interim, m. entre-faites, f. pl.*  
 Interior, *s. intérieur, e. interne*  
 Interjoin, *va. unir; réunir*  
 Interlace, *v. entrelacer*  
 Interlard, *entrelarder*  
 Interlave, *mettre du papier blanc entre les feuilles d'un livre imprimé*  
 Interline, *écrire dans l'entre-ligne*  
 Interline, *s. entreligne, f.*  
 Interlineary, *a. —linéaire*  
 Interlineation, *s. entreligne, f.*  
 Interlink, *va. joindre des chaînes; tisser*  
 Interlocution, *—tion, f.*  
 Interlocutor, *—uteur, m.*  
 Interlocutory, *a. —utoire*  
 Interlope, *v. se mêler, usurper*  
 Interloper, *s. interlope, m.*  
 — (smuggler), *contrebandier*  
 Interlude, *intermède [de]*  
 Intermarriage, *mariage croisé*  
 Intermédle, *v. se mêler*  
 Intermédler, *s. entremetteur, se.*  
 Intermédial, *a. —diaire*  
 Intermédiate, *—médiaire, e.*  
 Intermédiate space, *s. intervalle, m.*  
 Intermittent, *enterrement*  
 Intermesses, *entremets*  
 Interminable, *a. sans borne*  
 Interminable, *v. entremêler*  
 Intermission, *s. —sion, f.*  
 Intermit, *v. discontinuer; cesser [tente, e.]*  
 Intermittent, *a. intermittent*  
 Intermix, *va. entremêler*  
 Intermixture, *s. mélange, m.*  
 Internal, *a. interne [ment]*  
 Internally, *ad. intérieure*  
 Internuncio, *s. internonce, m.*

Interpellation, *sermon, f.*  
 appel; obstacle, m.  
 Interpolate, *v. falsifier*  
 Interpolation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Interpolator, *faussaire, m.*  
 Interposai, *intervention, f.*  
 Interpose, *v. interposer*  
 Interposition, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Interpret, *va. interpréter*  
 Interpretable, *a. explicable*  
 Interpretation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Interpretative, *a. interprétatif, ve. explicatif, ve.*  
 Interpreter, *s. interprète, m.*  
 Interpreting, *interprétation, explication, f.*  
 Inter, *v. enterrer, ensevelir*  
 Interregnum, *s. interrègne*  
 Interrèx, *—rex, régent [m.]*  
 Interrogate, *v. interroger*  
 Interrogation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Interrogative, *a. —gatif, ve.*  
 Interrogatory, *s. —gatoire, m.*  
 Interrupt, *v. interrompre*  
 Interruption, *s. interruption, f.*  
 Interscribe, *v. entreligner*  
 Intersect, *v. s'entrecouper*  
 Intersection, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Interstice, *s. interstice, m.*  
 Intertwine, *v. entrelacer; tresser*  
 Interval, *s. intervalle, m.*  
 Intervene, *v. survenir*  
 Intervention, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Interview, *entrevue*  
 Interweave, *v. (interwove; interwoven) entrelacer*  
 Intestable, *a. incapable de*  
 Intestate, *intestat, e. [sente]*  
 Intestine, *intestin, e. civil, e.*  
 Intestines, *s. intestins, m. pl.*  
 Inthral, *v. asservir*  
 Inthralment, *s. asservissement, m.*  
 Intice, *v. attirer, inciter*  
 — away, *débaucher, sous-traire*  
 Inticement, *s. incitation, f.*  
 attrait, m. pl. motif, aguilon, m.  
 Intice, *v. attirer, inciter*  
 Inticing, *a. attrayant, e. engageant, e. [ment]*  
 Inticingly, *ad. artificieuse*  
 Intimacy, *s. étroite liaison, intimité, f.*  
 Intimate, *a. intime; sincère*

Intimate, *s. ami, intime, m.*  
 Intimate, *v. donner à entendre; intimiser*  
 Intimately, *ad. intimement*  
 Intimating, *s. l'action de donner à entendre*  
 Intimidation, *s. avis, vent, m.*  
 Intimidation, *(in law), —tion, signification, f.*  
 Intimidate, *v. intimider*  
 Intimidation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Intire, *a. entier, e. parfait, e.*  
 Intirely, *ad. entièrement*  
 Into, *pr. dans, en; entre, sur*  
 Intolerable, *a. intolérable*  
 Intolerably, *ad. —rablement*  
 Intolerance, *s. —tance, f.*  
 Intolerant, *a. intolérant, e.*  
 Intone, *v. entonner; donner*  
 Intoxicable, *v. enivrer; charmer*  
 Intoxication, *s. transport, m.*  
 Intractable, *a. intractable*  
 Intractableness, *s. humeur intractable, f.*  
 Intractably, *ad. d'une manière intractable [ve.]*  
 Intransitive, *a. intransitif*  
 Intréneh, *v. retrancher*  
 — upon, *empiéter, usurper*  
 Intrénehment, *s. retranchement, m.*  
 Intrépid, *a. intrépide*  
 Inurpidly, *ad. —pidement*  
 Intrepidity, *v. intrépidité, f.*  
 Intreacy, *embarras, m. dif-*  
 ficulté, f.  
 Intricate, *éprouvé, se.*  
 Intricately, *ad. obscurément*  
 Intrigue, *s. intrigue, f.*  
 — v. intriguer  
 Intriguer, *s. intrigant, e.*  
 Intrinsic, *a. intrinsèque*  
 Intrinsically, *ad. intérieurement*  
 Introduce, *v. introduire*  
 Introduce, *s. introducteur*  
 Introduction, *—tion, f. [rice]*  
 Introduce, *introduceur, rice.*  
 Introductory, *a. préalable*  
 Introspect, *va. examiner soigneusement*  
 Introspection, *s. examen sérieux, m.*  
 Intrude one's self, *v. se fourrer, s'ingérer, se mêler*  
 C c c



Iris, *iris*, glorieux, m. flambe, f.  
 Irksome, a. pénible, ennuy.  
 Irksomeness, s. peine, f. ennui, m.  
 Iron, s. fer, m.  
 —, a. de fer [landerie, f.]  
 — ware, s. étincaille, tail.  
 — wire, s. d'archal, m.  
 — pin, clavette, f.  
 — plate, tôle  
 — tool, outil de fer, m.  
 — mill, martinet  
 — work, ferrure, f.  
 — wort (herb), crapaudine  
 — monger, taillandier, fer-  
 ronier, m. [enchâsser]  
 Iron, va. repasser du linge;  
 Ironical, a. ironique  
 Ironically, ad. i. ironiquement  
 Ironmould, s. tache de rouille, f.  
 Iron-side, a. bras de fer, m.  
 Irony, s. ironie, f.  
 —, a. ferrugineux, se.  
 Irradiance, s. lumière; clar-  
 te, f. [ler]  
 Irradiate, v. rayonner, bris  
 Irradiation, s. raisonnement,  
 m. splendeur, f.  
 Irrational, a. irraisonnable  
 Irrationally, ad. sans raison  
 Irrationality, s. manque de  
 raison, m. brutalité, f.  
 Irreclaimable, a. incorrigi-  
 ble, perdu, e.  
 Irreconcilable, a. —cillable  
 Irreconcilably, ad. irrécon-  
 ciliablement  
 Irreconcile, va. brouiller  
 Irreconvertible, a. irréparable  
 Irreconvertibly, ad. sans res-  
 source  
 Irreducible, irréductible  
 Irredigible, irréfragable  
 Irretrigably, ad. incontestable-  
 ment  
 Irrefutable, a. incontestable,  
 certain, c. [régler]  
 Irrégular, a. irrégulier, c. dé-  
 irrégularité, s. irrégularité,  
 f. [ment]  
 Irregularly, ad. irrégulièrement  
 Irrélatable, a. qui n'est point  
 lié, e. dénué, e.  
 Irreligion, s. irréligion, f.  
 Irreligious, a. irréligieux, se.  
 Irreligiously, ad. —cusement

Irremédiable, a. —ble  
 Irremissible, irrémédiable  
 Irremovable, constant, a.  
 fixe; à vie  
 Irreparable, irréparable  
 Irreparably, ad. sans res-  
 source  
 Irreprehensible, a. —ble  
 Irreproachable, irréprocha-  
 ble [ble]  
 Irreprovable, irrépréhensi-  
 ble  
 Irresistibility, s. —tité, f.  
 Irresistible, a. —ble  
 Irresistibly, ad. —blement  
 Irrésoluble, a. irrésoluble, e.  
 Irrésolubly, ad. —lument  
 Irresolution, s. —tion incer-  
 titude, f.  
 Irretrievable, a. irréparable  
 Irreverence, s. irrévérence, f.  
 Irreverent, a. irrévérent, e.  
 Irreverently, ad. irrévéren-  
 ment  
 Irrevocable, a. irrévocable  
 Irrevocable, irrévocable  
 Irrevocably, ad. —cablement  
 Irrigate, va. arroser, hu-  
 mecker  
 Irrigations, q. arrosés, a. hu-  
 mide  
 Irritable, a. aisé à irriter  
 Irritate, va. irriter, provoquer  
 Irritation, s. —tion, f.  
 Irritate, va. humecter; ar-  
 roser  
 Irruption, —tion, course, f.  
 Istringass, s. colle de poisson, f.  
 usblat, talc, m.  
 Island, s. île, f.  
 Islander, insulaire  
 Isle, île; aile, f.  
 Islet, îlot, m.  
 Issue, issue fin, f. succès, m.  
 —, fontanelle, f. fonticule, m.  
 — (in the arm), enclerc, m.  
 — offspring, enfants, m. pl.  
 ignée, f.  
 Issue, v. provenir, sortir;  
 publier; émaner  
 Issueless, a. sans enfants  
 Isthmus, s. isthme, m.  
 It, pro. ce, il, elle, le, la, en,  
 cela, y  
 Italian, a. s. Italien, ne.  
 Italic, a. italique  
 Itch, s. gale; envie, f.  
 Itchy, v. démanger; tarder  
 Itching, s. démangeaison, f.

Itchy, a. galeux, se.  
 Item, ad. item de plus  
 —, s. avis; avisée, m.  
 Iteration, répétition, f.  
 Itinerant, a. ambulatoire, e.  
 Itinerary, s. itinéraire, m.  
 Its, pro. son, sa, ses  
 Jubilant, a. joyeux, se.  
 Jubilation, s. —tion, f.  
 Jubilee, jubilé, m.  
 Judaiak, a. judaïque  
 Judaism, s. judaïsme, m.  
 Judaize, v. judaïser  
 Judge, s. juge, m.  
 Judge, va. juger; penser  
 Judgment, s. jugement; avis;  
 sens; goût; arrêt, m.  
 — seat, tribunal  
 Judiciary, s. de justice, f.  
 Judicature, judicature  
 Judicial, a. judiciaire, juri-  
 dique  
 Judicially, ad. judiciairement,  
 juridiquement  
 Judiciary, a. judiciaire, ju-  
 ridique, légal, e.  
 Judicious, judicieux, se.  
 Judiciously, ad. judicieuse-  
 ment [che, f.]  
 Jug, s. bocal, m. (pitcher) cru-  
 Jugle, va. jongler, jouer des  
 gobelets  
 Juggle, a. jonglerie, f.  
 Juggler, jongleur, m.  
 Juggling, s. fourberie, f.  
 Jugglingly, ad. en fourbe  
 Jugular, a. jugulaire  
 Jugulate, va. égorger; tuer  
 Jugulation, s. meurtre, car-  
 nage, m.  
 Juice, s. jus, suc  
 Juiceless, a. sans jus, sans  
 suc [jus, f.]  
 Juiciness, s. abondance de  
 Jucy, a. succulent, a. plein  
 Jūlap, s. julep, m. [de jus]  
 Julian, a. Julien, ne.  
 — period, période Julienne, f.  
 Jūly, s. Juillet, m.  
 Jumble, v. confondre, mêler  
 —, s. brouillamini, m.  
 Jumbler, brouillon, ne.  
 Jumbling, brouillement; fra-  
 cas, m.  
 Jump, saut, m. saillie, f.  
 Jump, v. sauter; cahoter;  
 s'accorder

Jumper, *s. sauteur*, *m.*  
 Jumps, *orser*  
 Junction, *jonction*; *cabale-faction* *f. conseil*, *m.*  
 Juncture, *jointure*; (of affairs) *conjoncture*, *f.*  
 June, *juin*, *m.*  
 Junior, *le jeune*  
 Juniper-berry, *genièvre*, *m.*  
 Juniper-tree, *genévrier*  
 Junktet, *collation*, *regal*, *m.*  
 Junktet, *v. faire bonne hôte*, *se régaler*  
 Junktets, *s. friandises*, *f. pl.*  
 Junktetting, *bombance*, *f.*  
 Jünto, *cabale*, *f. conseil*, *m.*  
 Ivory, *ivoire*, *m.*  
 — teeth, *dents d'ivoire*, *f. pl.*  
 Juridical, *a. juridique*  
 Juridically, *ad. — dument*  
 Jurisconsult, *s. — suite*, *m.*  
 Jurisdiction, *jurisdiction*, *f.*  
 Jurisprudence, *jurisprudence*  
 Jurist, *juriste*, *jurisconsulte*, *m.*  
 Jüror, *juré*  
 Jüry, *jurés*, *pl. le juré*, *m.*  
 Jüryman, *juré*  
 Jürymast, *mât de ressource*  
 Just, *a. juste, équitable*  
 Just, *ad. justement*  
 Just as, *tout de même que*  
 Just so, *tout de même*  
 Just now, *tout-à-l'heure*  
 Just, *s. le juste*, *m.*  
 Just, *joie*, *f. tournois*, *m.*  
 Just, *vn. jouter*  
 Justice, *s. justice*, *f.* [*m.*]  
 — of peace, *justicier de paix*,  
 — in eyre, *juge ambulant*  
 Justiciable, *a. — ble*  
 Justiciary, *s. justicier*, *m.*  
 Justifiable, *a. qui se peut justifier*  
 Justifiably, *ad. avec justice*  
 Justification, *s. justification*, *f.*  
 Justificator, *Justifier*, *celui qui justifie*  
 Jüstily, *va. justifier*  
 Jüstifying, *a. justifiant*, *e. justificateur*, *ve.*  
 Jüstle, *v. pousser*  
 Jüstler, *s. celui qui pousse*  
 Jüstly, *ad. à bon droit, justement* [*f.*]  
 Jüstness, *s. justice*; *justesse*,  
 Jut, *v. forgetter*, *avancer*

Jütty, *s. saillie, saupente*, *f.*  
 Jüvenile, *a. de jeunesse*  
 Juvenility, *feu de jeunesse*  
 Ivy, *lierre*, *m.*  
 Ground'ivy, *lierre rampant*

## K

K'ALENDAR, *calendrier*  
 — almanach, *m.*

Käli, *soude*, *i. kali*, *m.*  
 Kan, *s. kam*, ou *kan*, *m.*  
 Kaw, *vn. croasse*  
 Kaw, *s. croissance*, *m.*  
 Kedge, *va. touer*  
 Kédger, *s. ancre à touer*, *f.*  
 Keel, *quille*; *cuvette*  
 Kéelage, *droit d'enrêe*, *m.*  
 Keet hale, *v. donner la cale*  
 Keelson, *s. contrequille*, *f.*  
 Keen, *a. piquant*, *e. aigu*, *e. subtil*, *e. affilé*, *e. acéré*, *e. Keen-sighted*, *clair-voyant*, *e.*  
 Keenly, *ad. subtilement*; *d'prement*, *ardemment*  
 Keeness, *s. subtilité*; *ai-grueur*, *f.*  
 Keep (in a castle), *donjon*, *m.*  
 \*Keep, *v. (kept; kept) garder*; *tenir*; *entretenir*; *célebrer*; *demeurer*; *être*; *faire*  
 — from, *se garder*; *éviter*  
 — retain; *cacher*; *empêcher*  
 — company, *fréquenter*, *han-*  
 — down, *abaisser* [*ster*]  
 \*Keep one's temper, *se pa-séder*  
 — time (in music), *s'accorder*  
 — to, *s'attacher à*, *se tenir*  
 — away, *tenir éloigné*; *s'ab-senter*  
 — asunder, *tenir séparé*; *vivre séparément*  
 — in, *reprimer*, *tenir en bride*; *demeurer*  
 — off, *ne pas avancer*; *se tenir en arrière* ou *à l'écart*  
 — out, *empêcher d'entrer*; *ne pas entrer*; *détenir*  
 — under, *tenir de court*, *tenir en bride*  
 \*Keep up, *maintenir*, *soute-nir*; *conserver*, *entretenir*  
 Keéper, *s. garder*, *m.*  
 Keéping, *garde*, *f.*

Keg, *cagac*, *f. baril*, *m.*  
 Ken, *va. apercevoir*  
 —, *s. vue*, *f.*  
 Kennel, *chenil*; *ruisseau*, *m.*  
 — (of bounds), *meule*, *f.*  
 Kerb-stone, *ma-gelle*  
 Kérchiei, *couvre-chef*, *m.*  
 Kérmes, *kermès*  
 Kernel, *amande*, *f.*  
 —, *noyau*, *pepin*, *m.*  
 — (in the flesh), *glande*, *f.*  
 Kérnel, *v. se former en grain*  
 Kérnelly, *a. glanduleux*, *se.*  
 Kérsey, *à gros drap*, *m. serge criste*, *f.*  
 Ketch, *caïque*; *bourreau*, *m.*  
 K tile, *chaulière*, *f.*  
 — (tea) *chaudron*, *m. bouil-loir*, *f.*  
 Kettle-drum, *timbale*, *f.*  
 — drummer, *timbalier*, *m.*  
 Kew, *humeur*, *f.*  
 Key, *clé*, ou *clef*  
 Key (wharf), *quai*, *m.*  
 Key (pin), *clavette*, *f.*  
 Key (chain), *clavier*, *m.*  
 Kéyage, *quaiage*  
 Key-bit, *panneton*  
 Key-hole, *forure*, *f.*  
 Key of organs, *clavier*, *m.*  
 Key-stone, *s. pierre centrale*, *f.*  
 Kibe, *engelure*; *mule*; *cre-vasse*, *fente*, *f.*  
 Kick, *coup de pied*, *m.*  
 Kick, *v. donner un coup de pied*; *ruer*; *regimber*  
 Kick out, *chasser*  
 — up one's heels, *se cabrer*  
 Kick-shaws, *s. ragouts*, *m. pl.*  
 — bagatelles, *f. pl.*  
 Kiekshoe, *baladin*; *fréluquet*, *m.*  
 Kid, *chevreau* [*m.*]  
 Kid, *vn. bigueter*  
 Kidnáp, *v. enlever des en-fans*; *tromper*  
 Kidnapper, *s. voleur d'en-fants*, *rogner* [*fans*, *m.*]  
 — beans, *haricots*, *m. pl.*  
 Kilderkin,  *demi-baril*, *m.*  
 Kill, *va. tuer*, *faire mourir*  
 Killer, *assassin*; *homicide*, *m.*  
 Killing, *a. mortel*, *le qui tue*  
 Kiln, *chauffoir*, *m.*  
 — (lime), *four à chaux*  
 — (brick), *brigueterie*, *f.*  
 Kiln'dry, *va. sécher dans un four à chaux*

**Kimbow**, *a. crochu, c.*  
**Kim**, *s. parentage, m.*  
**Kim**, *a. parent, c. allié, e.*  
 — (like) *qui se ressemble*  
**Kind**, *a. bon, ne. doux, ce.*  
 — *obligeant, c. honnête*  
 — *s. genre, m. sorte, f.*  
**Kinder**, *plus doux, ce. &c.*  
**Kindest**, *le plus doux, &c.*  
**Kindle**, *v. allumer, s'allumer*  
 — (as a hare), *levretter*  
 — (as a doe-rabbit), *porter*  
**Kindly**, *ad. obligeamment*  
*de bon cœur; en bonne*  
*part; avec bonté; fort bien*  
**Kindly**, *a. bienfaisant, c.*  
**Kindness**, *a. bonté; amitié,*  
*douceur, f.*  
**Kindred**, *parenté, f. parents,*  
*m. pl.* [*f. pl.*]  
**Kine**, *bêtes à cornes vaches,*  
**King**, *roi, m.*  
 — *s. fisher (bird), martin pé-*  
*cheur, ou alcyon*  
 — *s. craft, politique, f.*  
**King**, (at draughts), *damé da-*  
*mée*  
**King va.** (at draughts), *des-*  
*mer un pion*  
**Kingdom**, *s. royaume, m.*  
**Kingly**, *a. royal, c. de roi*  
**Kingship**, *s. royauté, f.*  
**Kinsfolks**, *s. parents, m. pl.*  
**Kinsman**, *parent, allié, m.*  
**Kinswoman**, *parente, alliée, f.*  
**Kirk**, *église; assemblée*  
**Kiss**, *baiser, m.*  
**Kiss**, *va. baiser*  
**Kisser**, *s. baiseur, se.*  
**Kissing-crust**, *baisure, f. bi-*  
*seau, m.*  
**Kit**, *poché, f. seau, m.*  
**Kitchen**, *cuisine, f.*  
 — *garden, jardin potager, m.*  
 — *tackling, batterie de cul-*  
*sine, f.*  
 — *stuff, graisse de cuisine*  
**Kite**, *milan, m.*  
**Kite (paper)**, *cerf-volant*  
**Kitten**, *chaton, petit chat*  
**Kitten**, *v. chatter, chatonner*  
**Klick**, *s. cliquet, m.*  
**Knack**, *tour, m. adresse, f.*  
*trantran; colifichet, m.*  
**Knack**, *va. cesser; faire cra-*  
*quer*  
**Knap**, *s. tertre, m. colline, f.*  
**Knapp**, *va. croquer; attraper*

**Knapsack**, *s. havresac, m.*  
**Knave**, *fripou, fourbe coquin*  
 — (at cards), *valet*  
**Knavery**, *s. friponnerie, f.*  
**Knávish**, *a. fripon, ne. de fri-*  
*pon* [*fripou*]  
**Knávishly**, *ad. en fripon, de*  
**Knávishness**, *s. inclination à*  
*la friponnerie, f.*  
**Knead**, *v. pétrir*  
**Knéader**, *v. pétrisseur, se.*  
**Kneading trough**, *pétrin, m.*  
**Knee**, *genou*  
 — *pan, rotule, f.*  
 — *string, attache, jarretière*  
 — *tribute, révérence*  
**Kneel**, *vn. s'agenouiller, se*  
*mettre à genoux*  
**\*Knile (knives)**, *couteau, m.*  
**Knighr**, *chevalier*  
 — *errant, paladin; chevalier*  
*errant*  
**Knight**, *va. créer chevalier*  
**Knighthood**, *s. chevalerie, f.*  
**\*Knit. v. (knit; knit) tricot-  
*er; attacher*  
**Knit stockings**, *bas à l'ai-*  
*guille, ou brochés, m. pl.*  
**Knit-work**, *ouvrage, fait à*  
*l'aiguille, m.*  
**Knitter**, *s. tricoteur, se.*  
**Knit'ing-needle**, *aiguille à*  
*tricoter, f.*  
**Knob**, *bosse, f. pommeau, m.*  
**Knob (tuft)**, *houppé, f.*  
**Knob**, (of a cap), *houppé*  
**Knob, vn.** *se nouer*  
**Knobby**, *a. noueux, se.*  
**Knock**, *v. frapper, heurter*  
 — *down, terrasser, assom-*  
*mer; abattre*  
 — *in, enfoncer; cogner*  
 — *out, faire sortir* [*briser*]  
 — *off, faire sauter, casser;*  
 — *under, se rendre, être à*  
*quité*  
**Knock**, *s. coup m. taloché, f.*  
**Knöcker**, *annau, marteau, f.*  
**Knöcking (noise)**, *bruit [m.]*  
**Knoll**, *cime, f. sommet, m.*  
**Knöt**, *nœud; bouton, m.*  
 — (crew), *bande, troupe, f.*  
*peloton, m.*  
**Knöt. v.** *se nouer; pousser*  
**Knötty**, *a. noueux, se.*  
**\*Know, v. (knew; known)**  
*savoir; connaître*  
**Knöwer**, *s. connaisseur, m.***

**Knöwing**, *a. savant, c. écla-*  
*ré, c.*  
**Knöwingly**, *a. sciemment*  
 — (on purpose), *à dessein; de*  
*dessein prémédité, exprès*  
**Knöwledge**, *s. savoir, m. con-*  
*naissance; science, f.*  
**Knöckle to**, *v. se soumettre*  
**Knöckle**, *s. jointure, f. jar-*  
*ret, m.*  
**Knuff**, *butord; rustre, m.*

## L

**LABEL**, *écriteau, m. éti-*  
*quette, f.*  
**Labial**, *a. labial, c.*  
**Lab'ile**, *labile, glissant, c.*  
**Laboratory**, *s. laboratoire, m.*  
**Laborious**, *a. laborieux, se-*  
*pénible*  
**Laboriously**, *ad. laborieu-*  
*sement, difficilement*  
**Laboriousness**, *s. difficulté, f.*  
**Labour**, *peiné, f. travail, m.*  
**Labour. v.** *travailler; (strive)*  
*s'efforcer*  
**Labourer**, *s. ouvrier, m.*  
**Labouring**, *travail, effort*  
**Labyrinth**, *s. labyrinthe, dé-*  
*dale, m.*  
**Lace**, *lacet, cordon*  
 — (of thread), *dentelle, f.*  
 — (of gold), *passemment, ga-*  
*lon, m.*  
**Laceman**, *passemmentier, c.*  
**Lace-maker**, *faiseur, faiseuse*  
*de dentelles*  
**Lace. va.** *lacer; attacher*  
 — (with gold), *galonner*  
 — (trash), *rosser, battre*  
**Lacerate**, *déchirer, lacerer*  
**Laceration**, *s. déchirure, f.*  
**Lack**, *va. avoir besoin de*  
*manquer de*  
**Lack**, *s. besoin, manque, m.*  
**Lack'brain**, *imbécille, idiot, c.*  
**Läcker**, *s. vernis, m.*  
 — *vernisseur*  
**Läcke**, *laque, [c.]*  
**Läconic**, *a. laconique, court,*  
*laconism, s. laconisme, m.*  
**Läctary**, *a. lactaire*  
**Läctéal**, *a. lactée, f.*  
**Läcteous**, *de lait, lacteux, se.*  
**Lad**, *s. jeune homme, garçon,*  
*gars, m.*



Lâcher, *acheter, f.*  
 Lade, *v. (lade; laden)*  
 charger; *ster, tirer*  
 Lading, *s. cargaison, f. char-*  
*gement, m.*  
 Lading (bill of) *facture, f.*  
*connaissance, m.*  
 Lado, *cuiller à pot; aube, f.*  
 Lady, *dame, demoiselle*  
 Ladybird, *béto-d-Dieu (kind*  
*of fly)*  
 Ladyday, *l'annonciation; no-*  
*tre-dame*  
 Lag, *a. dernier, c.*  
 —, *v. demeurer derrière*  
 Lâché, *a. lâche, éculé, c.*  
 Lait, *s. laitues, m. pl.*  
 Lacc, *lac, m.*  
 Lamb, *agneau*  
 Lâmbent, *coulant, c. foldere*  
 Lâmbkin, *s. agnelot, m.*  
 Lâmblike, *a. doux, douce*  
 Lame, *boiteux, se. estropié, c.*  
 — (of hands), *manche, c.*  
 — (imperfect), *imparfait,*  
*c. estropié, c.*  
 —, *v. estropier*  
 Lâmy, *ad. à demi*  
 Lâmness, *s. boitement, m.*  
 Lâment, *v. regretter, la-*  
*menter*  
 Lâmentable, *a. piteux*  
 Lâmentably, *ad. —ablement*  
 Lâmentation, *s. larmariation,*  
*f.*  
 — (tations), *f.*  
 Lâmenter, *faiseur de lamen-*  
*tation, f.*  
 Lâmenting, *lamentation,*  
*plainte, f.*  
 Lâmmas, *s. le premier jour*  
*d'Avât, m.*  
 Lamp, *lampe, f.*  
 Lampoon, *v. satiriser*  
 —, *s. chanson satirique, f.*  
 Larapoufer, *s. homme sati-*  
*rique, mordant, m.*  
 Lâmprey, *lamproie, f.*  
 Lance, *lance*  
 Lance, *v. percer*  
 Lâncer, *s. lancier, m.*  
 Lâncet, *lancette, f.*  
 Land, *pays, m. terre, f.*  
 — (arable), *terre labourable*  
 — (ground), *terre, f. terrain,*  
*m.*  
 — (estate), *terre, f. bien*  
 Land, *v. débarquer*  
 — fall, *v. atterrir* (m.)  
 Land-fall, *s. atterrissement,*

Lândgrave, *landgrave, m.*  
 Landholder, *p. op. icataire,*  
*ter. m.*  
 L. nding, *de. en c, f.*  
 Landing place, *palier, at-*  
*térage, m.*  
 Lândinay, *hâtoce; proprié-*  
*té, c, f.*  
 Lândlord hôte; *propriétaire,*  
*m.*  
 Lândred man, *grand terrien*  
 Land-mark, *borne, f. signal,*  
*m.*  
 Land-breeze, *Land-wind,*  
*m.*  
 Lands, *biens-fonds, m.*  
 Land flood, *inondation, f. tor-*  
*rent, m.*  
 Land forces, *troupes de terre,*  
*m.*  
 Lândress, *blan. hisseuse, f.*  
 Lândry, *lavanderie*  
 Landscape, *paysage, m.*  
 Lând tax, *taille, f.*  
 Lâze, *petite rue, ruelle, f. dé-*  
*filé, m.*  
 —, *f. forme; fin; extré-*  
*mité, f. test, m.*  
 Language, *langage, m. lan-*  
 Lângual a languissant, *c.*  
 Lânguish, *va. languir*  
 Lânguishing, *s. langueur, f.*  
 Lânguishing a languissant, *c.*  
 L. nguishingly, *ad. d'une ma-*  
*nière languissante*  
 Lânguishment, *Languor, s.*  
*langueur, f.*  
 Lank, *a. grêle, lâche, mince,*  
*languissant, c.*  
 Lank hair, *cheveux plats, m.*  
 Lânkness, *s. maigreur, f. (pl.*  
*un.)*  
 Lântern *lanterne*  
 Lântern-maker, *lanternier,*  
*— bearer porte-lanterne*  
 — (turret), *gûêrte, f. bel-*  
*védér, m.*  
 — (in a ship), *sanal, m.*  
 Lap, *guon, m. genoux, m. pl.*  
 Lap (plait), *pli, repli, m.*  
 Lap (of the ear), *tendron,*  
*m.*  
 Lap, *v. lécher; laper (bout*  
*de)*  
 Lap up, *v. envelopper*  
 Lap (cover), *couvrir, cacher*  
 Lap-dog, *s. bichon, m.*  
 Lâpdrary, *lapidaire*  
 Lapidate, *va. lapider*  
 Lâpulation, *—cion, f.*  
 Lâppet, *cornette, f. pan, m.*  
*barbe, f.*  
 Lapse, *bévue, f. dévolu, cours,*  
*m.*  
 Lapse, *v. s'écouler; passer*  
 Lâpwing, *s. vanneau, m.*

Lârceny, *larcin vol*  
 Larch-tree, *m. larch, f. larch,*  
*m.*  
 Lard, *sauc-doux, m.*  
 Lard, *v. larder*  
 Lârdér, *s. garde-manger, m.*  
 L. rding pin, *la. doie, f.*  
 Large, *a. grand, c. étendu, c.*  
 Largely, *amplement large,*  
*ment*  
 Lârgeness, *s. grandeur, f.*  
 Lârgess, *largesse; libéralité*  
 Lark, *alouette*  
 Lârrun r veil, *m.*  
 Lârynx, *lar., m.*  
 Lâscivious, *a. impudique*  
 Lâsciviously, *ad. lâchement*  
 Lâsciviousness, *s. impudicité,*  
*f.*  
 Lash, *sangle*  
 Lash, *v. sangler; fouetter;*  
*amarrer*  
 Lâsher, *s. fouetour, m.*  
 Lass, *fillette; jeune fille, f.*  
 Lâssitude, *ennui, m.*  
 Last, *a. dernier, c. passé, c.*  
 Last, *on. durer*  
 —, *f. forme; fin; extré-*  
*mité, f. test, m.*  
 Lâsting, *a. durable, perma-*  
*nent, c.*  
 Lâstingly, *ad. perpétuelle-*  
*ment*  
 Lâstingness, *s. durée, f.*  
 Lâstly, *ad. dernièrement; en*  
*fin*  
 Latch, *s. loque, m.*  
 Lâchet, *courtois, f.*  
 Late, *a. dénué, c. feu, c. de*  
*puis peu, depuis quelques*  
*jours ci-devant*  
 Late, *ad. tard, s. la fin*  
 L. tely, *ad. récemment, depuis*  
*peu*  
 Lâteness, *s. nouveauté, f. re-*  
*tard, m.*  
 Lâtent, *a. caché, c. sec, c. a.*  
 Later, *postérieur, c. plus tard*  
 Lâteral, *a. de côté, latéral, c.*  
 Lâtest, *le dernier, le plus*  
*tard*  
 Lath, *s. latte; tringle, f. tour,*  
*m.*  
 Lath, *v. lather*  
 Lâther, *s. cañon, district, m.*  
 Lâther, *v. savonner; mousser*  
 —, *s. mousse; écume, f.*  
 Lâtin, *a. latin, c.*  
 Lâtin, *s. latin, m. latinité, f.*  
 Lâtinism, *a. latinisme, m.*  
 Lâtinist, *latiniste*  
 Lâtinize, *va. latiniser*  
 Lâtish, *a. un peu tard*  
 Lâtitude, *s. latitude, f.*

Latitudinarian. — *amateur*  
 Lätten, *lätton*, m.  
 Lätter, la fin, f. tardif, *vo*  
*celui-ci, celle-ci, &c.*  
 Lätterly, *ad* depuis peu  
 Lättice, s. treillis, m.  
 — window, *jealousie*, f.  
 Lättice up, v. *rehausser*  
 Låva, s. lava, f.  
 Laud, s. louange, f. *lauder*, f.  
 Laud, *vg.* louer, célébrer  
 Laudable, a. louable  
 Laudably, *ad.* avec louange;  
*dignement* [epium, m.]  
 Laudanum, s. laudanum, m.  
 Lave, v. laver; vider  
 Lavender, s. lavande, f.  
 — spike, *lavand-aspié*  
 Låver, lavoir, m. curé, f.  
 Låver, *vg.* laver, arroser  
 Laugh, *vn.* rire  
 Laugh at *se* moquer, *rire de*,  
*railler, se jouer de*  
 Laugh, s. ris, rite, m.  
 Laughable a. risible  
 Laughing, s. ris, rite  
 — stock, *risée, f. jouet*, m.  
 Laughless, *rire*, ris, m.  
 Låvish, a. prodigue; excessif,  
*ve.*  
 Låvish, v. prodiguer  
 Låvisly, *ad.* follement  
 Launch, *vn.* s'élaner; se je-  
*ter; entre*  
 — (a ship), *vg.* lancer; met-  
*tre à l'eau*  
 Låundress, s. blanchisseuse, f.  
 Laundry, *lavanderie*  
 Laureat, s. poète du roi, m.  
 Laurel, *laurier*  
 Law, loi, f. droit, m.  
 Law-giver, législateur [pl.]  
 Law-days, *jours de poëns*, m.  
 Låwful a. juste, licite, *légit-*  
*ime, loisible*  
 Låwfully, *ad.* légitimement;  
*validement*  
 Låwfulness, s. équité, justice,  
*f. droi. t. m.*  
 Låwless, a. injuste, *dérégulé*, s.  
 Lawn, s. linon, m. plathe, f.  
 Låwsuit, *procès*, m. [robe]  
 Låwyer, *avocat, homme de*  
 Lax, a. lâche; *soûle*  
 —, s. flux, m.  
 Låxative, n. laxatif, *ve.*  
 \* Lay, v. (laid; laid, *layed*)  
*mettre; ranger; poser;*

*placer; poster; imposer;*  
*asseoir; disposer; tendre*  
 \* Lay (bet), *gager, parier*  
 — (deliver), *acc. coucher*  
 — (an ambush), *dresser*  
 — (a plot), *tramer*  
 — (eggs), *pondre*  
 — (the dust), *abattre*  
 — level, *égaler; applanir;*  
*détruire, ruiner*  
 — aside, *mettre à part; né-*  
*gliger; démettre; abandon-*  
*ner*  
 — before, *représenter*  
 — hold, *se saisir*  
 — against, *accuser*  
 — waste, *ravager*  
 — open, *découvrir*  
 — by, *serrer, consacrer*  
 — out, *déboursier, dépenser*  
 — out, *aligner*  
 — out at cards, *écarter*  
 — claim, *réclamer, prétendre*  
 — up, *amasser, serrer*  
 — down, *rendre; perdre; se*  
*coucher; consigner, payer*  
 Lay, s. chanson; *gagure, f.*  
 Lay, a. laïque, *séculier, c.*  
 Låyer, s. couche, f. *rejeton*, m.  
 Låynian laïque, m.  
 Låzar, *lépreux*  
 Lazarétto, *lazaret*  
 Låzward, *herbe qui porte*  
*le benjoin, f.*  
 Låzily, *ad.* lentement, en *pe-*  
*reux*, f.  
 Låziness, s. *fatéantise, pa-*  
*reux*, f.  
 Låzy, a. *fatéant*, c. *parer*  
 Lead, plomb m. [seux, case]  
 Lead-mine mine de plomb, f.  
 Lead (of a house), *toit, m.*  
 Lead (at cards), *mon. f.*  
 Lead (at howls), *début, m.*  
 — (at billiards), *acquisit*  
 Lead, *va* plomber, *maître de*  
*plomb, couvrir de plomb*  
 \* Lead, v. (led; led) *mener,*  
*guider, conduire*  
 — (parties), *être chef de*  
 — off, *détourner*  
 — away, *emmener*  
 — out of the way, *égarer*  
 — in, *introduire*  
 — back, *remener, reconduire*  
 Leaden, a. de plomb  
 Leader, s. *conducteur, guide,*  
*coryphée, m.* [pl.]  
 Leading-strings, *lièdes, f.*

Leading man *un chef, m.*  
 — men, *les principaux*  
 — word, *premier mot*  
 — card, *première carte, f.*  
 — hand, *premier en cartes, m.*  
 \* Leaf, (leaves), *feuilles, &c.*  
 — illet, m.  
 Leaf-gold, *or en feuille, m.*  
 Leaf-beans, *oripoux, cén-*  
*quant, m.*  
 Leafy, a. *feuillu, c.*  
 League, s. *lieue, f.*  
 — (measure), *lieue*  
 Leaque, *ligueur, ac. siege, m.*  
 Leak, *voie d'eau, f.* [sûr]  
 Leak, v. couler, *faire eau,*  
 Leakage, s. *coulage, m.*  
 Léaking, *Leaky, plein de*  
*seux; fendu, c.*  
 Lean, v. *pencher; s'appuyer*  
 — over, *avancer*  
 —, a. *maigre; stérile*  
 —, s. *du maigre, m.*  
 Leaning-staff, *bâton d'appui*  
 Leanness, *maigreur, f.*  
 Leanish, a. *maigre, c.*  
 Leap, v. *sauter; saillir; pal-*  
*ser, s. saut, m.* [péter]  
 — (to take fish in), *nause, f.*  
 — frog (a boyish game), *cha-*  
*val sinou, m.*  
 — year, *année bissextile, f.*  
 Léaper, *sauter, ve.*  
 Learn, *vg.* apprendre  
 Learned, a. *savant, c. doct.*  
 Léarnedly, *ad.* *savamment*  
 Léarner, s. *écolier, c. novice;*  
*apprenti*  
 Learning, *étude, littérature;*  
*f. belles lettres, f. pl. savoir,*  
*science, bail, m.* [m.]  
 Lease, v. *louer à ferme*  
 Leaser, s. *général, ve.*  
 Leash, s. *lèze, attache; f. s.*  
 Leant, a. *maîtré, plus petit*  
 Least, *ad.* *moins*  
 Leather, s. *cuir, m.*  
 Leather-dresser, *peausier,*  
 — seller, *pelletier, tannier*  
 — bottle, *outre, f.*  
 Leatheren, a. *de cuir* [m.]  
 Leave, s. *permission, f. congé;*  
 \* Leave, v. (left; left) *laisser;*  
*cesser, quitter*  
 — out, *ôter; omettre; exclure*  
 — off, *or over, quitter, dis-*  
*continuer; cesser, finir*  
 Leaved, a. *feuillu, c.*

Letren, *s. leusin, m.*  
 Leaven, *v. fermenter; faire lever* [f. pl.]  
 Leavings, *restes, m. pl. brèves.*  
 Lécure, *discours, m. leçon, f.*  
 — (certain), *mercenaire, f.*  
 —, *va. reprimander*  
 Lécureur, *s. lecteur, m.*  
 Lécureship, *lecture, f.*  
 Ledge, *rebord, bord, m.*  
 Léger, *le grand livre*  
 Lee, *endroit opposé du vent*  
 Leech, *s. sangsue, f.*  
 Leek, *porreau, m.*  
 Leer, *aillades, f.*  
 Leer, *vn. lorgner, guigner*  
 Lees, *s. lie, f.*  
 Leet, *cour féodale*  
 Léeward, *sous le vent, m.*  
 — tide, *vent & marée*  
 Left, *a. gauche*  
 — handed, *a. s. gaucher, c.*  
 Leg, *s. jambe, m.*  
 Leg (of a fowl), *cuisse*  
 — (of mutton), *rigot, m.*  
 — (of beef), *trumeau*  
 Leg of wool (for a stocking),  
 Legacy, *legs, m. [forme, f.]*  
 Légal, *a. licite, légitime*  
 Legality, *s. conformité aux lois, f.* [toriser]  
 Légahze, *va. législer, au-*  
 Légally, *ad. selon les lois, ju-*  
 — ridiquement, *légitimement*  
 Légat, *s. légat, m.*  
 Legatée, *légaltaire [tion, f.]*  
 Legateship, *Legation, léga-*  
 Legator, *s. donateur, rice.*  
 Légande, *légende, f.*  
 Legendary, *a. de légende*  
 Legendary stories, *contes, m. pl. légendes, f. pl.*  
 Legerdemain, *s. tours de main, ou de passe, passe, m.*  
 Légged, *a. jointé, c. [écriture]*  
 Legibility, *s. netteté d'une*  
 Légible, *a. lisible*  
 Légibly, *ad. lisiblement*  
 Légion, *s. légion, f. [de légion]*  
 Legionary, *ad. légionnaire,*  
 Législate, *v. faire des lois*  
 Legislation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Législative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Legislator, *s. législateur, m.*  
 Législature, *législation, f.*  
 Legitimacy, *légitimité*  
 Legitimate, *a. légitime*  
 Legitimate, *v. légitimer*

Legitimation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Léisable, *a. fait à loisir*  
 Léisurably, *ad. à loisir; peu à peu* [dit, f.]  
 Leisure, *s. loisir, m. commo-*  
 Leisurably, *ad. à loisir*  
 — (gradually), *petit à petit*  
 Lemon, *s. citron, m.*  
 Lemon-tree, *citronnier [f.]*  
 — colour, *couleur de citron*  
 Lemonade, *limonade*  
 \* Lend, *v. (lent; lent) pré-*  
 — ter; *aider*  
 Lender, *s. prêteur, se.*  
 Length, *longueur, f.*  
 Length-wise, *en longueur*  
 Lengthen, *va. allonger; éten-*  
 — dre  
 Lénient, *Lénitive, a. adou-*  
 — cissant, *c. lénitif, ve.*  
 Lentify, *va. adoucir*  
 Lénity, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Lens, *lentille*  
 Lent, *carême, m.*  
 Léntil, *s. lentille, f.*  
 Léopard, *s. léopard, m.*  
 Léper, *lepreux, se.*  
 Léprosy, *s. lèpre, f.*  
 Léprous, *a. lepreux, se.*  
 Less, *ad. moins*  
 —, *a. moindre, plus petit, c.*  
 Lessée, *s. locataire, m.*  
 Lésen, *v. apétisser, dimi-*  
 — nuer *amoindrir*  
 Lésening, *s. amoindrisse-*  
 — ment, *m. diminution, f.*  
 Lésuer, *a. moindre, plus pe-*  
 Lésion, *s. leçon, f.* [tit, c.]  
 Lésor, *baillleur, se.*  
 Lest, *ce de peur que*  
 \* Let, *v. (let; let) louer;*  
 — laisser, *souffrir*  
 — blood, *saigner*  
 — off, *let fly, tirer*  
 — loose, *déchaîner, lâcher*  
 — in, *or into, faire entrer*  
 — out, *faire sortir; souer;*  
 — relâcher; *placer*  
 \* Let (cause to), *faire [der-*  
 — (hinder), *empêcher, retard-*  
 — down, *descendre, abatre,*  
 Let, *c. que* [lâcher]  
 Let, *s. empêchement, m.*  
 Let in (reference), *renvoi*  
 Lethargic, *a. léthargique*  
 Lethargy, *s. léthargie, f.*  
 Létter, *lettre* [tion]  
 Létter of attorney, *procura-*

Letter case, *porto-lettre, m.*  
 Léttered, *a. lettré, c. savant,*  
 Léttrice, *s. laitue, f.* [c.]  
 — (cabbage), *laitue pommée.*  
 Levant, *Levant, Orient, m.*  
 Lévee, *lever, m. toilette, f.*  
 Lével, *a. uni, c. de niveau*  
 Lével, *v. aplanir, unir, ni-*  
 — veler [un coup]  
 Level at (aim), *v. viser porter*  
 —, *s. niveau, m.*  
 Léveler, *aplanisseur*  
 Lévelness, *aplanissement*  
 Léveret, *levraut*  
 Leviathan, *s. Léviathan*  
 Lévigat, *va. léviger; brayer*  
 Lévigation, *s. lévigation, f.*  
 Lévit, *s. levite, m.*  
 Lévyical, *a. lévitique*  
 Leviticus, *s. le Lévitique, m.*  
 Lévy, *ligéret, f.*  
 Lévy, *v. lever; procurer*  
 Lévy, *s. levite, f.*  
 Lexicographer, *—phe*  
 Lexion, *lexicon, diction-*  
 — naire, *m.* [c.]  
 Liable, *a. sujet, te. exposé,*  
 Liar, *s. menteur, se.*  
 Libation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Libel, *libelle; mémoire, m.*  
 Libel, *v. diffamer*  
 Libeller, *s. diffamateur, m.*  
 Libellous, *a. diffamatoire*  
 Liberal, *libéral, c.*  
 Liberality, *s. libéralité, f.*  
 Liberally, *ad. libéralement*  
 Libertine, *a. s. libertin, c.*  
 Libertinism, *libertinage, m.*  
 Liberty, *liberté, f.*  
 Librarian, *bibliothécaire, m.*  
 Library, *bibliothèque, f.*  
 Lice, *pour, m. pl. (louse, ring.)*  
 Licence, *licence, f. privilège.*  
 Licence, *v. autoriser* [m.]  
 Licentiate, *s. licencié, m.*  
 Licentious, *a. licencieux, se.*  
 —, *libertin, c. dissolu, c.*  
 Licentiously, *ad. en libertin*  
 Licentiousness, *s. dérégle-*  
 — ment, *libertinage, m. disre-*  
 — lution, *f.*  
 Lick, *v. lécher; laper; raser*  
 Lick, *s. petit coup, m.*  
 Lickerish, *a. friand, c.*  
 Lickerishness, *s. friandise, f.*  
 Licorice, *réglisse*  
 Lictor, *licteur, m.*

Lid, couvercle  
 Lie, mensonge; conte  
 Lie, vn. mépriser  
 \* Lie, v. (lay; lain, lien) cou-  
 cher, repaquer, giter  
 — (lodge), loger, demeurer  
 — (be situated), être situé, e.  
 \* Lie down, se coucher  
 — lurking, se tenir caché;  
 se tapir  
 — in, être en couche  
 — out, découcher  
 — close, se tenir serré; se  
 tenir bien couvert  
 Liege, a. lige, fidèle  
 Liege, s. souverain, m.  
 — man, sujet, vassal [f.  
 Lieutenant, s. lieutenant  
 Licutenant, lieutenant, m.  
 Lile, vir, f. [cité, f.  
 Lie (mettle), feu, m. viva-  
 life (noise), vic, f. bruit, m.  
 Life-guard, garde du corps, m.  
 Life-rent, pension viagère, f.  
 Lifeless, a. inanimé, e.  
 Life-time, s. temps de la vie,  
 Litt, effort [m.  
 \* Lift, v. (lifted; lift, lifted)  
 lever; enlever; élever  
 Lifter-up, s. celui qui lève,  
 &c.  
 Lifts, balancines, f. pl.  
 Ligament, ligament; lien, m.  
 Ligature, ligature, f. ban-  
 dage, m.  
 Light, lumière, clarté, f. clair,  
 jour, m.  
 — léger, e. clair, e.  
 Light (fair), blond, e.  
 \* Light v. (lighted, lit; light-  
 ed, lit), allumer  
 — (give), éclairer  
 — on, trouver, rencontrer  
 — (happen), arriver, tomber  
 — (alight) descendre  
 — perch, se percher  
 Lighten, alléger; éclairer  
 Lighter, s. gabare allège, f.  
 Lighterman, gabarier, m.  
 Lightfingered, a. qui a les  
 doigts crochus; fripon, ne.  
 Light-armed, armé à la lé-  
 gère  
 Light-footed, diapas, vite  
 Light-headed, en délire  
 Light-hearted, enjoué, e. gai,  
 e. réjoui, e. [m.  
 Light-house, s. fanal, phare,

Lightness, a. obscur, e.  
 Lightly, ad. aisément  
 — (slightly), légèrement  
 — (swiftly), vite, prompte-  
 ment  
 Lightness, s. légèreté, f.  
 — of the head, délire, m.  
 Lightning, s. lair  
 Lights, poumons, m. pl.  
 Lightsome, a. bien éclairé, e.  
 Illuminé, e.  
 — (cheerful), enjoué, e.  
 Like, a. semblable, tel, le.  
 même, pareil, le.  
 Like, ad. comme, en, selon  
 Like, v. aimer; goûter; trou-  
 ver bon, vouloir; agréer  
 Like, s. la pareille; la même  
 chose, f.  
 Likelihood, apparence, f.  
 Likely, a. vraisemblable  
 Likely (handsome), beau,  
 bel; belle  
 Likely, ad. probablement  
 Liken, v. comparer  
 Likeness, s. ressemblance, f.  
 Likewise, ad. pareillement  
 Lik'ing, s. agrément, m.  
 Lill'ach, lilas, m.  
 Lilly, lis; beau teint  
 Lily of the valley, muguet  
 Limb, membre, m. extrémité,  
 f.  
 Limb-meal, par pièces, f. pl.  
 Limb, v. déchirer  
 Limbec, s. alambic, m.  
 Limber, a. souple, maniable,  
 agile  
 Limberness, souplesse, f.  
 Limbo, limbes, m. pl. prison,  
 Lime, chaux, f. [f.  
 Lime (bird), glu  
 — twig, glua, m.  
 — tree, tilleul  
 — hound, limier [chaux  
 — kiln, four à chaux, m.  
 — stone, pierre à chaux, m.  
 — (mud, clay), limon, m.  
 boue, f.  
 Limit, limite, f. ressort, m.  
 Limit, v. limiter, barner,  
 fixer  
 Limitation, s. limitation, f.  
 Limn, v. peindre en mignature  
 Limner, s. peintre, m. [ture  
 Limous, a. bourbeux, vase.  
 Limp, molasse, mou, molle  
 Limp, v. clocher, boiter

Limpid, a. limpide; clair, e.  
 Limpidity, s. — dit. clarté, f.  
 Limpidly, ad. en baitez  
 Limy, a. calcaire  
 Linchpin, essai, f.  
 Linden-tree, tilleul, m.  
 Line, ligne, corde, f.  
 Line (family), race  
 — (cord), cordeau, m.  
 Line, v. doubler  
 — with sur, fourrer  
 Lineage, s. lignée, race, f.  
 Lineal, s. linéal, e.  
 Lineally, ad. en droite ligne  
 Linement, s. trait; fila-  
 ment, m.  
 Linen, toile, f.  
 — (made up), linge, m.  
 — draper, linge, e. mar-  
 chand de toiles  
 — trade, lingerie, f.  
 — weaver, tissier, m.  
 Linen, a. de toile; de linge  
 Lines, s. étendage, m.  
 Ling, s. morue sèche, f.  
 — (beath), b. uyère,  
 wort, angélique  
 Linger, v. traîner; languir  
 Lingerer, s. lendeur, m. & f.  
 L'ngering, a. long, ue. lent,  
 e. languissant, e. [m.  
 —, s. retardement, délai,  
 L'ngeringly, ad. lentement  
 Linguit, s. savant dans les  
 langues [m.  
 Liniment, liniment, baume,  
 Lining, doublure, f.  
 — (of a hat), coiffe, f.  
 Link, chaîne, anneau, m.  
 — (torch), torche, f.  
 —, v. joindre, enchaîner,  
 Linnet, s. linette, f. [lier  
 Linseed, grain de lin  
 — oil, huile de lin  
 Linsey-woolsey, trétaine  
 Lint, charpie  
 Lint (or flax), lin, m.  
 Lint-stock, boute-feu  
 Lintel, linteau  
 Lion lion  
 Lion's whelp, lionceau  
 Lioness, lionne, f.  
 Lip, lèvre  
 Lip of a beast, babine  
 Lip (edge), bord, m.  
 Lip (of a eruet), dibéron  
 Liquor, v. liquéfier, fondre  
 Liquid, a. liquide  
 D d d

Liquor, *v. liqueur, boisson, f.*  
 Liquidate, *va. liquider*  
 Liquidity, Liquidness, *a. liquidité, f.*  
 Liquor, *liqueur*  
 Lisp, *v. grasseyer; bégayer*  
 Lisper, *a. grasseyer, se.*  
 Lissing, *grassement, m.*  
 List, *v. enrôler, vouloir*  
 List, *s. liste, f. catalogue, m.*  
 — of cloth, *listère, f.*  
 — (to fight), *lice*  
 — (will), *envie; volonté, f.*  
 Listen, *v. écouter*  
 Listener, *a. écouteur, se.*  
 Listless, *a. nonchalant, e.*  
 Listlessness, *a. nonchalance, f.*  
 Litany, *litanie*  
 Literal, *a. littéral, e.*  
 Literally, *ad. à la lettre, littéralement*  
 Literary, *a. littéraire*  
 Literati, *s. les lettrés, m. pl.*  
 Literature, *littérature; érudition, f.*  
 Litharge, *litharge*  
 Litigant, *plaideur, euse.*  
 Litigate, *v. plaider, disputer*  
 Litigation, *s. litige; procès, m.*  
 Litigious, *a. litigieux, se. contentieux, se.*  
 Litigiously, *ad. enlitiçieusement*  
 Litigiousness, *s. chicanerie, f.*  
 Litter, *litière*  
 — (sedan), *litière*  
 — (brood), *ventrée, portée*  
 — (of pigs), *cochonée*  
 Litter, *v. déranger, salir*  
 — (bring forth), *mettre bas*  
 Little, *un peu, m.*  
 Little one (a child), *enfant, petit enfant*  
 Little, *a. petit, e.*  
 —, *ad. peu, un peu, par beaucoup*  
 Littleness, *s. petitesse, f.*  
 Livrury, *livrerie; subalterne*  
 Live, *v. vivre; demeurer*  
 Live up to one's estate, *dépenser tout son revenu*  
 Live, *a. vif, ve. en vie*  
 Liveless, *sans vie; faible*  
 Livelihood, *s. vie; nourriture, f.*  
 — (estate), *bien, m.*  
 — (trade), *métier, art*  
 Livelihood, *vivacité, f.*  
 Lively, *a. vif, ve. vaillant, e.*

Lively (lusty), *vigoureux, se.*  
 Lively red, *rouge vermill*  
 Lively, *ad. vaillamment*  
 Liver, *s. viscère, e.*  
 —, *foie, m.*  
 Livercolour, *rouge foncé*  
 Li very, *livrée; passion, f.*  
 Li verymen, *s. gens de livrée, m. pl.*  
 —, *bourgeois de Londres*  
 Livery-stables, *écuries où l'on tient des chevaux de louage*  
 Li'vid, *a. livide; pâle*  
 Li ving, *s. bénéfice, m. cure, f.*  
 Li'ving (subsistence), *vie, subsistance, f. biens, m. pl.*  
 Li ving, *a. vivant, e. qui vit*  
 Li've, *livre, f. franc, m. 20 sous (ten pence)*  
 Lixivial, Lixivious, *lixiviel, le. de lessive*  
 Lixivium, *s. lessive, f.*  
 Lizard, *lézard, m.*  
 Lo, *int. voici, voilà*  
 Loach, *s. loche, f.*  
 Load, *charge, f. fardeau, m.*  
 \* Load, *v. (loaden; loaden), charger*  
 Loadstone, *s. aimant, m.*  
 Load-star, *l'étoile polaire, f.*  
 \* Load (loads), *pain, m.*  
 Loam, *terre grasse, f. torchis, lut, m.*  
 Loamy, *a. argilleux, se.*  
 Loan, *s. prêt, m.*  
 Loath, *a. à regret, à contre-cœur*  
 Loathe, *v. haïr; avoir du dégoût*  
 Loathful, *a. dégoûtant, e.*  
 Loathing, *s. dégoût, m. aversion, f.*  
 Loathsome, *a. dégoûtant, e.*  
 Loathsome, *e. qualité dégoûtante, f. (sing.)*  
 Loaves, *s. pl. pains, m. (loaf)*  
 Lobby, *portique, m. tribune*  
 Lobe, *lobe, m.*  
 Lobster, *écrevisse de mer, f. homard, m.*  
 Local, *a. local, e. externe*  
 Locality, *v. existence locale, f.*  
 Locally, *ad. localement*  
 Loch (lake), *un lac, m.*  
 Lock, *verrou, f.*  
 — (of a gun), *platine*  
 — (of hair), *touffe*  
 — (of wood), *yeuxon, m.*  
 — (of an unquarrel), *verrou*

Lock (of a pond) *bande, f.*  
 Locks (for horses' legs), *en traves, f. pl.*  
 Locksmith, *verrier, m.*  
 Lock, *v. fermer à clef*  
 — in, *enfermer, embrasser*  
 — up, *errer, enlever*  
 — one out, *fermer la porte à quelqu'un*  
 Locker, *s. armoire, f. boudin, m.*  
 Locket, *bracelet, jupon, m.*  
 Lockram, *saie grande, f.*  
 Loeust, *sauterelle; cigale*  
 Lodge, *maisonnette; loge, f. bouge, m.*  
 — (of a stag), *vépoche, f.*  
 Lodge, *v. demeurer; loger*  
 Lodgement, *s. logement, m.*  
 Lodger, *locataire*  
 Lodging, *chambre garnie, f. appartement, m.*  
 Loft, *grenier, m. grange, f.*  
 Loftily, *ad. fièrement*  
 Loftiness, *s. fierté, majesté, f.*  
 — (of a house), *hauteur*  
 — (of a tree), *grandeur*  
 — (title), *hautesse*  
 'Lofly, *a. haut, e. grand, e. sublime, superbe, se.*  
 — (proud), *fier, e. altier, a.*  
 Log, *s. souche, f. tronc, m.*  
 Logarithm, *logarithme, m.*  
 Logbook, *journal de mortel, pl.*  
 Loggerhead, *butoir, se, m.*  
 Logic, *logique, f.*  
 Logically, *ad. de logique*  
 Logically, *ad. en logique*  
 Logician, *s. logicien, m. (f.)*  
 Logomachy, *dispute de mots, f.*  
 Logwood, *campêche, f. bois, de campêche, m.*  
 Loin of veal, *tongue, f.*  
 Loins of mutton, *queue de mouton*  
 Loins,  *reins, m. pl. (mouton)*  
 Loiter, *v. tarder, s'amuser*  
 Loiterer, *s. paresseux, se.*  
 Loitering, *parade, f.*  
 Loil, *v. se pencher, s'appuyer*  
 Loil (upon a bed), *v. s'étendre*  
 Loil, *s. mignon, vie.*  
 Lone, *isolé, a. (sombre)*  
 Lonesome, *Lonesome, a. solitaire, f.*  
 Lonesomeness, *s. solitude, f.*  
 Long, *a. long, ve. grand, e.*  
 — (medium), *éternel, e.*  
 —, *lent, s. tardif, ve. long, se.*  
 Long, *s. le long, m.*

Long (in music), une longue.  
 Long, ad. long temps.  
 Long, v. brûler d'envie, avoir envie.  
 Long boat, s. chaloupe, f.  
 Longer, plus long, m.  
 Longer, ad. plus long-temps.  
 Longevity, s. longue vie, f.  
 Longing, envie, passion.  
 Longingly, ad. passionnément.  
 Longish, a. longuet, m.  
 Longitude, s. longitude, f.  
 Longitudinal, a. -nal, e.  
 Long-suffering, a. endurant, e. patient, e.  
 Long-winded, de longue ha-  
 Long-wise, ad. en long.  
 Long-wort, s. angélique, f.  
 Loo (the game), bête.  
 Loozy, lourdaut, m.  
 Look, regarder, voir, paraitre  
 — at, va. regarder  
 — well, avoir bon visage  
 — like, ressembler  
 — to, avoir l'œil sur  
 — after, prendre soin; char-  
 cher  
 — for, chercher; attendre  
 — into, examiner; considérer  
 — big, faire le fier  
 — young again, rajeunir  
 — out, chercher  
 — on, regarder, voir, consi-  
 dérer, estimer  
 — about one, s'engager à ses af-  
 faires; prendre garde à soi  
 — back, faire réflexion  
 — down (with scorn), mépri-  
 ser  
 Look, s. regard; air, m.  
 Looker on, spectateur, m.  
 Looking-glass, miroir, m.  
 — glass maker, miroitier  
 — glass trade, miroiterie, f.  
 Loom, métier de tisserand, m.  
 Loom, v. paraître  
 Looming (of a ship), s. de  
 hors, m.  
 Loom, coquin, polisson [m].  
 Loop, gaine; maille, f. teuton.  
 — hole, échappatoire; bar-  
 bucanne; f. œillet; trou,  
 d'armier  
 — lace, agrément de boulon-  
 nière, m.  
 — maker, faiseur d'agrément  
 Loose (slack), a. lâche, qui  
 branle; défilé, e. détaché, e.

Loose (riscous), diabolique, e.  
 Loosely, ad. dissolument.  
 Loosen, v. lâcher; délier; dé-  
 tacher; défaire  
 Looseness, flux, ou cours  
 de ventre, m.  
 —, relâchement, m.  
 Loosening, a. laxatif, m.  
 Lop, branche taillée, f.  
 Lop, v. émonder; tailler  
 Loquacious, a. babillard, e.  
 Loquacity, s. babillage, m.  
 Lord, seigneur  
 Lord mayor's day, jour de  
 l'installation, du maire de  
 Londres  
 Lord it, v. régenter, dominer  
 Lordliness, s. hauteur, f. or-  
 guell, m.  
 Lordling, petit seigneur, m.  
 Lordly, a. altier, e. fier, e.  
 Lordship, s. seigneurie; gran-  
 deur, f. empire, m.  
 Lord, a. délaissé, e.  
 \* Lose, v. (lost; lost) perdre  
 — ground, plier, lâcher le pié  
 — one's life, mourir, être tué  
 Lose, perdant, celui qui perd  
 Lossings, perte, f.  
 Loss, perte, f. dommage;  
 dom, m.  
 Loss (in hunting), défaut, m.  
 Lot, s. l., lot, m.  
 Lotion, lotion, f.  
 Lottery, loterie, f. hasard, m.  
 Loud, a. haut, e. fort, e.  
 grand, e.  
 Loudly, ad. hautement, à  
 haute voix  
 Loudness, s. force, f.  
 Love, v. aimer, ch'rir  
 —, s. amour, m. affection, f.  
 —, crépe, m.  
 — letter, billet doux, poulet  
 — tricks, amourettes, f. pl.  
 — feasts, agapes, f. pl.  
 — potion, philtre, m.  
 — fit, transport d'amour  
 — sick, malade d'amour  
 — knot, lace, d'amour, m. pl.  
 Loveliness, s. agrément, m.  
 Lovely, a. aimable  
 —, ad. d'une façon aimable  
 Lover, s. amant, e. amateur,  
 m.  
 Love-song, chansonnette, f.  
 Love-suit, galanterie, f.  
 Love-tale, fleurette, f. ph

Loving, a. gracieux, e. ben-  
 ne.  
 Loving-kindness, s. miséri-  
 corde; tendresse, f.  
 Lovingly, ad. gracieusement  
 affectueusement  
 Lounge, v. croupir; rôder  
 Lounger, désœuvré, e. fat-  
 néant, e.  
 \* Louse, s. (lice) pou, m.  
 — wort, herbe aux poux, f.  
 Louse, v. poudier, s'épouiller  
 Lousily, ad. châtivement  
 Lousy, a. poudieux, e.  
 — disease, maladie pédicu-  
 laire  
 Lout, s. rustre, m.  
 Low, a. bas, e. petit, e. vil, e.  
 inférieur, e.  
 Low, v. mugir  
 Lower, v. descendre  
 — (lessen), diminuer  
 — (bring low), abaisser  
 — (of the sky), se couvrir  
 — (frown), froncer le sourcil  
 Lowering look, s. air refra-  
 gné, m.  
 — weather, temps couvert  
 Lowermost, a. le plus bas  
 Lówing, s. mugissement, m.  
 Lowliness, humilité, f.  
 Lowly, a. humble; bas, e.  
 Lowness, petitesse, f.  
 Low-spirited, a. abattu, e.  
 Loyal, a. loyal, e. fidèle  
 Loyalist, s. royaliste, m.  
 Loyalty, a. loyalement  
 Loyalty, s. loyauté, f.  
 Lózenge, losange; tablette  
 Lubber, gros, pataud, m.  
 Lubberly, a. grossier, e.  
 Lucid, a. reluisant, e. lucide  
 Lucidity, s. clarté, f.  
 Lucifer, lucifer, démon, m.  
 Luck, hasard; bonheur; suc-  
 cès  
 Luckily, ad. par bonheur  
 Luckiness, s. bonheur, m.  
 Luckless, a. malheureux, e.  
 Lucky, a. heureux, e.  
 — hit, coup de bonheur, m.  
 Lucrative, a. lucratif, e.  
 Lúcre, s. lucre gain, m.  
 Lúdicrous, plaisant, e.  
 Lúdicrouly, ad. plaisamment  
 Lug, v. traîner; trainer  
 — (of the ear), s. tendon, m.  
 — (a pole), perche, f.

Luggage, *attirail, bagage*, m.  
 Lugalbrious, *a. lugubre*  
 Luke warm, *tiède* [deur  
 Lukewarmly, *ad. avec tié-*  
 Lukewarmness, *s. tiédeur*, f.  
 Lull, *v. endormir, bercer*  
 Lumber, *s. gros meubles ;*  
*vieux effets*, m. pl. [dre  
 Lumber, *v. entasser sans or-*  
 Luminary, *s. lumineux*, m.  
 Luminous, *a. lumineux*, sc.  
 Lump, *s. masse, f. bloc ; tas,*  
*monceau*, m.  
 Lump, *v. acheter en bloc*  
 Lumping, *a. gros*, sc. [le.  
 Lumphish, *lourd, s. maîriel,*  
 Lumphishly, *ad. lourdement*  
 Lumphishness, *s. lourderie*, f.  
 Lumpy, *a. grumeleux*, sc.  
 Lunar, *s. phrénésie*, f.  
 Lunar, *Lunary, a. lunaire*  
 Lunatic, *a. s. lunatique*  
 Lunation, *s. lunaison*, f.  
 Luncheon, *s. gôtté*, m.  
 Lune, *lune ; sole*, f.  
 Lunette, *lune*  
 Lungs, *poumons*, m. pl.  
 Lungwort, *pulmonaire*, f.  
 Lupine, *lupin*, m.  
 Lure (at cards), *bredouille*  
*partie double*, f.  
 Lureh, *v. gagner bredouille*  
 — (leave in the), *faire faux*  
*dond*  
 — (lie upon the), *guetter*  
 Lureher (dog), *s. basset*, m.  
 Lurehing, *embuches*, f. pl.  
 Lure, *leurre*, m.  
 Lure, *v. leurrer ; amorce*  
 Lurid, *a. horrible ; livide*  
 Lurk, *v. être aux aguets*  
 Lurker, *s. guet-à-pens*, m.  
 Lurking-place, *cacheette*, f.  
 Luscious, *a. mielleux*, sc.  
*sade insipide*  
 Lusciously, *ad. avec douceur*  
 Lusciousness, *s. sature ; ex-*  
*cessive douceur*, f.  
 Lust, *concupiscence, convoitise*  
 Lust, *v. convoiter* [f.  
 Lustful, *a. impudique*  
 Lustfully, *ad. impudique-*  
*ment ; en libertin*  
 Lustfulness, *s. inconscience*, f.  
 Lustily, *ad. fort & ferme*  
 Lustiness, *s. vigueur*, f.  
 Lustral, *lustral*, e.  
 Lustrate, *va. purifier*

Lustration, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Lustré, *lustré, éclat, brillant*,  
 m.  
 Lustring, *taffetas lustré*  
 Lusty, *a. robuste, fort*, e.  
 Lute, *s. luth ; lut*, m.  
 Lute, *va. luter*  
 Lútheranism, *s. —nisme*, m.  
 Lútherans, *Luthériens*, m. pl.  
 Lúxate, *v. débiter, luter*  
 Lúxation, *s. débatement*, m.  
 Luxúriance, *surabondance*, f.  
*et és*, m.  
 Luxúriant, *a. surabondant*, e.  
 Luxúriate, *vn. regorger*  
 Luxúrious, *a. luxueux*, sc.  
 Luxúriously, *ad. luxurieuse-*  
*ment* [ure, f.  
 Luxúriousness, *s. luxe*, m. lux.  
 Luxúry, *luxe*, m.  
 — (lust), *luxe*, f.  
 —, *surabondance*  
 Lycéum, *lycée*, m.  
 Lye, *lessive*, f.  
 Lye, *v. coucher ; repaser ;*  
*gêler (vid. lie)*  
 Lying in, *couches*, f. pl.  
 Lying, *menterie, mensonge*,  
 Lymph, *l'ymphé*, f. [m.  
 Lymphatic, *a. —tique*  
 Lynx, *lynx, loup cereler*, m.  
 Lyre, *lyre*, f.  
 Lyric, *Lyric, a. lyrique*  
 Lyric, *s. joueur de lyre*, m.

## M

MAC (Scotch and Irish), *s.*  
*fla*, m. [tre, m.  
 Macaroni (fribble), *petit mac-*  
 Macaron, *s. macaron*  
 Mace, *masse*, f.  
 Mace (spice), *macis*, m.  
 — hearer, *massier* [per  
 Macerate, *v. macérer ; trem-*  
 Macération, *s. macération*, f.  
 Machinate, *v. machiner, tra-*  
*mer* [f.  
 Machination, *s. —tion, trame*,  
 Machine, *machine*, f.  
 Machinery, *machinerie*  
 Machinist, *machiniste*, m.  
 Mackeral, *s. maquereau*, m.  
 — boat, *maquilleur*  
 Macula, *tache*, f.  
 Maculate, *va. tacher, gâter*

Mad, *a. insensé. c. enragé, c.*  
*sou, m. folle, f. passionné,*  
*c. soldate, étourdi, c.*  
 Mad fit, *s. verve. t. caprice,*  
 m. [t.  
 Mad apple, *pomme d'amour*,  
 Mad-cap, *étourdi. c. badin, c.*  
*soldate* [f. pl.  
 Mad-house, *petites maisons*,  
 Make mad, *v. faire enrager*  
 Madam, *s. madame*, f.  
 Madder, *garance* [lâtre  
 Maddish, *a. un peu fou, fo-*  
 Madly, *ad. follement, en fou*  
 Madman, *s. insensé, fou*, m.  
 Mad'ness, *démence, furcur,*  
*folie*, f.  
 Madrigal, *madrigal*, m.  
 Madwoman, *folle insensée*, f.  
 Magazine, *magasin*, m.  
 Maggot, *petit ver*  
 Maggot, (whim), *caprice*  
 Maggoty, *a. v'reux, sc.*  
 — (whimsical), *quinteux, sc.*  
*capricieux*, sc.  
 Magi, *s. mages*, m. pl.  
 Magic, *s. magie*, f.  
 Magical, *a. magique*  
 Magically, *ad. pa. magie*  
 Magician, *s. magicien*, m.  
 Magist'rial, *a. altier, c.*  
 Magist'rially, *ad. en maître*  
 Magistracy, *magistrature*, f.  
 Magistrate, *magistrat*, m.  
 Magna-charta, *grande char-*  
 Magnanimity, *—mité* [tre, f.  
 Magnanimous, *a. magnanime*  
 Magnanimously, *ad. coura-*  
*geusement*  
 Magnesia, *s. magnésie*, f.  
 Magnet, *aimant*, m.  
 Magnetic, *a. magnétique*  
 Magnetism, *—isme*, m.  
 Magnific, *a. magnifique*  
 Magnificence, *—ence*, f.  
 Magnificent, *a. magnifique,*  
*superbe*  
 Magnificently, *ad. magnifi-*  
*quement*  
 Magnify, *v. magnifier, grossir*  
 Magnifying glass, *s. micro-*  
*scope. m. lunette polyèdre, f.*  
 Magnitude, *grandeur*, f.  
 Magpie, *pie, f. bavard, c.*  
 Mahogany, *acajou (bois d'A-*  
*mérique)*  
 Mahometan, *—tan, ne.*  
 Mahometism, *—isme*, m.

Maid, vierge, pucelle, fille, f.  
 Mail (fish), ange de mer, m.  
 Maid-servant, servante, f.  
 Maiden, fille, pucelle; servante; gualloine  
 Maiden, a. vierge; de fille  
 Maidenhair, s. capillaire, m.  
 Maidenly, a. modeste, de vierge; chaste  
 —, ad. timidement; modestement; avec pudeur  
 Majestic, a. majestueux, se.  
 Majestically, ad. majestueusement  
 Majesty, s. majesté, f.  
 Mail, maille; malle  
 Maim, mutilation; atteinte  
 Maim, v. mutiler, estropier  
 Maimed, a. estropié, e.  
 Maiming, s. mutilation, f.  
 Main, a. principal, e. grand, (sea), a. haute mer, f.  
 — sail, grande voile  
 — yard, grande vergue  
 — land, continent, m.  
 — mast, grand mât [hune  
 — top mast, grand mât de  
 Maintain, maintenir; entretenir; soutenir, défendre; conserver; prouver, prétendre  
 Maintainable, a. soutenable  
 Maintainer, défenseur; patron, m.  
 Maintenance, entretien; maintien; soutien  
 Major, a. le plus grand  
 —, s. major, m. [f.  
 Majority (of votes), pluralité, (of age), majorité  
 Majorship, majorité  
 Maize, maïs, blé d'Inde, m. e.  
 \* Make, v. (made; made) faire; rendre  
 — a fool of, se jouer de  
 — off, jouer des talons, s'enfuir  
 — good, soutenir; prouver; défendre; bonifier  
 — over, transférer; céder  
 — up, achever; terminer; réparer; compléter; combler; plier; récompenser; accomplir, compléter  
 — up to one, accoster quelqu'un  
 — a pen, tailler une plume  
 — land, découvrir la terre

\* Make gain of, gagner [ner  
 — a wonder, admirer, s'étonner  
 — use, se servir, faire usage  
 — hot, chauffer, échauffer  
 — angry, sâcher  
 — one's escape, se sauver  
 — ready, préparer  
 — clean, nettoyer  
 — free, affranchir  
 — haste, se dépêcher, se hâter  
 — hay, faner l'herbe  
 — lean, amaigrir  
 — less, apaiser; amoindrir  
 — level, aplanir, unir  
 — liable, assujettir  
 — a litter, salir; déranger  
 — one, être de la partie  
 — many words, chicaner, contester  
 — a pass, porter une botte  
 — (prove), devenir être  
 — again, refaire  
 — at, suivre, pour suivre  
 — after (aim), porter un coup  
 — away (run), se sauver  
 — away (spend), dépenser  
 — with one's self, se défaire  
 — for a place, aller vers quelque endroit; relâcher  
 — towards, s'approcher de, aller vers  
 — out, prouver, faire voir  
 — barracks, baraquier; enchaîner  
 — create, créer  
 — a mistake, se tromper  
 Make, s. façon; forme; figure, f.  
 — peace, conciliateur, m.  
 — weight, supplément  
 Mâker, Créateur  
 Mâker, faiseur, se.  
 Mâ lady, maladie, f. mal, m.  
 Mâ luga, vin de Malaga, m.  
 Mâ lapert, a. impudent, e.  
 Male, s. mâle, m. [rien, f.  
 — administration, malversatio  
 Malecontent, a. mécontent, e.  
 Malediction, s. malédiction, f.  
 Malesbetor, malafacteur, criminel, m. [f.  
 Malepractice, malversation, Malévolence, malice; haine  
 Malévolent, a. enpeux, se.  
 Malévolently, ad. malignement  
 Mâlice, s. malice; haine, f.

Malicious, a. malicieux, se  
 Maliciously, ad. malignement  
 Maliciousness, s. malignité, f.  
 Malign, a. nuisible, malin, Malign, v. envier [igne.  
 Malignancy, s. malignité, f.  
 Malignant, a. malin, igne.  
 Malignantly, ad. par malice  
 Malignity, s. malignité, f.  
 Mail, mail; maillet, m.  
 Mallard, canard sauvage, m.  
 Malleable, a. malléable, souple, flexible  
 Malleableness, s. malléabilité, f.  
 Mâl leate, va. forger  
 Maillet, s. maillet; mail, m.  
 Mâl lows, mauve, f.  
 Mâl msey, malvoisie  
 Malt, drêche  
 Malt house, drêcherie  
 Mâl kiln, four à drêche, m.  
 Mâl mûll, moutin à drêche  
 Mâlster, marchand de drêche  
 Malversation, — tion, f.  
 Mâm m, maman  
 Mammillary, a. mamillaire  
 \* Man, (men), homme  
 — servant, valet, domestique  
 — (ship), vaisseau, navire  
 — of war, vaisseau de guerre  
 — (at draughts), dame, l'épion, m.  
 — (at chess), pièce, f.  
 Man, v. équiper, armer  
 Man (a town), mettre garnison  
 Man (a hawk), dresser  
 \* Mâneater, s. anthropophage, M; naele, v. emmenoter [m.  
 Mânage, ménager; conduire — (a horse), dresser [m.  
 —, s. manège; manèment, Mânageable, a. traitable  
 Mânageableness, s. flexibilité, douceur, f.  
 Mânagement, conduite, direction, règle  
 Mânager, directeur, rice.  
 Mânepate, va. rendre esclave  
 Mânepation, s. esclavage, m.  
 Mânepice, dépenser  
 Manch'et, pain au lait  
 Mandâmus, mandement, or Mândarin, mandarin [dre  
 Mândatary, mandataire  
 Mândate, mandement, mand



Mandrake, mandragore, f.  
 Mânuente, v. mâcher man-  
 Manducation, s.—tion, f. [ger  
 Mane, crinière  
 Mânes, mânes, m. pl.  
 Man-eater, cannibale, m.  
 Manful, a. brave, hardi, c.  
 Manfully, ad. vaillamment  
 Manliness, s. bravoure, f.  
 Mango, gale de chien  
 Manger, crèche, mangeoire  
 Manginess, démanché  
 Mangle, v. déchirer ; char-  
 outer ; calandrer  
 Mangle, s. calandre, f.  
 Mangler, calandrier, m.  
 Mango, mangou ; fruit des  
 Indes Orientales, m.  
 Mangy, a. galeux, se. [m.  
 Man-hater, s. misanthrope.  
 Manhood, virilité, f. âge vi-  
 ril, m.  
 Manhood, courage, m.  
 Maniac, a. maniaque, furi-  
 eux, se.  
 Manifest, manifeste  
 Manifest, v. manifester  
 Manifestation, s.—tion, f.  
 Manifestly, ad. manifeste-  
 ment  
 Manifesto, a. manifeste  
 Manifesto, a. plusieurs, tout, c.  
 Manikin, s. nain, m.  
 Mankiller, meurtrier  
 Mankind, genre humain  
 Manliness, bravoure, f.  
 Manly, a. mâle, vaillant, c.  
 Manna, manne, f.  
 Manner, manière ; sorte ; fa-  
 çon ; espèce  
 — (custom), coutume  
 — (condition), naturel, m.  
 humeur, f.  
 Manners, mœurs, f. pl.  
 —, civilité, f.  
 — (in the dish), morceau  
 honneur, m.  
 Mannerliness, s. civilité, f.  
 Mannerly, a. poli, c. civil, c.  
 Manning (of a ship), équipe-  
 ment, m.  
 Manœuvra, s. manœuvre, f.  
 artifices, m.  
 Manor, manoir ; fief, m.  
 Mansion, hôtel ; séjour  
 — house, maison seigneur-  
 ale, f.  
 Manslaughter, homicide ino-

Manslayer, meurtrier, homic-  
 ide [f.  
 Mânuetude, s.—de, honnêt.  
 Mantlepiece, manteau, m.  
 Mantle, mante, f. manteau.  
 Mantle, v. emmailloter [m.  
 Mantua, robe de femme, f.  
 Mantua-maker, tailleur  
 Manual, a. manuel, le. de la  
 —, s. manuel, m. [main  
 Manufacture, manufacture, [f.  
 fabrique, f.  
 Manufacture, v. manufac-  
 Manufacturer, s.—urier, c.  
 Manumission, affranchisse-  
 ment, m.  
 Manumit, v. affranchir  
 Manurable, a. labouable  
 Manure, v. engraisser ; cul-  
 tiver ; fumer  
 Manure, s. engrais, m.  
 Manurement, culture, f.  
 Manurer, laboureur, m.  
 Manuscript, manuscrit  
 Many, a. plusieurs, beau-  
 coup, bien  
 — a man, plusieurs hommes  
 — a time, plusieurs fois  
 — times, souvent [m.  
 — sect, (a fish), s. polype,  
 Map, carte, f.  
 Maple, érable, m.  
 Mar, v. gâter ; corrompre  
 Marauder, maraudeur, m.  
 Marauding, maraude, f.  
 Marble, marbre, m.  
 Marble, v. marbrer  
 — cutter, s. marbrier, m.  
 Mar-blehearted, a. cruel, le.  
 insensible  
 March (month), Mars, m.  
 — (of soldiers), marche, f.  
 —, v. marcher, aller, être en  
 marche  
 — off, plicr bagage, s'en aller  
 — in, entrer ; suivre  
 — out, sortir [pousser  
 — on, marcher, avancer.  
 Marcher, s. président des  
 frontières, m.  
 Marches, frontières, f. pl.  
 Marchioness, marquise, f.  
 Mareyl, a. maigre, flétri, c.  
 Mare, s. cavale, jument, f.  
 Mare-colt, poulliche, poulins  
 Margin, marge, f. bord, m.  
 Marginal, a. marginal, c.  
 Margrave, s. margrave, m.

Margravine, margravine  
 Marigold, souci  
 Marine, a. marin, c.  
 Marine, s. la marine, f. [m.  
 Mariner, marinier, matelot,  
 Marjoram, marjolaine, f.  
 Maritime, maritime  
 Mark, v. marquer ; remar-  
 quer [voir  
 Mark out, montrer, faire  
 Mark, s. marque ; trace ;  
 preuve, f. signe, m.  
 Mark (aim) blanc, but, m.  
 — of land, borne, limite, f.  
 — (weight and money), marc,  
 Marker, marqueur, m. [m.  
 Markes, marché, m.  
 — place, le, marché  
 — price, courant du marché  
 — folks, gens du marché  
 Marketable, a. marchand, c.  
 bien conditionné, c.  
 Marketman, s. vendeur ; a-  
 cheteur, m.  
 Marketwoman, vendeuse ; a-  
 cheuse, f.  
 Market-house, halle  
 Market-town, ville à marché,  
 f. bourg, m. [guer, m.  
 Marking-iron, fer à mar-  
 Markman, adroit tireur  
 Marl, marne, f.  
 Marl-pits, marinière  
 Marl, v. marner  
 Marly, a. plein de marne  
 Marlins, s. merlin, m.  
 Marmalade, calignac  
 Marquetry, marqueterie, f.  
 Marquis, marquis, m.  
 Marquise, marquise  
 Marriage, mariage, m. noc-  
 f. noces, f. pl.  
 Marriageable, a. maria-  
 nuble  
 Marrow, s. moelle, f.  
 — bone, os, moelleux, m.  
 Marrowfat, pois ramés, m.  
 pl. [marier  
 Marry, v. épouser ; marier ;  
 Marry again, se remarier  
 Mars (a planet), s. Mars, m.  
 Marsh, marais  
 Marshal, maréchal  
 Marshal, v. ranger ; régler  
 Marshaller, s. ordonnateur,  
 régulateur, m.  
 Marshals, maréchaux, f.  
 Marshals, charge de ma-

réchal, *f. maréchal*, *m.*  
 Marshmallow, mauve de marais, *f.*  
 Marshy, *a. marécageux*, *se.*  
 Mart, *s. foire*, *f.*  
 Marten, *marbre*  
 Martial, *a. martial*, *e. guerrier*, *e. beliqueux*, *se.*  
 Martial (court), conseil de guerre, *m.*  
 Martial law, code martial  
 Martin, martinet  
 Martingale, martingale, *f.*  
 Martinmas, la St. Martin  
 Martyr, martyr, *e.*  
 —, *v. martyriser*  
 Martyrdom, *s. martyre*, *m.*  
 Martyrology, —logie  
 Marvel, *v. émerveiller*, *s'étonner*, *admirer*  
 Marvel, *s. merveille*, *f.* [*se.*]  
 Marvelous, *a. merveilleux*,  
 Marvelously, *ad. admirablement*, *a. merveille*, *e. extrêmement*  
 Masculine, *a. masculin*, *e. mâle* (*m.*)  
 Mash, *s. mélange*; breuvage  
 Mashies, (of a net), mailles, *f.*  
 Mash, *v. écraser*; mêler [*pl.*]  
 Mask, masquer, se masquer  
 Mask, *s. masque*, *m.*  
 Mask (a woman's), loup  
 Masker, *m. masque*  
 Mason, maçon  
 Masonry, maçonnerie, *m.*  
 maçonnerie, *f.*  
 Masquerade, mascarade, *f.*  
 Mass, *masse*, *f. tas*; gros, *m.*  
 Mass (popish liturgy), messe  
 Mass-book, missel, *m.* [*f.*]  
 Mass, *vn. célébrer la messe*  
 Mass. *vu. (to set, at play)*, *masser*  
 Massacre, *s. massacre*, *m.*  
 Massacre, *vn. massacrer*  
 Mast, *s. mât*, *m.*  
 Master, maître; monsieur;  
 écuyer, *m.*  
 —, *v. surmonter*, dompter;  
 venir à bout  
 Master-like, *ad. en maître*  
 Masterly, *ad. en maître*  
 —, *a. parfait*, *e. savant*, *e.*  
 Master-piece, *s. chef-d'œuvre*, *m.*  
 Master-ship, maîtrise, autorité, *f.*

Master-stroke, coup de maître, *m.*  
 —, *vn. [suer]*, *f.*  
 Mastery, *s. supériorité*, *puls-*  
 Mastication, —tion  
 Masticatory, masticatoire, *m.*  
 Mastic, mastic  
 — tree, lentisque  
 Masticé mâtin, gros chien  
 Mat, natte, *f.*  
 Mat-maker, nattier, *m.*  
 Mat, *v. natter*; tresser  
 Matadore, *s. matador*, *m.*  
 Match, mèche; allumette, *f.*  
 Match (agreement), partie  
 — (marriage), mariage, *m.*  
 — maker, marieur, *se.*  
 — (fortune), parti, *m.* (*bie*  
 — (equal), pareil, *le. ombra-*  
 Match, *v. assortir*; joindre;  
 appairer; convenir; marier  
 Matchless, nempareil, *le. incomparable*, *sans pareil*, *le rare*  
 Matchlessness, *s. rareté*, *f.*  
 Mate, compagnon, *m. compagne*; aide, *f.* [*tre, m.*]  
 Mate (of a ship), contremat  
 Mate (wife), femme, *f.*  
 Mate (at cards), mat, *m.*  
 Mate, *v. appairer*; équer  
 Matériel, *a. matériel*, *le. essentiel*, *le. d'importance*;  
 considérable [*pl.*]  
 Matéria, *s. matériel*, *m.*  
 Materialists, —listes  
 Materiality, matérialité, *f.*  
 Materially, *ad. matériellement* [*mère*]  
 Maternal, *a. maternel*, *le. de*  
 Maternity, *s. —nité*, *f.*  
 Mathematical, *a. mathématique* [*matiquement*]  
 Mathematically, *ad. mathématiquement*  
 Mathematician, *s. —cien*, *m.*  
 Mathematics, —tiques, *f. pl.*  
 Matins, matines; prières  
 Matras, matras, *m.*  
 Matriculate, *v. immatriculer*  
 Matriculation, *s. immatriculation*, *f.*  
 Matrimonial, *a. —nial*, *e. de mariage*  
 Matrimony, *s. mariage*, *m.*  
 Matron, matrone; sage femme, *f.*  
 Matronly, *a. de matrone*  
 Matrons, *s. artillerie*, *m.*

Matted hair, *s. cheveux farouchés*  
 Melt, *v. fondre*  
 Melt, *v. fondre*  
 Melt, *v. fondre*  
 — (thing), chose; affaire  
 — (subject), sujet, *m. matière*, *f.*  
 — of a sore, sanie, *f. pus*, *m.*  
 Melt, *v. se souder*  
 It matters, il importe  
 It matters not, peu importe  
 What is the matter? qu'y a-t-il?  
 Mattock, *s. bêche*, *f.* [*pl.*]  
 Mattress, matelas, *m.*  
 Mature, *v. mûrir*, *faire mûrir* [*rité*, *f.*]  
 Maturation, *s. —tion*, *matu-*  
 Mature, *a. mûr*, *e.* [*mûrir*]  
 Mature, *va. mûrir*, *faire mûrir*  
 Maturely, *ad. mûrement*  
 Maturity, *s. maturité*, *f.*  
 Maudlin, *a. gris*, *e. ivre*  
 Maugre, *pr. malgré*; en dépit de  
 Maul, *v. raser*, *assommer*  
 —, *s. maillet*, *m.*  
 — stick, appui main  
 Mausoleum, mausolée  
 Maw, mulette, *f. gésier*, *m.*  
 Mawkish, *a. fade*, *dégoûtant*, *e. insipide*  
 Mawkishness, *s. fadeur*, *f.*  
 Maxim, *s. maxime*  
 May, Mai, *m.* [*Mai*]  
 May-day, le premier jour de  
 May-pole, mai  
 May-bug, hanneton  
 May-lily, muguet  
 May-games, jeux de flore; *m. pl. risée*, *f.*  
 \* May, auxil. *v. (might; être able) pouvoir*  
 Mayor, *s. maire*, *m.*  
 Mayors, *s. maire*, *f.*  
 Mayress, femme du maire  
 Maze, labyrinthe; étonnement, *m.*  
 Mazy, *a. surpris*, *e. confus*, *e. embrouillé*, *e.*  
 Me, *pro. me*, moi  
 Mead, hydromel, *m.* [*pl.*]  
 Mead (field), pré, *m. prairie*  
 Mead-sweet, reine des prés, *f.*  
 Meadow, prairie, *f. pré*, *m.*  
 Meager, *a. maigre*, *atténué*, *p.*  
 Meagerness, *s. maigreur*, *f.*  
 Meal, farine  
 — (repast), repas, *m.*  
 Meal-man, farinier

Méaly, *a. farineux, se.*  
 Méaly-mouthed, *doucet, te.*  
 Mean, *bas, se. pauvre, mé-*  
*diocre, moyen, ne.*  
 Méantime, Méanwhile, *ad.*  
*cependant, sur ces entre-*  
*fautes*  
 \* Mean, *v. (meant; meant)*  
*entendre; vouloir dire; être*  
*résolu, se proposer*  
 Means, *s. moyen, m. voie;*  
*cause, f.*  
 — (estate), *bien, m.*  
 Méaner, *a. moindre, moins*  
 Méanest, *le plus chétif*  
 Méaning, *s. intention, f.*  
 — (of a word), *sens, m.*  
 Méanly, *ad. basement; mé-*  
*diocrement*  
 — born, *de basse naissance*  
 Meanness, *s. bassesse, f.*  
 Méasles, *rougeole*  
 Méasurable, *a. mesurable,*  
*modéré, e.*  
 Méasure, *v. mesurer*  
 — (land), *arpenter*  
 —, *s. mesure, f.*  
 — (procedure), *démarche*  
 Measured mile, *mile géomé-*  
*trique, m.*  
 Méasurement, *mesurage, m.*  
 — of land, *arpentage*  
 Measureur, *arpenteur*  
 — of land, *arpenteur*  
 Meat, *viande, f. aliment, m.*  
 — (roast), *du rôti, m.*  
 — (boiled), *bouilli*  
 — for fowls, &c. *mangeait*  
*le, f.* [avoine, f.]  
 — for horses, &c. *foin, m.*  
 Mechanical, *a. mécanique*  
 Mechânic, *s. artisan, m.*  
 Mechanics, *mécanique, f.*  
 Mechanically, *ad. mécani-*  
*quement*  
 Mechanism, *s. mécanisme, m.*  
 Médal, *médaille, f.*  
 Médallie, *a. de médaille*  
 Médallion, *s. médaillon, m.*  
 Médallist, *médailiste*  
 Médalle, *v. se mêle; toucher*  
 Médaller, *s. entremetteur, se.*  
 Médallesome, *a. intriguant, e.*  
 Médiate, *v. s'entremettre;*  
*procurer*  
 Médiate, *a. médiat, e.*  
 Médiatly, *ad. médiatement*  
 Médiation, *a. médiation, f.*

Médiator, *médiateur, m.*  
 Méditrix, *s. médiatrice, f.*  
 Médicable, *a. qui, se peut*  
*guérir* [soit, e.]  
 Médical, *médical, e. médi-*  
*cament, s. remède, m.*  
 Médicated, *a. mixtionné, e.*  
 Médication, *s. action de mé-*  
*dicament*  
 Médicinal, *a. qui se peut*  
*guérir*  
 Médicinal, *a. médicinal, e.*  
 Médecine, *s. remède, m. mé-*  
*decine, f.* [menter]  
 —, *va. médecine, médica-*  
*ment*  
 Mediocrity, *médiocrité, f.*  
 Méditate, *v. méditer; pré-*  
*méditer*  
 Méditation, *s. méditation, f.*  
 Méditative, *a. méditatif, ve.*  
 Méditerranéan, *a. s. Médit-*  
*erranée, f.* [m.]  
 Médium, *s. milieu, médium,*  
*— (expedient), expédient*  
 Médlar, *néfle, f.*  
 — (tree), *néflier, m.*  
 Médley, *mélange* [lée, f.]  
 Médley-colour, *couleur mé-*  
*dley, a. mêlé, e. mixte*  
 Médullar, *de moelle, médul-*  
*latre*  
 Meed, *s. récompense, f.*  
 Meek, *a. doux, ce. humble*  
 Meeken, *va. adoucir*  
 Meekly, *ad. avec douceur;*  
*humblement* [litt, f.]  
 Meekness, *s. douceur; hum-*  
*ilité*  
 Meer, *a. pur, e. vrai, e. franc,*  
*he. fleuve, e.*  
 Meer, *s. lac, m. mare; borne,*  
*f.*  
 — sauce, *s. saumure, f.*  
 Meerly, *ad. purement*  
 Meet, *a. propre, à propos*  
 \* Meet, *v. (met; met) ren-*  
*contrer, trouver*  
 — with, *se venger de, attrai-*  
*per*  
 \* Meet, *va. se rencontrer,*  
*s'assembler, se trouver*  
 Meeter, *s. celui qui rencontre,*  
*&c.* [vue, f.]  
 Meeting, *s. rencontre, entre-*  
*meeting, assemblée*  
 — house, *temple, m. église, f.*  
 — of two streams, *confluent,*  
*m.* [à propos]  
 Meetly, *ad. convenablement,*

Méetness, *s. propriété, conve-*  
*nance, f.*  
 Mégrim, *migraine*  
 Mélanchole, *a. mélancoli-*  
*que* [que, m. & f.]  
 M<sup>e</sup>lancholist, *s. mélancoli-*  
*ste*  
 Mélanchole, *mélancolie, f.*  
 —, *a. mélancolique, triste,*  
*lugubre*  
 Mélasse, *s. mélasse, f. sirop*  
 Melilot (herb), *mélilot, m.*  
 M<sup>e</sup>liorate, *v. améliorer*  
 Melioration, *s. amélioration*  
 Meliority, *supériorité* [l.]  
 Melliferous, *qui produit du*  
*miel*  
 Mellifluent, *Mellifluous, qui*  
*abonde en miel* [e.]  
 Mellow, *a. mou, molle; mûr,*  
*Mellow va. mûrir*  
 Mellowness, *s. maturité, f.*  
 Melo'dious, *a. mélodieux, se.*  
 Melo'diously, *ad. mélodieu-*  
*sement*  
 Melo'diousness, *s. mélodie, f.*  
 Melody, *mélodie, harmonie*  
 Melon, *melon, m.*  
 Melon-bed, *melonnière, f.*  
 \* Melt, *v. (melted; melen,*  
*molten) fondre; liquéfier*  
 \* Melt (soften), *attendrir,*  
*fléchir*  
 M<sup>e</sup>ter, *s. fondeur, m.*  
 M<sup>e</sup>ting, *fonie, liquéfaction,*  
*— house, fonderie* [l.]  
 M<sup>e</sup>lting, *a. fondant, e. tou-*  
*chant, e.*  
 M<sup>e</sup>itwell, *s. merluche, f.*  
 M<sup>e</sup>mbre, *membre, m.*  
 M<sup>e</sup>mbraane, *s. membrane, f.*  
 Membraneous, *a. membra-*  
*neux, se.*  
 M<sup>e</sup>mento, *s. souvenir, m.*  
*marque, f.*  
 M<sup>e</sup>morial, *mémoire, m.*  
 M<sup>e</sup>morable, *a. mémorable*  
 M<sup>e</sup>morably, *ad. d'une man-*  
*ère mémorable*  
 Memorandum, *s. mémoire, m.*  
 Memo rial, *mémorial, mé-*  
*moire* [moire]  
 Memoria list, *auteur de mé-*  
*moire*  
 M<sup>e</sup>mory, *mémoire, f. souve-*  
*nir, m.* [pl.]  
 Men (pl. of man), *hommes, m.*  
 Menace, *v. menacer, faire*  
*des menaces*  
 M<sup>e</sup>nace, *a. menace, f.*

Ménacer, celui qui menace,  
*radament, m.*  
 Ménacing, menaçant, f. pl.  
 Ménagier, a. garnissant, c.  
 Ménage, a. ménage; f.  
 Mend, v. s'amender; répa-  
 rer; corriger  
 Mend (clothes), raccom-  
 modér {blir  
 Mend (in sickness), se réta-  
 blir  
 Mend (lace), remplir  
 Mendicant, a. réparateur  
 Ménder, a. raccommoder,  
 se. s'avanturer, se.  
 Mendicity, pauvreté, men-  
 dicité, f. {modage, m.  
 Mendling (clothes); raccom-  
 — (sickness), rétablissement  
 Méndicant, a. s. mendicant, c.  
 Ménéal, a. domestique  
 Men pleaser, s. flatteur, pa-  
 raître, courtisan, m.  
 Menses, menstrues, f. pl.  
 Menstrual, a. menstruel, f.  
 Menstruum, s. menstrue, m.  
 Mesurable, a. mesurable  
 Mensurate, v. mesurer  
 Mensuration, s. mesure, m.  
 Méntal, a. mental, c.  
 Mentally, ad. mentalement  
 Méntion, a. mention, mé-  
 ment, s. f. {er de  
 Méntion, v. mentionner, par-  
 téntionner, c. mention, f.  
 Mércantile, marchand, f.  
 Mercenary, a. s. mercenaire  
 Mercier, s. mercier, m.  
 Mercery, mercerie, f.  
 Mércantile, marchand, f.  
 —, v. négocier, trafiquer  
 Mércant, s. marchand; né-  
 gociant, m.  
 — ship, vaisseau marchand  
 Mércantile, a. marchand,  
 c. bien conditionné, c.  
 Mércantman, s. vaisseau  
 marchand, m.  
 Mérciful, a. mércordieux,  
 se. v. v. v. c.  
 Mércifully, ad. avec éle-  
 mence {f.  
 Mércifulness, s. pitié; bonté,  
 Mérciless, a. impitoyable  
 Mércital, ad. v. v. v.  
 Mércitral, s. f. f.  
 Mércury, mercure, m.  
 Mércury (springiness), vi-  
 vacité, f.

Méroy, miséricorde; merci  
 Meridian, s. méridien, m.  
 Meridional, a. méridional, c.  
 Mérit, s. mérite, m.  
 Mérit, v. mériter  
 Meritorious, a. méritoire  
 Méritiously, ad. méritoire-  
 ment {m.  
 Meritoriousness, s. mérite,  
 Mérlin, émériton  
 Mérmoid, émérit, f.  
 Mérvily, ad. joyeusement  
 Mérriment, s. partie de plai-  
 sir, m. gaieté, f.  
 Mérrymaking, assemblée, f.  
 divertissement, m.  
 Méry, a. enjoué, c. joyeux,  
 se. gai, c.  
 Méryandrew, s. baladin,  
 bouffon, jongleur, m.  
 Mérythright, lunette de vo-  
 laille, f.  
 Mess, mets, plat, m. portion,  
 compagnie, f. {sion  
 Mess together, v. faire pen-  
 sée, message, m.  
 Messenger, messager, courrier  
 Messing, messie; envoi  
 Messing, camarade, com-  
 munal  
 Messing, s. maisonnette, f.  
 Messing, mesure, m.  
 Métal, métal  
 Métallie, a. métallique  
 Métallurgist, s. métallurgiste, m.  
 Metamorphosis, v. métamor-  
 phose {phase, f.  
 Metamorphosis, s. métamor-  
 phose  
 Metaphorical, a. —rique  
 Metaphorically, ad. méta-  
 phoriquement, m. figure  
 Metaphysical, a. —ique  
 Metaphysics, s. métaphysique, f.  
 Metaphysician, —ien, m.  
 Mete, v. mesurer  
 Meteor, météore, m.  
 Meteorological, a. —gique  
 Meteorology, s. doctrine des  
 météores, f.  
 Météorous, a. de météore  
 Meteor, s. météore, m.  
 Méteward, Méteward, mé-  
 sure, aune, f.  
 Methéghin, hydromel, m.  
 Methinks, v. il me semble  
 Méthod, s. méthode; voie, f.

Methodical, a. méthodique  
 Methodically, ad. métho-  
 quement  
 Methodize, v. ranger {er  
 Methodist, s. méthodiste, m.  
 Methodical, v. il me semble  
 Metonymy, s. métonymie, f.  
 Metoposcopy, —copie; phy-  
 sionomie {sure, f.  
 Metre, vers, mètre, m. me-  
 trical, a. métrique  
 Metropolis, s. métropole, f.  
 Metropolisian, a. s. métropo-  
 litan, c. {f.  
 Mettle, s. bravoure; fougue,  
 Mettlesome, a. courageux, ar-  
 Mettlesome horse, s. cheval  
 fougueux, m.  
 Mew, v. cloître {mew  
 Mew (cast), muer, être en  
 Mew (as a cat), miauler  
 Mew, s. mouette; scurie, f.  
 Mew, s. mouette, m.  
 Mew (of a cat), miauler  
 Mezzotinto, demi-teinte, f.  
 Mice, des souris; mouse, sing.  
 Michaelmas, la. St. Michel  
 Micrometer, micromètre, m.  
 Microscope, microscope  
 Microscopic, a. microscopi-  
 que {m.  
 Midday, s. midi, plein jour,  
 Middle, milieu {en, m.  
 Middle, s. moyen, m. moyen  
 — of May, la mi-Mai, f.  
 — way, s. mi-chemin  
 — sized, de médiocre taille  
 — aged, de moyen âge  
 Middlemost, a. du milieu  
 Middling, médiocre, moyen,  
 ne. passable  
 Midland, a. méditerranée  
 Midlent, s. médiane, f.  
 Midleg, mi-jambe  
 Midnight, minuit, m.  
 Midriff, diaphragme  
 Midshipman, garde marine  
 Midst, milieu  
 Midst, pr. au milieu, parmi  
 Midsummer, s. mi-été, f.  
 — day, la St. Jean  
 Mid-way, mi-chemin  
 Midwife, sage-femme, f.  
 Man-midwife, accoucheur, m.  
 Midwifery, l'art d'accou-  
 cher  
 Midwinter, cœur de l'hiver  
 Mien, mine, f. air, m.  
 E e e



Misbeliever, *s. mécréant, m.*  
 Mischiage, *fausse-couche ; fauts, f. mauvais succès, m.*  
 Miscarry, *v. faire une fausse couche ; se perdre ; échouer ; avorter*  
 Mischief, *mécompter*  
 Miscellaneus, *a. mêlé, e.*  
 Miscellany, *a. mélange, m. miscellaneé, f.*  
 Miscellanies, *miscellanées, œuvre, f. mêlées, f. pl.*  
 Mischance, *désastre, malheur, m. [tour]*  
 Mischief, *mal ; malheur ; Mischief, va faire du mal*  
 Mischiefmaker, *s. brouillon ; trouble-fêr, m.*  
 Mischievous, *a. malicieux ; se. malin m. maligne, f.*  
 Mischievously, *ad. méchamment, malicieusement*  
 Mischievousness, *s. méchanceté, malice, f.*  
 Miscible, *a. qui se peut mêler*  
 Misset, *v. citer à faux*  
 Misclaim, *s. fausse prétension, f. [e.]*  
 Misconceived, *a. mal-conçu, misconception, s. fausse conception, f. [doute]*  
 Misconduct, *mauvaise conduite*  
 Misconjecture, *fausse conjecture*  
 Misconstruction, *mauvais sens, mauvais tour, m.*  
 Misconstrue, *v. interpréter*  
 Miscount, *mécompter [mal]*  
 Miscounting, *s. mécompte, m.*  
 Miscreant, *mécréant, infidèle, m.*  
 Misdeed, *méfait ; crime*  
 Misdoem, *v. faire tort*  
 Misdoem, *se mal comporter*  
 Misdoemour, *Misdoing, s. forfait, m.*  
 \* Misdo, *v. (misdid ; misdone) méfaire*  
 Misdoubt, *v. se douter de*  
 Misemploy, *va employer mal*  
 Misemployment, *s. mauvais usage, m.*  
 Miser, *ladre ; taquin, avare*  
 Miserable, *a. misérable, malheureux, se.*  
 — (niggardly), *avare, taquin, e. mesquin, e.*

Miserableness, *s. avarice, f.*  
 Miserably, *ad. misérablement ; en taquin*  
 Misery, *s. misère, f.*  
 Misfashion, *v. défigurer*  
 Misfortune, *s. malheur, m.*  
 \* Mingive, *va. (mingave ; mingiven) craindre ; céder*  
 Mingiving, *s. pressentiment, doute, m. [mal]*  
 Misgovern, *va. gouverner*  
 Misgovernment, *s. mauvais gouvernement ; déréglement, m. [tion, f.]*  
 Misguidance, *fausse direction*  
 Misguide, *v. égarer*  
 Mishap, *s. contretemps, malheur, m.*  
 Mishappen, *vn. arriver malheureusement*  
 Mishmash, *s. galimatias ; salmigondis ; mélange, m.*  
 Misinform, *informer mal*  
 Misinterpret, *v. interpréter mal*  
 Misinterpretation, *s. fausse interprétation, f.*  
 Misjudge, *v. juger mal*  
 \* Mislay, *v. (misloid ; mislaid) égarer, déplacer*  
 Misle, *bruiner*  
 \* Misléd, *(misled ; misled), séduire ; fourvoyer*  
 Misléader, *s. séducteur, rice,*  
 Mismánage, *v. ménager mal*  
 Mismánagement, *s. mauvaise conduite, f.*  
 Mismatch, *v. mesallier ; mal assortir*  
 Misméme, *nommer mal*  
 Mispersuasion, *erreur, f.*  
 Misplace, *va. déplacer [m.]*  
 Misplicing, *s. déplacement*  
 Mispouting, *faute dans la ponctuation, f.*  
 Misprint, *v. faire des fautes d'impression*  
 Mismatch, *v. proportionner mal*  
 Misrepresent, *déguiser*  
 Misrepresentation, *s. fautes exposé déguisement, m.*  
 Misrule, *débandade, f.*  
 Miss, *démoiselle, mademoiselle*  
 Miss, *v. manquer ; omettre*  
 — one's mark, *manquer son coup*

Miss one, *regretter quelqu'un, le trouver à dire*  
 Miss, *s. perte ; fauts, f.*  
 Missal, *missel, m.*  
 \* Misshap, *v. (mis-shapen ; mis-shapen) défigurer*  
 Misshapement, *s. déformité, f.*  
 Mission, *mission [f.]*  
 Missionary, *missionnaire, m.*  
 Missive, *s. lettre, f. message, présent, m.*  
 Missive, *a. missive*  
 — weapons, *s. armes de trait, f. pl.*  
 \* Misspell, *v. (mis-spelt ; mis-spelt) épeler mal*  
 \* Misspend, *(mis-spent ; mis-spent), dépenser follement*  
 Mist, *s. brouillard, m.*  
 Mistake, *s. méprise ; erreur, fautes, f.*  
 \* Mistake, *v. (mistook ; mistaken) se méprendre, se tromper ; prendre le change — one's way, s'égarer*  
 Mistake, *représenter à faux*  
 Mistleton, *s. gui, m. [f.]*  
 Mistress, *maîtresse, madame, — (governess), gouvernante*  
 Mistrust, *méfiance, défiance*  
 Mistrust, *va. soupçonner*  
 Mistrustful, *a. méfiant, e. [m.]*  
 Mistrustfulness, *s. soupçon, méfiance, f.*  
 Mistrusting, *méfiance, f.*  
 Misty, *a. épais, se.*  
 \* Misunderstand, *v. (misunderstood ; misunderstood) entendre mal*  
 Misunderstanding, *s. méintelligence ; froideur, f.*  
 Misusage, *mauvais traitement, abus, m.*  
 Misuse, *abus*  
 Misuse, *v. abuser ; maltraiter*  
 Mite, *s. calandre ; pite, f.*  
 Mitigate, *v. mitigier ; adoucir [cisement, m.]*  
 Mitigation, *s. — tion, f. adoucissement*  
 Mitre, *s. mitre, f.*  
 Mitred, *s. mitré, e.*  
 Mittens, *s. mitaines, f. pl.*  
 Mitimus, *s. ordre d'emprisonnement, m.*  
 Mix, *v. mêler ; mixer*  
 Mixing, *mélange, m. mixture, f.*  
 Mixt, *a. mêlé, e. mixte*  
 Mixty, *ad. péle-mêle*

Mixture, *a. mélange, m. confusion, f.*  
 Mix maze, *labyrinthe, m.*  
 Mizzle, *v. bruiner*  
 Mizzling rain, *a. bruine, f.*  
 Moan, *v. gémir*  
 Moan, *a. gémissement, m.*  
 Mournful, *a. lugubre, triste, plainif, ve. [plainif]*  
 Mournfully, *ad. d'un ton*  
 Moist, *fossé, m.*  
 Moh, *(oïse), f.*  
 Mob (crowd) *foule, populace*  
 Mob. *va. outrager, insulter*  
 Mobbish, *a. tumultueux, se.*  
 Mòbile, *populaire, f. vulgaire.*  
 Mobile, *mobile, m. [m.]*  
 Mobility, *—ité l'agilité, f.*  
 —, *racaille, populace*  
 Mock, *jouer m. risée, f. [se.]*  
 Mock, *a. burlesque, faux.*  
 Mock, *v. se moquer; abuser*  
 Mock-hing, *a. roi de carte, m.*  
 — *praise, cont'o-vérité, f.*  
 — *velvet tripe de velours*  
 — *shade, déclin, du jour, m.*  
 — *style, style comique*  
 — *poem, poème burlesque*  
 — *prophet, faux prophète*  
 Mock, *moquer, se.*  
 Mockery, *moquerie, f.*  
 Mocking-stock, *risée*  
 Mockingly, *ad. en se moquant*  
 Mode, *s. mode; façon; manière, f.*  
 Modèle, *modèle; plan, m.*  
 Mòdel, *v. mouler, modèler*  
 Modeller, *s. inventeur, m.*  
 Modèrate, *a. modéré, c. sage, modique, médiocre*  
 Modèrate, *v. modérer, adoucir*  
 Modèrately, *ad. modérément*  
 Modération, *s. —tion, réclusion, f.*  
 Modèrator, *modérateur, m.*  
 Modern, *a. s. moderne*  
 Modernize, *va. rendre moderne*  
 Modest, *a. modeste*  
 Modestly, *ad. modestement*  
 Modesty, *s. modestie, pudeur, f. [modesté, c.]*  
 Modifiable, *a. qui peut être*  
 Modification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Modificative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Modify, *v. modifier; limiter*  
 Modifying, *s. modification, f.*

Modillon, *modillon, m.*  
 Modish, *a. à la mode*  
 Modishly, *ad. à la mode*  
 Modishness, *s. affectation de suivre la mode, f.*  
 Modulate, *va. chanter avec mesure*  
 Modulation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Mòhair, *moire*  
 M'iety, *moitié*  
 Moist, *a. moite, humide*  
 Moisture, *v. humecter [m.]*  
 Moisture, *s. moiture, f. suc.*  
 Mole, *taupe, f.*  
 — *catcher, rupier, m.*  
 — *hill, taupinière, f.*  
 — *trap, taupière*  
 — *(fence), môle, m.*  
 — *(spot), seing, m. tache, f.*  
 — *war, taupe, f.*  
 Molest, *v. molester; chagriner*  
 Molestation, *s. fâche, f.*  
 Mollification, *s. l'action d'adoucir, f.*  
 Mollir, *f. adoucissement, m.*  
 Mollify, *v. amollir, mollifier*  
 — *(passif), adoucir*  
 Molasses, *s. mélasse, f.*  
 M'itten-eall, *veau de fente, m.*  
 Mòment, *moment, m.*  
 — *(weight), poids*  
 Mòment (importance), *importance, f.*  
 Momentaneous, *mómentary, a. momentané, passager, c.*  
 Momentous, *important, c.*  
 Monachal, *a. monastique*  
 Monarch, *monarque, m.*  
 — *like, ad. en monarche*  
 Monarchical, *a. monarchique*  
 Monarchie, *vn. gouverner, faire le roi*  
 Monarchy, *s. monarchie, f.*  
 Monastèrial, *a. de monastère*  
 Monastery, *s. monastère, m.*  
 Monastic, *a. monastique*  
 Monday, *Lundi, m.*  
 Mòney, *argent, m. monnaie, f.*  
 — *bag, sachet, d'argent, m.*  
 — *(ready), argent comptant*  
 — *servicer, homme d'affaires*  
 Mòneyed, *a. pécunieux, se.*  
 Mònger, *marchand, m.*  
 Mònger (boat), *bateau de pêcheur*  
 Mòngrel, *a. s. métis, se. cré.*  
 — *dog, chien, métis, m.*

Mòmon, *moniteur, instructeur, m.*  
 Mòmonary, *a. monitoire*  
 Monk, *a. moine, m.*  
 Mònkery, *monastère, f.*  
 Mònkey, *singe, m. guenon, f.*  
 — *trick, sauterie, f.*  
 Mònkish, *a. de moine monachal, c.*  
 Mònkish life, *s. moine, f.*  
 Mònochord, *monocorde, m.*  
 Mònody, *s. monodie, f.*  
 Mònologue, *soliloque, monologue, m.*  
 Monopètalous, *a. monopétale*  
 Monopèlist, *s. monopétiste, m. [napole; accaparer]*  
 Monopòlize, *v. faire un monopòly.*  
 Monopòly, *s. monopole, accaparement, m. [de, m.]*  
 Monosyllable, *a. monosyllabe*  
 Monòtonous, *a. monotone*  
 Monòtomy, *a. monotonie, f.*  
 Mòmon, *mousson, f. vent réglé, m.*  
 Mònster, *monstre, m.*  
 Monstròus, *monstrueux, f.*  
 Mònstrous, *a. monstrueux, se.*  
 Mònstrously, *ad. monstrueusement*  
 Mònstrousness, *s. monstruosité, f.*  
 Month, *mois, m. [ité, f.]*  
 Monthly, *a. tous les mois*  
 Mònument, *a. monument, m.*  
 Mònumental, *a. mémorial, c.*  
 Mood, *s. humeur, f. mode, m.*  
 Mòodiness, *mauvaise humeur, f.*  
 Mòody, *a. fantasque*  
 Moon, *s. lune, f.*  
 Moon-light, *clair de lune, m.*  
 Mòon-struck, *a. lunaire*  
 Moor, *lande, f. marais, m.*  
 Moor, *(negro), nègre, se.*  
 Moor, *v. amarrer*  
 Moor across, *affourcher*  
 Mòoring, *s. amarrage, m.*  
 Mòorish, *Moore, a. martica-grux, se. morisque de more; noir, c.*  
 Moot, *s. dispute de droit, f.*  
 — *case, question de droit*  
 — *hall, salle où se font les disputes de droit*  
 Moot, *v. disputer [m.]*  
 Mòoter, *s. disputeur de droit*  
 Mop, *v. nettoyer, balayer, laver*

Mop, *s. torchon ; balai, f.*  
 Mope, *s. souche, f. hédit, f.*  
 Mope, *vn. rêver ; s'abêtir*  
 Mope-eyed, *a. court de vue*  
 Moral, *a. moral, e.*  
 Moral *s. sci. a. moral, m.*  
 Moralist, *moraliste [ral, m.*  
 Morality, *mo ale, f. sans mo*  
 Moralize, *v. moraliser*  
 Moralisieren, *s. moraliseur, m.*  
 Morally, *ad. moralement*  
 Morals, *s. mœurs, f. pl. morale, f.*  
 Morals, *marais, m.*  
 Morbid, *a. malade, v. malade*  
 Morbidness, *s. maladie, f.*  
 Morbific, *a. morbifique*  
 Morbificative, *a. mordant, e.*  
 More, *ad. plus, davantage*  
 More and more, *de plus en plus ; toujours*  
 Moreover, *de plus, outre cela*  
 Morigerous, *a. obéissant, e.*  
 Moru, *matin, m.*  
 Mornung, *matin, m. matinée, f.*  
 — gown, *robs de chambre, f.*  
 — star, *étoile matinère*  
 Mörse, *a. chagrin, e. hargneur, se. bourru, e.*  
 Morosely, *ad. d'une manière chagrine, etc.*  
 Moroseness, *a. aigreux, f. caprice, m. morosité, f.*  
 Morris-dance, *or Morisco, morisque, danse morisque*  
 Morrow, *ad. demain*  
 Good marrow, *bonjour*  
 Morze, *a. cheval marin, m.*  
 Morsal, *morceau*  
 Mortal, *a. s. mortel, le. [f.*  
 Mortality, *s. mortalité. mo t.*  
 Mortally, *ad. mortellement*  
 Mortar, *s. mortier, m.*  
 Mortgage, *hypothèque, f.*  
 —, *v. hypothéquer*  
 Mortgagee, *s. hypothécaire*  
 Mortgager, *celui qui a hypothèque*  
 Mortiferous, *a. mortel, le. mortifère*  
 Mortification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Mortify, *v. mortifier, affliger*  
 Mortuary, *emortuaire*  
 —, *s. mortuaire, f.*  
 Mortmain, *main-morte*  
 Mortuary, *legs, m.*

Mosque, *a. Mosquée*  
 Mosque, *mosquée, f.*  
 Moss, *mousse*  
 Mossy, *a. moussu, e.*  
 Mossy ground, *s. pelouse, f.*  
 Most, *ad. le plus ; très ; fort ; la plupart*  
 Mostly, *ad. ordinairement*  
 Mote, *s. atome ; fétu, m.*  
 — (ditch), *fosse*  
 — (meeting), *assemblée, f.*  
 Moth, *trigne*  
 Moth-wort, *armoise*  
 Moth-eaten, *a. rongé de teignes*  
 Mother, *a. mère, f.*  
 — a. naval, *a. maternel, le.*  
 Mother country, *s. métropole, f. pays natal, m.*  
 Motherless, *a. sans mère*  
 Motherly, *maternel, le. en mère [f.*  
 Mother-wort, *s. matricaire*  
 Motherhood, *maternité*  
 Mother-in-law, *belle-mère*  
 Mother of pearl, *nacre de perle, f.*  
 — (of beer or oil), *la lie*  
 MOTHER, *a. main, e. épais*  
 MOTHER, *plein de teignes [se.*  
 Motion, *s. mouvement, m.*  
 — (proposal), *proposition, ouverture, f. avis, m.*  
 — (request), *solicitation, f.*  
 Motion, *v. proposer, mettre sur le tapis*  
 Motioner, *s. celui qui propose une chose*  
 Motionless, *a. immobile*  
 Motive, *s. motif, m.*  
 —, *a. matrice, f.*  
 Motivity, *s. puissance de mouvoir [e.*  
 Mottle, *a. bigarré, e. mêlé*  
 Mottle, *s. ame, devise, f.*  
 Move, *remuer, mouvoir, agiter, déménager*  
 — (affect), *émouvoir*  
 — (propose), *proposer, mettre sur le tapis*  
 — (anger), *mettre en colère*  
 Moveable, *a. mobile*  
 Moveableness, *s. mobilité, f.*  
 Moveables, *biens meubles, m. pl.*  
 Movement, *mouvement, m.*  
 Mover, *moteur*  
 Moving, *a. touchant, e. fort, e.*

Movingly, *ad. pathétiquement*  
 Mould, *s. moule, m. [ment*  
 — (earth), *terreau*  
 Mould, *v. chancre ; se mouler*  
 — (model), *mouler ; faire*  
 Moulder, *v. déperir, fumer, se réduire en poudre [m.*  
 Mouldering, *s. déperissement*  
 Mouldiness, *moulesse, f.*  
 Moulding, *moulure, imposte*  
 Mouldy, *a. moisi, e.*  
 Mouldnet, *s. —net. tourné*  
 Mould, *v. muer [quet, m.*  
 Moulder, *s. jeune canard en mue [ret*  
 Mound, *se murer ; se rempa-*  
 —, *s. voûte, f. rempart, m.*  
 Mount, *mont, m.*  
 —, *v. monter*  
 Mountain, *s. montagne, f.*  
 Mountaineer, *montagnard, e.*  
 Mountains, *s. de montagnes*  
 Mountebank, *s. charlatan, m.*  
 Mourn, *v. pleurer ; porter le deuil*  
 Mourner, *s. pleureur, se.*  
 Mourful, *a. triste, lugubre, fatal, e.*  
 Mourfully, *ad. d'un air, ou d'une manière lugubre*  
 Mourning, *s. deuil, m.*  
 Mouse, *(mice), souris, f.*  
 Mouse-trap, *souricière*  
 — ear (herb), *filicelle*  
 Dormouse, *léris, m.*  
 Field-mouse, *mulot [ris*  
 Mouse, *v. prendre des souris*  
 Mouser, *s. un bon chat*  
 Mouth, *bouche, f.*  
 — (of a lion, &c.), *gueule*  
 — (of a bottle, &c.), *trou, m.*  
 — (of a haven), *entrée, f.*  
 — (of a river), *embouchure*  
 — (mutter), *v. marmotter*  
 — (bluster), *gourmander*  
 Mouthfriend, *s. faux ami*  
 Mouthful, *bouchée, f.*  
 Mouthing, *morgue*  
 Mouthier, *brailleur, se.*  
 Mouthless, *a. sans bouche*  
 Mow, *s. monceau ; tas, m. moue, f.*  
 Mow, *v. (mowed ; mown, mowed) faucher ; faire la moue*  
 Mower, *s. faucheur, m.*  
 Mowing, *fauchage*



Mowing time, *fauchaison*, f.  
 Much, *ad* (many) beaucoup,  
 bien, fort, grand  
 Mucilage, *s.* mucilage, m.  
 Mucinaginous, *a.* —gineux, se.  
 Muck, *s.* fumier, m. fiente, f.  
 Muck-worm, *ver* ; ladre, m.  
 Muckiness, *saleté*, f.  
 Mucous, *a.* glaireux, se.  
 Mucus, *s.* glaire, f.  
 Mud, *boue* ; *bourbe* ; *râse*  
 Mud-wall, *bousillage*, m.  
 Muddiness, *saleté*, f.  
 Muddle, *v.* hébété ; *barboter*  
 Muddy, *a.* boueux, se. *bour-*  
*beux*, se. *fangeux*, se.  
 Muddy (of liquor), *trouble*  
 — look, *air sombre*, m.  
 Muddy, *v.* troubler  
 Muff, *s.* manchon, m.  
 Muffin, *galette*, f. [*lopper*  
 Muffle, *v.* emmitouffer ; *enve-*  
*lopper*  
 Muffler, *s.* mentonnière, f.  
 Muffti, *mufit*, m.  
 Mug, *pot* ; *godet*  
 Mug-house, *cabaret borgne*  
 Muggy, *a.* couvert, *c.* hu-  
 mide  
 Mugwort, *s.* armoise, f.  
 Mulatto, *mulâtre*, m. & f.  
 Mulberry, *mûre*, f.  
 — tree, *mûrier*, m.  
 Mulet, *amende*, f.  
 —, *v.* mettre à l'amende  
 Mule, *s.* mulet, m. mule, f.  
 Muletée, *s.* muletier, m.  
 Mull, *va.* brûler  
 Mullar, *s.* molette, f.  
 Mullin, (herb), *bouillon*, m.  
 Mullet, *mulet*  
 Mulligrubs, *mauvaise hu-*  
*meur* ; *colique*, f.  
 Multifariously, *ad.* diverse-  
 ment [*f.*  
 Multifariousness, *s.* diversité,  
 Multiform, *a.* qui a plusieurs  
 formes ; *varié*, c.  
 Multipliable, *a.* —ble  
 Multiplicand, *s.* multiplié, m.  
 Multiplication, —tion, f.  
 Multiplicator, —ateur, m.  
 Multipli-city, —ité, f. [*m.*  
 Multiplier, *multiplicateur*,  
 Multiply, *v.* multiplier  
 Multiplying-glass, *s.* lunette  
 à facettes, f.  
 Multitude, *multitude* [*chut* !  
 Mum, *int.* bouche cousue !

Mum, *s.* bière de Brunswick, f.  
 — glass, *flûte*  
 Mumble, *v.* marmotter  
 — (chew), *mâchonner*  
 Mumbler, *s.* gogneau, se.  
 Mumbingly, *ad.* en marmot-  
 tant  
 Mummery, *masquerade*, f.  
 Mummy, *momie*  
 — (to beat to), *rouer de coups*  
 Mump, *v.* guincer ; *attraper*  
 Mumper, *s.* guicuz, se.  
 Mumping, *guicuzerie*, f.  
 Mumps, *coquinancie* ; *mau-*  
*vaise humeur*  
 Mumpish, *a.* morne, mau-  
 sade, *bourru*, e.  
 Munch, *v.* grignoter ; *mâcher*  
 Mundane, *a.* mondain, e.  
 Mundatory, *a.* mendicatif,  
 ve. *dérider*, ve.  
 Mungrel, *mélis*, se.  
 Municipal, *a.* municipal, e.  
 Munificence, *s.* munificence,  
 Munificent, *a.* libéral, e. [*f.*  
 Munificently, *ad.* libérale-  
 ment  
 Munition, *va.* fortifier [*ment*  
 Munition, *munition*, f.  
 Mural, *a.* murale, f.  
 Marder, *s.* meurtre, m.  
 —, *v.* tuer ; *assassiner*  
 — (a work), *estropier*  
 Murderer, *s.* meurtrier, e.  
 Murdering shot, *mitraille*, f.  
 Murderous, *a.* sanguinaire  
 Mure up, *v.* murer  
 Murky-weather, *temps som-*  
*bre*, m.  
 Murmur, *murmure*  
 —, *v.* murmurer  
 Murmur, *s.* boudoir, se.  
 Murmuring, *murmure*, m.  
 Murmuringly, *ad.* en grom-  
 dant [*f.*  
 Murrain, *rac.* m. mortalité,  
 Murrey, *a.* brun-obscur, m.  
 Murrion, *s.* morton  
 Muscadine, *muscat*, vin mus-  
 cadel, *muscle* [*cat*  
 — (fish), *moule*  
 Muscular, *a.* musculaire  
 Muscular, *musculaire*, se.  
 Muse, *s.* muse ; *réverie*, f.  
 —, *v.* rêver ; *songer*  
 Muses, *s.* les muses, f. pl.  
 Muséum, *cabinet de curiosi-*  
*tés*, *musée*, m. [*champignon*  
 Mushroom, *musseron*, petit

Musé, *musique*, f.  
 — room, *chambre de concert*  
 Musical, *a.* harmonieux, et.  
 Musically, *ad.* en musicien  
 Musician, *s.* musicien, ne.  
 Musak, *musc*, m.  
 — rose, *rose musquée*, f.  
 — pear, *poire musquée*  
 — cat, *musc*, m.  
 — melon, *melon muscat*  
 Musak, *va.* musquer  
 Musket, *s.* mousquet, m.  
 Musketée, *mousquetaire*  
 Musketoon, *mousqueton*  
 Musquet-shot, *coup de mous-*  
*quet* [*mousquet*  
 — proof, *à l'épreuve du*  
 Muskiness, *odeur de musc*, f.  
 Muskito, *marigouin*, m.  
 Mushy, *a.* musqué, s. de musc  
 Muslin, *s.* mousseline, f.  
 Mussulman, *Musulman*, m.  
 Must, *moût* ; *vin doux*  
 \* Must, *v.* imp. (was obliged ;  
 been obliged) il faut, de-  
 voir [*faire*  
 I must do it, il faut que j'en  
 You must return to Jersey,  
 il faut que vous retourniez  
 à Jersey ; *vous devriez re-*  
*tourner à Jersey*  
 Mustaches, *s.* moustaches, f.  
 Mustard, *moutarde*, f. [*pl.*  
 Mustard pot, *moutardier*, m.  
 Muster, *v.* faire la revue  
 —, *s.* montre ; *revue*, f.  
 — master, *commissaire gé-*  
*néral*, m.  
 — roll,  *rôle de la revue*  
 Mustiness, *chancieuse*, f.  
 Musty, *a.* moisi, e. chanci. e.  
 — (to smell), *sentir le ranc*  
 Mutability, *s.* mutabilité, f.  
 Mutable, *a.* changeant, e.  
 Mutation, *s.* changement, m.  
 Mute, *a.* muet, te.  
 Mute, *s.* muet, te. fiente, f.  
 —, *v.* fienter  
 Muteness, *s.* mutisme, m.  
 Mutilate, *v.* mutiler, *estropier*  
 Mutilation, *s.* mutilation, f.  
 Mutinée, *boute-feu* ; *mutin*,  
 m.  
 Mutinous, *a.* séditieux, se.  
 Mutinously, *ad.* en mutin  
 Mutiny, *s.* mutinerie, *sédit-*  
*ion*, f.  
 —, *v.* se mutiner

Mütter, *grossmutter*; *marmotier*

Mütterer, *s. mécontent*, *m.*

Mütterling, *murmure*

Mutton, *mouton*; *du mouton*

Mutual, *a. mutuel*, *le réciproque*

Mutually, *ad. mutuellement*

Muzzle, *a. museau*; *muffe*, *m.*

— (of a gun), *bouche*, *f.*

— (for the mouth), *muselière*

Muzzle, *v. emmuser*

My, *pro. mon*, *ma*, *mes*

Myriad, *dix mille*

Myrmidon, *mirmiton*

Myrrh, *myrrhe*, *f.*

Myrtle, *s. myrte*, *m.*

Myself, *pro. moi-même* [*se.*]

Mysterious, *a. mystérieux*

Mysteriously, *ad. mystérieusement* [*m.*]

Mysteriousness, *s. mystère*, *m.*

Mysticize, *va. expliquer les mystères*

Mystery, *s. mystère*, *m.*

Mystical, *a. mystique*

Mystically, *ad. mystiquement*

Mysticalness, *s. mysticité*, *f.*

Mythological, *a. —gigue*

Mythologist, *s. mythologue*, *m.*

Mythologize, *va. expliquer les fables*

Mythology, *s. mythologie*, *f.*

## N

NAB, *s. tête*, *f. donnet*, *m.*

Nab, *v. happer*; *attraper*

Nabob, *s. nabob*, *m.*

Nadir, *s. nadir*; *le dessous*

Nag, *bidet*; *jeune cheval*

Nag (hunting), *courreur*

Nail, *s. clou*, *m. pointe*, *f.*

— (of animals), *ongle*, *m.*

— (measure), *huitième*, *f.*

— (trade), *clouterie*

Nail, *v. clouer*; *attacher*

Nail (up a cannon), *enclouer*

Nailer, *s. cloutier*, *m.*

Naked, *a. nu*, *nud*, *nu*, *f.*

Nakedly, *ad. à découvert*

Nakedness, *s. nudité*, *f.*

Name, *nom*, *m.*

— (reputation), *réputation*

renommée, *f. nom*, *crédit*, *éclat*, *m.*

Name, *v. nommer*, *appeler*

Nomeless, *a. anonyme*, *sans nom*

Nomeless, *ad. savoir*

Nomeless, *s. nominateur*, *m.*

Nomeless, *qui a le même*

Nap, *s. poil*, *m.*

Nap (of sleep), *somme*

Nap, *v. remmeller*

— (cloth), *chardonner*, *estomper*, *appliquer* [*f.*]

Nape (of the neck), *s. nuque*

Naphin, *serviette*

Naples, *a. nap. e. uni*, *e.*

Nappy, *écumeux*, *se. frisé*, *e.*

Nappy ale, *de pale forte*

Narcissus, *narcisse*, *m.*

Narcotic, *a. s. narcotique*

Nard, *s. nard*, *m.*

Nare, *narine*, *f.*

Narration, *narration*

Narrative, *narré*, *réth.*, *m.*

—, *a. narratif*, *ve.*

Narrator, *s. narrateur*, *m.*

Narrow, *a. étroit*, *e.*

—, *v. étrécir*, *rétrécir*

Narrowing, *s. étrécisseur*, *f.*

Narrowly, *ad. de près*

Narrowminded, *a. bas*, *basé*; *ignoble*

Narrowness (meanness), *s. bassesse*, *f.*

Nasal, *a. nasal*, *e.*

Nastily, *ad. salement*

Nastiness, *s. saleté*, *f.*

Nasty, *a. sale*, *mal-propre*

Natal, *a. natal*, *e.*

Nation, *s. nation*, *f.*

National, *a. national*, *e.*

Nationally, *ad. relativement à la nation*

Native, *a. natif*, *ve. natal*, *e. naturel*, *le. indigène*

Nativity, *s. —té*, *naissance*, *f.*

Natural, *a. naturel*, *le. aisé*, *e. —, s. idiot*, *e.*

Naturalist, *naturaliste*, *m.*

Naturality, *état naturel*

Naturalization, *naturalisation*; *naturalité*, *f.*

Naturalize, *v. naturaliser*

Naturally, *ad. naturellement*

Naturalness, *s. naturel*, *m.*

Nature, *nature*, *f. {neur. f. — (temper), naturel, m. hu-*

Naval, *a. naval*, *e. de mer*

Nave (of a wheel), *s. moyeu*,  
— (of a church), *nef*, *f.* [*m.*]

Navel, *nombril*, *m.*

Návet, *navette d'encensoir*, *f.*

Naught, *a. méchant*, *e. mau-*

Naught, *r. rien*, *m.* [*vais. e.*]

Naughtily, *ad. malicieusement*

Naughtiness, *s. méchanceté*, *f.*

Naughty, *a. méchant*, *e.*

Naughty trick, *s. méchanceté*, *f.*

Navigable, *a. navigable*

Navigate, *va. naviguer*

Navigate (steer), *gouverner*

Navigation, *s. navigation*, *f.*

Navigator, *navigateur*, *piloté*, *m.* [*coeur. m.*]

Nausea, *s. nausée*, *f. mal de*

Nauseate, *v. être dégoûté*, *e.*

Nauseous, *a. dégoûtant*, *e.*

Nauseously, *ad. d'une manière dégoûtante*

Nauseousness, *s. désagrément*; *dégoût*, *m.*

Nautical, *a. nautique*, *marin*, *e.*

Navy, *s. marine*; *flotte*, *f.*

Navy office, *l'amirauté*

Nay, *ad. non*; *même*

Nay, *s. refus*, *m.*

Neal, *v. recuire*

Nealing, *s. recuit*, *e.*

Neap-tide, *basse marée*, *mort*, *eau*, *f.* [*près de près*]

Near, *pr. proche*, *près*, *au* —, *a. chiche*

—, *ad. presque*, *à peu près*

Nearer, *a. plus près*

Nearrest, *le plus près*

Nearly, *ad. de près*; *presque*

Nearly, *chichement*

Nearness, *s. chicheté*, *f.*

— (in space), *proximité*

Neat, *a. propre*, *poli*, *e.*

Neat, *s. bœuf*, *m. vache*, *f.*

Neatly, *ad. proprement*

Neatness, *s. propreté*; *netteté*, *f.*

Neat-tongue, *langue de bœuf*

— (set, pile de bœuf), *m.*

— leather, *cuir de vache*

Neat-herd, *bouvier*, *vacher*

— house, *étable à bœuf*, *f.*

Nebulous, *a. nébuleux*, *se. obscur*, *e.*

Necessaries, *s. le nécessaire*, *m.*

Digitized by Google

Necessarily, *ad.* nécessairement  
(de, pressant)

Necessary, *a.* nécessaire, *v.* nécessaire. *s.* le privé, *m.*

Necessitate, *va.* nécessaire, *v.*

Necessitous, *a.* nécessaire, *v.*

Necessity, *s.* nécessité, *f.*

Neck, *cou, m.*

— (of a bottle), *goutet*

— (of mutton), *collet*

— (of land, tongue of terre, *f.*

— (of a violin, *bot.*), *manche*

— cloth, *cravate, f.* [*m.*

Nécessaire, *collier, m.*

Nécessary, *a.* nécessaire, *v.*

Nécessite, *s.* nécessité, *f.*

Nécessitous, *a.* nécessaire, *v.*

Necessity, *s.* nécessité, *f.*

Nectar, *s.* nectar, *m.* [*m.*

Nectarine, *s.* nectarine, *f.*

Nectar, *s.* nectar, *m.*

Nectarine, *s.* nectarine, *f.*

Nectar, *s.* nectar, *m.*

Nectarine, *s.* nectarine, *f.*

Nectar, *s.* nectar, *m.*

Nectarine, *s.* nectarine, *f.*

Nectar, *s.* nectar, *m.*

Nectarine, *s.* nectarine, *f.*

Nectar, *s.* nectar, *m.*

Nectarine, *s.* nectarine, *f.*

Nectar, *s.* nectar, *m.*

Neglect, *v.* négliger, *v.*

Neglectful, *a.* négligent, *a.*

Negligently, *ad.* négligemment

Neglecting, *v.* négligeant, *v.*

Negligence, *s.* négligence, *f.*

Negligent, *a.* négligent, *a.*

Negligently, *ad.* négligemment

Negotiate, *v.* négocier, *v.*

Negotiation, *s.* négociation, *f.*

Negotiator, *m.* négociateur, *m.*

Negotiate, *v.* négocier, *v.*

Negotiation, *s.* négociation, *f.*

Negotiator, *m.* négociateur, *m.*

Negotiate, *v.* négocier, *v.*

Negotiation, *s.* négociation, *f.*

Negotiator, *m.* négociateur, *m.*

Negotiate, *v.* négocier, *v.*

Negotiation, *s.* négociation, *f.*

Negotiator, *m.* négociateur, *m.*

Negotiate, *v.* négocier, *v.*

Negotiation, *s.* négociation, *f.*

Negotiator, *m.* négociateur, *m.*

Negotiate, *v.* négocier, *v.*

Negotiation, *s.* négociation, *f.*

Negotiator, *m.* négociateur, *m.*

Negotiate, *v.* négocier, *v.*

Negotiation, *s.* négociation, *f.*

Negotiator, *m.* négociateur, *m.*

Negotiate, *v.* négocier, *v.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

New, *a.* neuf, *ve.* nouveau, *m.*

Night-dew, *rosée, f.*  
 Night-dress, *coiffure de nuit, f. déshabille, m.*  
 Night-hawk, *hulotte, huette, f.*  
 Night-gown, *robe de chambre*  
 Night (by night), *de nuit*  
 Nightingale, *s. rossignol, m.*  
 Nightly, *a. nocturne*  
 —, *ad. chaque nuit, toutes les nuits, tous les soirs*  
 Nightman, *s. vidangeur, m.*  
 — mare, *coche-mar*  
 — piece, *tableau de nuit*  
 — shade, *morelle, f.*  
 — studies, *veilles, f. pl.*  
 Nimble, *a. agile, actif, ve. ingambe*  
 Nimbleness, *s. agilité, f.*  
 Nimbly, *ad. agilement*  
 Nincompoop, *niais, e. sot, te.*  
 Nine, *a. s. neuf* [m.  
 Nine holes, *s. trou-madame*  
 Nine times, *ad. neuf fois*  
 Ninefold, *neuf fois autant*  
 Nine-pins, *s. quilles, t. pl.*  
 Nineteen, *a. dix-neuf*  
 Nineteenth, *quatre-vingt-dixième, nonantième*  
 Ninety, *nonante, quatre-vingt-dix*  
 Nippy, *s. benêt, nigaud, m.*  
 Ninth, *a. neuvième*  
 Ninthly, *ad. neuvièmement*  
 Nip, *v. pincer; piquer*  
 Nip off, *couper*  
 Nid, *s. arceinte, f. coup, m.*  
 Nip (taunt), *lardon, m.*  
 Nippers, *pincettes, f. pl.* [c.  
 Nipping, *a. piquant, e. fort*  
 Nipple, *s. mamelon, m.*  
 Nit, *lente, f.*  
 Nitre, *nitre, m.*  
 Nitrous, *a. nitreux, se.*  
 Nival, *Niveous, neigeux, se. blanc comme la neige*  
 No, *ad. non; ne, pas, point; nul, le. aucun, e.*  
 No more, *pas davantage*  
 No where, *nul e part*  
 No matter, *n'importe*  
 No body, *personne, nul*  
 Nobility, *s. noblesse, f.*  
 Noble (gold coin), *noble, m.*  
 Noble, *a. noble; illustre; généreux, se. magnifique; sublime*

Nobleman, *s. noble; seigneur aristocrate, m.* [té. f.  
 Nobleness, *noblesse; sublimité*  
 Nobless, *la noblesse, f. corps des nobles, m.*  
 Nobly, *ad. noblement; splendide*  
 Nobody, *s. personne; pas un, pas une*  
 Noct, *Noctive, a. nuisible; coupable, f.*  
 Nocturnal, *a. nocturne*  
 —, *s. nocturne, m.*  
 Nod, *v. somnolier*  
 Nod, *s. signe de tête, m.*  
 Noddle, *caboche; tête, f.*  
 Noddy, *nigaud, e. sot, te.*  
 Noggin, *s. gobelet, m.*  
 Noise, *bruit, éclat*  
 Noise (bustle), *fracas*  
 — (quarrel), *vacarme*  
 — (in one's ears), *tintement*  
 Noise, *v. publier; divulguer*  
 Noisiness, *s. grand bruit, m.*  
 Noisome, *a. dégoûtant, e.*  
 Noisomeness, *s. désagrément*  
 Noisy, *a. turbulent, e.* [m.  
 Nomenclator, *—teur, m.*  
 Nomenclature, *—ture, f.*  
 Nominal, *a. de nom*  
 Nominally, *ad. nommément*  
 Nominate, *va. nommer*  
 Nomination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Nominative, *nominaif, m.*  
 Nomparsell, *nompareille, f.*  
 Nonage, *bas âge, m.*  
 Non-appearance, *defaut*  
 Non compliance, *s. refus*  
 Nonconformist, *—miste*  
 Nonconformity, *—mité, f.*  
 None, *a. nul, le. aucun, e. pas un, e. qui que ce soit*  
 None, *s. none, f. pl.*  
 Nonentity, *néant, m.*  
 Nonexistence, *inexistence, f.*  
 Non-such, *sanspareille, nompareille, f.*  
 Nonjuror, *nonjurant, m.*  
 Nonpayment, *defaut de payer*  
 Nonperformance, *inexécution, f.*  
 Nonplus, *v. mettre à quia; embarrasser*  
 Nonplus, *s. embarras, m.*  
 Nonrésidence, *—ce, absence, f.*  
 Nonrésident, *absent, m.*

Nonrésistance, *obéissance passive, f.* [surdité, f.  
 Nonsense, *gattmatias, m. absurde*  
 Nonsensical, *a. absurde*  
 Nonsensically, *ad. contre le bon sens, contre les sens communs*  
 Nonstun, *v. mettre hors de cour* [f.  
 Nonsuit, *s. désertion de cause*  
 Noodle, *benêt, soc, m.*  
 Nook, *coin, recoin, réduit*  
 Noon, *midi*  
 Noon-day, *en plein jour*  
 Noose, *noeud coulant, m.*  
 Noose (snare), *piège*  
 Noose, *va. enlancer*  
 Nor, *c. ni, et ne* [m.  
 North, *s. nord; septentrion*  
 North, *a. du nord, de nord, arctique, septentrional, e. froid, e.*  
 Northerly, *Northern, a. septentrional, e. de, ou du nord*  
 Northward, *ad. au nord*  
 North-star, *s. étoile polaire, f.*  
 North-pole, *pole arctique, m.*  
 Nose, *nez* [le nez  
 Nose, *v. morganer, mener par*  
 Nösegay, *bouquet, m.*  
 Nöstril, *narine, f.*  
 Nöstril of a horse, *éc., nez-seux, m. pl.*  
 Not, *ad. ne, pas, point; non*  
 Notable, *a. —ble, insigne, grand, e.*  
 Notableness, *s. habileté; singularité, f.*  
 Notably, *ad. habilement; grandement* [bien  
 Notably well, *parfaitement*  
 Notary, *s. notaire, m.*  
 Note, *cran, m. coche, f.*  
 Note, *v. entailler*  
 Notching, *s. entailure, coche, f.* [que  
 Note, *note; marque; remarque*  
 Note of hand, *promesse*  
 Note, *v. noter; marquer; remarquer*  
 Noted, *a. illustre; insigne*  
 Notedly, *ad. spécialement*  
 Nothing, *s. rien; néant, m.*  
 Nothingness, *néant* [que, f.  
 Notice, *connaissance; remarque*  
 Notice (to give), *v. donner avis*

Notification. *s.* — *tion, f.*  
 Notify. *v.* notifier; déclarer  
 Notion. *s.* notion; idée; pensée, *f.*  
 Notion (respect), égard, *m.*  
 Notional. *a.* en idée, idéal, *e.*  
 Notoriety, notoriété, évidence, *f.*  
 Notorious. *a.* notoire, évident, *e.* manifeste  
 — (arrant), *soffé, e.* insigne  
 Notoriously, *ad.* notoirement  
 Notoriousness, *s.* évidence, *f.*  
 Notwithstanding, *c.* nonobstant, malgré  
 Noël, nouvelle; historiette, *f.*  
 Novel, *a.* nouveau, nouvelle  
 Novelist, *s.* nouvelliste, *m.*  
 Novelly, *ad.* nouveauté, *f.*  
 November, Novembre, *m.*  
 Nought, *s.* rien, néant  
 — (cypher), *xéro*  
 Novice, novice, *m. & f.*  
 Noviciate, noviciat, *m.*  
 Novity, nouveauté; fraîcheur, *f.*  
 Noun, *m.* [tenir  
 Nourish, *v.* nourrir; entre-  
 nourrir, *s.* nourricier  
 Nourishing, *a.* nourrissant, *e.* nutritif, *ve.* [1  
 Nourishment, *s.* nourriture,  
 Now, *ad.* maintenant; à présent, actuellement [iens  
 Now and then; de temps en  
 Now-a-days, aujourd'hui  
 Now. *c.* or  
 Nowhere, *ad.* nullepart  
 Noxious, *a.* nuisible  
 Noxiously, *ad.* d'une manière  
 nuisible  
 Noxiousness, *s.* qualité nuisible, *f.* [grain. *m.*  
 Noze, tuyau, bout; nez  
 Noddy, nudité, *f.*  
 Negative, *a.* badin, *e.* sot, te.  
 Nuissance, *s.* détriment, tort.  
 Null, *v.* annuler, abolir [m.  
 Null, *a.* nul, le. invalide  
 Nullify, *va.* annuler, casser  
 Nullity, *s.* nullité, *f.* vice, *m.*  
 Numb, *a.* engourdi, *e.*  
 Numb, *v.* engourdir  
 Numbness, Numbness, *s.*  
 engourdissement, *m.*  
 Number, *va.* nombrer  
 —, *s.* nombre; numéro, *m.*  
 Numberer, celui qui compte

Numberless, *a.* innombrable, infini, *e.*  
 Numbers. *s.* Nombres, *m. pl.*  
 Numbing, *a.* qui engourdit  
 —, *s.* engourdissement, *m.*  
 Numerable, *a.* qui se peut nombrer  
 Numeral, numéral, *e.*  
 Numerary, numéraire [f.  
 Numeration, *s.* numération  
 Numerator, numérateur, *m.*  
 Numerical, *a.* numérique  
 Numéro. *s.* numéro, nombre, *m.*  
 Numerosity, multitude, *f.*  
 Numerous, *a.* nombreux, *se.*  
 Numerousness, *s.* multitude; cadence, harmonie, *f.*  
 Numbakull, hébété, *e.*  
 Nun, religieuse, nonne, *f.*  
 Nun (in contempt), nonnain, nonnette [té, *m.*  
 Nuncheon, Luncheon, le god-  
 Nuncio, nonce, envoyé  
 Nunery, *s.* couvent  
 Nuptial, *a.* nuptial, *e.* de noces  
 — song, *s.* épithalame, *m.*  
 Nuptial, noces, *f. pl.*  
 Nurse, nourrice, *f.*  
 Nurse (for a sick person), garde  
 Nurse child, nourrisson, *m.*  
 Nurse, *v.* soigner; nourrir, élever; entretenir  
 Nursery, pépinière, *f.*  
 — (room), chambre de la nourrice, *f.* [m.  
 — (of learning), séminaire,  
 Nursing, nourrisson; favori, *m.*  
 Nurture, nourriture; éducation, *f.*  
 Nuzzle, *v.* dorloter; caresser  
 Nut, *s.* noix; noisette, *f.*  
 Nut (of a printing press), écrou, *m.* [m.  
 Nut-cracker, casse-noisette,  
 Nut-gall, noix de galle  
 Nut brown, *a.* *s.* brun, *e.* brunnette, *f.*  
 Nutmeg, muscade, *f.*  
 Nut-shell, coquille de noix  
 Nut-tree, noyer, noisetier, *m.*  
 Nourishment, nourriture, *f.*  
 Nutritional, *a.* succulent, *e.*  
 Nutrition, *s.* nutrition, *f.*  
 Nutritious, nutritive, *a.* nutritif, *ve.* nourrissant, *e.*

Nutting (to go a), aller cueil-  
 lir des noix, ou des noisettes  
 Nuzzle, *v.* se frotter, se co-  
 cher  
 Nymph, nymphe, *f.* jeune fille

## O

O, int. O! ha!  
 Oaf, *s.* benêt, *m.*  
 Oafish, *a.* stupide  
 Oafishness, *s.* stupidité, *f.*  
 Oak, *s.* chêne, *m.*  
 Oak apple, noix de galle, *f.*  
 Oak-grove, chênaie  
 Oaken, *a.* de chêne  
 Oakum, *s.* étoupe, *f.*  
 Oar, rame, *f.* aviron, *m.*  
 Oars, bateau à 2 rameurs, *m.*  
 Oar. *vn.* ramer  
 Oats, gîteau d'avoine, *m.*  
 Oaten, *a.* d'avoine  
 Oath, *s.* serment, *m.*  
 Oathbreaking, *s.* parjure  
 Oatmeal, gruau d'avoine  
 Oats, avoine, *f.* [m.  
 Obduracy, *s.* endurcissement.  
 Obdurate, *a.* endurci, *e.*  
 —, *va.* endurcir [ment  
 Obdurately, *ad.* opiniâtre  
 Obdurateness, *s.* endurcis-  
 sement, *m.* opiniâtreté, *f.*  
 Obédience, obéissance, *f.*  
 Obédient, *a.* obéissant, *e.*  
 Obéiently, *ad.* avec obé-  
 sance  
 Obéissance, *s.* révérence, *f.*  
 Obelisk, obélisque, *m.*  
 Obit, obit, *m.* mort, *f.*  
 Obey, *v.* obéir; obtempérer  
 Object, *s.* objet, *m.*  
 Object, *va.* objecter  
 Objection, *s.* objection, *f.*  
 Objective, *a.* objectif, *ve.*  
 Objectively, *ad.* d'une man-  
 ère objective  
 Objector, *s.* celui qui fait une  
 objection [f.  
 Oblation, oblaison, offrande,  
 Obligate, *va.* obliger  
 Obligation, *s.* obligation, *f.*  
 Obligatory, *a.* obligatoire  
 Oblige, *v.* obliger  
 Oblige (gratify), faire plaisir  
 Obliging, *a.* gracieux, *se.* obli-  
 geant, *e.* complaisant, *e.*

Obligingly, *ad. gracieusement*  
 Obligingness, *s. hospitalité, f.*  
 Oblique, *a. oblique*  
 — dealings, *proceeds frauduleux*  
 Obliquely, *ad. obliquement*  
 Obligueness, Obliguity, *s. obliquité, f.*  
 Obliterate, *va. effacer*  
 Obliteration, *s. l'action d'effacer de la mémoire, f.*  
 Oblivion, *s. oubli, m.*  
 — (act of), *amnistie, f.*  
 Oblivious, *a. oublieux, se.*  
 Oblong, *a. oblong, uc.*  
 Obloquy, *s. médisance, f.*  
 Obnoxious, *a. sujet, te.*  
 Obscene, *obsène sale*  
 Obscenely, *ad. valement*  
 Obscenity, *s. obscénité, f.*  
 Obscure, *a. obscur, caché, e.*  
 — *va. obscurcir*  
 Obscurely, *ad. obscurément*  
 Obscurity, *s. obscurité, f.*  
 Obsèques, *s. obsèques, f. pl.*  
 Obscure, *a. condescendant, e. soumis, e.*  
 Obscurely, *ad. avec condescendance; avec soumission*  
 Obscureness, *s. condescendance; soumission, f.*  
 Observable, *a. remarquable*  
 Observance, *s. égard, m.*  
 — *observance, règle, f.*  
 Observant, *a. docile*  
 Observation, *s. observation, f.*  
 Observer, *observateur, m.*  
 Observatory, *observatoire*  
 Observe, *va. observer, remarquer*  
 — (watch), *épier*  
 Observer, *s. observateur, rice*  
 Observingly, *ad. attentivement* [*e.*]  
 Obsolete, *vieilli, e. suranné*  
 — word, *mot hors d'usage*  
 Obstacle, *s. obstacle, m.*  
 Obstinate, *s. obstination, f.*  
 Obstinately, *ad. obstinément*  
 Obstinateness, *s. obstination, f. entêtement, m.*  
 Obstreperous, *a. turbulent, e.*  
 Obstruct, *v. empêcher, obstruer*

Obstruct (stop up), *boucher*  
 Obstruction, *empêchement, m.*  
 Obstructive, Obstruent, *a. obstructif, ve. opilatif, ve.*  
 Obtain, *v. obtenir; remporter*  
 Obtainable, *a. qu'on peut procurer, obtenir, etc.*  
 Obtaining, *obtention, f.* [rer]  
 Obtrude, *v. imposer; se four-*  
 Obtruder, *s. importun, e.*  
 Obtrusion, *s. importunité, impertinence, f.*  
 Obtuse, *a. obtus, e.*  
 Obtuse (dull), *matériel, le.*  
 Obtuseness, *s. lourderie; stupidité, f.*  
 Obumbrate, *va. ombrager; couvrir obscurcir*  
 Obviate, *v. éviter; prévenir*  
 Obvious, *ad. évident, e. sensible*  
 Obviously, *ad. évidemment*  
 Obviousness, *s. évidence, f.*  
 Occasion, *s. occasion; cause*  
 — (want), *besoin, m. affaire, f.* [causer]  
 Occasion, *v. donner lieu à*  
 Occasional, *a. occasionnel, le.*  
 Occasionally, *ad. par occasion*  
 Occident, *s. ouest, occident; le couchant, m.*  
 Occidental, *a. occidental, e.*  
 Occult, *occulte, caché, e.*  
 Occupation, *s. —tion, f. emploi, m.*  
 — (tenure of land), *possession d'une terre, f.*  
 Occupier, *possesseur, m.* [de]  
 Occupy, *va. posséder; jouir*  
 Occur, *v. se présenter; se rencontrer; arriver; se trouver*  
 Occurrence, *s. occurrence, f. événement, m.*  
 Occurrent, *a. occurrent, e.*  
 Occurring, *qui se rencontre*  
 Ocean, *océan, m.*  
 Oceanic, *a. qui est de l'océan*  
 Ocre, *s. ocre, f.*  
 Ocreous, *a. d'ocre*  
 Octagon, *actagone*  
 Octagonal, Octangular, *a. octagone*  
 Octave, *s. octave, f.*  
 Octavo (book), *in-octavo, m.*  
 October, *s. Octobre*  
 Ocular, *oculaire*  
 Oculist, *s. oculiste, m.*

Odd, *a. impair, non pair*  
 Odd (rare) *singulier, e.*  
 Odd (whimsical), *bizarre*  
 Odd, *déparlé, e. de reste, et au delà*  
 Odd (ill), *mauvaise, e.*  
 Oddly, *s. singulièrement, f.*  
 Oddly, *ad. étrangement*  
 Oddness, *s. singularité, f.*  
 Odds, *avantage, m. différence, f.*  
 Odds (quarrel), *différend, m. querelle, f.*  
 Odds (to set at), *brouiller*  
 Ode, *s. ode, f.*  
 Odious, *a. odieux, se.*  
 Odiously, *ad. odieusement*  
 Odiousness, *s. énormité, f.*  
 Odium, *haine, f. l'odieux, m.*  
 — (blame), *reproche, m.*  
 Odoriferous, *a. odoriférant, e.*  
 Odorous, *a. odorant, e.*  
 Odour, *s. odeur, senteur, f.*  
 Economical, *a. économique*  
 Economist, *s. économiste, m.*  
 Economy, *économie, f.*  
 Ecumenical, *a. —nique*  
 Esophagus, *s. œsophage, m.*  
 Of, *pr. de, du, des, de l'; en; sur; par; à*  
 Off (far), *ad. loin; à la hauteur*  
 Off hand, *d'abord, tout de suite*  
 Offal, *s. abats, m. desserte, f. restes, m. pl.* [m.]  
 Offence, *offense, f. scandale, — (to take), se formaliser*  
 — (to give), *choquer, offenser*  
 Offenceless, *a. innocent, e.*  
 Offend, *v. offenser; choquer*  
 Offender, *s. délinquant, m.*  
 Offensive, *a. injurieux, se.*  
 — (hurtful), *mauvais, e.*  
 — (fit to attack), *offensif, ve.*  
 Offensively, *ad. —sivement*  
 Offensiveness, *s. mal, dégoût, m.*  
 Offer, *v. offrir; présenter*  
 — (propound), *proposer*  
 — (expose), *exposer offrir*  
 — violence, *faire violence*  
 — an abuse, *maltraiter*  
 Offer, *vn. s'offrir, s'engager*  
 —, *offre, f.*  
 — (proposal), *proposition*  
 Offering, *offrande, oblation*  
 Office (post), *charge*

O'fice (for business), bureau.  
 — (turn), office, plaisir [m].  
 O'ficer, officier.  
 — (build), *se. gent*  
 Official, *s. official*  
 Officiate, *va. officier*  
 Officious, *a. serviable*  
 Officiousness, *ad. officieusement*  
 Officiousness, *s. bonité, f.*  
 Offing, le largue, m.  
 Offet, rejetton  
 Offscouring, rebut  
 Offspring, descendant, m. pl.  
 Oft, O'sten, O'stentimes, *ad. souvent*  
 O'gle, *v. lorgner*  
 O'gle, *s. lorgnerie, œillade, f.*  
 O'gler, lorgneur, *se.*  
 O'gling, lorgnerie, *f.*  
 Oil, huile, de l'huile  
 Oil, *va. huiler*  
 O'sliness, onctuosité, *f.*  
 Oilman, huilier, m. [se.]  
 O'ily, *a. huileux, se. onctueux,*  
 Oint, *va. oindre*  
 Ointment, *s. onguent, m.*  
 O'ker, *s. ocre, f.*  
 Old, *a. vieux, vieil, m. vieil-*  
*le; f. âgé, e.*  
 Old-fashioned, suranné, *e.*  
 Old age, *a. vieillesse, f.*  
 O'lder, *a. plus vieux, m. plus*  
*vieille, f. [plus vieille, f.]*  
 O'ldest, le plus vieux, m. la  
 O'ldish, vieillot, *te.*  
 O'ldness, *s. ancienneté, f.*  
 Olfactory, *a. olfactoire*  
 Oligarchy, oligarchie, *f.*  
 O'liva, *s. olive*  
 O'live-tree, olivier, m.  
 Oliveharvest, olivaison, *f.*  
 O'live-yard, olivier, m.  
 Olympiad, olympiade, *f.*  
 Olympic games, jeux olym-  
 piques, m. pl.  
 Olympos, olympé, m.  
 O'mber (a game), hombre  
 O'mbre (a fish), ombre, *f.*  
 O'molet, omelette  
 O'men, augure, présage, m.  
 O'minate, *v. augurer, prédire*  
 O'minous, *a. demauvais pré-*  
*sage*  
 Omission, *s. omission, f.*  
 Omit, *v. omettre, oublier*  
 Omnipotence, *s. toute-puis-*  
*sance, f.* [e.]  
 Omnipotent, *a. tout-puissant,*

Omnipotence, *a. immensité,*  
 Omnipresent, *a. immense [f.]*  
 Omniscience, *s. connoissance*  
*infinité, omniscience, f.*  
 Omniscient, *a. qui sait tout*  
 Omoplate, *s. l'omoplate, f.*  
 On, *pr. sur; à, au; de, du,*  
*de la*  
 On purpose, à dessein, exprès  
 On the right, à droite  
 On the left, à gauche  
 On foot, à pied  
 On horse-back, à cheval  
 On that day, ce jour-là  
 On high, en haut  
 Once ad. une fois; autrefois  
 One, *a. un e. l'un, e. l'autre*  
 One-handed, *a. manchot, e.*  
 One-eyed, borgne  
 One's self, soi-même; *se.*  
 One, *s. quelqu'un; tel, telle*  
 One (a one) on, l'on  
 On'erous, *a. onéreux, se. po-*  
*sant, e.*  
 O'nion, *s. oignon, m.*  
 On'ly, *ad. seulement*  
 On'ly, *a. seul, e. unique*  
 On'set, *s. assaut, m. attaque,*  
*f.*  
 On'ward, *ad. en avant*  
 Onyx, *s. onyx, m.*  
 Ooze, *v. ruinter, s'écouler*  
 Ooze, *s. vase, f. marais, m.*  
 Ooziness, marécage, m. vase, *f.* [geur. se.]  
 Oúzy, *a. vaseux, se. maréca-*  
 Opacity, *s. opacité, f.*  
 Op'al, opale, (a gem)  
 Opáque, *a. opaque; sombre*  
 O'pen, *v. ouvrir; s'ouvrir*  
 Open (a bundle), défaire  
 Open (a letter), décaçeter  
 — (trees at the roots), dé-  
 chauser [quer]  
 — (lay open), exposer, exhib-  
 — (cut), ouvrir, entamer  
 — (as a flower does), s'ou-  
 vir, s'épanouir, éclore  
 O'pen, *a. ouvert, e. visible*  
 — (evident), manifeste, clair, *e.*  
 — (declared), déclaré, *e.*  
 — (public), public, publique  
 Open-handed, libéral, *e.*  
 Open-hearted, franc, *he.*  
 Open-mouthed, *a. gueule be-*  
*ante*  
 Open-weather, temps doux

O'pering, *a. opératif, ve.*  
 —, *s. ouverture, f.*  
 O'pally, *ad. ouvertement;*  
*clairement; franchement*  
 O'penses, *s. franchises, dis-*  
*cussion, f.*  
 O'pera, opéra, m.  
 O'perate, *vn. opérer*  
 O'peration, *s. opération, f.*  
 O'perative, *a. actif, ve.*  
 O'perator, *s. ouvrier, m.*  
 — (quack), opérateur, char-  
 latan  
 O'perose, *a. pénible*  
 O'piate, *s. opiate, m.*  
 Opiniative, *a. obstiné, e.*  
 Opiniatively, *ad. opinidire-*  
*ment [té, f.]*  
 Opiniativeness, *s. opinidire-*  
 Opiniatist, *a. opi-*  
*nidire*  
 Opinion, opinion, pensée, *f.*  
 ois, m.  
 Opin'ionate, *a. opinidire*  
 Opium, opium, m.  
 Opponent, *s. opposant, m.*  
 Opporune, *a. commode*  
 Opporune, *ad. à propos*  
 Opportunity, *s. opportunité,*  
*occasion; commodité, f.*  
 Oppose, *va. opposer; résister*  
 Opposess, *a. irréconciliable*  
 Opposer, *s. antagoniste, m.*  
 Opposite, *a. opposé, e.*  
 —, *ad. vis-à-vis*  
 —, *adversaire, m.*  
 Oppositely, *ad. vis-à-vis*  
 Opposition, *s. opposition, f.*  
 Oppress, *v. opprimer, p-*  
*resser*  
 Oppression, *s. oppression, f.*  
 — of the heart, resserrement  
 de cœur, m.  
 Oppressive, *a. accablant, e.*  
 Oppressor, *s. oppresseur, m.*  
 Opprobrious, *a. infamant, e.*  
 Opprobriously, *ad. injuri-*  
*usement, outrageusement*  
 Opprobriousness, *s. opprobre;*  
 Oppugn, *v. combattre (a.)*  
 Oppugn, *s. adversaire, m.*  
 O'ptable, *a. désirable*  
 O'ptative, *s. optatif, m.*  
 O'ptical, *a. optique*  
 Optician, *s. opticien, m.*  
 O'ptica, l'optique, *f.*  
 O'ption, option, *f. choix, m.*  
 O'pulence, opulence, *f.*

Opulent, *a.* opulent, *e.* riche  
Opulently, *adv.* opulemment  
Opuscle, *s.* opuscule, *m.*  
Or, *c.* ou, ou bien  
Or else, *ou bien, autrement*  
Or ever, *avant que*  
Oracle, *oracle, m.*  
Oracular, *a.* divin, *e.*  
Oraison, *s.* oraison, *f.*  
Oral, *a.* oral, *e.* vocal, *e.*  
Orally, *adv.* de bouche  
Orange, *s.* orange, *f.*  
Orange-tree, *oranger, m.*  
— peel, *corce d'orange, f.*  
— chips, *orangeat, m.*  
— house, *serre f.*  
Orangery, *s.* orangerie  
Oration, *harangue; oraison*  
Orator, *orateur, m.*  
— (at law) *suppliant*  
Oratorical, *a.* oratoire  
Oratorio, *s.* concert spirituel, *m.*  
Oratory, *a. s.* l'art oratoire, *m.* l'éloquence, *f.* oratoire  
Orb, *orbe, m.* orbite, *f.*  
Orbicular, *a.* orbiculaire  
Orbicularly, *adv.* en rond  
Orbit, *s.* orbite, *f.*  
Orchard, *verger, m.*  
Orchestra, *orchestre*  
Orchis (a plant), *orchis*  
Ordain, *v.* ordonner; conférer  
— (appoint), *destiner*  
Ordeal, *s.* épreuve; ordalie, *f.*  
Order, *ordre, m.*  
— (decree), *décret, m.* ordonnance, *f.*  
— (manner), *manière coutume, f.*  
— (rule), *régle, discipline*  
— (duty), *ordre, devoir, m.*  
Order, *va.* ordonner  
— (regulate), *régler*  
Orderer, *ordonnateur*  
Ordering, *l'action d'ordonner, f.* conduite; ordonnance, *f.* manquement, *m.*  
Orderly, *a.* riglé, *e.* sage  
— *adv.* dans l'ordre [*m.*]  
Ordinal, *s.* livre des ordres  
Ordinance, *ordonnance, f.*  
Ordinarily, *adv.* ordinairement  
Ordinary, *s.* ordinaire, *m.*  
— (homely), *laide, e.*  
Ordinary, *s.* ordinaire, *m.*  
Ordinate, *a.* régulier, *e.*  
Ordination, *s.* ordination, *f.*

O'donnance, *artillerie*  
O'dure, *ordure, saleté*  
Ore, *min'ral m.* mine, *f.*  
Organ, *organe, m.*  
Organs, *orgues, f. pl.*  
Organical, *a.* organique  
Organist, *s.* organiste, *m.*  
Organisation, *organisation, f.*  
Organize, *va.* organiser  
Organ-pipe, *s.* tuyau d'orgue, *m.*  
Organ-loft, *tribune aux orgues f.*  
Orgies, *orgies, f. pl.* débauche, *f.*  
Orient, *l'orient, l'est, m.*  
Oriental, *a.* oriental, *e.*  
Orifice, *s.* orifice, *m.*  
Origin, *origine; source, f.*  
Original, *a.* — nat, *e.* — nat, *le.*  
— *s.* original, *m.*  
— writing, *autographe, m.*  
Originally, *adv.* originaire-ment  
Originary, *a.* primitif, *ve.*  
Originata, *vn.* provenir, *dériver* [*cause, f.*]  
Origination, *s.* principe, *m.*  
Ornament, *ornement, m.*  
Ornamental, *a.* qui sert d'ornement  
Ornamented, *a.* orné, *e.* paré  
Orphan, *s.* orphelin, *c.* [*c.*]  
Orpiment, — ment, *orpin, m.*  
Orrery, *instrument solaire; planétaire*  
Orris, *passement*  
Orthodox, *a.* orthodoxe  
Orthodoxy, *s.* orthodoxie, *f.*  
Orthographical, *a.* — phique  
Orthographist, *s.* — phiste, *m.* & *f.*  
Orthographize, *vn.* — phier  
Orthography, *s.* orthographe, *f.*  
Ortolan, *s.* ortolan, *m.* [*f.*]  
Oscillation, *oscillation, f.*  
Oscillatory, *a.* oscillatoire  
Ossification, *s.* — tion, *f.*  
Ossify, *v.* ossifier  
Ossuary, *s.* charnier, *m.*  
Ostentation, — tion, *f.* faste, *m.*  
Ostentatious, *a.* fastueux, *ec.*  
Ostentatiously, *adv.* fastueusement  
Ostentator, *s.* vanteur, *m.*  
Osteology, — logie, *f.*  
Osten'sible, *a.* apparent, *e.*

O'stary, *embouchure, f.*  
O'ster, *valet d'écurie, m.*  
O'stra ceous, *a.* ostracé  
O'stracism, *s.* ostracisme, *m.*  
O'strich, *autruche, f.*  
O'ther, *a.* autre  
O'thers, *a.* les autres, *autrui*  
O'therwhile, *adv.* tantôt  
O'therwhere, *adv.* ailleurs  
O'therwise, *autrement, tout autre*  
O'tter, *s.* loutre, *f.*  
O'ttoman, *a. s.* Ottoman, *e.*  
O'val, *a.* ovale  
— *s.* ovale, *m.*  
— (in a wall), *œil de bœuf*  
O'vary, *ovaire*  
O'vation, *ovation, f.*  
O'ven, *four, m.*  
O'ven-full, *saurée, f.*  
O'ven-peel, *pelle de four*  
O'ven-tender, *souffleur, m.*  
O'ven-fork, *fourgon, râble*  
O'ver, *pr. sur, par dessus*  
O'ver, *de suite; d'un bout à l'autre* [*e.*]  
O'ver, (done), *a.* fini, *q.* fait  
O'ver or under, *plus ou moins*  
O'verabound, *v.* surabonder  
O'veract, *outré*  
O'verawe, *tenir en crainte; intimider*  
O'ver-against, *pr. vis-à-vis*  
O'ver and above, *adv.* outre, de surplus, *par dessus* [*soit*]  
O'ver and above, *plusieurs*  
O'verbalance, *s.* surabondance, *f.*  
O'verblunoe, *v.* surpasser  
O'verbear (overbore; overborne), *accabler, vaincre; surmonter*  
O'verbearing, *a.* outrageant, *c.* tyrannique  
O'verbid, *v.* (overbade, overbid; overbidden) en-chérir  
O'verbidding, *s.* enchérissement, *m.*  
O'verbig, *a.* trop gros, *ec.*  
O'verboil, *ébullir*  
O'verbold, *a.* téméraire  
O'verboarden, *v.* surcharger  
O'vercast (overcast; overcast), *couvrir; surjetter; couvrir; passer*  
O'vercast, *a.* sombre, obscur, *e.* triste



Over-cautions, trop circon-  
spect, c. [cautier]  
Overcharge v. surfaire; ac-  
Overchard, obscur cir  
Overcome (overcome, a-  
vercome), vaincre, sur-  
monter [m.]  
Overcome, s. vainqueur,  
Overconfident, trop hardi, c.  
Over-earned, trop salé, c.  
Over-eurious, trop curieux,  
ac. trop délicat, c.  
Overcuriousness, s. trop  
grande délicatesse, i.  
Overdo, v. (overdid, over-  
done) outrer, fatiguer  
—one's self, s'épuiser  
Overdone (went), a. trop  
cuit, c.  
Overdress, v. s'attifler  
Overdrink, (overdrank;  
overdrunk), s'enivrer  
Overdrive (overdrove; o-  
verdriven), fouler; pousser  
trop loin [c.]  
Over-eager, a. trop ardent,  
Overeat, v. (overate; over-  
eat), se gorgier  
Over-eating, s. empiétement  
m.  
Over-erece, a. trop fier, c.  
trop hardi, c. empressé, c.  
Over-fill, v. emplir trop  
Over-fine, a. trop fin, c.  
Over-flow, v. (overflowed;  
overflowed) déborder, inon-  
der [f.]  
Overflow, s. surabondance,  
Overflowing, débordement,  
m.  
Overfly, v. voler, au delà  
Overfond, a. qui aime trop  
Over-forward, trop empres-  
sé c.  
Over-freight, v. surcharger  
Over-full, a. trop pleine.  
Over-get, va. (overgot, o-  
vergot; overgotten), attein-  
dre  
Over-go, va. (overwent; o-  
vergone), aller ou passer  
au delà [c. excessif, ve.]  
Over-great, a. trop grand,  
Over-grow, v. (overgrew;  
overgrown), croître trop  
Overgrown, a. qui est trop  
grand, s. tout couvert;  
plein, c.

Overhaul, v. rechercher; lar-  
—ver  
Overhang (overhung; over-  
hung, saillir; avancer [se  
Over-happy, a. trop heureux,  
Overhasten, v. précipiter  
Overh stily, ad. précipitam-  
ment [tion, f.]  
Over-hastiness, s. précipita-  
Over-hasty, a. trop ardent  
c. qui se presse trop  
Overhead, ad. au-dessus  
Overhear, v. overheard;  
overhead) entr'ouïr, en-  
tendre  
Overheat, s'échauffer  
Over-heavy, a. trop lourd, c.  
Overjoy, s. extase, f.  
Overjoyed, a. charmé, c.  
Over-kind, qui aime trop  
Overlade, va. (overladed;  
—overladen) surcharger  
Overlaid (overlaid; over-  
lain), étouffer; accabler  
Overleap, franchir  
Overload, v. surcharger  
Overlong, a. trop long, uc.  
Overlook, v. surveiller  
— (pass by), passer, laisser  
glisser  
— (overtop), commander  
— (connive at), conniver  
— (scorn), mépriser  
Overlooker, s. inspecteur, m.  
Overmatch, partie inégale, f.  
—, v. surmonter  
Overmeasure, s. surplus, m.  
Overmuch, a. superflu, c.  
—, ad. trop, excessivement  
Overofficious, a. trop offi-  
cieux, se.  
Overpay, v. (overpaid; o-  
verpaid) surpayer  
Over-persuade, persuader  
mal-à-propos  
Overplus, s. surplus, m.  
Over-poise, v. contrebalan-  
cer [monter]  
Overpower, accabler, sur-  
Overprize, estimer trop  
Over-prudigal, a. trop pro-  
digue  
Overrate, s. survente, f.  
—, v. surfaire  
Overreach, duper, tromper;  
prévoir; se fouler  
Over-reckon, compter trop  
Over-ride (over-ride; o-

ver-riden), fouler; mé-  
trer  
Over-rigid, a. trop rigide  
Over-rigidity, s. austérité,  
Over-ripe, a. trop mûr, c.  
Overroast, v. rôtir trop  
Overrule, décider, dominer  
Overruling, a. qui gouverne  
tout; tyrannique  
Overrun, v. (overran; over-  
run) inonder; aller plus  
vite; courir; remplir  
Overrun (in printing), re-  
manier  
Oversee, v. (oversaw; over-  
seen) surveiller; laisser  
glisser; négliger [glé.]  
Overseen, a. mépris, c. accu-  
Overseer, s. surveillant, in-  
specteur, m.  
Oversell, v. (oversold; over-  
sold) surprendre  
Overset, (overset; overset),  
renverser, verser  
— a ship, faire sombrer un  
vaisseau sous voiles  
Overshadow, ombrager; pré-  
térer  
Overshoot, (overshot; over-  
shot), porter trop loin; aller  
trop avant  
Over-sight (care), s. inspec-  
tion, conduite, f.  
— (mistake), méprise bête  
Over-sleep, v. (overslept;  
overslept) dormir au delà  
de son heure  
Oversoon ad. trop tôt  
Overspread, v. (overspread;  
overspread) étendre; cou-  
vrir  
Overstock, faire de trop gran-  
des provisions  
Overstrain, outrer, se fouler  
Overstretch, étendre trop  
Overstay, dominer; dis-  
sua-  
der  
Over-swell, (overswelled; o-  
verswelled; overswollen), re-  
gorger [se]  
Over-t, a. ouvert, c. mani-  
Overtake, v. (overtook;  
overtaken) atteindre; at-  
traper [pris, c.]  
Overtaken, a. atteint, c. sur-  
Overtaker, s. celui qui at-  
taque, qui atteint, ou sur-  
prend

Overtalk, *v.* parler trop  
 Overtalk, surcharger  
 Overtax, accabler d'impôts  
 \* Overthrow (*overthrow*; *overthrown*), bouleverser, renverser; défaire, détruire; intervertir  
 Overthrow, bouleversement, m.  
 — (defeat), défaire, f.  
 Overthrower, celui qui renverse, détruit, défait  
 Overtly, *ad.* manifestement  
 Overtop, surmonter, surpasser; être plus grande, e.  
 Overture, *s.* ouverture, f.  
 Overturn, *v.* verser, renverser  
 Overturning, *s.* renversement, m.  
 Overvalue, faire trop valoir  
 Overvaluing, *s.* trop grande estime, trop bonne opinion, f.  
 Overviolent, *a.* trop violent, f.  
 Overweight, *s.* surplus de poids, m.  
 Overwhelm, *va.* enfoncer, accabler, abattre  
 \* Overwind (*overwound*; *overwound*) bander trop une corde  
 Overworn, *a.* accablé, c.  
 Ought, *s.* quelque chose, f.  
 Ought, *pret.* of to owe, used impersonally, in the sense of to be obliged, to be fit; — on doit, il convient, il faut, &c.—you ought to do it, vous devriez le faire  
 Oviparous, *a.* ovipare  
 Ounce, *s.* once, f.  
 Ounce (a sort of panther), once, f.  
 Our, *pro.* notre, nos [tre  
 Ours, à nous, le nôtre, la nôtre  
 Ourselves, nous-mêmes  
 Out, *v.* dépasser, dépouiller  
 —, *ad.* pr. hors, dehors  
 Out of hatred, *a.* par haine  
 — of hand, tout de suite  
 — of measure, outre mesure  
 — of hope, sans espérance  
 — of a design, à dessein  
 — (extinguished), éteint, e.  
 — (empty), vide [e.  
 — (expired), expiré, e. échu,  
 — (fulfilled), accompli, e.  
 — (of favour, disgracié, c.

Out of place, hors de place  
 — of sight à perte de vue; hors de vue  
 — of humour, of tune, de mauvaise humeur  
 — of tune, désaccordé, e.  
 — of pocket, d bourse, m.  
 Out balance, *v.* l'emporter sur  
 \* Outbid (*outbid*, *outbode*; *oubid*, *outbidden*), enchérir sur  
 Out-bidder, *s.* enchérisseur  
 Out-bidding, enchérissement, m.  
 Outbid, *f.* [né, e.  
 Outbound, *a.* chargé, e. destiné  
 Outcast (*refuse*) rebut, m.  
 — (banished), *a.* banni, e.  
 Outcry, *s.* vacarme, bruit, m.  
 — (sale), encaen  
 \* Outdo, (*outdid*; *outdone*), surpasser  
 \* Outdrink (*outdrank*; *outdrunk*), boire plus qu'un autre [hors  
 Outer, *a.* extérieur, e. de de  
 Outermost, *a.* extrême  
 Outface, *v.* soutenir en face  
 \* Outgo, *va.* (outwent; outgone), devancer; surpasser  
 Outgoing, *s.* l'action de devancer, f.  
 Out (way out), issue, sortie, f.  
 Outhouse, appentis, m.  
 Out jutting, *s.* saillie, f.  
 Outlandish, *a.* étranger, e.  
 Outlast, *v.* durer davantage  
 Outlaw, *s.* proscrit, m.  
 Outlaw, *v.* proscrire  
 Outlawry, *s.* proscription, f.  
 Outlearn, *v.* faire plus de progrès que [f.  
 Outlet, *s.* débouché, m. issue,  
 Outlets (of a city), environs, m. pl.  
 Outline, contour, m.  
 Outlive, *v.* survivre  
 Outliver, *s.* survivant, e.  
 Outliving, survie, f.  
 Outmarch, *v.* devancer  
 Outmost, *a.* le plus en dehors  
 Outnumber, *v.* surpasser en nombre [ne, f.  
 Out-parish, *s.* paroisse exterieure  
 Out-pensioner, externe, m.  
 Outrage, outrage; affront  
 — (cruelty) cruauté, violence,  
 —, *va.* outrager [f.  
 Outrageous, *a.* outrageux, se.

outrageant, e. furieux, se.  
 cruel, le. dangereux, se.  
 Outrageously, *ad.* avec violence  
 Outrageousness, *s.* turbulence, violence, cruauté, f.  
 Outraged, *v.* devancer; duper  
 \* Outride, (*outride*; *outridden*), devancer à cheval  
 Outright, *ad.* sur le champ  
 \* Outrun, *v.* (outran; outrun) devancer à la course  
 Outsell, *v.* devancer à la vente  
 \* Outsell, (*outsold*; *outsold*), vendre plus; her  
 \* Outline, (*outline*; *outline*), surpasser en lustre  
 \* Outshoot (*outshut*; *outshot*), tirer plus loin  
 Outside, *s.* dehors, extérieur, m.  
 — (at most), *ad.* tout au plus  
 — shutter, *s.* contrevent, m.  
 \* Outspread, *v.* (outspread; outspread) s'épandre  
 \* Outstand, (*outstood*; *outstood*), faire tête à; soutenir  
 Outstare, *v.* décontenancer  
 Outstretch, devancer  
 Outstreet, *s.* rue de faubourg, m.  
 Outstrip, *v.* surpasser, devancer  
 \* Outswear (*outswore*; *outsworn*), jurer plus qu'un autre  
 Outtalk, parler davantage  
 Outvote, gagner par suffrages  
 Outwalk, être meilleur pilleur  
 Outwall, *s.* avant mur, m.  
 Outward, *a.* extérieur, e.  
 — show, ostentation, parade, mine, f.  
 Outward, *ad.* au dehors  
 Outward bound, frété, ou chargé pour l'étranger  
 Outwardly, Outwards, *ad.* extérieurement, au dehors  
 \* Outwear, *v.* (outware, outwore, outworn) être de meilleur usage  
 Outweigh, l'emporter sur, peser davantage  
 Outwit, duper, attraper [pl.  
 Outworks, *s.* les dehors, m.  
 Outworn, *a.* tout usé, e.  
 Ouz, *s.* vase, f.



- méchante, s. pierre, pauvre*  
*Pâttry or sorry wine, s. ri-*  
*papé, m.*  
*Pâmpier, v. choyer, dorloter,*  
*bien traiter*  
*— a horse for sale, maqui-*  
*gonner un cheval*  
*Pamphlet, s. brochure, f. li-*  
*belle, m.*  
*Pamphletéor, auteur de bro-*  
*chures, ou de libelles, m.*  
*Pan, terrine, f.*  
*Panc, carreau, rotule*  
*Pan (or a gun), bassinet, m.*  
*Pau-pudding, pouding cuit*  
*au four*  
*Panacea, panacée, f. remède*  
*universel, m.*  
*Panado, panade, f.*  
*Pancake, crêpe*  
*— of eggs, omelette*  
*Panc, carreau, panneau, m.*  
*Panegyric, panégyrique*  
*Panegyricist, a. —rique; qui*  
*loue (m.)*  
*Panegyrist, s. panégyriste,*  
*Pangs, atteinte, attaque, f.*  
*Pangs of death, trances, an-*  
*goisses, f. pl.*  
*Pang, v. tourmenter*  
*Pâme, terreur panique, f.*  
*Pannel, panneau, m. liste des*  
*jurés, f.*  
*Pannier, hotte, f. panier, m.*  
*— full, hotée, f.*  
*Pant, v. haletter; palpiter;*  
*trembler*  
*Pant, s. palpitation, m.*  
*Pantaloön, pantalon, m.*  
*Panthéon, s. panthéon, m. ro-*  
*tonde, f.*  
*Panther, panthère, f.*  
*Pantile, faïence*  
*P nting, palpitation*  
*Pantomime, pantomime, m.*  
*Pantry, paneterie, dépense, f.*  
*Pap, mamelle, f. tétou, m.*  
*— (of fruit), pulpe, f.*  
*— (child's food), bouillie*  
*Papá, papa, m.*  
*Pé pacy, papauté, f.*  
*Pápal, a. papal, e.*  
*P per, s. papier, m. [papier]*  
*Paper a room, v. tendre de*  
*Páper-maker, s. papetier, e.*  
*— building maison de carte,*  
*f.*  
*— mill, moulin à papier, m.*
- Páper-money, papier monnaie*  
*— stainer, domstotier*  
*— staining, domstoterie, f.*  
*Pápers (writings), papiers,*  
*écrits, mémoires, manu-*  
*scrits, m. pl.*  
*Pápirs, s. papiste, m. & f.*  
*Papistical, a. papistique*  
*Pápistry, s. papisme, m.*  
*Páppy, a. mol, le.*  
*Par, s. égalité, f.*  
*Parable, parabole [tis, ve.*  
*Parabólie, a. —lique, figura-*  
*Parade, parade, f. fante, m.*  
*Parade it, v. le porter haut*  
*Paradise, s. paradis, m.*  
*Paradox, paradox*  
*Paradoxical, a. surprenant, e.*  
*— contradictoire*  
*Páragon, chef d'œuvre, m.*  
*— of beauty, beauté incom-*  
*parable, f.*  
*Parágraph, s. paragraphe, m.*  
*Párallex, s. parallaxe, f.*  
*Párallel, a. parallèle*  
*—, v. mettre en parallèle*  
*—, s. parallèle, m. compari-*  
*son, f.*  
*— (in geom.), parallèle, f.*  
*Parallélogram, —gramme, m.*  
*Paralytic, a. s. paralytique;*  
*impotent, e.*  
*Páramount, a. s. souverain, e.*  
*Páramour, s. mignon, ne.*  
*Párapet parapet*  
*Páraphrase, paraphrase, ex-*  
*plication, f.*  
*— v. paraphraser*  
*Páraphrast, s. —phraste, m.*  
*Paraphrastic, a. explicatif.*  
*ve. [de paraphrase]*  
*Paraphratically, ad. par voie*  
*Parasite, s. parasite, m.*  
*Parasitical, a. parasitique*  
*Párboil, v. parbouillir*  
*Párcel, parcelle, pièce, f.*  
*— (bundle), paquet, m.*  
*— (of rogues), tas de coquins*  
*Párcel, v. partager, diviser*  
*— (land), morceler*  
*Párech, v. brûler sécher, réétr*  
*Párehing, a. brûlant, e.*  
*Párechment, s. parchemin, m.*  
*— maker, parcheminier*  
*Párdon, pardon, m. grace, f.*  
*— v. pardonner, faire grace*  
*Párdonable, a. gracieux,*  
*pardonnable*
- Paro, v. peler*  
*— one's nails, se rogner les*  
*— a horse's foot, parer le pic*  
*d'un cheval*  
*Párent, s. parent, e.*  
*Párentage, parenté, f.*  
*Párental, a. de parent*  
*Paréntesis, s. parenthèse, f.*  
*Párer, boutoir, m.*  
*Parhélon, parélie*  
*Páring, pelure; rognure, f.*  
*Párish, paroisse*  
*— a. paroissial, e.*  
*Parishoner, s. paroissien, ne.*  
*Páritor, s. appariteur, m.*  
*Párité, parité f. rapport, m.*  
*Park, s. parc, m.*  
*— in, va. enclore; enfermer*  
*Párlay, pour parler*  
*— (to beat a), v. battre la*  
*chamade*  
*Párlay, parlermenter*  
*Párliaiment, s. parlement, m.*  
*Parliaméntary, a. parlemen-*  
*taire*  
*Párlour, s. salle, f. salon, m.*  
*— (in a convent), parloir, m.*  
*Paróchial, a. paroissial, e.*  
*Párody, va. parodier*  
*—, s. parodie, f. [bale]*  
*Paróle, parole, p. omesse ver-*  
*Pároquet, petit, perroquet, m.*  
*Pároxism, paroxysme, accès,*  
*Párricide, parricide [m.]*  
*Párricidal, a. parricide*  
*Párrrot, s. perroquet, m.*  
*Párry, v. parer, élever*  
*— and thrust, riposter*  
*Parve, faire les parties*  
*Parvimónious, a. épargnant,*  
*e. frugal, e. [ment]*  
*Parvimóniously, ad. frugalement*  
*Parvimóniousness, Paraimo-*  
*ny, s. épargne, frugalité, f.*  
*Párlay, perai, m.*  
*Párléypert, perce-pierre, m.*  
*— passe-pierre, f.*  
*Párunip, pãois, m.*  
*Párun, curé, ministre*  
*Párunage, presbytère, m.*  
*cure, f.*  
*Part, partie; part, f. parti;*  
*quartier; devoir, m.*  
*Part (a player's) rôle, m.*  
*Part, v. partager; séparer;*  
*partir; se quitter*  
*Part with, se défaire; céder;*  
*laisser; se séparer*



Night-dew, *rosée*, f.  
 Night-dress, *coiffure de nuit*,  
 f. *déshabillé*, m.  
 Night-hawk, *hulotte*, huppe,  
 f. [dre]  
 Night-gown, *robe de cham-*  
 Night (by night), *de nuit*  
 Nightingale, *s. rossignol*, m.  
 Nightly, *a. nocturne*  
 —, *ad. chaque nuit, toutes les*  
*nuits, tous les soirs*  
 Nightman, *s. vidangeur*, m.  
 — mare, *coche-mar*  
 — piece, *tableau de nuit*  
 — shade, *morelle*, f.  
 — studies, *veilles*, f. pl.  
 Nimble, *a. agile, actif*, ve.  
*ingambe*  
 Nimbleness, *s. agilité*, f.  
 Nimably, *ad. agilement*  
 Nincompoop, *niais, c. sot*, te.  
 Nine, *a. s. neuf* [m].  
 Nine holes, *s. trou-madame*,  
 Nine times, *ad. neuf fois*  
 Ninefold, *neuf fois autant*  
 Nine-pins, *s. quilles*, i. pl.  
 Nineteen, *a. dix-neuf*  
 Nineteenth, *dix-neuvième*  
 Ninetieth, *quatre-vingt-dix-*  
*ième, nonantième*  
 Ninety, *nonante, quatre-*  
*vingt-dix*  
 Ninny, *s. benêt, nigaud*, m.  
 Ninth, *a. neuvième*  
 Nintchly, *ad. neuvièmement*  
 Nip, *v. pincer; piquer*  
 Nip off, *couper*  
 Nid, *s. arceinte, f. coup*, m.  
 Nip (taunt), *lardon*, m.  
 Nippers, *pinettes*, f. pl. [c].  
 Nipping, *a. piquant, c. fort*,  
 Nipple, *s. mamelon*, m.  
 Nir, *lente*, l.  
 Nitre, *nitre*, m.  
 Nitrous, *a. nitreux*, se.  
 Nival, *Nivcou, neigeux, se.*  
*blanc comme la neige*  
 No, *ad. non; ne, pas, point;*  
*nul, le, aucun, c.*  
 No more, *pas davantage*  
 No where, *nul'e part*  
 No matter, *n'importe*  
 No body, *personne, nul*  
 Nobility, *s. noblesse*, f.  
 Noble (gold coin), *noble*, m.  
 Noble, *a. noble; illustre;*  
*généreux, se. magnifique;*  
*sublime*

Nobleman, *s. noble; seigneur*  
*aristocrate*, m. [t]. f.  
 Nobleness, *noblesse; sublimi-*  
 Nobless, *la noblesse, f. corps*  
*des nobles, m.*  
 Nobly, *ad. noblement; splen-*  
*didelement*  
 Nobody, *s. personne; pas un,*  
*pas une*  
 Noctent, Nôcive, *a. nuisible;*  
*coupable*, f.  
 Nocturnal, *a. nocturne*  
 —, *s. nocturlabe*, m.  
 Nod, *v. somneciller*  
 Nod, *s. signe de tête*, m.  
 Noddle, *caboche; tête*, f.  
 Noddy, *nigaud, c. sot, te.*  
 Noggin, *s. goudet*, m.  
 Noise, *bruit, éclat*  
 Noise (bustle), *fracas*  
 — (quarrel), *vacarme*  
 — (in one's ears), *tintement*  
 Noise, *v. publier; droulguer*  
 Noisiness, *s. grand bruit*, m.  
 Noisome, *a. dégoûtant, c.*  
 Noisomeness, *s. désagrément*  
 Nôisy, *a. turbulent, c.* [m].  
 Nomenclator, *—teur*, m.  
 Nomenclature, *—ture*, f.  
 Nôminial, *a. de nom*  
 Nôminally, *ad. nommément*  
 Nôminate, *va. nommer*  
 Nômination, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Nôminative, *nominatif*, m.  
 Nômpareil, *nompareille*, f.  
 Nômage, *bas âge*, m.  
 Non-appéarance, *defaut*  
 Non complianee, *s. refus*  
 Nonconformist, *—miste*  
 Noneoniformity, *—mité*, f.  
 None, *a. nul, le, aucun, c.*  
*pas un, c. qui que ce soit*  
 Nove, *s. novel, f. pl.*  
 Nonentity, *néant*, m.  
 Nonexistence, *inexistence, f.*  
 Nonesuch, *sanspareille, nom-*  
*pareille*, f.  
 Nonjuror, *nonjurant*, m.  
 Nonpayment, *defaut de pay-*  
*er*  
 Nonperformance, *inexécution,*  
*f.*  
 Nonplus, *v. mettre à quia;*  
*embarrasser*  
 Nonplus, *s. embarras*, m.  
 Nonrésidence, *—ce, absence,*  
*f.*  
 Nonrésident, *absent*, m.

Nonrésistance, *obéissance*  
*passive*, f. [surdi]. f.  
 Nonsence, *gattinias*, m. ad.  
 Nonsensical, *a. absurde*  
 Nonsensically, *ad. contre le*  
*bon sens, contre les sens com-*  
*muns*  
 Nonsuit, *v. mettre hors de*  
*cour* [f].  
 Nônsuit, *s. défection de cause,*  
 Nôodle, *benêt, sot*, m.  
 Nook, *coin, recoin, réduit*  
 Noon, *midi*  
 Noon-day, *en plein jour*  
 Noose, *neud coulant*, m.  
 Noose (snare), *piège*  
 Noose, *v. enlancer*  
 Nor, *c. ni, et ne* [m].  
 North, *s. nord; septentrion,*  
 North, *a. du nord, de nord,*  
*arctique, septentrional, c.*  
*froid, c.*  
 Northery, Northern, *a. sep-*  
*entrional, c. de, ou du*  
*nord*  
 Northward, *ad. au nord*  
 North-star, *s. étoile polaire*, f.  
 North-pole, *pole arctique*, m.  
 Noet, *nez* [le nez]  
 Nose, *v. morganer, mener par*  
 Nôsegay, *bouquet*, m.  
 Nôstril, *narine*, f.  
 Nôstril of a horse, *ête, na-*  
*seaux*, m. pl.  
 Not, *ad. ne, pas, point; non*  
 Nôtable, *a. —ble, insigne,*  
*grand, c.*  
 Nôtableness, *s. habileté; sin-*  
*gularité*, f.  
 Nôtably, *ad. habilement;*  
*grandement* [bien]  
 Nôtably well, *parfaitement*  
 Nôtary, *s. notaire*, m.  
 Notch, *cran, m. coche, f.*  
 Notch, *v. entailler*  
 Nôthing, *s. entailure, coche,*  
*f.* [que]  
 Note, note; *marque; remar-*  
*que*  
 Note of hand, *promesse*  
 Note, *v. noter; marquer;*  
*remarquer*  
 Nôted, *a. illustre; insigne*  
 Nôtedly, *ad. spécialement*  
 Nôthing, *s. rien; néant*, m.  
 Nôthingness, *néant* [que, f].  
 Nôtice, *connaissance; remar-*  
 Nôtice (to give), *v. donner*  
*avis*

Pen a harpoichord, *emplumer*  
 Pen up, *enfermer* ; *parquer*  
 Pénui, *s. plumée, f.*  
 Pen-case, *étui à plumes, m.*  
 Pénalty, *s. peine, amende, f.*  
 Pénance, *pénitence*  
 \* Pence, pl (penny) *sols ou sous, m. pl.*  
 Pencil, *ptnceau, m.*  
 — (crayon), *crayon*  
 — case, *porte-crayon*  
 — cloth, or rag, *torch-pin*  
 Pencil, *v. peindre* [ceux  
 Pédant, *s. pédant, m.*  
 — (ship's), *flamme, f.*  
 Péndent (jutting), *a. sorjetant, c. pendant, c.*  
 Péndulous, *a. suspendu, c. irrésolu, c.*  
 Péndulum, *s. pendule, m.*  
 — clock, *pendule, f.*  
 Péndulum watch, *montre à pendule*  
 Penetrability, *—ité, f.*  
 Pénétrable, *a. pénétrable*  
 Pénétrant, *pénétrant, c. subtil, c.*  
 Pénétrate, *v. pénétrer, percer*  
 Pénétration, *s. pénétration, sagacité, f.*  
 Pénéttrative, *a. pénétratif, ve. pénétrant, c.*  
 Peninsula, *péninsule, presqu'île, chersonèse, f.*  
 Peninsulated, *a. isolé, c. presqu'isolé, c.*  
 Pénitence, *pénitence, f.*  
 Pénitent, *a. s. pénitent, c.*  
 Penitential, *a. pénitentiel, le.*  
 Penitentiary, *s. pénitencier, m.* [ence  
 Pénitently, *ad. avec pénit-*  
 Pénknife, *s. canif, m.*  
 Pénman, *bonne plume, f. auteur, m.*  
 Pénmant (flag), *flamme, f.*  
 — (to hoist up), *palam, m.*  
 Pénner, *écrivain, f.*  
 — (writer), *écrivain, m.*  
 Pénuities, *a. grêle, c. pauvre* [m.  
 Pénnon, *s. panon, panonceau,*  
 \* Penny (pence), *sou sol*  
 — weight, *denier de poids*  
 — royal, *poillat*  
 — worth, *bon marché ; pour un sou*  
 — post, *la petite poste, f.*

Penny-grass, *herbe aux poux*  
 — wort, *menthe sauvage*  
 Pénse, *a. suspendu, c.*  
 Pénson, *s. pension, f.*  
 — (in the inn of court), *droit, conseil, m.*  
 Pénsonary, *pensionnaire*  
 Pénsoner, *pensionnaire, m. chenille, f.*  
 Pénse, *a. pensif, ve. triste*  
 Pénively, *ad. tristement*  
 Péniveness, *s. réverie, f.*  
 Péntagon, *pentagone, m.*  
 Pénagonal, *a. pentagone*  
 Pénameter, *s. pentamètre*  
 Pénateuch, *pentateuque [m.*  
 Pénecost, *pentecôte, f.*  
 Pénthouse, *appentis, m.*  
 — (caves), *avens*  
 — (of a steeple), *abat-vent*  
 — (warlike machine), *mantel* [labe, f.  
 Pénultima, *pénultième syl.*  
 Pénumbra, *pénombre*  
 Pénurious, *a. chiche, avare*  
 Pénuriousness, *s. chicheté, f.*  
 Pénuriously, *ad. chichement*  
 Pénury, *s. disette, f.*  
 Péony, *pivoine* [m  
 Peopie, *peuple, m. gens, f. &*  
 Peopie, *v. peupler*  
 Pépper, *s. poivre, m.*  
 —, *v. potorer*  
 — box, *s. poturier, m.*  
 — corn, *grain de poivre, m. bagatelle, f.*  
 — tree, *poturier, m.*  
 — wort, *poturée, f.*  
 Per annum, *ad. par an*  
 Peradventure, *ad. par hasard*  
 Perambulate, *va. faire le tour, parcourir*  
 Perambulation, *s. circuit, m. tournée, f.*  
 Perambulator, *grand promeneur, ou marcheur, m.*  
 Percéivable, *a. appercevable, perceptible*  
 Percéive, *v. appercevoir, s'appercevoir*  
 — before hand, *présentir*  
 Percéptible, *a. perceptible*  
 Percéption, *s. —tion, clairvoyance, f.*  
 Perche, *perche*  
 — (birds), *perchoir, m.*  
 Perch, *v. se percher*  
 Perchance, *ad. par hasard*

Per'colate, *v. filtrer*  
 Percussion, *percussion, f.*  
 Perdition, *perdition ; ruine*  
 Perdée, *ad. secrètement ; en embuscade* [strange  
 Péregrinate, *v. visiter* f.  
 Péregrination, *a. —tion, f.*  
 Péregrine, *a. forain, c. pèlerin, c.*  
 Peremptory, *ad. absolument*  
 Peremptumetia, *s. entêtement, m. manière décisive, f.*  
 Peremptory, *a. péremptoire, décisif, ve. définitif, ve.*  
 Perennial, *perpetuel, le.*  
 Perennity, *s. perpétuité, f.*  
 Péréfect, *a. parfait, c. achové, c.* [sectionner  
 — v. parfaire, *achever, per-*  
 Péréfection, *s. perfection, f.*  
 Péréfessionate, *va. perfectionner*  
 Péréfically, *ad. parfaitement*  
 — (thoroughly), *à fond*  
 Péréfessness, *s. perfection, f.*  
 Péréfidious, *a. perfide*  
 Péréfidiously, *ad. perfidement*  
 Péréfidiousness, *Péréfidy, s. perfidie, f.* [tre  
 Péréforate, *v. percer tout ou*  
 Péréforation, *s. trou d'outre en outre, m. —tion, f.*  
 Péréforme, *ad. par forme*  
 Péréform, *v. faire, exécuter*  
 Péréformance, *s. ouvrage, m. exécution, f.*  
 Péréformer, *artiste, m. exécuteur, vice, musicien, ve.*  
 Péréfume, *parfum, m.*  
 — va. parfumer, *embasmer*  
 Péréfumed oil, *essence, f.*  
 Péréfumer, *parfumeur, m.*  
 Péréfuming pan or pot, *cassolette, f. encensoir, m.*  
 Péréhaps, *ad. peut-être*  
 Péréranium, *péricrâne, m.*  
 Pérérieous, *a. dangereux, ve.*  
 Pérérige, *périgée, m.*  
 Péréhélium, *périgée*  
 Périr, *périr danger, risque*  
 Périrous, *a. périlleux, ve.*  
 Périrously, *ad. périlleusement*  
 Périod, *période, f. (in writing and time)*  
 Périod (the highest point), *période, degré, m.*  
 Périodical, *a. périodique*

Périodically, *ad. périodique-ment*  
 Péripatétic. *péripatéticien*  
 Periphery, *periphérie, s. con-  
 tour, m.*  
 Périphrase, *v. périphraser*  
 Periphrasis, *s. périphrase, f.*  
 Periphrastical, *a. qui tient de  
 la périphrase*  
 Periphrastically, *ad. par cir-  
 concution*  
 Peripneumony, *s. —monie,  
 ou inflammation des pou-  
 mons, f.*  
 Pérish, *v. périr [mons, f.]*  
 Périssable, *a. périssable*  
 Pérjure, *v. se. parjurer*  
 Pérjurd, *a. parjuré, c.*  
 Pérjurer, *s. pa-jure*  
 Pérjury, *parjure, m.*  
 Périwig, *perruque, f.*  
 — maker, *perruquier, m.*  
 Périwinkle, *pétiole*  
 — (herb), *pervenche, f.*  
 Permanency, *permanence,  
 durée*  
 Permanent, *a. permanent, c.*  
 Permission, *s. permission, f.*  
 Permit, *v. permettre*  
 —, *s. licence, f.*  
 Permutation, *permutation*  
 Pernicious, *a. pernicieux, se.*  
 Perniciously, *ad. pernicieuse-  
 ment [danger, m.]*  
 Perniciousness, *s. dommage;*  
 Peroration, *peroraison, f.*  
 Perpend, *v. peser, examiner*  
 Perpendicular, *a. perpendi-  
 culaire*  
 Perpendicularity, *ad. perpen-  
 diculairement*  
 Perpetrate, *a. perpétrer, com-  
 mettre, faire [f.]*  
 Perpetration, *s. commission,*  
 Perpetrator, *acteur, rice.*  
 Perpetual, *a. perpétuel, le.*  
 Perpetually, *ad. perpétuelle-  
 ment*  
 Perpetuate, *v. perpétuer, &  
 terniser, immortaliser*  
 Perpetuity, *s. perpétuité, f.*  
 Perplex, *v. embarrasser*  
 Perplexed, (intricate), *em-  
 brouillé, c. perplexe*  
 Perplexedly, *a. d'une mani-  
 ère embrouillée*  
 Perplexedness, *s. embrouille-  
 ment, m. [plexité, f.]*  
 Perplexity, *embarras, m. per-*

Péquisite, *casuel; droit, re-  
 venant-bon, m.*  
 Perquisition, *—tion, f.*  
 Péry point, *m.*  
 Persecute, *v. persécuter*  
 Persecution, *s. persécution, f.*  
 Persecutor, *perséuteur, rice.*  
 Perseverance, *perseverance, f.*  
 Perseverant, *a. s. —rant, c.*  
 Persevere, *v. persévérer [f.]*  
 Persevering, *s. persévérance,*  
 Perseveringly, *ad. avec per-  
 sévéance*  
 Persian, *s. Persienne, f.*  
 —, *a. s. Persien, ne. Persi-  
 que; persan, ne.*  
 Persist, *v. persister*  
 Persistence, *Persisting, s. con-  
 stance, fermeté, f.*  
 Person, *personne, figure*  
 Personable (man) *homme de  
 mise, m.*  
 Personage, *personnage, m.*  
 —, *personne, f.*  
 Personal, *a. personnel, le.*  
 Personality, *s. personnalité, f.*  
 Personally, *ad. personnelle-  
 ment*  
 Personate, *v. représenter*  
 Perspective, *s. perspective, f.*  
 — (prospect), *coup d'œil, m.*  
 Perspective-glass, *lunette  
 d'approche, f.*  
 Perspicacious, *a. éclairé, c.*  
 Perspicacity, *s. perspicacité,  
 sagacité, f. [clarté]*  
 Perspicuity, *s. perspicuité,*  
 Perspicuous, *a. clair, c. net, te.*  
 Perspicuously, *ad. nettement*  
 Perspicuousness, *s. clarté, f.*  
 Perspirable, *a. transpirable,  
 fluide [sion, f.]*  
 Perspiration, *s. transpira-  
 tion, va. transpirer*  
 Perspire, *va. transpirer*  
 Persuade, *persuader*  
 Persuasibly, *ad. d'une mani-  
 ère persuasive*  
 Persuasion, *s. persuasion, f.*  
 Persuasive, *a. persuasif, ve.*  
 Pert, *lib. c. impertinent, c.*  
 — (brisk), *éveillé, c. vif, ve.*  
 Pertain, *v. appartenir, re-  
 garder, concerner*  
 Pertinacious, *a. heurté, c. en-  
 têté, c. ferme*  
 Pertinaciously, *ad. obstiné-  
 ment [irété, f.]*  
 Pertinaciousness, *s. opinié-*

Pertinacity, *entêtement, m.*  
 Pertinent, *a. pertinent, c.*  
 Pertinently, *ad. à propos*  
 Pertly, *pétulamment*  
 Pertness, *s. pétulance, f.*  
 Perturb, *tion, s. bouleverse-  
 ment m.*  
 — (oi mind), *agitation, f.*  
 Pervade, *v. passer, à travers*  
 Pervase, *a. pervers, c.*  
 Perversely, *ad. malignement*  
 Perverseness, *Perversity, s.  
 perversité, f.*  
 Perversion, *d. pravation*  
 Pervert, *v. pervertir*  
 Perverted, *s. corrupteur, m.*  
 Pervious, *passable*  
 Peruke, *s. perruque, f.*  
 — maker, *perruquier, m.*  
 Perusal, *lecture, f.*  
 Peruse, *v. lire, parcourir*  
 Peruser, *s. examinateur, m.*  
 Perusing, *lecture, f.*  
 Pest, *peste, contagion, f.*  
 Pest-house, *lazaret, m.*  
 Pester, *v. harceler*  
 Pestorous, *a. importun, c.*  
 Pestiferous, *pestifère [f.]*  
 Pestilence, *s. peste, f.*  
 Pestilential, *a. pestilential, le.*  
 Pestle, *s. pilon, m.*  
 Pet, *boutade, f. dépit, m.*  
 Pétal, *s. pétal, m.*  
 Pétard, *peïard [m.]*  
 Petition, *s. réquête, f. placet,  
 —, v. supplier*  
 Petitioner, *s. suppliant, c.*  
 Petrification, *petrification, f.*  
 Petriety, *v. pétrifier*  
 Pétiole, *jupon, f.*  
 Quilted —, *jupon piqué*  
 Pettifogger, *chicaneur, m.*  
 Pettifoggery, *chicane, f.*  
 Pettish, *a. gourru, c.*  
 Pettishness, *a. digreur, f.*  
 Pétitioes, *piés de cochon de  
 lait, m.*  
 Petto, *poitrine, f. secret, m.*  
 Perto (keep in), *v. réserver,  
 conserver*  
 Petty, *a. petit, c.*  
 Pétulance, *s. pétulance, f.*  
 Pétulant, *a. pétulant, c.*  
 Pétulantly, *ad. pétulamment*  
 Pew, *s. banc, m.*  
 Péwter, *étain*  
 Péwterer, *potier d'étain*  
 Phalax, *s. phalange, f.*



Phantasm, *réverie, illusion*  
 Phantastical, *a. fantasque*  
 Phantom, *s. phantôme, m.*  
 Pharisæical, *a. pharisaïque*  
 Pharisee, *pharisen; hypocrite, m.*  
 Pharmacopœia, *s. —copée, f.*  
 Pharmacopœist, *pharmacopole; a. officinaire, m.*  
 Pharmacy, *pharmacie, f.*  
 Pharos (light house), *phare, m.*  
 Phases, *phases, f. pl. [m.]*  
 Phœasant, *faisan, e.*  
 — *poit. faisandeau, m.*  
 Phœnix, *ph nix*  
 Phenomenon, *phénomène*  
 Phial, *phiole, f. [pic]*  
 Philanthropy, *s. philanthropie, f.*  
 Philippi, *philippique; déclamation*  
 Philôger, *philologue*  
 Philolôgical, *a. philologique*  
 Philologist, *s. philologue*  
 Philology, *philologie, f.*  
 Philomath, *littérateur, m.*  
 Philomel, *philomèle, f.*  
 Philosopher, *philosophe, m.*  
 — *'s stone, pierre philosophe, f. [que]*  
 Philosophical, *a. philosophique*  
 Philosophically, *ad. philosophiquement*  
 Philôsofise, *v. philosopher*  
 Philôsofise, *s. philosophie, f.*  
 Philiter, *v. philtrer*  
 — *'s, s. philtre, m.*  
 Philtrate, *v. filtrer*  
 Phiz, *s. air, visage, m.*  
 Phlebôtomy, *va. —miser*  
 Phlebôtomy, *s. phlébotomie, saignée, f. [m.]*  
 Phlebotomist, *phlébotomiste, m.*  
 Phlegm, *phlegme, m.*  
 Phlegmatic, *a. phlegmatique*  
 Phleme, *s. flamme, f.*  
 Phlogistic, *a. inflammatoire, brûlant, e*  
 Phœnix, *s. phénix, m.*  
 Phosphoric, *a. phosphorique*  
 Phosphorus, *s. phosphore, m.*  
 Phrase, *va. exprimer*  
 — *'s, s. phrase, f. [f.]*  
 Phraseology, *style, m. diction*  
 Phrenetic, *a. frénétique, fou, folle*  
 Phrénsy, *s. frénésie, f.*  
 Phthysical, *pulmonique*  
 Phthysic, *s. phthisie, f.*

Physical, *a. physique, naturel le. méd. nat., e*  
 Physically, *ad. physiquement*  
 Physician, *s. médecin, m.*  
 — *physicien [m.]*  
 Physic, *m. decine, f. remède, — v. droguer, médeciner*  
 Physics, *s. physique, philosophie naturelle, f. livres de médecine, m. pl.*  
 Physiognomist, *physiognomiste, m.*  
 Physiognomy, *physiognomie, f.*  
 Physiôger, *physiologiste, m.*  
 Physiôlogical, *a. —gique*  
 Physiôlogy, *s. physiologie, f.*  
 Piaster (coin), *piastre (five shillings)*  
 Piazza, *plac., f. portique, porche, m.*  
 Pica, *pica, m.*  
 — *(in printing), cicero*  
 Picaroon, *picarreur, pilleur*  
 Pick, *v. éplucher nettoyer, curer*  
 — *a bone, piquer un os*  
 — *a lock, crocheter*  
 — *(gather), cueillir*  
 — *a goose, plumer une oie*  
 — *a quarrel, chercher querelle [s'accrocher]*  
 — *up, ramasser; enlever;*  
 — *out, tirer; choisir*  
 Pickaxe, *pioche, f. pic, m.*  
 Picked, *a. pointu, e.*  
 Pickings, *épluchures, f. pl.*  
 Pickle, *marinade, f. [aler]*  
 Pickle, *v. mariner, confire,*  
 Pickle-herring, *s. hareng salé, ou pec, m.*  
 Picklock, *crocheteur de serrures; crochet*  
 Pickpocket, *filou*  
 Picktooth, *cure dents*  
 Pickthank, *fl. gorneur, ec.*  
 Pieture, *s. tableau, m.*  
 — *of a person, portrait*  
 — *drawing, peinture, f.*  
 — *drawer, peintre, m.*  
 Pieture, *v. dépeindre*  
 Picturésque, *a. pittoresque*  
 Piddle, *v. pignocher; niaster*  
 Piddler, *s. niais, e.*  
 Piddling business, *bagatelle.*  
 Pie, *pâté, m. [f.]*  
 — *(minced), rissole, f.*  
 Piebald, *a. pie, tacheté, e.*  
 Piece, *s. pièce, f. morceau, m.*

Piece (tor each), *a. la pièce; chacun, e.*  
 Piecemeal, *ad. en pièces; pièce par pièce*  
 Piece (of candle), *s. bout, m.*  
 — *of wit, trait d'esprit*  
 — *of ordinance, canon*  
 Piece, *va. rapiécer, raccommoder*  
 Piecer, *s. ravaudeur, ec.*  
 Pied, *a. pie; tacheté, e.*  
 Pier, *s. mûle; pie-troit, m.*  
 Pier-glass, *trumeau*  
 Pierce, *va. percer; pénétrer*  
 Pierce, *s. percer, m. [e.]*  
 Piercing, *a. perçant e. subtil.*  
 Piercingly, *ad. subtilement*  
 Piety, *s. piété, f.*  
 Pig, *cochon, m.*  
 Pig, *v. chochonner*  
 — *(of lead), s. saumon, m.*  
 Pigeon, *pigeon*  
 — *hole, boulon*  
 Pigeon-house, *colombier, pigeonier*  
 Pigment, *sard [mée, m.]*  
 Pigmy, *nabot, e. nain e. pygme, f.*  
 Pike, *pique, f.*  
 Pike, *s. piquier, m.*  
 Pike (fish), *brochet*  
 Pike staff, *bâton pointu*  
 Piked, *a. pointu, e.*  
 Pilastr, *s. pilastre, m.*  
 Pilchard, *sardine, pilamide, f.*  
 Pile, *pile, f. tas, monceau, m.*  
 Pile of building, *edifice, m.*  
 Piles, *hémorrhoides, f. pl.*  
 — *(large stakes driven into the ground), pilotis, m.*  
 Pile-work, *pilotage*  
 Pile-wort, *scrofuleux*  
 Pile up, *v. entasser, empiler*  
 Pillar, *escamoter*  
 Pillster, *s. escamoteur, m.*  
 Pillsting, *larcin*  
 Pillsting, *petit larcin*  
 Pilgrim, *pèlerin, e.*  
 Pilgrimage, *pèlerinage, m.*  
 Pill, *pilule, f.*  
 — *v. peler; écorcer; voler*  
 Pillage, *saccager, piller*  
 Pillage, *s. pillage, m.*  
 Pillager, *voleur*  
 Pillaging, *pillage*  
 Pillar, *pilier, m. colonne, f.*  
 Pillard, *a. soutenu par des colonnes [femme, f.]*  
 Pillion, *coussinet, m. selle de*

Pillory, *pilori*, m.—, v. *pilorer*

Pillow, s. oreiller, m.

Pillowbear, *taie d'oreiller*, f.Pilot, *pilote*, m.Pilot, v. *piloter*, conduirePilottage, s. *pilotage*, m.Pimento (all-spice), *piment*Pimpernel, s. *pimprenelle*, f.Pimping, a. *chétif*, ve.Pimple, s. *pustule*, f. bouton, tubercule, m.Pimpled, a. *boutonné*, e.Pin, s. *épingle*, f.— (peg), *cheville*; *clavette*— (of wood, to play), *quille*— case, *étui*, m.— fold, *bergerie*, f.— cushion, *pelote*— dust, *limaille*— maker, *épinglier*, m.— money, *argent mignon*—, v. *attacher avec une épin-*— up, *trousser* [gle]Piners, *tenailles*, f. pl.Pinch, v. *pincer*, *presser*Pinch (live close), *user d'é-*

— pargne

Pinch off, *arracher*; *emporter*Pinch, vn. *patir*, *souffrir*Pinch, s. *pincée*, f.— of snuff, *prise de tabac*Pinch, *extrémité*, *nécessité*, f.

— besain, m.

Pinchbeck, *tombac*, *similor*,Pinch-penny, *pince maille*Pincher, *celui qui pince*, &c.Pinching tong, *fer à friser*Pindarie, a. *pindarique*

Pine, s. pin, m. [nanas, m.]

— apple, *pomme de pin*, f. a-Pine, v. *languir*— one's self to death, *vr.*

— mourir de chagrin

Pining away, *languueur*, f.Pining, a. *languissant*, e.Pinion, s. *bout d'aile*— (of a watch), *pignon*Pinion, v. *garotter*, *enchaîner*Pink, s. *coillet*, m.— (a ship), *pinque* ou *flûte*, f.Pink-eyed, *qui a de petits*

— yeux

Pink, v. *moucher*; *découper*— (twinkle), *clignoter*Pinker, s. *découpeur*, se.Pinking, *moucheture*; *décou-*

— pure, f.

Pinking, a. *qui clignote*Piñoncle, s. *pinasse*, f. [m.]Piñoncle, p. *naclé*, *créneau*.— of glory, *faut*, de la gloirePiñner, *épinglier*, m.—, *cornette*, f. *bonnet*, m.Pint, *pinte d'Angleterre*; *cho-*— pine de France. *Pinte in*

Fr. is a quart in Eng.

Pioncer, *pionnier*, m.Piony, *piovine*, f. [pie]Pi'ous, a. *pieux*, se. *dévot*, e.Pi'ously, ad. *pieusement*Pip (on cards), s. *point*, m.— (in birds), *pepie*, f.Pip, v. *pepier*, *gazouiller*Pipe, s. *pipe*, f. *conduit*, *tuyau*,

— m.

— (flute), *châlianeau*, m.— (voice), *timbre* [leau]— (great roll), *grand rou-*— (bunt), *pipe*, f.—, v. *jour de la flûte*; *flûter*— (smoke), *fumer*Piper, s. *flûteur*, m.Pip'ing hot, a. *tout chaud*Pipkin, a. *terrin*; *hugue-*

— note, f.

Pip'pin, *pomme reinette*Piquant, a. *piquant*, e.Piquantly, ad. *agrement*Pique, s. *pique*, *beuillerie*, f.Pique, v. *piquer*, *offenser*Piqué, s. *piquet*, m.Piracy, *piraterie*, f.Pirate, *pirate*, *forban*, m.Pirate, v. *pillor*Piratical a. de *pirate*Pish! int. *nargue!*Pish, vn. *narguer*Pishmire, s. *fourmi*, f.

Piss, urine

Pistachio, *pistache*— tree, *pistachier*, m.Pistol, v. *pistoler*Pistol, s. *pistolet*, m.— bag, *fourreau de pistolet*— shot, *portée de pistolet*, f.Pistole, (coin), *pistole*Piston, *piston*, m.Pit, *fosse*, f. *creux*, m:Pit (in a play house), *par-*

— te: r. c. m.

Pit a-pat, *battement*Pitch, *poix*, f. [falte, m.]— (size), *taille*, *hauteur*, f.Pitch and tar, *goudron*, m.Pitch-tree, *pin*; *rapin*Pitoh, v. *poiser*, *enduire*— (strike in), *ficher*, *enfoncer*— a tent, *dresser*— a camp, *poser*— (throw), *jeter*— upon, *faire choix*, *choisir*Pit'cher, s. *cruche*, f.Pitch-fork, *fourche*Pit'chy, a. *gluant*, e. *goudron-*— e. *somb.* ePit-coal, s. *charbon de terre*,

— m. [f.]

— fall, *trébuchet*, m. *trappe*,— man, *charbonnier*— man (sawyer), *scieur*Pit'eous, a. *pitoyable*Pit'iously, ad. *pitoyablement*Pith, s. *moëlle*, f.Pith (of a quill), *larron*, m.

— pellicule, f.

Pit'hy, ad. *fortement*, avec— b. *rigle*Pit'iness, s. *force*, f.Pit'less, a. *sec*, m. *sèche*, f.Pit'hy, a. *moëlleux*, se.Pit'iable, a. *pitoyable*Pit'iful, *pitoyable*, *lamentable*,— *miserable*Pit'ifully, ad. *pitoyablement*;— avec *compassion*Pit'iffulness, s. *miséricorde*,— *basse*, f.Pit'iless, a. *impitoyable*Pit'tance, s. *pitance*, f.Pit'ed, a. *grave*, e.Pit'itous, *phlegmatique*Pity, s. *pitie*, *compassion*, f.Pity, v. *plaindre*, *avoir pitié*Pit'vot, s. *pivot*, m.Placard, s. *placard*, *édit*Place, place f. *lieu*, *endroit*,

— m.

— (employment), *place*,— *charge*, *dignité*, f. *emploi*,

— poste, m. [ger]

Place, v. *placer*, *mettre*, *poser*Placid, a. *doux*, ce. *bon*, ne.Placidly, a. *douceur*; *hu-*— *meur égale*, f.Placidly, ad. *paisiblement*Plagiarism, *plagiat*, m.Plagiary, *plagiaire*Plague, *peste*, f. *fléau*, m.— sore, *charbon de peste*, m.Plague, va. *harceler*, *tour-*— *menter*Plaguily, ad. *fortement*Plagury, a. *accablant*, e.

Plâguy (cursed), *maudite, c.*  
 Plâlee, *s. plie, f.*  
 Plaid, *stoffé bigarrée, f. manteau, écossais, m.*  
 Plain, *a. simple, uni, c. clair, c. laid, c.*  
 — truth, *s. franche vérité, f.*  
 — dealer, *honnête homme, m.*  
 — dealing, *droiture, équité, f.*  
 Plain, *s. plaine*  
 Plain, *ad. distinctement, intelligiblement*  
 Plainly, *ad. clairement; simplement; franchement; bien aisément*  
 Plainness, *s. ouverture; simplicité; égalité, f.*  
 Plain, *plainte*  
 Plaintiff, *demandeur, m. demanderesse, f.*  
 Plaintive, *a. plaintif, ve.*  
 Plain work, *s. couture, f.*  
 Plais ter, *emplâtre*  
 Plait, *pli, m. tresse, f.*  
 Plait (of a coat), *panier, m.*  
 Plait, *v. plisser*  
 Plait (the hair), *tresser*  
 Plan, *s. plan; dessin, m.*  
 Plan, *va. tracer; projeter*  
 Plane, *v. raboter; poûr, doler*  
 — (as a bird), *planer*  
 Plane, *s. robot, m.*  
 Plane, *plan, m. surface, plane, f.*  
 — tree, *plane, platane, m.*  
 Planer, *dolcur, polisseur, m.*  
 Planet, *planète, f.*  
 Planetary, *a. planétaire*  
 Planet-struck, *étonné, c.*  
 Planimetry, *s. planimétrie, f.*  
 Planish, *va. aplanir, planer*  
 Plank, *planche, f. ais, m.*  
 Plank, *v. plancheûter*  
 Plant, *s. plante, f.* [m.]  
 — (young tree to set), *plant;*  
 Plant, *v. planter; établir;*  
 — the cannon, *pointer, braquer*  
 Plantain, *s. plantain, m.*  
 Plantal, *a. végétal*  
 Plantation, *s. —tion, colonie, f. plantage, m.*  
 Planter, *plantateur; colon, m.*  
 Planting-stick, *plantoir*  
 Plash, *gâchis*  
 Plash, *va. éclabousser; gâcher; plier*  
 Plashy, *a. gâcheux, se.*

Plasm, *s. moule, m.*  
 Plâster, *emplâtre, f.*  
 Plaster (mortar), *plâtre, m.*  
 Plâster of Paris, *stuc*  
 Plâster, *v. plâtrer*  
 Plâsterer, *s. plâtrier, m.*  
 Plâstering, *enduit*  
 Plâstron, *plastron, m.*  
 Plat, *pièce de terre, f.*  
 Plate, *assiette, f. pîr, m.*  
 — (gold or silver utensils), *vaisselle d'or ou d'argent, f.*  
 — (cut), *taille-douce*  
 — (wheel), *roue de cadran*  
 Plates (ragouts), *entremets, m. pl.*  
 Plate, *v. plaquer; fourrer*  
 Plâten, *s. plaine, f.*  
 Plâtform, *plateforme*  
 Plâtôn, *a. platonique*  
 Plâtônist, *platonicien, ne.*  
 Plâtôn, *peloton, m.*  
 Plâtter, *plat de bois*  
 Plâudit, *s. applaudissement.*  
 Plausibility, *—ité, f.* [m.]  
 Plâusable, *a. plausible*  
 Plâusibly, *ad. avec approbation*  
 Play, *v. jouer* [tion]  
 — the truant, *faire l'école buissonnière*  
 — upon, *gausser, railler*  
 — away, *jouer; perdre au jeu*  
 — sure play, *jouer à jeu sûr*  
 — the fool, *faire le fou*  
 Play, *s. jeu, m.*  
 Play-day, *campus, congé, m.*  
 — vacances, *f. pl.*  
 Play-debt, *dette de jeu, f.*  
 Playgame, *jeu d'enfants, m.*  
 Play (drama), *pièce de théâtre, comédie, f.*  
 Plâyer, *joueur, se.*  
 Plâyer, *acteur, rice.*  
 Plâyfellow, *compagnon, m.*  
 — compagne, *f. camarade, m.*  
 Plâyful, *a. soldate*  
 Plâyhous, *s. théâtre, m. comédie, f.* [jou, m.]  
 Plâything, *babiole, f.*  
 Plea, *plaidoyer, m. preuve, f.*  
 Plea, *excuse, f. prétexte, m.*  
 Plead, *v. plaindre, défendre*  
 Plead, *prétendre, alléguer*  
 — guilty, *avouer l'accusation*  
 — not guilty, *désavouer l'accusation*, [plaid, c.]  
 Pléadable, *a. qui peut être*

Pléader, *s. plaideur, m.*  
 Pléading, *plaidoirie, f.*  
 Pléasant, *a. gracieux, se. a. agréable, gai, c. drôle*  
 Pléasantly, *ad. plaisamment*  
 Pléasantness, *s. agrément, m. aménité, f.*  
 Pléasantry, *plaisanterie, f.*  
 Pléase, *v. plaire; agréer; vouloir*  
 — one's self, *vr. prendre plaisir se plaire*  
 Pléasing, *a. agréable*  
 Pléasingly, *ad. agréablement*  
 Pléasingness, *s. agrément, m.*  
 Pléasurable, *a. agréable*  
 Pléasure, *s. plaisir, m.*  
 Pléasure, *v. plaire; contenter*  
 Plébéian, *s. roturier, c. plébien, ne.*  
 Plébéian, *a. vulgaire*  
 Plédge, *gage, m. assurance, f.*  
 Pledge, *v. engager*  
 — (in drinking), *faire raison*  
 Plédget, *s. compresse, f.*  
 Plénary, *a. plénier, c.*  
 Plenipotency, *plein pouvoir, m.*  
 Plenipotential, *a. qui donne plein pouvoir*  
 Plenipotentiary, *s. plénipotentiaire, m.*  
 Plénist, *pléniste*  
 Plénitude, *plénitude, f.*  
 Plénteous, *a. abondant, c.*  
 Plénteously, *ad. abondamment* [f.]  
 Plénteousness, *s. abondance.*  
 Pléntifal, *a. copieux, se. fertile, abondant, c.*  
 Pléntifally, *ad. à foison, abondamment, copieusement*  
 Pléntifalness, *Plénty, s. abondance, f.*  
 Pléonasm, *pléonasm, m. répétition, f.*  
 Pléthory, *s. pléthore; abondance d'humeurs, f.*  
 Pléurisy, *pleurésie*  
 Pleuritic, *a. pleurétique*  
 Pl'iable, *maniable; pliable; aisé, c.*  
 Pliableness, *s. souplesse, f.*  
 Pl'iant, *a. souple, pliable*  
 Pl'iantness, *s. souplesse, humeur flexible, f.*  
 Plight, *état, gage, m. santé, f.*  
 Plight, *v. engager, donner*

**Planch**, s. plante, f. tailloir ;  
abaque, m.  
**Plod**, v. bander l'esprit à ;  
s'appliquer à  
**Plöder**, s. cul de plomb, m.  
**Plot**, c. mplot, m. trame, f.  
— (of a play), intrigue, f.  
**Plot**, v. comploter, conspiret,  
traher ; concerter  
**Plötter**, s. conspirateur, m.  
**Plöver**, pluvier ; guillemot  
**Plough**, charrue, f.  
**Plough**, v. labourer  
**Plougher**, s. laboureur, m.  
**Plough-tail**, mancherons de  
charrue, m. pl.  
**Plough land**, terre labou-  
rable, f.  
**Plough-man**, laboureur, m.  
**Plough-share**, soc de charrue  
**Plough-wright**, charron  
**Plough-staff**, coursir  
**Ploughing**, labourage, labour  
**Pluck**, violence, f. effort, m.  
**Pluck** (a beast's), pressure, f.  
**Pluck**, v. arracher  
— (a fowl), plumer  
— down (a stag), prendre  
**Plug**, s. fiche, cheville, f.  
**Plug** (of a pump), piston, m.  
**Plug**, v. ficher, cheviller  
**Plum**, s. prune, f. raisin de  
Corinthe, m.  
**Plum**, cent mille liv. ster.  
**Plum-tree**, prunier, m.  
**Plums**, raisins secs, m. pl.  
**Plumage**, plumage, m.  
**Plumb**, ad. à plomb, droit  
—, v. plomber ; sonder  
—, s. plomb, niveau, m.  
**Plumber**, s. plombier, e.  
**Plumcake**, gâteau aux rai-  
sins de Corinthe  
**Plume**, v. plumer  
— one's self, se faire gloire de  
**Plume**, s. panache, plumet,  
m.  
**Plummet**, sonde, f. plomb, m.  
**Plump**, a. dodu, e. potel, e.  
**Plump**, v. enfler ; engraisser  
**Plump**, ad. tout-à-coup  
**Plumpness**, s. embonpoint, m.  
**Plumporridge**, soupe aux  
raisins, f.  
**Plum pudding**, pouding aux  
raisins, m.  
**Plumpish**, a. grasset, te.  
**Plumpy**, couvert de plumes

**Plumber**, v. butiner, piller  
**Plunder**, s. butin, m.  
**Plunderer**, pillleur  
**Plundering**, pillage, sacage-  
ment  
**Plunge**, v. plonger, ensencer  
**Plunge**, s. embarras, mau-  
vais pas, m.  
**Plungeon**, plongeon  
**Plunger**, plongeur, urinateur  
**Plunker**, a. s. ver de mer  
**Plural**, a. pluriel, le.  
**Plural**, s. le pluriel, m.  
**Pluralist**, s. qui jouit de plus  
d'un bénéfice  
**Plurality**, pluralité, f.  
**Plurally**, ad. au pluriel  
**Plush**, s. peluche, panne, f.  
**Ply** (a work), v. s'attacher  
**Ply**, faire route ; avoir son  
**Ply**, s. post : pli, m. [poste  
**Pneumatics**, pneumatique, f.  
**Pneumatic**, a. — tique  
**Poach** (eggs), v. pocher  
— (game), braconner  
**Poacher**, s. braconnier, m.  
**Poachy**, a. marécageux, ac.  
**Pock**, s. pustule, f.  
— hole, marque de petite vé-  
**Pocket**, poche [poche  
**Pocket**, v. empocher  
**Pocket-book**, s. portefeuille,  
porte-botte, m. tablettes, f.  
pl.  
**Pocket-glass**, lunette d'opé-  
ra, f. [lunet, f.  
**Pocket-money**, argent mi-  
**Pod**, s. cosse, f.  
**Poem**, s. poème, m.  
**Poesy**, poésie, f.  
**Poet**, poète, m.  
**Poetaster**, poëtereau  
**Poetess**, femme poëte  
**Poetical**, a. poétique  
**Poetically**, ad. poétiquement  
**Poetize**, v. imiter  
**Poetress**, s. femme poëte  
**Poetry**, poësie  
**Poignancy**, piquant, m.  
— (of wit), sel  
**Poignant**, a. piquant, e.  
**Point** of any thing, s. pointe,  
— point, m. f.  
— (tagged point), aiguillet-  
te, f.  
— (stop), point, m.  
— maker, faiseur de points,  
f.

**Point** (sharpen), v. affiler,  
aiguiser  
— (cannon), pointer  
— (with stops), ponctuer  
**Point at**, montrer du doigt  
**Point blank**, ad. de but en  
blanc ; directement  
**Point-wise**, en pointe  
**Pointedly**, sévèrement ; ex-  
pressément  
**Pointer** (of a dial), s. style  
d'un cadran, m.  
— (dog) chien d'arrêt  
**Pointless**, a. fade ; sans  
pointe ; plat, e.  
**Poison**, s. poison ; bucon, m.  
**Poison**, v. empoisonner [se  
**Poisoner**, s. empoisonneur,  
**Poisoning**, empoisonnement,  
m.  
**Poisonous**, a. venimeux, ac.  
**Poise**, poids, m. pesantier, f.  
**Poise**, v. soupeser, peser  
**Poke**, s. sachet, m. poche, f.  
**Poke**, v. safsouiller ; remuer  
**Poker**, s. fourgon, m.  
**Polar**, a. polaire  
**Pole**, s. pôle, m.  
— (staff), perche, f.  
— (of a coach), timon, m.  
— (waterman's), cric  
**Pole axe**, huche d'armes, f.  
**Pole cat**, putois, m. fouine, f.  
**Polémical**, a. polémique  
**Polémics**, s. disputes, f. pl.  
**Pole-nar**, traile polaire, f.  
**Police**, police  
**Policed**, a. policé, e.  
**Policy**, s. politique, f.  
— of insurance, police d'as-  
surance  
**Polish**, s. poli, m. polissure, f.  
**Polish**, v. polir, rendre poli  
**Polisher**, s. polisseur ; polir-  
soir, m.  
**Polishing**, polissure, f.  
**Polite**, a. poli, e.  
**Politely**, ad. poliment  
**Politeness**, s. politesse, f.  
**Political**, a. politique  
**Politician**, s. politique, m.  
**Politie**, a. fin, e. adroit, e.  
**Politely**, ad. poliment  
**Politics**, s. politique, f.  
**Polity**, police, f. ordre, m.  
**Poll**, tête, f. [voix, f.  
**Poll** (votes), suffrages, m. pl.  
**Poll-tax**, capitation, taxe, f.  
H h h

Poll, *v. épiner; venter*  
 — (trees), *étiéler*  
 — (shear), *tendre*  
 Poll-parrot, *s. perroquet, mi-  
 gnon, m.* [coupe, f.]  
 Pollard (meal), *mélail, m. re-  
 — (fish), muge, m.*  
 — (tree lopped), *arbre ébran-  
 ché*  
 Pollute, *v. polluer, souiller*  
 Poltrone, *s. poltronerie, bas-  
 sasse, f.*  
 Poltroon, *poltron, ne.*  
 Polygamist, *polygame, m.*  
 Polygamy, *polygamie, f.*  
 Polyglot, *a. polyglotte*  
 Polygon, *a. polygone, m.*  
 Polygonal, *a. qui a plusieurs  
 angles*  
 Polypus, *polype, m.*  
 Polysyllable, *polysyllabe*  
 Polythéism, *polythéisme*  
 Polythéist, *polythéiste*  
 Pomade, *v. pomader [m.]*  
 Pomander, *s. sachet parfume,*  
 Pomatum, *pommade, f.*  
 Pome-citron, *s. limon, m.*  
 Pome-citron tree, *limonier*  
 Pomegranate, *grenade, f.*  
 — tree, *grenadier, m.*  
 Pome-paradise, *pomme de  
 paradis, f.*  
 Pommel, *s. pommeau, m.*  
 Pommel, *v. roser, frotter*  
 Pomp, *s. pompe, f. éclat, m.*  
 Pompet, *balles d'imprimeur  
 f. pl.*  
 Pom-pion, *Pumpkin, citrou-  
 ille; courge, f.*  
 Pomposity, *air bouffi d'or-  
 guil, m.*  
 Pompous, *a. pompeux, ec.*  
 Pomposly, *ad. avec pompe*  
 Pond, *étang, m.*  
 Ponder, *v. peser, considérer*  
 Ponderosity, *pesanteur, f.*  
 Ponderous, *a. pesant, c. im-  
 portant, c.*  
 Poniard, *s. poignard, m.*  
 Poniard, *v. poignarder*  
 Pontage, *s. pontonage, m.*  
 Pontiff, *pontife, pape*  
 Pontifical, *a. pontifical, c.*  
 Pontificaly, *ad. pontifica-  
 ment*  
 Pontificate, *s. pontificat, m.*  
 Ponton, *ponton*  
 Pansy, *bidet, criquet*

Pool, *étang* [poule, f.]  
 Pool (at cards), *la partie, la*  
 Poop, *poupe*  
 Poor, *a. pauvre dénué, c.*  
 Poor (lean), *décharné, c.*  
 — *maigre*  
 Poor John, *s. cabillaud, m.*  
 Poor, *les pauvres, m. pl.*  
 Poorish, *a. pauvre*  
 Poorly, *ad. pauvrement*  
 Póorness, *s. pauvreté, f.*  
 Poor-spirited, *a. lâche*  
 Poor-spiritedness, *s. lâcheté.*  
 Pop, *éclat, m.* [f.]  
 Pop in, *v. entrer subitement*  
 — out, *sortir, s'en aller*  
 — out a word, *lâcher un mot*  
 — off, *lâcher, lancer*  
 Pop-gun, *s. calennière, f.*  
 Pope, *pape, m.*  
 Pope's eye (in a leg of mut-  
 ton), *la noix, f.*  
 Pópedom, *papauté*  
 Pópery, *papisme, m.* [quet]  
 Pópinjay, *perroquet; frelu-  
 — colour, vert de perroquet*  
 Pópisb, *a. papiste*  
 Pópisibly, *ad. d'une manière  
 papiste*  
 Póplar, *s. peuplier, m.*  
 Póppy, *s. pavot*  
 Pópulace, *populace, f.*  
 Póplular, *a. populaire*  
 Populárité, *s. popularité, f.*  
 Póplularly, *ad. populairement*  
 Póplulate, *v. peupler*  
 Póplulating, *s. l'action de  
 peupler, f.*  
 Póplulation, *s. —ion, f.*  
 Póplulous, *a. peuplé, c.*  
 Populosity, *Pópulousness, s.  
 abondance d'habitants, f.*  
 Pórcelain, *porcelaine*  
 Pórch, *porche, parvis, por-  
 tique, m.*  
 Pórcupine, *porc-épic*  
 Pore, *porc, m. ouverture, f.*  
 Pore, *v. regarder de près,  
 avoir les yeux attachés*  
 Póreblind, *a. qui a la vue  
 basse ou courte* [f.]  
 Póreblindness, *s. courte vue,*  
 Pórk, *porc, m.* [plus]  
 Pórkier, *cochon qui ne tette*  
 Pórcosity, *porcosité, f.*  
 Póroux, *a. poreux, ec.*  
 Pórrhyry, *s. porphyre, m.*  
 Pórrpouse, *mar-solin*

Pórridge, *s. potage, m. amé,*  
 Pórringer, *écuelle, f.* [f.]  
 — (surgun's), *palette*  
 — full, *écueillée*  
 Port, *port, havre, m.*  
 — (mine), *mine, f. port, m.*  
 — wine, *vin d'opos, m.*  
 — (gate), *porte, f.*  
 Pórtable, *a. portatif, ve.*  
 Pórtableness, *a. portabilité, f.*  
 Pórtage, *portage, port, m.*  
 Pórtail, *portail*  
 Pórtellia, *herse, f.*  
 Porte, *la porte (Turkey)*  
 Pórtend, *v. présager*  
 Pórtent, *s. prodige, présage,  
 m.* [augur]  
 Pórténtous, *a. de mauvais  
 présage, s. crocheteur, porte-  
 faux, m.* [tier]  
 Pórtér at a house, *suisse por-  
 tier, forte bière, f.*  
 Pórtérage, *portage, port, m.*  
 Pórt-hole, *saabord, m. en-  
 brasure, f.*  
 Pórtico, *portique, m.*  
 Pórtion, *portion, part, f.*  
 — (fortune), *dot en mariage*  
 Pórtion, *v. dorer*  
 — (divide), *partager*  
 Pórtliness, *s. dignité, f. l'air  
 grand, m.*  
 Pórtly, *a. de riche taille*  
 Pórtmantau, *valise, f.*  
 Pórtrait, *portrait, m.*  
 Pórtraiture, *portraiture, f.*  
 Pórttráy, *v. peindre, peindre*  
 Póry, *a. poreux, ec.*  
 Póze, *v. réduire à quia; en-  
 barasser*  
 Póstion, *position, situation, f.*  
 Póstive, *a. positif, ve. o  
 heurté, c. entier, c. épi-  
 dre*  
 Póstively, *ad. —vement*  
 Póstiveness, *s. entêtement,  
 m. opiniâtreté, f.* [f.]  
 Póss, *puissance, main forte,*  
 Póssés, *v. posséder, jouir,  
 avoir*  
 — one's self, *vr. prendre  
 possession, se saisir, s'em-  
 parer* [de]  
 Pósséed with, *a. préoccupé*  
 Póssession, *s. possession, f.*  
 Póssessions, *domaines, biens,  
 m. pl.*  
 Póssessive, *a. possessif, ve.*

Possesseur, *s. possesseur, m.*  
 Posset, *posset*  
 Possibility, *possibilité, f.*  
 Possible, *a. possible*  
 Possible, *ad. peut-être*  
 Post, *s. poste, f.*  
 — (place), *poste, m.* [pilier  
 — (piece of timber), *poséau,*  
 Post, *v. aller en poste*  
 — (place), *poster, placer*  
 — up, *afficher*  
 Postage, *s. port, m.*  
 Postboy, *postillon*  
 Post-chaise, *chaise de poste, f.*  
 Postdate, *date postérieure*  
 —, *v. dater postérieurement*  
 Postdiluvian, *a. après, le dé-*  
 Pôter, *a. courrier, m.* [luge  
 Posterior, *a. postérieur, f.*  
 Posteriority, *postériorité, f.*  
 Postérité, *postérité*  
 Postern, *poterne*  
 Post-haste, *a. à toute bride*  
 — horse, *a. cheval de poste, m.*  
 — house, *messagerie, f.*  
 Posthumous, *a. posthume*  
 Pôtil, *a. apostille, remarque,*  
 Postillion, *postillon, m.* [f.  
 Post-master, *maître des postes, m.*  
 Post-meridian, *a. de l'après-midi* [postes, m.  
 Post-office, *s. bureau des*  
 Postpone, *v. estimer moins*  
 —, *remettre*  
 Postscript, *s. post-scriptum, m.*  
 Postulatum, *principe, m. de-*  
 —, *mande, f.*  
 Posture, *posture, f. ordre, m.*  
 — master, *baladin, m.*  
 Pôsy, *ame; devise, f.*  
 Pôsy (nosegay), *bouquet, m.*  
 Pôt, *pot, vase*  
 — ashes, *potasse, f.*  
 Pot-full, *potée, f.*  
 — herbs, *herbes potagères*  
 — companion, *chevalier de la coupe, m.*  
 Pot, *v. emporter; mettre en pot*  
 Pôtiable, *a. potable*  
 Potage, *s. potage, m. soupe, f.*  
 Potation, *débauche, f. orgie, f. pl.*  
 Pôtatoe, *potate; pomme de terre, f.*  
 Pôt-bellied, *a. panou, e.*  
 Pôtency, *s. puissance, f.*  
 Pôtent, *a. puissant, e.*

Pôtentat, *s. potentat, m.*  
 Pôtential, *a. potentiel, le.*  
 Pôtentially, *ad. —tiellement*  
 Pôtently, *ad. puissamment*  
 Pôther, *s. vacarme, m.*  
 —, *v. lutner*  
 Pôt-hook, *s. caillaillère, f.*  
 Pôtion, *potion, f. breuvage,*  
 Pôtild, *couverture, m.* [m.  
 Pôtaherd, *têt, morceau*  
 Pôtter, *potier*  
 Pôtter's clay, *argille, f.*  
 — ware, *poterie*  
 Pôtile,  *demi-gallon, m.*  
 Pôuch, *sachet* [f.  
 Pôverty, *s. pauvreté, misère,*  
 Pôulterer, *poulailler, m.*  
 Pôultice, *cataplasme*  
 —, *v. mettre un cataplasme*  
 Pôultry, *s. volaille, f.*  
 — yard, *base-cour*  
 Pounce (claw), *griffe, serre*  
 — (for paper), *ponce*  
 Pounce, *v. (seize), griffer*  
 — (paper), *poncer*  
 Pound (weight), *s. livre, f.*  
 — (sterling), *livre sterling*  
 — (for cattle), *enclos, m.*  
 Pound, *v. piler, brayer*  
 — cattle, *enfermer du bétail*  
 Pôundage, *s. pondage, m.*  
 —, *tant par livre*  
 Pôunder, *pilon, broyeur, m.*  
 —, *canon d'un certain calibre*  
 Pour, *v. verser* [à verse  
 — (rain violently), *pleuvoir*  
 Pout, *francolin, m.*  
 — (lamprey), *lamproi, f.*  
 Pout, *v. bender, faire la mine*  
 Pôuting, *s. bouderie, f.*  
 — boy, *boudeur, m.*  
 — girl, *boudeuse, f.*  
 Pôwder, *poudre*  
 — (Jesus's), *quinquina, m.*  
 Pôwder, *v. poudrer; se poudrer*  
 — (meat), *sau poudrer*  
 Pôwdered, *a. (spotted), chamarré, e.*  
 Pôwder-box, *s. poudrier, m.*  
 — horn, *pulverin*  
 Pôwdering-tub, *salotr*  
 Pôwer, *puissance, autorité, f.*  
 —, *pouvoir, m.*  
 Pôwerful, *a. puissant, e.*  
 Pôwerfully, *ad. puissamment*  
 Pôwerfulness, *s. force, énergie, f.*

Pôwerless, *a. sans pouvoir*  
 Pox, *s. vérole, f.*  
 — (small), *petite vérole*  
 — (chicken), *vérole volante*  
 Practicable, *a. praticable*  
 Practical, *pratique*  
 Practically, *ad. en pratique*  
 Practice, *s. pratique, f.*  
 Practise, *v. pratiquer*  
 — (a trade), *exercer*  
 Prâcier, *Practitioner, s. praticien, ne.*  
 Pragmatic, *a. pragmatique*  
 Pragmatical, *broquillon, ne.*  
 — (conceited), *entêté, e.*  
 — (assuming), *magistral, e.*  
 Pragmatically, *ad. magistralement; en broquillon*  
 Pragmaticness, *s. humeur broquillonne, f.*  
 Prâgnâtie, *pragmatique, ou pragmatique sanction*  
 Praise, *louange*  
 —, *v. louer; vanter, élever*  
 — worthy, *a. louable*  
 Prâiser, *s. loueur, se. estimateur, m.*  
 Prâising, *l'action de louer, f.*  
 Prance, *v. se cabrer*  
 Prâncer, *s. cheval de parade, m.*  
 Prâncing, *a. qui se cabre*  
 Prank, *s. échappée; folie, f.*  
 —, *v. attifer, quaster, orner*  
 Prate, *v. jaser, babiller, causer* [se.  
 —, *ser*  
 Prâter, *s. jaseur, se. causeur;*  
 Prâting, *jaserie, f. caquet;*  
 —, *a. babillard, e.* [m.  
 Prâttle, *v. caqueter, causer*  
 —, *s. caquet, babil, m.*  
 Prâttler, *caqueteur, se. jaseur, se.*  
 Prâvity, *corruption, f.*  
 Prawn, *langoustin, m. crevette, f.*  
 Pray, *v. prier, supplier*  
 Prâyer, *s. prière, f.*  
 — book, *livre de prières, m.*  
 Prâying, *l'action de prier; prière, f.*  
 Preach, *v. prêcher, annoncer*  
 — up, *prêcher, publier, vanter*  
 Prêacher, *s. prédicateur, m.*  
 Prêaching, *prédication, f.*  
 Prêachment, *prêche, sermon,*  
 Prêamble, *préambule* [m.]



Prepôñitor, s. *prépost*, m.  
 Preposéñ, v. *préoccuper*  
 Preposéñ, s. *préjugé*, m.  
 Preposéñ, a. *déplacé*, c.  
 Preposéñ, ad. à re-  
 bour ; à contre-tems [et f.  
 Preposéñ, s. *abstrus*  
 Preposéñ, *prépondérance*, f.  
 pouvoir, m.  
 Prérogative, *prérogative*  
 Présage, *présage*, *augure*, m.  
 —, v. *présager*, *prédire*  
 Présbyter (elder), s. *ancien*,  
 — (priest), *prêtre* [m.  
 Présbyterian, a. s. *presbyté-  
 rien*, ne.  
 Présbytery, s. *presbytéria-  
 nisme*, m.  
 Préséñce, *préséñce*, f.  
 Préséñt, a. qui *prévoit* l'a-  
 venir  
 Prescribe, v. *prescrire*  
 Prescript, a. *prescrit*, c.  
 —, s. *mandement*, m.  
 Prescription, —tion ; *orden-  
 nance*, f. [ence  
 Préséñce, *préséñce*; *préfé-  
 Préseñce*, *préséñce*  
 — of mind, *sang-froid*, m.  
 — (port), *mine*, f.  
 Préséñt, a. *présent*, c.  
 Préséñt, v. *présent*, don, m.  
 Préséñt, v. *présentier*, *offrir*,  
 nommer  
 — (at play), *exhiber* [f.  
 Préséñtation, s. *présentation*,  
 Préséñtly, ad. tout *présente-  
 ment*, tout-à-l'heure  
 Préséñtment, s. *dénouement*,  
 f.  
 Préséñvation, *conservation*  
 Préséñvative, *préséñvatif*, m.  
 Préséñve, *conserves*, f. pl.  
 conserve, f.  
 —, v. *préséñver* *conservé*  
 — (fruits), *confire* [m.  
 Préséñver, s. *conservateur*,  
 Préséñving, l'action de *pré-  
 server*, etc., de *confire*; *con-  
 servation*, *manutention*, f.  
 Préséñde, v. *présider*  
 Préséñdence, s. *surveillance*,  
 f.  
 Préséñdent, *président*, m.  
 —'s lady, *présidente*, f.  
 Préséñtship, *présidence*  
 Press, v. *presser*; *serret*  
 — (squeeze), *pressurer*

Press (sailors), *forcer*  
 — eagerly, *s'empreser*  
 Press, s. *presse*, f.  
 — (for making liquors), *pres-  
 soir*, m.  
 — (for clothes), *garde-robe*,  
 f.  
 Press for books, *tablettes*, f.  
 pl.  
 Press (orders to press), *ordr*, c.  
 Press bed, *lit en forme de  
 garde-robe*  
 Presser, *presseur*  
 Pressing-iron, *carreau*  
 Pressingly, ad. *instantement*  
 Pressman, s. *pressier*, m. [f.  
 Pressure, *calamité*, *affliction*,  
 Pressure (of the air), *pression*  
 — (oppression), *oppression*  
 Presso, ad. *pressé*; vite  
 Pressume, v. *presumer*, *s'ima-  
 giner*, *supposer*, *penser*,  
*prétendre*; se *hasarder*  
 Presumer, s. *arrogant*, c.  
 Presumption, *présomption*, f.  
 Presumptive, a. *présomptif*,  
 ve. [cur, se.  
 Presumptuous, *présomptu-  
 Presumptuously*, ad. *pré-  
 somptueusement*  
 Presumptuousness, s. *arro-  
 gance*, f.  
 Presuppose, v. *presupposer*  
 Presupposition, s. —tion, f.  
 Préséñce, *prétexte*, m.  
 — (concert), *opinion*, f.  
 Préséñd, v. *prétendre*; *croire*,  
*se piquer*; *souvent*  
 Préséñded, a. *putatif*, ve.  
*feint*, c.  
 Préséñder, s. *prétendant*, m.  
 Préséñding, a. *suffisant*, c.  
 Préséñdingly, ad. avec *suf-  
 fisance*  
 Préséñtion, *prétention*, f.  
 Preternatural, a. *surnaturel*,  
 le. [surellement  
 Preternaturally, ad.  
 Préséñt, s. *prétexte*, m. *om-  
 bre*, *couleur*, f.  
 Prétor, *préteur*, m.  
 Prétorian, a. *prétorien*, ne.  
 Prétorium, s. *prétoire*, m.  
 Prétorship, *préture*, f.  
 Préttily, ad. *joliment*  
 Préttiness, a. *agrément*, m.  
 Préttly, a. *joli*, c. *gentil*, c.  
 — toys, s. *jolivetés*, f. pl.

Prétty tricks, *gentillesces*, pl.  
 — well, ad. *passablement*, la  
 là  
 Prevail, v. *prévaloir*, *domi-  
 ner*; *l'emporter*  
 — with, *gagner*, *s'échir*  
 Prevailing (mode), a. *domi-  
 nant*, c.  
 — (powerful), *puissant*, c.  
 Prévalence, *Prévalencey*, s.  
*eff. acc.*, *force*, f.  
 Prévalent, a. *puissant*, c.  
 Prévalently, ad. *efficacement*  
 Prévaricate, v. *prévariquer*  
 Prévarication, s. —tion, f.  
 Prévaricator, —ateur, m.  
 Prévent, v. *prévenir*; *dé-  
 tourner*  
 Prévention, s. *prévention*, f.  
 Préventive, a. *prévenant*, c.  
 —, s. *préventif*, m.  
 Prévious, a. *préalable*  
 Préviously, ad. *préalable-  
 ment* [f.  
 Préviousness, s. *antériorité*,  
 Prévision, —tion, *prévoyance*  
 Prey, *proie*, f. *butin*, m.  
 —, v. *butiner*, *pillier*, *miner*  
 Pryer, s. *spoliateur*, m.  
 Price, *prix*, m. *valeur*, f.  
 Market price, *cours du mar-  
 ché*; *prix courant*, m.  
 Prick, v. *piquer*; *pointer*  
 — (music), *noter*  
 — up one's ears, *dresser les*  
 — (wine), *aigrier* [oreilles  
 Priek, s. *piqûre*, f.  
 — (mark in shooting), *blanc*,  
 Pricker, *piqueur* (*but*, m.  
 Pricking, *piqûre*, f.  
 Prickle, *piquon*, m. *épine*, f.  
 Prickly, a. *piquant*, c.  
 Pride, s. *orgueil*, m. *fierté*, f.  
 — (pomp), *faute*, m.  
 — in, v. *faire triomphe de*, se  
*piquer*, se *glorifier*  
 Prier, s. *espion*, m.  
 Priest, *prêtre*  
 Priestcraft, *vilenie*, f. *tour de*  
*ronin*; *tour de prêtre*, m.  
 Priestess, *prétesse*, f.  
 Priesthood, *prétrise*, *sacri-  
 cature*  
 Priestly, a. *sacerdotal*, c.  
 Priest's orders, s. *ordres*, m. pl.  
 Priest-ridden, a. *dû par les*  
*prêtres*; *imbécille* [m.  
 Prig, s. *sreluquet*; *jeune fou*,



Prim, *a. minaudier, e. affecté*,  
*e.*  
 —, *v. minauder, affecter*  
 Primacy, *s. primatie, f.*  
 Primage, *s. fret, m.*  
 Primarily, *ad. surtout*  
 Primary, *a. principal, e.*  
 Primative, *s. primas, m.*  
 Primateship, *primatie, f.*  
 Prime, *a. exquis, e. grand, e.*  
 —, *s. l'élite, la fleur, f.*  
 — (of age), *fleur*  
 — (in arithmetic), *prime*  
 — (of a gun), *amorce*  
 Prime, *v. amorcer*  
 — (in painting), *imprimer*  
 Primely, *ad. excellentement*  
 Primeness, *s. excellence, f.*  
 Primer, *prima, f. alphabet, m.*  
 Primordial, *a. primordial, e.*  
 Priming, *s. impression, f.*  
 —, *l'action d'amorcer*  
 — iron, *dégoiser, m.*  
 — horn, *corne d'amorce, f.*  
 Primitive, *a. primitif, ve.*  
 Primatively, *ad. —vement*  
 Primitiveness, *s. antiquité, f.*  
 Primness, *affectation*  
 Primogénial, *a. original, e.*  
 Primogéniture, *s. —ture, f.*  
 — droit d'aînesse, *m.*  
 Primordial, *a. primordial, e.*  
 Primrose, *s. primevère, f.*  
 Prince, *prince, m.*  
 — like, *ad. en prince*  
 Princeling, *s. un principien;*  
*un gueur titré, m.* [e.  
 Prince, *a. de prince, royal,*  
*Princess, s. princesse, f.*  
 Principal, *a. principal, e.*  
 —, *s. chef, principal, m.*  
 Principality, *principauté, f.*  
 Principally, *ad. —palement*  
 Principle, *s. principe, m.*  
 —, *v. instruire*  
 Print, *v. imprimer*  
 —, *s. impression, f.*  
 — (mark), *trace, marque*  
 — of the nail, *coup d'ongle,*  
*— (cut), estampe, f.* [m.  
 Printer, *imprimeur, m.*  
 Printing, *imprimerie, f.*  
 Printing office, *imprimerie*  
 Prior, *a. antérieur, e. précéd-*  
*ent, e.*  
 —, *s. prieur, m.*  
 Priores, *prieure, f.*  
 Priority, *priorité, primauté*

Priorship, *priorat, m.*  
 Priory, *prieuré*  
 Pri sage, *droit de prise*  
 Prism, *prisme*  
 Prismatic, *a. prismatique*  
 Prison, *va. emprisonner*  
 —, *s. prison, f.* [res, f. pl.  
 Prisonbase, *Prisonbars, bar-*  
*Prisoner, prisonnier, e.*  
 Pri'stine, *a. ancien, ne.*  
 Pri'thee, *de grace*  
 Pri'ttle-prattle, *s. babill, m.*  
 Pri'ttle-prattle, *v. jaser*  
 Pri'vacy, *s. retraite; privau-*  
*—, f.*  
 Pri'vate, *n. privé, e. retiré, e.*  
*secret, e. particulier, e.*  
 — conversation, *un tête-à-*  
*—, m.*  
 — stairs, *escalier dérobé*  
 Private, *s. amateur, d'opre,*  
*corsaire, m.*  
 —, *on aller en course*  
 Pri'vately, *ad. clandestine-*  
*ment, en secret*  
 Privation, *s. privation, f.*  
 Pri'vative, *a. privatif, ve.*  
 Pri'vatively, *ad. —vement*  
 Pri'vet, *s. troène, m.*  
 Pri'vilege, *privilege, m. im-*  
*munité, f.*  
 Pri'vilege, *v. privilégier*  
 Pri'vily, *ad. à la dérobée, sur-*  
*—, tivement, en secret*  
 Pri'vity, *s. connaissance, f. a-*  
*—, veu, m.*  
 Pri'vy, *a. secret, e. caché, e.*  
*—, complice* [m.  
 — council, *s. conseil privé,*  
*—, conseiller du*  
*roi* [m. pl.  
 — purse, *cassette, f. menus,*  
*—, seal, petit sceau, m.*  
 — stairs, *escalier dérobé*  
 —, *le privé, les lieux*  
 Prize, *prise, f. butin, m.*  
 — (reward), *prix, m.*  
 — fighter, *gladiateur*  
 Prize, *v. évaluer; estimer*  
 Pri'zer, *s. appréciateur, m.*  
 Pri'zing, *estimation, f.*  
 Probabil'ty, *s. probabilité*  
 Probable, *a. vraisemblable*  
 Probably, *ad. vraisemblable-*  
*ment, probablement*  
 Probate, *s. vérification, f.*  
 Probation, *épreuve, tentative*  
 Probationary, *a. par éad*

Probation, *s. novice*  
 Probationary, *s. noviciat, m.*  
 Probatory, *a. probatoire*  
 Probe, *s. sonde, f. essai, m.*  
 Probe, *v. sonder*  
 Pro'bity, *s. probité, f.*  
 Problem, *problème, m.*  
 Problematical, *a. —tique*  
 Problematically, *ad. problé-*  
*matiquement*  
 Proboscis, *s. proboscide, f.*  
 Procédure, *procédure, f. pro-*  
*—, cédé, m.*  
 Proce'd, *v. procéder, venir,*  
*—, provenir, partir d'entre*  
*—, s. provenu, produit, m.*  
 Proceeding, *procédé*  
 Process, *process* [chymic.  
 — (in chemistry), *cours de*  
 Procession, *procession, f.*  
 Processional, *a. de procession*  
 Processioning, *s. (to go a) el-*  
*—, ler en procession*  
 Proclam, *v. proclamer, dé-*  
*—, clarer, annoncer, publier*  
 Proclaim'er, *s. celui qui pro-*  
*—, clame*  
 Proclama'tion, —tion; *décla-*  
*—, ration, f. édit, m.*  
 Procli'vity, *inclination, f. pen-*  
*—, chant, m.*  
 Proconsul, *s. proconsul, m.*  
 Proconsulship, *proconsulat*  
 Procrastinate, *v. remettre*  
 Procrastination, *s. délai, m.*  
 Procrastinator, *qui diffère;*  
*l'arnier, m.*  
 Procreant, *a. productif, ve.*  
 Procreate, *v. procréer*  
 Procreation, *s. procréation, f.*  
 Procreative, *a. génératif, ve.*  
 Procreator, *s. créature, père,*  
*—, m.* [d'affaires  
 Proctor, *procureur, homme*  
 Proctorship, *charge de pro-*  
*—, cureur, f.*  
 Procurable, *a. qui se peut*  
*—, procurer*  
 Procuracy, *Procurat'ion, s.*  
*—, procurat'ion, f.*  
 Procurator, *procureur; pro-*  
*—, cureur, m.* [duire  
 Procure, *v. procurer; pro-*  
*—, curement, s. entremise, f.*  
 Prodigal, *a. prodigue*  
 —, *s. dissipateur, rice.*  
 Prodigality, *prodigalité, f.*  
 Prodigally, *ad. prodigement*

**Prodigious, a. prodigieux, ex-**  
**prodigiously, ad. prodigieusement,**  
**excessivement**  
**Prodigiousness, s. énormité, f.**  
**Prodigy, prodige, m.**  
**Proditor, traître, m. trait-**  
**ress, f.**  
**Produce, v. produire**  
 — *a. produit, fruit, m.*  
**Producter, celui qui produit**  
**Produet, produit, fruit, m.**  
**Production, production, f.**  
**Productive, a. génératif, ve.**  
**Proem, s. préme, m. pré-**  
**face, f.**  
**Profanation, profanation, f.**  
**Profane, a. profane**  
 — *v. profaner* [ment]  
**Profanely, ad. irréligieusement**  
**Profaneness, s. impiété, f.**  
**Profaner, profanateur, m.**  
**Profaning, profanation, f.**  
**Profess, v. professer; exercer**  
**Professedly, ad. ouvertement**  
**Profession, s. profession, f.**  
 — (calling), emploi, métier, m. [profession]  
**Professional, a. attaché à la**  
 — man, homme du métier  
**Professor, professeur**  
**Professorship, charge de professeur, f.**  
**Proffer, v. offrir, proposer**  
 — *s. offre; tentative, f.*  
**Proficiency, professe; progrès**  
**Proficient, a. avancé, e. [m.]**  
**Profilé, s. profil, m.**  
**Profit, s. profit, gain**  
 — *v. profiter, être utile*  
**Profits (of a post), s. profits,**  
 m. pl. *teur du bâton, m.*  
**Profits (of land), rapport,**  
*revenu*  
**Profitable, a. profitable**  
 — place, *s. emploi lucratif, m.*  
**Profitableness, avantage, m.**  
*utilité, f.*  
**Profitably, ad. avantageusement** [m]  
**Profiting, s. profit, progrès**  
**Proficiency, s. abandonnement, m.**  
**Profligate, a. abandonné, e.**  
 — *s. scélérat, e.* [ner]  
 — one's self, *vr. s'abandon-*  
**Profligately, ad. dissolument**  
**Profligatancy, s. déreglé-**

**ment; abandon, m. [grès, m.]**  
**Profluence, course, f. pro-**  
**found, a. profond, e.**  
 — *s. abyme, m.* [ment]  
**Profoundly, ad. profondément**  
**Profoundness, Profundity, s.**  
*profondeur, f.*  
**Profuse, a. prodigue**  
**Profusely, ad. profusément**  
**Profligence, s. dissipation, f.**  
**Proflusion, profusion, [m.]**  
**Progenitor, aïeul, e. ancêtre**  
**Progeny, race, lignée, f.**  
**Prognostic, pronostic, pré-**  
**sage, m.**  
 — *a. qui pronostique* [quer]  
**Prognosticate, v. pronostiquer**  
**Prognostication, s. présage,**  
*Prognosticator, devin, m.*  
**Progress, progrès, prest**  
 — (journey), traite, f. *tour,*  
*voyage, m.*  
**Progression, progression, f.**  
**Progressive, a. progressif, ve.**  
**Progressively, ad. en aug-**  
*mentant, pas à pas*  
**Progressiveness, s. avan-**  
*cement, m.* [hiber]  
**Prohibit, v. défendre; pro-**  
**hibition, s. prohibition, f.**  
**Prohibitory, a. qui défend**  
**Project, v. projeter; préme-**  
*tier*  
 — (jut out), *forjeter*  
**Project, s. projet, dessein, m.**  
**Projectile, projectile**  
**Projecting, a. inventif, ve.**  
**Projection, s. projection, f.**  
**Projector, fauteur de projets,**  
*m.*  
**Prolecture, —tion, saillie, f.**  
**Prolate, va. prononcer**  
**Prolation, s. prolation, f.**  
**Prolife, a. prolifique**  
**Prolificaly, ad. abondam-**  
*ment*  
**Prolix, a. prolixe, diffus, e.**  
**Prolixity, s. prolixité, f.**  
**Prolixly, ad. prolixe**  
**Prolixness, s. prolixité, f.**  
**Prolucator, orateur, m.**  
**Prolucatorship, charge d'ora-**  
*teur, f.*  
**Prologue, prologue, m.**  
**Prolong, v. prolonger**  
**Prolongation, s. —tion, f.**  
*dilat, m.*  
**Prolonging, prolongation, f.**

**Prominence, saillie; avance**  
**Prominent, a. qui fait saillie**  
**Promiscuous, a. entremêlé, e.**  
**Promiscuously, ad. pêle-mêle**  
 — (one with another), *Pen*  
*portant l'autre*  
**Promiscuousness, s. mé-**  
*lange, m. confusion, f.*  
**Promise, s. promesse, f.**  
**Promise, v. promettre**  
**Promiser, s. prometteur, ee.**  
**Promising, a. qui promet**  
*beaucoup*  
**Promissory, a. qui concerne**  
*une promesse* [m]  
**Promontory, s. promontoire,**  
**Promote, v. avancer, faire**  
*flourir; élever; s'élever*  
**Promoter, s. promoteur, m.**  
**Promoting, avancement, a-**  
*grandissement, m.*  
**Promotion, —tion, f. avan-**  
*cement, m.*  
**Prompt, v. souffler**  
 — (incite), *porter à*  
**Prompt, a. prompt, e.**  
**Prompter, s. souffleur, m.**  
**Promptitude, —de, dili-**  
*gence, f.*  
**Promptly, ad. promptement**  
**Promptness, s. promptitude, f.**  
**Promptuary, magasin, m.**  
**Promulgate, v. promulguer**  
**Promulgation, s. —tion, f.**  
**Promulge, v. publier**  
**Promulger, s. qui publie**  
**Prone, a. enclin, e. porté, e.**  
**Proneess, s. pente, f. pen-**  
*chant, m.*  
**Prong, fourchon, m.**  
**Pronominal, a. —nal, e.**  
**Pronoun, s. pronom, m.**  
**Pronounce, v. prononcer**  
**Pronunciation, s. prononcia-**  
*tion, f.*  
**Proof, preuve, f. essai, m.**  
 — (in printing), *épreuve, f.*  
**Proof, a. à l'épreuve de**  
**Proofless, sans preuve; sans**  
*épreuve* [étoile, f.]  
**Prop, s. appui, soutien, m.**  
**Prop, v. appuyer, soutenir,**  
*étayer*  
 — (a vine), *échalasser*  
**Propagate, multiplier, éten-**  
 — (a report), *répandre [dre]*  
 — (a vine), *provenir*  
**Propagation, s. —tion, f.**

Propagator, *propagateur*, m.  
 Propél, *va. pousser en avant*  
 Propend, *vn. pencher, être porté* (c.  
 Propense, *a. enclin, e. porté*  
 Propensity, *s. penchant*, m.  
 Proper, *a. propre, à propos*, convenable commode, utile  
 Proper (tall), *de belle taille*  
 — judge *juge naturel*, m.  
 — owner, *propriétaire*  
 Properly, *ad. proprement, justement*  
 Propriety, *s. propriété*, f.  
 — (good size), *taille riche*  
 Property, *naturel*, m. *propriété* f.  
 — (goods), *biens*, m. | *tion*, f.  
 Prophecy, *prophétie*, *prédiction*  
 Prophecy, *v. prophétiser*; *prédire*  
 Prophet, *s. prophète*, m.  
 Prophecy, *prophétie*, f.  
 Prophetic, *a. prophétique*  
 Prophetically, *ad. prophétiquement*  
 Propinquity, *s. proximité*, f.  
 Propitiate, *v. rendre propice*  
 Propitiation, *s. propitiation*, f.  
 Propitiator, *propitiateur*, m.  
 Propitiatory, *a. s. propitiatoire*  
 Propitious, *a. propice*  
 Propitiously, *ad. favorablement* (bonté, f.  
 Propitiousness, *a. faveur*  
 Proportion, *—tion*; *raison*, f.  
 — (share), *portion, part*  
 Proportion, *v. proportionner*  
 Proportionable, *a. proportionnel*, e.  
 Proportionably, *ad. proportionnellement à proportion*  
 Proportional, *a. proportionnel*, e.  
 Proportionally, *ad. proportionnellement* (ner  
 Proportionate, *v. proportionner*  
 Proportionate, *a. proportionnel*, e. (f.  
 Propose, *s. proposition*; *offre*  
 Propose, *v. proposer*; *offrir*  
 Proposer, *s. proposant*, m.  
 Proposition, *proposition*, f.  
 Propound, *v. proposer* (et f.  
 Proprietor, *s. propriétaire*, m.

Propriety, *convenance, propriété*, f.  
 Propt, *a. étagé, e.*  
 Propugn, *v. défendre*  
 Propugnator, *s. défenseur*, m.  
 Prorogation, *—tion*, remise, f.  
 Prorogue, *v. proroger, remettre*  
 Proroguing, *s. prorogation*, l'action de proroger, f.  
 Proscribe, *a. proscrire*  
 Proscribe, *v. proscrire, bannir*  
 Proscribed man, *Proscript*, *proscrit*, banni, m.  
 Prescription, *—tion*, f.  
 Prose, *prose*  
 Prose writer, *prosauteur*, m.  
 Prosecute, *v. poursuivre*; *continuer*; *poursuivre*  
 Prosecution, *s. poursuite*, f.  
 Prosecutor, *poursuivant*, e.  
 Prose, *prose*, m. & f.  
 Prose, *prose*, f.  
 Prosopopea, *prosopopée*  
 Prospect, *vue, perspective* (— *aim*), *vac. fin*, f. but, m.  
 Prospective, *a. perspectif*, m.  
 — glass, *s. lunette d'appareil*, f.  
 Prosper, *v. prospérer, réussir, être*; *favoriser*  
 Prosperity, *s. prospérité*, f.  
 Prosperous, *a. prospère, prospère, florissant, e. heureux*, se.  
 Prosperously, *ad. heureusement*  
 Prosperousness, *s. succès*, m.  
 prostitute, *va. prostituer*  
 prostitute, *a. prostituée*, f.  
 prostitute, *a. vicieux, se.*  
 prostitution, *s. prostitution*, f.  
 Prostrate, *v. se prosterner*  
 Prostrate, *a. prostré*, f.  
 Prostration, *s. prostration*, m. *prostration*, f.  
 Protect, *v. protéger, défendre*  
 Protection, *s. protection*, f.  
 Protective, *a. défensif*, ve.  
 Protector, *s. protecteur*, m.  
 Protectorship, *régence*, f.  
 Protrivity, *insolence*; *mauvaise humeur*  
 Protest, *vn. protester, jurer*  
 Protest, *s. protest*, m.  
 Protestant, *a. s. protestant*, e.  
 Protestantism, *—isme*, m.  
 Protestation, *protestation*, f.

Protestant, *celui qui proteste*  
 Protocol, *protocole*, m. (sur  
 Protomartyr, *premier martyr*  
 Prototype, *s. prototype*, m.  
 Protract, *va. prolonger*  
 Protracter, *s. rapporteur*; *celui qui prolonge*, m.  
 Protraction, *retardement*  
 Protractive, *a. dilatatoire*  
 Protrude, *v. pousser en avant*  
 Protrusion, *s. l'action de pousser en avant*, f.  
 Protuberance, *protubérance*, *tumeur enflure*, f.  
 Protuberant, *a. saillant*, e. enflé, e.  
 Protuberate, *vn. s'enfler*  
 Protul, *a. fier, e. haughty*, e. orgueilleux, se.  
 — flesh, *s. chair dureuse*, f.  
 Proudly, *ad. fièrement*  
 Prove, *v. prouver*; *éprouver*  
 Prove (be), *devenir*; *arriver*  
 Provable, *a. qui se peut prouver* (f.  
 Provender, *proviande, pâture*  
 Proverb, *proverbe*, m.  
 Proverbial, *a. proverbial*, e.  
 Proverbially, *ad. proverbielement*  
 Provide, *v. pourvoir, munir, fournir* (que  
 Provided that, *ad. pourvu*  
 Providence, *s. providence*, f.  
 — (blessing), *providence*  
 — (husbandry), *économie*  
 Provident, *a. provident*, e. soigneux, se. circonspect, e.  
 Providential, *de la providence*  
 Providentially, *ad. heureusement, avec providence*  
 Providently, *prudemment*  
 Provider, *s. pourvoyeur*, m.  
 Province, *province*, f.  
 — (business) *affaire* (e.  
 Provincial, *a. s. provincial*  
 Province, *v. provigner*  
 Provision, *s. provision*, f.  
 Provisional, *a. —ionnel*, le.  
 Provisionally, *ad. provisionnellement*, pas *provision*  
 Proviso, *s. condition, clause*, f.  
 Provisor, *s. provisionnaire*, m.  
 Provisor, *a. provisionnaire*  
 Provoke, *s. tion*, f.  
 Provocative, *stimulation*, m.  
 Provocative, *a. qui émeut*

Provoker, *v.* provoquer, irriter, émouvoir ; aigrir ; fâcher, pousser ; exciter ; défler [voque]  
 Provoker, *s.* celui qui provoque  
 Provoking, *a.* outrageant, *c.* —, *s.* provocation, ou l'action de provoquer, *etc.*, *f.*  
 Provokingly, *ad.* insolument  
 Provost, *s.* prévôt ; chef, *m.*  
 Provostship, *prévôté*, *f.*  
 Prow, *proue* [valeur]  
 Prowess, *bravoure, prouesse*, *f.*  
 Prowl, *v.* guêter ; attraper ; rôder  
 Prowler, *s.* larron, espion, *m.*  
 Proximity, *a.* tout proche  
 Proximity, *s.* proximité, *f.*  
 Proxy, *député*, *m.*  
 Prude, *prude*, *f.*  
 Prudence, *prudence, sagesse*  
 Prudent, *Prudential*, *a.* prudent, *c.* sage  
 Prudentially, *Prudently*, *ad.* prudemment  
 Prudery, *s.* pruderie, *f.*  
 Prudish, *a.* emporté, *c.* doucet, *te* [f.]  
 Prune, *s.* pruneau, *m.* prune  
 Prune, *v.* élaguer, tailler  
 Prunello, *s.* prunelle ; brignole, *f.*  
 Pruner, *celui qui taille*  
 Pruning-knife, *serpette*, *f.*  
 Prurient, *a.* qui démange  
 Pry, *v.* sureter, fouiller ; se mêler  
 Psalm, *s.* psaume, *m.*  
 Psalmist, *psalmiste*  
 Psalmody, *psalmodie*, *f.*  
 Psalter, *psautier*, *m.*  
 Psalterion, *psaltérion*  
 Pshaw ! *int.* nargue !  
 Pstian, *s.* tiscane, *f.*  
 Puberty, *puberté*  
 Pubescent, *a.* pubère  
 Pùbican, *s.* publicain, péager, *m.* [aubergiste]  
 — (victualier), *cabaretier*, *m.*  
 Public, *a.* public, *que*  
 Public, *s.* public, *m.*  
 — *housse, cabaret*  
 Publication, *—tion*, *f.*  
 Publicity, *—tité*  
 Publicly, *ad.* publiquement  
 Publish, *va.* publier  
 Publisher, *s.* débiteur, *m.*

Publishing, *publication*, *f.*  
 Pucker, *va.* chiffonner  
 Pudding, *s.* pudding, *m.*  
 — (roll), *bourrelet*  
 — *time*, *à point nommé*  
 Puddle, *s.* gâchis, bourbier  
 Puddle, *v.* patrouiller [m]  
 Puddly, *a.* gâcheux, *se*  
 Pudicity, *s.* pudicité, *f.*  
 Puerile, *a.* puéril, *e*  
 Puerility, *s.* puérilité, *f.*  
 Puff (of wind), *bouffée*  
 — (for hair), *houpe* [rie]  
 — (vain boast), *charlatano*  
 Puff paste, *feuilletage*, *m.*  
 Puff swell, *v.* bouffir  
 — (blow), *souffler*  
 — (boast), *habler, enfler*  
 Puffer, *s.* hableur, *m.*  
 Puffy, *a.* bouffi, *c.* enflé, *e*  
 Puffin, *s.* plongeon marin, *m.*  
 Pug, *singe*, *m.* bacin, *e*  
 Pugh, ! *int.* nargue !  
 Pügil, *s.* pincée, *f.*  
 Pugilist, *pugilat*, *m.*  
 Pugilist, *athlète ; pugiliste*  
 Puisse, *a.* puir, *c.*  
 Puissance, *s.* puissance, *f.*  
 Puissant, *a.* puissant, *c.*  
 Puissantly, *ad.* puissamment  
 Puke, *s.* vomitif, *m.*  
 Puke, *v.* vomir  
 Püling, *a.* malingre  
 Pull, *v.* tirer, arracher  
 — down, *faire tomber*  
 — down (humble), *abattre*  
 — back, *tirer en arrière ; reculer*  
 — in, *tirer dedans*  
 — to, *tirer à soi, serrer*  
 — out, *arracher, tirer, ôter*  
 — up, *tirer en haut, lever, élever, avancer*  
 — off, *ôter ; lever ; arracher*  
 Pull, *s.* tirade, secousse, *f.*  
 Pull back, *échec, obstacle*, *m.*  
 Puller, *tireur, arracheur*  
 Puller, *poularde*, *f.*  
 Pulley, *poulie*  
 — *piece, genouillère*  
 Püling, *l'action de tirer, etc.*  
 Pulmonary, *a.* pulmonique  
 —, *s.* pulmonaire, *f.*  
 Pulmonie, *a.* pulmonique  
 Pulp, *s.* poulpe, chair, *f.*  
 Palpit, *choire*  
 Pùlpous, *Pùlpy*, *a.* charnu, *c.*  
 Pulsation, *s.* pulsation, *f.*

Pulse, *légume*, *m.*  
 Pulse, *pouls ; battement*  
 Pulverable, *a.* qui se peut réduire en poudre ; friable  
 Pulverisation, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Pulverise, *v.* pulvériser  
 Pümice, *s.* pierre ponce, *f.*  
 Pump, *pompe*  
 — water, *eau de pompe*  
 — break, *brimbale*  
 — dale, *manche de pompe*  
 Pump, *va.* pomper  
 Pump (a person), *tirer les vers du nez ; questionner*  
 Pümper, *s.* pompier, *m.*  
 Pumps, *s.* escarpins, *m.* pl.  
 Pümkin, *citrouille*, *couge*, *f.*  
 Pun, *quolibet*, *m.* pointe, *f.*  
 calembourge, jeu de mots, *m.*  
 Pun, *v.* dire des quolibets  
 Punch, *s.* emporte-pièce, *m.*  
 Püneh (in shows), *polichinelle*, *m.*  
 — (liquor), *penche*, *m.* limonade à l'Anglaise, *f.*  
 Püneh, *v.* percer [m]  
 Pünehinello, *s.* polichinelle  
 Pünehon, *poinceau*  
 Pünetilio, *pointillerie, vélite*, *f.* [honneur, *m.*  
 Pünetilio, *Püneto*, *point d'*  
 Pünetilious, *a.* de rien, pointilleux, *se* [e]  
 Pünetual, *ponctuel*, *le.* exact, *f.*  
 Pünetuality, *s.* ponctualité, *f.*  
 Pünetually, *ad.* ponctuellement [f]  
 Pünetuation, *s.* ponctuation  
 Püneture, *piqûre*  
 Püngency, *pointe, piqure*  
 Püngent, *a.* piquant, *e*  
 Pünie, *faux, fausse, trompeur*, *se*  
 Pünieux, *délicatesse*, *f.*  
 Pünish, *va.* punir ; châtier  
 Pünishable, *a.* punissable  
 Pünisher, *s.* celui qui punit  
 Pünishment, *punition*, *f.* châtiment, *m.*  
 Pünition, *—tion*, *peine*, *f.* châtiment, *m.*  
 Pünter, *discur de quolibets*  
 Püny, *a.* malingre, faible  
 Pup, *v.* chener, mettre bas  
 Püpil of the eye, *s.* prunelle, *m.* & *f.*

Pupil (scholar), élève, *pupille*.  
 Pupil (wand), *pupille*.  
 Pūpillage, *pupillarité*, *f.*  
 Pūpillary, *a.* *pupillaire*.  
 Pūppet (child), *s.* *poupon*, *ne.*  
 Pūppet show, *marionnettes*, *f. pl.*  
 — player, *batteur*, *m.*  
 Pūppy, *petit chien*, *m.*  
 Pūppy (abusive word), *est, fat*.  
 Pūrblind, *a.* *qui a la vue basse ou courte*.  
 Pūrblindness, *s.* *vue courte*, *f.* [*tr*]  
 Pūrchase, *v.* *acheter*, *acquē-*  
 Pūrchase, *s.* *achat*, *m.* *ac-*  
 quētion, *f.* *acquē*; *butin*, *m.*  
 Pūrchase, *acquéreur*, *m.*  
 Pūrchasing, *acquisition*, *f.*  
 achat, *m.*  
 Pure, *a.* *pur*, *s.* *simple*, *bon*, *ns.* [*bien*]  
 Pūrely, *ad.* *purement*; *fort*  
 Pūrency, *s.* *pureté*, *f.*  
 Pūrgation, *s.* *purgation*  
 Pūrgative, *purgatif*, *ve.*  
 Pūrgatory, *s.* *purgatoire*, *m.*  
 Pūrge, *v.* *purger*; *purifier*  
 Pūrge, *s.* *purgation*, *médica-*  
 cine, *f.*  
 Pūrging, *a.* *purgatif*, *ve.* [*f.*]  
 Pūrification, *s.* *purification*,  
 Pūrification, *s.* *purification*,  
 Pūrifier, *purificateur* [*net*]  
 Pūrify, *v.* *purifier*, *rendre*  
 Pūrifying, *s.* *purification*, *f.*  
 Pūritain, *puritain*, *m.*  
 Pūritanical, *a.* *de puritain*  
 Pūritanism, *s.* *puritanisme*,  
 Pūrity, *pureté*, *f.* [*m.*]  
 Pūrl, *ingrélure*, *f.* *picot*, *m.*  
 Pūrl (liquor), *bière d'absin-*  
 the, *f.* [*the*, *m.*]  
 Pūrl-royal, *vin sec à l'absin-*  
 the, *f.*  
 Pūrl, *v.* *gazouiller*  
 Pūrlieu, *s.* *banlieue*, *f.*  
 Pūrling, *murmure*, *m.*  
 Pūrlou, *v.* *escamoter*, *voler*  
 Pūrlouner, *s.* *escamoteur*, *m.*  
 Pūrlouning, *vol*, *larcin* [*de*]  
 Pūrple, *a.* *pourpre*, *a.* *violat*,  
 Pūrple, *s.* *pourpre*, *m.* & *f.*  
 Pūrple, *fièvre pourpre*, *s.*  
 Pūrplish, *a.* *tirant sur le*  
 pourpre  
 Pūrport, *a.* *seug*, *m.* *témère*, *f.*  
 Pūrpose, *dessein*; *propos*, *pro-*

jet, *m.* *résolution*, *f.*  
 Pūrpose, *v.* *faire compte*, *se*  
 proposer, *avoir dessein*  
 Pūrposed, *a.* *résolu*, *s.*  
 Pūrposely, *ad.* *à dessein*; *ex-*  
 près, [*m.*]  
 Pūrprise, *s.* *enclos*, *pourpris*,  
 Pūrr, *v.* *fler*, *faire le rouet*  
 Pūrr, *s.* *alouette de mer*, *f.*  
 Pūrring, *le bruit d'un chat*  
 qui fait le rouet, *m.*  
 Pūrse, *bourse*, *f.*  
 — bearer, *bou-ster*, *m.*  
 — net, *poche*, *f.*  
 — proud fellow, *gros richard*,  
 saquin enrichi, *m.*  
 — maker, *boursier*  
 — up, *v.* *embourser* [*m.*]  
 Pūrser, *s.* *commis des vivres*,  
 Pūrsain, *pourpier*, *m.*  
 Pūrsable, *a.* *qu'on peut pour-*  
 suivre  
 Pūrsuance, *s.* *suite*, *consé-*  
 quence, *f.*  
 Pūrsuance, *pr.* *ensuite de*,  
 conformément à, *en consé-*  
 quence de [*vre*]  
 Pūrsue, *v.* *poursuivre*; *sui-*  
 Pūrsuer, *s.* *poursuivant*, *m.*  
 Pūrsuit, *poursuite*, *f.*  
 Pūrsuivant, *s.* *poursuivant*  
 d'armes, *m.*  
 Pūrsy, *a.* *poussif*, *ve.*  
 Pūrtenance, *s.* *appartenance*,  
 Pūrvéy, *v.* *faire provision* [*f.*]  
 Pūrvéyance, *s.* *provision*, *f.*  
 Pūrvéyor, *pourvoyeur*, *m.*  
 Pūrulent, *a.* *purulent*, *c.*  
 Pus, *s.* *pus*, *m.* *corruption*, *f.*  
 Push, *v.* *pousser*  
 Push back, *repousser*  
 Push on, *pousser*, *pousser en*  
 avant [*tenir*]  
 — (as a thing), *tâcher d'ob-*  
 Push, *s.* *coup*, *effort*, *m.*  
 Pūshing, *a.* *entrepreneur*, *c.*  
 Pūshpin, *s.* *jou d'épingles*, *m.*  
 Pusillanimity, *s.* *—mēt*, *f.*  
 Pusillanimous, *a.* *pusillan-*  
 me, *foible*  
 Pus, *s.* *minion*, *m.* *minotte*, *f.*  
 Pūstula, *pustule*, *f.*  
 Pūstulous, *a.* *plein de pustules*  
 Put, *s.* *sorte de jeu des cartes*  
 Put off, *excuse*, *échappatoire*  
 Put, *a.* *mis*, *c.*  
 \*Put, *v.* (put) *mettre*,  
 pour, *placer*

\*Put again, *remettre*, *replacer*  
 — an end, *mettre fin*  
 — (propose), *proposer*  
 — about, *faire courir*  
 — back, *reculer*  
 — by, *passer*, *détourner*, *é-*  
 viter [*sur*]  
 — down, *supprimer*, *mettre*  
 — to death, *faire mourir*  
 — about, *aller aux voix*  
 — forth, *produire*; *avancer*,  
 proposer, *dire* [*passer*]  
 — in (for a place), *briguer*,  
 — in point, *imprimer*  
 — in fear, *faire peur*  
 — on, *mettre*; *partir*  
 — away, *être*; *chasser*; *ren-*  
 voyer; *répudier*  
 — forward, *pousser*, *avancer*  
 — off, *dépouiller*, *quitter*  
 — off (one's hat), *être*  
 — off (delay), *remettre*, *ren-*  
 voyer, *diffrer*, *tréner*; *s'*  
 excuser  
 — out, *démontre*, *dépousser*  
 — (blot) out, *effacer* [*dre*]  
 — out (the flag, &c.), *écier-*  
 — out (a book), *publier*  
 — out (money), *placer*  
 — out (of door), *faire sortir*,  
*mettre dehors*, *chasser*  
 — out of equisit, *dégodier*  
 — out (to service), *mettre*  
 — out (banish), *bannir*  
 — to, *ajouter*, *joindre*  
 — hand to it, *embarrasser*  
 — a stop, *s'opposer*, *empêcher*  
 — up, *tendre*; *excuser*  
 — up (a prayer), *faire*, *a-*  
 dresser, *offrir* [*lev*]  
 — up (a position), *présen-*  
 — up (a motion), *proposer*  
 — a trick upon, *faire un tour*  
 — a joke upon, *railler*  
 — upon, *imposer*; *trouper*  
 Put-off, *remise*, *f.*  
 Putrefaction, *s.* *putréfaction*  
 Putrefactive, *a.* *putride*  
 Pūrefy, *v.* *putrefier*, *pourrir*  
 Pūrescence, *s.* *pourriture*, *f.*  
 Pūrescent Pūrid, *a.* *pu-*  
 tride; *pourri*, *s.*  
 Pūtridness, *a.* *pourriture*, *f.*  
 Pūtry, *petit chaos d'étain*  
 Pūzzle, *v.* *intriguer*, *emba-*  
 rasser; *mettre en peine*  
 Pūzzle, *s.* *embarras*, *m.* *dis-*  
 scubé, *énigme*, *f.*

Puzzler, *brouillon, écorché, m.*  
 Puzzling, *a. intriguant, e.*  
 Pygmy, *pygmée, m. natif, e.*  
 Pyramid, *pyramide, f.*  
 Pyramidal, *a. pyramidal, e.*  
 Pyramically, *ad. en pyramide*  
 Pyrite (fire-stone), *pyrite, f.*  
 Pyrotechny, *s. pyrotechnie*  
 Pyrrhonian, *a. pyrrhonien, ne. qu. doute de tout*  
 Pyx, *cibot, m.*

## Q

QUACK (as ducks), *v. baroter* [ner]  
 Quack (in phisic), *charlatan*  
 Quack, *s. charlatan, m.*  
 Quackery, *charlatanerie, f.*  
 Quadrangle, *s. quadrangle, m.* [latre]  
 Quadrangular, *a. quadrangulaire*  
 Quadrant, *s. quart; quart de nonante, m.*  
 Quadrante, *a. carré, e. convexe* [nir]  
 Quadrant, *v. cadrer; convoier*  
 Quadril, *s. quadrille, f.* [m]  
 Quadril (a game), *quadrille*  
 Quadruped, *a. qui a quatre pieds*  
 Quadruped, *s. quadrupède, m.*  
 Quere, *a. savoir, on demande*  
 Quere, *s. questeur, m.* [si]  
 Quere, *s. questeur, m.*  
 Quaff, *v. pincer; boire*  
 Quaggy, *a. marécageux, se.*  
 Quagmire, *s. fondrière, f.*  
 Quail, *caille*  
 Quail-pipe, *courcaillet, ap-peau, m.*  
 Quaint, *a. gentil, le joli, e. affect, e.*  
 Quaintly, *ad. avec grace*  
 Quaintness, *s. gentillesse, affectation, f.*  
 Quake, *v. trembler*  
 Quaker, *s. quaker, trembleur, m.*  
 Quakerism, *quakerisme*  
 Quaking, *a. tremblant, e.*  
 —, *s. tremblement, m.*  
 Qualification, *talent; état*  
 Qualifier, *s. cateur*  
 Qualified, *a. habile, qualifié,*

*e. propre, capable; modifié, e.* [ser]  
 Quality, *v. habiliter, qualifier* (temper), *empêcher*  
 — (appease), *apaiser*  
 Quality, *s. qualité, f.*  
 Quality (nobility), *la noblesse*  
 Quailm, *mal de cœur, m.*  
 Quailm of conscience, *scrupule* [cœur; foible]  
 Quailmish, *a. qui a mal au*  
 Quailmish, *s. incertitude, f.*  
 Quantity, *quantité*  
 Quantum, *le montant, m.*  
 Quarantine, *quarantaine, f.*  
 Quarrel, *querelle, dispute*  
 Quarrel, *v. se quereler*  
 Quarrel with, *chercher querelle*  
 Quarreller, *s. querelleur, se.*  
 Quarrelling, *querelle, l'action de quereller, ou de se quereller*  
 Quarrellous, *a. hargneux, se. querelleux, se.*  
 Quarrelsome, *hargneux, se. querelleux, se.*  
 — man, *un querelleur*  
 — woman, *une querelleuse*  
 Quarrelsome, *s. humeur querelleuse, f.*  
 Quarry, *carrière*  
 Quarryman, *carrier, m.*  
 Quarry (in hunting), *curée, f.*  
 Quart, *s. quart, f. à peu près une pinte de Paris*  
 Quartan ague, *fièvre quart, f.*  
 Quarter, *quart, m.* [f.]  
 — (of men), *quartier*  
 — (of a year), *quartier*  
 — piece (of a shoe), *quartier*  
 — of a pound, *quartieron*  
 — of wheat, *huit boisseaux de froment*  
 — day, *jour de quartier, m.*  
 Winter-quarter, *quartier d'hiver*  
 Quarters, *quartiers, m. pl.*  
 Quarter, *v. écarter; cartayer*  
 Quarter (soldiers), *loger*  
 Quarterage, *s. quartier, m.*  
 Quarterly, *ad. par quartier*  
 Quarter-master, *s. quartier-maître, m.*  
 — of a regiment, *quartier-maître, maréchal des logis, m.*

Quarter, *quart, m.*  
 Quarter-staff, *bâton à deux bouts, m.*  
 — wind, *vent largus*  
 — sessions, *cour de justice, qui se tient quatre fois l'année dans chaque province, f.*  
 Quarto en quarto  
 Quash, *va. froisser, gâter* (overthrow), *renverser*  
 Quash, *s. citrouille, f.*  
 Quaternary, *quatre*  
 Quaver, *v. fredonner*  
 Quaver, *s. croche, f.*  
 Quaver (of the voice), *fredon, m.*  
 Quaverer, *chanteur, se.*  
 Quavering, *fredon, m. pl. roulement, m. roulade, f.*  
 Quay, *quai, m.*  
 Quean,  *coquine, quenipe, f.*  
 Queasiness, *dégoût, m.*  
 Queasy, *a. dégoûté, e. foible*  
 Queen, *s. reine, f.*  
 Queen (at cards), *dame*  
 Queer, *a. bouffé, e. bizarre, étrange, drôle, fin, e. singulier, e.*  
 Queerly, *ad. bizarrement*  
 Queerness, *s. bizarrerie, f.*  
 Quell, *v. dompter, réprimer*  
 Queller, *s. dompteur, m.*  
 Quench, *v. éteindre*  
 — one's thirst, *se. désaltérer*  
 Quenchable, *a. qu'on peut éteindre éternel*  
 Quencher, *s. éteignoir; celui qui éteint, m.*  
 Quériss, *celui qui fait une question*  
 Quériss, *a. dolent, e.*  
 Querry, *v. questionner*  
 —, *s. question, f.* [che]  
 Quest, *quête, enquête, recherche, vn. quier*  
 Quession, *s. question, demande, f.*  
 — (or doubt), *doute, m.*  
 Quession, *v. questionner, interroger*  
 — (doubt), *doute*  
 Quessionable, *a. douteux, se.*  
 Quessioner, *s. celui qui questionne, qui examine*  
 Quessionless, *ad. sans doute*  
 Quib, *s. lardon, m. railleur, f.* [m]  
 Quibble, *pointe, f. jeu de mots,*

Quibble, *vn. chicaner*  
 Quibbler, *s. chicaneur, se.*  
 Quick, *a. (alive) vivant, e. vif*  
*ve. qui est en vie*  
 Quick, *vif, ve. prompt, e. subtil, e. pénétrant, e.*  
 Quick ear, *oreille fine, f.*  
 Quick sale, *prompt débit, m.*  
 — fire, *feu ardent*  
 Quick ad, *vite, promptement*  
 Quick-sighted, *a. qui a la vue bonne; clairvoyant, e. pénétrant, e.*  
 — sightedness, *s. vue claire; subtilité, sagacité, f.*  
 — witty, *a. qui a l'esprit vif, subtil*  
 Quick, *s. vif, vivant, m.*  
 Quickened, *v. animer, vivifier*  
 Quickening, *a. vivifiant, e.*  
 Quicklime, *s. chaux vive, f.*  
 Quicky, *ad. vite, promptement*  
 Quickly (soon), *bien-tôt*  
 Quickness, *s. vitesse; vivacité, subtilité, sagacité, f.*  
 Quicksand, *sable mouvante, m.*  
 Quickset, *haie vive, f.*  
 Quicksilver, *vif argent, m.*  
 Quickity, *pointe, chicane, essence, f.* [m]  
 Quiescence, *quiétude, f. repos*  
 Quiescent, *a. paisible*  
 Quiet, *s. repos, m.*  
 Quiet, *a. tranquille, en repos*  
 Quiet, *v. apaiser, calmer*  
 — one's self, *vr. se mettre l'esprit en repos*  
 Quieting, *l'action d'apaiser, f.* [que]  
 —, *a. qui endort; soporifique*  
 Quietism, *s. quietisme, m.*  
 Quietist, *quietiste, m. & f.*  
 Quietly, *ad. paisiblement, tranquillement*  
 Quietness, *s. paix, f.*  
 Quietude, *quiétude*  
 Quietus, *quittance; mort*  
 Quill plume, *f. tuyau, m.*  
 — (weaver's), *bobine, f.*  
 — (tap), *robinet, m.*  
 Quilt, *macelot*  
 — maker, *matelassier, e.*  
 Quilt, *v. matelasser, piquer*  
 Quince, *s. coing, m.*  
 — tree, *coignassier*  
 Quineux, *quinconce, m. en échiquier*  
 Quinny, *esquinancie, f.*

Quint, *quinte, f. cinq cartes en séquence*  
 Quintal (a hundred weight), *quintal, m.*  
 Quintessence, *quintessence, f.*  
 Quire (oi paper), *main*  
 Quirk, *pointillerie, chicane, finesse*  
 Quit, *a. quitte; franc, he.*  
 \*Quit, *v. (quitted, quit; quitted, quit) quitter, se défaire de*  
 — a siege, *lever un siège*  
 — one's self, *s'acquitter*  
 — one, *payer quelqu'un*  
 Quitch grass, *s. chien-dent, m.*  
 Quite, *ad. tout-à-fait, tout*  
 — contrary, *tout au contraire*  
 Quits, *ad. quitte*  
 Quittance, *s. quittance, f.*  
 Quiver, *cargois, m.*  
 Quiver, *v. frissonner*  
 — (in singing), *fredonner*  
 —, *a. actif, ve. alerte*  
 Quivered, *armé d'un carquois*  
 Quivering with cold, *s. frisson, m.*  
 Quodlibet, *quolibet, m. pointillerie, subtilité, f.*  
 Quoif, *s. coiffe, f.*  
 Quoit, *palet, disque, m.*  
 Quoit, *vn. jouer au palet, ou au disque* [m]  
 Quorum, *s. nombre suffisant*  
 Quota, *quote part, f.*  
 Quotation, *citation*  
 Quote, *va. citer alléguer*  
 Quoter, *s. celui qui cite, m.*  
 \*Quoth he, *v. (quoth, said I) (caret), dit-il*  
 Quotidian, *a. quotidien, ne.*  
 — s. *fièvre quotidienne, f.*  
 Quotient, *s. quotient, m.*  
 Quoting, *citation; l'action de citer ou d'alléguer, f.*

## R

RABBIT, *s. rablure, entaille f.*  
 Rabbi, *rabbín, m.*  
 Rabbinical, *a. rabbinique*  
 Rabbit, *s. lapin, e.*  
 — (young), *lapereau, m.*  
 Rabbit's nest, *rabouillière, f.*  
 Rabbie, *racaille, populace*

Rabblement, *enfilade*  
 Race, *race, lignée*  
 — (running), *course*  
 Race-horse, *cheval de course, coursier, m.*  
 Racer, *s. coureur, m.*  
 Raciness, *force, f. fumet, m.*  
 Rack, *ratelier, m.*  
 Rack (to lay the spit on), *contre-hâtier*  
 Rack (torture), *torture, géne f.*  
 Rack, *va. donner la question*  
 Rack (liquor), *soutirer*  
 Rack-rent, *s. rente outrée, f.*  
 Racket, *raquette* [fieri, m.]  
 — maker, *or seller, raquetier (noise), fracas, tintamarre, m.*  
 Racking, *torture, f. soutirage, m.*  
 Racoon, *sorte de blaireau*  
 Racy, *a. fort, e. de haut goût*  
 Radiance, *s. éclat, m. splendeur, f. lustre, m.*  
 Radiant, *a. rayonnant, e.*  
 Radiate, *v. rayonner*  
 Radiated, *a. radié, e.*  
 Radiation, *s. irradiation, f.*  
 Radical, *a. radical, e.*  
 Radicality, *s. principe, m. source, f.*  
 Radically, *ad. radicalement*  
 Radicate, *v. s'enraciner*  
 Radicated, *a. enraciné, e.*  
 Radish, *rave, f.*  
 Horse —, *raisort, m.*  
 Radius, *radius, rayon*  
 Radle, *vn. râler*  
 Radle, *s. râle, f.*  
 Raft, *radeau, m. brelle, f.*  
 Rafter, *solvéau, chevron, m.*  
 Rag, *chiffon, haillon, lambeau drapau, m. guenille, f.*  
 Raggamuffin, *gueux, m.*  
 Rage, *rage, fureur, f.*  
 Rage, *v. tempêter, enragé*  
 — (as the sea does), *se courroucer, être courroucé, e.*  
 Ragged, *a. fripé, e. tout déchiré, e.*  
 — person, *s. couvert de haillons, m. déguenillé, e.*  
 Raggedness, *guenilles, f. pl.*  
 Raging, *rage, fureur, f.*  
 Raging, *a. enragé, e. courroucé, e.*  
 Ragingly, *ad. avec fureur*

Ragman, *s. chiffonnier, c.*  
 Ragout, *ragoût, m.*  
 Ragstone, *tuf*  
 Rail, *balustrade; barrière, f.*  
 — (of a bridge), *garde-fou, m.*  
 — (of a cart), *ridelle*  
 Rail, *v. ba. rer; enclorre*  
 — at, *injurier; médire*  
 Railler, *s. médian, c.*  
 Raïling, *médiance, f.*  
 Raïlingly, *ad. avec médi-*  
*sance*  
 Raillery, *s. raillerie, f.*  
 Raiment, *vêtement, m.*  
 Rain, *pluie, f.*  
 Rain-water, *eau de pluie*  
 Rain, *v. pleuvoir*  
 Rain-bow, *s. arc-en-ciel*  
 Raïndeer, *renne, f.*  
 Rain'iness, *temps humide, m.*  
 Ráiny, *a. pluvieux, s. de*  
*pluie*  
 Raise, *v. lever, élever, sou-*  
*lever; hausser; relever;*  
*rehausser; exhausser*  
 — the price, *hausser le prix*  
 — (quarrels), *susciter*  
 — (the dead), *ressusciter*  
 — (spirits), *évoquer*  
 — a bell, *mettre une cloche en*  
*branle*  
 — an outcry, *s'écrier*  
 — (prefer), *élever, avancer*  
 Raiser, *s. celui qui lève, &c.*  
 Raisins, *raisins secs, m. pl.*  
 — of the sun, *raisins, séchés*  
*au soleil*  
 Rake, *râteau, m. racloir, f.*  
 — (debauchee), *libertin; a-*  
*bandonné, m.*  
 — (of a ship), *sillage*  
 — of quality, *petit maître*  
 Rake, *v. rateler; ratisser;*  
*racler*  
 — into, *fouiller; éplucher*  
 Raker, *s. ratissoir, t.*  
 — (scavenger), *boueur, m.*  
 — (for an oven), *table*  
 Rakehell, *perdu, débauché*  
 Ráking, *l'action de racler*  
 —, *avare* [c.]  
 Rákish, *a. débordé, c. dissolu,*  
*Rákishness, s. débauche, f.*  
 Ráily, *v. gausser, railler;*  
*railler*  
 Ráilying, *s. ralliement, m.*  
 Ram, *s. bélier; mâle*  
 Ram's-head, *louve, f.*

Ram, *va. enfoncer*  
 — (a gun), *bourrer*  
 Rámage, *s. branches, f. pl.*  
 — (hawk), *faucon hogard, m.*  
 Rámage, *vn. rôder, aller ça*  
*et là*  
 Rámble, *s. course, f.*  
 —, *vn. rôder, aller ça et là*  
 Rámblér, *s. rôdeur, s. e.*  
 Rámbling, *course, l'action de*  
*rôder, f.* [c.]  
 Rámbling, *a. vague, errant,*  
*Rámification, s. —tion, f.*  
 Rámify, *vn. se ramifier*  
 Rámmer, *s. hie, f.*  
 — (gun-stick), *baguette*  
 Rámmish, *a. rance*  
 Rámishness, *s. rancidité, f.*  
 Rámpant, *a. rampant c.*  
 — (wanton), *foldire*  
 Rámpart, *s. rempart, m.*  
 Rámrod, *s. baguette, f.*  
 Ráncid, *a. rance, chanci, c.*  
 Ráncidness, *s. rancissure, f.*  
 Ráncorous, *a. malin, igne.*  
 Ráncorously, *ad. avec ani-*  
*mosité*  
 Ráncour, *s. rancune, f.*  
 Rándom, *aventure, f. hasard,*  
*m.* [m.]  
 Rándom-shot, *s. coup perdu,*  
*Range, v. ranger*  
 — (ramble), *rôder*  
 — (sift), *tamiser, bluter*  
 Range, *s. rangée, f. rang, m.*  
 — (in a kitchen), *grille, t.*  
 — tour, *m. course, f.*  
 Ránger, *maître, de la venai-*  
*son*  
 — (dog), *chien qui quête bien*  
 Rank, *rangée, f. rang, m.*  
 Rank, *v. ranger; figurer*  
 Rank, *a. rance, fort, c.*  
 — (fruitful), *fertile*  
 — (stiff rigid), *outré, c.*  
 Ránkish, *un peu rance*  
 Ránkle, *v. envenimer*  
 Ránkness, *s. rancissure, f.*  
 —, *fertilité*  
 Ránsack, *va. saccager, piller*  
 Ránsacking, *s. saccagement,*  
*pillage, m.*  
 Ránsom, *rançon, f.*  
 —, *v. racheter, rançonner*  
 Rant, *s. verve, fureur, f.*  
 Rant, *v. tempêter*  
 — (talk wildly), *extravaguer*  
 Ránter, *s. extravagant, m.*

Ránting, *a. enragé, c. étour-*  
*di, c.*  
 Rántipole, *s. bavard, c. ex-*  
*travagant, c.*  
 Ránúculus, *renoncule, f.*  
 Rap, *tape, taloché, f. coup, m.*  
 Rap (on the nose), *chique-*  
*naude, f.*  
 Rap, *v. taper; frapper*  
 Rápacious, *a. rapace, avide,*  
*vorace*  
 Rápaciously, *ad. avidement*  
 Rápaciousness, Rápacity, *s.*  
*rapacité, avidité, f.*  
 Rape, *rapt, viol, m.*  
 — (farrier's tool), *rápe, f.*  
 — (wild radish), *rave sauvage*  
 — seed, *navette*  
 — wine, *rapé, m.*  
 Rápíd, *a. rapide, vif, ve.*  
 Rápidity, *s. rapidité, f.*  
 Rápídly, *ad. rapidement*  
 Rápídness, *s. rapidité, f.*  
 Rápier, *brette, rapière*  
 Rápine, *rapine, volerie*  
 Rápínous, *a. qui vit de ra-*  
*pine; pillard, c.*  
 Rappée, *s. tabac rapté, m.*  
 Rápper, *enveloppe, f.*  
 Rápport, *rappoit, m. propor-*  
*tion, f.*  
 Rapt, *a. ravi, c.*  
 Rápture, *s. ravissement, m.*  
 Rápured, *a. ravi, c. enlevé, c.*  
 Rápurous, *ravissant, c.*  
 Rare, *rare; clair-semble, c.*  
 Rare, *ad. fort, parfaitement*  
 Ráreeshow, *s. curiosité, f.*  
 Rarefaction, *raréfaction*  
 Rareffable, *a. qui se peut ra-*  
*réfier*  
 Rárefy, *v. raréfier*  
 Rárely, *ad. rarement*  
 — (very well), *fort bien*  
 Ráreness Rárité, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Ráscál, *béâtre, jaquin, m.*  
 — deer, *cerf, ou daim maigre*  
 Ráscállion, *malotru* [f.]  
 Ráscállity, *racaille, canaille,*  
*Ráscally, a. bas, sc. de faquin*  
*Ráscally, ad. en coquin*  
 Rásh, *téméraire, inconsidé-*  
*ré, c.*  
 — headed, *téméraire*  
 Rásh, *s. éruption, f.*  
 Rásher, *grillade, carbonnad*  
 Ráshly, *ad. témérement*  
 Ráshness, *s. témérité, f.*



Rasp, *rape*, *f.* racleir, *m.*  
 Rasp, *va.* râper, ratisser  
 Raspberry, *s.* framboise, *f.*  
 — bush, framboisier, *m.*  
 — ale, aile framboisée, *f.*  
 Raspings, l'action de râper  
 Râplings, *râpure*  
 Rasure, rature, effaçure  
 Rat, *rat*, *m.* [rats]  
 Rat-catcher, attrapeur de  
 Rat's-bane, mort aux rats, *f.*  
 Rat-trap, ratière, *f.*  
 Ratable, *a.* taxable  
 Ratably, *ad.* également  
 Ratiffa, *s.* rasta, *m.*  
 Rat-in, canne *f.*  
 Rate (tax), taux, *m.* taxe, *f.*  
 — (price), prix, *m.* valeur, *f.*  
 — (rank), rang, *m.* volte, *f.*  
 Rat, *va.* taper, estimer  
 Rate (to chide), gronder  
 Râter, estimateur, *m.*  
 Rather, *ad.* plutôt, mieux  
 Ratification, *s.* —tion, *f.*  
 Râtify, *va.* ratifier; valider  
 Râtifying, *s.* ratification, *f.*  
 Râtio, estimation  
 Râtio, proportion  
 Râtioeinate, *v.* ratonner  
 Râtioeination, *s.* raisonnement, *m.*  
 Râtioeinate, *a.* raisonné, *e.*  
 Râtional, *a.* raisonnable, raisonné, *e.*  
 Râtionalist, *s.* rationaliste, *m.*  
 Râtionality, probabilité, *f.*  
 Râtionally, *ad.* raisonnablement  
 Rattle, *v.* quereller, rabrouer  
 — in the throat, râler  
 — (noise), faire du bruit  
 — (child's toy), *s.* sonnette, *f.*  
 Rattleheaded, *a.* étouffé, *e.*  
 Rattle-snake, *s.* serpent à sonnettes, *m.*  
 Râtling, bruit; rdlement, *m.*  
 Râvage, *va.* ravager, ruiner  
 Râvage, *s.* ravage, dégât, *m.*  
 Râvager, destructeur; conquérant  
 Râvaging, ravage, dégât  
 Rave, *v.* s'emporter, extravaguer; réver  
 — and tear, *se* désoler  
 Râvel, embrouiller  
 — out, s'effiler  
 Râvelin, *s.* râvelin, *m.*  
 Râven, corbeau

Râven, *v.* manger goulument  
 Râvening, *s.* rapine, *f.*  
 Râvenous, *a.* goulu, *e.* rapace, vorace  
 Râvenously, *ad.* goulument  
 Râvenousness, *s.* avidité, *f.*  
 Râvin, rapacité  
 —, *va.* manger goulument; engloutir, dévorer  
 Râviner, *s.* goulafrer, goulu, *m.*  
 Râving, délire, *m.* rêverie, *f.*  
 Râvingly, *ad.* frénétiquement  
 Râvish, *va.* ravir  
 Râvisher, *s.* ravisseur, *m.*  
 Râvishing, *a.* ravissant, *e.*  
 Râvishment, *s.* ravissement, *m.*  
 Raw, *a.* cru, *e.* [m]  
 — (untaught), novice, ignorant, *e.*  
 — weather, *s.* tem's gris, *m.*  
 — leather, cuir cru ou vert  
 Râwboned, *a.* membru, *e.*  
 Râwhead, *s.* loup-garou, *m.*  
 Râwness, crudité, *f.*  
 —, ignorance  
 Ray, rayon, *m.* rais, *m.* pl.  
 Ray (fish), raie, *f.*  
 — of gold, feuille d'or  
 Ray, *v.* rayonner [f]  
 Raze, sorte de mesure de blé,  
 —, *v.* raser, démolir  
 Râzor, rasoir, *m.*  
 Râzure, rature, *f.*  
 Reach, portée, *f.*  
 — (capacity), capacité, portée  
 — of thought, sagacité  
 — (power), pouvoir, *m.*  
 — (fitch), finesse, ruse, *f.*  
 — of a river, largeur d'une rivière  
 Reach, *v.* atteindre; tendre;  
 s'étendre, régner  
 — at a thing, tâcher d'attraper quelque chose  
 Réaction, *s.* réaction, *f.*  
 \*Read, *v.* (read; read) lire  
 — cursorily, envirelire  
 — on, poursuivre, continuer de lire  
 — out or about, lire tout haut  
 — over, lire, parcourir, lire tout  
 — about, lire, tour à tour  
 — again or over again, relire encore une fois  
 —, *a.* lettré, *e.*  
 Reader, *s.* lecteur, *m.*

Readily, *ad.* promptement; aisément  
 — (gladly), avec joie, avec plaisir, de bon cœur  
 Readiness, *s.* promptitude, *f.*  
 — of wit, présence d'esprit  
 Reading, lecture; l'action de  
 — desk, harin, *m.* [lire]  
 Readmission, réadmission, *f.*  
 Readmit, *v.* réadmettre  
 Re-dy, *a.* prêt, *e.* prompt, *e.*  
 — money, argent comptant  
 Re-dy, *ad.* (for already), déjà  
 Réal, *a.* réel, *le.* effectif, *va.*  
 — estate, biens immeubles, *m.*  
 Réality, réalité, *f.* [pl]  
 Réalize, *v.* réaliser [se]  
 Réally, *ad.* réellement, en fait  
 Realm, *s.* royaume, *m.*  
 Beam rane, *f.*  
 Réanimate, *va.* ranimer  
 Reap, moissonner; récolter  
 Réaper, *s.* moissonneur, *st.*  
 Réaping-time, moisson, *f.*  
 — hook, faucille  
 Rear, arrière, queue  
 —, l'arrière garde  
 — admiral, contre-amiral, *m.*  
 Rear (meat), *a.* demi-cru, *e.*  
 Rear, *v.* élever, ériger  
 Rearward, *ad.* en arrière  
 Reascend, *v.* remonter  
 Reason, *s.* raison, *f.*  
 —, *v.* raisonner; arguer  
 Réasonableness, *s.* justice, *f.*  
 Réasonably, *ad.* raisonnablement  
 Réasoner, *s.* raisonneur, *m.*  
 Réasoning, *a.* raisonnable  
 Réasoning, *s.* raisonnement  
 Réasonless, *a.* sans raison  
 Reassemble, *v.* rassembler  
 Reassert, affirmer de nouveau  
 Reassure, reprendre  
 Reassure, rassurer  
 Rebaptize, rebaptiser  
 Rebut, émousser; rebattre  
 Rebûte, *s.* canclure, *f.*  
 Rebûtement, déduction  
 — (of figures), diminution de  
 Rébec, *rebéc*, *m.* [figures]  
 Rébel, rebelle  
 —, *vn.* se rebeller, se révolter  
 Rebeller, *s.* rebelle [f]  
 Rébellion, rébellion, *s.* révolte  
 Rébellious, *a.* rebelle  
 Rébelliousness, *s.* rébellion, *f.*  
 Rebûnd, rebondir

Rebound, *s. bond, m.*  
 Rebounding, *rebondissement*  
 Rebuff, *rebuffade, f. refus, m.*  
 — *va. rebuer*  
 Rebuild, *rebuildir*  
 Rebukable, *a. reprehensible*  
 Rebuke, *v. reprendre, censurer*  
 — *a. réprimande, censure, f. reproche, m.*  
 Rebukeful, *a. aigre, rude*  
 Rebukfully, *ad. rudement*  
 Rebüker, *s. censeur, m.*  
 Rebus, *rebus, jeu d'esprit*  
 Recall, *rappel*  
 — *va. rappeler*  
 Recant, *rétracter; se dédire*  
 Recantation, *s. rétractation, f. dédit, m.*  
 — [pérorer]  
 Recapitulate, *v. récapituler*  
 Recapitulation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Recede, *v. se dédire, reculer*  
 Receipt, *s. recette, f. reçu, m.*  
 — *of a letter, réception, f.*  
 Receivable, *a. recevable*  
 Receive, *va. recevoir*  
 — (sustain), *faire*  
 — (conceal), *receler*  
 Receiver, *s. receveur*  
 — (vessel), *réceptent*  
 — (of stolen goods), *recleur, se.*  
 — [te. f.]  
 Receiving, *réception; recet*  
 Recelebrate, *va. célébrer de nouveau*  
 Récey, *s. nouveauté, f.*  
 Recent, *a. récent, c. frais, etc.*  
 Recently, *ad. récemment*  
 Recentness, *s. nouveauté, f.*  
 Receptacle, *réceptacle, re-  
paire, m. retraite, f.*  
 Reception, *—tion, f. accueil, m.*  
 — [voir]  
 Receptive, *a. propre à rece-*  
*voir, s. retraite, f.*  
 — (of parliament), *sépara-*  
*tion* [pl.]  
 Recesse, *replis, secrets, m.*  
 Recession, *concession, f.*  
 Rechange, *va. re'hanger*  
 Recharge, *recharger*  
 Récipe, *s. recette, f.*  
 Recipient, *réceptient, m.*  
 Reciprocal, *a. réciproque*  
 Reciprocally, *ad. réciproque-*  
*ment*  
 Reciprocity, *Reciprocation,*

*Reciprocation, s. récipro-*  
*city, réciprocation, f.*  
 Rectal, *recté narré, m.*  
 — (of an act of parliament),  
*Recitation, récit* [exposé]  
 Recitative, *récitatif*  
 Recite, *va. réciter; raconter*  
 Reciter, *celui qui récite*  
 Réckon, *v. compter, calculer*  
 — (esteem), *compter, esti-*  
*mer, réputer, tenir, const-*  
*dérer*  
 — (depend upon), *compter,*  
*s'attendre, faire fond*  
 — up, *compter, supputer*  
*faire le dénombrement*  
 Réckoner, *s. calculateur, m.*  
 Réckoning, *calculation, f.*  
 — *compte, m.*  
 — (at a tavern), *écot, m.*  
 Reclaim, *v. réclamer, reti-*  
*rer* [mer]  
 — (reform), *réduire réfor-*  
*mer*  
 Recline, *va. pencher*  
 Recluse, *a. reclus, c. caché, s.*  
 Recluseness, *s. retraite, f.*  
 Recognizance, *s. reconnais-*  
*sance, soumission, f.*  
 Recognize, *va. reconnaître*  
 Recognition, *s. reconnais-*  
*sance, f.*  
 Recoil, *v. reculer, repousser*  
 — *s. recul, m.* [note]  
 Reodin, *va. refaire la mon-*  
*naie*  
 Reodinage, *s. renouvellement*  
*de la monnaie, m.*  
 Recolléct, *va. se. rappeler; se*  
*recueillir*  
 —, *rassembler de nouveau*  
 Recollection, *s. recollection,*  
*f. recouvrement, m.* [cer]  
 Recommendation, *v. recom-*  
*mender, recommander*  
 Recommendable, *a. recom-*  
*mandable*  
 Recommendation, *s. recom-*  
*mandation, f.*  
 Recommendatory, *a. de re-*  
*commandation*  
 Recommender, *s. qui recom-*  
*mande* [prison]  
 Reemit, *v. renvoyer en*  
 Récompense, *récompenser*  
 Récompense, *s. récompense,*  
*f. prix, m.* [ment, m.]  
 — (amends), *dédommage-*  
*ment*  
 Recompose, *v. recomposer*  
 Reconstitution, *s. —tion, f.*

Reconcile, *v. reconciler, ac-*  
*corder, raccommoder; con-*  
*ciller*  
 Reconcilable, *a. reconcilia-*  
*ble*  
 Reconciliation, *s. raccom-*  
*modement, m.*  
 Reconciler, *conciliateur, rios.*  
 Reconciliation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Recondit, *va. reconduire*  
 Reconnoître, *reconnoître*  
 Reconquer, *reconquérir*  
 Record, *enregistrer; mettre*  
 — *s. en:registré, m.*  
 —, *histoire, mention, f.*  
 Records, *archives, f. pl. fas-*  
*tes, m. pl.* [m.]  
 Recorder, *greffier; assesseur,*  
 Recover, *v. recouvrer, reti-*  
*rer*  
 — *a. lora, réparer une perte*  
 Recover one's health, *se re-*  
*faire, se. remettre, se réta-*  
*blir*  
 — one's self, *se remettre*  
 Recoverable, *a. recouvrable*  
 Recovery, *s. recouvrement,*  
*m.*  
 — of health, *convalescence, f.*  
 — (help, remedy), *remède,*  
*m. ressource, f.*  
 Recount, *v. raconter, réciter*  
 Recourse, *s. recours, refuge,*  
*m.*  
 — (passage), *passage*  
 Récreate, *va. récréer, réjouir*  
 Recreation, *s. récréation, f.*  
 Récreative, *a. récréatif, va.*  
 Recriminate, *v. récriminer*  
 Recrimination, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Recruit, *v. recruter, renfor-*  
*cer*  
 — one's self, *se remettre*  
 Recruit, *s. recrue, f. renfort,*  
 Rectangle, *rectangle, m.* [m.]  
 Rectangular, *a. rectangle*  
 Rectifiable, *qui se peut rec-*  
*tifier*  
 Rectification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Rectifier, *rectificateur, m.*  
 Réctify, *va. rectifier, corri-*  
*ger*  
 Rectilinear, *a. rectiligne*  
 Rectitude, *s. rectitude, f.*  
 Rector (of a college), *recteur,*  
 — (of a parish), *curé* [m.]  
 Rétoral, *a. —ral, c. de, rec-*  
*teur*

Rectorship, *s. rectorat, m.*  
*cure, f.*  
 Récory, *cure, paroisse, f.*  
 Recumbent, *a. qui s'appuie*  
 Recur, *v. revenir; arriver*  
 — (apply to), *avoir recours à; s'adresser à*  
 Recurrent, *a. qui revient de temps en temps*  
 Red, *a. rouge, vermeil, le.*  
 — hot, tout rouge, tout chaud  
 — haired, roux, *se.*  
 — deer, *s. bête fauve, f.*  
 — herring, hareng saur, *m.*  
 — lead, mine, *f.*  
 — coat, soldat, *m.*  
 — face, visage enluminé  
 — streak cyder, cidre de rouge  
 Red-tail, rouge-queue [*get*]  
 Robin-red-breast, rouge gorge  
 Red, *s. rouge, m.*  
 Rédden, *v. rougir*  
 Réddish, *a. rougeâtre*  
 Reddition, *s. reddition, soumission, f.*  
 Redém. *v. racheter*  
 — out of pawn, dégager, retirer  
 Redéemable, *a. rachetable*  
 Redéemer, *s. Rédempteur, m.*  
 Redémring, *s. rédemption; l'action de racheter, etc., f. retrait, m.*  
 Redeliver, *va. restituer*  
 Redelivery, *s. restitution, f.*  
 Redemand, *va. redemander*  
 Redémption, *s. rédemption, f.*  
 Redémptory, *a. payé pour la rançon*  
 Rédness, rougeur, *f. vermeil, m.*  
 Redouble, *va. redoubler*  
 Redoubling, *s. redoublement*  
 Redoubt, redoute, *f.* [*m.*]  
 Redoubtable, *a. redoutable*  
 Redo'und, *va. rejouir*  
 —, surabonder, redonder  
 — (acquer), revenir  
 Redress, redresser, réformer  
 — (relieve), faire justice  
 — (a stag), démêler les ruses  
 Redress, *s. réformation, f.*  
 — (relief), soulagement, *m.*  
 Reduce, *v. réduire; dompter*  
 Reducement, *s. réduction, f.*  
 Reducer, qui réduit  
 Réducible, *a. réductible*  
 Réduction, *s. réduction, f.*

Reductive, *a. réductif, ve.*  
 Reductively, *ad. par réduction* [*f.*]  
 Redundance, *s. redondance*  
 Redundant, *a. redondant, c.*  
 Redundantly, *ad. avec superfluité*  
 Reduplicate, *v. redoubler*  
 Reduplication, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Reduplicative, *a. —catif, ve.*  
 Re-écho, *vn. retentir*  
 Reed, *s. roseau, m. canne, f.*  
 — plot, lieu planté de roseaux, *m.*  
 Re-édify, *v. redôir*  
 Rédy, *a. plein de roseaux*  
 Reek (steam), fumée, *f.*  
 Reek, *v. fumer* [*e.*]  
 Reéky, *a. fumeux, se. noir*  
 Reel, *v. chanceler*  
 Reel (thread), dévider  
 Reel, *s. dévidoir, m.*  
 Réeler, dévideur, *sp.*  
 Re-enact, *v. ordonner de nouveau*  
 Re-enforce, renforcer  
 Re-enforcement, *s. renforcement, m.*  
 — (military), renfort  
 Re-enter, *v. rentrer* [*trône*]  
 Re-enthro'ne, rétablir sur le  
 Re-entrance, *s. rentrée, f.*  
 Re-establish, *v. rétablir*  
 Re-establishment, *s. rétablissement, m.* [*men*]  
 Re-examination, second examen  
 Re-examine, *v. examiner de nouveau, revoir*  
 Réfect, rafraîchir, réparer  
 Réfection, *s. —tion, f. repas, m.*  
 Réfectory, réfectoire, *m.*  
 Reïter, *v. remettre, renvoyer*  
 — to arbitration, mettre en arbitrage  
 Reïterée, *s. arbitre, m.*  
 Référence, renvoi  
 — (arbitration), arbitrage  
 Reïterrible, *a. qui se peut rapporter*  
 Reïne, *v. raffiner, affiner, épurer, purger* [*m.*]  
 Reïnement, *s. raffinement, — (of metals), affinage*  
 Reïner, raffineur  
 Reït, radoubier  
 Reïting, *s. radoub, m.*  
 Reïlect, *v. réfléchir; rejouir*

Reflecting, *s. réfléchissant, m.*  
 Reflecting, *a. injurieux, se.*  
 Réfection, *s. réflexion, f.*  
 — (censure), reproche, *m.*  
 Reflexibility, —ité, *f.*  
 Réflexible, *a. réfléchissable*  
 Réflexive, *a. réfléchissant, s.*  
 Reflexivity, *s. qualité réfléchissante, f.*  
 Reflo'rish, *va. refleurir*  
 Reflow, *vn. remonter, refluer*  
 Reflux, *s. reflux, m.*  
 Reform, réforme, *f.*  
 Refo'rm, *va. réformer*  
 Reformation, *s. —tion, réformation, f.*  
 Refo'rmer, réformateur, *rice.*  
 Refo'rming, réforme, réformation, *f.*  
 Refo'rmiat, réformé, *e.*  
 Refract (a ray), *v. réfléchir*  
 Refraction, *s. réflexion, m., réfraction, f.*  
 Refractiveness, *s. opacité, f.* [*voche*]  
 Refractory, *a. mutin, c. ré-*  
 Refrain, *v. réprimer*  
 — from, s'abstenir de  
 Refrangibility, *s. —ité, f.*  
 Refrangible, *a. —ble.*  
 Refrèsh, *v. rafraîchir, sou-*  
 layer [*ait*]  
 Refrèsher, *s. ce qui rafraî-*  
 Refrèshing, *s. rafraîchis-*  
 ment, *m.*  
 —, *a. rafraîchissant, e.*  
 Refrèshment, *s. rafraîchis-*  
 ment, *m.*  
 Refri'gerate, *v. rafraîchir*  
 Refrigeration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Refridiscent, *m.*  
 Refrigerative, Refri'gerato-  
 ry, *a. rafraîchissant, e.*  
 Refrigratif, *ve. réfrigé-*  
 rant, *e.*  
 Réfuge, *vn. se réfugier*  
 Réfuge, *s. refuge, asyle, m.*  
 Réfugé, réfugié, *e.*  
 Réfugence, éclat, *m. splen-*  
 deur, *f.*  
 Refulgent, *a. refulsant, e.*  
 Reïund, *vn. rendre; répondre*  
 Refusal, *s. refus, m.*  
 Refuse, *va. refuser*  
 Refuse, Refusing, *s. rebut,*  
 refus, *m.*  
 Refutation, réfutation, *f.*

Refûte, *va. refuſer*  
 Régain, *royaume*  
 Régat, *a. royal, é.*  
 Régale, *a. régale, é. régul, feſtin, m.*  
 Régale, *va. régaler, traiter*  
 Régala, *s. enſeignes, prerogatives de royauté, f. pl.*  
 Régality, *royauté, f.*  
 Régally, *ad. en roi*  
 Régard, *s. égard, m. conſidération, f.*  
 Régard, *va. conſidérer, avoir égard* [tion  
 Regardable, *a. digne d'atten-*  
 Régarder, *s. regarder, m.*  
 Regardful, *a. ſoucieux, va.*  
 Regardless, *négligent, c.*  
 Régency, *s. régence, f.*  
 Régénate, *v. régénérer*  
 Régénate, *a. régénéré, c.*  
 Régénération, *s. —tion, renaissance en Jeſus-Christ, f.*  
 Régent, *régent, c.*  
 Régicide, *régicide, m.*  
 Régimen, *régime, m.*  
 Régiment, *régiment*  
 Régimentals, *uniforme*  
 Région, *région, f.*  
 Régister, *registre, m.*  
 — of a book, *ſigné*  
 Régister (recorder), *greſſier*  
 — of the dead, *nécrologe*  
 Régister, *va. enregistrer*  
 Régistring, *s. enregistrement, m.*  
 Régistry, *greſſe; registre*  
 Régres, *sortie, f. retour, regrés, m.*  
 Régreſſive, *a. qui retourne*  
 Regret, *s. regret, m.*  
 Regret, *v. regretter* [c.  
 Régular, *a. régulier, c. réglé,*  
 Régular, *s. régulier, m.*  
 — clergy, *les réguliers, m. pl.*  
 Regularity, *régularité, f.*  
 Regularly, *ad. régulièrement*  
 Régulate, *va. régler; décider*  
 Régulation, *s. règlement, m.*  
 Régulátor, *celui qui règle*  
 Rehéarsal, *réci, m.*  
 — (of a play), *répétition, f.*  
 Rehearse, *v. réci, réci, réci*  
 Rehect, *rejeter; rebouter*  
 Rejetable, *a. rejetable*  
 Rejettion, *Rejection, s. re-*  
 fus, *m.*  
 Reign, *vn. régner; dominer*

Reign, *s. régné, m.*  
 Reigning, *a. régnant, c. dominant, c.*  
 Reimbark, *v. se rembarquer*  
 Reimbarkment, *s. rembarquement*  
 Reimboursement, *remboursement*  
 Reimbursé, *v. rembourser*  
 Reimpréſſion, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Rein, *réne, bride; carrière*  
 Reins, *reins, m. pl.*  
 Reinforce, *v. renforcer*  
 Reinforcement, *s. renfort, m.*  
 Reinstall, *va. réinstaller*  
 Reinstatè, *rétablir, remettre*  
 Reinstating, *s. rétablissement*  
 Re-invéſt, *va. rétablir* [m.  
 Re-invéſting, *s. rétablissement, m.* [jeu  
 Rejoice, *va. réjouir; se ré-*  
 Rejoicing, *s. réjouissance, f.*  
 —, *a. réjouissant, c. agréable*  
 Rejoin, *v. rejoindre*  
 — (reply), *répliquer*  
 Rejoinder, *s. duplique, f.*  
 Reiterate, *v. réitérer, redoubler*  
 Reiteration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Rekindle, *v. allumer de nouveau; rallumer*  
 Relapse, *s. rechute, f.*  
 Relapse into a fault, *récidive*  
 Relapse, *v. retomber; récidiver*  
 Relate, *raconter, rapporter*  
 Related to, *a. qui appartient à*  
 Relater, *s. raconteur, m.*  
 Relation, *—tion, f. réci, m.*  
 — (affinity), *rapport, m.*  
 — (kinsman), *parent, c.*  
 Relative, *s. parent, c.*  
 Relative, *a. relatif, va.*  
 Relatively, *ad. par rapport*  
 Relatè, *v. relâcher; céder*  
 Relaxation, *s. relâchement, — (rest), relâche* [m.  
 Relax, *relax*  
 Relasse, *va. décharger*  
 — (from confinement), *relaxer, relâcher, élargir*  
 Relasse, *s. décharge, f.*  
 — (from confinement), *élargissement, m.* [c.  
 Relent (as marble), *v. s'attendrir*  
 — (be moved), *s'attendrir*

Relent (abate), *se ralentir*  
 — (yield), *céder*  
 Relenting, *s. ralentissement; repentir, m.*  
 Relentless, *a. insensible*  
 Reliance, *s. confiance, f.*  
 Relic, *relique*  
 Relict, *veuve*  
 Relief, *soulagement, m.*  
 — (succour), *secours*  
 — (at law), *recours*  
 Relieve, *v. soulager, adoucir*  
 — (assist), *secourir*  
 — the guard, *relever la garde*  
 Reliever, *s. celui qui soulage*  
 Relievo, *relief, m.* [c.  
 Religion, *religion, f.*  
 Religious, *a. religieux, va.*  
 Religiously, *ad. religieusement* [piété, f.  
 Religiousness, *s. religion*  
 Relinquish, *v. abandonner*  
 Relinquishment, *s. abandon, délaissement, m.*  
 Relish, *savoir, f. goût, m.*  
 Relish, *va. donner bon goût*  
 — (like), *goûter, agréer*  
 —, *vn. avoir bon goût*  
 —, *être approuvé, plaire*  
 Relishable, *a. qui a bon goût*  
 Relucènt, *a. brillant, c.* [tre  
 Reluct, *vn. résister, combattre*  
 Reluctance, *s. répugnance, f.*  
 Reluctant, *a. qui agit malgré soi*  
 Rely, *v. compter; se fier à faire fond*  
 Remain, *rester, demeurer*  
 Remains, *s. restes, m. pl.*  
 Remainder, *reliquat; restant, reste, m.*  
 Remaining, *a. restant, qui reste* [voyer  
 Remand, *va. rappeler; ren-*  
 Remark, *remarquer, observer* [que, f.  
 Remark, *s. remarquer; mar-*  
 Remarkable, *a. remarquable* [rité, f.  
 Remarkableness, *s. singularité*  
 Remarkably, *ad. remarquablement* [m.  
 Remarkiser, *s. observateur*  
 Remédiable, *a. à quoi on peut remédier*  
 Remediless, *incurable, irréparable*

Rémedy, *a. remède, m.*  
 Rémedy, *va. remédier*  
 Remémber, *v. se souvenir*  
 Remémbrance, *s. souvenir*  
 — book, *mémoire* [m.]  
 Remémbranceur, *moniteur*  
 Remind, *va. remettre dans l'esprit, faire souvenir*  
 Remiss, *a. nonchalant, e. lâche; négligent, e.*  
 Remissible, *graciable*  
 Remission, *s. rémission, f.*  
 Remissly, *ad. nonchalamment*  
 Remissness, *s. nonchalance, f.*  
 Remit, *v. remettre, renvoyer*  
 Remit, *diminuer*  
 Remittance, *s. remise, f.*  
 Remitter, *payeur, correspondant, m.*  
 Remnant, *reste, résidu* [f.]  
 Remonstrance, *remontre nce.*  
 Remonstrator, *v. remonter*  
 Remora, *s. remora, obstacle, m.* [rêse, f.]  
 Remorse, *remords, m. synde*  
 Remorseless, *a. insensible, endurci, e.*  
 Remote, *éloigné, e. reculé, e.*  
 Remotely, *ad. loin* [m.]  
 Remoteness, *s. éloignement*  
 Removable, *a. amovible*  
 Removal, *s. déplacement, m.*  
 — of lodgings, *déménagement*  
 Remove, *v. ôter; déplacer; déménager* [etc.]  
 Remover, *a. celui qui ôte*  
 Removing, *déménagement, m. amovibilité, f.*  
 Remount, *v. remonter*  
 Remunerate, *v. rémunérer*  
 Remuneration, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Renard, *renard; fin matote, m.*  
 Rencontre, *rencontre, f.*  
 Rencontre, *v. se rencontrer*  
 Rend, *va. (rent; rent) dé-chirer; rompre*  
 Rênder, *rendre, remettre*  
 Rêndering, *s. reddition; tra-duction, f.*  
 Rendezvous, *rendez-vous, m.*  
 —, *vn. aller au rendez-vous*  
 Rênegade, *s. rançat, e.*  
 Rênew, *v. renouveler; re-nouveler*  
 Rênovable, *a. qui peut être renouvelé, e.*

Rênoual, *a. renouvellement, m.*  
 Rênover, *celui qui renouvelle*  
 Rênwing, *renouvellement*  
 Rênnot, *reimette, f.*  
 Rênnet, *prêture*  
 — bag, *malette*  
 Rênovate, *va. renouveler*  
 Renovation, *s. renouvellement, m.*  
 Renounce, *v. renoncer*  
 Renouncement, *s. renoncement, m.*  
 Renown, *renommée, f.*  
 Renowned, *a. renommé, e.*  
 Rent, *s. rente, f. revenu, m.*  
 — (laceration), *déchirure, f.*  
 — service, *rente féodale, ro-devance*  
 \*Rent, *v. (rented; rent) louer*  
 Rent, *a. déchiré, e.* [lout]  
 Rêntable, *a. qui peut être*  
 Rênal, *s. état de rentes, m.*  
 Rênter-warden, *receveur de rentes*  
 Rênter, *v. rentraire* [m.]  
 Renunciation, *renoncement*  
 Renunculus, *renoncule, f.*  
 Reobtain, *v. regagner*  
 Repair, *refaire, réparer*  
 — (a ship), *radoub*  
 — (to go), *se rendre*  
 Repair, *s. réparation, f.*  
 — (journey), *voyage, m.*  
 Réparable, *a. réparable*  
 Réparer, *s. réparateur, m.*  
 Réparation, *réparation, f.*  
 Répartee, *repartie, réplique*  
 Répâs, *v. repasser*  
 Répât, *s. repas, m.* [rendre]  
 \*Repây, *v. (repaid; repaid)*  
 Repayment, *s. paiement, m.*  
 Répéal, *v. révoquer, abolir*  
 Répéal, *s. révocation, f.*  
 Répéalable, *a. révocable*  
 Répêat, *v. répéter, redire*  
 Répêatedly, *ad. souvent, de suite*  
 Répêater, *s. répétiteur, m.*  
 Répêater, *montre à répétition, f.*  
 Répêating, *répétition*  
 Répêl, *repousser; refuser*  
 Répêllant, *s. remède réper-cussif, m.* [etc.]  
 Répêller, *celui qui repousse*  
 Répênt, *v. se repentir*  
 Répêntance, *s. repentir, m.*

repêntance, *f.*  
 Répêntant, *a. pénitent, e.*  
 Répêuple, *va. répêpler*  
 Répêrâs, *répêrâter*  
 Répêrâsion, *s. —sion, f.*  
 Répêrâsive, *a. —sif, ve.*  
 Répêrtury, *s. répêrtaire, m.*  
 Répêrtition, *répêrtition, f.*  
 — (in music), *reprie*  
 Répêrâ, *v. se chagriner*  
 Répêrâ, *s. marmureur, rice.* [mure, m.]  
 Répêring, *chagrin, mure*  
 Répêrâ, *v. remplacer* [m.]  
 Répêlâ, *s. remplacement*  
 Répêlâ, *va. replanter*  
 Répêlâish, *remplir*  
 Répêlâ, *a. replat, e. plein, e.*  
 Répêlâ, *s. replâtion, f.*  
 Répêlâ, *a. recouvrable, z.* [orer]  
 Répêlâ, *Replây, v. recou-*  
 Répêlâ, *s. réintêgrande, f.*  
 Répêlâ, *s. réplique*  
 Répêlâ, *v. répliquer, repârâ*  
 Répêlâ, *s. réplique; repârâ, f.*  
 Répêrt, *va. rapporter, dire*  
 Répêrt, *va. porter; faire du bruit*  
 Répêrt, *s. bruit; rapport, m.*  
 — (of a gun), *bruit*  
 Répêrt, *s. rapporteur, va.*  
 Répêse, *v. se repêser* [en]  
 — (trust), *se fier à, se confier*  
 —, *mettre, commettre*  
 Répêse, *s. repêse, m.* [m.]  
 Répêrtory, *dépêse, f. dépê-*  
 Répêrt, *v. rentrer en pos-session* [surer]  
 Répêrtend, *reprêndre, cen-*  
 Répêrtend, *s. cenêur, m.*  
 Répêrtênsible, *a. —ble, s.*  
 Répêrtênsibly, *ad. —blement*  
 Répêrtênsion, *s. reprêhen-sion, cenêure, réprimande*  
 Répêrtent, *v. reprêsent* [f.]  
 Répêrtentation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Répêrtentative, *a. —tatif, ve.*  
 —, *s. reprêsentant, m.*  
 Répêrtenting, *reprêsentation, f.*  
 Répêrtis, *v. réprimer*  
 Répêrtive, *a. tout ce qui sert à réprimer*  
 Répêrtive, *s. répit, délai, m.*  
 Répêrtive, *v. accêrdier un ré-pit*

Reprimand, *s. réprimande, mercuriale, f.*  
 Reprimand, *v. réprimander; censurer*  
 Reprint, *réimprimer* [L  
 Reprinting, *s. réimpression*  
 Reprint, *Reprise, représail-  
 le, reprise, f.*  
 Reproach, *va. reprocher*  
 Reproach, *s. reproche; op-  
 probre, m.* [ble, 2.  
 Reproachable, *a. reprocha-  
 ble, injurieux, se.*  
 Reproachfully, *ad. injuri-  
 eusement, avec insulte*  
 Reprobate, *s. perdu, ré-  
 prouvé, m.*  
 Reprobate, *va. reprouver*  
 —, *a. reprouvé, e.* [f.  
 Reprobation, *s. réprobation*  
 Reproduce, *va. reproduire*  
 Reproduction, *s. —tion, f.*  
 —, *renouveaulement, m. [succ, f.*  
 Reprobol, *repréhension, cen-  
 sure, f.*  
 Reprobable, *a. censurable, 2.*  
 Reprove, *v. censurer, re-  
 prendre*  
 Reprover, *s. censeur, m.*  
 Reptile, *reptile* [tile, 2.  
 Répule, *a. rampant, e. rep-  
 publicain, a. s. républi-  
 cain, e.*  
 République, *s. république, f.*  
 Répudiable, *a. qui mérite  
 d'être répudié, e.*  
 Répudiate, *va. répudier*  
 Repudiation, *s. —tion, f.* [f.  
 Répugnance, *s. répugnance*  
 Répugnant, *a. contraire, 2.*  
 Répugnantly, *ad. à contre-  
 cœur* [ter  
 Répulse, *v. repousser, rebou-  
 —, s. refus, m. rebuffade, f.*  
 Répulsion, *répulsion, f.*  
 Répulsive, *a. repulsif, ve.*  
 Repurchase, *va. racheter*  
 Respectable, *a. honorable, 2.*  
 —, *apparent, e.*  
 Respectably, *ad. dignement*  
 Reputation, *Repute, s. ré-  
 putation, f.*  
 Repute, *v. répuler, estimer*  
 Reputable, *a. vil, e. bas, basse*  
 Request, *s. requête, requisit-  
 ion, f.*  
 Request, *va. requérir, prier*  
 Requirer, *s. suppliant, m.*  
 Requiem, *requiem; repos*

Requiere, *v. exiger, requérir,  
 demander* [sair, 2.  
 Requisite, *a. requis, e. neces-  
 saire, s. chose requise, f.*  
 Requistely, *ad. nécessaire-  
 ment* [demande, f.  
 Requisition, *s. réquisition*  
 Requit, *récompense, f. tal-  
 lion, m.*  
 Requite, *va. récompenser* [f.  
 Rereward, *s. l'arrière-garde*  
 Rescind, *rescinder, abolir*  
 Rescision, *s. rescision, cas-  
 sation, f.*  
 Rescissory, *a. rescatoire, 2.*  
 Rescript, *s. rescrit, m.*  
 Rescue, *reprise, délivrance,  
 f.* [dre  
 Rescue, *v. délivrer, repren-  
 dre*  
 Rescuer, *s. libérateur, trice*  
 Research, *recherche, f.*  
 Research, *v. rechercher*  
 Resemblance, *s. ressemblan-  
 ce, f.*  
 Resemble, *v. ressembler*  
 — (compare), *comparer*  
 Resembling, *a. semblable, 2.*  
 Resent, *va. ressentir*  
 Resentful, *a. vindicatif, ve.*  
 Resentment, *s. ressentiment*  
 Reservation, *réserve, f.* [m.  
 Reservatory, *réservoir, m.*  
 Reserve, *v. réserver, garder*  
 Reserve, *s. réserve, f.*  
 — (weariness), *retenue* [e.  
 Reserved, *a. retenu e. caché*  
 Reservedly, *ad. froidement*  
 Reservedness, *s. retenue, f.*  
 Réservoir, *réservoir, m.*  
 Resettle, *v. rétablir*  
 Resettlement, *s. rétablisse-  
 ment, m.*  
 Reside, *vn. résider; séjour*  
 Residence, *s. résidence, f.*  
 Résident, *a. résident, e.*  
 Résident, *s. résident, m.*  
 Residuary, *a. de résident*  
 Residual, *qui regarde le ré-  
 sidu*  
 Résidue, *s. résidu, restant, m.*  
 Resign, *va. résigner; céder*  
 — one's place, *se démettre de  
 sa charge* [mission, f.  
 Resignation, *s. —tion, dé-  
 mission, f.*  
 Resign, *résignant, e.*  
 Resignment, *démision, f.* [m.  
 Resilience, *ressort, f.*  
 Resilient, *a. ressortissant, e.*

Resilition, *s. ressortissement*  
 Résineux, *a. résineux, se.* [m.  
 Resist, *v. résister à*  
 Resistance, *s. résistance, f.*  
 Resistible, *qualité ou puis-  
 sance de résister, f.*  
 Resistible, *a. résistant, 2.*  
 Resisting, *s. résistance, f.*  
 Resistless, *a. irrésistible, 2.*  
 Résolvable, *résoluble, 2.* [2.  
 Résoluble, *—ble, 2. dissoluble*  
 Résolve, *v. résoudre; sou-  
 dre; décider déterminer;  
 se résoudre, se disposer;  
 délibérer*  
 Resolve, *s. résolution, f.*  
 Resolvedly, *ad. résolument*  
 Résolvement, *s. ferme, f.*  
 Résolvent, *a. résolutif, ve.*  
 Résolvent, *v. résoudre, m.*  
 Résolving, *solution, f.*  
 Résolute, *a. déterminé, e. ré-  
 solu, e.*  
 Résolutely, *ad. hardiment,  
 avec fermeté, résolument*  
 Résoluteness, *s. ferme, f.*  
 Resolution, *s. résolution*  
 Résolutive, *a. résolutif, ve.*  
 Résonant, *résonnant, e.*  
 Resort, *v. affluer, se rendre*  
 Resort, *s. concours, abord,  
 — (refuge), refuge* [m.  
 Resorted to, *a. où l'on s'as-  
 semble; fréquente*  
 Resound, *v. retentir; faire  
 éclater* [m.  
 Resounding, *s. résonnement*  
 Resounding, *a. résonnant, e.*  
 Resoundingly, *ad. d'une ma-  
 nière résonnante*  
 Resource, *s. ressource, f.*  
 Respect, *respect, égard, m.*  
 — (relation), *regard, rap-  
 port* [rer  
 Respect, *v. respecter, hono-  
 —, avoir égard; regar-  
 der*  
 Respectable, *a. respectable,  
 2. estimable, 2.*  
 Respector, *homme partial*  
 Respectful, *a. respectueux,  
 se.* [eusement  
 Respectfully, *ad. respectu-  
 sivement*  
 Respectfulness, *s. respect, m.*  
 Respectively, *a. respectif, ve.*  
 Respectively, *ad. respectif-  
 —, réciproquement*

Respectively (in relation to),  
par rapport à ; au prix de  
Respiration, *s. respiration, f.*  
Respire, *v. respirer*  
Respite, remettre, suspendre  
—, *s. répit, relâche, m.*  
— (reprieve), surveillance  
d'exécution, *f.*  
Resplendence, *resplendisse-  
ment, m.* [saut, *e.*  
Resplendent, *a. resplendis-  
samment, ad. avec éclat*  
Respond, *vn. répondre*  
Respondent, *a. répondant, m.*  
Responsible, *a. responsable, m.*  
— (substantial), solvable, *m.*  
Responsableness, Responsa-  
bility, *s. solvabilité; garan-  
tie, f.*  
Responsive, Responsory, *a.*  
responsable, *m. qui cautionne*  
Rest, *s. repos, m.* [ne  
— (residue), reste, résidu  
—, *v. se reposer; dormir*  
— on, *poser sur; s'appuyer*  
Restauration, *s. restauration, f.*  
Restful, *a. qui repose* [f.  
Restiness, *s. opiniâtreté*  
Resting, *repos, relâche, m.*  
— place, *lieu de repos*  
Restitution, *restitution, f.*  
Restlessly, *ad. sans se reposer*  
Restless, *a. inquiet, e.*  
— (without sleep), *qui ne  
dort point*  
Restlessness (want of sleep),  
*s. insomnie, f.*  
Restlessness, *inquiétude, im-  
patience* [m.  
Restoration, *rétablissement, f.*  
Restorative, *a. restauratif, m.*  
Restorative, *s. restaurant, m.*  
Restore, *va. rétablir, restaurer*  
— (give back), *rendre* [rer  
Restorer, *s. restaurateur, m.*  
Restoring, *restitution, re-  
stauration, f. rétablisse-  
ment, m.*  
Restrained, *v. retenir empêcher*  
Restrainedly, *ad. avec retenue*  
Restrainer, *s. celui qui re-  
tient*  
Restrained, *contrainte, gêne, f.*  
Restriction, *restriction, ré-  
serve*  
Restrictive, *a. astringent, e.*

Restrictively, *ad. avec ré-  
serve*  
Restricting, *a. restrictant, e.*  
Résty, *réty, ve.*  
Result, *va. résulter, s'ensui-  
vre*  
— (accrue), *provenir*  
Result, *s. résultat, fruit, ef-  
fet, m.*  
Resulting, *a. résultant, e.*  
Résumé, *v. résumer, repren-  
dre*  
— (a business), *renouer*  
Resumption, *réunion, f.*  
Resurrection, *résurrection*  
Resuscitate, *va. ressusciter*  
Retail, *s. détail, m.*  
Retail, *v. vendre en détail,  
détailler*  
Retailer, *s. détaillier, m.*  
Retain, *v. retenir, garder*  
Retainable, *a. qui peut être  
retenu*  
Retainer, *s. adhérent, parti-  
san, m.* [pl.  
—, *previous fees, arrhes, f.*  
Retake, *v. (retook; retaken)  
repren dre*  
Retaliator, *rendre la pareille*  
Retaliation, *s. revanche, f.*  
Retard, *v. retarder* [m.  
Retardation, *s. retardement, f.*  
Retarder, *obstacle*  
Retch, *va. vomir*  
Retention, *retention, f.*  
Retentive, *a. retentif, ve.*  
Retina, *s. rétine, f.*  
Retinue, *suite, f. cortège, m.*  
Retire, *v. retirer; se retirer*  
Retired life, *s. vie privée, f.*  
Retiredly, *ad. solitairement*  
Retiredness, *s. solitude, f.*  
Retirement, *retraite*  
Retort, *va. rétorquer; récri-  
miner*  
Retort, *s. rétorie, f.*  
Retorted (bended), *a. tortu,  
e. renversé, e.*  
Retorting, *s. rétorsion, f.*  
Retouch, *va. retoucher*  
Retrace, *retracer*  
Retract, *retracter; retirer*  
Retraction, *s. —tion; rétrao-  
ction, f.*  
Retreat, *retraite*  
—, *v. se retirer*  
— (give ground), *lâcher pied*  
Retrench, *v. retrancher; ôter*

Retrenchment, *s. retrenchement, m.*  
Retribute, *va. payer; ré-  
compenser*  
Retribution, *s. rétribution, f.*  
Retrievable, *a. recouvrable, m.* [perte; rétablir  
Retrieve a loss, *réparer une*  
Retrograde, *a. —grade, m.*  
Retrograde motion, *marche  
à l'encreuse, f. mouvement  
rétrograde, m.*  
Retrograde, *v. rétrograder*  
Retrograding, *Retrogrés-  
sion, s. rétrogradation, f.*  
Retrospect, *va. réfléchir sur  
le passé*  
Retrospect, *s. réflexion, f.*  
Return, *v. retourner, revenir*  
— (restore), *rendre; remettre*  
— a kindness, *reconnaître un  
bienfait* [vée, *f.*  
Return, *s. retour, m. arré*  
— (of money), *remise, f.*  
— (answer), *réponse*  
Returnable, *a. de renvoi*  
Reveal, *v. révéler, découvrir*  
Revealer, *s. celui qui révèle*  
Revealing, *révélation, f.*  
Revel, *vn. faire bombance,  
se réjouir*  
Revel, *s. bombance, f.*  
Revelation, *—tion, Apoca-  
lypse, f.*  
Révéler, *ami de la joie, m.*  
Reveiling, *réjouissance, f.*  
Revel-rout, *célibat, f.* [pl.  
Revelry, *bombance*  
Revenge, *vengeance*  
— (at play), *regainche*  
Revenge, *v. se venger* [ve.  
Revengeful, *a. vindicatif,*  
Revengefully, *ad. d'une ma-  
nière vindicative*  
Revengefulness, *s. esprit de  
vengeance, m.*  
Revenge, *vengeur, m. ven-  
geur, f.*  
Revenue, *revenu, m.*  
Reverberate, *v. réverbérer*  
—, *a. de réverbère, m. réfle-  
chi, e.*  
Reverberation, *s. —tion, f.*  
Reverberate, *réverbère, m.*  
Revere, *va. révéler, honorer*  
Reverence, *respecter, hono-  
rer*  
Reverence, *s. révérence, f.*





**Rigger, agréteur** [m.  
**Rigging, agrès**, m. pl. *funin*,  
**Riggings, manœuvre**, f.  
**Rigish, a. frétilant**, c.  
**Riggle** *vn. frétiler*  
 — *one's self. s'insinuer*  
**Right, a. droit**, c. [2.  
 — (true), *véritable*,  
 — (just), *honnête*, 2. *sincère*,  
 2. *équitable*, 2. *juste*, 2.  
*droit*, c.  
 — (well done), *bien*; *bien*  
*fait*; *comme il faut*  
 — (natural), *vérai*, c. *bon*, *ne*.  
 — *honorable*, *très-honorable*  
**Right, inf. bon ! bien !**  
**Right, s. droit**; *privilège*;  
*m. justice*; *raison*, f.  
**Right over against, tout vis-à-vis**  
**Right, ad. bien, très, fort**  
 — *or wrong, à tort & à tra-*  
**Right, v. faire justice** [vers  
**Righteous, a. juste**, 2.  
**Righteously, ad. droitement**,  
*justement*  
**Righteousness, s. droiture**,  
*justice*, f.  
**Rightful, a. légitime**, 2.  
**Rightfully, ad. légitimement**  
**Rightfulness, s. rectitude**,  
*équité*, f.  
**Right hand, la main droite**,  
*f. soutien*, m.  
**Rightly, ad. comme il faut**  
**Rights (set to), redresser**;  
*mettre en ordre*; *réconcil-*  
*lier*  
**Rigid, a. rigide**, 2. *austère*, 2.  
**Rigidly, ad. rigoureusement**  
**Rigidity, s. rigidité**, f.  
**Rigor, rigueur, sévérité**  
**Rigorous, a. rigoureux**, *sc.*  
*sévère*, 2. *rude*, 2.  
**Rigorously, ad. rigoureusement**  
**Rill, s. ruisseau**, m. [ment  
**Rill, v. couler**  
**Rim, s. bord**, m.  
**Rime, bruine, f. frimas**, m.  
**Rimy, a. gris**, c. *humide*, 2.  
**Rind, s. écorce**, f.  
**Rinded, a. qui a de l'écorce**  
**Ring, s. bague, f. anneau**, m.  
 — *of bells. sonnerie*, f. [m.  
 — (of an anchor) *organeau*,  
 — (on a coin) *cordon, fillet*  
 — (to handle) *virole*, f.  
 — (of a door) *racloir*, m.

**Ring (cercle), cercle**  
 — *dove, pigeon ramier*  
 \* **Ring, v. (rang, rung; rung)**  
*sonner*  
 — *again, retentir, résonner*  
 — *out, sonner en branle*  
**Ringers, s. sonneur**, m. [f.  
**Ringings, l'a. lion de sonner**.  
 — *of bells, son de cloches*, m.  
**Ringleader, arc-boutant**;  
*chef*; *coryphée*, m.  
**Ringlet, boucle**, f. [rond  
**Ringstraked, a. marqué en**  
**Ringworm, s. dartre**, f.  
**Rinse, va. rinser, laver**  
**Riot, s. débauche, l'excès**, m.  
 — (tumult), *émeute*, f.  
**Riot, v. goinfrer**; *faire des*  
*excès*; *se mutiner*  
**Rioter, s. goinfrer**; *mutin*, m.  
**Riotous, a. déréglé**, c. *liber-*  
*tin*, c. [ment  
**Riotously, ad. tumultueuse-**  
**Riotousness, s. débauche**, f.  
**Rip, v. découdre**; *jendre*  
**Ripe, a. mûr**, c.  
**Ripely, a. à tems**  
**Ripen, v. mûrir**  
**Ripeness, s. maturité**, f.  
**Ripper, celui qui découd, etc.**  
**Ripple, v. couler doucement**  
**Rise, s. source, origine**, f.  
 — (preferment), *avance-*  
*ment*, m. [leil  
 — *of the sun, le lever du so-*  
 \* **Rise, v. (rose; risen) sor-**  
*tir, provenir*  
 — (get up), *se lever*  
 — (upwards), *s'élever*  
 — *again, ressusciter*  
 — *up in arms, se soulever*  
 — (ierment), *lever, se fer-*  
*menter*  
 — *in price, renchérir*; *en-*  
*chéris* [ter  
 — (to a higher degree), *mon-*  
**Riser (early), matineux**, *se.*  
*used to rise early, matinal*,  
*c. who has got up early*  
**Risibility, — lité, f. le rire**, m.  
**Risible, a. risible**, 2.  
**Risk, s. risque, danger**, m.  
**Risk, va. risquer**  
**Riskier, s. qui risque**  
**Rite, rite, rit**, m.  
**Ritual, a. rituel**, le.  
**Ritual, s. rituel**, m.  
**Ritualist, — lité, rubricaire**

**Rival, a. s. rival, c. émule**, 2.  
**Rival, v. faire paroli à**; *op-*  
*poser*; *être en rivalité*  
**Rivalled, a. qui a un rival**,  
*ou des rivaux*  
**Rivalry, s. rivalité**, f.  
 \* **Rive, v. (rired, risen) fen-**  
*dre. se fendre*  
**River, s. rivière, f. fleuve**, m.  
**Riv'erdragon, crocodile**, m.  
**Rivet, va. river**  
 — (fix), *fixer, graver*  
**Rivet, s. rivet**, m. *rivure*, f.  
**Rivulet, ruisseau**, m.  
**Rixdollar, rixdale**, f. *en 64*.  
**Roach, rouget**, f.  
**Road, route**, f. *grand chemin*,  
*m.*  
**Road (for anchoring), rade**, f.  
**Roader, vaisseau, à l'ancre**,  
**Roam, v. rôder** [m.  
**Roamer, s. rôdeur**, m.  
**Roan, a. rouan**, m.  
**Roar, v. rugir**; *bruire*  
**Roar, s. rugissement**; *bruit*,  
**Röaring, rugissement** [m.  
 — *of the sea, le bruit des*  
*flots*  
**Roary, a. couvert de roide**  
**Röast, v. rôtir**; *cuire*  
 — *meat, s. du rôti*, m.  
**Rob (of fruits), rob**, m.  
**Rob, v. voler**; *pillier*; *priver*  
**Röbber, s. voleur**, m.  
**Röbbery, vol**; *brigandage*  
**Robe, robe**, f.  
**Robe, va. mettre en robe**  
**Robin-réd-breast, s. rouge-**  
*gorge*, m.  
**Robust, a. robuste**, 2. [2.  
**Robustness, s. vigueur, force**  
**Ro-cambola, rocambole, f.**  
*ail sauvage*, m.  
**Roche-alum, alum de roche**,  
*m.* [siccues)  
**Röchet (bishop's lawn**  
**Rock, roche**, f. *rocher*, *roc*,  
*m.* [m.  
 — *crystal, cristal de roche*,  
**Rock-rose, ciste**, m.  
**Rock, v. bercer**; *remuer*  
**Röcker, s. bercuee**, f.  
**Röcket, fusée volante**  
 — (herb), *roquette*  
**Röckless, a. sans rochers**  
**Röckwork, s. rocaille**, f.  
**Röcky, a. plein de rochers**  
**Rod, s. verge, baguette**, f.

**Rod** (for measuring), *perche*  
 —, black-rod, *huisseur de la chambre des pai* s. m.  
**Rodomontade**, *fanfaronnade*, f.  
 —, [domant]  
**Rodomontade**, v. *faire le ro-*  
**Roe**, s. *chevrete*, f.  
 — back, *chevreuil*, m.  
**Rogation**, —tions, f. pl. *prières*, f.  
**Rogue**, *coquin*, *fripou*, m.  
 — (thief), *voleur*, *larron*  
 — (wag), *espégle*  
**Roguary**, *fripounerie*, f.  
 — (haunter), *plaisanterie*  
 — (malice), *tour mailin*, m.  
**Roguish**, a. *méchant*, c.  
 — (wanton), *fripou*, ne.  
*folâtre*, 2.  
**Roguishly**, ad. *en coquin*;  
*en folâtrant*, *en riant*  
**Roguishness**, s. *malice*, f.  
 — (wantonness), *folâtrerie*  
**Roll**, v. *rouler*, *tourner*  
 — (a walk), *aplanir*  
 — up, *plier en rouleau*  
 — down, *rouler en bas*  
 — about, *rouler à l'entour*  
**Roll**, s. *rouleau*; *bourlet*;  
*petit pain*, m.  
 — (list), *role*, m. *liste*, f.  
 — (record), *registre*, m.  
*archives*, f. pl.  
 — (for the head), *bourlet*, m.  
 — (bookbinder's), *roulette*,  
 — butter, *beurre en rou-*  
*leau*, m.  
**Roll** (office), *le greffe*  
**Roller**, *rouleau*; *bourlet*  
 — (for infants), *maillet*  
 — (weaver's), *ensemble* f.  
**Rolling**, *roulement*, m.  
 — pin, *rouleau*  
 — stone, *rouleau*  
 — press, *presse à cylindre*, f.  
**Roman**, a. s. *Romain*, c.  
 — like, ad. *à la Romaine*  
 — letter, s. *le Romain*, m. *la*  
*lettre ronde*, f.  
**Romance**, s. *roman*, m.  
 — (idle story), *conte bleu*  
**Romance**, vn. *habler*  
**Romancer**, s. *hableur*, m.  
**Romancing**, *hablerie*, f.  
**Romanist**, *papiste*, 2.  
**Romanize**, vn. *romaniser*;  
*écrire en Latin*

**Romantic**, a. *romanesque*, 2.  
**Romish**, *papiste*, 2. *Romain*,  
 c. *de Rome*  
**Romp**, s. *gigue*, f.  
**Romp**, vn. *soldâtrer*  
**Rood**, *perche*, f.  
**Roof**, *toit*, m.  
 — (of the mouth), *palais*  
 — (of a coach), *imperiale*, f.  
**Roof tile**, *futrière*  
**Roof work**, *toiture*, f.  
**Roofed**, a. *couvert*, c.  
**Rook**, s. *gralle*, f. *freux*, m.  
**Rook** (sharper), *filou*, m.  
 — (money-lender to game-  
*sters*), *piqueur*, *capon*  
 — (at chess), *roc*, m. *tour*, f.  
**Rook**, v. *flouter*; *tramper*  
**Rookery**, s. *repaire de gral-*  
*les*, m.  
**Room**, *place*, f. *lieu*, *espace*  
 m.  
**Room**, *chambre*, f.  
**Room** (cause), *lieu*, *nijet*, m.  
**Roomy**, a. *large*, 2. *ample*,  
 2. *spacieux*, sr. *grand*, c.  
**Roost**, s. *juchoir*, m.  
**Roost**, vn. *jucher*, *se percher*  
**Root**, s. *racine*, f.  
**Rooted in**, a. *enraciné*, c.  
 — out, *déraciné*, c. *extirpé*, c.  
**Root up**, v. *déraciner*; *extir-*  
*per*  
**Root or rout** (as swine do),  
*feuilleter la terre avec le*  
 *groin*  
**Rooty**, a. *plein de racines*  
**Rope**, s. *corde*, f.  
 — maker, *cordier*, m.  
 — of onions, *glane d'oignons*,  
 f. [m].  
 — dancer, *danseur de corde*,  
 — yard, *corderie*, f.  
 — yarn, *fil de carret*, m.  
**Rope**, v. *filer*  
**Roper**, s. *cordier*, m.  
**Ropiness**, *viscosité*, f.  
**Ropy**, a. *glutineux*, se. *glu-*  
**Rosary**, *rosaire* [ant, c.  
**Rose**, *rose*, f.  
 — bush, *rosier*, m.  
 — vinegar, *vinaigre, rosat*  
 — cake, *pain de rose*  
 — water, *eau de rose*, f.  
 — bud, *bouton de rose*, m.  
 — mallow, *passerose, passe-*  
 *fleur*, f. *aillet de Dieu*  
*lychnis*, m.

**Roseat**, a. *vermeil*, le. *de roses*  
**Rosemary**, s. *romarin*, m.  
**Rosin**, s. *résine*, f.  
**Rosin** (hard), *colophane*  
**Rosin**, v. *frotter avec de la*  
 *colophane*  
**Rosined**, a. *résineux*, se.  
**Rostrum** (beak), s. *bec*, m.  
**Rosy**, a. *vermeil*, le. *de roses*  
**Rot**, va. *pourrir*  
**Rot**, vn. *se pourrir* [lle, f.  
**Rot**, s. *clavau*, tac. m. *clavo-*  
**Rota**, *role*, f. [rotation, f.  
**Rotation**, *tournoiement*, m.  
**Rotate**, s. *routine*, f.  
**Rotate** (to learn by), v. *appren-*  
 *d e par routine*  
**Rotten**, a. *pourri*, c. *gâté*, c.  
**Rotten egg**, s. *œuf couvi*, m.  
 — dung, *fumier consommé*  
 — wood, *bois, vicif*  
**Rotteness**, *pourriture*, f.  
**Rotund**, a. *rond*, c. *circu-*  
 *laire*, 2.  
**Rotundity**, s. *rondeur*, f.  
**Rotundo**, *Rotunda*, *retende*  
**Rove**, vn. *vaguer*, *roder*, *cou-*  
*rir*  
 —, avoir l'esprit, *égaré*  
**Rover**, s. *voleur*, m.  
 — (pirate), *corsaire*, *pirate*  
**Rough**, a. *rude*, 2. *âpre*, 2.  
**Rough** (grim), *rude* 2. *â-*  
 *vère*, 2.  
**Rough-cast**, v. *crépitr* [f.  
**Rough-casting**, s. *crépissure*,  
**Rough**, draught, *ébauche*  
 — draught of a writing, *ca-*  
 *nevas*, m. *minusc.* f.  
 — diamond, *diamant brut*, m.  
 — stones, s. *moillon*, ou *mob-*  
 *lon*, m.  
**Rough draw**, v. *ébaucher*  
 — hew, *modeller*, *ébaucher*  
 — wall, *limosiner*  
**Roughly**, ad. *rudement*  
**Roughness**, s. *rudesse*, *âpre-*  
 *té*, *rugosité*, f.  
 — of the sea, *l'agitation de*  
 *la mer* [2.  
**Round**, a. *rond*, c. *circulaire*,  
**Round**, s. *rond*, *tour*, m.  
**Round** (officer's), *ronde*, f.  
 — (of a ladder), *échelon*, m.  
**Round**, v. *arrondir*; *évider*  
**Round** (to drink), *boire à la*  
 *ronde* [de tous côtés  
**Roundabout**, ad. *à l'entour*,

Round, *a. de rond; autour; en rond*

Roundelay, *s. rondet, m.*

Roundhouse, *prison du guct, f. [m.]*

Rounding, *arrondissement*

Roundish, *a. rondet, te.*

Roundly, *ad. rondement; franchement, sans façon*

Roundness, *s. rondeur, f.*

Rouse, *v. éveiller, réveiller*

— *a deer, lancer un cerf*

Rout, *v. mettre en déroute*

Rout, *s. foule; bande, f.*

— *(noise), vacarme, m.*

— *(march), route, f.*

— *(of an army), déroute*

Route, *route, f. chemin, voyage, m.*

Row, rang, *m. rangée, f.*

— *(cris-crocs), l'abécé, m.*

— *barge, bateau qui va à voiles et à rames*

Row, *v. ramer*

Rówel, *s. molette, f.*

Rówel (in surgery), *ecton, m.*

Rówel, *v. pratiquer une ectie; appliquer un ecton; faire un catère*

Rówer, *s. rameur, m.*

Róyal, *a. royal, c. de roi*

— *assent, consentement du*

Róyalist, *s. royaliste, m. [roi]*

Róyally, *ad. royalement, en*

Róyalty, *s. royauté, f. [roi]*

Róyaltes, *prérogatives royales, f. pl. [ter]*

Rub, *frayer, frayer; grat*

Rub (a horse), *bouchonner*

— *off, déroter*

Rub, *s. empêchement, m. difficulté, f.*

Rúbber, *fréttoir, m.*

— *(whet-stone), queue à faux, f.*

Rúbber, *partie double, f.*

India-rubber, *gomme élastique*

Rubbing-cloth, *fréttoir, m.*

— *brush, décrotoire, f.*

Rúbbish, *de la brocaille, monnaie, f. décombrés, m. pl. débris, rebut, m.*

— *(old tattered clothes), guenilles, vieilles nippes, f. pl. haillons, m. pl.*

— *(dirt), ordures, saletés, f. pl.*

Rúbbe, *s. rubrique, f. dictionnaire, m.*

Rúby, *s. rubis, m. cleure, f.*

Rúby, *a. vermeil, le.*

Rúdder, *s. gouvernail, m.*

Rúddiness, *s. fraîcheur, de teint, f.*

Rúddle, *crête, rouge*

Rúddy, *a. rougedtre, 2.*

Ruddy complexion, *s. teinte fraie, m.*

Rude, *a. brutal, c. grossier, c.*

Rúdey, *ad. brutalement*

Rúdeness, *s. brutalité, f.*

Rúddiment, *rudiment, m.*

Rudiméntal, *a. élémentaire*

Rue, *v. se repentir [2]*

— *the day, maudire le jour*

Rue, *s. rue, f. (an herb) [2]*

Rúeful, *a. triste, 2. terrible*

Rúefully, *ad. tristement*

Rúefulness, *s. tristesse, f.*

Ruff, *v. jouer à tout [m.]*

Ruff, *s. fraie, f. vertugadin*

Rúffian, *assassin; débauché*

Rúffingly, *a. grossier, c.*

Rúffle, *v. déranger; piler*

Rúfle, *s. manchette, f.*

— *(woman's), engageante*

Rúfus, *a. le roux*

Rug, *s. couverture velue, f.*

Rúgged, *a. rude, 2. raboteux, se.*

Rúggedly, *ad. rudement*

Rúggedness, *s. rudesse, f.*

Rúin, *s. ruine, f.*

Rúin, *v. abîmer, ruiner*

Rúins of a building, *s. débris, m. [eur, se.]*

Rúinous, *a. funeste, 2. ruiné (falling to decay), menaçant ruine*

Rúinously, *ad. d'une manière ruineuse*

Rule, *s. règle, f.*

Rule (sway), *pouvoir, m.*

— *(carpenter's), équerre, f.*

— *v. régler; diriger*

— *over, gouverner; régir*

Rúler, *s. régler, m.*

— *(rector), gouverneur*

— *(rule), règle, f.*

Rum, *tafia, m. eau de vie de sucre guildive, f.*

Rúmbie, *v. gronder, murmurer [m.]*

Rúmbing, *s. bruit sourd*

Rúmbant, *a. qui rumine*

Rúmbante, *v. ruminer*

Rumination, *s. —tion, f.*

Rúmmage, *v. visiter; fouiller; remuer*

Rúmmar, *s. rebulet, m.*

Rúmour, *rumour, f. bruit, m.*

Rúmorex, *novocellate, ad. mite; nouveau*

Rump, *croupion, m.*

Rúmpie, *va. chiffonner*

Rúmpie, *s. pli, m.*

\* Run, *vn. (ran; run) courir; courre; passer*

— *(drop), couler, dégoutter*

— *(flow), couler, rouler*

— *from, sortir*

— *against, heurter contre; donner contre*

— *a race, faire une course*

— *through, enfler passer en travers*

— *the guntlet, passer parier baguettes*

— *goods, faire la contrebande*

— *smooth, couler doucement*

— *away, s'enfuir*

— *back, rebrousser chemin*

— *aground, échouer; engravé*

Run, *s. escouree, course, f.*

— *(of a ship), riblage, f.*

Rúnagate, *s. renégat, m.*

Rúnaway, *fugard, c. fugitif, ve.*

Rúndle, *ronde; échelon, m.*

Rúndlet, *caque, f.*

Rúnner, *coureur, se.*

Rúnner (of a mill), *surmené*

Rúnning, *course [le, f.]*

— *out or over, couture*

— *of the nose, roupie*

— *of water, eau vive*

— *knot, nœud coulant, m.*

— *banquet, collation qu'on fait sans s'asseoir, f.*

Rúnning-place, *lieu propre à courir, m. course, f.*

Rúnningly, *ad. en courant*

Runt, *s. petit bœuf, f.*

Rupée (coin), *roupie, f. 2s. 3d.*

Rúpture, *rupture, f.*

— *(burstness), hernie*

— *wort, herniale [a]*

Rúral, *a. champêtre, 2. rural*

Rush, *s. jonc, m.*

Rush-light, *chandelle de veille, f.*

Rush, *v. se lancer se jeter*

Rush in, entrer de force  
 Rush out, sortir brusque-  
 — torward, s'élançer (ment  
 — thro', s'exposer hardiment  
 — in upon, surprendre  
 Rûshy, a. plein de jonce  
 Rusk, échaudé etc, m.  
 Rûsset, a. roussâtre, 2.  
 Rûsset, s. rousette, f.  
 Rust, rouille  
 —, v. se rouiller  
 —, clear off, dérouiller [2.  
 Rûstical, a. rustre, 2. rustique.  
 Rûstically, ad. grossièrement  
 Rûsticalness, s. grossièreté, f.  
 Rûsticate, v. rendre grossier  
 Rusticity, s. rudesse, f.  
 Rûstie, a. rustique, 2.  
 —, s. rustaud, e.  
 Rûstiness, la rouille, f.  
 — of bacon, rancissure  
 Rûstle, v. faire un bruit  
 sourd; bruiser  
 Rûstling, s. bruit sourd, m.  
 Rûsty, a. rouillé, e.  
 — (as bacon), rance, 2.  
 — (as clothes), passé, e.  
 Rut (of a wheel), ornère, f.  
 Ruth, compassion, pitié  
 Rûthful, a. compatissant, e.  
 —, pitié, 2.  
 Rûthfully, ad. pitié, 2.  
 Rûthfulness, s. compassion, f.  
 Rûthless, a. impitoyable, 2.  
 Rûtting time, s. rut, m.  
 Rye, seigle, m.

## S

SABBATH, s. sabbat, m.  
 Sabbath-breaker, vio-  
 leur du sabbat  
 Sabbatical, a. sabbatique, 2.  
 Sable, s. sable; noir, m.  
 Sable, martre zibeline, f.  
 Sabre, sabre, m.  
 Sacerdotal, a. sacerdotal, e.  
 Saek, s. sac, m. [noir  
 — wine, vin sec, vin de Co-  
 sackcloth, haire, f. sac, m.  
 — full, saché, f.  
 Sack (gown), robe, f.  
 Sack, v. saccager, piller  
 — up, mettre dans un sac  
 Sacker s. destructeur, m.  
 Sacking, s. sac, saccagement  
 Sacrament, sacrement, m.

Sacramental, a. sacramen-  
 tal, e. [mentalement  
 Sacramentally, ad. sacra-  
 Sacred, a. sacré, e. saint, e.  
 Sacredly, ad. religieusement  
 Sacredness, s. sainteté, f.  
 Sacrificable, a. qui peut être  
 sacrifié, e.  
 Sacrificial, de sacrifice  
 Sacrificator, s. —ateur, m.  
 Sacrifice, vn. sa riser  
 Sacrifice, s. sacrifice, m.  
 Sacrificer, sacrificateur  
 Sacrilege, sacrilège  
 Sacrilegious, a. sacrilège, 2.  
 Sacrilegiously, ad. sacrilège-  
 ment  
 Sad, a. triste, 2. fâcheux, se.  
 — méchant, e. pitoyable, 2.  
 Sad weather, s. vilain temps,  
 Sad colour, brun-obscur [m.  
 Sad, coloured cloth, drap ob-  
 scur [triste  
 Sadden, v. attrister; paraitre  
 Saddle, s. selle, f.  
 — cloth, housse  
 — bow, arçon de selle, m.  
 — tree, bois de selle  
 Saddle, vn. seler [bâter pûter  
 — (with a pack saddle), em-  
 Saddler, s. sellier, m.  
 Sadly, ad. tristement, mal  
 — hurt, a. fort blessé, e.  
 Sadness, s. tristesse, f.  
 Safe, a. sauf, ve. en sûreté,  
 sûr, e. heureux, se.  
 — remedy, s. remède sûr, m.  
 Safe, garde-manger  
 — conduct, sauf conduit  
 Safeguard, sauvegarde, f.  
 Safety, ad. sûrement, en sù-  
 Safety, s. sûreté, f. [reté  
 Safety, salut, m. sûreté, f.  
 Saffron, safran, m.  
 — flower, crocus [f.  
 — colour, couleur de safran,  
 Sagacious, a. pénétrant, e.  
 — subtil, e. fin, e. [ancé, f.  
 Sagaciousness, s. clairvoy-  
 Sagacity, sagacité  
 Sage, sauge  
 Sage tea, thé de sauge, m.  
 Sage, a. sage, 2.; prudent, e.  
 Sage, s. sage philosophe, m.  
 Specially, ad. sagement; pru-  
 demment  
 Sageness, s. sagesse, f.  
 Sagittary, s. Sagittaire, m.

Sago, s. sago  
 Sail, voile, f. vaisseau, m.  
 Sail (of a windmill), toile, f.  
 Sail, vn. faire voile, mettre à  
 — back, relâcher [la voile  
 — northward, porter au nord  
 — along the coast, ranger la  
 côte [m.  
 Sailor, s. matelot, marinier,  
 Sail-maker, voilier  
 Sail-yard, vergue, antenne, f.  
 Sailing, navigation  
 Saint, saint, e.  
 Saint, va. canoniser  
 Saintly, ad. saintement  
 Saintsip, s. qualité de saint,  
 Sake, amour, gard, m. [f.  
 Sake (for his), à sa conside-  
 ration, pour l'amour de lui  
 Saker, sacre, m.  
 — gun, canon de muraille  
 Salacious, a. lubrique, 2.  
 Salacity, s. lubricité, f.  
 Salad, salade  
 — dish, saladier, m.  
 Salamander, salamandre, f.  
 Salary, salaire, m.  
 Sale, vente, f.  
 Saleable, a. de bon débit  
 Salesman (dealer in clothes),  
 —, regrattier [s. friper, m.  
 Salic law, loi salique, f.  
 Salient, a. saillant, e.  
 Saline, salin, e.  
 Salique, salique, 2.  
 Saliva, s. salive, f.  
 Salival, a. salivaire, 2.  
 Salivate, v. saliver  
 Salvation, s. salvation, f.  
 Sallow, saule, m.  
 Sallow, a. pâle, 2. blême, 2.  
 Sallowness, s. pâleur, f.  
 Sally, sortir; saillie  
 — of passion, fougue échappée  
 Sally, vn. faire une sortie  
 Salmagundi, s. salmigonide,  
 Salmon, saumon [m.  
 — trout, truite saumonée, f.  
 Saloon, salon, m.  
 Salt, sel; esprit  
 Salt, a. salt, f. saupoudre, f.  
 Salt meat or fish, s. salins, f.  
 Salt, v. saler  
 Salt-box, s. boîte, à sel, f.  
 Salting-tub, s. saleur, m.  
 Salt-cellar, salière, f.  
 Salt-house, saline, saunerie  
 Salt-office, gabelle  
 L 11

Salt-marsh, Salt-pit, *marais salant*, m. *saline*, f.  
 Salt-maker, *saunier*, m.  
 Salt-man, *vendeur de sel*  
 Salt-tub, *saline*, f.  
 S-iter, *saunier*, m.  
 Saltinbanco, *charlatan, saltimbanque*  
 Sáltish, a. d'un goût un peu salé; *saumâtre*, 2.  
 Sáltless, *fade*, 2. *insipide*, 2.  
 Sáltness, s. *salure*, f.  
 Saltpêtre, *salpêtre*, m.  
 — man, *salpêtrier*,  
 — maker, *salpêtrier*  
 — house, *salpêtrière*, f.  
 Salvable, a. qu'on peut sauver  
 Salvage, s. *salvage*, m.  
 Salvation, *salut*, f. *saín*, e.  
 Salubrious, a. *salubre*, 2.  
 Salúbrity, s. *salubrité*, f.  
 Solve, *onguent*, m.  
 Sálver, s. *soucoupe*, f. *toire*  
 Sálvo, *exception; échappatoire*  
 Sálutary, a. *salutaire*, 2. *saín*, e.  
 Salutation, s. —tion, *saluade*,  
 Salúte, va. *saluer*; *baies*  
 Salúte, m. *salut*, m.  
 — (kiss), *baiser*  
 S auter, celui qui salue  
 Salme, a. même, 2.  
 Sámeness, s. *identité*; *monotonie*; *répétition*, f.  
 Sámler, *saumonneau*, m.  
 Sámphire, *crête, marine*, f.  
 Sámpie, *montre* [m.  
 Sámpier, *patron, exemplaire*,  
 San able, a. *guérissable*, 2.  
 Sánetion, s. *guérison*, f.  
 Sánetive, a. *vulnérable*, 2.  
 Sánetification, s. —tion, f.  
 Sánetifier, *sanctificateur*, m.  
 Sánetify, v. *sanctifier*  
 Sánetimónious, a. *hypocrite*, 2.  
 Sánetimony, s. *devoction*, af.  
 Sánetion, *sanction, ordonnance; confirmation*, f. 6.  
 Sánetissement, m.  
 Sánetify, *saineté*, f.  
 Sánetuary, s. *sanctuaire*, m.  
 Sánetuary (refuge), *refuge*; *asile*  
 Sand, sable, m. *arène*, f.  
 Sandi sand, *sablon*, m.  
 Sand-pit, *sablonnrière*, f.  
 — box, *poudrier, sablier*, m.

Sands (shells), *banc de sable*  
 Sándal, *sandale*, f.  
 — maker, *sandalier*, m.  
 Sándarac, *sandaracque*, f.  
 Sánd-eel, *anguille de sable*  
 Sánders, *bois de sandal*, m.  
 S-andy, a. *sablonneux*, se.  
 — (red haired), *roux*, se.  
 Sane, *sain*, e.  
 Signification, s. —tion, f. [2.  
 Sánguinary, a. *sanguinaire*,  
 Sánguine, *sanguin*, e. *vis*, ve.  
 hardi, e. [couleur de sang  
 Sanguineous, a. *sanguin*, e.  
 Sánguineness, s. *présomption, audace*, f.  
 Sándhedrim, s. *sanhedrin*, m.  
 Sánie, *pus*, m. *sanie*, f.  
 Sánieus, a. *purulent*, e.  
 — blood, s. *sanie*, f.  
 Sániey, *justesse; santé*  
 Sap, s. *sève*, f. *aubier*, m.  
 Sap (mine), *sape*, f.  
 Sap, v. *saper, rûter*  
 Sápper, s. *sapeur*, m.  
 Sáphire, s. *saphir*, m.  
 Sápience, *sagesse*, f.  
 Sápiént, a. *sage*, 2. *prudent*, p.  
 Sápor, s. *savcur*, f.  
 Sápless, *sans sève*, 2.  
 Sápling, s. *plantard*, m.  
 Sápping, *sape*, f.  
 Sáppy, a. *plein de sève*  
 — (silly), *nigaud*, e.  
 Sáraband, s. *sarabande*, f.  
 Sárcasm, *sarcasme*, m.  
 Sárcastical a. *piquant*, e.  
 Sárcástically, ad. d'une manière satirique  
 Sárcenet, s. *taffetas*, m.  
 Sárcotie, a. *sarcotique*, 2.  
 Sárdel, s. *sardine*, f.  
 Sárdonyx, *sardonyx*  
 Sárraparilla, *salsepareille*  
 Sárc, *sas*; *tamis fin*, m.  
 Sárc, v. *tamiser, passer*  
 Sásh, s. *ceinture*, f.  
 — window, *fenêtre à charnières*  
 Sássafra, *sassafras*, m.  
 Sátan, *satan*, m.  
 Sátanical, a. *diabolique*, 2.  
 Sátíel, s. *sachel*, m.  
 Sátéd, a. *rassasié*, e.  
 Sátellite, s. *satellite*, m.  
 Sátiate, v. *rassasier*; *assouvir*, *satisfaire*  
 Sátiety, s. *satiété*, f. *assouvissement*, m.

Satin, *satén*, m.  
 — ribbon, *ruban satiné*  
 Satinet, *satimade*, f.  
 Satire (poem), *satire*  
 Sátiriél, a. *satirique*, 2.  
 Sátirically, ad. *satiriquement*  
 Sátirist, s. *satiriste*, m.  
 Sátirise, va. *satiriser*  
 Satisfaction, s. *satisfaction*, f.  
 Satisfactorily, ad. d'une manière satisfaisante  
 Satisfactory, a. *satisfactoire*, 2. *satisfaisant*, e.  
 Satisfy, v. *satisfaire*  
 — (one's passions), *satisfaire; assouvir*  
 — (with food), *rassasier*  
 Satisfying, a. *satisfactoire*, 2. *satisfaisant*, e.  
 Sáturata, va. *rassasier*  
 Sáturday, s. *Samedi*, m.  
 Sáturity, *satiété*, f.  
 Sáturn, *Saturne*, m.  
 Sáturnal, *Saturnales*, f. pl.  
 Sáturnine, a. *sombro*, 2.  
 — man, s. *sournois*, m.  
 Sáyr, *sahyre*  
 Sáve, a. s. *servage*, 2.  
 Sávely, ad. en *servage*  
 Sáveness, s. *férocité*, f.  
 Sávenna, *prairie, savanne*  
 Sáuce, *sauce*  
 Sáuce with vinegar and pepper,  *vinaigrette*  
 Sáuce, va. *assaisonner, saucer* [ore, m.  
 Sáuce-box, s. *espiegle*, m.  
 Sáuce-pan, *poêlon* [f.  
 Sáucer, *soucoupe*; *saucière*,  
 Sáucily, ad. *effrontément*  
 Sáuciness, a. *effronté*, f.  
 Sáucy, a. *effronté*, e. *insolent*, e.  
 Sáve, v. *sauver, garantir*  
 — (lay up), *épargner, réserver*  
 Sáve, ad. *harnis*; *obéir*  
 Sáve-all, s. *bien*; *use-tout*, m.  
 Sáver, *conservateur*  
 Sáving, a. *ménager*, e. *salutaire*, 2. (*excepté*)  
 Sáving, ad. à la *réserve* de,  
 Sáving, a. *épargne*, f.  
 Sávingly, ad. avec *épargne*  
 Sávingness, s. *économie*, f.  
 Sávious, *Sauveur*, va.  
 Sáttich, v. *satte le paré*

Savary, variété, f.  
 Savour, savor, savor, f.  
 goût, m.  
 Savour, v. sentir ; savourer  
 Savourily, ad. savoureusement  
 Savouriness, s. bon goût, m.  
 Savoury, a. savoureux, se.  
 Savoy, s. chou de Savoie, m.  
 Sausage, saucisse, f.  
 Saw, scie, f.  
 Sawdust, sciure  
 — pit. fossé à scier, m.  
 — fish, épave  
 \* Saw, v. (sawed ; sawn, sawed) scier  
 Sawyer, a. scieur, m.  
 Sausage, saucisse, f.  
 Say, discours, m. preuve, f.  
 petit taffetas, m.  
 \* Say, va. (said ; said) dire ;  
 reciter  
 — over again, redire ; répéter  
 Saying, s. proverbe, dire, dic-  
 tion, m.  
 Scab, gale, rogne, f.  
 Scab (of a sore), croute  
 Scabard, fourreau, m.  
 Scabbed, a. galeux, se.  
 Scabrous, roideux, se. dif-  
 ficile, 2. acabreux, se.  
 Scabbish, va. échauder  
 Scabbish, a. échaudé, m.  
 Scabbish, échaudage  
 Scald, v. échauder [m.  
 Scalding-house, s. échaudoir,  
 — hot, a. tout bouillant  
 Scale, s. écaille, f.  
 Scale (of a map), échelle  
 Scale (of music), gamme  
 — (of a balance), bassin, m.  
 Scale, va. écailler  
 — (a town), escalader  
 Scalene, scalène, 2.  
 Scaling, faction d'écailler  
 escalade, f.  
 — ladder, échelle de siège  
 Scallion, ciboule, f.  
 Scalp, perruque, m.  
 — (instrument), bistouri  
 Scalp, v. balafarder ; scalp  
 Scalpel, s. scalpel, m.  
 Scaly, a. écailleux, se. écail-  
 lé, e.  
 Scammony, s. scammonée, f.  
 Scamper, v. jouer des talons,  
 s'enfuir  
 Scap, scander

Scam (a business), escaper, ex-  
 aminer [honte, f.  
 Scandal, s. scandale, m.  
 Scandalize, vn. scandaliser  
 Scandalous, a. infame, 2.  
 — (abusive), injurieux, se.  
 Scandalously, ad. honteuse-  
 ment [men, m.  
 Scanning, s. scansion, f. exa-  
 geant, a. étroit, e. rare, 2.  
 Scantiness, s. petitesse, rare-  
 té épargne, f.  
 Scantling, mesure ; petite  
 pièce de bois [épargne  
 Scantly, ad. à l'étroit, avec  
 Scantness, s. modicité, f.  
 Scanty, a. modique, 2. trop  
 étroit, e.  
 Scape, v. échapper  
 Scapula, s. omoplate, f.  
 Scapulary, scapulaire, m.  
 Scar, cicatrice, f.  
 Bear, v. cicatrifier  
 Scarabae, scarabée, m.  
 Scaramouch, acaramouche  
 Scarce, a. rare, 2.  
 Scarce, scarcely, ad. à peine  
 Scarcity, s. rareté, disette, f.  
 Scare, v. effrayer ; effrau-  
 cher  
 Scarecrow, s. épouvantail, m.  
 Scarf, écharpe, f.  
 Scarf skin, épiderme, m.  
 Scarification, — tion, f.  
 Scarification, — teur, m.  
 Scarify, va. scarifier, décou-  
 per, ventouser  
 Scarlet, s. écarlate, f.  
 — ribbon, ruban ponceau, m.  
 Scarp, escarpe, f.  
 Skate, patin, m.  
 Skate (fish), sorte de raie, f.  
 Skate, vn. patiner [ser  
 Scatter, v. répandre ; disper-  
 Scatterer, s. l'action de ré-  
 pandre de disperser  
 Scatteringly, ad. en confusion  
 Scatterling, s. vagabond, m.  
 Scavenger, boueur  
 Scelerate, scélérat, traître  
 Scenery, arrangement des  
 scènes  
 Scene, scène ; caillasse, f.  
 — of war, théâtre de la  
 guerre, m.  
 Scenic, a. théâtral, e. de scène  
 Scenography, scénographie ;  
 perspectif, f.

Scent, odeur, senteur  
 Scent, v. parfumer  
 Scent, s. flairer, sentir  
 Sceptical, a. sceptique, 2.  
 Sceptre, s. sceptre, m.  
 Schédule, cédule, f.  
 Scheme, projet ; plan, m.  
 Scheme, v. projeter  
 Schémmer, s. homme à res-  
 sources, m.  
 Schiff, chaloupe, f. esquif, m.  
 Schism, schisme, m.  
 Schismatic, a. s. schisma-  
 tique, 2. [matique  
 Schismatically, ad. en schis-  
 Scholar, s. écolier, e. homme  
 de lettres  
 Scholarship, littérature, f.  
 Scholastic, a. scolastique, 2.  
 Scholastically, ad. en scolap-  
 tique  
 Scholiast, s. scolaste, m.  
 Scholion, scholie, note, f.  
 School, école  
 School, v. censurer ; instruire  
 School (boarding), s. pension,  
 f. [m.  
 — fellow, camarade d'école,  
 — man, scolastique  
 — master, maître d'école  
 — mistress, maîtresse d'école,  
 — boy, écolier, m. [i.  
 Sciatica, goutte sciaticque, f.  
 Sciatia, a. sciatique, 2.  
 Science, s. science, f.  
 Scientific, a. scientifique, 2.  
 Scientifically, ad. sagement  
 Scimeter, s. cimeterre, m.  
 Scintillation, vn. étinceler  
 Scintillation, s. étincellement,  
 m.  
 Scion, action, rejeton  
 Scion, s. ruisseau, squirre  
 Scissors, ciseaux, m. pl. [f.  
 Scission, s. scission, division  
 Scissure, fente crevasse  
 Scoff, v. se moquer de  
 Scoff, s. moquerie, f.  
 Scoff, v. moquer, se.  
 Scolding, raillerie, f.  
 Scoffing, a. railleur, se.  
 Scoldingly, ad. en raillant  
 Scold, v. gronder, quereller  
 Scold, s. crâneur, se.  
 Scolding man, grondeur, m.  
 — woman, grondeuse, pla-  
 grièche, f.  
 Scoldingly, ad. en grondant



Scárviness, *a. malignité, f.*  
 Scúrvy, *scorbut, m.*  
 — grass, *côchlearia, m.*  
 — grass-ale, *aile purgative, f.*  
 Scúrvy, *a. méchant, c. mau-  
 vais, c.*  
 Scútheon, *écusson, écu, m.*  
 Scútle, *panier à charbon*  
 — in a mill, *anche, f.*  
 — in a ship, *hune, [les, f. pl]*  
 Scúttles, *o. haches, écoute-  
 viles, v. f. triller*  
 Seythe, *s. faux, faulx, f.*  
 Sea, *s. mer*  
 — wave, *vague, houle*  
 — breeze, *brise*  
 — calf, *veau marin, m.*  
 — chart, *ca. te marine, f.*  
 — coal, *charbon de terre, m.*  
 — coast, *côte de la mer, f.*  
 — compass, *boussole*  
 — port, *port de mer, m.*  
 — fight, *combat naval*  
 — green, *vert de mer*  
 — mark, *balise, f.*  
 — man, *matelot, marin, m.*  
 — captain, *capitaine de na-  
 vière*  
 — voyage, *voyage par mer*  
 — piece, *tableau de mer, m.*  
 — sickness, *mal de mer*  
 — side, *bord, ou rivaige, de la*  
 — term, *terme de mer [mer*  
 — water, *eau de mer, f.*  
 — ward, *ad. vers la mer*  
 — hog, *s. marouin, m.*  
 — duck, *macreuse, f.*  
 — mew, *mouette*  
 — gull, *(or cob) mauve*  
 — gates, *houles, vagues, f. pl.*  
 — longs, *écume, de la mer, f.*  
 — gale, *vague, houle*  
 — faring men, *gens de mer,  
 m. pl.*  
 — room, *le large, au large,  
 m.*  
 — green, *(herb), s. joabarbe, f.*  
 Seal, *cachet, veau*  
 — (aquatic beast), *veau ma-  
 rin [chet, f.]*  
 — ring, *bague gravée, en ca-*  
 Seal (a letter), *v. cacheter*  
 Seal (a writing), *sceller*  
 Séaler, *s. officier du sceau, m.*  
 Séaling, *wax, cire à cacheter.*  
 Seam, *couture [f.]*  
 — (hog's) *sain doux, m.*  
 — (of the skull), *suture, f.*

Seam, *(eight bushels of corn),  
 huit boisseaux, de blé, m. pl.*  
 — or glass, *130 livres de ver-  
 re, f. pl.*  
 Seams, *(in a horse), avalures*  
 Sean, *va. joindre, coudre*  
 Seamless, *a. sans couture*  
 Séamater, *s. linge, couvri-  
 er, m. [gère, f.]*  
 Séamstress, *couturière, lin-*  
 Seamy, *a. plein de coutures*  
 Sean, *s. seine, f. filet, m.*  
 Sear, *v. roussir ; bougler*  
 Séareloth, *s. cirène, m.*  
 Searee, *tamis, sar*  
 Searee, *v. tamiser, sasser*  
 Search, *chercher, visiter*  
 — one, *feuilleter quelqu'un*  
 — a wound, *sonder une plaie*  
 — into or after, *rechercher*  
 — out, *faire une exacte re-  
 cheche de*  
 Search, *s. visite recherche, f.*  
 Séarcher, *visiteur, m.*  
 — (of hearts), *scrutateur*  
 Séarching, *a. pénétrant, c.*  
 Séared conscience, *s. consci-  
 ence cauterisée, f.*  
 Séaring, *candle, bougie à bou-  
 gier*  
 Séason, *saison, f. tems, m.*  
 Séason, *v. assaisonner*  
 — (imbue), *accoutumer ; in-  
 spirer*  
 Séasonable, *a. de saison, pro-  
 pre à 2. convenable, à 2.*  
 Seasonableness, *s. propriété,  
 f. tems propre, m.*  
 Séasonably, *ad. à propos*  
 Séasoned cask, *s. tonneau a-  
 viné, m.*  
 Séasoner, *assaisonneur*  
 Séasoning, *assaisonnement*  
 Seat, *siège, banc, m. chaise, f.*  
 — (country-house), *chateau,  
 m. maison de campagne, f.*  
 Seat (of kings), *résidence, f.*  
 Seat (gallery), *tribune*  
 Seat, *v. poser, situer, placer*  
 — (settle), *établir*  
 Sécant, *a. s. sécante, f.*  
 Secéde, *v. se séparer*  
 Secession, *s. séparation, re-  
 traite, f.*  
 Seclúde, *va. exclure*  
 Seclúision, *s. exclusion, f.*  
 Sécond, *a. second, c. deuxi-  
 me, 2.*

Sécond-hand, *de la seconde  
 main ; de hasard, de ren-  
 contre*  
 Sécond, *s. un second, m.*  
 — (sixtieth part), *seconde, f.*  
 Sécond, *a. appuyer, second*  
 Sécondarily, *ad. en second or-*  
 Sécondary, *s. en second [dre*  
 — causes, *causes secondes, f.*  
 Sécondly, *ad. secondement, en  
 second lieu [m.]*  
 Sécond-rate, *s. second ordre,*  
 Sécrecy, *a. secret, m.*  
 Sécret, *a. secret, c.*  
 Sécret, *s. secret, m.*  
 Sécretary, *secrétaire*  
 Sécretaryship, *secrétariat*  
 Secrete, *va. celer, cacher*  
 Secrétting, *l'action de cacher,  
 f.*  
 Secrétion, *— tion*  
 Sécrety, *ad. en secret, secre-*  
 Sect, *s. secte, f. [sement*  
 Séctary, *sectaire, 2.*  
 Séciator, *sectateur, m.*  
 Séction, *section, f.*  
 Séctor, *secteur ; compas de  
 proportion, m.*  
 Sécular, *a. séculier, c. sécu-  
 laire, 2. temporel, le.*  
 Secularity, *s. état séculier, m.*  
 Sécularize, *v. séculariser*  
 Sécondary, *a. second, c.*  
 — s. officier en second, m.  
 Secúre, *a. sûr, c. en sûreté ;*  
 — (fearless) *qui se croit as-  
 suré, c. intrépide, 2.*  
 Secúre, *v. mettre en sûreté ;*  
 — assurer ; exempter  
 Secúrely, *ad. sûrement, en  
 sûreté*  
 Securely, *(quietly), tranquil-  
 lement*  
 Secúrité, *s. sûreté ; sécurité,  
 — (hail), caution [f.]*  
 Sedán, *chaise*  
 Sedate, *a. calme, 2. rassé, c.*  
 Sedately, *ad. tranquillement*  
 Sedateness, *s. calme, sang  
 froid, m.*  
 Sédentary, *a. sédentaire, 2.  
 fixe, 2.*  
 Sedge, *a. herbe de marais, f.*  
 Sedgy, *a. plein de joncs ; ma-  
 récageux, se.*  
 Sédiment, *s. sédiment, m.*  
 Séditière, *f.*  
 Sedition, *sédition, révolte, f.*



Seditious, *a. séditieux, se.*  
 Seditiously, *ad. séditieu-  
 sement*  
 Seditiousness, *s. disposition  
 à la sédition, f.*  
 Seducer, *v. séduire, abuser*  
 Seducement, *s. séduction, f.*  
 Seducer, *s. séducteur, m.*  
 Seducible, *a. qu'on peut sé-  
 duire, f. faible*  
 Seduction, *s. —tion, f. [m]*  
 Sedulity, *soin, attachement*  
 Sedulous, *a. attaché, s. soi-  
 gneux, so-diligent, e. as-  
 sidu, e.*  
 Sedulously, *ad. assidument*  
 Sedulousness, *s. assiduité, f.*  
 See, *sifge, m.*  
 \* See, *v. (saw; seen) voir,  
 regarder*  
 — (enquire), *voir, s'informer*  
 — (conceive), *voir, compren-  
 dre, connaître*  
 — (take heed), *prendre gar-  
 de à, regarder de*  
 — for, *chercher*  
 — into, *pénétrer, voir le fond*  
 Seed, *s. semence graine, f.*  
 —, *vn. grener [m]*  
 Seedcake, *s. gâteau amiel*  
 Seedplot, *s. pépinière, f.*  
 Seed-time, *s. semence*  
 Seed-pearl, *semence de perles*  
 Seedsman, *s. greutier, m.*  
 Seedy, *a. grenu, e. plein de*  
 Seeding, *s. vus, f. [graine]*  
 Seeing that, *c. vu que; parce-  
 que [chercher]*  
 \* Seek, *v. (sought; sought)  
 — after, rechercher*  
 — to, *s'adresser à*  
 — out, *chercher d'un côté  
 et d'autre*  
 — out (as a dog), *quêter*  
 Seeker, *s. chercheur, se.*  
 Seem, *vn. sembler, paraître*  
 Seem'er, *s. hypocrite, e.*  
 Seeming, *a. apparent, s.*  
 Seemingly, *ad. en apparence*  
 Seemliness, *s. bienséance, f.*  
 Seemly, *a. bienséant, e.*  
 Beer, *s. voyant, m. [f]*  
 See-saw, *bascule, balançoire.*  
 See-saw, *v. jouer à la bascule*  
 \* Seeth, *(sod; sodden) bouil-  
 — over, se répandre [fr]*  
 Seething, *a. bouillant, e.*  
 — pot, *s. marmite, f.*

Ségment, *cognant; morceau,*  
 Seigneur, *seigneur, m. [m]*  
 Seignior, *seigneurie, f.*  
 Seignorage, *seigneurage, m.*  
 —, *autorité, f.*  
 Seizable, *a. confiscable, 2.*  
 Seize, *va. saisir, se saisir*  
 — again, *reprandre*  
 Seizure, *saisie, f.*  
 Séidom, *ad. rarement*  
 Séidomness, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Select, *a. choisi, e. Pélite, f.*  
 Self, *va. choisir, recueillir*  
 Selection, *s. choix, s. choix*  
 \* Self, *p. (selves) même, [m]*  
 Self-conceited, *entêté, s.*  
 —, *vain, e*  
 Self-conceitedness, *s. entête-  
 ment, m. présomption f.*  
 Self-love, *amour-propre, m.*  
 Self-will, *opiniâtreté, f.*  
 Self-denial, *renoncement à  
 soi-même, m. abnégation  
 de soi-même, f. [a]*  
 Selfish, *a. intéressé, e. propre.*  
 Selfishly, *ad. en égoïste*  
 Selfishness, *s. intérêt, m.*  
 Self-same, *a. même, 2.*  
 Self-interested, *intéressé, e.*  
 Self-interestedness, *s. amour  
 propre, m.*  
 Self-evident, *a. évident, e.*  
 —, *dependant, indépendant, e.*  
 \* Sell, *va. (sold; sold) ven-  
 dre, débiter [débiter]*  
 —, *vn. se vendre, avoir au*  
 — off, *vendre tout*  
 — by, *auction, liciter, ven-  
 dre à l'encan*  
 Sélér, *s. vendeur, se.*  
 Sélér, *vente, f.*  
 Sévage, *s. hôte, se.*  
 Sévage, *va. border*  
 Selves, *pl. of self, mêmes*  
 Sémbiance, *s. apparence, f.*  
 Sémbiant, *a. semblable, 2.*  
 —, *affecté, e.*  
 Sémbrief, *s. semibreve, f.*  
 Semicircle, *demie-cercle; rap-  
 porteur, m.*  
 Semicircular, *a. fait en de-  
 mie-cercle [gule]*  
 Sémiclon, *s. point & vi-*  
 Sémidiometer, *demie-diamé-  
 tre, m.*  
 Sémimetal, *demimétal*  
 Séminar, *a. —nal, e.*  
 Séminary, *s. séminaire, m.*

Séminary priest, *seminariste*  
 Sémiqaver, *demie-fréda, m.*  
 Semite, *demie-ton*  
 Sémiowel, *demie-voelle, f.*  
 Sémstress, *s. couvrière, f.*  
 Sénate, *sénat, m.*  
 Ségnar, *sénateur*  
 Sénatorial, *a. sénatorial, e.*  
 \* Send, *va. (sent; sent) en-  
 —, *ver faire partir*  
 — word, *mander*  
 — back, *renvoyer [servir]*  
 — in, *faire entrer; faire*  
 — for, *envoyer querir, faire  
 venir**  
 Sencchal (steward), *sén-  
 chal, m.*  
 Sen night (this day), *d'au-  
 jourd'hui n'ant*  
 — (yesterday was), *il y eut  
 hier huit jours*  
 Sénior, *a. ancien, se.*  
 Seniority, *s. ancienneté, f.*  
 Sénna, *séné, m*  
 Sensation, *sensation, f.*  
 Sense, *sens, m.*  
 — (feeling), *sentiment*  
 — (wit), *esprit*  
 Sènslessly, *ad. contre le bon  
 sens, sans jugement*  
 Sènsless, *a. comme mort, a.*  
 — (foolish), *sot, te. absurde,  
 2. ridicule, 2.*  
 Sènslessness, *s. sottise, f.*  
 Sensibility, *sensibilité*  
 Sènsible, *a. sensible, 2. de  
 bon sens*  
 Sensibleness, *s. sensibilité, f.*  
 —, *bon sens, esprit, m.*  
 Sènsibly, *ad. sensiblement*  
 — (wisely), *sensément*  
 Sènsitive, *a. sensitif, ve.*  
 Sènsitive plant, *s. sensitif, f.*  
 Sènsitively, *ad. avec senti-  
 ment*  
 Sensorium, *s. sensorium;  
 jugement, m.*  
 Sènsual, *a. sensuel, se.*  
 Sènsualist, *s. voluptueux, m.*  
 Sènsuality, *sensualité, f.*  
 Sènsualize, *v. rendre sensuel*  
 Sènsually, *ad. sensuellement*  
 Sentence, *s. sentence, f.*  
 —, *va. condamner*  
 Sèntenced, *a. sentiencé, e.*  
 Sèntentious, *sensencieux, se.*  
 Sèntentiously, *ad. sentienci-  
 eusement, par sentences*

Sensory, *sensuel*, *s. sensitif*, *s. sensible*, *f.* [*vois. m.*]  
 Sentiment, *sensiment*, *sens*  
 Sentimental, *a.* — *tal*, *c.*  
 Separability, *divisibilité*, *f.*  
 Séparable, *a.* *séparable*, *2.*  
 Separableness, *s. divisibilité*, *f.*  
 Séparate, *v.* *separer*, *diviser*  
 Séparate, *a.* *séparé*, *c.* *distinct*, *c.*  
 Separately, *ad.* *séparément*  
 Separation, *s. séparation*, *f.*  
 Separatist, *sectaire*, *2.*  
 September, *Septembre*, *m.*  
 Séptenary, *a. septnaire*, *2.*  
 Septennial, *septennal*, *m.*  
 Septentrion, *s. septentrion*, *le nord*, *m.*  
 Séptuagint, *s. la version des septante*, *f.*  
 Sepulchral, *a. sépulcral*, *c.*  
 Sépulture, *s. sépulcre*, *m.*  
 Sépulture, *s. sépulture*, *f.*  
 Séquel, *suit*, [*série*]  
 Séquence, *séquence*, *suite*,  
 Séquent, *a. conséquent*, *c.*  
 Séquester, *va. séquestrer*  
 Sequestration, *s. séquestre*, *m.*  
 Sequestrator, *séquestre*  
 Séraglio, *serrail*  
 Séraph, *séraphin*  
 Séraphical, *a. séraphique*, *2.*  
 Séraphim, *pl. of séraph*, *séraphins*, *m. pl.*  
 Sérénade, *sérénade*, *f.*  
 Serenade, *v. donner des sérénades*  
 Sérène, *a. serein*, *c.*  
 Sérénely, *ad. avec sérénité*  
 Sérénity, *s. sérénité*, *f.*  
 Sérif, *serif*, *enclave*, *m.*  
 Serge, *serge*, *f.*  
 — *maker*, *sergier*, *m.*  
 — *making*, *sergerie*, *f.*  
 Sérjeant, *sergent*, *m.*  
 — *at law*, *avocat*  
 Sérjeant, *sergenterie*, *f.*  
 Sérjeantship, *sergenterie*  
 Séries, *tissu*, *m. suite*, *f. série*, *f.*  
 Sérious, *a. sérieux*, *2.*  
 Seriously, *ad. sérieusement*  
 Sériousness, *s. gravité*, *f.*  
 Sérmon, *sermon*, *prône*, *m.*  
 Sermonize, *v. sermonner*, *prôner*  
 Serosity, *s. sérieux*, *f.*

Sérou, *a. sérou*, *2.*  
 Sérpent, *s. serpent*, *m.*  
 — (*aquib*), *serpenteau*  
 — *à langue*, *langue de serpent*, *f.*  
 Serpentry, *serpentaire*, *m.*  
 Sérepentine, *serpentine*, *f.*  
 Sérepentine, *a. serpentin*, *c. de serpent*  
 Sérpet, *s. sorte de panier*  
 Sérvant, *serviteur*, *m. servante*, *f. domestique*, *m.*  
 Servant like, *en serviteur*, *en servante*  
 Serve, *va. servir*; *assister*  
 — *one a trick*, *faire une pièce*, *jouer un tour*  
 — *one's turn*, *suffire*  
 Service, *s. service*, *m.*  
 — *berry*, *corne*, *m. sorbe*, *f.*  
 — *berry-tree*, *cornier*, *serbier*, *m.*  
 Servicable, *a. serviable*, *2.*  
 — (*useful*), *utile*, *2.*  
 Servicableness, *s. caractère serviable*, *m. utilité*, *f.*  
 Sérville, *a. servile*, *2.*  
 Sérvisely, *ad. servilement*  
 Sérviseness, *s. bassesse*, *f.*  
 Sérvitor, *serviteur*, *m.*  
 Sérvitude, *servitude*, *f.*  
 Sérum, *sérum*, *m. sérosité*, *f.*  
 Séssion, *séance*, *session*, *f.*  
 \* Set, *v. (set; set) passer-mettre*, *placer* (*etc.*)  
 — *again*, *remettre*, *replacer*,  
 — (*compose*), *composer*  
 — (*a stone*), *monter*, *enchâsser*  
 — (*a razor*), *parer*, *affiler*  
 — (*a task*), *donner*  
 — *further*, *exposer*, *représenter*  
 — *an edge*, *ajuster*, *affiler*  
 — *on edge*, *agacer*  
 — *forward*, *avancer*  
 — (*as stars do*), *se coucher*  
 — *a going*, *faire aller on jouer*  
 — *about*, *entreprendre*  
 — *abroad*, *dévoiler*, *publier*  
 — *by*, *estimer*, *faire cas*  
 — *at defiance*, *défier*  
 — *away*, *ôter*  
 — *back*, *reculer*  
 — *forward*, *partir*, *s'en aller*  
 — *one forward*, *animer* *quelqu'un*, *l'encourager*, *le pousser*  
 — *to work*, *faire travailler*;

*se mettre en train*  
 \* Set up, *dresser*, *élever*, *élever*  
 — *up (set. s'ériger)*, *faire*  
 — *a fine glass upon*, *danser un tour favorable à*  
 — *at nought*, *mépriser*  
 — *off*, *embellir*, *valeurer*  
 — *out*, *partir*; *s'en aller*  
 — *out*, *mettre à parti*  
 — *aside*, *mettre à côté*  
 — *aside*, *passer par dessous*  
 — *mail*, *faire voile*  
 — *one*, *mettre un piège*  
 — *to sale*, *exposer en vente*  
 — *on shore*, *débarquer*  
 — *down (suite)*, *écrire*  
 — *free*, *affranchir*, *débarquer*  
 — *one's hand to*, *signer*  
 — *a time*, *fixer un temps*  
 — *a bone*, *remboiter un os*  
 — *price*, *s. prix réglé*, *m.*  
 — *visit*, *visite d'apparat*  
 Set, *assortiment*, *m.* [*salle*]  
 — *of plate*, *service de table*  
 — *of teeth*, *denture*, *f. râtelier*, *m.* [*boutons*, *f.*]  
 — *of buttons*, *garniture de*  
 — *meal*, *repas réglé*, *m.*  
 — *of china*, *service de porcelaine*  
 — *hour*, *heure réglée*, *f.*  
 — *battle*, *bataille rangée*  
 — (*game*), *partie*  
 — (*company*), *bonds*, *troups*  
 — *off*, *agrément*, *ornement*, *m.* [*laire*]  
 — *form* (*of prayers*), *forme*  
 — (*of horses, etc.*), *attelage*  
 — (*or plant*), *plani* (*nous*)  
 — (*speaking of blossoms*),  
 Séton, *s. séton*, *couteur*, *m.*  
 Sharp-set, *a. qui a faim*  
 Set-out, *s. coucher du soleil*  
 Setted, *couché*, *f.* [*m.*]  
 Sétter, *espion*, *m.*  
 — (*dog*), *chien couchant*  
 Setting, *s. action de mettre*, *de placer*, *etc.*, *vid. Set. etc.*  
 — *stick*, *compositeur*, *m.*  
 — *dag*, *chien couchant*  
 Séttle, *v. établir*, *fixer*, *régler*  
 — *liquors*, *et raser*  
 — *upon*, *constituer*  
 Séttlement, *s. stabilité*, *f.*  
 Séttlement, *établissement*, *m.*  
 Séven, *a. sept*, *2.* [*m.*]  
 — *fold*, *ad. sept fois autant*.

Seventeen, *a. dix-sept, 2.*  
 Seventeenth, *dix-septième, 2.*  
 Seventh, *septième, 2.*  
 Seventhly, *ad. en septième lieu* [dixième, 2.]  
 Seventieth, *a. soixante & 2.*  
 Seventy, *soixante & dix, 2.*  
 Séver, *v. séparer, diviser*  
 Séveral, *a. plusieurs, divers, 2.* [un]  
 Séverally, *ad. à part, un à*  
 Sévère, *a. sévère, 2. rude, 2.*  
 Sévèrly, *ad. sévèrement*  
 Severity, *s. sévérité, rigueur, 2.* [mature]  
 — of life, *autérité de*  
 Sew, *v. coudre*  
 Séwer, *s. égout; conduit, m.*  
 — (carver), *écuyer tran-*  
*chant*  
 Séwing-silk, *sole à coudre, f.*  
 Sewing-press, *cousoir, m.*  
 Sex, *sexe, genre* [tant]  
 Séxtant, *quart de cercle, sex-*  
*tille, a. sextil, 2.*  
 Séxtion, *s. marguiller, sacris-*  
*tain, m.*  
 Shabbily, *ad. en gredin*  
 Shabbiness, *s. gredinerie, f.*  
 Shabby, *a. gredin, 2.* [m.]  
 — clothes, *a. habits tout usés.*  
 Shackle, *v. mettre aux fers*  
 — (to clog), *entraver*  
 Shackles, *s. pl. fers, m. pl.*  
*entraves, f. pl.*  
 Shad, *alose, f.*  
 Shade, *ombre, f. ombrage, m.*  
 Shade (to keep off the sun),  
*store, m.*  
 Shade, *v. couvrir de son om-*  
*bre; ombrager*  
 Shadiness, *s. ombrage, m.*  
 Shadow, *ombre, f.* [bre]  
 Shadow, *v. donner de l'om-*  
*bre (a picture), ombrer*  
 Shadow (tapestry), *nuancer*  
 Shadowing, *a. nuancer, f.*  
 Shadowy, *a. ombragé, 2.*  
*sombre, 2.*  
 Shady, *ombré, se.*  
 — side of a street, *s. l'om-*  
*bre d'une rue, f.*  
 — place, *ombrage, m.*  
 Shaft, *flèche, f. dard, m.*  
 — (of a pillar), *stèle, m.*  
 — (of a chimney), *souche, f.*  
 Shaft (deep pit), *creux, m.*  
 Shag, *peluche, panne, f.*

Shagged, *a. veu, 2.*  
 — dog, *s. barbet, m.*  
 Shag-bag, *un gueux*  
 Shagreen, *chagrin (leather)*  
 —, *a. chagrin, 2.*  
 —, *ou chagriner*  
 \* Shake, *v. (shook; shaken)*  
*à anler, ébranler*  
 Shake (a tree), *secouer*  
 — in, *faire entrer dedans*  
 — off, *secouer; faire tom-*  
*ber* [quelqu'un]  
 — one off, *se défaire de*  
 \* Shake, *vn. trembler, bran-*  
*der*  
 Shake & accoutre, *f.* [ler]  
 — (in music), *tremblement, m.* [accoussé, f.]  
 Shaking, *tremblement, m.*  
 Shall, *signe de futur en An-*  
*glois Ex. I shall love,*  
*j'aimerai* [m.]  
 Shalloon, *s. ras de Châlons,*  
 Shallop, *chaloupe, f.*  
 Shallow, *a. bas, se. insipide, 2.*  
 Shallow person, *a. petit es-*  
*prit, m.* [pl.]  
 Shallows, *basses, bartures, f.*  
 Shallowly, *ad. sottement*  
 Shallowness, *s. bassesse d'*  
*l'esprit, f.*  
 — (weakness), *préssence d'es-*  
*prit*  
 Shalot, *échalotte, f.* [che]  
 Sham, *vn. feindre*  
 — one, *jouer quelqu'un*  
 Sham, *s. feinte, f.* [che]  
 — (false sleeve), *fausse man-*  
*che*  
 — trick, *tromperie*  
 Sham, *a. support, s. faux, se*  
 Shambles, *bou. herie, f.*  
 Shame, *honte* [honte à]  
 Shame, *v. déshonorer faire*  
 Shamefaced, *a. timide, 2.*  
 Shamefacedly, *ad. avec*  
*deux*  
 Shamefacedness, *s. timidité,*  
 Shameful, *a. honteux, se.*  
 Shamefully, *ad. honteuse-*  
*ment* [honte, f.]  
 Shamefulness, *s. infamie, vi-*  
 Shameless, *a. effronté, 2.*  
 Shamelessly, *ad. effronte-*  
*ment*  
 Shamelessness, *effronterie*  
 Sh'moy leather, *s. peau de*  
 Shank, *jambé, [chamois, f.]*  
 — (of an anchor), *verge*  
 — (of a pipe), *tuyau, m.*  
 Shape, *forme, taille, f.*

Shage (for a woman's step)-  
*tour de point, ou de dentelle, m.*  
 Shape, *v. donner la forme,*  
*former proportionner*  
 Shapeless, *a. difforme, 2.*  
 Shapelessness, *s. belle taille, f.*  
 Shapely, *a. bien, fait, 2.*  
 Shard, *s. morceau, ou éclat*  
*d'une taile etc. m.*  
 Share, *part, portion, f.*  
 — (plough), *se. m.*  
 Share, *v. partager*  
 Sharer, *a. participant, a.*  
 Sharing, *partage, f.*  
 Shark, *requin* [ruse]  
 Sharking yellow, *écarter pa-*  
*sharking trick, tour de carte*  
 Shark, *v. écarter*  
 Sharp, *a. aigu, 2. affilé, 2.*  
*pointu, 2.*  
 — (cunning), *fin, 2. rusé, 2.*  
 — (smart), *acré, 2. folin, 2.*  
 — (in taste), *piquant, 2.*  
 — (neut.), *vil, 2. violent, 2.*  
 — (stomach), *grand joim*  
 — set, *affamé, 2.*  
 — dispute, *dispute épineuse*  
 — sighted, *qui a bonne vue*  
 — (in music), *s. dièse, m.*  
 Sharp, *v. flûter, 2. duper*  
 Sharpen, *aiguiser, affiler*  
 Sharpener, *s. teneur, m.*  
 Sharper, *flûte; écarter rusé*  
 Sharply, *ad. aigrement; sub-*  
*itement*  
 Sharpness, *a. (of a tool) tran-*  
*chant, m.*  
 — (of weather), *apreté, in-*  
*clémence, f.*  
 — (o. night), *subtilité,*  
 Shash, *turban, m.*  
 Shatter, *éclat*  
 Shatter, *v. fracasser, endor-*  
*mager, [c.]*  
 Shatter-brained, *a. étourdi*  
 \* Shave, *v. (shaved; shaven)*  
*raser*  
 Shave-grass, *s. préle, f.*  
 Shaven, *a. tonsuré*  
 Shaver, *s. barbier, m.*  
 — (cunning), *rusé adroit*  
 Shaving, *capoteux, m. pl.*  
 She, *pro elle, f.*  
 She-riend, *s. amie*  
 She-cousin, *cousine* [be]  
 \* Sheaf, *of corn (sheaves) ger-*  
 Sheaf of arrows, *paquet, m.*

Sheaf, *va. engendrer* [dre  
 \*Shear, *v. (shore, shorn)* ton-  
 Shearer, *s. tondeur*, m.  
 Shearing-time, *tonne*, f.  
 Shearings, *tonne* *es*, f. pl.  
 Shear-man, *tondeur de drap*,  
 Shears, *for ces*, f. pl. [m.  
 sheath, *gaine*, f.  
 — maker, *gainer*, m.  
 Sheath (for a sword), *sour-*  
 Sheath, *va. rengainer* [reau  
 — (ship), *souffler, doubler*  
 Sheathing, *s. soufflage*, m.  
 Sheaves, *pl. of Sheaf*, *gerbes*,  
 f. pl. [pandre, verser  
 \* Shed, *va. (shed; shed) ré-*  
 — (as deer), *muer*  
 Shed, *s. apprentis, hangar*, m.  
 Shédder, *celui qui répand*, m.  
 Shedding, *effusion*, f.  
 Sheen, *a. brillant*, e.  
 Sheep, *brebis*, f. mouton, m.  
 Sheepfold, *parc*, m. berge-  
 ré, f. [ton, f.  
 Sheep's head, *tête de mou-*  
 — dung, *fente de brebis*  
 Sheep-biter, *galefretier*, m.  
 Sheepish, *a. naïf*, e. simple, 2.  
 Sheepishness, *s. bêtise*, f.  
 Sheep-shearing, *tonne*  
 Sheep's-eye, *œilade*  
 Sheep's pluck, *fressure de*  
 mouton  
 Sheer, *a. transparent*, e.  
 Sheer thro', *ad. tout au tra-*  
 vers  
 Sheer (as a ship), *v. rouler*  
 Sheer off, *s'enfuir* [m.  
 Sheering (of a ship), *s. roulis*,  
 Sheet, *drap, linceul*  
 — (of paper), *feuille*, f.  
 — anchor, *matresse ancre*  
 — cable, *gros cable*, m.  
 Sheet *v. mettre des draps à*  
 un lit  
 Sheeting, *s. toile pour des*  
 draps de lit, f.  
 Shékel, *siècle*, m. [planche, f.  
 \* Shelf, (*shelves*), *tablette*,  
 — in the sea, *écueil*, m.  
 Shélly, *a. plein d'écueils*  
 Shell, *s. coquille, écaille*,  
 écale, f.  
 Shell (of a sword), *plaque*  
 Shell-fish, *poisson à coquille*,  
 Shell (of peas), *cosse*, f. [m.  
 Shell, *v. écosser*  
 — (nuts), *écaler*

Shell, *s. bombe*, f.  
 Shell-work, *coquillage*, m.  
 Shélly, *a. écailleux*, se.  
 Shélter, *s. abri, couvert*, m.  
 — (reige), *asyle, refuge*  
 Shélter, *v. donner le couvert*;  
*protéger; abriter*  
 Shélterer, *s. protecteur*, rice.  
 Shélterless, *a. sans défense*  
 Shelves, *pl. of Shelf*, *tablet-*  
*tes, planches*, f. pl.  
 Shélving, *s. talus*, m. pente,  
 f.  
 —, *a. penchant*, *qui penche*  
 Shélvy, *a. plein d'écueils*  
 Shépheard, *s. berger*, m.  
 Shepherdess, *bergère*, f.  
 Shepherlish, *a. champêtre*, 2.  
 Shérbet, *s. sorbet*, m.  
 Shériff, *shérif* [f.  
 Shériffalty, *charge de shérif*,  
 Shérny, *vin d'Andalousie*, m.  
 Shew (better, show), *appa-*  
*rence, couleur; parade*, f.  
 Shew of corn, *montre*  
 Shew, *spectacle* m. pompe  
*figure*, f. [siron, m.  
 Shew-bread, *pain de propo-*  
 Shew, *va. (showed; shown*  
*showed) montrer, faire*  
*voir*  
 Shew mercy, *faire grace*  
 — tricks, *faire des tours*  
 — respect, *porter du respect*  
 — vn. paraitre; ressembler  
 Shéwer, *s. celui qui montre*  
 — of tricks, *charlatan, jou-*  
*eur de passe-passe*, m.  
 Shéwing, *s. exhibition*, f.  
 Shéwy, *a. pimpant*, e. bril-  
 lant, e.  
 Shield, *s. écu, bouclier*, m.  
 — (Jupiter's), *égide*, f.  
 — bearer, *porte bouclier*, m.  
 Shield, *va. protéger, défendre*  
 Shift, *va. changer; eluder*;  
*ruser*  
 Shift (play loose), *biaiser* [f.  
 Shift, *s. chemise (de femme)*,  
 Shift (expedient), *ressource*  
 Shift (evasion), *désaite*  
 Shifter, *s. homme à ressur-*  
*ces; aigréfin*, m.  
 Shifting-fellow, *sourbe*  
 Shiftingly, *ad. finement*  
 Shilling, *s. chelin*, m.  
 Shil'lishally, *a. irresolu*, e.  
 Shily, *ad. avec réserve*

Shin, *s. os de la jambe*, m.  
 Shin of beef, *jar et de bœuf*  
 Shine, *clarté*, f. clair, m.  
 \* Shine, *v. (shone. shined; shined) luire, briller, re-*  
*luisir, resplendir; éclater*  
 Shiness, *s. réserve, retenue*,  
 f. [re, f.  
 Shingle, *bardeau*, ais, m. lat.  
 Shingles, *feu volage*, m. dar-  
 tre, f.  
 Shining, *lueur; splendeur*, f.  
*éclat; brillant*, m.  
 Shining, *a. resplendissant*, e.  
*brillant*, e.  
 Shiny, *a. luisant*, e.  
 Ship, *s. navire, vaisseau*, m.  
 Ship, *va. embarquer*  
 Ship boy, *noussi*, m.  
 Shipping, *marine; flotte*, f.  
 Shipwreck, *s. charpentier*  
 Shipwreck, *v. faire nau-*  
*frage* [de navire, m.  
 Shipwright, *s. charpentier*  
 Shire, *province, f. comté*, m.  
 Shirt, *chemise (d'homme)*, f.  
 Shirtless, *a. pauvre; miséra-*  
*ble*, 2.  
 Shittlecock, *s. volant*, m.  
 Shiver, *v. briser; friser*  
 — with cold, *frissonner*  
 Shiver, *s. éclat*, m.  
 Shivering-fit, *frisson*  
 Shoal, *multitude, foule*, f.  
 Shoal (shallow, bas fond), *m.*  
*batture*, f.  
 Shoal Shóaly, *a. bas, se.*  
*plein de battures*  
 Shock, *s. choc, combat*, m.  
 — (heap), *tas*  
 Shock, *v. choquer*  
 Shod, *a. chaussé a. ferré*, e.  
 Shoe, *s. soulier*, m.  
 Shoe (horse), *fer*  
 \* Shoe (a horse), *v. (shod; shod) ferrer*  
 Shoebay, *s. décroiseur*, m.  
 Shoëing-horn, *chaussepied*  
 Shoëing-hammer, *brocheur*  
 Shoëmaker, *cordonnier*  
 — row, or street, *cordonne-*  
*rie*, f. [tache, f.  
 Shoe-string, *cordons*, m. at-  
 — clout, *tochon*, m.  
 \* Shoot at one, (*shot; shot*) *ti-*  
*rer sur quelqu'un*  
 — (as plants), *pousser*  
 — (as pain), *clancer*

\* Shoot off, *emporter*  
 — up, *pousser, croître*  
 — out, *bourgeonner* [*jeter*  
 — (cast forth), *tirer, lancer*  
 — (or wound), *blesser, percer*  
 — (corn, coal, &c.), *vider, jeter*  
 — to death, *passer par les*  
*armes* [*per, mentir*  
 — with a long bow, *en im-*  
*poser*  
 Shoot, *s. jet, rejeter, m.*  
 Shoot (of a gun), *coup*  
 Shooter, *tireur*  
 Shooting, *chasse au fusil, f.*  
 — star, *étoile volante* [*m.*  
 — stick, *cognoir, decognoir*,  
*Shop, boutique, f.*  
 Shop-board, *étal, m.*  
 Shop-keeper, *boutiquier*  
 Shop-lifter, *escamoteur, flou*  
 Shop-man, *garçon de bouti-*  
*que*  
 Shop-book, *livre de compte*  
 Shore, *rivage, bord* [*m.*  
 Shore (prop), *étais, f. appui*,  
 Shore, *v. élayer, appuyer*  
 Shoreless, *a. escarpé, e. éten-*  
*du, e.* [*du, e.*  
 Short, *court, e. succinct, e.*  
 Short-breath, *courte haleine,*  
*f.* [*courte durée*  
 Short-lived, *a. passager, e. de*  
*Shorten, va. raccourcir*  
 Shorter, *a. plus court, e.*  
 Shortest, *le plus court* [*f.*  
 Short-hand, *s. tachygraphie*,  
 Shortly, *ad. bientôt*  
 — after, *peu après*  
 Shortness, *s. petitesse, f.*  
 — of breath, *court haleine*  
 Short-winded, *a. pousif, ve.*  
 Shory, *sur la côte*  
 Shot, *s. (small), dragée, f.*  
 Shot (reckoning), *écot, m.*  
 Cannon shot, *boulet de ca-*  
*non, m. portée d'un canon*,  
 Shot-free, *a. franc, he.* [*f.*  
 — (unhurt), *sans être blessé*  
 — (proof), *qui est à l'épreuve*  
 Shotten herring, *hareng qui*  
*s'est déchargé de son frai*  
 Shove, *v. pousser*  
 — back, *faire reculer*  
 — forward, *faire avancer*  
 Shove, *s. coup, m.*  
 — net, *seine, f. filet, m.*  
 Shovel, *pelle, f.*  
 Shovel-full, *pellée*  
 Shovel-board, *galet, m.*

Shovel, *va. jeter avec la pelle*  
 Shovelers, *s. pélican, m.*  
 Should, *v. (signe du temps*  
*conditionnel en Anglois)*  
*devoir*  
 Shouldler, *s. épaule, f.*  
 — belt, *bandrier, m.*  
 — blade, *omoplate, f.*  
 — piece, *épaulette*  
 Shouldler, *v. épauler, appuy-*  
*er* [*joie*  
 Shout, *v. jeter des cris de*  
*Shout, s. cri de joie, m.*  
 Shouter, *brailleur, eue.*  
 Shouting, *acclamations, f. pl.*  
 \* Show *v. (showed; shown)*  
*montrer*  
 Show (play), *s. spectacle, m.*  
 Show, *parade, f.*  
 Show (rare), *curiosité*  
 Show (fine), *beau à voir, m.*  
 Shower, *ondée, giboulée, f.*  
 Shower, *v. pleuvoir à verse*  
 Showery, *a. pluvieux, se.*  
 Showy, *pimpant, e. éclatant,*  
*e.* [*hacher*  
 \* Shred, *va. (shred; shred)*  
*Shred, s. coupon, reste, m.*  
 Shrew, *mégère, grondeuse, f.*  
 — mouse, *musaraigne*  
 Shrewd, *a. fin, e. rusé, e.*  
 Shrewd business, *s. affaire*  
*chatouilleuse, f.*  
 Shrewdly, *ad. subtilement*  
 Shrewdness, *s. subtilité, f.*  
 Shrewish, *a. diabolique, z.*  
 Shriek, *vn. crier*  
 Shriek, *s. cri, m. clameur, f.*  
 Shrift, *confession auriculaire,*  
*f.*  
 ShriU, *a. aigre, z. perçant, e.*  
 Shrillness, *s. ton aigre, m.*  
 Shrimp, *chevrette, crevette, f.*  
 — a little person, *nabot, e.*  
 Shrine, *châsse, f. reliquaire,*  
*m.*  
 \* Shrink, *v. (shrank, shrunk;*  
*shrunk) rétrécir* [*m.*  
 Shrieking, *a. rétrécissement*,  
 Shrinking, *(be afraid), faire*  
*la poule mouillée*  
 \* Shrive, *v. (shrove; shroven)*  
*se confesser*  
 Shrive, *s. cri, grésiller*  
 Shrivelled, *a. râtatiné, e.*  
 Shroud, *drap mortuaire; abri, m.* [*m. pl.*  
 Shrouds (of a ship), *haubans,*

*Shroud, s. caucur; encastré*  
 Shrove-tide, *s. carnaval, m.*  
 Shrove-Tuesday, *Mardi gras*  
 Shrub, *arbrisseau*  
 — (low of stature), *ragot, it.*  
 —, *sort de liqueur à l'An-*  
*glaise, f.*  
 — one, *va. rasser quelque un*  
 Shubby, *a. plein d'arbris-*  
*seaux*  
 Shrug, *v. hausser les épaules*  
 —, *s. haussement d'épaules,*  
*m.* [*mir*  
 Shudder, *v. frissonner, fr-*  
*Shuffle, gauchir, ruser*  
 — (cards), *mélér, battre*  
 — off, *rej-ter*  
 Shuffle board, *s. galet, m.*  
 Shuffler, *fourbe*  
 Shuffling, *ruses, f. pl. di-*  
*teurs, m. pl.*  
 — of cards, *l'action de mélér*  
*ou de battre les cartes, f.*  
 Shufflingly, *ad. en fourbe*  
 Shun, *va. éviter, fuir*  
 \* Shut, (*shut; shut*). *fermer,*  
*se fermer*  
 Shut in, *enfermer*  
 Shutter, *s. volet, m.*  
 Shuttle, *navette, f.*  
 Shuttlecock, *volant, m.*  
 Shy, *a. froid, e. réservé, e.*  
 Shyness, *s. retenue, réserve*,  
 Sibilant, *sifflement, m.* [*f.*  
 Sibil, *sibylle, sorcière, f.*  
 Siccity, *siccité, aridité, f.*  
 Sice, *six au jeu de dex, m.*  
 Sick, *a. malade, z. mal* [*té, e.*  
 Sick (weary), *las, se. dégoû-*  
*Sicken, v. tomber malade*  
 Sickish, *a. maladif, ve.*  
 Sickle, *s. faucille, f.*  
 Sickness, *peu de santé*  
 Sickly, *a. maladif, ve. mal-*  
*sain, e.* [*m.*  
 Sickly time, *s. temps mal-sain*,  
 Sickness, *maladie, f. mal, m.*  
 — (plague), *peste, f.*  
 Side, *côté, flanc, m.*  
 Side (party), *côté, parti, m.*  
 Side (of a hill), *penchant, m.*  
 — pente, *f.*  
 Side (or page), *page, f.*  
 Side with, *v. tenir pour*  
 Side-face, *s. tête à profil, f.*  
 Side-saddle, *selle de femme*  
 Side board, *Side-table, buf-*  
*fet, m.*

Side blow, *coup de revers*  
 Side-wind, *vent de côté; bon-heur*  
 Side-ways, *ad. de côté, de bi-ais, de travers, oblique-ment*  
 Sideral, *a. solaire, 2.*  
 Siding, *s. l'action de prendre parti, jonction, f.*  
 Siege, *siège, m.*  
 Sieve, *crible, m.*  
 — (meal), *sas, tamis [ser]*  
 Sift, *v. cribler; passer, tamis- — one, sonder*  
 — out, *tâcher de découvrir*  
 Sifter, *s. cribleur, m.*  
 Sifting, *criblure, f.*  
 Sigh, *vn. soupirer*  
 Sigh, *s. soupir, m.*  
 Sighing, *soupir, m. l'action de soupirer*  
 — lover, *soupirant, m.*  
 Sight, *s. vision, f.*  
 Sight (show), *spectacle, m.*  
 — (of a gun), *mire, f.*  
 Short-sighted, *a. qui a courte*  
 Sightless, *aveugle, 2.* [vue]  
 Sightly, *beau, belle; bienfait, e.*  
 Sign, *s. signe; indice, m.*  
 — (of a house), *enseigne, f.*  
 — (footstep), *trace, f. ve-rige, m.* [ture, f.]  
 — manual, *seing, m. signa-*  
 Sign, *va. signer; faire signe*  
 Signal, *s. signal, m.*  
 Signal, *a. éclatant, e. sig-nalé, e.*  
 Signalize, *v. signaler*  
 Signally, *ad. éminemment*  
 Signature, *s. — re, f. seing, m.*  
 Signet, *carhet du roi, m.* [m.]  
 Significance, *énergie, f. poids,*  
 Significant, *a. emphatique, 2. énergique, 2.*  
 Significantly, *ad. emphati-quement* [m.]  
 Signification, *s. — tion, f. sens,*  
 Significative, *a. — tif, ve.*  
 Signify, *v. signifier; notifier*  
 Silence, *silence, m.*  
 Silence, *int. paix là!*  
 Silence, *v. fermer la bouche;*  
 — interdire; faire taire, faire  
 silence. *imposer silence*  
 Silent, *silencieux, se. paissi-ble, 2.*  
 Silently, *ad. à la sourdine*

Silentness, *s. silence, repos,*  
 Silk, *soie, f.* [m.]  
 Silken, *a. de soie, 2.*  
 Silken days, *heureux jours*  
 Silk-man, *s. marchand de soie, m.*  
 Silk-mercier, *mercier en soie*  
 Silk-throwster, *tordeur de soie* [soie]  
 Silk-weaver, *tisserand en*  
 Silk-worm, *ver à soie*  
 Silk-dyer, *teinturier en soie*  
 Silky, *a. soyeux, se. de soie*  
 Sill, *s. seuil, m.*  
 Silabub, *mélange de vin, avec du lait chaud et du sucre; ripopé, m.*  
 Silhly, *ad. sottement*  
 Silliness, *s. sottise, f.*  
 Silly, *a. sot, te. simple, 2.*  
 Silvan, *des bois* [e.]  
 Silver, *d'argent, 2. argentin,*  
 Silver, *s. argent, m.*  
 Silver (money), *argent blanc*  
 Silver-lace, *dentelle d'ar-gent, f.* [d'argent, m.]  
 — lace (for clothes), *galon*  
 Silver, *v. argenter*  
 Silversmith, *s. argentier, orfèvre, m.*  
 Silver wire, *argent trait*  
 — foam, *litharge d'argent, f.*  
 — ore, *mine d'argent*  
 — weed (plant), *argentine*  
 Silvery, *a. argenté, e.*  
 Similar, *similaire, 2. homo-gène, 2.*  
 Similarity, *s. similitude, f.*  
 Simile, *comparaison*  
 Similitude, *similitude*  
 Simmer, *vn. frémir, com-mencer à bouillir*  
 Simony, *s. simonie, f.*  
 Simper, *vn. sourire*  
 Simper, *s. souris, sourire, m.*  
 Simple, *a. simple, 2.*  
 — (silly), *nigaud, e.*  
 Simple, *v. herbosier*  
 Simplex, *s. simples, m. pl.*  
 Simpleness, *bêtise, simpli-cité, f.*  
 Simpleton, *nigaud, e. sot, te.*  
 Simplicity, *— cité; sottise, f.*  
 Simply, *ad. simplement, sot-tement*  
 Simulation, *— tion, faîte, f.*  
 Sin, *s. péché, m.*  
 — offering, *expiation*

Sin, *vn. pêcher*  
 Since, *ad. depuis, depuis que*  
 —, *c. puisque*  
 Sincere, *a. sincère, 2.*  
 Sincerely, *ad. sincèrement*  
 Sincerity, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Sine, *sinus, m.*  
 Si'ncure, *bénéfice simple*  
 Si'new, *nerf*  
 Si'newy, *a. nerveux, se.*  
 Sinful, *criminel, le.*  
 Sinfully, *ad. criminellement*  
 Sinfulness, *s. corruption, f.*  
 \*Sing, *v. (sung, sang; sung)*  
 Singe, *flamber* [chanter]  
 — (clothes), *brûler*  
 Singer, *s. chanteur, se.*  
 Singing, *s. chant; concert, m.*  
 — master, *maître à chanter*  
 Singing-man, *chanteur*  
 — boy, *enfant de chœur*  
 Single, *a. simple, 2. seul, c.*  
 Single man, *s. garçon, m.*  
 — life, *le célibat*  
 — hearted, *a. sincère, 2.*  
 — soled, *a. simple semelle*  
 Single, *s. queue d'une bête*  
 — fauve, *f.* [rer]  
 Single out, *va. écarter, sépa-*  
 rations, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Singly, *ad. un à un, séparé-ment* [2.]  
 Singular, *a. singulier, e. rare,*  
 —, *s. le singulier, m.*  
 Singularity, *s. singularité, f.*  
 Singularize, *va. distinguer*  
 Singularly, *ad. singulière-ment*  
 Sinister, *a. sinistre; inique, 2.*  
 Sinistrous, *sinistre, 2. sâ-cheux, se.*  
 Sinistrously, *ad. sinistrement*  
 \*Sink, *v. (sunk, sank; sunk)*  
 — abaisser, *enfoncer, fonger*  
 — (as a ship), *couler bas*  
 — (as paper does), *boire*  
 Sink, *s. évier, m.*  
 — (common), *cloaque, e.*  
 — gout, *m.*  
 Sinless, *a. sans péché*  
 Sinlessness, *s. exemption de*  
 — péché, *f.* [ressc, f.]  
 Sinner, *pécheur, m. péche-*  
 Sin'uate, *v. serpenier*  
 Sip, *buvoier*  
 Sip, *s. petit coup, m.*  
 Siphon, *siphon*  
 Sipper, *petit buveur*

Sippet, soupe, mouillette, f.  
 Sir, monsieur, m.  
 Sir (to the king), sire  
 Sire, père, sire  
 Siren, sirène, f.  
 Sirrah, maraud, m.  
 Sirup, sirop  
 — pot, chevrette, f.  
 Sister, sœur, f.  
 — in-law belle-sœur  
 Sisterhood, société de sœurs  
 Sisterly, a. en sœur, sora-  
 ral, c.  
 \* Sit, v. (sat; sitten, sat) s'as-  
 seoir; se tenir; se mettre  
 \* Sit close, se serrer  
 \* Sit upon (as a judge) juger  
 \* Sit up, veiller; se lever;  
 visiter  
 Site, s. assiette, situation, f.  
 Sitting, séance, session; au-  
 dience  
 Situate, a. situé, c. assis, c.  
 Situation, s. — tion, assiette, f.  
 Six, a. s. six  
 Sixfold, a. six fois autant  
 Sixteen, seize  
 Sixteenth, seizième, 2.  
 Sixth day of the month, le six  
 Sixth, sixième, 2. [du mois  
 Sixtieth, soixantième, 2.  
 Sixthly, ad. sixièmement  
 Sixty, a. soixante, 2.  
 Size, s. grandeur, taille, f.  
 format, m.  
 \* Size, dimension, f. calibre, m.  
 Size (shoemaker's), compas,  
 m. [m.  
 Size (whitening), blanchi-  
 size (rench), portée, f.  
 Size (paste), colle  
 Size, v. mesurer [tures  
 Size seams, bougier les cou-  
 size (whiten), blanchir  
 Sizeable, v. de bonne taille,  
 bien proportionné, c.  
 Sizziness, s. viscosité, f.  
 S'zy, a. gluant, c.  
 Skein, s. écheveau, m.  
 Skeleton, squelette  
 Sketch, esquisse, ébauche, f.  
 crayon, m.  
 Sketch, va. crayonner  
 Skewer, brochette, f.  
 Skewer, va. trousseur  
 Skiff, s. esquif, m.  
 Skilful, a. adroit, c. versé, c.  
 habile, 2. savant, c.

Skilfully, ad. adroitement  
 Skilfulness, s. adresse, f.  
 Skill, habileté, f. savoir, m.  
 Skilled, a. expert, c.  
 Skillet, s. poëlon  
 Skim, écume, f.  
 Skim, v. écumer  
 Skim a thing over, effleurer  
 Skimmer, s. écumeuse, f.  
 Skim-milk, lait écramé, m.  
 Skin, peau, f. cuir, m.  
 Skin newly flend, carbatine,  
 Skin, v. écarcher, peler [f.  
 Skin (of a wound), se fermer  
 Skinner, s. pelletier  
 Skinner's trade, pelleterie, f.  
 Skinniness, maigreur [gre, 2.  
 Skinny, décharné, c. mal-  
 Skip, s. saut, m.  
 Skip, va. sauter, sautiller  
 — back, sauter en arrière  
 — over, franchir  
 — over (in reading), sauter  
 Skip kennel, s. saute-rui-  
 seau; petit laquais, m.  
 Skipper, sauteur, se. [m.  
 Skipper, maître de navire,  
 Skirmish, escarmouche, f.  
 Skirmish, v. escarmoucher  
 Skirmisher, s. escarmou-  
 cheur, m.  
 Skirt, bord, pan, m. basque,  
 f. [pl.  
 — (of a country), confins, m.  
 Skittish, a. écouteux, se, ré-  
 tif, ve.  
 — (rugged), bourru, c.  
 Skittishly, ad. par boutades  
 Skittishness, s. humeur fan-  
 tasque, f.  
 Skue, ad. de travers  
 Sky, s. ciel, m.  
 Sky-colour, azur, bleu-ciel  
 Sky light, aube-jour  
 Sky-rocket, fusée volante, f.  
 Slab, gâchis, margouillis, m.  
 Slab (of timber), dossé, f.  
 Slabber, v. salir  
 — (drive), baver  
 Slabberer, s. baveur, se.  
 Slabbering, l'action de salir,  
 fœ.  
 Slabbering-bib, bavette, f.  
 Slabbiness, mal-propreté  
 Slabby, a. gâcheux, se, sale,  
 Slack, lâche, 2. lent, c. [2.  
 Slack, v. relâcher; ralentir  
 — lime, délayer de la chaux

Slack one's hand, se relâcher  
 Slacken, relâcher, lâcher,  
 mollir, ralentir, retarder  
 Släckly, ad. nonchalamment  
 Slackness, s. nonchalance, f.  
 Slain, a. tue, c.  
 Slake, v. éteindre  
 — one's thirst, se désaltérer  
 — (dilute), détrempier  
 —, s. (flake), flocon, m.  
 Sländer, calomnie, médi-  
 sance, f. [dire  
 Sländer, v. calomnier, mé-  
 Sländerer, s. calomniateur,  
 rize, médisant, c.  
 Slandering, médisance, f.  
 —, a. médisant, c.  
 Sländerous, calomnieux, se.  
 Sländerously, ad. calomni-  
 eusement  
 Slant, Slánting, a. de biais,  
 de travers, oblique, 2.  
 Slántingly, Slántly, ad. obli-  
 quement, de travers, de  
 côté  
 Slap, s. coup; soufflet, m.  
 Slap, v. souffleter, frapper  
 Slap up, avaler gôber  
 Slap, ad. d'abord, brusque-  
 ment  
 Slapdash, tout d'un coup  
 Slash, v. balafrer; foudrir  
 Slash, s. taillade, balafré, f.  
 — of a whip, coup de fouet,  
 Slate, ardoise, f. [m.  
 Slate-quarry, ardoisière  
 Slate, v. couvrir d'ardoise  
 Slater, s. couvreur en ar-  
 doise, m.  
 Slätter, vn. être négligent, c.  
 Slättern, s. maussade, salope,  
 Slätty, a. pierreuse, cuse, [f.  
 Slave, s. esclave, 2.  
 Slave, vn. se peiner  
 Sláver, v. baver  
 Sláver, s. bave, f.  
 Slávery, esclavage, m.  
 Sláughter, carnage, massacre  
 — house, tuerie, f.  
 Sláughter, v. massacrer, tuer  
 Sláving, s. peine, f. travail,  
 m.  
 Slávish, a. pénible, 2. assujé-  
 tissant, c. d'esclave, 2.  
 Slávishly, ad. en esclave  
 Slávishness, s. peine, f. assu-  
 jétissement, esclavage, m.  
 Slay (of a loom), peigne, m.

\*Slay, v. (slew ; slain) tuer  
 Sleaved silk, soie effilée  
 Sleaziness, faiblesse  
 Sleazy, a. défilé, e. clair, e.  
 Sledge, s. marteau; traineau,  
 Sledge-driver, ramasseur [m.  
 Sleek, a. lisse, 2. uni, e.  
 Sleek, v. lisser, polir, unir  
 Sleek-stone, s. lisseur, m.  
 Sleep, sommeil, repas [miser  
 \*Sleep, vn. (slept ; slept) dor-  
 mir  
 Sleeper, s. dormeur, e.  
 Sleepily, ad. en dormant [m.  
 Sleepiness, a. assoupissement  
 Sleepless, a. qui ne dort point  
 Sleepy, assoupi, e. endormi, e.  
 Sleet, s. neige et pluie, f.  
 Sleet, va. pleuvoir et neiger  
 Sleetly weather, s. temps de  
 pluie et de neige, m.  
 Sleeve, manche, f.  
 Sleeve (a fish), s. casseron, m.  
 Sleeveless, a. sans manche  
 Sleight, s. ruse, finesse, f.  
 Sleight of hand, tour de  
 passe-passe, m. [finesse  
 Skilfully, ad. finement, par  
 Slender, a. défilé, e. roche, 2.  
 médiocre, 2.  
 Slender (mean), mince, 2.  
 Slenderly, ad. médiocrement  
 Slenderness, s. petitesse, dé-  
 licatesse, f.  
 Slice, va. trancher  
 Slice, s. tranche, f.  
 Slice (utensil), friquet, m.  
 \*Slide, vn. (slid ; slidden)  
 glisser, couler  
 Slide, s. glisseur, m.  
 Slider, glisseur, m.  
 Sliding, l'action de glisser, f.  
 — knot, nœud coulant, m.  
 — place, glissière, f.  
 Slight, a. mince, 2. léger, e.  
 Slight, s. mépris, m.  
 Slight, va. mépriser ; faire  
 peu de cas de ; mésestimer  
 Slighter, s. celui qui mé-  
 prise, etc.  
 Sighting, mépris, m.  
 Slightly, ad. avec dédain  
 Slightly, négligemment, lé-  
 gèrement ; avec mépris  
 Slightness, a. légereté, f.  
 Sil'ly, ad. finement  
 Slim, a. défilé, e. mince, 2.  
 Slime, glaire ; vase, f.  
 Slimness, viscosité

Slimy, a. glaireux, se. gluant  
 Slimness, s. finesse, f. (e.  
 Sling, s. fronde, f.  
 Sling (for a hurt arm), échar-  
 pe  
 Sling (to a crane), levée [pe  
 \*Sling, v. (slang, slung ; slung)  
 fronder  
 Slinger, s. frondeur, m.  
 Slink, veau abortif  
 \*Slink away, v. (slunk,  
 slunk) se dérober  
 Slip, glisser, couler [ver  
 Slip away, s'échapper, se sau-  
 — down, se laisser tomber  
 — out, sortir adroitement  
 — out a word, lâcher une pa-  
 role [vite  
 — one's clothes on, s'habiller-  
 — off one's shoes, tirer ses  
 souliers  
 Slip, s. glissade, f.  
 Slip (mistake), bêtise, faute  
 Slip (stalk), bouture, tige [m.  
 Slip of thyme, brin de thym,  
 Slip (of paper), morceau, m.  
 Slip-knot, nœud coulant  
 Slipper, mule, pantoufle, f.  
 Slipperiness, qualité glissan-  
 Slippery, a. glissant, e. [to  
 Slipshod, le soulier en pan-  
 toufle  
 Slipshod, s. lavage ; ripage, m.  
 Slit, fente, f. trou, m.  
 \*Slit, va. (slit ; slit) fendre  
 Sliver, s. tranche, f.  
 Sliver, v. couper en tranches  
 Sllobber, baver  
 Sloe, s. prunelle, f. [m.  
 Sloe-tree, prunier sauvage,  
 Sloop, chaloupe, corvette, f.  
 Slop, va. salir  
 Slop, s. gâchis, m.  
 Slop-bason, le bassin  
 Slope, a. oblique, 2.  
 Slope, s. pente, échancrure, f.  
 Slope, Slopeness, talus, ta-  
 lut, m. rampe, f.  
 Slope, v. baisser [penche  
 Sloping, a. oblique, 2. qui  
 Slopingly, ad. de travers  
 Slopingness, s. talus, talut,  
 m. [2.  
 Sloppy, a. gâcheux, se. sale,  
 Slops, s. chausses à la mate-  
 lotte, f. pl.  
 Sloth, paresse, f.  
 Slothful a. paresseux, se.  
 Slothfully, ad. en fainéant

Slothfulness, s. fainéantise, f.  
 Slouch, piteux, e. rustaud, e.  
 Slouching-hat, grand cha-  
 peau rabattu, m.  
 Slöven, salope, 2.  
 Slövenliness, saleté, f.  
 Slövenly, ad. mal-propre-  
 ment  
 Slövenly, a. mal-propre, 2.  
 Slough, s. fondrière, f.  
 — (of a coal-pit), humidité  
 Sloughy, a. bourbeux, se.  
 Slow, lent, e. tardif, ve.  
 Slow-witted, lourdaut, e.  
 Slowly, ad. lentement  
 Slowness, s. lenteur, f.  
 Slow-worm, anvoie, m.  
 Slug, limas, limaçon, m. lè-  
 mace, f.  
 Slug (heavy commodity),  
 garde bouteille, m.  
 Slug (shot), boulet coupé  
 Sluggard, Sluggard, dor-  
 meur, se.  
 Sluggish, a. pesant, e. lent, e.  
 Sluggishly, ad. en fainéant  
 Sluggishness, s. pesanteur,  
 Sluice, écluse [parcours, f.  
 Sluice out, va. déboucher  
 Slumber, s. sommeil, m.  
 Slumber, v. sommeiller  
 Slumbering, s. sommeil, m.  
 Slur, v. ternir ; salir ; couler ;  
 glisser  
 Slur one, dupes  
 Slur, s. tour, coulé, m. piteux ;  
 disgrâce, f.  
 Slut, maussade, salope, f.  
 Sluttery, saleté, saleté  
 Sluttish, a. salope, sale, mal-  
 propre, 2. saligaud, e.  
 Sluttishly, ad. mal-propre-  
 ment  
 Sluttishness, s. saleté, f.  
 Sluttishness, s. malpropreté, f.  
 Sly, a. sournois, e. rusé, e.  
 Sly blade, s. fin matois, m.  
 Smaek, s. bateau-pêcheur ;  
 goût ; bruit ; baiser, m.  
 Smaek, v. avoir un goût  
 — (kiss), baiser [oir, m.  
 Smäkering, s. envie, f. dé-  
 Small, a. petit, e. menu, e.  
 Léger, a. mince, 2.  
 Small coal, s. charbon de  
 menu bois, m.  
 Small beer, petite bière, f.  
 — cards, basses cartes, f. pl.



- Small money, menuaille, f.  
 — *poix, petite vérole*  
 — of the leg, bas de la jambe, m. [côtes]  
 — of one's back, défaut des  
 Smållage, ache, f. (a plant)  
 Smållness, petitesse  
 Smalt, émail vitré, m.  
 Smart, a. vif, ve. cuisant, e.  
 aigu, e. violent, e. pi-  
 quant, e.  
 Smart, égrillard, e. [leur, f.  
 — (pain), cuisson, vive dou-  
 Smart, v. cuire, faire mal  
 Smårting, s. cuisson, douleur  
 cuisante, f.  
 Smårty, ad. vivement [son, f.  
 Smårness, s. subtilité; cuis-  
 Smatch, teinture, f. mau-  
 vais goût, m.  
 Småtter, connoissance légère,  
 —, vn. avoir une teinture [f  
 Småtterer, s. demi-savant, m.  
 Småttering, teinture, f.  
 Sméar, v. graisser  
 Smeary, a. grasieux, se.  
 gluant, e.  
 \* Smell, v. (smelt; smelt) sen-  
 tir, flairer  
 — out, découvrir  
 Smell, s. odeur, senteur, f.  
 Smell-feast, écornifleur, m.  
 Sméller, celui qui sent  
 Smélling, l'odorat  
 — bottle, flacon  
 Smelt, va. fondre  
 Smelt, s. éperlan, m.  
 Sméther, fondeur  
 Smerk, a. gai, e. enjoué, e.  
 —, vn. avoir un visage riant  
 — upon, regarder d'un vi-  
 sage riant [m.  
 Smérking look, s. air riant,  
 Smile, vn. sourire, rire  
 Smile, s. souris, sourire, m.  
 Smiling, a. riant, e.  
 Smilingly, ad. en souriant,  
 d'un air riant  
 \* Smite, va. (smote; smitten)  
 frapper  
 Smiter, s. frappeur, m.  
 Smith, forgeron  
 —'s shop, forge, f.  
 Smithery, ferronnerie  
 Smithy, forge [e.  
 Smitten (with love), a. épris,  
 Smock (shift is more in use),  
 2 chemise de femme, f.  
 Smock-faced, a. efféminé, e.  
 Smoke, s. fumée, f.  
 Smoke, vn. fumer  
 Smoke dry, va. boucaner  
 — (smell out), découvrir  
 Smóker, s. fumeux, m.  
 Smókinsse, grande fumée, f.  
 Smóking, l'action de fumer  
 — flax, lumignon qui fume,  
 m. [fume  
 Sinóky, a. fumeux, se. qui  
 Smooth, uni, e. poli, e. lisse, 2.  
 — (soft), doux, ce. affable, 2.  
 Smooth style, s. style aisé, m.  
 — tongued, qui a une langue  
 flatteuse, ou emmiellée  
 Smooth, v. unir, polir, lisser  
 — one up, ajoler, flatter  
 Smóthing-iron, s. fer à lis-  
 ses, m.  
 Smoothly, ad. uniment; tout  
 doucement  
 Smóothness, s. douceur, f.  
 Smóther, v. étouffer, suffo-  
 Smóther, s. fumée, f. [quer  
 Smótherer, celui qui étouffe,  
 m. [fer, f.  
 Smóthering, action d'étouf-  
 Smug, a. l'esté, 2. propre, 2.  
 Smug one's self up, vn. se  
 bien mettre, se bien ajus-  
 ter [bande  
 Smuggle, v. faire la contre-  
 Smúggler, s. contrebandier,  
 Smúgly, ad. lestement [e.  
 Smúgness, s. propreté, f.  
 Smut, suie, saleté, f.  
 Smut, v. barbouiller salir  
 Smúttily, ad. salement  
 Smúttiness, s. saleté, f.  
 Smútty, a. obscène, 2. sale, 2.  
 Snack, s. part, f.  
 Snáfle, flet, m. bride, f.  
 Snáfle, va. brider  
 Snag, s. bosse, f. nœud, m.  
 — tooth, surdent, f.  
 Snággy, a. pointilleux, se.  
 Snail, s. limas, limaçon, m.  
 limace, f.  
 Snake, serpent, m. [tes  
 — (rattle), serpent à sonnet-  
 — root, serpentine, f.  
 — weed, bistorte  
 Snáky, a. serpentin, e.  
 Snap, s. éclat, bruit, m.  
 — (bit), morceau  
 Snap, v. happer, saisir  
 — (break), éclater; briser  
 Snap at, rabrouer, gourman-  
 der  
 Snapper, s. bourru, e. capri-  
 cieux, euse.  
 Snappers, cliquettes, f. pl.  
 Snáppish, a. hargneux, se.  
 brutal, e. peu civil, e.  
 Snáppishly, ad. aigrement  
 Snáppishness, s. aigreur, f.  
 Snare, piège, m. embuches, f.  
 Snare, va. enlacer [pl.  
 Snarl, v. grommeler, grom-  
 der [iller  
 Snarl (silk), mêler, embrou-  
 Snárlar, s. gromdeur, se.  
 Snarling dog, chien har-  
 gneux, m.  
 Snatch, v. happer, arracher  
 Snatch, s. accès, m. happée, f.  
 Snatcher, celui qui arrache  
 Sneak, va. ramper; rôder  
 — along, aller le tête baissée  
 Sneaker, s. jatte, f.  
 Sneaker, sneaking fellow, s.  
 faquin, maraud, m. [pl.  
 Sneaking doings, bassesses, f.  
 Sneakingly, ad. basement  
 Sneakingness, s. bassesse, f.  
 Sneer, vn. ricaner  
 Sneer, s. ris moqueur, m.  
 Sneerer, ricaner, se.  
 Sneeze, vn. éternuer  
 Sneeze, s. éternement, m.  
 — w. rt, sternutatoire  
 Snicker, v. ricaner  
 Sniff, renifler [croup  
 Snip off, couper tout d'un  
 Snip, s. petit morceau, m.  
 Snipe, bécassine, f.  
 Snip-snap, dispute; querelle  
 Snivel, roupie  
 Snivel, v. renifler; criailler  
 Sniveller, s. renifleur, se.  
 Snivelling, a. roupieux, se.  
 Snore, v. ronfler  
 Snórer, s. ronfleur, se.  
 Snóring, ronflement, m.  
 Snort, va. renfler, s'ébrouer  
 Snot, s. morve, f.  
 Snótty, a. morveux, se.  
 Snout, s. groin, m.  
 — (of bellows), tuyau  
 — (of an elephant), trompe, f.  
 Snow, neige  
 Snow, vn. neiger [f.  
 Snow-ball, s. pelote de neige,  
 Snow-drop, perce, neige, m.  
 Snówy, a. neigeux, se. de neige

Snub, *v. gourmander, réprimander*, *(sob), sangloter* [mer]  
 Snub, *s. nud, m. réprimande, f.*  
 Snuff, *tabac en poudre, m.*  
 Snuff of a candle, *mèche, f.*  
 — a candle, *va. moucher*  
 — up, *renifler; prendre par le nez*  
 — at, *se fâcher, se piquer*  
 — box, *s. tabatière, f.*  
 — dish, *porte-mouchettes, m.*  
 Snuffers, *mouchettes, f. pl.*  
 Snuffish, Snuffy, *a. qui a l'odeur de tabac*  
 — (captious), *pointilleux, se.*  
 Snuffle, *v. nasiller*  
 Snuffler, *v. nasiller, e.*  
 Snug, *a. serré, e. bien construit, e. à son aise* [le]  
 So, *ad. ainsi; de même; cela;*  
 So, *de cette manière, comme*  
 So well, *si bien* [cela]  
 So ill, *si mal*  
 So much, *tant, si, aussi*  
 So that, *tellement que*  
 So so, *là là; passablement*  
 Soak, *v. tremper*  
 — thro', *pénétrer, percer*  
 Soak in or up, *s'imbiber, boire*  
 Soaker, *s. biberon, m.* [f.]  
 Soaking, *l'action de tremper,*  
 Soap-boiler, *savonnier*  
 Soap-house, *savonnerie, f.*  
 Soap-wort, *savonnier*  
 Soap, *v. savonner*  
 Soapy, *a. savonneux, se.*  
 Soar, *v. prendre l'essor*  
 Sob, *vn. sangloter*  
 Sob, *s. sanglot, m.*  
 Sobbing, *s. sanglots, m. pl.*  
 Sober, *a. sobre, s. sage, s. modéré, e. retenu, e. posé, e. réglé, e.*  
 Sober, *va. désenivrer*  
 Soberly, *ad. sobrement*  
 Soberness, *s. retenue, f.*  
 Sobriety, *sobriété, tempérance*  
 Sociable, *a. sociable, s.*  
 Sociableness, *s. caractère sociable, m.* [sociable]  
 Sociably, *ad. d'une manière*  
 So'cial, *a. de bon commerce*  
 So'cialness, *s. bon commerce, m.*  
 Society, *société, confrérie, f.*

Soek, *socque, soc de charrue, chausson, m.*  
 So'cket, *bobèche, f. soubassement, m.*  
 So'cket of a tooth, *alvéole d'une dent, m.*  
 — of a lamp, *bec de lampe, m.*  
 — (of the eye), *orbite, f.*  
 Sod, *gazon, m.*  
 So'der, *soudure, f.*  
 So'der, *va. souder*  
 So'der-r, *s. soudeur, se.*  
 So'dering, *soudure, f.*  
 So'ever, *pro. que ce soit. Ex. whosoever, qui que ce soit*  
 So'fa, *s. estrade, f. sofa, m.*  
 Soft, *a. mou, mol, melle; doux, ce. tendre, s.*  
 Soft, *int. tout beau*  
 Soft, *ad. mollement*  
 Soft, *s. mou, mol, m.*  
 So'ften, *v. adoucir, amollir*  
 So'ftish, *a. mollet, te. doux, s.*  
 So'ftly, *ad. doucement; là*  
 So'fter, *qui adoucit*  
 So'ftness, *mollesse, douceur, f.*  
 Sohó, *int. hola*  
 Soil, *s. sol, terroir, terrain,*  
 Soil (dung), *fumier* [m.]  
 Soil, *v. fumer*  
 — (dirty), *salir*  
 So'journ, *sejourner, demeurer*  
 So'journer, *s. étranger, e.*  
 So'journing, *séjour, m.*  
 Sol (musical note), *sol*  
 Sol (the sun), *le soleil*  
 So'lace, *v. consoler; s'égayer*  
 So'lace one's self, *vr. se complaire*  
 So'lace, *s. consolation; joie, f.*  
 So'lar, *a. solaire, s. du soleil*  
 So'ldan, *s. soudan, m.*  
 So'lder, *vil. Solder*  
 So'ldier, *s. soldat, m.*  
 So'ldierly, *a. guerrier, e. en soldat*  
 So'ldiery, *s. soldatesque, f. les troupes, f. pl.*  
 Sole, *sole, f. (a fish)*  
 Sole of a shoe, *semelle*  
 Sole of the foot, *plante du pied*  
 Sole, *va. ressembler*  
 Sole, *a. seul, e. unique, s.*  
 So'leism, *s. soléisme, m.*  
 So'lely, *ad. seulement, uniquement*  
 So'lemn, *a. solennel, le.*

Sólemn (grave), *grave, s. résolu, e.*  
 Solémnity, *s. solennité, f.*  
 Solemnization, *—sation*  
 Solemnize, *va. solenniser*  
 Solémnly, *ad. solennellement*  
 Sollicit, *va. solliciter*  
 Sollicitation, *s. instance; sollicitation, f.*  
 Solicitor, *soliciteur, m.*  
 Sollicitous, *a. inquiet, e.*  
 Solicitously, *ad. avec inquiétude*  
 Sollicitress, *s. sollicitrice, f.*  
 Sollicitude, *solicitude, f. souci, m.*  
 Sólid, *a. solide, s.*  
 Sólid, *s. solide, m.*  
 Solidity, *solidité, f.*  
 Solidly, *ad. solidement*  
 Sólidness, *s. solidité, f.*  
 Soliloquy, *soliloque, m.*  
 Solitáire, *solitaire, s.*  
 Solitarily, *ad. solitairement*  
 Solitariness, *s. retraite, f.*  
 Sólitary, *a. solitaire, s. retiré, e.*  
 Sólitude, *s. solitude, retraite,*  
 Sóló, *solo, m.* [f.]  
 Sólstice, *solstice*  
 Solstitial, *a. solstitial, e.*  
 Sólvable, *—ble, s. aisé à résoudre, s. soluble, f. pl.*  
 — (may be resolved), *soluble, soluble; libre, s.*  
 Solve, *v. résoudre; résoudre*  
 Sólveney, *s. solvabilité, f.*  
 Sólvent, *a. solvable, s.*  
 Sólution, *a. solution, f.*  
 Sólutive, *a. laxatif, ve.*  
 Some, *a. quelque, s.*  
 Some (little), *un peu de, du, de la, de l', des*  
 Some (some men), *les uns, les autres; il y en a qui*  
 Some, *pro. en*  
 Somebody, *s. quelqu'un, m. — else, quelque autre*  
 Somehow, *ad. d'une façon, d'autre* [m.]  
 Sómerset, *s. saut périlleux*  
 Sómething, *quelque chose*  
 Sómetimes, *ad. quelque fois, tantôt* [m.]  
 Sómewhat, *s. quelque chose, —, tant soit peu, un peu*  
 Sómewhere, *ad. quelque part*  
 Sómewhile, *quelque fois*

Sommer, *a. sommier, m.*  
 Somnambulo, *somnambule, 2.*  
 Somniferous, *a. somnifère.*  
 Son, *s. file, m.* [2]  
 Son-in-law, *gendre*  
 Sonata, *sonate, f.*  
 Song, *chanson*  
 Songster, *chanteur, m.*  
 Songstress, *chanteuse, f.*  
 Sonnet, *sonnet, m.*  
 Sonorous, *a. sonore, 2. résonnant, c.*  
 Sonorously, *ad. avec un son éclatant*  
 Sonorousness, *s. qualité sonore, f. son éclatant, m.*  
 Sonship, *filiation, f.*  
 Soon, *ad. bientôt; tôt; vite*  
 Sooner, *plutôt*  
 Soonest, *le plutôt*  
 Soot, *s. suie, f.*  
 Sooth, *va. caresser, flatter*  
 Soother, *s. flatteur, m.*  
 Soothing, *flatterie, f.*  
 Soothsayer, *devin, m.*  
 Soothsaying, *divination, f.*  
 Sootiness, *le noir, m.*  
 Sooty, *a. plein de suie* [m]  
 Sop, *s. soupe, f. pain saucé,*  
 Sop, *va. tremper, saucer*  
 Soph, *s. sophiste, m.*  
 Sophi, *sophi*  
 Sophism, *sophisme*  
 Sophister, *sophiste; logicien captieux*  
 Sophistical, *a. sophistique, 2.*  
 Sophisticate, *vn. falsifier*  
 Sophistry, *s. sophistique, f.*  
 Soporiferous, *a. soporifère, 2.*  
 Sorb-apple, *sorbe, f.*  
 Sorb-apple tree, *sorbier, m.*  
 Sorbonist, *docteur en théologie*  
 Sorcerer, *sortier, magicien*  
 Sorceress, *sortière, f.*  
 Sorcery, *sortillerie, f. sortilège, m.*  
 Sordid, *a. sordide, 2.*  
 Sordidly, *ad. sordidement*  
 Sordidness, *s. vilente, f.*  
 Sore, *ulcère, mal, m.*  
 Sore eyes, *mal aux yeux*  
 Sore ears, *mal d'oreilles*  
 Sore throat, *mal de gorge*  
 Sore breast, *mal au sein*  
 Sore, *a. qui fait mal, maledade, 2.*  
 — (great), *grand, c. rude, 2.*  
 —, *ad. fort, grandement*

Sorely, *ad. grandement, fort*  
 Soreness, *s. mal, m.*  
 Sorrow, *ocille, f.*  
 — (colour), *alexan, saure*  
 Sorrowfully, *ad. tristement*  
 Sorrowfulness, *ad. tristement*  
 Sorrow, *s. tristesse, chagrin, m.*  
 Sorrow-proof, *insensible, 2. indolent, c.*  
 Sorrow, *vn. s'affliger*  
 Sorrowful, *a. triste, 2. affligé, c. misérable, 2.*  
 Sorrowfully, *ad. tristement*  
 Sorry, *a. fâché, c. marri, c. — (mean) chétif, ve. méchant, c. fâcheux, se.*  
 Sort, *s. sorte, espèce, mani-*  
 Sort, *va. assortir* [ère, i.  
 Sortable, *a. —ble, 2. convenable, 2.*  
 Sortment, *s. assortiment, m.*  
 Sot, *ivrogne, se, sot, te.*  
 Sot, *vn. s'abrutir; ivroguer*  
 Sottish, *a. ridicule, 2.*  
 Sottishly, *ad. sottement*  
 Sottishness, *s. bêtise; ivrognerie, f.*  
 Sovereign, *a. s. souverain, c.*  
 Sovereignly, *ad. souverainement* [f.  
 Sovereignty, *s. souveraineté, Soul, ame*  
 Sound, *entier, c. sain, c. — sleep, profond sommeil*  
 Sound, *s. son, m.*  
 — (strait), *détroit*  
 — (cuttle-fish), *sèche, f.*  
 Sound, *v. sonner, retentir*  
 Sound, *(search a person, a depth), sonder*  
 Sounder, *a. plus sain, c.*  
 Soundest, *le plus sain*  
 Sounding, *qui retentit; sonore, 2.*  
 Sounding-lead, *s. sonde, f.*  
 Soundly, *ad. fort & ferme, d'importance, comme il faut, bien* [tion, f.  
 Soundness, *s. bonne condition, of reason, solidité*  
 Soup, *soupe, f. potage, m.* [2]  
 Sour, *a. aigre, 2. sur, c. rude,*  
 Sour, *v. aigrir; s'aigrir*  
 Soother, *s. source, f.*  
 Soother, *a. aigrelet, te.*  
 Sourly, *ad. aigrement*  
 Sourness, *s. aigreur, f.*  
 — of look, *air chagrin, m.*

Sous (French penny), *ou*  
 Souse, *saumure, f.* [souse  
 Souse, *va. mariner; plonger*  
 Souse, *ad. violemment; tout-à-coup* [soud  
 South, *a. meridional, c. du*  
 South, *s. midi, sud, m.*  
 South, *ad. vers le midi*  
 South-east, *s. sud-est, m.*  
 Southern, *Southerly, a. meridional, c. du sud*  
 Southwood, *s. Europe, f.*  
 Southward, *ad. vers le midi*  
 South-west, *s. sud-ouest, m.*  
 Sow, *truite, f.*  
 Sow of melted iron, *gusac*  
 Sow of lead, *saumon, m.*  
 Sow-pig, *petite truite, f.*  
 Sow-chistle, *laiteron, m.*  
 Sow-bread, *truffe, f.*  
 \* Sow, *v. (sowed; sown) semer, ensemenacer*  
 Sow (stitch), *vid. Sew*  
 Sower, *s. semeur, m.*  
 Sowing-time, *semences, f. pl.*  
 Sowse, *donner un soufflet*  
 Spaw, *s. soufflet, m.*  
 Space, *espace, m. étendue, f.*  
 — between, *l'entre deux, m.*  
 Spacious, *a. spacieux, se.*  
 Spaciously, *ad. spacieusement* [due, f.  
 Spaciousness, *s. grande étendue, f.*  
 Spade, *bêche, f.*  
 Spade (at cards), *pique, f.*  
 —, *bête fauve de 3 ans*  
 Spadille, *s. spadille, as de pique, m.*  
 Spagyrist, *chymiste*  
 Spain, *Espagne, f.*  
 Span, *empan, palme, pan, m.*  
 Span new, *a. battant neuf*  
 Span, *v. mesurer par empan*  
 Spangle, *v. orner de paillettes*  
 Spangle, *s. paillette, f.*  
 Spangled skies, *la voûte étoilée*  
 Spanish, *espagnol, c.* [lité  
 Spániel, *vn. caresser*  
 Spanish, *a. Espagnol, c. d'Espagne*  
 Spanish fly, *s. cantharide, f.*  
 — licorice, *suc de réglisse, m.*  
 Spank, *v. taper*  
 Spánking, *a. lente, 2. bismis, c.* [f.  
 Spánnar, *s. clef de carabine,*  
 Spar, *barre de bois* [spalt, m.  
 Spar, *verre de Moscou;*

Spar, v. barer, bacier ; se  
battre  
Späre. a. maigre ; mince ; de  
terre ; de reste. 2.  
Späre diet, s. maigre chère,  
f. régime, m.  
— time, loisir, tems de ré-  
serve, m.  
— money, argent mignon  
— hours, heures perdues, f. pl.  
Spare, v. épargner ; avoir de  
reste  
Späre-rib, s. côtelette de porc.  
Spar-hawk, épervier, m.  
Späring, épargne, économie,  
f.  
Späring, a. ménager, c. chi-  
Späringly, ad. avec épargne  
Späringness, s. épargne, f.  
Spark, étincelle, étincelle, f.  
Spark (beau), damaret, da-  
mètre ; galant, m.  
Spark (small diamond), petite  
brillant  
Sparkish, a. lesté, 2. gai, c.  
Sparkishness, s. propriété, f.  
aspiement, m.  
Sparkle étincelle, étincelle, f.  
Sparkle, v. étinceler, p'tiller  
Sparkling, a. étincelant, c.  
Sparklingly, ad. avec éclat  
Sparrow, s. moineau, m.  
Sparrow-bill, clous en bec  
de moineau  
— hawk, épervier, m.  
Spasm, spasme [2].  
Spasmodic, a. spasmodique.  
Spatter, v. éclabousser ; ternir  
Spatterdash, s. giclée, f. pl.  
Spavin, éparvin, m.  
Spawn, frai, m. semence, f.  
Spawn v. frayer  
Spawner, s. poisson femelle ;  
frai fraîn, m.  
Spawning, frai, m. l'action  
de frayer, f.  
— time, frai, tems où les  
poissons fraient, m.  
\* Speak, v. (spoke, spoke ;  
spoken) parler ; dire  
— (exprès), témoigner, dé-  
clarer [cérément  
— faire, flatter ; parler sin-  
Spéaker, s. orateur, m.  
Spear, lance, f. épée, m.  
Spearman, lancier, m.  
Spearmint, menthe aquatique, f.  
Spearstaff, hampe d'une lance

Spear-head, pointe d'une  
lance  
Spear, v. percer à coup de  
Spécial, a. spécial, c. parti-  
culier, c.  
Specially, ad. surtout, prin-  
cipalement  
Specialty (law word), s. obli-  
gation, reconnaissance, f.  
Spécies, s. espèce, f.  
Spécific, a. spécifique, 2.  
Spécific, s. spécifique, m.  
Specifically, ad. — liquement  
Specification, s. — tion, f.  
Specify, v. particulariser,  
spécifier  
Specimen, s. échantillon, m.  
Spécious, a. spécieux, se.  
Spéciously, ad. spécieusement  
Speck, s. tache, f.  
Speak, v. tacher  
Spéckle, tacher, marquer  
Spéctacle, s. spectacle, m.  
Spéctacles, lunettes, f. pl.  
Spectator, spectateur, rice.  
Spéctre, spectre, m.  
Spéculate, v. spéculer, con-  
templation  
Speculation, s. spéculation, f.  
Spéculative, a. spéculatif, ve.  
Spéculatively, ad. dans la  
théorie  
Spéculatör, s. spéculateur, m.  
Spéculatory, a. spéculatif, ve.  
Spéculum, s. miroir, m.  
Speech, parole, langue, f.  
Speech (oration), harangue  
Speech (in grammar), oraison  
Speechless, a. interdit, c.  
mu-t, te.  
Speed, s. hâte, diligence, f.  
\* Speed, (sped ; sped) réus-  
sir ; conduire  
Speedily, ad. promptement  
Speediness, s. promptitude, f.  
Speedwell, véronique  
Speedy, a. prompt, c.  
Spell, s. charme, sortilège, m.  
\* Spell, v. (spelled, spelt ;  
spelt) épeler ; orthogra-  
phier  
— (inchant), enchanter  
Spéller, s. celui qui épèle  
Spélling, l'action d'épeler, f.  
Spelt, épave, m.  
\* Spend, v. (spent ; spent) de-  
penser, consumer  
Spend (time), passer, employer

Spend one's self, s'épuiser  
— high, faire une grosse  
dépense  
Spéndier, s. dépensier, c.  
Spéndthrift, prodigue, 2.  
Sperm, sperme, m.  
Spermaetia, blanc de balne  
Spermatical, a. spermatique  
Spew v. vomir  
Spewing, s. vomissement, m.  
Sphere, sphère, f.  
Sphérical, a. sphérique, 2.  
ronde, c.  
Sphéricaly, ad. en rond,  
sphéliquement  
Sphéricality, s. sphéricité, f.  
Sphéroid, sphéroïde, m.  
Sphinx, sphinx  
Spice épice, f.  
Spice (of a disease), levain,  
m. atteinte, f.  
Spice, va. épicer  
Spicer, s. épicer, m.  
Spicery, épicerie, f.  
Spicy, a. aromatique, 2.  
Spider, s. araignée, f. [gnée  
Spider's web, toile, d'arai-  
Spider, s. araignée, f.  
Spine, pointe, f. [viller  
Spine, s. faire pointu ; che-  
Spine (in cannon), enrouler  
Spine, s. épave, m.  
\* Spill v. (spilled, spilt ; spilt)  
répandre, verser  
\* Spin, (spun, span ; spun).  
filer [prolonger  
\* Spin out, faire trainer ;  
Spinage, s. minards, m. pl.  
Spinal, a. spinal, c. [m.  
Spindle, s. fuseau ; noyau,  
— rec. fusain  
Spindle (of flowers), dardil-  
le f. [veau  
— shanks, jambes de fu-  
Spindle, v. dardiller  
Spine, s. épave du dos, f.  
Spinel, spinelle  
— ruby, rubis spinelle, m.  
Spinet, spinette, f.  
Spinning, pèche araignée  
Spinning, filage, m. filature,  
f.  
Spinning-wheel, rouet à fi-  
ler, m.  
Spinster, s. fleuse ; fille, f.  
Spiny, a. plein d'épines ;  
difficile, 2.  
Spiral, spirale, c.



- Springe, *s. laeet, fliet, pîge*.  
 Sprînger, *imposeur, f.* [m.  
 Sprîngy, *a. à ressort, élasti-*  
*que, 2.* [sotr. m.  
 Sprînk, *s. arroser; asper-*  
 Sprinkle, *v. arroser; asper-*  
*ger* [ret  
 Sprinkle with salt, *saupoud-*  
 Sprinkling, *s. aspersion, f.*  
 Sprite, *jeune chou, brocoli, m.*  
 Sprig, *vn. pousser, jeter*  
 Sprite, *s. esprit, m. galets, f.*  
 Spritely, *ad. vigoureuse-*  
*ment*  
 Spritall, *s. civiltière, f.*  
 Sprout, *vn. bourgeonner,*  
*pousser*  
 Sprout, *s. jeune, chou; jet, m.*  
 Spruce, *a. lerte, 2. propre, 2.*  
 Spruce, *v. faire le beau fils*  
 Spruce beez, *abîme à sapin, f.*  
 Sprucey, *ad. proprement*  
 Spruceess, *s. braverie, pro-*  
 Spume, *écume, f.* [priet. f.  
 Spamous, Spamy, *a. écu-*  
*meux, se.*  
 Spunge, *s. éponge, f.* [quer  
 Spunge, *v. écornifler, écor-*  
*ner, laver avec une éponge*  
 Spînger, *s. écornifleur, m.*  
 Spînginess, *qualité spongi-*  
*euse, f.*  
 Spînging, *écorniflerie*  
 — *houe, maison de ser-*  
*gent; écorcherie*  
 Spîngious, Spîngy, *a. spon-*  
*gieux, se.* [vi. m.  
 Spunk, *s. bois à demi pour-*  
 Spur, *épéron*  
 — *leather, monture, d'épo-*  
*ron, épéronnière, f.*  
 Spur, *va. piquer, pousser*  
 Spurgalled, *a. blessé, e.*  
 Spurge, *s. épurge, étude, f.*  
 tithymale, m.  
 Spurge olive, *thymelle, f.*  
 — *lauré, laurêole*  
 Spurious, *a. supposé, e. bâ-*  
*tard, e.* [f.  
 Spûriousness, *s. falsification*  
 Spurn, *v. repousser, ruer;*  
*mépriser* [de pîr  
 Spurn away, *chasser à coups*  
 Spurred, *a. piqué, e.*  
 — *(spurs on) éperonné, e.*  
 Spûrrier, *s. éperonnier, m.*  
 Spurry (verb), *spergule, f.*  
 Spurt, *boutade, fantasiaie*
- Sport of wind, *coup de vent, m.*  
 — *up, va. jaillir, jaillir*  
 Spûrtîng, *s. refoulement*  
 Spûrtîon, *s. éruption, f.* [m.  
 Spûtter, *v. brodequiller; cra-*  
*cher*  
 Spûtter, *s. vacarme, bruit, m.*  
 Spûtterer, *crachoteur; bro-*  
*dequilleur*  
 Spy, *espion, ne.* [servir  
 Spy, *v. découvrir; épier; ob-*  
 Spy-buut, *s. corvette, f.*  
 Squab, *a. dodu, s. potelé, e.*  
 Squab, *s. tabouret, garni, m.*  
 — *lit, de robes rembourré*  
 — *petit homme repai*  
 — *(short fat woman) don-*  
 Squab, *v. applatir* (don. f.  
 Squabbish, *a. pesant, e. lourd,*  
*e.* [puter  
 Squabbie, *va. se piquer, dis-*  
 Squabbie, *s. picoterie; dis-*  
*pute, f.*  
 Squabbler, *querelleur, se.*  
 Squabbling, *querelle, dis-*  
 Squad, *escouade* [pute, f.  
 Squadron, *escadron, m.*  
 — *of ships, escadre, f.* [2.  
 Squallid, *a. crasseux se. sale.*  
 Squall, *v. pousser des cris*  
 Squaller, *s. crieur, se.*  
 Squalling, *crierie, f. bruit, m.*  
 Squally, *a. sujet, aux raffa-*  
*les* [ruiner  
 Squander, *v. dissiper, con-*  
 Squanderer, *s. dissipateur,*  
*riche.* [ré-  
 Square, *a. carré, e. ou quar-*  
 Square (honest), *honnête, 2.*  
*juste, 2. franc, he.*  
 — *dealing, s. bonne foi, f.*  
 Square, *carré, m. place, f.*  
 Square (rôle), *équerre, f.*  
 Square, *v. équarrir; régler*  
 Square (agree), *quadrer*  
 Squareness, *s. quadrature, f.*  
 Squash, *v. écraser, applatir*  
 Squat, *v. se tapir* [e.  
 Squat, *a. trapu; e. ramassé,*  
 Squeak, *v. s'écrier; jurer*  
 Squeak, *s. cri, m.*  
 Squeaking, *cri perçants*  
 Squeal, *vn. crier*  
 Squemish, *a. délicat, e.* [f.  
 Squemishness, *s. délicatesse,*  
 Squeeze, *v. serrer; presser*  
 — *out. exprimer*  
 Squib, *s. fusée, f.*
- Squall, *vignons de mer, m.*  
 Squint, *a. louche, 2.*  
 Squint, *v. loucher*  
 Squinting, *s. l'action de lou-*  
*cher, f.*  
 Squintingly, *ad. en louchant*  
 Squire, *s. écuyer, m.*  
 Squirrel, *écureuil*  
 Squirt, *soringue, f.*  
 Squirt, *v. soringuer*  
 Stab, *vn. poignarder*  
 Stab, *s. coup de poignard, m.*  
 Stability, *stabilité, f.*  
 Stable, *a. stable, 2. ferme, 2.*  
 Stable, *s. écurie, f.*  
 Stable for cows, *étable*  
 Stable, *v. écurier* [meté, f.  
 Stableness, *s. stabilité, fer-*  
 Stabfish, *v. affermir; con-*  
*firmer* [de, f.  
 Stack, *s. (of wood), bois; cor-*  
 — *(of chimnies), rang, m.*  
 Stadholder, *stadhouder*  
 Staff, *bâton; état major*  
 Staff (of power), *poouvoir, m.*  
*autorité, f.*  
 Staff of veresa, *danos, f.*  
 Stag, *cerf, m.*  
 — *beetles conf-volant*  
 Stage, *théâtre, m. scène, f.*  
 Stage-coach, *diligence, voi-*  
*ture, f. coche, m.* [f.  
 Stage play, *pièce de théâtre,*  
 — *piayer, comédien, ne.*  
 Stage-horse, *cheval de vo-*  
*lurs, m.*  
 Stage (of a journey), *relais*  
 Stager, *senior* [ciller  
 Stagger, *vn. chanceler, va-*  
 Stagger, *va. ébranler*  
 Staggerer, *a. celui qui chan-*  
*cèle, etc.*  
 Staggering, *a. chancelant, e.*  
 Staggeringly, *ad. en chan-*  
*celant*  
 Staggers, *s. vertige, m.*  
 Stagnancy, *stagnation, lan-*  
*gueur, f.*  
 Stagnant, *a. croupissant, e.*  
 Stagnate, *vn. crouper*  
 Stagnation, *s. —tion, stase, f.*  
 Staid, *a. sérieux, e. grave, 2.*  
 Staidly, *ad. gravement*  
 Staidness, *s. gravité, f.*  
 Stain, *va. tacher; flétrir*  
 Stain, *s. tache; souillure, f.*  
 Stainer, *celui qui tache, etc.*  
*m.*

Stâinien, a. sans, tache, 2.  
 Stair, a. dégradé, m. montée, f.  
 Stair-case, escalier, m. [jeu  
 Stake v. parier, mettre au  
 Stake, garni de pieux  
 Stake (post), pieu, poteau ;  
 jalon, m.  
 Stake (at play), enjeu, m.  
 Stale, a. vieux, vieille ; ras-  
 Stale s. urine, f. [ais, c.  
 Stale v. uriner  
 Stâleness, s. vieillesse, f.  
 Stalk, v. arpenter [au, m  
 Stalk, s. tige ; queue ; f. tuy-  
 — (of a bunch of grapes),  
 rafle, rape, f.  
 Stalkers, sorte de flots à pé-  
 cher  
 Stalking-horse, cheval d'abri ;  
 marque m.  
 Stall, table, f.  
 Stall (mean shop), cabote, f.  
 Stall in a cathedral, siège, m.  
 Stall, v. établir  
 Stâllage, s. étalage, m.  
 Stâllad, a. mis dans l'étalage  
 — (with a thing), las se.  
 Stâlling, a. action d'établir  
 Stâllion, étalon, m.  
 Stâmina, étamines, f. pl.  
 Stâminous, a. fécond, se.  
 Stâmmen, v. begayer ; hesi-  
 ter ; balbutier  
 Stâmmener, s. bégue, 2.  
 Stâmmeting, bégaiement, bal-  
 butement, m. [ant  
 Stâmmetingly, ad. en bégay-  
 Stamp, s. empreinte, f. tim-  
 bre, m.  
 — (cut), estampé, f.  
 Stamp, v. empreindre, im-  
 primer  
 — (money), monnoyer  
 Stamp, v. marcher pesam-  
 ment  
 — with one's foot, frapper  
 du pied [dré, m.  
 Stamped paper, s. papier tim-  
 bré  
 Stâmpen, piler  
 Stanch, a. assuré, c. bon, ne.  
 véritable, 2.  
 Stanch, v. étancher, arrêter  
 Stanching, s. épanchement, m.  
 Stanchness, bonté ; sincérité,  
 f.  
 \*Stand, v. (stood ; stood) se te-  
 nir debout [rer  
 — (stop), s'arrêter, demeu-

Stand still (no water), croupir  
 — (be), être, se tenir  
 — against, tenir ferme, soute-  
 nir, s. assister, tenir bon  
 — gaping, béer  
 — (for an office), postuler  
 — for (signify), signifier  
 — in (cost), coûter revenir  
 — in stand, servir être utile  
 — off, reculer  
 — by, soutenir appuyer, se  
 ranger, se joindre, prendre  
 parti, être présent  
 — sentry, être en sentinelle,  
 ou en faction  
 — out, soutenir, maintenir  
 — up, se lever  
 — up an end, se délasser, se  
 d'esser  
 — up for défendre, maintenir  
 — upon one's legs, se soute-  
 nir  
 — with, s'accorder, compatir  
 — stay, s. halte, f.  
 — (trouble), peine, f. embar-  
 — (post), poste, m. [ras, m.  
 — (in a room), guéridon  
 — (in a cellar), chantier  
 Standard, s. étendard, dra-  
 peau, m.  
 — (rule), étalon  
 — (model), modèle  
 — bearer, porte-étendard  
 Stânder, baliveau, arbre en  
 plein vent, m.  
 Stânder by, regardant  
 Stânding (friends of old), a-  
 mis de longue main  
 — dish, plat ordinaire  
 — army, armée, sur pied, f.  
 — water, eaux dormantes, f.  
 pl.  
 — place, poste, m. place, f.  
 — crust, croute, ferme d'un  
 pâté, f.  
 Stândish, écrivain de table  
 Stânza, stance f. couplet, m.  
 Stâple, 'tape, f. entrépot, m.  
 Stâple (of a lock), gâche, f.  
 — (for a bolt), verrière  
 Star, étoile, f. astre, m.  
 Star (in printing), astérisque  
 Starhawk, lanier [m.  
 Star-chamber, chambre étoil-  
 lée, f.  
 Star-light, a. étoilé, c.  
 Stârboard, s. tribord, m.  
 Starch, s. amidon, m.

Starch diluted, empois, m.  
 stamé, c.  
 Starch, v. empoiser [c.  
 St rebbed, a. affecté, c. empois-  
 Stârcher, s. empoiseur, f.  
 Stârching, empoissage, m.  
 Stârchness, affecté, f.  
 Stare, v. regarder avec sur-  
 prise [ment, f.  
 Stare at one, regarder fixe-  
 Stare, s. surprise, f.  
 Stare (bird) étourneau, m.  
 St ring look, des yeux égarés  
 Stâringly, ad. fixement  
 Stâr-gazer, s. astrologue, m.  
 Stark, ad. tout, tout à fait  
 Stark-naked, a. tout nu, m.  
 toute, nue, f.  
 Star-light, a. clair d'étoiles  
 Star-like, a. radif, c. [m.  
 Stârling, s. étourneau, m.  
 — (of a bridge) avant- bec  
 Stârred, a. semé, d'étoiles  
 Stârry, a. étoilé, c.  
 Star-shoot, s. exhalaison en-  
 flammée, f.  
 Start, v. tressaillir, sauter de  
 peur ; faire un écart  
 Start (a hare), lancer, faire  
 — up, s'élever [partir  
 — from, s'écarter  
 — a truth, être découvrir  
 — (begin to run), partir  
 — a new question, faire  
 proposer  
 Start, s. tressaillement, écart,  
 m.  
 Stârting, a. ombrageux, se.  
 — place, s. barrière, f.  
 — pole, défaite [ad  
 Startish, a. un peu ombrageux,  
 Stârtle, v. faire peur, surpren-  
 dre, trembler de peur  
 Start up, s. sauter, se révolter, m.  
 Starve, v. affamer  
 Starve, v. mourir de faim  
 Stârved, a. famélique, 2.  
 Stârveling, a. s. affamé, c.  
 State, s. 'tat, m. [f.  
 — (pomp), pompe, grandeur.  
 — (pride), fierté, hauteur  
 — (craft), politique  
 State, v. régler, établir  
 Stateliness, s. grandeur, f.  
 Stately, a. superbe, 2. noble,  
 2.  
 — ad. superbement [m.  
 Stâtesman, s. homme d'état,

Stateswoman, politique, f.  
 Statical, a. statique, 2.  
 Stacies, a. statique, f.  
 Station, poste, m. station, f.  
 Station v. poster, placer  
 Stationary a. stationnaire, 2.  
 Stationer, s. marchand de papier  
 Statuary, statuaire [pier, m.  
 —, sculpture, f.  
 Statue, statue, figure  
 Stature, taille, stature [m.  
 Statute, s. statut; règlement,  
 — laws, lois parlementaires, f. pl.  
 — labour, corvée, f.  
 — labourer, corveteur, m.  
 Stave, v. briser, défoncer  
 — off écarter détourner  
 Staves, pl. F. Staff, doudas  
 \* Stay, v. (staid; staid) attendre, rester  
 \* Stay at a place, arrêter, s'arrêter, passer  
 \* Stay (a mast), élayer  
 \* Stay (appease), arrêter, apaiser [pui, m.  
 Stay (prop), s. étai, f. ap—  
 — (stop), délai, m.  
 — (in a place), séjour  
 — (child's), bride de beguin,  
 Stay-band, réticère [f.  
 Stayed, a. posé, c. retenu, c.  
 Stayedly, a. 1. posément  
 Stayedness, s. sérieux, m.  
 Stays, corps de jupe  
 Stead, lieu, m. place, f.  
 —, v. servir, rendre service  
 Steadfast, a. ferme, 2.  
 Steadfastly, ad. constamment  
 Steadfastness, s. fermeté, f.  
 Steadily, ad. avec fermeté  
 Steadiness, s. constance, f.  
 Steady, a. ferme, 2. sûr, c.  
 — hand, main sûre  
 Steak, s. tranche; grillade, f.  
 \* Steal, va. (stole; stolen, stolen) dérober voler  
 — off or away, s'écarter  
 — a marriage, se marier clandestinement  
 Stealer, s. voleur, larron, m.  
 Stealing, vol, larcin  
 Stealingly, ad. à la dérobée  
 Stealth, s. larcin, m.  
 Steam, vapeur, fumée, f.  
 —, vn. exhaler  
 Steed, s. cheval, coursier, m.  
 Steel, acier

Steel (to strike fire), fusil;  
 Steel-yard, peson [brique  
 Steel, v. acérer, endurcir  
 Steely, a. d'acier, acéré, c.  
 Steep, roide, 2. escarpé, c.  
 —, v. tremper, infuser  
 Steeped hemp, chanvre roui  
 Steeple, s. clocher, m.  
 Steepness, roideur, f.  
 Steepy, a. surscilleux, ac.  
 Steer, s. bouvillon, m.  
 —, va. gouverner, conduire, faire route, porter, courir  
 Steering, s. timon, m.  
 Steering, gouvernement  
 Steersman, timonier  
 Stellar, a. astral, c.  
 Stem, s. tige, f.  
 — (of a ship), l'éperon, m.  
 —, vn. arrêter le cours; s'opposer à  
 — the tide, faire voile contre marée  
 Stench, s. puanteur, f.  
 Stenography, tachygraphie  
 Stentorophonic, a. bruyant, c. [f.  
 — tube, trompette parlante,  
 Step, v. aller, faire un tour  
 — after, suivre  
 — back, rebrousser chemin  
 — up, monter  
 — down, descendre  
 — in, entrer  
 — out, sortir  
 — aside, se mettre à l'écart, s'écarter  
 — over, passer, traverser  
 —, s. pas, m. enjambée, de marche, f.  
 Step father, beau-père, m.  
 — mother, belle-mère, mardre, f.  
 — son, beau-fils, m.  
 — daughter, belle-fille, f.  
 Stopping, l'action d'aller.  
 Sterile, a. stérile, 2. [éc.  
 Sterility, s. stérilité, f.  
 Sterilize, va. ruiner, détruire  
 Sterling, a. s. sterling, m.  
 Sterling, a. pur, c. vrai, c.  
 Stern, sévère, 2.  
 Stern, s. poupe, f.  
 Stern-post, étambot, m.  
 Sternly, ad. sévèrement  
 Sternness, s. sévérité, f.

Sternutation, éternuement, m.  
 Sternutative, Sternutatory, a. sternutatoire, 2.  
 Stew, v. cuire à l'étouffée  
 —, s. vivier, réservoir, m. étuve, f.  
 Stew pan, terrine, f.  
 Steward, maître d'hôtel, m.  
 — of a ship, munitien-naire  
 Stewardship, administration,  
 Stewed meat, étouffé [f.  
 — apples, compote  
 Stick, s. bâton, m.  
 \* Stick, va. (stuck; stuck) at—  
 tacher, tenir, s'écarter  
 — at a thing, se faire con—  
 science; s'opiniâtrer  
 — a pig, tuer un cochon  
 — into, plonger  
 — by, souvenir, appuyer  
 — in, enfoncer  
 — out, se retirer  
 — upon, insister sur [ser  
 — poles in the ground, jalen—  
 \* Stick, vn. s'attacher, tenir, se tenir, demeurer  
 Stickiness, s. viscosité, f.  
 Stickle, va. faire rage  
 Stickler, s. partisan, m.  
 Sticky, a. gluant, c.  
 Stiff, roide, 2. empesté, c. tanté, c. [gommer  
 Stiffen, v. roidir; empesté;  
 Stiffly, ad. roidement  
 Stiffnecked, a. roide, 2. op—  
 nistre, 2.  
 Stiffness, s. roideur, f. en—  
 gourdissement, m.  
 Stifle, v. étouffer  
 Stifling, a. étouffant, c.  
 Stigma, s. marque, f. dis—  
 honneur, m.  
 Stigmatic, a. infame, 2.  
 Stigmatize, v. stigmatiser, noter d'infamie; dénigrer  
 Stile, s. barrière; aiguille, f. style, m.  
 Still, v. assoupir, calmer (liquors), distiller  
 —, a. tranquille, 2. calme, 2. en repos  
 —, ad. encore, toujours  
 —, s. alambic, m.  
 Still-born, a. mort-né [m.  
 Stiletto, s. stylet, poignard,  
 Stillness, calme, silence  
 Sulta, échasses, f. pl.



**Stémanse**, v. aiguillonner  
**Stimulating**, s. p. *stimulant*, m.  
 —, a. qui pique  
**Stimulation**, s. incitation, f.  
**\* Sting**, v. (stung; stung) p. *quer*, mordre; percer [m.  
**Sting**, s. aiguillon, remorde,  
**Stingily**, ad. mesquinement  
**Stinginess**, s. mesquinerie,  
 lésine, f.  
**Stinging**, piqure, morsure  
**Stingless**, a. sans aiguillon,  
 sans pointe; doux, douce  
**Stingy**, mesquin, e. avare, 2.  
**Stink**, s. puanteur, f.  
**\* Stink**, vn. (stank, stunk;  
 stunk) puer; sentir mau-  
 vais  
**Stinking**, a. puant, e.  
**Stinkingly**, ad. lâchement  
**Stint**, v. limiter, restreindre  
 —, s. bornes, f. pl.  
**Stipend**, salaire, m.  
**Stipendiary**, stipendiaire  
**Stipitic**, a. styptique, 2.  
**Stipulate**, va. stipuler, con-  
 venir de  
**Stipulation**, s. stipulation, f.  
**Stipulator**, celui qui stipule  
**Stir**, v. remuer, se remuer,  
 remouvoir, boucher, agiter  
 — up, émouvoir, exciter,  
 chasser  
 —, s. bruit, tumulte, m.  
**Stirrer**, celui qui remue, ex-  
 cite, f.  
 — of sedition, sédition  
**Stirring**, l'action de remuer,  
**Stirrup**, s. étrier, m. [m.  
**Stirrup-glass**, vin de l'étrier;  
 alien  
**Stirrup-leather**, étrivière, f.  
 — stockings, chaussettes, f. pl.  
**Shoemaker's stirrup**, tire-pié-  
 de de cordonnier, m.  
**Stitch**, v. coudre; piquer  
 —, s. point, m.  
**Stitcher**, celui qui coud  
**Stitching**, l'action de coudre  
 — silk, grosse, soie, f.  
**Stichy**, grosse enclume  
**Stive**, v. étuver; étouffer de  
 chaud  
**Stiver**, s. sou de Hollande, m.  
**Stocado**, s. coup d'épée, m.  
**Stock**, va. fournir; assortir  
 — (a park, &c.) peupler  
 —, s. (race), tige, race, f.

**Stock** (of a tree), tronc, m.  
 — (of a gun), monture, f.  
 — (in money), capital, fond,  
 — (store), provision, f. [m.  
 — (for a neck), col  
 — dove, pigeon-ramier  
 — fillflower, giroflée, f.  
 — (log), morceau, m.  
 — (a tool), soc, m. bête, f.  
 — (haule), manche, m.  
 — (lay in store), va. faire  
 provision  
 — up, extirper, arracher  
**Stockfish**, stockfiche, m.  
**Stocking**, s. bas, m.  
 — mender, ravoudeuse, f.  
**Stock-job**, va. agioter  
**Stockjobber**, s. agioteur, m.  
**Stockjobbing**, agiotage  
**Stock-lock**, serrure à pêne  
 dormant, f.  
**Stocks** (for building ships),  
 chantier, m.  
 — (funds), actions, f. pl.  
 — (punishment), cept, m. pl.  
**Stockstill**, a. immobile, 2.  
 sous court [ne.  
**Stoical**, stoïque, 2. stoïcien,  
**Stoic**, stoïque, 2. stoïcien, ne.  
**Stoicism**, secte des stoïciens, f.  
**Stole**, étole, f. garderobe  
**Stolidity**, bêtise [m.  
**Stomach**, estomac; appétite,  
**Stomach**, v. se fâcher  
**Stomacher**, s. pièce, f.  
**Stomacher of ribbons**, échel-  
 le de rubans  
**Stomachful**, a. fier, e. opinid-  
 tre, 2. étu, e.  
**Stomachic**, stomachique, 2.  
**Stomachless**, dégouté, a.  
**Stone**, s. pierre, f.  
**Stone-blind**, a. aveugle, 2.  
 — (of fruit), s. noyau, m.  
 — (of grapes), pépins, m. pl.  
 — dead, roide mort  
 — allum, alun de roche  
**Soft sandy stone**, tuf, ou tu-  
 feau, m.  
**Stone pit**, carrière, f. [m.  
 — work, ouvrage en pierre,  
**Stone (weight)**, poids de huit  
 livres à Londres, Et de  
 douze à Hertsford  
 — of wool, quatorze livres de  
 laine, f.  
 —, d. de pierre  
 —, v. lapider

**Stone-cutter**, s. tailleur de  
 pierres, m.  
**Stone-fruit**, fruit à noyau  
**Stone-horse**, cheval entier  
**Stoning**, lapidation, f.  
**Stony**, a. pierreux, se. [m.  
 — fruit, s. fruit graveleux,  
 — heart, cœur de rocher  
**Stool**, rabouret, m. selle, f.  
**Stoop**, v. baisser; s'abaisser  
 — (as a hawk), fondre  
**Stoopingly**, ad. en se baissant  
**Stop**, v. arrêter; retarder  
 —, s'arrêter, faire halte  
 — (a passage), boucher  
 — thief, stop thief, au vo-  
 leur, au voleur  
 —, a retardement, m. pause,  
 f.  
 — (rub), obstacle, m.  
 — (fret), touche, f.  
**Stoppage**, obstruction, f.  
**Stopper** (tobacco), fouloir, m.  
**Stopping**, a. obstructif, ve.  
**Stipple**, s. bouchon, m.  
**Storax**, storax [force, f.  
**Store**, quantité, abondance,  
 —, v. munir; réserver  
 — (a pond), peupler  
**Storer**, s. garde-magasin, m.  
**Stores**, munitions, f. pl.  
**Storhouse**, magasin, m.  
**Store-room**, garde-manger,  
**Stork**, s. cigogne, f. [m.  
**Storm**, orage, m. tempête, f.  
 — (assault), assaut, m.  
 —, v. tempêter, fouloier  
 —, donner l'assaut [m.  
**Storming**, s. emportement,  
**Stormy**, a. orageux, se.  
**Story**, s. histoire, f. conte, m.  
 — (in a building), étage, m.  
 —, v. raconter, dire  
 — teller, s. conteur, se.  
**Stove**, poêle, m. fourneau, m. poëlon, m.  
**Stout**, a. courageux, se.  
 brave, 2.  
 — (proud), fier, e.  
 — (lusty), vigoureux, se.  
 —, s. bière très-forte, f.  
**Stoutly**, ad. vertement, vai-  
 lamment  
**Stoutness**, s. bravoure; f.  
 crié; vaillance, f.  
**Stow**, v. serrer, arranger  
 — goods in a ship, arri-  
 mer

Stowage, *s. magasin, cellier, m.*  
 — (in a ship), *arrimage*  
 —, *magasinage*  
 Stower, *arrimageur*  
 Stowing, *l'action de serrer*  
 &c. *f.*  
 Straddle, *v. écarter les jam-*  
 Straddle, *s'écarter*  
 Straggler, *s. traîneur, m.*  
 Straight, *a. droit, e.*  
 To make —, *dresser*  
 To make — again, *redresser*  
 Straight, *ad. sur le champ*  
 Straighten, *v. dresser, re-*  
 dresser  
 Straightly, *ad. étroitement*  
 Straightness, *s. qualité d'être*  
 droit, ou étroit, *f.*  
 Straightways, *ad. sur le*  
 champ, d'abord, *inconti-*  
 nent  
 Strain, *s. air; accord, son.*  
 — of speech, *style sublime*  
 — of horses, *rage de che-*  
 vaux, *f.*  
 — (or sprain), *entorse*  
 —, *v. couler, passer*  
 — (press), *presser, étreindre*  
 — one's self, *s. forcer*  
 — (overdo), *outrer*  
 —, *s'efforcer; s'évertuer*  
 Strainer, *s. passoire, f. sou-*  
 loir, *m.*  
 Strait, *détroit, m.*  
 Strait, *a. étroit, e. droit, e.*  
 Strait, *s. (between hills)*  
 gorge, *f.*  
 — (distress), *peine, f. embar-*  
 rass, *m.*  
 Strait-laced, *a. forcé, e. gêné,*  
*e.*  
 Straiten, *v. étrécir, rétrécir;*  
 incommoder  
 Straitened, *a. l'étroit, a. court,*  
*ad. à l'étroit*  
 Straitly, *ad. d'étrécissement*  
 — (strictly), *ad. d'étrécissement*  
 Straightness, *s. peinesse; gêne, f.*  
 Strand, *rivage, fleuve, bord, m.*  
 Standed, *a. échoué, e.*  
 Strange, *étrange, a. éton-*  
 nant, *f.*  
 — (foreign), *étranger, e.*  
 Strange-at, *v. être étonné, e.*  
 Strangely, *ad. étonnement*  
 Strangeness, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Stranger, *étranger, e.*  
 Strangle, *v. étrangler*  
 Strangler, *s. celui qui étran-*  
 gle, *m.*

Strangles, *gourme, f.*  
 Strangle-weed, *orobanche*  
 Strangulation, —tion *[rime]*  
 Strangury, *suppression d'u-*  
 rine  
 Strap, *courroie, bande de*  
 cuir, *oreille de soulier; f.*  
 tirant de botte, *m.*  
 Strap, *v. donner les étrein-*  
 tes  
 Strappado, *s. catapade, f.*  
 Strapper, *grande femme ou*  
 file  
 Strapping, *a. grand, a.*  
 Strata, *s. couches, f. pl.*  
 Stratagem, *stratagème, m.*  
 Straw, *paille*  
 — (rush), *zest, fittu, m.*  
 Straw hat, *chapeau de paille*  
 — bed, *paillasse, f.*  
 Stack of straw, *paillier, m.*  
 Strawberry, *fraise, f.*  
 — plant, *fraisier, m.*  
 Straw-colour, *jaune pâle*  
 Stray, *v. s'égarer, s'écarter*  
 Stray, *s. bête égarée, f.*  
 Straying, *égarement, m.*  
 Stréak, *rate; bande, f.*  
 Stréak, *v. faire des raies*  
 Stréaky, *a. rayé, e. bigarré,*  
*e. panaché, e. broché, e.*  
 Stream, *s. courant, fil de*  
 l'eau, *m.*  
 — (rivulet), *ruisseau*  
 — (of vinegar), *filot*  
 Streams of fire, *rayons de*  
 lumière, *m. pl.*  
 Stream, *v. couler, ruisseler*  
 — (as light), *rayonner*  
 — off, *s'écouler*  
 Streamer, *s. flamme, f.*  
 Streamy, *a. courant, e. qui*  
 coule  
 Street, *s. rue, f.*  
 — floor, *porte de devant*  
 Straight, *détroit, m. f. Strait*  
 Strength, *force, vigueur, f.*  
 Strengthen, *fortifier, affer-*  
 mir; *renforcer; encoura-*  
 ger  
 Strengthened, *s. corroboré,*  
*if, m.*  
 Strengthless, *a. sans force;*  
 faible, *2.*  
 — (e.)  
 Strénuous, *vallant, e. hardi,*  
 Strénuously, *ad. hardiment*  
 Strénuouness, *s. hardiesse*  
 Stress, *point essentiel, m. im-*  
 phase, *f.*  
 — of weather, *gross temps, m.*

Stress of the war, *fort de la*  
 guerre  
 Stretch, *étendue, f. effort, m.*  
 Stretch, *v. étendre; prêter;*  
 valoir  
 — forward, *avancer*  
 Stréther, *s. renfermé, m.*  
 \*Strew, *v. (strewed; streu-*  
 ed, strewn) jeter, é-  
 pandre  
 — (sprinkle), *sauipoudrer*  
 Striated, *a. strié, e. cannelé, e.*  
 Stricken, *avancé, e. cassé, e.*  
 Strickle, *s. râcloire, f.*  
 Strict, *a. étroit, e. serré, e.*  
 — (punctual), *exact, e.*  
 — (rigid), *rigide, a. étouffé,*  
*a. étrier, e.*  
 — (positive), *précis, a. for-*  
 mel, *e.*  
 Strictly, *ad. étroitement;*  
 exactement; *formelle-*  
 ment; *strictement*  
 Strictness, *s. rigueur, exact-*  
 itude, *f.*  
 Stricture, *étrécissement, m.*  
 Stride, *v. (strode; stridden,*  
 strode) enjamber  
 Stridingly, *ad. en enjambant*  
 Strife, *s. différend, débat, m.*  
 Strife, *s. contentieux, ac-*  
 \*Strike, *v. (struck, stricken;*  
 stricken, struck) frapper,  
 battre  
 \*Strike (of a clock), *sonner*  
 — (sea term), *amener, baisser*  
 — down, *faire tomber*  
 — corn, *racler du blé*  
 — fire (out of a flint), *tirer*  
 du feu  
 — (against a rock), *échouer*  
 — root, *prendre racine*  
 — blind, *rendre aveugle*  
 — off, *couper; faire sauter*  
 — out, *effacer, rayer*  
 — up (as music), *jouer, se*  
 commencer à jouer  
 Strike, *s. balancier, m.*  
 Striker, *batteur, frappeur*  
 Striking, *a. frappant, e.*  
 String, *s. cordon, m. attache,*  
*f.*  
 Strings (to instruments), *cor-*  
 des, *f. pl.*  
 — (fibres), *fibres, f. m. pl.*  
 — of a vine, *tendrons, cili-*

\* String, v. (strung; strung)  
garnir de cordes  
— pearls, enfler des perles  
Stringy, a. fibreux, se cor-  
Strip, s. bande. f. [dê, e.  
Strip, v. dépouiller  
Stripe, s. coup, m.  
Stripe (streak), rate, f.  
Stripe, v. rayer  
Stripling, s. jeune garçon, m.  
\* Strive, v. (strove, strived;  
striven, strived) tâcher;  
s'efforcer  
— (struggle), se débattre  
— (contend), contester [co.  
Striver, s. celui qui tâche.  
Strivingly, ad. à l'envi  
Stroke, s. coup; trait, m.  
Stroke, v. caresser  
Stroll, trôler, rôder, rouler  
Strôler, s. rôdeur, se.  
— (actor), comédien de  
province, m.  
Strolling, a. qui rôde, qui  
roule, ambulante, g.  
Strong, a. fort, e. puissant, e.  
— limbed, robuste, s. tra-  
pu, e.  
— backed, rabla, e.  
— waters, s. liqueurs, f. pl.  
Strongly, ad. puissamment,  
fortement  
\* Strow, v. (strewed; strewn)  
répandre  
Structure, s. structure, f.  
Struggle, v. se débattre; s'a-  
giter; tâcher; lutter  
Struggle, s. effort, m. dis-  
pute, f.  
Struggler, celui qui se débâ-  
te, qui s'agite, &c. m.  
Strumpet, prostituée, f.  
Strut, v. se pavaner, se can-  
ter, se prélasser  
Stub, s. chicot, tronc, m.  
Stubbed, a. trapu, e.  
Stubble, s. chaume, m.  
— goote, de d'automne, f.  
Stubbora, s. lécu, e. bobiné, e.  
Stubbornly, ad. obstinément  
Stubbornness, s. opiniâtreté.  
Stucco, stuc, m. [f.  
Stud of mares, harat  
Stud (nail), clou jaune  
Stud, v. garnir de clous  
jeunes  
Student, s. étudiant, propo-  
sant, m.

Studied, a. recherché, e. mé-  
dité, e. [gent, e.  
Studious, studieux, se dili-  
Studiously, ad. soigneuse-  
ment, avec étude  
Studiosness, s. attachement  
à l'étude, m. diligence, f.  
Study, étude, f. cabinet, m.  
Stady, v. étudier, s'étudier  
Stuff, s. étoffe; matière, f.  
matériaux, m. pl  
Stuff, int. bagatelle!  
Stuff, s. (worthless thing),  
vilein, f. [plur  
Stuff (cram), v. farcir, rem-  
— up a chair, &c. rembour-  
— up, boucher [rer  
Stuffed up with cold, enchi-  
frené, e.  
Stuffing, s. farce, f.  
Stum, surmêlé, m.  
Stum, v. se feler  
Stumble, broncher, trébucher  
— at, se faire scrupule  
Stumble, s. bétise, f. [m.  
Stumbler, celui qui bronche.  
Stumbling, bronchade, f.  
— block, atchoppement, m.  
— horse, cheval qui bronche  
Stump, tronc, chicot  
— of a limb, moignon [co.  
Stumpy, a. plein de chicots,  
Stun, v. étourdir, étonner  
Stunning, s. étourdissement,  
Seant, v. rabougir [m.  
Stupe, s. étuve, f.  
Stupefaction, —tion, f. éton-  
nement, m.  
Stupefactive, a. —tif, ve. ar-  
suspensant, e.  
Stupendous, a. étonnant, e.  
Stupid, stupide, s. hébété, e.  
Stupidity, s. —dité, bétise, f.  
Stupidly, ad. stupidement  
Stupifying, a. stupéfiant, e.  
Stupify (dull), v. rendre stu-  
pide, insensible; hébéter  
— (benumb), stupéfier, en-  
gourdir  
Stupor, s. stupeur, f.  
Sturdily, ad. brusquement  
Sturdiness, s. insolence, f.  
Sturdy, a. robuste, s. brus-  
que, s.  
— beggars, s. mendiants  
valide, m. pl.  
Sturgeon, esturgeon, m.  
Stutter, v. bredouiller

Stutterer, s. bredouilleur, se.  
Stuttering, bredouillement  
Sty, étable à cochons, f. [m.  
Stye (in the eye), taie  
Stygian, a. infernal, e. styg-  
Style, s. style, m. [en, m.  
Style (title), titre  
— (manner), manière f.  
gât, m. [tine  
Style va. titrer, donner le  
Styptic, a. astringent, e.  
Subsive, Subsory, parvasif,  
ve.  
Subvity, s. suavité, douceur,  
i. [te.  
Subacid (sourish), a. aigrelet,  
Subalmoner, s. sous-aumô-  
nier, m.  
Subaltern, a. s. subalterne  
Subbrigadier, a. sous-briga-  
dier, m.  
Sub-chanter, sous-chantre  
Subcommissioner, sous-com-  
miss  
Sub-deacon, sous-diacre  
Sub-deaconship, sous-dia-  
con  
Sub-déan, sous-déan [nat  
Sub-delegate, subdélégué  
Sub-delegate, v. subdéléguer  
Sub-delegation, s. —sion, f.  
Subdivide, v. subdiviser  
Subdivision, s. —sion, f.  
Subdue, v. subjuguier, domp-  
ter, assujettir  
— one's flesh, mortifier sa  
chair [ment, m.  
Subduement, s. assujettisse-  
ment  
Subdue, conquérant  
Subj et, v. assujettir, domp-  
Subject a. sujet, te. [ter  
Subject, s. sujet, m.  
Subjection, sujétion, f.  
Subjoin, v. ajouter; join-  
dre à  
Subjugate, v. subjuguier  
Subjunctive, a. s. subjunctif  
Sublimate, s. sublime, m.  
Sublimate, v. sublimer  
Sublimation, s. sublimation,  
f. [vif, e.  
Sublime, a. sublime, s. rele-  
Sublime, s. sublime, m.  
—, va élever, raffiner  
Sublimely, ad. noblement  
Sublimity, s. sublimité, f.  
Sublunary, a. sublunaire, s.  
Submarine, qui est dans la  
mer

Sub-mârial, *s. géolier*, m.  
 Submis, *a. soumis*, *c. humble*, 2.  
 Submission, *s. soumission*, f.  
 Submissive, *a. soumis*, c.  
 Submissively, *ad. avec soumission*  
 Submissiveness, *s. respect*, m.  
 Submit, *va. se soumettre*, *souscrire*; *abaisser*  
 Subordination, *s. subordination*, f.  
 Subordinate, *a. subordonné*, [c]  
 Subordinately, *ad. subordonnement* [tion], f.  
 Subordination, *s. subordination*, f.  
 Suborn, *va. suborner*; *attirer*; *aposter*; *séduire*  
 Subornation, *s. -tion*, f.  
 Suborner, *suborneur*, m.  
 Subpoena, *citation*, f.  
 Subpoena, *v. citer assigner*  
 Subscribe, *va. souscrire*, *signer* [m]  
 Subscriber, *s. souscripteur*  
 Subscription, *souscription*, *signature*, f. *seing*, m.  
 Subsequent, *a. -quent*, c. *suivant*, c. [après]  
 Subsequently, *ad. ensuite*  
 Suberviency, *s. utilité*, f.  
 Subservient, *a. utile*, 2. *qui sert*, *qui aide*  
 Subside, *vn. baisser*, *se précipiter*  
 Subsidence, *s. sédimement*, m.  
 Subsidiary, *a. subsidiaire*, 2.  
 Subsidy, *s. subside*, m.  
 Subsist, *vn. subsister*; *exister*  
 Subsistence, *s. entretien*, m.  
 Subsistence; *existence*, f.  
 Subsistent, *a. existant*, c.  
 Substance, *s. substance*, f.  
 Substantial, *a. substantiel*, le. — (solid), *solide*, 2. — man, *homme solide*, *riche*, *aisé*  
 Substantially, *ad. -tiellement*  
 Substantialness, *s. solidité*, *fermeté*, *force*, f. [m]  
 Substantive, *a. substantif*, *substantivement*, *ad. -vement*  
 Substitut, *s. substitut*, m.  
 Substitution, *s. -tion*, f.  
 Substrat, *v. soustraire* [f]  
 Substraction, *s. soustraction*, f.  
 Subtend, *va. s'entendre*

Subtense, *s. s'entendre*, f.  
 Subterfuge, — *fuge*, m. 6. *chappatoire*, f.  
 Subterraneous, *a. souterrain*, c.  
 Subtile, *subtil*, c. *fin*, c.  
 Subtlety, *s. subtilité*, f.  
 Subtly, *ad. subtilement*  
 Subtilization, *s. -ation*, f.  
 Subtilize, *va. subtiliser*  
 Subtle, *a. rusé*, c. *fin*, c.  
 Subtly, *ad. finement* [m]  
 Subversion, *s. renversement*  
 Subversive, *a. subversif*, *vc.*  
 Subvert, *v. subvertir*, *renverser* [verbe]  
 Subverter, *s. celui qui renverse*  
 Subvicar, *s. sous-vicaire*, m.  
 Subvicarship, *sous-vicarat*  
 Suburb, *sousbourg*  
 Succeed, *va. succéder*, *suivre*  
 Succeed (prosper), *réussir*, *prosperer*  
 Succeeding, *a. suivant*, c.  
 Success, *s. succès*, m. *réussite*, f.  
 Successful, *a. heureux*, *sc.*  
 Successfully, *ad. heureusement* [f]  
 Succession, *s. succession*, *suite*  
 Successive, *a. successif*, *vc.*  
 Successively, *ad. tour à tour*  
 Successless, *a. malheureux*, *sc.*  
 Successor, *s. successeur*, m.  
 Succinct, *a. succinct*, c.  
 Succinctly, *ad. succinctement*  
 Succinctness, *s. brièveté*, f.  
 Succeed, *chicorée*  
 Succour, *va. secourir*, *aider* —, *s. secours*, m. *aide*, f.  
 Succourer, *aide*, m.  
 Succourless, *a. dénué de secours* [stance], f.  
 Succulency, *suc*, m. *sub*  
 Succulent, *a. succulent*, c.  
 Succumb, *vn. succomber*  
 Such, *pro. tel*, le. *de même*; *si* — (so great), *si grand*, c.  
 Such as, *ceux qui*, m. *celles qui*, f. *de ceux qui*, *que*, &c.  
 Suck, *v. sucer*; *teter* — up, *sucer*, *vider*  
 Suck-bottle, *s. biberon*, m.  
 Sucker, *celui qui suce*, *tête*, m.  
 Sucker (of a tree), *rejeton* — (of a root), *caneu* — (of a pump), *souape*, f.

Sucker (small fish), *sucet*, m.  
 Suckets, *sorte de confitures*, f. [m]  
 Sucking-pig, *cochon de lait*  
 Suckle, *v. allaiter*, *nourrir*  
 Suckling, *s. nourrisson*, m. —, *agneau*, *qui tète*, *sa mère*  
 Suction, *s. succion*, m. *suction*, f.  
 Sudatory, *bain chaud*, m.  
 Sudden, *a. soudain*, c. *ino-* *piné*, c.  
 Suddenly, *ad. subitement*  
 Suddenness, *s. promptitude*  
 Sudorific, *sudorifique*, m. —, *a. rudorifique*, 2.  
 Suda, *s. eau de savon*, f. — (trouble), *embarras*, m.  
 Sue, *v. poursuivre en justice*  
 Sue (entreat), *supplier*  
 Sued for, *solicité*, c. *brigulé*, c.  
 Suet, *s. suif*, m.  
 Suet, *a. de la nature du suif*  
 Suffer, *v. souffrir*; *faire*  
 Sufferable, *a. supportable*, 2.  
 Sufferably, *ad. supportablement* [permission], f.  
 Sufferance, *s. souffrance*; *sufferer*, *souffrant*, m. *qui a pitié*, *perdu*  
 Suffering, *souffrance*, f.  
 Suffice, *vn. suffire*  
 Sufficiency, *s. suffisance*, f.  
 Sufficient, *a. suffisant*, c. *habile*, 2. *capable*, 2.  
 Sufficient witness, *s. témoin irrécusable*, m. [ment]  
 Sufficiently, *ad. suffisamment*, *v. suffire*  
 Suffocation, *s. -tion*, f.  
 Suffragant, *suffragant*, m.  
 Suffragate, *vn. donner sa voix* [f]  
 Suffrage, *s. suffrage*, m. *voix*, *suffusion*, — *sion*  
 Sugar, *sucrer*, m. [royal] — (double refined), *sucro* — loaf, *pain de sucre* — box, *sucrier* — plam, *dragée*, f.  
 Sugar, *va. sucrer*; *adoucir*  
 Sugary, *a. de sucre*, 2.  
 Suggest, *va. suggérer*  
 Suggester, *s. celui qui suggère*, m.  
 Suggestion, *suggestion*, f.  
 Suicide, *meurtre de soi-même*; *suicide*, m.

Suing, *poursuite*; *brigue*, f.  
 Suit at law, *procès*, m.  
 — of clothes, *habit*, m.  
 — at cards, *couléur*, f.  
 — (request), *requête*  
 — of hangings, *tenture de tapisserie*  
 — (set), *assortiment*, m.  
 Suit, v. *convenir*, *assortir*  
 Suitable, a. *convenable*, s.  
 Suitableness, s. *convenance*, f.  
 Suitably, ad. *convenablement*  
 Suitor, s. *amant*, m.  
 — in law, *plaidant*, *re*, f. m.  
 — (candidate), *postulant*  
 To be a suitor, *faire l'amour*  
 Suitress, s. *postulante*, f.  
 Sullen, a. *bourru*, e. *têtu*, e.  
 — *grounois*, e. *chagrin*, m.  
 Sullenly, ad. d'un air *cha-*  
 — *grounois*, e. *opiniâtrément* [grin  
 Sullenness, s. *margue*; *opini-*  
 — *âtré*, f. [nir  
 Sully, v. *salir*, *souiller*, *ter-*  
 — *stahir*, s. *souffrir*, m.  
 Sulphurous, s. *sulfureux*, es.  
 Sulphury, *souffré*, e.  
 Sultan, s. *sultan*, m.  
 Saltana, *sultane*, f. [de, f.  
 Saltiness, *chaleur étouffan-*  
 — *te*, e. *étouffant*, e.  
 Sum, s. *somme*, f.  
 Sum (abstract), *précis*, *som-*  
 — *maire*, m.  
 Sum, v. *nombrer*, *sommer*  
 Sum up, *récapituler* [shrub]  
 Sumach, s. *sumach*, m. (a  
 Sumless, a. *sans nombre*  
 Summarily, ad.  *sommaire-*  
 — *ment*  
 Summary, s. *sommaire*, s.  
 Summery, s. *sommaire*, *pré-*  
 — *sent*, m. [cis, m.  
 — *beau*, *romantique*  
 — *house*, *paillotte*  
 — *tree*, *lamourde*, f.  
 — *a passer l'été*  
 Summet, s. *soubresaut*, m.  
 Summit, *sommet*, m. *pointe*, f.  
 Summon, v. *sommer*, *aler*,  
 — *assigner*; *interpeller*; *ap-*  
 — *peler*  
 Summoner, s. *sergent*, m.  
 Summoning, l'action de *som-*  
 — *mer*, f.  
 Summons, *sommation*; *as-*  
 — *signation*; *interpellation*, f.  
 Sumpter-house, *sommier*, m.

Sumptuary, a. *somptueux*, s.  
 Sumptuous, *superbe*, s.  
 Sumptuously, ad. *somptu-*  
 — *usement*  
 Sumptuousness, s. *magnifi-*  
 — *cence*, f.  
 Sun, *soleil*, m. [let  
 Sun, v. *essorer*, *sécher au so-*  
 — *leil*  
 Sun-beam, s. *rayon du soleil*  
 Sun-burning, *hâte* [un  
 Sun-burnt, a. *hâlé*, e.  
 Sunday, s. *Dimanche*, m.  
 — letter, *lettre dominicale*  
 Sun-dial, *cadran*, m.  
 Sundry, a. *divers*, *plusieurs*  
 Sun-flower, s. *soleil*, *tournesol*, *héliotrope*, m.  
 Sunny, a. *exposé au soleil*  
 Sun-rise, s. *lever du soleil*, m.  
 Sun-set, *coucher du soleil*  
 Sun-shine, *clarté du soleil*, f.  
 Sun-shiny day, *jour de soleil*, m.  
 Sup, *petit trait*, m. *gorgée*, f.  
 Sup, v. *souper*  
 Sup up, *humer*, *avaler*  
 Supperable, a. *qu'on peut sur-*  
 — *monter*; *possible*  
 Superabound, v. *surpasser*,  
 — *surabonder*  
 Superabundance, s. *surabon-*  
 — *dance*, f. *superflu*, m.  
 Superabundant, a. *surabon-*  
 — *dant*, e.  
 Superabundantly, ad. *surabon-*  
 — *damment*, *de rente*  
 Superadd, v. *ajouter*; *aug-*  
 — *menter* [m.  
 Superaddition, s. *surcroît*  
 Superannuated, a. *suranné*,  
 — *e*, *vieux*, *vieille*  
 Superb, *superbe*, s.  
 Superbly, *superbe*, s.  
 Supercharge, s. *écrivain*, *su-*  
 — *brécarque*, m.  
 Supercilious, a. *hautain*, a.  
 Superciliously, ad. *fièrement*  
 Superciliousness, s. *hauteur*, f.  
 Supereminence, *prééminence*  
 Supereminently, a. *surémi-*  
 — *nent*, a.  
 Supereminently, ad. *émi-*  
 — *nement*  
 Supererogate, v. *faire plus*  
 — *que l'on n'est obligé*  
 Supererogation, s. *suréro-*  
 — *gation*, f. [toire, s.  
 Supererogatory, a. *surérogé-*  
 — *re*  
 Superfluous, a. *superfluité*, le

Superficially, ad. — *de-*  
 — *ment* [pré, m.  
 Superficialness, s. *peu d'a-*  
 — *profondeur*, f.  
 Superficial, a. *superficiel*, e.  
 Superficially, ad. *superficiel-*  
 — *lement*, f.  
 Superfluity, s. *superfluité*, f.  
 Superfluous, a. *superflu*, e.  
 Superfluously, ad. à l'exces  
 Superfluities, s. *superflu-*  
 — *ités*, m. [surcroît, m.  
 Superinduction, s. *addition*, f.  
 Superintend, v. *surveiller* à  
 Superintendency, s. *surin-*  
 — *tendance*, f.  
 Superintendant, *surinten-*  
 — *dant*, m.  
 Superiority, *supériorité*, f.  
 Superior, a. s. *supérieur*, e.  
 Superlative, a. *superlatif*, ve.  
 Superlatively, ad. *au super-*  
 — *latif* [f.  
 Superlativeness, s. *excellence*,  
 — *Supernal*, a. *céleste*, s.  
 Supernatural, s. *naturel*, le.  
 Supernaturally, ad. *surna-*  
 — *tuellement*  
 Supernumerary, a. *surnu-*  
 — *méraire*, s. *de trop*  
 Superstition, v. *mettre l'a-*  
 — *dresser*, f.  
 Superscription, s. *adresse*, f.  
 Supersede, v. *sursoir*; *dé-*  
 — *mettre*  
 Superseding, *Supersession*,  
 — *a*, *sursoir*, f.  
 Superstitious, *superstitieux*  
 Superstitiously, ad. *supersti-*  
 — *tieusement* [dehors  
 Superstrat, v. *bâtir*, *fonder*  
 Superstructure, s. *édifice*, m.  
 Supervene, v. *survenir*  
 Supervention, s. *surprise*  
 — *imprévue*, f.  
 Supervenient, a. *ajouté*, e.  
 Supervise, v. *surveiller* à  
 — *(reviser)*, *recevoir*  
 Supervisor, s. *inspecteur*, m.  
 Supine, *supin*; *sur le dos*  
 Supine, a. *nonchalant*, e.  
 — *lèche*, s. *otif*, ve.  
 Supinely, ad. *nonchalam-*  
 — *ment* [f.  
 Supineness, s. *nonchalance*,  
 — *Supper*, s. *souper* ou *soupe*, m.  
 Supper-time, *temps de souper*

Supperien, *a. sans souper*  
 Supplait, *va. suppléer*  
 Supplaiter, *s. supplanta-*  
*teur, m.*  
 Supple, *a. souple, flexible, 2.*  
*— v. rendre souple, assou-*  
*plir (m.)*  
 Supplément, *s. supplément*  
 Supplémental, *a. qui supplée*  
 Suppleness, *s. souplesse, f.*  
 Suppliant, *a. s. suppliant, c.*  
 Suppliant, *s. suppliants, c.*  
 Supplicate, *vn. supplier*  
 Supplication, *s. supplication,*  
*f.*  
 Supply, *v. fournir, supplier*  
*— (fill up), remplir*  
 Supply, *s. renfort, secours ;*  
*subside, m. aide, f.*  
 Support, *v. soutenir ; appuy-*  
*er, supporter, porter*  
*— (keep), entretenir*  
*— (help), assister, soutenir*  
 Supportable, *a. —ble, 2.*  
 Supporter, *s. appui, m.*  
 Supporters, *supports, m. pl.*  
*— (in building), atchats,*  
*f. pl. (probable)*  
 Supportable, *a. à supporter ;*  
 Supportableness, *a. probabi-*  
*lité, f.*  
 Suppose, *v. supposer, penser*  
 Supposer, *s. celui qui suppose*  
 Supposition, *supposition, f.*  
 Suppositions, *a. supposé, c.*  
 Suppress, *va. supprimer, a-*  
*bolir*  
 Suppression, *s. suppression, f.*  
 Suppressor, *qui supprime*  
 Suppurate, *vn. suppurer*  
 Suppurative, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Suppurative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Supputation, *s. calcul, m.*  
 Suppute, *v. calculer, compter*  
 Supremacy, *s. suprématie, f.*  
 Suprême, *a. suprême, 2.*  
 Supremely, *ad. au suprême*  
 Surease, *v. surecter (degré)*  
 Surecharge, *surecharger*  
*—, s. surcharge, f.*  
 Suretriangle, *cetature*  
 Sure, *a. sûr, c. assuré, c.*  
 Sure-footed, *qui a le pied sûr*  
 Surety, *ad. sûrement, assurément*  
 Sureness, *s. certitude, f.*

Suretyship, *cautionnement*  
 Surety, *caution, f. (m.)*  
 Surface, *surface [god, m.]*  
 Surfeit, *indigestion, f. dé-*  
*—, v. crapuler*  
*— ones self with (a thing),*  
*v. se soûler de, se rassasier*  
 Surfeiting, *s. crapule, f.*  
 Surge, *houle, lame, vague, f.*  
*—, vn. s'enfler*  
 Surgeon, *s. chirurgien, m.*  
 Surgery, *chirurgie, f.*  
 Surgy, *a. houleux, se. enflé, c.*  
 Surlin, *ad. rudement*  
 Surliness, *s. morgue, fierté, f.*  
 Surlon, *surlonge*  
 Surlly, *a. rechigné, c. bourru,*  
*c. fier, c.*  
 Surmise, *v. s'imaginer, soup-*  
*çonner (notion, f.)*  
 Surmise, *s. soupçon, m. pré-*  
 Surmising, *pensée, imagina-*  
*tion, f. soupçon, m.*  
 Surmount, *va. surmonter*  
 Surmountable, *a. qui peut*  
*être surmonté, c.*  
 Surname, *s. surnom, m.*  
*—, va. surnommer*  
 Surpass, *surpasser, exceller*  
 Surpassing, *a. éminent, c.*  
 Surpassingly, *ad. éminent-*  
*ment*  
 Surplice, *s. surplis, m.*  
 Surplus, *surplus*  
 Surprise, *s. surprise, f.*  
 Surprise, *va. surprendre,*  
*donner*  
 Surprising, *a. surprenant, c.*  
 Surprisingly, *ad. avec sur-*  
*prise [gnation]*  
 Surrender, *reddition ; rest-*  
*—, va. rendre, livrer*  
*—, vn. se rendre, se livrer*  
*— one's self, faire ban-*  
*queroute ; se rendre pri-*  
*sonnier*  
 Surrendering, *s. reddition,*  
*résignation, f. [prise]*  
 Surreption, *subreption, sur-*  
 Surreptitious, *a. subreptice,*  
*2. à la dérobée*  
 Surrogate, *s. substitute, subdél-*  
*égat, m.*  
 Surrogate, *va. subroger*  
 Surrogation, *s. subrogation,*  
*f. [tourer]*  
 Surround, *v. environner, en-*  
 Surround, *s. surtout, m.*

Survey, *va. faire une revue,*  
*promener sa vue*  
*— land, arpenter*  
 Survey, *s. vue ; description, f.*  
*— (of land), arpentage, m.*  
 Surveying, *arpentage*  
 Surveyor, *intendant (voyer*  
*— of the king's highways,*  
*— of land, arpenteur*  
*— (master builder), archi-*  
*tecte*  
 Surveyorship, *l'office, m. ou*  
*la qualité d'intendant, de-*  
*voyer, f. [vie, f.]*  
 Survive, *survivance, sur-*  
 Survive, *v. survivre à*  
 Surviving, *s. l'action de sur-*  
*vivre ; survie, f.*  
 Survive, *survivant, c.*  
 Survivorship, *survivance, f.*  
 Susceptibility, *—ité*  
 Susceptible, *a. susceptible, 2.*  
 Susception, *a. —tion, f.*  
 Suspect, *va. soupçonner ; se*  
*défier (se.)*  
 Suspectful, *a. soupçonneux,*  
 Suspend, *va. suspendre*  
 Suspending, *s. suspension, f.*  
 Suspense, *suspens, doute, m.*  
 Suspension, *a. —tion, inter-*  
*ruption, f.*  
 Suspensory, *a. suspensoire, 2.*  
 Suspicion, *s. soupçon, m.*  
*— (in law), suspicion, f.*  
 Suspicious, *a. suspect, c.*  
*— (distrustful), soupçon-*  
*neux, se.*  
 Suspiciously, *ad. avec soup-*  
*çon (f.)*  
 Suspiciousness, *s. défiance,*  
 Sustain, *va. soutenir ; souffrir*  
 Sustainable, *a. soutenable, 2.*  
 Sustainance, *a. entretien, m.*  
 Suttler, *s. vivandier, m.*  
 Suttleweight, *poids net*  
 Suture, *suture, couture, f.*  
 Swab, *torchon, m.*  
*—, v. laver, nettoyer*  
 Swabber, *s. mousee ; page, m.*  
 Swaddle, *va. emmailloter*  
*— (cudgel), rouer de coups*  
 Swaddling clothes, *s. mail-*  
*lot, m.*  
 Swag, *v. s'effondrer ; s'abais-*  
*ser ; s'affaisser ; s'abaisser,*  
*plier*  
 Swag-belly, *s. gros ventre, m.*  
 Swage, *va. adoucir, appaiser*

**Swagger**, *v.* faire le fier, le radement  
**Swaggerer**, *s.* glorieux, *m.*  
**Swagging**, *attention*, *f.*  
**Swaggy**, **Swaggery**, *a.* qui pend ; pendant, *e.*  
**Swain**, *s.* berger ; amant, *m.*  
**Swath**, *va.* emmailloter  
**Swallow**, *s.* hirondelle, *f.*  
 — tail, queue d'aronde  
 — (or gulf), gouffre, *m.*  
 — (throat), avaloir, *f.*  
**Swallow**, *va.* avaler  
 — up, engloutir ; absorber  
 — (wine at a gulp), sabler  
**Swamp**, *s.* marais, *m.*  
**Swampy**, *a.* marécageux, *se.*  
**Swan**, *s.* cygne, *m.*  
**Swanikin**, *molloton*  
**Sward** (green), pelouse, *f.*  
 — (of bacon), couenne  
**Swarm**, *essaim*, *m.*  
 — (of people), foule, *f.*  
 — of ants, fourmillière  
 —, *vn.* essaimer  
 — (be full of), fourmiller  
**Swarthiness**, *s.* teint basané, *m.*  
 —, *né*, *e.*  
**Swarthish**, *a.* un peu basané  
**Swarthy**, *a.* basané, *e.*  
**Swash**, *s.* grand rejaillissement d'eau, gâchis, *m.*  
 —, *v.* faire jaillir  
 — (tilt) ferrailer  
**Swath**, *s.* rang, *m.* bande, *f.*  
**Swathe**, *va.* emmailloter  
**Sway**, *dominer, régner, gouverner*  
 —, *s.* pouvoir, empire, *m.* domination, *f.*  
**Swear**, *v.* (swore ; sworn) jurer, assurer  
**Sweater**, *s.* jureur, *se.*  
**Sweating**, *furement*, *m.*  
**Sweat**, *sueur ; eau, f.*  
**Sweat**, *v.* suer, transpirer ; faire suer  
 — out, exsuder  
 — out a distemper, guérir d'une maladie à force de suer  
**Sweater**, *s.* sujet à suer  
**Sweating**, *sueur, f.*  
 —, *a.* suant, *e.* [eau]  
**Sweaty**, *a.* suant, *e.* tout en  
**Sweep**, *va.* (swept ; swept) balayer  
 — (the chimney), ramoner

**Sweep away**, *ravager ; enlever*  
**Sweeper**, *s.* balayeur, *se.* [ver]  
**Sweepings**, *balayures, f. pl.*  
**Sweepstake**, *raffle, f.*  
**Sweep-net**, *épervier, m.*  
**Sweet**, *a.* doux, *m.* douce, *f.*  
 — (pretty), joli, *e.* charmant, *e.*  
 — (clean), propre, *a.* blanc, *he.*  
 — (pleasant), agréable, *a.*  
**Sweetbag**, *s.* coussinet de senteur, *m.*  
**Sweet**, *douceur, f.* plaisir, *m.*  
 — smelling, *a.* odoriférant  
 — scented, parfumé, *e.*  
 — natured, d'un naturel doux, *a.*  
**Sweetbread** (calf's), *s.* ris de veau, *m.* [quel]  
**Sweet-briar**, *églantier musqué*  
**Sweeten**, *v.* adoucir, sucrer  
**Sweetener** (remedy), *s.* un adoucissant (une enjôleuse  
 — (flatterer), un enjoleur,  
**Sweetheart**, *amant, e.*  
**Sweeting**, *pomme S. Jean, f.*  
**Sweetness**, *douceur*  
**Sweetmeats**, *confitures, f. pl.*  
**Sweets**, *douceurs, f. pl.* parfums, *m. pl.*  
**Sweet-spoken**, *a.* doux, *m.* doux, *te.*  
**Sweet-tooth**, *friand, e.*  
**Sweetish**, *a.* doucêtre, *a.*  
**Sweetly**, *ad.* agréablement, doucement  
**Sweetwilliam**, *s.* jalousie, *f.* (a flower)  
**Swell**, *v.* (swelled ; swollen) enfler, grossir  
 — out, pousser en dehors  
**Swell** (of the sea), *s.* houles, *f. pl.* [f.]  
**Swelling**, *enflure, tumeur, m.*  
 — (heaving), *a.* s'orientant, *e.*  
**Swelter**, *vn.* étouffer  
**Sweltry**, *a.* étouffant, *e.*  
**Swerre**, *vn.* s'écarter  
**Swift**, *a.* vite, *a.* léger, *e.* rapide, *a.* rapide, *a.* prompt, *e.*  
**Swiftly**, *ad.* vite, *a.* rapidement ; promptement  
**Swiftness**, *s.* vitesse ; rapidité, *f.*  
**Swig**, *v.* boire à longs traits  
**Swill**, *s.* lavure, *f.*  
**Swill**, *v.* boire à longs traits  
**Swiller**, *s.* torgne, *m.*

**Swilling**, *crapule, f.*  
 —, *a.* torgne, *a.*  
**Swim**, *vn.* (swam ; swum) nager  
**Swim over**, *surnager*  
**Swimmer**, *s.* nageur, *se.*  
**Swimming**, *nage, f.*  
 — of the head, vertige, *m.*  
 — place, baign, *m. pl.*  
**By swimming**, *à la nage*  
**Swimmingly**, *ad.* avec succès  
**Swine**, *s.* cochon, porc, *m.*  
 — herd, porcher, *e.*  
 — pox, épece de rageole, *f.*  
 — bread, truffe, *f.*  
 — like, *ad.* en cochon  
**Swing** (sport), *s.* carapette, brandiloire, *f.*  
 — (jerk), secousse, *f.* essor, *m.*  
 — gate, bascule, *f.*  
**Swing**, *v.* (swung ; swung) bradiller ; agiter  
**Swinge**, *étriller, battre*  
**Swinging**, *a.* grand, *e.* suspendu, *e.*  
**Swinging**, *s.* brandillement, *m.*  
**Swinish**, *a.* grossier, *e.*  
**Swinishly**, *ad.* salement  
**Swinishness**, *s.* saleté, *f.*  
**Swish**, *housine, gaule, m.*  
 —, *va.* donner des coups de housine ; housiner  
**Swivel**, *s.* anneau, portemousqueton, *m.*  
**Swoon**, *vn.* s'évanouir  
 —, *s.* pamoison, *f.* évanouissement, *m.*  
**Swoop**, *v.* fondre sur  
**Swop**, *triquer, changer*  
**Swopping**, *s.* troc, *m.*  
**Sword**, *épée, f.* fer, *m.*  
 — player, gladiateur, *m.*  
 — eutler, fourbisseur  
 — fish, l'empereur  
 — knot, nœud d'épée  
**Swordman**, *homme d'épée*  
**Sworn**, *a.* qui a prêté serment ; juré [m]  
**Sycamore-tree**, *s.* sycamore  
**Sycophant**, *flagorneur, parasite*  
**Syllabic**, *a.* —bique, *a.*  
**Syllable**, *s.* syllabe, *f.*  
**Syllabub**, *caillé de lait et de vin, m.*  
**Syllabus**, *extrait ; résumé*

Syllogism, *sylogisme*  
 Syllogistical, *a. —tique, 2.*  
 Syllogistically, *ad. en forme*  
 Syllogize, *va. —giser, argu-*  
*menter*

Sylvan, *a. champêtre, 2. des-*  
*bois, des forêts*

Symbol, *s. symbole; signe. m.*  
 Symbolical, *a. —lique, 2.*  
 Symbolically, *ad. d'une ma-*  
*nière symbolique*

Symbolize, *va. symboliser*  
 Symbolizing, *s. représenta-*  
*tion par symboles, f.*

—, *a. symbolique, 2.*

Symmetrical, *—trique, 2.*

Symmetrist, *s. qui observe*  
*exactement les proportions;*  
*tatillon, m.*

Symmetry, *symétrie, f.*

Sympathetic, *a. sympathique,*  
*2.*

Sympathetically, *ad. sympa-*  
*thiquement*

Sympathize, *v. sympathiser,*  
*compati.*

Sympathy, *s. sympathie, f.*

Symphony, *symphonie*

Symptom, *symptôme, m.*

Symptomatic, *a. —tique, 2.*

Synagogue, *s. synagogue, f.*

Syncope (swooning), *défail-*  
*lance, f.*

— (in grammar and music),  
*syncope*

Syndic, *syndic, m.*

Syndicate, *va. censurer*

Syndicate, *Syndicship, s.*  
*syndicat, m.*

Synod, *synode, m. assemblée,*  
*f.*

Synodie, *a. synodique, 2. lu-*  
*naire, 2.*

Synodical, *a. synodal, c.*

Synonyma, *s. synonyme, m.*

Synonymous, *a. synonyme, 2.*

Synopsis, *s. abrégé, m.*

Syntax, *syntaxe, f.*

Synthesis, *synthèse*

Synthetic, *a. synthétique, 2.*

Syphon, *s. siphon, m.*

Syringe, *siringue, f.*

Syringe, *v. seringue*

Syrup, *sirop, m.*

System, *système, m.*

Systematical, *a. —tique, 2.*

Systematically, *ad. —tique-*  
*ment*

## T

T'ABBY, *s. table, m.*

Tabby, *a. tavelé, c. ta-*  
*ché, c.*

Tabernacle, *s. tabernacle, m.*

Tabid, *maigre, 2. défaut, c.*

Tâblature, *s. —ture, f.*

Tâble, *table; liste*

— beer, *petite bière*

— cloth, *nappe*

— book, *tablettes, f. pl.*

— talk, *entretien de table, m.*

—, *v. être en pension; pren-*  
*dre en pension*

Tâbler, *s. pensionnaire, m.*

Tâbour, *Tâboret, Tâbou-*  
*rine, Tâbret, tambourin,*  
*tambour de basque*

Tâbour, *vn. tambourner*

Tâbourer, *s. tambourin, m.*

Tâboret, *tamboret, placet*

Tâbouring, *l'action de tam-*  
*bourner, f.*

Tâbular, *a. en forme de table*

Tâbulated, *plat, f. c. uni, c.*

Tâcit, *a. tacite, 2.*

Tâcily, *ad. tacitement*

Tâcitrinity, *s. taciturnité, f.*

Tâck, *broquette, f. petit clou,*  
*m.*

—, *v. attacher; joindre*

Tâck about, *vivre, revirer*

Tâckles, *s. brayers, corda-*  
*ges, m. pl.*

Tâckling (goods, stuffs), *af-*  
*aires, hardes, f. pl. meu-*  
*bles, m. pl.*

Tâctics, *tactique, f.*

Tâctile, *a. tactile, 2.*

Tâction, *s. tacton, f. tact, m.*

Tâdpole, *grenouillette, f.*

Tâffery, *taffetas; armoirin, m.*

Tag, *fer. ferret; petit clou*

—, *va. ferrer; clouer*

— after one, *être aux trous-*  
*ses, m.*

Tail, *queue, f.*

— (of a peacock), *roue*

Tail-piece, *vignette*

Tailor, *tailleur, m.*

Taint, *v. corrompre; vicier*

—, *s. infection, tache, f.*

—, *conviction*

Tâintless, *qui ne s'est pas gâté,*  
*c. sans infection; pur, et*

Tâinture, *s. souillure, f.*

Tâkable, *a. prenable, 2.*

\* Take, *va. (took; taken)*  
*prendre; mener*

— again, *reprandre*

— (receive), *recevoir*

— (succeed), *réussir*

— care, *avoir soin de, pren-*  
*dre garde à*

— hold, *se saisir*

— in, *prendre; tromper*

— ship, *s'embarquer*

— a turn, *se promener*

— away, *ôter, emporter; des-*  
*servir*

— a leap, *faire un saut, sau-*  
*ter*

— after one, *resembler*

— asunder, *séparer*

— in hand, *entreprendre*

— off, *lever, ôter; enlever; dé-*  
*tacher*

— flesh, *s'incarner*

— about, *embrasser*

— down, *descendre, abaisser,*  
*déclendre*

— on, *prendre; revêtir*

— out, *faire sortir, tirer*

— up, *prendre, emporter*

— up (dig up), *déterrer*

— up (a sum), *emprunter*

— up (a trade), *entreprendre*

— up (a stitch), *reprandre*

— up, *se réformer*

Tâken, *a. prise, c. surpris, c.*  
*saisi, c. etc.*

Tâker, *s. preneur, se.*

Tâking, *prise, l'action de*  
*prendre, f.*

Tâking, *a. hant, c. agréable,*  
*2.*

Tâlibot, *s. lévrier, m.*

Tâle, *conte, m. fable, f.*

— (number), *nombre, m.*  
*quantité, f.*

Tâle (idle), *cornette, f.*

Tell-tale, *rapporteur, se.*

Tâlent, *talent, m.*

Tâlisman, *talisman*

Tâlismanic, *a. —nique, 2.*

Tâlismanist, *a. —iste, m.*

Talk, *v. causer, parler*

— over, *raconter, conter*

Talk, *s. entretien; caquet, m.*

Town, *—, bruit de ville*

Talk (mineral), *talc, m.*

Tâlkative, *a. s. causeur, se.*

Tâlkativeness, *s. flux de*  
*bouche, caquet, m.*

Tâlked off, *dont on "parlé,"*  
*2.*



dont on a parlé, qui fait grand bruit  
 Talkar, *a. parler, se. causer, se.*  
 Talking, *babil, m.*  
 Tall, *a. grand, a. haut, c.*  
 Tallow, *s. suif, m.*  
 Tallow, *v. suiver*  
 — chandelier, *s. chandelier, m.*  
 Tallowish, *a. grassecux, se.*  
 Tally, *s. taille, f.*  
 Tally, *v. quadrer ; marquer*  
 — (at basnet), *tailler*  
 Talmud, *s. talmud, m.* [2]  
 Talmudical, *a. talmudique*  
 Talmudist, *s. talmudiste, m.*  
 Talmess, *grandeur, hauteur*  
 Talmor, *serre ; griffe* [f]  
 Tamarind, *tamarin, m.*  
 Tambour, *tambour*  
 Tame, *a. apprivoisé, c. traitable, 2. doux, se.* [ter]  
 Tame, *v. apprivoiser ; dompter*  
 Tameable, *a. qui peut être apprivoisé, c. domptable, 2.*  
 Tamely, *ad. paisiblement*  
 Tameness, *s. soumission, f.*  
 Tame, *apprivoiseur, se.*  
 Tammy, *étamine, f.*  
 Tamber with (one), *v. pratiquer, solliciter*  
 Tan, *a. tan ; hôte, m.*  
 Tan, *va. tanner*  
 Tan (sun-burn), *hâler*  
 Tangent, *tangente, f.*  
 Tangibility, *qualité tactile*  
 Tangible, *a. tactile, 2.*  
 Tangle, *v. embrouiller, mêler*  
 Tan-house, *s. tannerie, f.*  
 Tankard, *pot à couverture, m.*  
 Tanned (of a person), *a. hâlé, c. bruni, c.*  
 Tanner, *s. tanneur, se.*  
 Tan-pit, *sauc, f.*  
 Tansy, *tanaisie*  
 Tantalize, *v. se jouer de ; tantaliser*  
 Tattlepoint, *a. équivalent, c.*  
 Tattive, *a. grand galep, m.*  
 Tap, *tope, f. coup, m.*  
 Tap (of a cask), *robinet, m.*  
 Tap-house, *cabaret à bière*  
 — droppings, *ouillage*  
 Tap, *v. taper*  
 Tap (broach), *percer*  
 Tape, *s. ruban de fil, m.*  
 Taper, *s. torche, f. flambeau*  
 Taper, *a. conique, 2.* [m.]

Tapestry, *s. tapisserie, f.*  
 — hangings, *tapisserie de haute-lie*  
 Tapestry-maker, *tapisier, c.*  
 Tapping, *paracettèse, ponction f.*  
 Tap-root, *mère-racine*  
 Tapster, *garçon de cabaret*  
 Tar, *goudron* [m.]  
 Tar (solder), *matelot*  
 Tar, *v. goudronner, brayer*  
 Tarantula, *s. tarantule, f.*  
 Tardily, *ad. lentement*  
 Tardiness, *s. lenteur, f.*  
 Tardy, *a. lent, c. coupable, 2.*  
 Tare, *s. ivroie, f.*  
 Tare (in merchandise), *(tare, f. déchet, m.)*  
 Targe, *houlier, m. targe, f.*  
 Tarnish, *tañf. poids, m.*  
 Tarnish, *va. ternir*  
 Tarpawling, *a. canevass goudronné ; matelot, m.*  
 Tarrier, *basses*  
 Tarry, *v. tarder ; s'arrêter*  
 Tart, *larie, f.*  
 Tart, *a. vert, c. aigre, 2.*  
 Tartane, *s. tartane, f.*  
 Tartar, *tartré, m.*  
 Tartar (to catch), *manquer son coup ; trouver à qui parler*  
 Tartarean, *a. infernal, c.*  
 Tartly, *ad. vertement*  
 Tartness, *a. vert, m. aigreur*  
 Task, *tâche, f.* [f.]  
 Task-master, *chasse-avant ; maître, m.*  
 Task, *v. donner une tâche*  
 Tass, *s. tassettes, f.*  
 — (of a book), *signet, m.*  
 — (of a coach), *maîns, f. pl.*  
 Tassel, *gland de soie, m. bordure, f.*  
 Taste, *gout, m. saveur, f.*  
 Taste, *v. goûter ; avoir quelque goût*  
 Taster, *s. celui qui goûte ; coqui* [2]  
 Tasteless, *a. fade, 2. insipide*  
 Tatter, *v. déchirer*  
 Tatter, *s. haillon, m. guenille, f.*  
 Tatterdemalion, *malotru, c.*  
 Tattered, *a. déguenillé, c.*  
 Tattle, *vn. babiller, causer*  
 Tattle, *s. babil, caquet, m.*  
 Tattler, *jacur, se.*

Tattling, *babil, caquet, m.*  
 Tattling, *arabes, f.*  
 Tattling, *a. pimpant, c. de mauvais goût*  
 Tavern, *s. cabaret à vin, m. tavern, f.*  
 — keeper, *cabaretier, c.*  
 — haunter, *débauché, m.*  
 Taunt, *brocard, lordon*  
 Taunt, *v. brocarder, railler*  
 Taunter, *s. railleur, cuec.*  
 Tauntingly, *ad. d'un air insultant*  
 Tautological, *a. — gique, 2.*  
 Tautology, *s. tautologie, redue, f.*  
 Taw, *v. passer en mégie, tanner*  
 Taw, *s. boule de marbre, f.*  
 Tawdriness, *braverie de mauvais goût*  
 Tawdry, *a. pimpant, c.*  
 Tawny, *a. bruni, c. tanné, a.*  
 Tax, *s. taxe, f. impôt, m.*  
 Tex, *va. taxer*  
 Tax-gatherer, *s. collecteur, m.*  
 Taxable, *a. sujet aux taxes*  
 Taxation, *s. — tion, taxe, f.*  
 Taxer, *celui qui impose une*  
 Tea, *thé, m.* [tax, m.]  
 Tea-table, *table à thé, f. cabaret, m.* [godet, m.]  
 Tea-drinking, *collation, f.*  
 Teach, *va. (taught ; taught) enseigner, montrer, apprendre*  
 Teach (preach), *prêcher*  
 — wit, *dénier* [ner]  
 Teach, *vn. instruire, enseigner*  
 Teachable, *a. docile, 2.*  
 Teachableness, *s. docilité, f.*  
 Teacher, *maître, docteur, m.*  
 — (preacher), *prédicateur*  
 Teal, *cercelle, f.*  
 Team, *attelage, m.*  
 Team, *va. atteler* [pl.]  
 Tear, *s. larme, f. pleurs, m.*  
 Tear, *va. (tare ; torn) déchirer*  
 Teasing, *s. déchirure, f.*  
 —, *a. fort, c. puissant, c.*  
 Teasing, *ad. extrêmement*  
 Teat, *s. mamelle, tette, f.*  
 Tease, *v. tracasser, tourmenter*  
 Teasel, *s. chardon, m.*  
 Technical, *a. technique, 2. terme d'art*

Tédious, *a. ennuyeux, se. ennuyant, e. lent, e. long, ue.* [*ment*]  
 Tédiously, *ad. ennuyeusement.*  
 Tédiousness, *s. ennui, m. longueur, f.*  
 Teem, *v. produire*  
 Teeming, *a. fertile, z.*  
 Teeth, *dents, f. pl. tooth, sing.*  
 Tégument, *tégument, m.*  
 Tént, *ténate, f. couleur*  
 Télescope, *télescope*  
 Tell, *v. (told; told) dire; conter* [*brer*]  
 — (compute), *compter, nombrer*  
 — (dictate), *dicter*  
 Tell-tale, *s. rapporteur, se.*  
 Teller, *discuteur, se.*  
 Tellers (of the exchequer), *auditeurs, receveurs, m. pl. chenilles dévorantes, f. pl.*  
 Témératious, *a. téméraire, z.*  
 Témérité, *s. témérité, f.*  
 Témper, *caractère, tempérament, m. humeur, f.*  
 — (genius), *humeur, f. esprit, m.*  
 — (of steel), *trempe, f.*  
 Témper steel, *v. tremper*  
 Témper (moderate), *tempérer*  
 — (colours) *détremper, délayer*  
 Témperament, *s. —ment, m.*  
 Témperance, *tempérance, f.*  
 Témperate, *a. tempéré, e.*  
 Témperately, *ad. modérément* [*tion, f.*]  
 Témperateness, *s. modération*  
 Témperature, *température*  
 Témpest, *tempête, f. orage, m.*  
 Témpestuous, *a. orageux, se.*  
 Témplar, *s. membre d'un temple; étudiant en droit, m.*  
 Témplars, *Templiers, m. pl.*  
 Témple, *temple, m.*  
 — of the head, *tempe, f.*  
 Témportal, *a. temporel, le.*  
 Temporal, *s. le temporel, m.*  
 Témporally, *ad. temporellement*  
 Témporary, *a. temporaire, z.*  
 Témporize, *v. temporiser*  
 Témporizer, *s. temporisateur, m.*  
 Temporizing, *temporiser*  
 Temp, *va. tenter, tâcher*

Témptable, *a. sujet à la tentation*  
 Temptation, *s. tentation, f.*  
 Témpteur, *témpteur, m.*  
 Témpting, *a. tentant, e.*  
 Ten, *dix, z.*  
 Ténfold, *dix fois autant*  
 Ténable, *ténable, z. soutenable, z.*  
 Tenacious, *tenace, z. visqueux, se.* [*z.*]  
 — (covetous), *tenace; avare*  
 Ténaciously, *ad. en taquin*  
 Ténacité, *s. ténacité, f.*  
 Ténancy, *usufruit, m.*  
 Ténant of land, *tenancier*  
 Ténant of a house, *locataire*  
 Ténantable, *a. logeable, z.*  
 Ténantless, *qui n'est pas tout*  
 Ténch, *s. tanche, f.*  
 Tend, *v. tendre, aboutir, viser*  
 — (look to), *soigner, garder*  
 Tendency, *s. but, m. disposition, f.* [*e.*]  
 Téndér, *a. tendre, z. délicat*  
 Téndér, *va. offrir, présenter*  
 — (love), *aimer; chérir*  
 Téndér, *s. offre, f.*  
 Téndér (ship), *allège*  
 — (nurse), *garde*  
 — hearted, *a. compatissant, e.* [*E.*]  
 — heartedness, *s. tendresse*  
 Téndérly, *ad. tendrement*  
 Ténderness, *s. tendresse, f.*  
 Téndinous, *a. tendineux, se.*  
 Téndon, *s. tendon, m.*  
 Téndril, *tendron; surgeon*  
 — (gristle), *cartilage*  
 Ténement, *ténement, m.*  
 Ténét, *dogme, m. doctrine, f.*  
 Ténia, *paume, f.* [*me, m.*]  
 — court, *tripot, jeu de paume*  
 Ténon, *tenon*  
 Ténor, *taille, f. alto, m.*  
 Ténour, *tentur; manière, f.*  
 Tense, *tens, m.*  
 Tense, *a. tendu, e.*  
 Ténseous, *s. tension, f.*  
 Ténsible, *ténsile, a. qui peut être tendu; flexible*  
 Ténsion, *s. tension, f.*  
 Tent, *tente, f. abri, m.*  
 Tent-cloth, *couffil, m.*  
 Tent (roll of lint), *tente, f.*  
 Tent (sort of wine), *vin cuvert d'Alcante, m.*

Téndér, *croc, crochet, m.*  
 Téntér (keep on the water), *tenir le bec dans l'eau*  
 — hook, *clou à crochet, m.*  
 Tenth, *a. dixième, z.*  
 Ténthly, *ad. en dixième lieu*  
 Tenth, *s. dixième, f. pl.*  
 Ténuous, *a. subtil, e. délicat*  
 Ténure, *s. tenure, mouvance, f.*  
 Tépíd, *a. tiède, z.*  
 Tepidity, *s. tiédeur, f.*  
 Tergiversation, *s. —tion, f. faux-fuyant, m.*  
 Term, *terme, m.*  
 Terms, *conditions, f. pl.*  
 Term, *va. nommer, appeler*  
 Témagant, *s. gendarme, m. poissarde, f.*  
 Témagant, *a. bruyant, e.*  
 Términate, *va. terminer, finir* [*z.*]  
 Términation, *s. terminaison*  
 Términess, *a. illimité, e.*  
 Térmlly, *ad. chaque terme*  
 Term time, *s. plaidoirie, f.*  
 Témry, *a. par trois, ternaire*  
 Térnion, *s. trois, nombre ternaire, m.*  
 Térrace, *terrasse, f.*  
 —, *va. faire des terrasses*  
 Terraqueous, *a. terrestre, z.*  
 Terrène, *terrestre, z.*  
 Térreous, *terreux, se.*  
 Terrétrial, *terrestre, z.*  
 Térrible, *a. terrible, z.*  
 Térribleness, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Térribly, *ad. terriblement*  
 Térrier (dog), *s. basset, m.*  
 — (roll of lands), *terrier*  
 Terrifié, *a. effrayé, se.*  
 Térriſy, *va. effrayer, épouvanter*  
 Territorial, *a. territorial, e.*  
 Territory, *s. territoire, m.*  
 Térroir, *terreur, épouvante, f.*  
 Terse, *a. poli, e. net, le.* [*f.*]  
 Certain ague, *s. fièvre tierce*  
 Tes'selated, *a. marqueté, e.*  
 Test, *s. coupelle; pierre de touche, f. test, m.*  
 Test (put to the test), *mettre à l'épreuve*  
 Testaceous, *a. testacé, z.*  
 Téstament, *s. testament, m.*  
 Testamentary, *a. —taire, z.*  
 Téstate, *a. qui a testé*



Thirstily, *ad.* avidement  
 Thirstiness, *s.* soif, f.  
 Thirsty, *a.* altéré, *e.* qui a soif  
 Thirteen, *treize*, 2. [soif]  
 Thirteenth, *treizième*, 2.  
 Thirtieth, *vingtième*, 2.  
 Thirty, *trente*, 2.  
 — all (at tennis), *trentain*, m.  
 This, *pro.* ce, cet, cette; ceci, celui-ci, celle-ci  
 Thistle, *s.* chardon, m.  
 — down, *coton de chardon*  
 Thistly, *a.* plein de chardons  
 Thither, *ad.* là, y [là]  
 Thitherwards, *vers ce côté*  
 Thither, *jusques-là*  
 Thong, *s.* sangle, courroie, f.  
 Thonged, *a.* lié avec des courroies [i]  
 Thorax, *s.* thorax, m. poitrine,  
 Thorn, *s.* épine, f.  
 Thornback, *raie* [m]  
 Thorn-bush, *buisson d'épines*,  
 Thorny, *a.* épineux, *se*  
 Thorough, *pr.* à travers, *par*  
 Thorough, *a.* achevé, *e.*  
 — change, *s.* changement  
 entier, m. [sage]  
 Thoroughfare, *lieu de pas-*  
 Thoroughpaced, *a.* achevé, *e.*  
 Thoroughly, *ad.* à fond, bien,  
 tout-à-fait, entièrement  
 Those, *pro.* ces, ceux-là, cel-  
 les-là, cela, ceux, celles  
 Thou, *tu, toi*  
 Thou, *v.* tutoyer  
 Though, *c.* quoique, encore  
 que, quand  
 Thought, *s.* pensée, f.  
 Thoughtful, *a.* rêveur, *se*.  
 Thoughtfully, *ad.* d'un air  
 rêveur, ou pensif  
 Thoughtfulness, *s.* humeur  
 rêveuse, ou pensive, f.  
 Thoughtless, *a.* étourdi, *e.*  
 Thoughtlessly, *ad.* étourdi-  
 ment, par inadvertence  
 Thoughtlessness, *s.* inadver-  
 tence, inattention, f.  
 Thousand, *a.* mille, 2. mil  
 Thousandd, *s.* millier, mille, m.  
 Thousandth, *a.* millième, 2.  
 Thrall, *s.* esclavage, m.  
 Thrall, *esclave*, 2.  
 Thrash, *v.* rosser, battre  
 Thrasher, *s.* batteur, *se*.  
 Thrashing, *battage*, m.  
 — floor, *air*, f.

Thread, *fil*, m. suite, f.  
 Thread, *v.* enfiler  
 Thread-bare, *a.* qui montre  
 la corde; usé, *e.*  
 Thready, *filamenteux*, *se*.  
 Threat, *s.* menace, f.  
 Threaten, *v.* menacer  
 Threatener, *s.* rodomont, m.  
 Threatning, *menaces*, f. pl.  
 —, *a.* menaçant, *e.*  
 Threatningly, *ad.* d'un air  
 menaçant  
 Three, *a.* trois, 2.  
 — times, *trois fois*  
 — halfpence, *un - sou &*  
*demi* [m]  
 — leaved grass, *s.* trèfle,  
 Threefold, *a.* triple, 2.  
 Three-tooted, *qu'à 3 pieds*  
 — cornered, *triangulaire*, 2.  
 Three-score, *soixante*, 2.  
 Thresh, *v.* voir. Thrash, *etc.*  
 Threshold, *s.* seuil, m.  
 Thrice, *ad.* trois fois  
 Thrift, *s.* gam, m. frugalité;  
 herbe à bordure, f.  
 Thriftily, *ad.* frugalement  
 Thriftiness, *s.* frugalité, f.  
 Thriftless, *a.* dépensier, *e.*  
 Thrifty, *ménager*, *e.* fru-  
 gal, *e.*  
 Thrill, *v.* frasier, percer  
 Thrill, *s.* fraise, f.  
 \* Thrive, *va.* (throve; thri-  
 ven) prospérer; croître; pros-  
 pérer; réussir; venir bien  
 Thrive (in health), *se* bien  
 porter, être en bon état  
 Thriver, *s.* homme qui fait  
 bien ses affaires, m.  
 Thriving, *s.* prospérité, f.  
 Thrivingly, *ad.* heureuse-  
 ment, avec succès  
 Throat, *s.* gosier, m. gorge, f.  
 Throat-word, *gantelée*, f.  
 Throb, *vn.* palpiter, battre  
 Throbbing, *s.* battement, m.  
 Throe, *tranchée*, f.  
 Throne, *trône*, m.  
 Throng, *foule*, *presse*, f.  
 Throng, *v.* aller en foule  
 — (crowd), *presser*  
 Throttle, *va.* étrangler  
 Through, *pr.* par dedans,  
 par, à travers  
 Thoroughly, *ad.* tout-à-fait, à  
 fond, entièrement [tout]  
 Throughout, *pr.* tout, par-

\* Throw, *v.* (threw; thrown)  
 jeter  
 — away, *jeter*; prodiguer,  
 di'penser  
 — off, *quitter*, *se* défaire  
 \* Throw (silk), *tordre*  
 Throw, *s.* jet; coup, m.  
 Thrum, *grossier filure*, f.  
 Thrum, *v.* racier  
 — (belabour), *rosser* [m]  
 Thrush, *s.* grive, f. chancre,  
 \* Thrust, *va.* (thrust; thrust)  
 pousser  
 — back, *repousser*  
 — in, *rogner*; mettre  
 — away, *écarter*, *éloigner*  
 Thrust, *s.* coup, m.  
 — (in fencing), *botte*, f.  
 Thunb, *pouce*, m.  
 — books, *v.* feuilleter  
 Thumb-stall, *s.* poulée, f.  
 Thump, *coup*, m.  
 Thump, *v.* bourrer, frapper  
 Thumping, *a.* gros, *se*.  
 Thunder, *s.* tonnerre, m.  
 Thunder, *v.* tonner; sou-  
 droyer  
 — strike, *frapper d'étonne-*  
*ment*, *surprendre*  
 — bolt, *s.* foudre, f. & m.  
 — clap, *coup de tonnerre*, m.  
 — bolt, *carreau*  
 — stone, *carreau*  
 — struck, *a.* interdit, *e.*  
 Thundering, *foudroyant*, *e.*  
 — noise, *s.* tintamarre, m.  
 Thursday, *Jeudi*  
 Thus, *ad.* ainsi, de la sorte  
 Thus far, *jusqu'ici*  
 Thwack, *v.* rosser, frapper  
 Thwack, *s.* coup, m.  
 Thwart, *va.* traverser  
 Thwart, *ad.* de travers  
 Thwarting, *a.* contrariant, *e.*  
 Thwartingly, *ad.* d'une ma-  
 nière, contraire [sac]  
 Thwiek thwack, *int.* sic  
 Thy, *pro.* ton, ta, tes  
 Thyme, *s.* thym, m.  
 — (wild), *serpolet*  
 Tick, *taie*, f.  
 — (insect), *tique*  
 — (horse disease), *tic*, m.  
 Tie, *v.* prendre à crédit,  
 frapper  
 Ticket, *étiquette*, f.  
 — (in a lottery), *billet*, m.  
 Tickle, *va.* chatouiller

Testâtor, *s. testateur*, m.  
 Testâtrix, *testatrice*, f.  
 Têster, *ciel de lit*, m.  
 — (six-pence), *pièce de six sous*, f. [m]  
 Testification, *s. témoignage*.  
 Testifier, *témoin* [ter]  
 Têstify, *va. témoigner, attester*.  
 Têstily, *ad. aigrement*.  
 Testimonial, *a. — nial, c.*  
 Testimonial, *s. certificat*, m.  
 Têstimony, *témoignage*.  
 Têstiness, *aigreur*, f. [2]  
 Têsty, *a. bourru, c. bizarre*.  
 Têto-a-tête, *s. tête-à-tête*, m.  
 — *entrevue de seul à seul*, f.  
 Têtrach, *tétrarque*, m.  
 Têtter, *dartre*, f.  
 Teutonic, *a. Teutonique*, 2.  
 Tudesque, 2. Germanique.  
 Text, *s. texte*, m. [2]  
 Text-letter, *lettre grise*, f.  
 Têxtuarist, *textuaire*, m.  
 Têxtile, *a. textile*, 2. *que l'on peut tisser*.  
 Têxture, *s. tisser, f. tissu*, m.  
 Than, *c. que; de*.  
 Thane, *s. noble*, m. [grace]  
 Thank, *v. remercier, rendre*.  
 Thanks, *s. grâces*, f. pl.  
 Thankful, *a. reconnaissant*.  
 Thankfully, *ad. avec action de grâces*.  
 Thankfulness, *s. reconnaissance*, f.  
 Thankless, *a. ingrat*, c.  
 Thanklessness, *s. ingratitude*, f. [graces]  
 Thanksgivng, *s. action de*.  
 Thank-offering, *s. sacrifice d'action de grâces*, m.  
 — worthy, *qui mérite des remerciemens*.  
 That, *pro. ce, cet, cette; cela, celui-là, celle-là; celui, celle*.  
 That (at that time), *alors*.  
 That (with that), *à ces mots*.  
 That, *qui; que; lequel, laquelle; quoi*.  
 That, *c. que, afin que, pour*.  
 That way, *par là* [que]  
 Thatch, *s. chaume*, m.  
 Thatch, *v. couvrir de chaume*.  
 Thatched-house, *s. chaumière*, f.  
 Thatcher, *s. couvreur en chaume*, m.  
 Thaw, *v. dégeler*.

Thaw, *s. dégel*, m.  
 The, *art. le, la, les*.  
 Théâtre, *s. théâtre*, m.  
 Theatrical, *a. théâtral*, c.  
 Theatricaly, *ad. d'une manière théâtrale*.  
 Thee, *pro. toi, te*.  
 Theft, *s. larcin*, vol, m.  
 — bote, *l'action de receller un vol*, f.  
 Their, *pro. leur, leurs*.  
 Theirs, *à eux, à elles, le leur*.  
 Them, *aux, elles, les, leur*.  
 Théism, *s. théisme*, m. [en, y]  
 Théist, *théiste*, m.  
 Thelyphthora, *séduction*, f.  
 Theme, *thème, sujet*, m.  
 Then, *ad. pr. alors, pour lors, ensuite*.  
 Then, *c. donc*.  
 Thence, *ad. delà*.  
 Thenceforth, *dès-lors*.  
 Theocracy, *s. théocratie*, f.  
 Theocratical, *a. — tique*, f.  
 Theodolite, *s. théodolite*, m.  
 Theogony, *théogonie*, f.  
 Theologically, *ad. théologiquement*.  
 Theologian, *théologien, s. théologien; charlatan*, m.  
 Theology, *théologie*, f.  
 Theorbo, *tuorbe*, m.  
 Théorem, *théorème*.  
 Théoretic, *a. théorétique*, 2.  
 Théoretically, *ad. dans la théorie, théoriquement*.  
 Theorist, *s. spéculateur*, m.  
 Theory, *théorie, spéculation*.  
 There, *ad. là, y; en cela* [f].  
 Thereabout, *environs; là-dessus* [virens]  
 Thereabouts, *par là, aux environs*.  
 Thereafter, *ensuite*.  
 Thereat, *par-là*.  
 Thereby, *par-là* [aussi]  
 Therefore, *c'est pourquoi*.  
 Therefrom, *en, de cela*.  
 Therein, *en cela, y*.  
 Thereof, *de cela, en*.  
 Thereon, *là-dessus, sur cela*.  
 Thereot, *à cela, y, en*.  
 Thereunto, *à cela, y, en* [la]  
 Thereupon, *là-dessus, sur ce*.  
 Therewith, *avec cela* [plus]  
 Therewithal, *par-dessus*.  
 Thermometer, *s. thermomètre*, m. [les-ci]  
 These, *pro. ces, ceux-ci, cel-*

Thénis, *s. thèse*, f.  
 They, *pro. ils, elles, eux*.  
 Thick, *a. épais, se. gru, c.*  
 — lipped, *lippu*, c.  
 — skinned, *qui a la peau dure; coriace*, 2.  
 — set, *épais, se. serré*, c.  
 — milk, *bouillie*, f.  
 Thick, *ad. en foule*.  
 Thicken, *va. épaissir, s'épaissir* [ment, m].  
 Thickening, *s. épaississement*.  
 Thicket, *halier, bouquet*.  
 Thickly, *ad. épais; serré*.  
 Thickness, *s. épaisseur*, f.  
 Thicket, *a. épais, se.*  
 Thief, *s. (thieves) larron, nesc. voleur, cue*.  
 Thieve, *v. voler, dérober*.  
 Thievery, *s. métier de voleur*, m.  
 Thieves, *pl. of Thief*.  
 Thieving, *larcin*, m.  
 Thievish, *a. fripon, ne.*  
 Thievishly, *ad. en voleur*.  
 Thievishness, *s. penchant à dérober*, m.  
 Thigh, *cuisse*, f.  
 Thill, *limon, timon*, m.  
 — horse, *limonier*.  
 Thimble, *dé*.  
 Thin, *a. clair, c. maigre*, 2.  
 Thin (light), *léger*, c. [2]  
 Thin (small), *petit, a. mince*.  
 Thin (of stuff), *mince*, 2.  
 Thin, *v. (to grow thin) mat*.  
 Thin, *va. éclaircir* [grir]  
 Thine, *pro. ton, ta, tes; à toi, le tien, la tienne*.  
 Thing, *s. chose; affaire*, f.  
 Thingum (Mr.), *Monneur chose*, m.  
 \* Think, *v. (thought; thought) penser, songer, croire, s'imaginer*.  
 Thinker, *s. penseur, philosophe*, m. [m]  
 Thinking, *opinion, f. parti*.  
 —, *a. judicieux, se. de bon sens*.  
 Thinly, *ad. clair, peu*.  
 Thinness, *s. maigreur, existence, ténuité*, f.  
 Third, *a. troisième*, 2. tiers.  
 Third part, *tiers*, m.  
 Thirdly, *ad. troisième*.  
 Thirst, *s. soif*, f.  
 Thirst, *vn. avoir soif*.

Thirstily, *ad.* avidement  
 Thirstiness, *s.* soif, *f.*  
 Thirsty, *a.* altéré, *e.* qui a  
 Thirteen, treize, 2. [soif  
 Thirteenth, treizième, 2.  
 Thirtieth, trentième, 2.  
 Thirtiety, trente, 2.  
 — all (at tennis), trentain, *m.*  
 This, *pro.* ce, cet, cette; ceci,  
 celui-ci, celle-ci  
 Thistle, *s.* chardon, *m.*  
 — down, coton de chardon  
 Thistly, *a.* plein de chardons  
 Thither, *ad.* là, *y* [là  
 Thitherwards, vers ce côté  
 Thitherto, jusque-là  
 Thong, *s.* rangle, courroie, *f.*  
 Thonged, *a.* lié avec des  
 courroies [i.  
 Thorax, *s.* thorax, *m.* poitrine,  
 Thorn, *s.* épine, *f.*  
 Thornback, raie [m.  
 Thorn-bush, buisson d'épines,  
 Thorny, *a.* épineux, *se.*  
 Thorough, *pr.* à travers, par  
 Thorough, *a.* achevé, *e.*  
 — change, *s.* changement  
 entier, *m.* [sage  
 Thoroughfare, lieu de pas  
 Thoroughpaced, *a.* achevé, *e.*  
 Thoroughly, *ad.* à fond, bien,  
 tout-à-fait, entièrement  
 Those, *pro.* ces, ceux-là, cel-  
 les-là, cela, ceux, celles  
 Thou, tu, toi  
 Thou, *v.* tuteyer  
 Though, *a.* quoique, encore  
 que, quand  
 Thought, *s.* pensée, *f.*  
 Thoughtful, *a.* rêveur, *se.*  
 Thoughtfully, *ad.* d'un air  
 rêveur, ou pensif  
 Thoughtfulness, *s.* humeur  
 rêveuse, ou pensive, *f.*  
 Thoughtless, *a.* étourdi, *e.*  
 Thoughtlessly, *ad.* étourdi-  
 ment, par inadvertence  
 Thoughtlessness, *s.* inadver-  
 tence, inattention, *f.*  
 Thousand, *a.* mille, 2. mil  
 Thousand, *s.* millier, mille, *m.*  
 Thousandth, *a.* millième, 2.  
 Thráldom, *s.* esclavage, *m.*  
 Thrall, esclave, 2.  
 Thrash, *v.* rosser, battre  
 Thrasher, *s.* batteur, *se.*  
 Thrashing, battage, *m.*  
 — floor, aire, *f.*

Thread, *fil*, *m.* suite, *f.*  
 Thread, *v.* enfler  
 Thread-bare, *a.* qui montre  
 la corde; usé, *e.*  
 Thready, filamenteux, *se.*  
 Threat, *s.* menace, *f.*  
 Threaten, *v.* menacer  
 Threatener, *s.* redomont, *m.*  
 Threatning, menaces, *f.* pl.  
 —, *a.* menaçant, *e.*  
 Threatningly, *ad.* d'un air  
 menaçant  
 Three, *a.* trois, 2.  
 — times, trois fois  
 — halfpence, un - sou &  
 demi [m.  
 — leaved grass, *s.* tréfle,  
 Threefold, *a.* triple, 2.  
 Three-footed, qui a 3 pieds  
 — cornered, triangulaire, 2.  
 Three-score, soixante, 2.  
 Thresh, *v.* vid. Thrash, &c.  
 Threshold, *s.* seuil, *m.*  
 Thrice, *ad.* trois fois  
 Thrift, *s.* gam, *m.* frugalité;  
 herbe à bordure, *f.*  
 Thriftily, *ad.* frugalement  
 Thriftiness, *s.* frugalité, *f.*  
 Thriftless, *a.* dépensier, *e.*  
 Thrifty, ménager, *e.* fru-  
 gal, *e.*  
 Thrill, *v.* fraiser, percer  
 Thrill, *s.* frise, *f.*  
 Thrive, *va.* (throve; thri-  
 ven) profiter; croître; pro-  
 spérer; réussir; venir bien  
 Thrive (in health), se bien  
 porter, être en bon état  
 Thríver, *s.* homme qui fait  
 bien ses affaires, *m.*  
 Thríving, *s.* prospérité, *f.*  
 Thrívingly, *ad.* heureuse-  
 ment, avec succès  
 Throat, *s.* gorgier, *m.* gorge, *f.*  
 Throat-wort, gantelee, *f.*  
 Throb, *vn.* palpiter, battre  
 Throbbing, *s.* battement, *m.*  
 Throe, tranchée, *f.*  
 Throne, trône, *m.*  
 Throng, foule, presse, *f.*  
 Throng, *v.* aller en foule  
 — (crowd), presser  
 Thróttle, *va.* étrangler  
 Through, *pr.* par dedans,  
 par, à travers  
 Thoroughly, *ad.* tout-à-fait, à  
 fond, entièrement [tout  
 Throughótt, *pr.* tout, par-

\* Throw, *v.* (threw; thrown)  
 jeter  
 — away, jeter; prodiguer,  
 dépenser  
 — off, quitter, se défaire  
 \* Throw (silk), tordre  
 Throw, *s.* jet; coup, *m.*  
 Thrum, grosse filure, *f.*  
 Thrum, *v.* racier  
 — (belabour), rosser [m.  
 Thrush, *s.* grive, *f.* chancre,  
 \* Thrust, *va.* (thrust; thrust)  
 pousser  
 — back, repousser  
 — in, cogner; mettre  
 — away, écarter, éloigner  
 Thrust, *s.* coup, *m.*  
 — (in teneing), batte, *f.*  
 Thúmb, pouce, *m.*  
 — books, *v.* sculler  
 Thumb-stall, *s.* poupée, *f.*  
 Thump, coup, *m.*  
 Thump, *v.* bourrer, frapper  
 Thumping, *a.* gros, *se.*  
 Thúnder, *s.* tonnerre, *m.*  
 Thúnder, *v.* tonner; fou-  
 droyer  
 — strike, frapper d'étonne-  
 ment, surprendre  
 — bolt, *s.* foudre, *f.* & *m.*  
 — clap, coup de tonnerre, *m.*  
 — bolt, carreau  
 — stone, carreau  
 — struck, *a.* interdit, *e.*  
 Thúndering, foudroyant, *e.*  
 — noise, *s.* tintamarre, *m.*  
 Thúrsday, Jeudi  
 Thus, *ad.* ainsi, de la sorte  
 Thus far, jusqu'ici  
 Thwack, *v.* rosser, frapper  
 Thwack, *s.* coup, *m.*  
 Thwart, *va.* traverser  
 Thwart, *ad.* de travers  
 Thwarting, *a.* contrariant, *e.*  
 Thwartingly, *ad.* d'une ma-  
 nière, contraire [flac  
 Thwíck thwack, int. sic  
 Thy, *pro.* ton, ta, tes  
 Thyme, *s.* thym, *m.*  
 — (wild), cerpolet  
 Tíck, taie, *f.*  
 — (insect), tique  
 — (horse disease), tic, *m.*  
 Tic, *v.* prendre à crédit,  
 frapper  
 Tícket, étiquette, *f.*  
 — (in a lottery), billet, *m.*  
 Tíckle, *va.* chatouiller  
 P p p

Tickler, *s.* chatouilleux, *se.*  
 Ticking, *s.* chatouillement,  
*m.*  
 Ticklish, *a.* chatouilleux, *se.*  
 difficile, 2.  
 Ticklishness, *s.* difficulté, *f.*  
 Tid, *a.* d'écarter, *se.* friand; *e.*  
 Tid bit, *s.* friandise, *f.*  
 Tid die, *va.* dorlôter, caresser  
 Tide, *s.* marée, *f.*  
 Tide, *vn.* aller à la faveur de  
 la marée  
 Tide, *vn.* aller à la fête  
 Tide-waiter, *s.* d'attente,  
 commis, *m.*  
 Tidily, *ad.* proprement  
 Tidiness, *s.* propreté, *f.*  
 Tidings, nouvelles; *f. pl.*  
 Tidy, *a.* propre, 2. habillé, 2.  
 Tie, *s.* lien; nœud, *m.*  
 Tie, *v.* lier, attacher, serrer,  
 nouer  
 Tie (obligé), *liér.* engager,  
 obliger; astreindre  
 Tie-up; câbler, quitter  
 Tie-wig, *s.* peruque à la ch-  
 Tier, rangée [vallée, *f.*  
 Tiercé, *ter* et *m.*  
 Tiff, *vn.* se pécotier, quereller  
 Tiff, *s.* pécoterie, *f.*  
 Tiff (drink), breuvage, *m.*  
 Tiffany, gaze de soie, *f.*  
 Tiger, *s.* tigre, *m.*  
 Tight (well clothed), *a.* pro-  
 pre, 3.  
 Tight (time), serré, *e.*  
 Tighten, *v.* serrer, lier  
 Tighten, *s.* serrure, *m.*  
 Tightly, *ad.* fermement  
 Tightness, *s.* tension; roideur,  
 Tigrass, tigrasse [f.  
 Tile, tuile  
 Tile, *va.* couvrir de tuiles  
 Tile-kill, *s.* tuillière, *m.*  
 Tiler, tuillier, *m.*  
 Tili, layette de boutique, *f.*  
 — (of a press) t. blette  
 Till, jusqu'à, avant que, que,  
 jusqu'à ce que  
 — *va.* labourer  
 Tillage, *s.* labourage, *m.*  
 Tiller (small tree), baliveau  
 — (ploughman), laboureur  
 — (boat's), gouvernail  
 Tilling, labourage  
 Tilt, banne, *f.* ab-*m.*  
 Tilt boat, cabane, *f.* bateau  
 caucet, *m.*

Tilt, jouet, *m.* [ch-*m.*  
 Tilt yard, barrière, *f.* champ  
 Tilt (lighting) coup d'épée  
 Tilt, *v.* se jouter; jouet [ch-  
 — (a oak), bûcher  
 Tilt (cover), couvrir  
 Tilter, *s.* jouteur, *m.*  
 Tiltling, jouet, *f.* tournoie, *m.*  
 Tiltings, balades, *f. pl.*  
 Timber, merisier, bois de  
 charpente  
 — work, comble [f.  
 — of skins, quarante peaux  
 Timber, *v.* nicher; bûcher  
 Timber, *s.* tambourin, tam-  
 bour de basque, *m.*  
 Tim, *tem* et *tem*  
 — out of mind, de tems im-  
 memorial  
 — (in metal), mesure, *f.*  
 — (boat), four, *f.*  
 Timid enough, assez tim-  
 Time, *v.* prendre bien son  
 tems  
 Timid, *a.* hors de saison  
 Timely, *ad.* à propos, de voi-  
 son [m. gronde, *f.*  
 Timidness, *s.* timidité, *f.*  
 Timid, *a.* timide, 3.  
 Timidity, *s.* timidité, *f.*  
 Timorous, *a.* craintif, *ve.*  
 timoré, *e.* [blait  
 Timorously, *ad.* en trem-  
 Timorousness, *s.* timidité, *f.*  
 Tin (pewter), étain, *m.*  
 — (iron), fer blanc  
 Tin man, serbianier  
 — pot, pot de fer blanc  
 Tin, *va.* étainer  
 Tinct, *s.* tincture, *f.*  
 Tincture, teinture; infusion  
 Tincture, *v.* teindre  
 Tinder, *s.* meche, amorce, *f.*  
 — box, boîte à fusil  
 Tinge, *v.* teindre, colorer  
 Tingle, tinter  
 — up (as pain), répondre  
 Tinging, *v.* tincement, *m.*  
 Tinker, *s.* d'entretien  
 —'s bag, bourse, *f.*  
 Tinkle, *vn.* tinter  
 Tinned, *a.* étamé, *e.*  
 Tinner, mineur  
 Tinning, tannage  
 Tinsel, brocette, *f.* étan-  
 quier, oripeau, faucon-  
 lant, *m.*  
 Tint, teint, *f.*

Tint, *s.* péte, *e.* teint, 2.  
 Tiny, *s.* ténier, *f.*  
 Tip, bout, *m.* point, *f.*  
 Tip, *v.* servir, garnir  
 Tip (at table), boire  
 Tip-off (trial), tomber  
 Tippet, *s.* palatine, *f.*  
 — (of a doctor, etc.), secharpe  
 Tipple, *v.* corroyer, boire  
 Tipple, *s.* breuvage, *m.*  
 Tipples, biberon, breuvage  
 Tipping, breuvage, *f.*  
 Tipping house, tabernacle, *m.*  
 Tiptail, hache, sergent  
 Tip, *v.* servir, *e.* demi-tour  
 Tip-toe, *s.* la pointe du pied  
 Tire, *v.* tirer, parer [f.  
 Titre, laisser, fatiguer, *se.*  
 laisser [pl.  
 Tire, *s.* parure, *f.* allure, *m.*  
 Tiresome, *a.* ennuyeux, *se.*  
 incommode, 2. fatigant, *e.*  
 Tiresomeness, *s.* ennui, *m.*  
 la strada, fatigue, *f.*  
 Tire-woman, coiffeuse, *f.*  
 Tiring-room, à la playhouse,  
 Tissue, tissu, *m.* [soyer, *m.*  
 Tt (young lass), poulette, *f.*  
 Tt' mouse, message  
 Tt'able, *a.* sujet à la digne  
 Tt'che, *s.* digne, *f.*  
 Tt'che, *va.* digne  
 Tt'her, *s.* digne, *m.*  
 Tt'ing, digne, *f.*  
 — man, digne, *m.*  
 Tt'le, titre, *m.*  
 Tt'le, *va.* digne  
 Tt'le page, *s.* titre, *m.*  
 Tt'mous, message, *f.*  
 Tt'ter, *vn.* digne  
 Tt'ty, *v.* sous capot, *m.*  
 Tt'tle, point, *f.* titre; *se.*  
 — tte, capot, *m.*  
 — tte, *v.* digne, *se.*  
 Tt'lat, *a.* digne, *se.*  
 — tte, *honorifique, 2.*  
 To, *pr.* de, à, à la, à des, au,  
 aux; *en*; vers; jusqu'à  
 pour  
 Toad, *s.* crapaud, *m.*  
 Toad-eater, poison  
 Toad-stone, crapaudine, *f.*  
 Toast, *se.* *se.*  
 — a lady, boire à sa santé  
 d'une dame  
 Toast, *s.* toast, *f.*  
 Toast (health to drinking),  
 santé, brindé, *se.*

Tout (adorned beauty),  
Tobacco, *tabac*, m. *tabac*  
— box, *tabatière*, f.  
Tobaccoes marchand de  
tabac, m.  
Toad, *vingt-huit lianes*, f.  
Toadstool, m.  
Toe, *oreil*, m. *(la suite)*  
Tooth, *ad. ensemble*; &  
Toil, v. se *deiner*  
Toil, s. peine, fatigue, f.  
Toilette, toilette  
Toiling, peine, fatigue  
Toils, soies, f. pl. *filets*, m. pl.  
Toilsome, a. pénible, à la-  
horieux, se.  
Toilfulness, s. difficulté, f.  
Token, signe, m. marque, f.  
Took, enseigne, f. pl. renégocia-  
ment, m.  
Tokes (present), présent, m.  
Tolerable, a. tolérable, pas-  
sable, s. *ff*  
Tolerableness, s. médiocrité.  
Tolerably, ad. passablement  
Tolerate, v. tolérer  
Toleration, s. tolérance, f.  
Toll péage passage droit, m.  
Tollgatherer, collecteur  
— money péage  
— booth bureau  
Toll free, a. exempt de tout  
péage, &c  
Toll, v. *tenir*  
Toll on, inditer, porter  
Tomb, s. tombeau, monu-  
ment, m.  
— stone, tombe, f.  
Tomb, va. ensevelir  
Tom-boy, s. un petit mar-  
rien, m. garçonnière, f.  
Tome, tome, volume, f.  
Tom-ist, mélange, f.  
Ton, tonneau, m.  
Tone, ton, accent, détonne  
Tonga, pincettes, f. pl.  
Tongue (of a buckle), ardit  
Tongue, langue, f. (lan m.)  
— pad, grand panier; cau-  
seur, se. orateur, se.  
Tongueless, a. dénué, f.  
Tonnage, s. tonnage, m.  
Tonish, amygdalée, amigdales,  
Tonsure, tonsure, f. pl.  
Tony, niais, bête, m.  
Too, ad. aussi; trop, trop  
— much, ad. trop

Tooth, s. outil, instrument, m.  
Tooth, s. (tooth) dent, f.  
— ach, mal de dents, m.  
— drawer aracheur de  
dents, dentiste  
— pick, cure-dent  
Toothless, a. dédenté, s.  
Tooth-rim, s. sommet, haut,  
forte, comble, m.  
Top (play thing), arbut, m.  
Top, v. primer; reoucher  
— (crop), tondre  
Top (cover), couvercle  
— (a candle), moncher  
Topfull, a. tout plein  
Top-knot, s. fougave, m.  
— mast, perroquet, m.  
— nail, voile du perroquet, f.  
— (of a shoe), pièce, f.  
— most, a. le plus haut  
Top, s. premier, e. principal  
Tópaz, s. topaze, f. *{e}*  
Tope, vn. pinter  
Tóper, s. buveur; chevalier  
de la coupe, m.  
Tóphet, fester  
Tópical, a. topique, s.  
Tópíc, s. sujet, topique, m.  
Tópping, a. apparent, s. de  
la première voile, princi-  
pal, e.  
Tóppingly, ad. en vaisselle  
Tópy-tary, acas dessous  
— dessous *{m}*  
Torch, torche, f. flambeau,  
— bearer, porte-flambeau, m.  
— weed, hermin blanc  
Tories, royalistes, m. pl.  
Tórmént, tourment, supplice  
Tórménter, v. tourmenter *{m}*  
Tórménter, a. tour-*cau*, m.  
Tórméntil, tourmentille, f.  
Tórménting, a. qui tour-  
mente *{on m}*  
Tórnado, s. ouragan, tourbillon  
Tórpido, torpille, f.  
Tórpíd, a. engourdi, e. *{m}*  
Tórpór, s. engourdissement,  
Tórrént, torrent *{e}*  
Tórríd, a. torride, s. brûlant,  
Tórtóise, s. tortue, f.  
Tórtóiseshell, coquille de tortue  
Tórtuosity, sinuosité, f. *{m}*  
Tórtuous, a. tortueux, euse.  
Tórture, s. torture, f. *{e}*  
Tórture, v. donner la torture  
Tórturer, s. bourreau, m.  
Tórturing, torture, f.

Tow, s. remorque, m.  
Toss, v. secouer; agiter; bal-  
loter; jeter  
Toss off bumpers, lumper  
Toss (in a blanket), bercer  
Toss, s. secousse; herne, f.  
— pot, gainfre, m.  
Tóssing, secousse, agitation, f.  
Tóssingly, ad. avec secousses  
Tótal, a. total, e. entier, f.  
Tótal, s. total, m.  
Tótalítý, totalité, f. tout, m.  
Tótally, ad. totalement, en-  
tièrement, tout-à-fait  
Tótter, v. changer, vaciller  
Tóttering, a. branlant, e  
Tóteringly, ad. d'une ma-  
nière chancelante  
Tótum, s. totum, m.  
Touch, v. toucher  
Touch, s. toucher, tact, m.  
— (stroke), trait, m. touche, f.  
— (signature), signature, f.  
— (trial), touche, épreuve  
— hole, lumière  
Touch-pan, bassinet, m.  
Tóuchness, promptitude, at-  
titude, f.  
Tóuching, a. touchant, e.  
Tóuching, pr. touchant  
Tóuchstone, s. pierre de  
touche, f.  
Tóuchwood, bois à mèche, m.  
Tóuchy, a. chaouilleux, se.  
Tough, coriari, s. dur, e.  
Tóugh, a. devenir coriace  
Tóughness, s. dureté, f.  
Tóupée, coupé, m.  
Tour, voyage, tour  
Tóurnament, tournoi  
Tóuse, m. houspiller; jirpiller  
— *{tauc. f}*  
Tow, e. étoupe; hanrière;  
Tow, v. tauer  
Tówage, s. touage, m. toue, f.  
Tówards, pr. vers, du côté de  
— (to or for), envers, pour  
Tówards (in order to) ad. pour  
Tóward, a. enclin, e. porté, f.  
Tówardness, s. docilité, f.  
Tówardly, a. de bon natu-  
rel; docile, s.  
Tówardly, ad. adroitement  
Tówardness, s. docilité, f.  
Tówel, essui-main, m.  
Tówer, tour, f.  
Tówer, v. s'élever; prendre  
l'essor; pointer



Towering, *a. élevé, e. ambieux, se. hautain, e.*  
 Tōwery, *garni de tours*  
 Tōwing, *s. touage, m. toue, f.*  
 Town, *ville, f. [m.]*  
 Town-house, *hôtel de ville, — hall, halle, f.*  
 Tōwnsman, *concitoyen, bourgeois, m.*  
 Town-talk, *bruit de ville*  
 Tōwnship, *jurisdiction, f.*  
 Toy, *babiole, f. jouet, ; colifichet, bijou ; joujou, m.*  
 Toy, *v. badiner, fôlâtrer*  
 Toy-man, *s. bijoutier, tabletier, m.*  
 Toy-shop, *tabletterie, f.*  
 Tōying, *badinage, m. [2]*  
 Tōyish, *a. badin, e. fôlâtre*  
 Tōyishness, *s. fôlâtrerie, f.*  
 Trace, *v. suivre à la piste — (to the original), remonter — out or up, découvrir*  
 Traces, *s. trace, piste, f.*  
 Trâces, *traits, m. pl.*  
 Treecer, *celui qui suit, &c.*  
 Track, *vestige, m. trace, f. — (of a wheel), ornière, f. — (of mountains), chaîne*  
 Trackless, *a. sans trace*  
 Tract, *s. contrée, étendue, f.*  
 Tract (treatise), *traité, discours, m.*  
 Trâctable, *a. traitable, 2. commode, 2.*  
 Trâctableness, *s. douceur, f.*  
 Tractably, *ad. d'une manière affable, docilement*  
 Trade, *s. métier, m. — commerce, m.*  
 Trade (traffic) *négoce, trafic — (way of living), vie, manière, f. — wind, vent alizé, m.*  
 Trade, *v. trafiquer, négocier*  
 Trâder, *s. négociant, m.*  
 Trâdsman, *homme de métier ; marchand*  
 Trâding, *négoce, commerce*  
 Trâding, *a. commerçant, e.*  
 Tradition, *s. tradition, f.*  
 Traditional, *a. traditif, ve.*  
 Traduce, *va. diffamer, prôduire*  
 Traducement, *s. médisance, f.*  
 Traducer, *diffamateur, m.*  
 Traduction, *dérivation, traduction, f.*

Trâffle, *commerce, trafic, m.*  
 Traffle, *vn. trafiquer*  
 Tragédian, *poète, acteur tragique, m.*  
 Trâgedy, *tragédie, f.*  
 Trâgical, *a. tragique, 2.*  
 Trâgically, *ad. tragiquement*  
 Trâgicalness, *s. horreur, f.*  
 Trâgi-comedy, *tragi-comédie*  
 Trâgi-comical, *a. tragi-comique 2.*  
 Trâgi-comically, *ad. d'une manière tragi-comique*  
 Trail, *queue, f.*  
 Trail, *v. trainer*  
 Trâiling, *a. traînant, e.*  
 Train-up, *v. former, élever, discipliner, instruire, faire*  
 Train, *s. suite, f. train, m.*  
 Train (of a gown), *queue, f. — (of gun powder), trainée, — oil, huile de balein — bands, milice — bearer, caudataire, m. — (of ideas), enchaînement*  
 Train, (trap), *pêge, m.*  
 Trâining up, *l'action d'instruire, &c. f.*  
 Trâitor, *s. traître, ve.*  
 Trâitorous, *a. traître, se. perfide, 2. traîtreux, se.*  
 Trâitorously, *ad. en traître*  
 Trâitress, *s. traîtresse, f.*  
 Trâmmel-net, *tramail, m.*  
 Trâmple on, *v. fouler aux pieds*  
 Trance, *s. extase, f.*  
 Trânuil, *a. tranquille, 2.*  
 Tranquillity, *s. tranquillité, f.*  
 Trânuillize, *v. tranquilliser*  
 Trânsact, *négoier ; expédier, faire ; transiger, traiter*  
 Trânsaction, *s. fait, ce qui se passe, m. transaction, f.*  
 Trânsjector, *négociateur, m.*  
 Trânsâpine, *a. — pin, e.*  
 Trânscead, *v. surpasser*  
 Trânsceadency, *s. excellence ; transcendence, f.*  
 Trânsceadent, *a. transcendant, e. [temet]*  
 Trânsceadently, *ad. parfaitement*  
 Trânscribe, *va. transcrire, copier*  
 Trânscriber, *s. copiste, m.*  
 Trânscrip, *copie, f. [scrire]*  
 Trânscription, *action de transcrire*  
 Trânsfêr, *va. transférer*

Trânsfêr, *s. translation, f.*  
 Trânsfiguration, *— tion*  
 Trânsfigure, *va. transfigurer*  
 Trânsfigure, *v. transpercer*  
 Trânsform, *transformer*  
 Trânsformation, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Trânsformer, *celui qui transforme, m.*  
 Trânsforming, *transformation, f. [transfuser]*  
 Trânsfûse, *v. transvaser ;*  
 Trânsfûsion, *s. — sion, f.*  
 Trânsgrêss, *v. transgresser*  
 Trânsgrêssion, *s. — sion, f.*  
 Trânsgrêssor, *— seur, m.*  
 Trânsient, *a. passager, e.*  
 Trânsiently, *ad. en passant*  
 Trânsientness, *s. courte durée*  
 Trânsit, *passage, m. [rée, f.]*  
 Trânsition, *transition, f.*  
 Trânsitive, *a. transitif, ve.*  
 Trânsitorily, *ad. légèrement*  
 Trânsitoriness, *s. peu de durée, m.*  
 Trânsitory, *a. transitoire, 2. passager, e.*  
 Trânslate, *va. traduire — (remove), transférer*  
 Trânslation, *s. traduction, f. — (remove), translation*  
 Trânslàtor, *traducteur, m.*  
 Trânsâmarine, *a. d'entre mer*  
 Trânsmigratè, *vn. passer d'un lieu ou d'un corps dans un autre*  
 Trânsmigration, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Trânsmission, *— sion*  
 Trânsmissivè, *a. transmis, a.*  
 Trânsmit, *v. transmettre*  
 Trânsmittal, *s. transmission, f. [2]*  
 Trânsmutâble, *a. — muable*  
 Trânsmutâtion, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Trânsmutè, *v. transmuter*  
 Trânsparêncy, *s. transparence, f. [e.]*  
 Trânsparênt, *a. transparent, f.*  
 Trânsparêre, *v. transpercer*  
 Trânspiration, *s. — tion, f.*  
 Trânspirè, *v. transpirer*  
 Trânsplânt, *transplanter*  
 Trânsplânter, *s. celui qui transplante [tion, f.]*  
 Trânsplânting, *transplantation*  
 Trânsport, *va. transporter*  
 Trânsport, *s. transport, m.*  
 Trânsportâble, *a. que l'on peut transporter*

Transportation, *s. transport*, m. [tion, f.]  
 — (of criminals), *déportation*, m.  
 Transporting, *a. ravissant*, f.  
 —, *s. transport*, m.  
 Transposal, *s. transposition*, f.  
 Transpose, *v. transposer*  
 Transposition, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Transubstantiate, *va. transubstantier* [f.]  
 Transubstantiation, *s. —tion*, f.  
 Transubstantiator, *—teur*, m.  
 Transudation, *transudation*, f. [c.]  
 Transversal, *a. transversal*, m.  
 Transversally, *ad. transversalement*  
 Transverse, *a. transverse*, 2.  
 Transversely, *ad. à travers*  
 Trap, *attraperoir*, f. *piège*, m.  
 — Rat-trap, *ratière*, f.  
 Mouse-trap, *souricière*, f.  
 Trap, *v. attraper, tromper*  
 Trap, *enharnacher*  
 Trap-door, *s. trappe*, f.  
 Trappings, *harnois*, m.  
 Trash, *fricrie*, f. *rebut*, m.  
 Trável, *v. voyager*  
 Trável, *s. voyage*, m.  
 Tráveler, *voyageur*, se.  
 Tráveling, *action de voyager*, f.  
 —, *a. passager*, c. *de passage*  
 Tráverse, *s. traverse*, f.  
 — of a ship, *bordée*  
 Tráverse, *va. traverser*  
 Travesty, *a. travesti*, c.  
 Tray, *s. baquet*, m.  
 Treacherous, *a. traître*, se.  
 Treacherous memory, *s. mémoire labile*, f.  
 Treacherously, *ad. en traître*  
 Treachery, *s. trahison, perfidie*, f.  
 Tréacle, *thériaque*  
 Tread, *allure*, f. *pas*, m.  
 \* Tread, *v. (trode; trodden, trode) marcher; fouler*  
 Treader, *s. fouleur*, m.  
 Treadle, *marche*, f.  
 Treadles (of sheep), *crâtes*, f. pl.  
 Tréason, *trahison*, f.  
 Tréasonable, *a. traître*, 2.  
 Tréasonably, *ad. en traître*  
 Tréasure, *s. trésor*, m.  
 — up, *v. thésauriser*  
 Tréasurer, *s. trésorier*, m.

Tréasureship, *charge de trésorier*, f. [sor, m.]  
 Tréasury, *trésorerie*, f. *tré-*  
 Treat, *v. traiter, régaler*  
 Treat, *s. régál*, m.  
 Tréatable, *a. traitable*, 2.  
 Tréater, *s. négociateur*, m.  
 Tréatise, *s. traité, discours*  
 Tréatment, *traitement*  
 Tréasty, *traité, accord*  
 Tréble, *a. triple*, 2.  
 — (in music), *s. dessus*, m.  
 Tréble, *v. tripler*  
 Tréibly, *ad. triplement*  
 Tree, *s. arbre*, m. [f.]  
 — (of a cross-bow), *monture*,  
 — (of a saddle), *fût*, m.  
 Tréfoil, *trèfle*  
 Tréble, *vn. trembler* [m.]  
 Trémbing, *s. tremblement*,  
 Trémbing, *a. tremblant*, c.  
 Trémbingly, *ad. tout tremblant*  
 Treméoudous, *a. effroyable*;  
*redoutable*, 2.  
 Treméoudousness, *s. effroi*, m.  
 Trémor, *tremblement*  
 Trémulous, *a. tremblotant*, c.  
 Trench, *tranchée, rigole*, f.  
 Trench, *v. environner; d'un fossé*  
 Tréncher, *s. tranchoir*, m.  
 — man, *bûcheur*  
 — friend, *parasite*  
 Trepán, *trépan*  
 Trepán, *v. trépanner*  
 — (gull), *attraper finement*  
 Trepánner, *s. fin matois*, m.  
 Trepidation, *s. —tion*, f. *tremoussement*, m.  
 Trépass, *v. offenser, violer*  
 Trépass, *offense*, f.  
 Trépasser, *délinquant*, m.  
 Trésses, *tresses*, f. pl.  
 Tret, *tare, f. rabais*, m.  
 Trévet, *trépid*, m. [ver]  
 Triable, *a. qu'on peut éprou-*  
*tative*, f. [m.]  
 — at law, *jugement; procès*,  
 Triangle, *triangle* [2.]  
 Triangular, *a. triangulaire*,  
 Tribe, *s. tribu; race*, f.  
 Tribulation, *—tion*, f. *misère*, f.  
 Tribunal, *tribunal*, m.  
 Tribune, *tribun*  
 Tributary, *a. tributaire*, 2.  
 Tribute, *s. tribut*, m.

Trice (in a), *en un tour de main, dans un moment*  
 Trick, *s. ruse*, f. *tour*, m.  
 — (device), *manigance*, f.  
 — (at cards), *levée*  
 —, *v. tromper, duper, croquer*  
 — up, *parer, orner*  
 Trickish, *a. fourbe*, 2. *fin*, c.  
 Trickler, *v. couler, dégoutter*  
 — (drop), *s. goutte*, f.  
 Trickling, *a. qui dégoutte, coule, ou distille*  
 Trickster, *s. fourbe, trompeur*, m.  
 Trident, *trident*  
 Triennial, *a. triennal*, c.  
 Trier, *celui qui essaie*  
 Trifle, *s. bagatelle, vètille, sottise, babiole, f. colifichet*, m.  
 —, *v. badiner, s'amuser*  
 Trifler, *s. baguenaudier*, m.  
 Trifling, *a. de néant, vain*, c.  
 Triflingly, *ad. en badin*  
 Trigger, *s. enrayoir*, m.  
 — (of a gun), *détente*, f.  
 Trigonometry, *s. —métrie*, f.  
 Trill, *s. fredon, roulement*, m.  
 —, *vn. fredonner*  
 Trillion, *s. trillion*, m.  
 Trim, *vn. garnir (barbe (shave), raser, faire la*  
 — (a boat, etc.), *balancer*  
 — up, *ajuster, parer, polir*  
 — (temporize), *nager entre deux eaux, temporiser*  
 — a sail, *border une voile*  
 — (a garden), *faire culti-*  
 —, *s. équipage*, m. [ver]  
 — (of a ship), *passiette*, f.  
 —, *a. propre, 2. beau, belle*  
 Trimly, *ad. lestement*  
 Trimmer, *s. temporisateur*, m.  
 Trimming, *garniture*, f.  
 Trimness, *agrement*, m.  
 Trinity, *s. Trinité*, f.  
 Trinket, *colifichet*  
 — (sea-term), *voile de perroquet*, f.  
 Trip, *vn. broncher, glisser*  
 — along, *v. sautiller*  
 — up, *donner le croc en jambe*  
 —, *s. bronchade, glissade*, f.  
 — (little journey), *tournée*  
 —, *s. troupeau de chèvres*, m.  
 Tripe, *a. tripe*, f.

**Tripe** house, *triperis*  
 — woman, *tripliers*  
 — man, *triper*, m.  
**Triphangon**, — *chongut*, f.  
**Triple**, v. *tripler*  
 —, a. *triple*, 2.  
 —, tree, s. *gibet*, m. po-  
 tence, f.  
**Triplet**, s. *choses d'une même*  
*appét*; 2. vers qu'on fait  
 rimer; triplet, m.  
**Tripléation**, action de tri-  
 pler, f.  
**Triplicity**, — *ciété*, f.  
**Tripod**, *trépiéd*, m.  
**Tripping**, *brocade*, *glis-*  
*sade*, f.  
 —, a. en défaut  
**Trippingly**, ad. *agilement*  
**Triptable**, a. v. *trissyllabe*, f.  
**Trite**, a. *commun*, c. *usc*, e.  
**Triteness**, s. *vieillesse*, f.  
**Triton**, *triton*, m. *gi-sautte*, f.  
**Trivial**, a. *trivial*, c. *out-*  
*gaire*, 2.  
**Trivially**, ad. *trivialement*  
**Trivialness**, s. *trivialité*, f.  
**Triumph**, *triomphe*, m.  
**Triumph**, va. *trionpher*  
**Triumphal**, a. *trionphal*, c.  
**Triumphant**, a. *trionphant*,  
 c. *magnifique*, 2.  
 — *chariot*, c. *char de tri-*  
*omphe*, m.  
**Triumphantly**, ad. *en tri-*  
*omphe*, m. {m.  
**Triumpher**, s. *trionphateur*,  
 m.  
**Triumphing**, *trionphe*  
**Triumvir**, *trionvuir*  
**Triumvirate**, *trionvuirat*  
**Trochee**, s. *trochée*, m.  
**Trodden road**, *chemin battu*  
**Troll about**, v. *trôler*, *vouler*  
 — *madam*, s. *troumadame*, f.  
**Troop**, *troupe*, f. {m.  
 — of horse, *compagnie de*  
*cavalerie*  
**Trooper**, *cavaler*, m.  
**Troop off**, v. *se retirer*  
 — together, *s'attrouper*  
**Troops**, s. *troupes*, f. pl. ar-  
 Trope, *trope*, m. {méc. f.  
**Trophy**, s. *ophte*  
**Trophies** (at a funeral), *hon-*  
*neurs*, m. pl.  
**Tropic**, *tropique*, m.  
**Tropical**, a. *métaphorique*,  
 2. *près du tropique*

**Trot**, va. *trotter*, *aller le trot*  
 —, s. *trot*, m.  
**Troth** (in), *en bonas fid*  
**Trotter**, s. *trotteur*, m.  
**Trotters**, *piéds de moutons*,  
*Trotting*, *trot*, m. {m. pl.  
**Trotting-horse**, *trotteur*  
**Trouble**, *peine*; *mêbre*; f. *em-*  
*baras*, m.  
 — (disturbance), *trouble*, m.  
*desordre*, m. *confusion*, f.  
 — (danger), *peine*, *affaire*, f.  
**Trouble**, v. *trouble*; *in-*  
*commoder*; *fâcher*; *em-*  
*pêcher*:  
**Troublesome**, a. *fâcheux*, *se-*  
*incommoder*, 2. *importun*,  
 c. {m.  
**Troublesomeness**, s. *chagrin*,  
 m.  
**Troubler**, *perir*, *bateur*  
**Trough**, *auge*, *huiche*, f. *ba-*  
*quet*, m.  
**Trounce**, v. *châtier*  
**Trouse**, *chausses*, f. pl. *cu-*  
*lotte de matelot*, f.  
**Trou**, *truite*, f.  
**Trow**, va. *penser*, *croire*  
**Trowel**, s. *truelle*, f.  
**Troy weight**, *poids à douze*  
*onces la livre*, m.  
**Triant** *sainéant*, c. *truand*, f.  
 — (play the), *faire l'école*  
*houssonnière*  
**Truce**, *trêve*, f.  
**Truckle**, s. *roulette*, f.  
**Truckle-bad**, *lit à roulette*,  
 m. {m.  
**Truckle**, v. *céder*, *se soumet-*  
*tre*  
**Truckling**, a. *soumis*, c.  
 —, s. *soumission*, f.  
**Trudge**, v. *battre la semelle*;  
*se fatiguer*; *courir le ca-*  
*ché*  
**Trudging**, s. *corvée*, f.  
**True**, a. *vérité*, c. *véritable*, 2.  
**True-hearted**, *franc*, de.  
**True-heartedness**, s. *sincérité*  
**Truthness**, *franchise* {f. f.  
**Truffle**, *truffe*  
**Truly**, ad. *vraiment*, *véri-*  
*tablement* {m.  
**Trump**, s. *trionphe*, f. *à tout*,  
 —, *troupe*, *trompette*, f.  
 —, a. *couper d'une tri-*  
*omphe*  
**Trump** (device), *faire valoir*  
**Trumpery**, s. *ruste*, m. *frép-*  
*perie*, f.

**Tumpet**, *trompette*, *trompe*,  
 —, v. n. *trumpeter* {f.  
 — (cry up), *prôner*  
**Trumpeter**, s. *trompette*, m.  
**Trumpet** (who cries up),  
*prôneur*  
**Truncate**, va. *couper*  
**Trunchoon**, s. *bâton de com-*  
*mandement*; *gourdin*, m.  
**Trundle**, v. *rouler*  
 — (ot a mill), s. *lourneur*,  
 m.  
**Trunk**, *coffre*, *baquet*, *an-*  
*male*, f.  
 — (of a tree), *tronc*, m.  
 — (long tube),  *tuyau*  
 — (elephant's), *troupe*, f.  
 — *maker*, *baquetier*, m.  
 — *light*, *abat-jou* {m.  
**Trunk**, m. *trougonner*, *rag-*  
**Trunion**, s. *saucilles*, m.  
**Truss**, *trousse*, f. *foisonner*, m.  
*hôte*, f. {m.  
 — (of a rupture), *bandage*,  
 m.  
 —, v. *empaquer*  
 — (tie), *nouer*, *lier*, *attacher*  
 — (a towel), *trousser* (ancef.  
**Trust**, s. *confiance*, *confiance*,  
 — (depositum), *dépôt*, m.  
 — (credit), *crédit*  
 —, v. *confier*, *poser*  
 — so, *faire*, *fiar*  
 — (give credit), *faire crédit*  
 — (subore), *comère*  
**Trustee**, s. *commisaires*; *cu-*  
*rateur*, m.  
**Trustship**, *curatelle*, f.  
**Trusily**, ad. *fidèlement*  
**Trustiness**, *fidélité*, *probité*,  
 f. {m.  
**Trusty**, a.  *sûr*, s. *confié*, s. *fi-*  
**Truth**, s. *vérité*, f. v. *ai*, m.  
**Try**, v. *essayer*; *apprécier*  
 — (examine), *examiner*, *con-*  
*sulter*, *peser*  
 — (endeavour),  *tâcher*, *faire*  
*so efforts*  
 — (for life), *faire le procès*,  
*jurer* {m.  
 — *experiments*, *faire des ex-*  
**Tub**, s. *cave*, f. *cuvier*, m.  
**Tubal**, *cuivée*, f.  
**Powdering tub**, *saloir*, m.  
**Tube**, *tube*, *tuyau* {méc. f.  
**Tubercle**, *tubercle*, m. *éle-*  
**Tubercous**, *tubercous*, f.  
**Tubercosity**, — *st.*, *tumesc-*  
**Tubercous**, a. *tubercous*, m.  
**Tuck**, s. *gilet*, m. *apic*, f.

Tuck up, *vs. tresser, se*  
trousser, relever

— in, border

Tucker, *s. tour de gorge, m.*

Tuesday, *Mardi, m.*

Tuft, *ouffr, f. toupet, m.*

Tufted, *a. touffu, c. volé, c.*

Tug, *v. tirailler, tirer*

— *s. effort, m.* [don, f.]

Tuition, *conduite; protec-*

Túfp, tulipe

Tumble, chute

—, *v. tomber; se rouler*

— (throw down), renverser;

rouler, jeter

— (one's clothes), chiffonner

Tumbler, *s. bateleur, m.*

Tumbler dog, basse

Tumble, *combreteu*

Tumefaction, enflure, f.

Tumefy, *v. tumesce; enfler*

Tumid, *a. enflé, c.*

Tumor, *s. tumeur, enflure, f.*

Tumult, *s. tumulte, m.*

Tumultuously, *ad. tumultu-*

airement, en tumulte

Tumultuous, Tumultuous,

*a. tumultueux, se.*

Tumultuously, *ad. tumultu-*

airement, en tumulte

Tun, *s. tonneau, m.*

— (of timber), mesure de qua-

rité plac cubique, f.

— *vs. entasser*

Tunable, *a. harmonieux, se.*

Tunableness, *a. harmonie, f.*

Tunably, *ad. harmonieuse-*

ment

Tun-bellied, *a. potelé, c.*

Tune, *a. air, ton, accord, m.*

Tune, *vs. accorder*

Tuneful, *a. mélodieux, se.*

Tuneless, *ad. discordant, c.*

Tuner, *s. celui qui accorde*

Tunes, *s. air, m.*

Tunage, *tonnage, m.*

Tunel, *tonneau; tugu, m.*

Tuney, *ad. (a fish)*

Turban, *corban, m.* [se.]

Turbid, *a. trouble, s. épais,*

Turbidness, *s. trouble, f.*

Turbot, *turbot, m.*

Turbulent, *— vs. f. esprit*

tremuant, m.

Turbulent, *a. — vs. s. trou-*

blé, m.

Turbulently, *ad. agité-*

Turf, *s. gazon, m.*

— (fuel), *ouïbe, f.*

— *v. gazonner*

Turfy, *a. plein de gazons*

Turgescence, *s. bouffure,*

turgescence, *f. gonflement,*

Turgid, *a. enflé, c.* [m.]

Turgidity, *s. enflure, f.*

Turk, Turc, *m. Turque, f.*

Turk's cap (flower), *marta-*

gon, m.

Turk's shoe, *babouche, f.*

Turkey, *s. Tu quie, f.*

Turkey-cock, *coq d'Inde, m.*

— *pout, dindonneau* [f.]

Turkish, *a. Turc, m. Turque,*

Türk, *troupe, f.* [m.]

Turmeric, *saffran des Indes,*

Turn, *vs. tourner; retour-*

ner; *détourner*

—, *changer; se faire*

— away, *chasser; quitter*

le parti

— *tail, tourner, biaiser*

— to one, *se tourner, se*

ranger [noyer]

— about, *tourner, tour-*

back, *s'en retourner*

— down, *plier*

— off, *se défaire, renvoyer*

in, *remplir, redoubler*

in and out, *serpenter*

— over to, *remettre, ren-*

voyer [loger]

— out, *chasser; sortir; dé-*

up (tuck), *lever, rele-*

ver, *trousser, retrousser*

—, *s. tour; service, trait, m.*

— (change), *changement*

Turnament, *tournoi, m.*

— *jour, f.*

Turner, *tourneur, m.*

Turnpike, *barrière, f.*

Turnstile, *tournequet, m.*

Turnback, *lâche, s.*

Turncoat, *déserteur; révolté*

Turning, *tour, détour*

Turnip, *navet*

Turkey, *guichetier*

Turpentine, *térébenthine, f.*

— *tree, térébinte, m.*

Turpitude, *turpitude, f.*

Turret, *tourrelle, f. donjon, m.*

Turtle, *(sea), tortue, f.*

Turtle-dove, *tourterelle*

Tuscan (in archit.), *le Tos-*

can, m.

Tush, *dit. torare; s. !*

Tush, *s. défense, f.*

Tutelage, *tutelle*

Tutelar, *a. tuteur, s.*

Tutor, *s. précepteur, m.*

— (guardian), *tuteur*

— *vs. instruire*

Tutorship, *s. tutrice, f.*

Tutorship, *précepteur, m.*

Twin, *a. deux; couple, s.*

Twang, *s. son aigu; mau-*

vais accent; mauvais goût;

event, m.

Twang, *v. rendre un son*

aigu; *claquer*

Twattle, *caqueter, jaser*

Twattler, *s. caqueur, se.*

Twatling, *babill, caquet, m.*

Twink, *embarras, m.*

Twiddle, *v. jouer douce-*

ment

Twizzers, *s. pincettes, f. pl.*

Twelfth, *douzième, s.*

Twelfth day, *s. les rois, m.*

Twelve, *a. douze, s.* [pl.]

Twelvemonth, *a. an, m. an-*

née, f.

Twelve-tide, *les rois, m. pl.*

Twentieth, *a. s. vingtième*

Twenty, *a. vingt, s.*

Twice, *ad. deux fois*

— fold, *ad. doublement*

Twig, *s. rejeton, m. verge,*

baguette, f.

Twiggy, *a. plein de rejetons*

Twilight, *s. crépuscule, m.*

Twin, *a. s. jumeau, m. ju-*

melle, f.

Twine, *s. fil retors, m.*

— (embrace), *embrasse-*

ment, m.

— *v. entortiller, entrelacer*

— about, *embrasser* [m.]

Twinge, *s. point, tourment,*

— *v. tourmenter*

Twinkle, *étinceler, briller*

— with one's eyes, *cligner*

les yeux [d'œil, m.]

Twinkling of an eye, *s. cilt*

Twinkling, *a. étincelant, c.*

brillant, c.

Twirl, *v. tourner, tourner*

Twist, *s. cordon, cordonné,*

m.

Twist, *v. tordre, retordre,*

entortiller, *cordonner;*

tresser [goutement]

— (eat greedily), *manger*

Twister, *s. tordeur, se.*

**Twitch**, *s. plucer, tirer*  
 —, *s. peine, & travaillement*, m.  
**Twitter**, *v. ricaner; rire au nez; s'impaciter*  
**Two**, *a. deux*, 2. [*chans*]  
**Two-edged**, *à deux tran-*  
**Two-handed**, *robuste*, 3.  
 — sword, *s. espada*, m.  
**Two-fold**, *ad. au double*  
 —, *a. divisé en deux*  
**Tying**, *s. l'action de lier*,  
 d'attacher, &c. *V. Tie*, v.  
**Tymbal**, *s. timbale*, f.  
**Tympany**, *s. tympanite*, f.  
**Type**, *type; modèle*, m.  
 — (letter), *caractère*  
**Typical**, *a. typique; emblématique*, 2. [*typique*]  
**Typically**, *ad. dans un sens*  
**Typify**, *v. typifier, figurer*  
**Typographical**, *a. d'imprimeur, typographique*, s.  
**Typography**, *s. typographie, imprimerie*, f.  
**Tyrannical**, *a. tyrannique*, 2.  
**Tyrannically**, *ad. tyranniquement*, en tyran  
**Tyrannize**, *v. tyranniser*  
**Tyranny**, *s. tyrannie*, f.  
**Tyrant**, *tyran*, m.  
**Tyro**, *apprenti, novice*

## U

N. B. Look by *in* or *im*, what is not found by *un* or *um*.

**U'BERTY**, *s. abondance, fertilité*, f.  
**Ubiquity**, *immensité*  
**U'der**, *pls. m. ultime*, f.  
**Ugly**, *ad. vilainement; mal*  
**Ugliness**, *s. laideur*, f.  
**Ugly**, *a. laid, c. vilain*, e.  
**Ulcer**, *a. ulcère*, m.  
**Ulcerate**, *vn. ulcérer*  
**Ulceration**, *a. —tion*, f.  
**Ulcerous**, *a. plein d'ulcères*  
**Ultimate**, *dernier*, e.  
**Ultramarine**, *d'outre mer*  
 — (paint), *s. outre-mer*, ra.  
**U'mber**, *terre d'ombre*, f.  
**Umbered**, *a. ombré*, e.  
**Umbilical**, —cal, e.  
**Umbage**, *s. ombrage, coup-*  
*çon*, m.

**Umbrageous**, *a. ombrageux*,  
 se. [*pluie*, m.]  
**Umbrella**, *s. parasol; para-*  
**Window** —, store  
**U'mpirage**, *arbitrage*  
**U'mpire**, *arbitre*  
**Unable**, *incapacité*, f.  
**Unable**, *a. incapable*, 2.  
 — to pay, *insolvable*, 2.  
**Unableness**, *s. incapacité*, f.  
**Unabsolved**, *a. qui n'est pas*  
*absous*  
**Unacceptable**, *déplaisant*, e.  
**Unaccepted**, *qui n'est pas*  
*bien reçu; refusé*, e.  
**Unaccessible**, *inaccessible*, 2.  
**Unaccountable**, *bizarre; e-*  
*trange; inexplicable*, 2.  
**Unaccountableness**, *s. bizar-*  
*rerie*, f.  
**Unaccountably**, *ad. étrange-*  
*ment* [*usé*, e.]  
**Unaccustomed**, *a. inaccou-*  
**Unacquainted**, *qui ignore*, 2.  
**Unacquaintedness**, *s. igno-*  
*rance*, f.  
**Unactive**, *a. pesant, c. lent*, e.  
**Unadmir'd**, *pas admiré*, e.  
**Unadvisable**, *mal-à-propos*  
**Unadvised**, *mal avisé*, e.  
**Unaffected** (natural), *naïf*, ve.  
 — (not moved), *poim ému*, e.  
**Unaffectedly**, *ad. sans affec-*  
*tion; simplement* [f.]  
**Unaffectedness**, *s. simplicité*,  
**Unaffecting**, *a. fade*, 2.  
**Unalienable**, *inaliénable*, 2.  
**Unallied**, *sans alliances*  
**Unallowed**, *illicite*, 2.  
**Unalterable**, *inaltérable*, 2.  
**Unanimity**, *s. unanimité*, f.  
**Unanimous**, *a. unanime*, 2.  
**Unanimously**, *ad. unanime-*  
*ment* [*able*, 2.]  
**Unanswerable**, *a. incontest-*  
**Unanswered**, *à quoi l'on n'a*  
*pas répondu* [*ble*, 2.]  
**Unapproachable**, *inaccessi-*  
**Unapt**, *incapable*, 2.  
**Unaptly**, *ad. mal*  
**Unaptness**, *s. incapacité*, f.  
**Unarmed**, *a. désarmé*, e.  
**Unattainable**, *à quoi l'on ne*  
*peut atteindre*  
**Unattempted**, *point essayé*, e.  
**Unattentive**, *dissipé*, e.  
**Unavailing**, *infructueux*, se.  
**Unavoidable**, *inévitabile*, 2.

**Unavoidably**, *ad. inévitable-*  
*ment*  
**Unawh'd**, *a. tout endormi*  
**Unaware**, *ad. inopinément*,  
 à l'improviste; par mé-  
 garde  
**Unaw'd**, *a. sans être in-*  
*midé*  
**Unb'ar**, *va. débarrer*  
**Unbecoming**, *a. mal-étant*, e.  
**Unbecomingness**, *s. indé-*  
*cence*, f.  
**Unbelief**, *incrédulité*  
**Unbeliever**, *incrédule*, 2. in-  
 fidèle, 2.  
**Unb'nd**, *v. (unbent; un-*  
*bent) débâter, relâcher*  
**Unb'nd one's self**, *se délasser*  
**Unbecoming**, *a. mal-étant*, e.  
**Unbecomingly**, *ad. indé-*  
*cemment*  
**Unbind**, *v. (unbound; un-*  
*bound) délier; détacher*  
**Unblamable**, *a. irréprocha-*  
*ble*, 2.  
**Unbleached**, *écru*, &  
**Unble'mish'd**, *sans tache*, 2.  
**Unbolt**, *va. déverrouiller;*  
*ouvrir*  
**Unborn**, *a. pas encore né*, e.  
**Unborrow'd**, *pas emprunté*,  
 e. naturel, le.  
**Unbosom**, *v. s'ouvrir*  
**Unbought**, *a. pas acheté*, e.  
**Unbounded**, *démesuré*, e.  
**Unboundedly**, *ad. sans borne*  
**Unbowel**, *v. éviscérer*  
**Unbred**, *a. grossier*, e.  
**Unbribed**, *d'insinué*, e.  
**Unbridle**, *v. débiter*  
**Unbroken**, *a. indompté*, e.  
**Unbrotherly**, *pas fraternel*,  
 le, dur, e.  
**Unbuckle**, *v. déboucler*  
**Unb'ng**, *déboucler*  
**Unburden**, *décharger, soula-*  
**Unbury**, *désharner* [ser]  
**Unb'ation**, *déboucler*  
**Unb'led**, *a. pas appelé*, e.  
**Uncaudid**, *peu candide*, 2.  
 faux, fausse  
**Unclasp** (strip), *v. dépouiller*  
**Uncertain**, *a. incertain*, e.  
**Uncertainty**, *s. incertitude*, f.  
 délai, m. [2]  
**Unchangeable**, *a. immuable*,  
**Unchangeableness**, *s. immu-*  
*tabilité; constance*, f.



Understanding, *a. éclairé, e.*  
 Understanding, *a. intelligence, t. jugement, m.*  
 Understrapper, *suspect, m.*  
 Undertake, *v. (undertook; undertaken) entreprendre*  
 — (middle), *s'ingérer*  
 Undertaker, *s. entrepreneur; corbeau, m.*  
 Undertaking, *entreprise, f.*  
 Undervalue, *bas prix, m.*  
 —, *v. vilifier, dépriser, ravaler* [sal, m.]  
 Under-vaam, *s. arrière-vais*  
 Underwood, *taillis*  
 Underwork, *v. tâcher de suppléer, ou de détruire*  
 \* Underwrite (underwrote; underwritten), *souscrire*  
 Underwriter, *s. assureur, m.*  
 Undeserved, *a. qu'on n'a pas mérité*  
 Undeservedly, *ad. sans l'avoir mérité*  
 Undeserving, *a. sans mérite, indigne, s.* [sein]  
 Undesigned, *pas fait à dessein*  
 Undesigning, *qui n'en veut à personne; bon, ne.*  
 Undestorable, *pas déstable, s. chétif, ve.* [c.]  
 Undetermined, *indéterminé*  
 Undyed, *sans être teint*  
 Undismissed, *enier, e.*  
 Undisciplined, *indiscipliné*  
 Undiscovered, *caché, e.* [c.]  
 Undisguised, *sans déguisement; sincère*  
 Undismayed, *intrépide, s.*  
 Undissimbled, *sincère, s.*  
 Undistinct, *confus, e.*  
 Undistinguishable, *qu'on ne saurait distinguer*  
 Undisturbed, *tranquille, s.*  
 \* Undo, *v. (undid; undone) défaire; ruiner; perdre*  
 Undoable, *a. indubitable, s.*  
 Undoubtedly, *ad. sans doute*  
 Undrainable, *a. intarissable, inépuisable, s.*  
 \* Undraw, *v. (undrew; undrawn) ouvrir*  
 Undreamed of, *a. inopiné, e.*  
 Undress, *v. déshabiller*  
 —, *s. déshabillé, m.*  
 Undue, *indu, e.*  
 Unduly, *ad. d'une manière illégitime; injustement*

U'dulary, *a. ondoyant, e.*  
 U'ndulate, *v. ondoyer*  
 Undulation, *s. ondulation, f.*  
 Undutiful, *a. désobéissant, e.*  
 Unedificulness, *s. désobéissance, f.*  
 Unéasily, *ad. mal à son aise*  
 Unéasiness, *s. inquiétude, f.*  
 —, *incommodité*  
 Uneasy, *a. inquiet, e.*  
 — (troublesome), *incommode, s.* [euse]  
 Unedifying, *scandaleux, s.*  
 Unemployed, *désoccupé, e.*  
 Unempitable, *inépuisable, s.*  
 Unenslaved, *libre, s.*  
 Unenteraining, *fade, s.*  
 Unéqual, *inégal, e.*  
 Unequality, *s. inégalité, f.*  
 Unéqually, *ad. inégalement*  
 Unequivocal, *a. pas équivoque; clair, e.*  
 Unéquitable, *a. injuste, s.*  
 Unerring, *infaillible, s.*  
 Unéven, *inégal, e.*  
 Unevenly, *ad. inégalement*  
 Unévenness, *s. inégalité, f.*  
 Unexampled, *a. sans exemple*  
 Unexceptionable, *irréprochable, s.*  
 Unexpectel, *inopiné, e. imprévu, e.* [ment]  
 Unexpectedly, *ad. inopiné*  
 Unexperienced, *a. sans expérience; inhabile, s.*  
 Unexpert, *inexpérimenté, e.*  
 Unexpertly, *ad. en novice*  
 Unexpired, *a. qui n'est pas échu* [ble, s.]  
 Unexpoundable, *inexplicable*  
 Unfair, *malhonnête; injuste; incrédule, s.*  
 Unfairly, *ad. injustement*  
 Unfairness, *s. injustice, f.*  
 Unfaithful, *a. perfide; infidèle, s.* [ment]  
 Unfaithfully, *ad. infidèlement*  
 Unfaithfulness, *s. perfidie, f.*  
 Unfaithful, *a. véritable, s. naturel, le.*  
 Unfashionable, *pas à la mode*  
 Unfashionableness, *s. singularité, f.*  
 Unfashionably, *ad. contre la mode*  
 Unfashioned, *a. informe, s.*  
 Unfasten, *v. délier, détacher*  
 Unfathomable, *a. qui ne peut*

être sondé, impénétrable, s.

Unfavourably, *ad. désavantageusement* [s.]

Unfeasible, *a. impraticable*  
 Unfethered, *sans plume*  
 Unfelling, *insensible, s.*  
 Unfigured, *sincère, s.*  
 Unfiguredly, *ad. de bon sens, sincèrement*  
 Unfiguredness, *s. sincérité, f.*  
 Unfict, *a. insensé, s.*  
 Unfigured, *sans défense*  
 Unfetter, *v. ôter les fers*  
 Unfinished, *a. imparfait, e.*  
 Unfit, *incapable; impropre, s.* [pas]  
 Unfitly, *ad. mal, mal à propos*  
 Unfitness, *s. incapacité, f.*  
 Unfix, *v. défaire*  
 Unfixed, *a. errant, e. qui n'est pas fixé*  
 Unfiged, *sans plume*  
 Unfold, *v. déplier; développer; expliquer*  
 — sheep, *tirer les brebis du parc*  
 Unforced, *a. volontaire; libre, s.*  
 Unforcedly, *ad. sans contrainte, volontairement*  
 Unforbiden, *a. pas défendu; permis, e.*  
 Unforeseen, *imprévu, e.*  
 Unforfeited, *qu'on n'a pas perdu*  
 Unforgiving, *inexorable, s.*  
 Unformed, *informe, s.*  
 Unfortified, *point, fortifié, e.*  
 Unfortunate, *infortuné, e. malheureux, se.*  
 Unfortunately, *ad. malheureusement, par malheur*  
 Unframed, *a. sans cadre; grossier, e.*  
 \* Unfreeze, *v. (unfroze; unfrozen) dégeler*  
 Unfrequency, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Unfrequent, *a. peu fréquent, e. rare, s.*  
 Unfrequently, *ad. rarement*  
 Unfriendliness, *a. peu d'amitié; dureté, f.* [c.]  
 Unfriendly, *a. peu obligeant*  
 —, *ad. d'une manière peu obligeante; durement*  
 Unfreeze, *a. dégelé, e.*

- Unfruitful, *infertile; stérile*, 2. [ensemble]  
 Unfruitfully, *ad. infructu-*  
 Unfruitfulness, *s. infertilité, stérilité, f.* [c.]  
 Unfulfilled, *a. pas accompli*,  
 Unfurled, *v. déferler, déplier*  
 Unfurish, *dégarnir*  
 Ungaged, *a. qui n'est pas engagé* [arrê, 2]  
 Ungain, *mal-adroit, e. bi-*  
 Ungainful, *onéreux, se.*  
 Ungainly, *lourd, e. mala trait.*  
 —, *ad. de mauvaise grace* [c.]  
 Ungarnished, *a. dégarri, e.*  
 Ungartered, *sans jarretières*  
 Ungathered, *pas cueilli, e.*  
 Ungenerous, *bas, se. lâche, 2.*  
 Ungentle, *grossier, e. peu obligeant, e.*  
 Ungentely, *ad. grossièrement* [reil, f]  
 Ungentleness, *s. grossiè-*  
 Ungentle, *a. indocile; rude,* 2. [nête, 2. grossier, e.]  
 Ungentlemanlike, *malhon-*  
 Ungentleness, *s. rudesse, f.*  
 \*Ungild, *v. (ungilded, un-*  
 gild; *ungilt, ungilded) dé-*  
 dorer  
 \*Ungird, *(ungirt, ungirded;*  
 ungirded, *ungirt), dessan-*  
 gler  
 Unglue, *décoller; dégluer*  
 Ungodly, *ad. en impié*  
 Ungodliness, *s. impiété, f.*  
 Ungodly, *a. impié, 2.*  
 Ungovernable, *revêché, 2.*  
 indomptable, 2. [reur, f.]  
 Ungovernableness, *s. su-*  
 Ungovernable, *a. disgracieux,*  
 se. *désagréable, 2.*  
 Ungracefully, *ad. de mau-*  
 vaise grace [grace, f.]  
 Ungracefulness, *s. mauvaise*  
 Ungracious, *a. méchant, e.*  
 disgracieux, se.  
 Ungraciously, *ad. d'une ma-*  
 nière peu honnête; mal  
 Ungraciousness, *s. manière*  
 désobligeante, f.  
 Ungrateful, *a. pas enlé, e.*  
 Ungrammatical, *contraire*  
 aux règles de la gram-  
 maire; grossier, e.  
 Ungrapple, *v. décrocher; dé-*  
 livrer
- Ungrateful, *a. ingrat, e.* [2.  
 — (displeasing), *désagréable,*  
 Ungratefully, *ad. avec in-*  
 gratitude; *désagréablement*  
 Ungratefulness, *s. ingrati-*  
 tude, f. *désagrément, m.*  
 Ungravel, *v. ôter le gravier*  
 Ungrounded, *a. sans fonde-*  
 ment  
 Unguarded, *indiscret, e.*  
 Unguent, *s. onguent, m.*  
 Unhabitable, *inhabitable, 2.*  
 Unhandsome, *a. malhon-*  
 nête; laid, e.  
 Unhandsomely, *ad. mal; de*  
 mauvaise grace  
 Unhandsomeness, *s. laideur,*  
 indécence, f.  
 Unhandy, *a. mal-adroit, e.*  
 Unhappily, *ad. malheureu-*  
 sement, par malheur  
 Unhappiness, *s. malheur, m.*  
 Unhappy, *a. malheureux, se.*  
 Unharbour (a stag), *v. lancer*  
 Unharmful, *a. sain & sauf*  
 Unharmful, *a. innocent, e.*  
 Unharmonious, *sans harmo-*  
 nie; rude, 2.  
 Unharness, *v. déharnacher*  
 Unharp, *dégraffer*  
 Unhatched, *a. pas éclos, e.*  
 Unhealthy, *mal-sain, e.*  
 Unhealthfulness, *s. peu de*  
 santé; air mal-sain, m.  
 Unhealthy, *a. mal-sain, e.*  
 Unheard of, *inouï, e.*  
 Unheeded, *insensible, 2. né-*  
 gligé, e. [ment  
 Unheededly, *ad. négli-*  
 Unheediness, *s. étourderie, f.*  
 Unheedy, *a. étourdi, e.*  
 Unhinge, *v. mettre hors des*  
 joints; détruire  
 Unholy, *a. profane; impie, 2.*  
 Unhook, *v. déchaîner*  
 Unhook, *décrocher*  
 Unhoped for, *a. inespéré, e.*  
 Unhopeful, *qui ne donne*  
 point de bonnes espérances  
 Unhous, *v. d'argonner*  
 Unhurt, *a. sain & sauf*  
 Uphink, *v. écarter*  
 Unicorn, *a. licorne, f.*  
 Uniform, *a. uniforme, 2.*  
 Uniformity, *s. — mite, f.*  
 Uniformly, *ad. uniforme-*  
 ment
- Unimaginable, *a. inconce-*  
 Unemployed, *otais, se. [able, 2.*  
 Unintended, *indisposé, e.*  
 Unindebted, *pas endetté, e.*  
 Uninflammable, *qu'on ne*  
 peut enflammer  
 Uningaged, *a. libre, 2.*  
 Uninformed, *ignorant, e.* [2.  
 Uninhabitable, *inhabitable,*  
 Uninhabited, *inhabité, e.*  
 Uninstructed, *ignorant, e.* [2.  
 Unintelligible, *intelligible,*  
 Uninterested, *désintéressé, e.*  
 Uninterrupted, *qui n'est pas*  
 interrompu, e.  
 Uninvited, *pas prié, e.*  
 Union, *s. union, f.*  
 Unjoin, *v. déjoindre, séparer*  
 Unjoint, *démordre; déjoindre*  
 Unjoyful, *a. triste, 2.*  
 Unison, *s. unisson, m.*  
 Unit, *unité, f.*  
 Units, *tens, hundreds, &c.*  
 nombre, dizaine, centaine,  
 mille, &c.  
 Unitarian, *s. unitaire, m.*  
 Unite, *v. unir, joindre*  
 Unitedly, *ad. de concert*  
 Uniting, *s. union, jonction, f.*  
 Unity, *unité, concorde, f.*  
 Universal, *a. universel, le.*  
 Universality, *s. — ité, f.*  
 Universally, *ad. universelle-*  
 ment  
 Universe, *a. univers, m.*  
 University, *université, f.*  
 Unjust, *injuste, 2.*  
 Unjustifiable, *insoutenable;*  
 illicite, 2.  
 Unjustifiably, *ad. illicitement*  
 Unjustly, *injustement*  
 Unkennel, *v. déterrer*  
 Unkind, *a. désobligeant, e.*  
 contraire, 2. [ment  
 Unkindly, *ad. désobligeant-*  
 Unkindness, *s. dureté, f.*  
 Unkink, *va. détrôner un roi*  
 \*Unknit (unknit; unknit),  
 dénouer, défaire [savoir  
 Unknowable, *a. qu'on ne peut*  
 Unknowing, *ignorant, e.*  
 Unknowingly, *ad. sans le*  
 savoir [çu  
 Unknown, *a. inconnu, e. in-*  
 — to me, à mon insçu  
 Untace, *v. délacer*  
 \*Unlade (unladed; unla-



den), décharger ; vider  
 Unlamented, a. point regret-  
 té, c.  
 Unlatch, v. lever le loquet  
 Unlawful, a. illicite; illég-  
 time, 2.  
 Unlawfully, ad. illicitement  
 Unlearn, v. désapprendre  
 Unlearned, a. ignore, 2. ig-  
 norant, c.  
 Unlabeled, a. sans levain  
 Unless, c. à moins que  
 Unlettered, a. non lettré, c.  
 ignorant, c.  
 Unlicensed, sans permission  
 Unlighted, sans allumé, c.  
 Unlike, dissemblable, 2. dif-  
 férent, c.  
 Unlikelihood, s. improbabi-  
 lité, f.  
 Unlikely, a. improbable, 2.  
 Unlikeliness, s. peu d'appar-  
 ence; différence, f.  
 Unlimited, a. illimité, c.  
 \* Unload, (unloaded; unload-  
 en), décharger  
 Unlocked, ouvrir  
 Unlooked for, a. inattendu,  
 c. inopiné, c.  
 Unlodge v. délier ; dénouer  
 Unluckily, ad. par malheur  
 Unlucky, a. malheureux, se.  
 — (mischievous), méchant,  
 c. malin, m. maligne, f.  
 Unlute, va. déluter  
 Unmade, a. pas fait, c.  
 \* Unmake, v. (unmade; un-  
 make) détruire  
 Unman (dispirit), dégrader ;  
 abattre ; efféminer  
 — (a ship), désarmer  
 Unmanageable, a. intraitable  
 Unmannerliness, s. conduite in-  
 digne d'un homme, f.  
 Unmanly, a. mou, m. molle, f.  
 Unmanned, dégradé, c. dés-  
 armé, c.  
 Unmannerliness, s. malhon-  
 nêteté, f. [2]  
 Unmannerly, a. malhonnête,  
 Unmannerly, ad. incivile-  
 ment  
 Unmanured, a. inculte, 2.  
 Unmarked, pas marqué, c.  
 Unmarried man, s. garçon,  
 célibataire, m.  
 — woman, fille, f.  
 Unmarry, v. démarier

Unmask, démasquer  
 Unmask, démasquer [ble, 2.  
 Unmashable, a. indompta-  
 Unmastered, indompté, c.  
 Unmatt, v. dénatter  
 Unmatch, disparier, désas-  
 sorir [le.  
 Unmatched, a. sans pareil,  
 Unmeaning words, s. gali-  
 matias, m.  
 Unmeasurable, a. démesuré,  
 c. immense, 2.  
 Unmeasurableness, s. im-  
 mensité, f. [cure  
 Unmeasurably, ad. sans me-  
 Unmeasured, a. immense, 2.  
 Unmeet, impropre, 2.  
 Unmelted, pas fondu, c.  
 Unmerciful, impitoyable, 2.  
 Unmercifully, ad. cruelle-  
 ment [1].  
 Unmercifulness, s. cruauté,  
 Unmerited, a. qu'on n'a pas  
 mérité  
 Unmixed, négatif, c.  
 Unmixed, oubleux, se. [f.  
 Unmixedness, s. négligence,  
 Unmixed, Unmixed, a.  
 simple, 2. [f.  
 Unmolested, pas vexé, c.  
 Unmole, v. démarier  
 Unmoveable, a. inébranla-  
 ble, 2. [f.  
 Unmoveableness, s. fermeté,  
 Unmoveably, ad. inébranla-  
 blement  
 Unmoved, immobile, 2, pas  
 touché, c.  
 Unmuffle, v. desaffubler  
 Unmusical, a. discordant, c.  
 Unnatural, dénaturé, c. for-  
 cé, c.  
 Unnaturally, ad. en dénatu-  
 ré, c. contre nature  
 Unnaturalness, s. humeur  
 dénaturée, f. [ble  
 Unnavigable, a. pas naviga-  
 Unnecessarily, ad. sans né-  
 cessité  
 Unnecessary, Unneeded, a.  
 inutile, 2.  
 Unneighborly, désoblige-  
 ant ; en mauvais voisin  
 Unnoticed, pas observé, c.  
 Unnumbered, pas numé-  
 Unobservable, impercepti-  
 ble, 2.  
 Unobserving, inattentif, se.

Unobserved, point aperçu,  
 c. négligé, c.  
 Unobstructed, sans étran-  
 pèche [fride  
 Unoccupied land, terre en  
 Unoffending, innocent, c.  
 Unopposed, sans être opposé,  
 c. [pas, c.  
 Unordered, dérangé, c. con-  
 Unorganized, désorganisé, c.  
 Unpack, v. dépaqueter ; dé-  
 plier [c.  
 Unpaid, a. à payer, pas payé,  
 Unpainted, pas peint, c. pas  
 fardé, c.  
 Unpalatable, dégoûtant, c.  
 Unparadise, va. affiger ; dé-  
 soler [le.  
 Unparallelled, a. sans pareil,  
 Unpardonable, irrémissible,  
 2. [c.  
 Unpardoned, pas pardonné,  
 Unpared, pas pelé, c.  
 Unparliamentary, contre les  
 règles du parlement  
 Unpartable, inséparable, 2.  
 Unparted, pas séparé, c.  
 Unpassable, impraticable, 2.  
 Unpassionate, sans passion  
 Unpeaceable, pas tranquille,  
 2. turbulent, c. [trouble  
 Unpeaceably, ad. dans le  
 Unpeg, v. ôter la cheville  
 Unpeople, dépeupler  
 Unperceivable, a. impercep-  
 tible, 2. [cepsiblement  
 Unperceivably, ad. imper-  
 Unperceived, a. pas apper-  
 çu, c. [c.  
 Unperformed, pas acquitté,  
 Unperishable, non périssable,  
 2. [tosophique, 2.  
 Unphilosophical, a. pas phi-  
 Unpin, v. défaire, détacher  
 Unpioneered, a. dont les bras  
 sont défilés  
 Unplaited, point plaint, c.  
 Unpitifully, ad. sans misé-  
 ricorde, 2.  
 Unplait, v. déplier [2.  
 Unplausible, a. improbable,  
 Unpleasant, déplaisant, c.  
 désagréable, 2.  
 Unpleasantly, ad. désagré-  
 ablement  
 Unpleasantness, s. désagré-  
 ment, m.

Unpliant, *a. inflexible*, 2. [f.  
Unplianthness, *s. inflexibilité*,  
Unpolished, *raboteux*, *se.*  
*grossier*, *e.*  
Unpolite, *impoli*, *e.* [f.  
Unpoliteness, *s. impolitesse*.  
Unpolluted, *a. immaculé*, *e.*  
Unpopular, *pas populaire*, *e.*  
Unpractised, *point versé*, *e.*  
Unprecedented, *sans exemple*  
*pie*  
Unprefferred, *pas avancé*, *e.*  
Unprejudiced, *a. déprévenu*,  
*e.* [préjugé], *e.*  
Unpremeditated, *sans être*  
Unprepared, *sans être pré-*  
*paré*, *e.* [e.  
Unprepossessed, *déprévenu*,  
Unpressed, *qui n'a pas été*  
*pressé*, *e.* ou *forcé*, *e.* *vol-*  
*ontaire*, 2.  
Unpretended to, *à quoi l'on*  
*ne prétend point*  
Unprevailing, *sans efficace*, 2.  
Unprofitable, *inutile*, 2. *vain*,  
*e.* [f.  
Unprofitableness, *s. inutilité*,  
Unprofitably, *ad. inutilement*  
Unprolific, *a. stérile*, 2.  
Unpromising, *qui n'a pas*  
*belle apparence*  
Unpronounced, *muet*, *se.*  
Unproportionable, *pas pro-*  
*portionne*, *e.*  
Unproportionably, *ad. sans*  
*proportion* [ceux, *se.*  
Unprosperous, *a. malheu-*  
Unprosperously, *ad. malheu-*  
*reusement* [e.  
Unprotected, *a. pas protégé*.  
Unproved, *pas prouvé*, ou  
*éprouvé*  
Unprovided, *dépourvu*, *e.*  
Unprovident, *imprudent*, *e.*  
Unprovidently, *ad. sans*  
*prévoyance* [provoqué, *e.*  
Unprovoked, *a. sans être*  
Unpruned, *pas taillé*, *e.*  
Unpunished, *impuni*, *e.*  
Unqualified, *inhabile*, 2.  
Unquen, *va. déposer une*  
*reine*  
Unquenchable, *a. qui ne s'é-*  
*teint point*; *inextinguible*,  
Unquenched, *pas éteint*, *e.* 2.  
Unquestionable, *indubitable*,  
2. *certain*, *e.* [doute  
Unquestionably, *ad. sans*

Unquestioned, *indubitable*, 2.  
Unquicken, *inanimer*, *e.*  
Unquiet, *inquiet*, *e.* [tude  
Unquietly, *ad. avec inquié-*  
Unquietness, *s. inquiétude*, 1.  
Unracked, *a. pas soutiré*, *e.*  
Unransomed, *pas racheté*, *e.*  
Unrated, *pas spécifié*, *e.*  
*(dans le tarif)*  
Unravel, *v. effiler, défaire*  
Unravel (a matter), *démêler*  
Unraveled, *a. pas atteint*, *e.*  
Unread, *pas lu*, *e.*  
Unready, *pas prêt*, *e.* *lent*, *e.*  
Unreasonable, *déraisonna-*  
*ble*, 2. [tic, *f.*  
Unreasonableness, *s. injus-*  
Unreasonably, *ad. déraison-*  
*nablement*; *excessivement*  
Unreducible, *a. irrépré-*  
*hensible*, 2.  
Unrebuked, *qui n'a point*  
*été repris*, *e.*  
Unrecallable, *irrévocable*, 2.  
Unreclaimed, *point rangé à*  
*son devoir* [compensé  
Unrecompensed, *sans ri-*  
Unreconcilable, *irréconcil-*  
*liable*, 2. [e.  
Unreconciled, *pas réconcilié*,  
Unrecoverable, *irréparable*,  
2. [e.  
Unrecovered, *pas recouvré*,  
Unredeemable, *pas racheta-*  
*ble*, 2.  
Unredeemed, *pas racheté*, *e.*  
Unreddeed, *pas réduit*, *e.*  
Unreformable, *incorrigible*,  
2. [e.  
Unreformed, *pas réformé*,  
Unrelished, *pas soulagé*, *e.*  
Unreloving, *qui ne rend*  
*jamais*  
Unregarded, *négligé*, *e.*  
Unregardful, *négligent*, *e.* [e.  
Unregenerate, *pas régénéré*,  
Unrelenting, *inflexible*, 2.  
Unreleivable, *sans ressource*;  
*irréfusable*, 2.  
Unrelieved, *pas secouru*, *e.*  
Unremitted, *pas pardonné*, *e.*  
—, *continué*, *se.* [2.  
Unremovable, *inamovible*,  
Unremoved, *pas déplacé*, *e.*  
Unrepairable, *irréparable*, 2.  
Unrepaid, *point réparé*, *e.*  
Unrepulable, *irrévocable*, 2.  
Unrepulsed, *point aboli*, *e.*

Unrepenting, *impénitent*, *e.*  
Unrepiuing, *sans murmure*  
Unreprovable, *irrépréhen-*  
*sible*, 2.  
Unreproved, *point repris*, *e.*  
Unrequited, *sans récompense*  
Unreserved, *ouvert*, *e.*  
Unreservedly, *ad. franchement*  
*[de cœur*, *f.*  
Unreservedness, *s. ouverture*  
Unresisted, *a. à qui l'on*  
*n'a point résisté*  
Unresolvable, *a. insoluble*, 2.  
Unresolved, *irrésolu*, *e.* *in-*  
*certain*, *e.* *point éclairci*, *e.*  
Unrespectful, *incivil*, *e.*  
Unrest, *s. inquiétude*, *f.* *mal-*  
*aise*, *m.*  
Unrestored, *a. point rendu*, *e.*  
Unrestrained, *pas retenu*, *e.*  
Unrevealed, *pas révélé*, *e.*  
Unrevenged, *sans être ven-*  
*gé*, *e.* [pense  
Unrewarded, *sans récom-*  
Unriddle, *v. développer*; *ex-*  
*pliquer*  
Unrig, *défuner, dépouiller*  
Unrighteous, *a. inique*, *in-*  
*juste*, 2.  
Unrighteously, *ad. injuste-*  
*ment* [f.  
Unrighteousness, *s. injustice*,  
Unrightful, *a. injuste*, 2.  
\* Unriling, *v. (unranging, un-*  
*rung; unrung) déboucler*  
Unriddle, *v. découper, se découper*  
Unripe, *a. vert*, *e.* *pas mûr*, *e.*  
Unrivalled, *sans rival*, *e.*  
Unrivel, *v. dériver*  
Unroll, *dérouler* [son  
Unroof, *découvrir une mai-*  
Unroost, *dénicher, déjucher*  
Unruffled, *a. tranquille*, 2.  
Unruly, *ad. en main*  
Unruliness, *s. emportement*,  
*m.* [table, 2.  
Unruly, *a. mutin*, *e.* *indomp-*  
Unsidle, *v. desseller*  
Unsafe, *a. pas sûr*, *e.* *dange-*  
*reux*, *euse*.  
Unsafe, *ad. dangereuse-*  
*ment* [pour vendre  
Unsafe, *a. qu'on ne sait*  
Unsafe, *point, salé*, *e.* *des-*  
*salé*, *e.*  
Unsanctified, *profane*, 2.  
Unsatistactory, *imparfait*, *e.*  
Unsaufable, *insatiable*, 2.

Unsatisfied, mécontent, *e.*  
 Unsavouriness, *s.* insipidité, *f.*  
 Unsavory, *a.* fade; insipide, *2.* [dédire]  
 \*Unsay, *v.* (unsaid; unsaid)  
 Unscathed, pas protégé, *e.*  
 Unscrew, *v.* défaire la vis, dévisser  
 Unscriptural, *a.* point fondé sur l'Écriture  
 Unseal, *v.* décacheter  
 Unseam, défaire une couture  
 Unsearable, *a.* inscrutable; incompréhensible, *2.*  
 Unsearableness, *s.* incompréhensibilité, *f.*  
 Unseasonable, *a.* hors de saison [f. pl.  
 — hours, *s.* heures indues,  
 Unseasonably, *ad.* à contre-temps, mal-à-propos  
 Unseasoned, *a.* pas assaisonné, *e.*  
 Unseconded, pas secondé, *e.*  
 Unseemliness, *s.* indécence, *f.*  
 Unseemly, *a.* mal-séant, *e.*  
 Unseen, pas vu, *e.* invisible, *2.*  
 Unsent for, qu'on n'a pas envoyé querir  
 Unserviceable, inutile, *2.*  
 Unserviceableness, *s.* inutilité, *f.* [ment  
 Unserviceably, *ad.* inutilement  
 Unsettled, *v.* déranger [2.  
 Unsettled (fickle), *a.* volage,  
 Unsettledness, *s.* inconstance,  
 Unshackle, *v.* déhâner [f.  
 Unshaded, *a.* découvert, *e.*  
 Unshaken, intébranlable, *2.*  
 Unshapen, *a.* difforme, *2.*  
 Unshaved, pas rasé, *e.*  
 Unsheath, *v.* dégainer  
 Unsheltered, *a.* sans défense  
 Unship, *v.* débarquer  
 Unshod, *a.* défermé, *e.* pieds nus  
 \*Unshod (a horse), *v.* (unshod; unshod) défermer  
 Unshorn, *a.* pas tondue, *e.*  
 — velvet, *s.* velours à poil, *m.*  
 Unshut, *a.* ouvert, *e.* pas fermé, *e.* [vue  
 Unslightly, désagréable à la vue  
 Unskillful, *a.* mal-adroit, *e.* inhabile, *2.*  
 Unskillfully, *ad.* mal [f.  
 Unskillfulness, *s.* ignorance,

Unslaked, *a.* pas éteint, *e.* pas amorti, *e.*  
 Unsociable, insociable, *2.*  
 Unsociableness, *s.* insociabilité, *f.*  
 Unsodden, *a.* pas bouilli, *e.*  
 Unsouled, pas sali, *e.* propre, *2.* [du, *e.*  
 Unsold, pas vendu, *e.* invent  
 Unsolder, *v.* dessouder  
 Unsoldierly, *a.* pas militaire, *2.* [soler  
 Unsold, *v.* dessemeler; des  
 Unsold, *a.* pas solide, *2.*  
 Unsolicited, sans être sollicité, *e.*  
 Unsolicited, tranquille, *2.*  
 Unsolved, pas expliqué, *e.*  
 Unsought, pas recherché, *2.*  
 Unsound, corrompu, *e.* vicieux, *e.* pas sain, *e.*  
 Unsound, pas sonde, *e.*  
 Unsoundness, *s.* corruption,  
 Unstain, *v.* découler [f.  
 Unstain, *a.* pas semé, *e.*  
 Unspeakable, *a.* inexprimable, *2.* [inénarrable, *2.*  
 Unspeakably, *ad.* d'une manière ineffable  
 Unspecified, *a.* pas spécifié, *e.*  
 Unspotted, immaculé, *e.* sans tache, *2.*  
 Unstable, léger, *e.* inconstant, *e.* mal-assuré, *e.*  
 Unstained, sans tache, *2.* qui n'est pas teint  
 Unstake, *v.* déposer  
 Unstainable, *a.* contraire aux statuts  
 Unstanch, pas étanché, *e.*  
 Unstrayed, volage, *2.* léger, *e.*  
 Unsteadily, *ad.* légèrement  
 Unsteady, *s.* légereté, *f.*  
 Unstaid, *a.* volage, *2.* irrégulier, *e.*  
 Unstaidly, inconstant, *e.*  
 Unstaidly, *ad.* sans aucune fermeté [stance, *f.*  
 Unstaidness, *s.* inconstance  
 Unstirred, *a.* point remué, *e.*  
 Unstitch, *v.* découler  
 Unstock a gun, démonter un fusil  
 Unstop, déboucher  
 \*Unstring (unstring; unstring), ôter les cordes  
 Unstuffed, *a.* pas farci, *e.*  
 Unsubdued, pas dompté, *e.*

Unsuccessful, qui n'a pas réussi [cés  
 Unsuccessfully, *ad.* sans succès  
 Unsuccessfulness, *s.* malheur, *m.* [sant, *e.*  
 Unsufficient, *a.* pas suffisant  
 Unsuitable, impropre, *2.*  
 Unsuitableness, *s.* incongruité, *f.* [e.  
 Unsuited, *a.* net, *tc.* intact  
 Unsupplied, dégariné, *e.* pas secouru [table, *2.*  
 Unsurmountable, insurmontable  
 Unsuspected, pas suspect, *e.*  
 Unswath, *v.* démailler  
 Unsworn, *a.* qui n'a pas prêté serment  
 Untainted, pas corrompu, *e.*  
 Untameable, indomptable, *2.*  
 Untamed, *a.* indompté, *e.*  
 Untangle, *v.* débarrasser  
 Untasted, *a.* pas goûté, *e.*  
 Untaught, pas enseigné, *e.* ignorant, *e.*  
 \*Unteach, *va.* (untaught; untaught) faire oublier  
 Unteachable, *a.* indocile, *2.*  
 Unteam, *v.* détieler  
 Untenable, *a.* pas tenable, *2.*  
 Untenant, sans tenancier  
 Unthankful (person), méconnoissant, *e.* ingrat, *e.*  
 — office, officé odieux, *m.*  
 Unthankfully, *ad.* en ingrat  
 Unthankfulness, *s.* ingratitude, *f.*  
 Unthawed, *a.* pas dégelé, *e.*  
 Unthinking, étourdi, *e.*  
 Unthought of, inopiné, *e.*  
 Unthriftiness, *s.* prodigalité,  
 Unthrift, *a.* dépensier, *e.* [f.  
 Untie, *v.* détacher, défaire  
 Until, *ad.* jusqu'à; jusques à, jusqu'à ce que  
 Untie, *va.* découvrir  
 Untilled, *a.* inculte, *e.*  
 Untimely, *a.* contre-temps, prématuré, *e.*  
 — (before the time), hâtif, *ve.* précoce, *2.* [f.  
 — death, *s.* mort précipitée,  
 — birth, avortement, *m.*  
 Untired, *a.* point las, *se.* ou fatigué, *e.*  
 Unto, *pr.* à; pour; dans, *en*  
 Untold (not counted), *a.* pas compté, *e.* pas dit, *e.*  
 Untouched, pas touché, *e.*

Untoward, *têtu, c. méchant, c.*  
 — (aukward), *gauche, 2. mal-à-droit, c.*  
 Untowardly (stubbornly), *ad. obstinément, en tête*  
 — (aukwardly), *de mau-  
 vaise grace; avec peine*  
 Untowardness, *s. opiniété-  
 ré, f.*  
 Untractable, *a. intractable*  
 Untractableness, *s. indocilité*  
 Untried, *pas essayé, c.* [f.]  
 Untrimmed, *point orné, c.*  
 ou garni, c.  
 Untroubled, *pas troublé, c.*  
 pur, c.  
 Untrue, *faux, see. perfide, 2.*  
 Untruly, *ad. faussement*  
 Untruss, *v. détacher*  
 Untruth, *s. fausseté, f. men-  
 songe, m.*  
 Untuck, *v. détrousser*  
 Untunable, *a. discordant, c.*  
 Untune, *v. désaccorder*  
 Unturned, *a. pas tourné, c.*  
 Untutored, *a. pas instruit, c.*  
 Untwist, *v. détordre*  
 Untwist, *défiler une corde*  
 Unvail, *dévoiler*  
 Unvailable, *a. incatimable, 2.*  
 Unvanquished, *invaincu, c.*  
*indompté, c.*  
 Unvariable, *invariable, 2.*  
 Unvariableness, *s. immu-  
 tabilité, f.* [ment]  
 Unvariably, *ad. invariable*  
 Unvaried, *a. uniforme; mo-  
 notone, 2.*  
 Unveil, *v. dévoiler, découvrir*  
 Unvisited, *a. pas visité, c.*  
 Ununiform, *irrégulier, c.*  
 Unusual, *rare, 2. inaccou-  
 tumé, c.*  
 Unusually, *ad. rarement*  
 Unusualness, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Unutterable, *a. incénarrable,  
 ineffable, 2.*  
 Unwakened, *pas réveillé, c.*  
 Unwalled, *sans murailles,  
 démantelé, c.*  
 Unwarily, *ad. par mégarde*  
 Unwariness, *s. imprudence*  
 Unwarned, *pas averti, c.* [f.]  
 Unwarrantable, *illicite, 2.*  
 Unwarranted, *pas assuré, c.*  
 Unwary, *incalculable, c.*  
 Unwashed, *sans se laver;  
 sale, 2.*

Unwashed, *pas consommé, c.*  
 Unwatched, *qu'on ne voit le  
 point*  
 Unwatered, *point arrosé, c.*  
 Unwearied (refreshed), *dé-  
 lassé, c. infatigable, 2.*  
 \* Unweave (unweave; un-  
 woven), *effiler, défaire*  
 Unwighed, *pas pesé, c.*  
 Unwileome, *décevrable, 2.*  
 pas bien venu, c.  
 Unwholesome, *mal-sain, c.*  
 Unwholesomeness, *s. qualité  
 mal-saine, f.*  
 Unwieldily, *ad. lourdement*  
 Unwieldiness, *s. pesanteur, f.*  
 Unwieldy, *a. lourd, c. pe-  
 sant, c.*  
 Unwilling, *qui ne veut point*  
 Unwillingly, *ad. à contre-  
 cœur, à regret* [ce, f.]  
 Unwillingness, *s. répugnance*  
 \* Unwind, *v. (unwound; un-  
 wound) débarrasser*  
 Unwiped, *a. pas essuyé, c.*  
 Unwise, *mal avisé, c.*  
 Unwisely, *ad. imprudem-  
 ment*  
 Unwished for, *a. que l'on ne  
 souhaite pas*  
 Unwittily, *ad. sans esprit*  
 Unwittingly, *sans le savoir*  
 Unwitty, *a. sot, f.*  
 Unwonted, *inaccoutumé, c.*  
 Unwontedness, *s. rareté, f.*  
 Unworm, *a. qu'on ne porte pas*  
 Unworthily, *ad. indignement*  
 Unworthiness, *s. manque de  
 mérite, m. indignité, f.*  
 Unworthy, *a. indigne, 2.*  
 Unwound, *débarassé, c.*  
 Unwounded, *sans blessure*  
 Unwoven, *pas tissé, c. filé, c.*  
 Unwrap, *v. développer*  
 Unwreath, *détortiller*  
 \* Unwring, (unwring; un-  
 wrung), *détordre*  
 Unwrinkle, *dérider*  
 Unwritten, *a. non écrit, c.*  
 Unwrought, *crû, c.*  
 Unyielding, *rétif, ve. in-  
 flexible, 2.*  
 Unyoke, *v. lever le joug*  
 Up, *ad. en haut*  
 Up there, *là haut* [piéd]  
 Up (not sitting), *debout, sur*  
 Up (rise), *int. debout*  
 Up and down, *ça & là*

Up hill, *qui va en monta nt*  
 \* Uphear, *v. (upbore; upborne)  
 hausser; soutenir*  
 Uphraid, *reprocher, insulter*  
 Uphraider, *s. qui reproche,  
 &c.*  
 Uphraiding, *reproche, m.*  
 Uphraidingly, *ad. par ro-  
 proche*  
 Uppeast, *s. jet, coup, m.*  
 Upheld, *a. soutenu, c. main-  
 tenu, c.* [vers]  
 Uphill, *difficile, 2. de t're*  
 \* Uphold, *v. (upheld; uphol-  
 den) soutenir, maintenir*  
 Upholder, *souteneur, m.*  
 —, *entrepreneur*  
 Upholsterer, *tapisier*  
 Uphand, *pays élevé*  
 Uphand, *pr. sur, dessus; à; en*  
 Upper, *a. supérieur, c. haut,  
 c. de dessus, d'en haut*  
 Upper hand, *s. l'avantage, m.*  
 Uppermost, *a. le plus élevé;  
 qui a le dessus*  
 Uprais, *v. élever* [2.]  
 Upright, *a. droit, c. intègre,*  
 Upright (in building), *s. élé-  
 vation, f.*  
 Uprightly, *ad. droitement,  
 avec probité*  
 Uprightness, *s. droiture,  
 rectitude, f.*  
 Uprising, *lever, m.*  
 Uprish, *v. vacarme, tumulte*  
 — (popular), *émeute, f.*  
 Uproot, *v. déraciner*  
 Uprish, *a. résultat, m. issue, f.*  
 Upside, *le dessous, m.*  
 Upside down, *ad. sens dessus  
 dessous*  
 Uprising, *a. hérissé, c.*  
 Upstart, *s. gueux révolté, m.*  
 Upward, *ad. en haut, au delà*  
 Upwards and downwards,  
*par haut & par bas*  
 Urbauity, *s. politesse, f.*  
 Urebin, *hérissure, m.*  
 — (unlucky child), *petite*  
 Ure, *coutume* [pote, f.]  
 Ure-ax, *s. ure, m.*  
 Urge, *v. presser, pousser, sol-  
 liciter*  
 Urgency, *s. nécessité, f.*  
 Urgent, *a. urgent, c. pres-  
 sant, c.*  
 Urgently, *ad. instantment*  
 Urger, *s. solliciteur, cusc.*

Urn, *s. urne, f.* [nétaire  
Urn including ashes, *urne ci-Us, pro. nous* [m.  
Usage, *s. coutume, f. usage,*  
Usance, *usance, f. un mois, m.*  
Use, *usage; emploi, m.*  
Use (habit), *coutume, habitude, f.*  
Use (interest), *intérêt, m.*  
Use, *v. user, se servir* [ter  
Use ill, *en user mal, maltraiter*  
Use (a place), *fréquentier*  
Use, *vn. avoir coutume*  
Used, *a. en usage, utilisé, e.*  
Useful, *utile; nécessaire, 2.*  
Usefully, *ad. utilement*  
Usefulness, *s. utilité, f.*  
Uselessness, *inutilité*  
Useless, *a. inutile, 2.*  
Uselessly, *ad. inutilement*  
User, *s. celui qui se sert*  
Usher, *écuyer; hûtesier, m.*  
U'sher (in a school), *sour-maître*  
U'sher in, *va. introduire*  
U'sing, *s. usage, m. action d'user, f.*  
Usquebâugh, *usquebac, m. eau de vie, f.*  
Usual, *a. ordinaire, 2. accoutumé, e. usuel, le. utilisé, e.*  
Usually, *ad. ordinairement*  
Usualness, *s. fréquence, f.*  
Usurer, *usurier, e.*  
Usurious, *a. usuraire, 2. intéressé, e.*  
Usûrp, *v. usurper*  
Usurpation, *s. usurpation, f.*  
Usurper, *usurpateur, rice.*  
Usury, *usure, f.*  
Utensil, *ustensile, m.*  
Utility, *s. utilité, f.*  
Utmost, *a. le plus éloigné, ou reculé, dernier, e.*  
Utmost, *s. tout son possible, m.*  
Utter, *a. total, e. entier, e.*  
Utter, *de dehors, extérieur, e.*  
Utter, *v. énoncer; préférer*  
Utterable, *a. exprimable, 2.*  
Utterance, *s. prononciation; énonciation, élocution, f.*  
Utterly, *ad. de fond en comble; tout-à-fait, entièrement*  
Uttermost, *a. le plus éloigné*  
Uxorious, *esclave de sa femme; jocrisse, m.*  
Uxoriously, *ad. en jocrisse*

Uxoriousness, *s. cette complaisance pour sa femme, f.*

## V

VACANCY, *s. vacance, f. vide, m.*  
Vacant, *a. qui vague, vacant, e. vide, 2.*  
— time, *s. loisir, m.*  
Vacate, *v. casser; vider*  
Vacation, *s. —tions, vacances, f. pl.*  
Vacuity, *vidé, m.*  
Vaeum, *vide*  
Vafrous, *a. fin. e. rusté, e.*  
Vagabond, *s. vagabond, e.*  
Vagary, *quinte, folie, f.*  
Vagraney, *vic vagabonde*  
Vagrant, *a. s. vagabond, e. errant, e.*  
Vague, *a. vague, 2.*  
Vail or Veil, *s. voile, m.*  
Vail, *va. voiler, couvrir*  
Vain, *a. vain, e. frivole, 2.*  
Vain-glorious, *orgueilleux,*  
Vain-glory, *s. faste, m.* [se.  
Vai'nly, *ad. en vain*  
Vai'ness, *s. vanité, inutilité, f.*  
Válanee, *pente, f.*  
Vale, *vallée*  
Valedictory, *a. de congé*  
Valentine, *s. valentin, e.*  
Valérian, *valeriane, f.*  
Valet, *valet, m.*  
Valetudinarian, *a. valétudinaire, 2.*  
Valetudinarian, *s. infirmerie, f.* [2.  
Váliant, *a. vaillant, e. brave,*  
Váliantly, *ad. vaillamment*  
Váliantness, *s. courage, m.*  
Válid, *a. valable; valide, 2.*  
Válidate, *v. rendre valide*  
Válidation, *s. —tion, f.*  
Válidity, *validité*  
Váliey, *vallée, f. vallon, m.*  
Válor, *s. valeur, f. courage, m.*  
Váluable, *a. précieux, se.*  
Váluation, *s. évaluation, f.*  
Válué, *valeur; estime*  
Válué, *v. évaluer, estimer*  
— (rate), *apprécier*  
Váluér, *s. estimateur, m.*

Váluing, *évaluation, estimation, f.*  
Vámp, *empeigne*  
Vámp, *v. raccommode*  
Van, *avant-garde, f.*  
Van (for corn), *van, m.*  
Vane, *girouette, f.*  
Vane (temple), *temple, m.*  
Vánilla, *vanille, f.*  
Vánish, *vn. disparaître, s'évanouir*  
Vánity, *s. vanité, f.*  
Vánquish, *v. vaincre, dompter* [m.  
Vánquisher, *s. vainqueur,*  
Vápid, *a. fade, 2. éteint, e.*  
Vápidness, *s. fadeur, f.*  
Vápour, *vapeur, fumée*  
Vápour, *vn. faire le feu*  
Vápour, *s'évaporer*  
Vápoura, *s. vapeurs, f. pl.*  
Variable, *a. variable, 2.*  
Variableness, *s. variation, f.*  
Váriably, *ad. d'une manière changeante*  
Várianee, *s. dispute, querelle, f.*  
Variation, —tion, *f. changement, m.*  
Váriégate, *va. bigarrer*  
Variégation, *s. bigarrure, f.*  
Váriety, *variété* [rent, e.  
Várious, *a. divers, e. différent,*  
Váriously, *ad. diversement*  
Várlét, *s. belître, faquin, m.*  
Várnish, *vernís* [ser  
Várnish, *v. vernir, vernir* — (a picture), *refraîchir*  
Várnisher, *s. vernisseur, m.*  
Várnishing, *vernís*  
Váry, *v. varier, diversifier*  
Vase, *s. vase, m.*  
Vással, *vassal, e.*  
Vássallage, *vasselage, m.*  
Vást, *a. vaste, 2. grand, e.*  
Vást, *ad. fort, excessivement*  
Vástation, *s. dévastation, f.*  
Vástly, *a. excessivement, fort*  
Vástness, *s. grandeur extraordinaire, f.*  
Vát, *cave, église*  
Vault, *voûte*  
— (cellar), *cave*  
— (privy), *privé, m.*  
Vault, *va. voler*  
— (leap), *vn. voltiger*  
Vaulted sky, *s. voûte céleste, f.*  
Vaultier, *voltigeur, m.*

Vánking, *volte*; *action de voler*, &c. f.  
 Vánky, *a. volé*, c.  
 Vaunt, *s. vanterie*; *parade*, f.  
 Vaunt, *v. se vanter*  
 Vaunter, *a. vanteur*, m.  
 Vaunting, *ostentation*, f.  
 Vauntingly, *ad. avec ostentation*  
 Veal, *s. (calt's flesh) veau*, m. du veau  
 Vêctor, *vecteur*  
 Veer, *v. changer*; *filer*  
 Végetable, *a. végétale*, s.  
 Végetables, *s. végétaux*, m.  
 Végetate, *vn. végéter* [pl.  
 Végetation, *s. -tion*, f.  
 Végetative, *a. végétatif*, ve.  
 Végetativeness, *s. qualité végétative*, f.  
 Végetive, *a. vigoureux*, se.  
 Végetive, *s. végétal, légume*, m.  
 Véhémençe, *véhémence*, f.  
 Véhément, *a. véhément*, e.  
 Véhémently, *ad. avec véhémence*  
 Véhiclé, *s. véhicule*, m.  
 — (carriage), *voiture*, f.  
 Veil, *va veiler*  
 —, *s. voile*, m.  
 — of a ship, *voile*, f.  
 Vein, *veine*  
 Vein, *v. marbrer, jasper*  
 Véiny, *a. veinéux*, se.  
 Vellum, *vélum* [f.  
 Velócity, *vélocité, rapidité*  
 Vélvet, *velours*, m.  
 — *a. de velours*, m.  
 — like, *a. velouté*, e.  
 — maker, *s. veloutier*, m.  
 Vénal, *a. vénal*, e.  
 Venality, *s. vénalité*, f.  
 Vend, *vn. vendre*  
 Véndér, *s. vendeur*  
 Véndable, *a. bien conditionné*, e. vénal, e.  
 Vénding, *vente*, f. débit, m.  
 Venfer, *v. plaquer*  
 Venéring, *s. placage*, m.  
 Vénemous, *a. venimeux*, se.  
 Vénérable, *a. vénérable*, s.  
 Vénérably, *ad. avec vénération* [rer  
 Vénérate, *v. vénérer, révérer*  
 Vénération, *s. vénération*, f.  
 Vénéral, *s. vénérien*, ne. [f.  
 Vénery, *s. vénérle; a. chaste*,

Véngéance, *vengeance*  
 Véngéful, *a. vindicatif*, ve.  
 Vénial, *vénial*, le.  
 Vénison, *s. venaison*, f.  
 — bit, *souris*, f. *morceau de la souris*, m.  
 Vénom, *venin*, m.  
 Vénomous, *a. venimeux*, se.  
 Vénomousness, *s. qualité venimeuse*, f.  
 Vent, *vent, air*, m.  
 — (of a gun), *lumière*, f.  
 — (sale), *vente*  
 — hole, *soupirail*, m.  
 Vent, *v. éventer*; *divulguer*; *exhaler*; *respirer*  
 Vénter, *s. ventre*, m. [ner  
 Véntilate, *v. ventiler*; *van-*  
 Véntilation, *s. -tion*, f.  
 Véntilátor, *ventilateur*, m.  
 Véntricle, *ventricule*, m.  
 Vénture, *risque, hasard*, m. *pacaille*, f.  
 Vénture, *v. risquer, hasarder*  
 — upon, *entreprendre*  
 Vénturier, *s. aventurier*, e.  
 Vénturesome, *Vénturous, a. hasardeux*, se.  
 Vénturously, *ad. à l'aventure* [f.  
 Vénturousness, *s. hardiesse*.  
 Veracity, *—té, vérité*, f.  
 Verb, *verbe*, m.  
 Vêrbal, *a. verbal*, e.  
 Vêrbally, *ad. de bouche, verbalement*  
 Vêrbatim, *mot pour mot*  
 Verbóse, *a. verbeux*, se. *diffus*, e.  
 Verbócity, *s. verbiage*, m.  
 Vêrdant, *a. verdoyant*, e.  
 Vêrdict, *s. jugement; rapport*  
 Vêrdigrease, *vert de gris*, verdet [f.  
 Vêrdure, *verdeur*; *verdure*, *verge*, *verge, baguette*, f.  
 — jurisdiction, *s. ressort*, m.  
 — (drink), *bord*, m.  
 Verge, *v. pencher vers*  
 Vêrger, *s. porte-verge*, m.  
 Verification, *s. -tion*, f.  
 Vêrify, *vn. vérifier*  
 Vêrily, *ad. en vérité*  
 Vêrity, *s. vérité*  
 Vêrjuice, *verjus*, m.  
 Vermicelli, *vermicelli*, *vermicelles*, m. pl.  
 Vermicular, *a. -laire*, s.

Vermiculated, *vermiculé*, e. *marqueté*, e.  
 Vermicule, *s. petit ver*, m.  
 Vermillion, *s. vermillon*, m.  
 Vermin, *v. vermine*, f.  
 Verminous, *a. vermineux*, se.  
 Vernacular tongue, *s. langue maternelle*, f.  
 Vernal, *a. printanier*, e. *ver-*  
 Vêrnuant, *ensueur* [nal, e.  
 Vêrsatile, *a. souple*; *flexible*, *Verse, s. ve. s. m.* [2.  
 — (of a chapter), *veret*  
 — maker, *verificateur*  
 Vêrsed, *a. versé*, e. *savant*, e.  
 Vêrsicle, *s. petit vers*, m.  
 Versification, *-tion*, f.  
 Vêrsifier, *versificateur*; *rim-*  
 melleur, m. (in contempt)  
 Vêrsify, *vn. versifier*  
 Vêrsion, *s. version*, f.  
 Vêrtex, *verter, sommet*, m.  
 Vêrtical, *a. vertical*, e.  
 Vêrtically, *ad. verticalement*  
 Vêrtigo, *s. vertige*, m.  
 Vêrvine, *verveine*, f.  
 Vêry, *a. vrai*, e. *même*, s. *stiff*, e. *franc*, he  
 Vêry, *ad. fort, bien, très*  
 Vêsiclé, *s. vésicule*, f.  
 Vêspers, *vêpres*, f. pl.  
 Vessel, *vaisseau*; *vase*, m.  
 Vest, *veste*, f. *vêtement*, m.  
 Vest, *v. revêtir, investir*  
 Vêstál, *s. vestale*, f.  
 Vêstige, *vestige*, m.  
 Vêstiment, *vêtement*, m.  
 Vêstry, *sacristie*, f. *consis-*  
 toire, m.  
 — (meeting), *assemblée*, f.  
 — clerk, *secrétaire*, m.  
 — keeper, *sacristain*  
 Vêsture, *vêtement*  
 Vetch, *vesce*, f.  
 Vêteran, *vétéran*, m.  
 Vex, *v. vexer*; *fâcher*; *cha-*  
 griner  
 Vexation, *s. déplaisir*, m.  
 Vexatious, *a. fâcheux*, se. *vé-*  
 latatoire; *triste*, s.  
 Vexatiously, *ad. d'une ma-*  
 nière fâcheuse  
 Vêxer, *s. incommode*, s. *sq-*  
 cheux, euse.  
 Vial, *fiol*, f.  
 Viana, *viandes*, f. pl. *vi-*  
 ander, m.  
 Vibrate, *v. vibrer*; *remuer*  
 R r r

Vibration, *s. vibration, f.*  
 Vicar, *vicair, m.* [f.]  
 Vicarage, *vicariat, m. cure,*  
 Vicarship, *s. vicariat, m.*  
 Vice, *vice; défaut*  
 — (smith's), *clau, m. vis, f.*  
 — chops, *mâchoires, f. pl.*  
 — admiral, *vice-amiral, m.*  
 — admiralship, *vice-amirauté, f.*  
 — (bellan), *m.*  
 — chamberlain, *vice-chambellan, m.*  
 — chance, *vice-chance, m.*  
 Vicegerent, *substitute (hier)*  
 Viceroy, *s. viceré*  
 Viceroyalty, *vicéroyauté, f.*  
 Vice-treasurer, *sous-trésorier, m.* [cier]  
 Vicious, *va. corrompre, vicieusement, s. voisinage, m.*  
 Vicious, *a. vicieux, se.*  
 Viciously, *ad. vicieusement*  
 Viciousness, *s. corruption, f.*  
 Vicissitude, *vicissitude*  
 Victim, *victime*  
 Victor, *vainqueur, m.*  
 Victorious, *a. victorieux, se.*  
 Victoriously, *ad. victorieusement*  
 Victory, *s. victoire, f.*  
 Victuals, *vivres, m. pl.*  
 Victual, *va. avitailler*  
 Victualier, *s. cabaretier; pourvoyeur, avitaillieur, m.*  
 Victualling, *avitaillément*  
 Videlicet, *ad. à savoir, savoir*  
 Vie, *s. envoi; renvoi, m.*  
 Vie, *v. envier*  
 Vie with, *faire à l'envi; défier; contester*  
 View, *regarder, voir exam-*  
 View, *s. vue, f.* [ner]  
 — (survey), *examen, m.*  
 Vigil, *vigile, veille, f.*  
 Vigilance, *vigilance*  
 Vigilant, *a. vigilant, e.*  
 Vigilantly, *ad. avec soin*  
 Vigorous, *a. vigoureux, se.*  
 Vigorously, *ad. vigoureusement, vivement*  
 Vigour, *s. vigueur, f.*  
 Vile, *a. vil, e. abject, e.*  
 Vilely, *ad. mal vilement*  
 Vileness, *s. bassesse, f.*  
 Vilify, *v. ravaler, avilir*  
 Vill, *Villa, s. maison de plaisance, f.*  
 Village, *village, m.*

Villager, *villageois, e.*  
 Villain, *scélérat; coquin, m.*  
 Villainous, *a. scélérat, e. bas, basse*  
 Villainously, *ad. en scélérat*  
 Villainy, *s. scélératesse, f.*  
 Vindicate, *v. soutenir; justifier, venger*  
 Vindication, *s. défense, f.*  
 Vindicative, *a. —tif, ve.*  
 Vindicator, *s. défenseur, m.*  
 Vindicative, *a. vindicatif, ve.*  
 Vine, *s. cép de vigne, m.*  
 Vine-dresser, *vigneron*  
 Vine-leaf, *pampre*  
 Vine-knife, *serpe, f.*  
 Vinegar, *vinaigre, m.*  
 — cruet, *vinaigrier*  
 Vinegar, and pepper (a sauce), *vinaigrette, f.*  
 Vineyard, *s. vigne, f. vignoble, m.*  
 Vinous, *a. vineux, se.*  
 Vintage, *s. vendange, f.*  
 Vintager, *vendangeur, se.*  
 Vintner, *cabaretier à vin, m.*  
 Vintury, *marque au vin, m.*  
 Viol, *viole, f.*  
 Violate, *v. violer*  
 Violation, *s. violement, m.*  
 — infraction, *m.*  
 Violator, *violateur*  
 Violence, *s. violence, f.*  
 Violent, *a. violent, e.*  
 Violently, *ad. violement*  
 Violet, *s. violette, f.*  
 Violet, *a. violet, te.*  
 Violin, *s. violon, m.*  
 Violoncello, *violoncelle*  
 Vi per, *vi père, f.*  
 Vi perine, Vi perous, *a. de vi père*  
 Virago, *s. virago, f. gendarme, m. amazone, f.*  
 Virgin, *vierge, pucelle*  
 Virgin, *a. vierge, 2. pur, e. [2]*  
 Virginal, *—nal, e. de vierge*  
 Virginals, *s. épinette, f.*  
 Virginité, *—nité*  
 Virgo, *la Vierge*  
 Virile, *a. viril, e. mâle, 2.*  
 Virility, *s. virilité, f.*  
 Virtual, *a. virtuel, le.*  
 Virtually, *ad. virtuellement*  
 Virtue, *s. vertu, f.*  
 Virtuous, *virtuose, 2. curieux, amateur, m.*  
 Virtuous, *a. vertueux, se.*

Virtuously, *ad. vertueusement*  
 Virulence, *s. venin, virus, m.*  
 Virulent, *a. virulent, e.*  
 Virulently, *ad. malignement*  
 Visage, *s. visage, m.*  
 Visceral, *a. des viscères*  
 Viscid, *a. gluant, e.*  
 Viscidity, *s. viscosité, f.*  
 Viscount, *vicomte, f.*  
 Viscountess, *vicomtesse, f.*  
 Viscount, *vicomte*  
 Viscountess, *a. visqueux, se. gluant e.*  
 Viscomess, *s. viscosité, f.*  
 Visibility, *visibilité*  
 Visible, *a. visible, 2.*  
 Visibly, *ad. visiblement*  
 Visier, *s. visir, m.*  
 Vision, *s. vision, f.*  
 Visionary, *s. visionnaire, 2.*  
 Visit, *va. visiter*  
 Visit, *s. visite, f.*  
 Visiting, *visiteur, m.*  
 Visitation, *—tion, visite, f.*  
 Visiting, *visite*  
 Visitor, *visiteur, m.*  
 Visitor, *visiteur*  
 Visor, *masque*  
 Vista, *vue, perspective, f.*  
 Visual, *a. visuel, le.*  
 Vital, *vital, e. vitaux, m. pl.* [pl.]  
 Vitals, *s. parties vitales, f.*  
 Vitious, *a. corrompu, e. vicieux, se.*  
 Vitiously, *ad. mal*  
 Vitiousness, *s. défaut, m.*  
 Vitreous, *a. vitreux, se.*  
 Vitriifiable, *vitriifiable, 2.*  
 Vitriolate, *va. vitrifier*  
 Vitriolification, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Vitriol, *va. vitrifier*  
 Vitriol, *s. vitriol, m.*  
 Vitriolite, *a. vitriolique, 2.*  
 Vivacious, *a. vif, se. vivace*  
 (for hardy plants)  
 Vivacity, *s. vivacité, f.*  
 Vivid, *a. vif, ve. frais, m. fraîche, f.*  
 Vividly, *ad. vivement*  
 Vividness, *s. feu, m.*  
 Vivify, *va. vivifier*  
 Viviparous, *a. vivipare, 2.*  
 Vixen, *s. chailleuse, mégère, f.* [renarde]  
 Vixen, *fenelle du renard; Vizard, masque, m.*  
 Viz, *ad. savoir*

V'izir, *s. vizir, m.* [m.]  
 Vocabulary, *s. vocabulaire*,  
 Vocal, *a. vocal, c. de voix*  
 Vocation, *s. —tion, f.*  
 Vocative, *vocatif, m.*  
 Vociferation, *clameur, f.*  
 Vociferous, *a. criard, c.*  
 Vogue, *s. vogue, estime, réputation, f.*  
 Voice, *v. voix; suffrage, m.*  
 Voice, *va. publier*  
 Void, *a. vide, s. vacant, c.*  
 — (deprived of), *dépourvu, c.*  
 — (of no effect), *nul, le*  
 — (vacuum), *s. vide, m.*  
 Void, *v. vider; annuler*  
 Voldable, *a. qui peut être annullé, c.*  
 Voldance, *s. vacance de bénéfices, f.* [s.]  
 Volatile, *a. volatil, c. volage*,  
 Volatileness, *s. volatilité, f.*  
 Volatilization, *—ation*  
 Volatilize, *v. volatiliser*  
 Volcano, *s. volcan, m.* [f.]  
 Volition, *s. volonté; velléité*  
 Völley (of musket-shot), *s. salve de mousquetades, volée*  
 — (shout), *acclamation*  
 Volability, *volubilité*  
 Voldable tongue, *langue bien pendue*  
 Volume, *volume, tome, m.*  
 Voluninous, *a. gras, cc.*  
 Voluntarily, *ad. volontiers*  
 Voluntary, *a. volontaire, s.*  
 Voluntary (musician's), *s. impromptu, m.*  
 Voluntéer, *volontaire*  
 Voluptuary, *voluptueux, cc.*  
 Voluptuous, *a. voluptueux, cc.*  
 Voluptuously, *ad. —tueusement*  
 Voluptuousness, *s. volupté, f.*  
 Volûte, *valute*  
 Vomica, *vomique* [m.]  
 Vomit, *vomitif, vomissement*,  
 Vomit, *va. vomir*  
 Vomiting, *s. vomissement, m.*  
 — nut, *noix vomique, f.*  
 Voracious, *a. vorace, s.*  
 Voraciously, *ad. goulument*  
 Voracity, *s. glotonnerie, voracité, f.*  
 Vortex, *tournolement, tourbillon, m.*  
 Vortical, *a. tournoyant, c.*

Vortices, *s. tournoisemens, m. pl.*  
 Votary, *s. dévot, c. dévoué, (of love), amant, c.*  
 Vote, *voix, f. suffrage, m.*  
 — (advice), *opinion, f. avis, m.*  
 Vote, *v. opiner; voter*  
 Voie, *arrêter, conclurre*  
 Vóter, *s. opinant, m.*  
 Votes, *s. résolutions, délibérations, f. pl.*  
 Vouch, *v. garantir, affirmer*  
 Vócher, *s. pièce justificative; preuve, f. garant, m.*  
 Vouchsafe, *v. daigner; accorder*  
 Vouchsafement, *s. condescendance; permission, f.*  
 Vow, *vow, m.*  
 Vow, *v. vouer, faire un vœu (to swear), jurer, protester*  
 Vowel, *s. voyelle, f.*  
 Vóyage, *voyage, m.*  
 Vóyage, *v. voyager*  
 Vóyager, *s. voyageur, m.*  
 Volcano, *volcan*  
 Vúlgar, *a. vulgaire, s. commun, c.*  
 Vulgar translation of the bible, *la Vulgate, f.*  
 Vúlgar, *s. le bas peuple, m. populace, f.*  
 Vulgarity, *basesse, f.*  
 Vúlgariy, *ad. vulgairement*  
 Vulnerable, *a. vulnérable, s.*  
 Vúlnery, *vulnérable, s.*  
 Vulture, *s. vautour, m.*

W

WAB'BLE, *v. aller en zig-zag; ondoyer*  
 Wad, *s. bourre; ouate, f. matelas, m.*  
 Wad, *v. matelasser; bourrer; garnir d'ouate*  
 Wad-hook, *s. tire-bourre, m.*  
 Wadding, *ouate; bourre, f.*  
 Waddle, *v. canoter; tortiller*  
 Wadable, *a. gûtable, s.*  
 Wade, *v. guêr, pénétrer*  
 Wáfer (brsealing), *s. ouble, f. pain à cacheter, m.*  
 — (pastry), *gaufre, f.*  
 — (iron), *gaufrier, m.*  
 Waft, *signal*

Waft (convey), *v. passer; convoier*  
 Wáfter, *s. convoi, m. frégate, f.*  
 Wag, *drôle, s. badin, c.*  
 Wag, *v. branler, remuer*  
 Wage, *gager; essayer; faire*  
 Wáger, *gager, parier*  
 Wáger, *s. gageure, f. pari, m.*  
 Wáges, *gages, m. pl. salaire*  
 Wággery, *espérgerie, f. [m.]*  
 Wággish, *a. badin, c.*  
 Wággishness, *s. badinage, m.*  
 Wággie, *vn. fretiller, se remuer*  
 Wággon, *s. chariot, m.*  
 Wággon-maker, *charron*  
 Wággoner, *roulier, voiturier*  
 Wágtail, *hoche-queue, m. bergeronnette, f.*  
 Wail, *v. déplorer*  
 Wáiling, *s. lamentation, f.*  
 Wain, *charrette, f. chariot, m.*  
 Char'les-wain, *la grande surce, f.*  
 Wáinable, *a. labourable, s.*  
 Wáinage, *s. charroi, m. voiture, f.* [bris, m.]  
 Wáinacot, *boiserie, f. lambric, m.*  
 Wáinacot, *v. boiser*  
 Wáinsecotting, *s. lambrisage, m.*  
 Wáist, *milieu du corps, m. ceinture, f.*  
 Wáistcoat, *veste, camisole, f.*  
 Wait, *guet-apens, piège, m.*  
 Wait, *v. attendre; demeurer; se rendre*  
 Wait on, *servir; accompagner; visiter*  
 Wáiter, *s. garçon de cabaret, de café; porte assiette, m.*  
 Waiting-woman, *femme de chambre, f.*  
 Waits, *sorte de hautbois; sérénade, aubade, f.*  
 \* Wake, *v. woke, waked; waken, waked* éveiller, réveiller  
 — (watch), *veiller*  
 Wake, *s. (country) veille; vigile, f.*  
 Wake (of a ship), *stillage*  
 Wáketul, *a. vigilant, c.*  
 Wáketfulness, *s. insomnie, f.*  
 Wake, *échelle*  
 — knot, *noeud rond, m.*  
 Walk, *va. promener*



Walk, *vn.* se promener, al-  
ler marcher  
Walk in, entrer  
— out, sortir  
— the rounds, faire la ronde  
Walk, *s. p.* amenade, allée, f.  
Walker, *marcheur*, *se.*  
Night-walker, *courreur*, *m.*  
cou ruse, f.  
Walking, *promenade*  
— place, *promenade*, f. *pro-*  
*menoir*, *m.*  
— stick, *bâton*, *m.* *canne*, f.  
Wall, *muraille*, f. *mur*, *m.*  
Wall (place of honour), *le*  
*haut du pavé*, *m.*  
— flower, *grosfleur* *jaune*, f.  
— tree, *espalier*, *m.*  
— wort, *pariétaire*, f.  
— creeper, *grimpeur*, *m.*  
— hook, *gâche*, f.  
Wall, *va.* *murer*  
Wallet, *s. besace*, f. *bisac*, *m.*  
Walling, *maçonnerie*, f.  
Wallow, *v.* se vautrer, *se*  
Wallow, *s. noir*, f. [rouler  
— tree, *noyer*, *m.*  
Wan, *a.* *blême*, *2. pâle*, *2.*  
Wand, *s. baguette*, *verge*, f.  
Wander, *v.* rôder; *errer*;  
*s'écarter* [bond, *m.*  
Wanderer, *s. rôdeur*, *vaga-*  
*der*  
Wandering, *égarement*  
Wandering, *a.* *errant*, *c.*  
*vagabond*, *c.* *distrakt*, *c.*  
*égaré*, *c.*  
Wanderingness, *s. distrac-*  
*tion*, f. *égarement d'es-*  
*prit*, *m.*  
Wane, *déclin*, *décours*, *m.*  
Wane, *vn.* *décroître* [f.  
Wanness, *pâleur*; *mine pâle*,  
Want, *v.* *manquer*, *avoir*  
*besoin de*, *vouloir*, *deman-*  
*der*  
Want, *être dans la nécessité*  
Want, *s. besoin*, *m.* *faute*, f.  
— (poverty), *indigence*,  
*disette*, f.  
For want of, *faute de*  
Wanted, *a.* *dont on a besoin*,  
Wanting, *qui manque*  
Wanton, *badin*, *c.* *soldat*, *2.*  
*follet*, *te.*  
— (lascivious), *lascif*, *vc.*  
Wantonly, *ad.* *de gaieté de*  
*cœur*; *en soldat*  
Wantonness, *s. badinage*, *m.*

War, *guerre*, f.  
War, *faire la guerre*  
Warble, *gazouiller*  
— (quaver), *s'écarter*  
Warbler, *s. chanteur*, *se.*  
Warbling, *romage*; *fredon*,  
*m.*  
Ward (of a city), *quartier*  
— (pupil), *pupille*, *2.*  
— (keeper), *garde*, *m.*  
— (custody), *prison*, f.  
— (of a lock), *garde*  
Watch, *le guet*, *m.*  
Watch, *v.* *faire le guet*  
Ward off, *parer*, *éviter*  
Warden, *s. gardien*, *m.*  
Wardenship, *jurande*, f.  
The wardens, *la jurande*, f.  
Warder, *garde*; *gouverneur*,  
*m.*  
Wardemote-court, *cour de*  
*quartier*, f.  
Wardrobe, *garde-robe*  
Wardship, *garde*, *m.*  
Wares, *dentées*, f. pl.  
Warehouse, *magasin*, *m.*  
Warehouseman, *garde-ma-*  
*gasin*  
Warfare, *vie*, *militaire*, f.  
Warfare, *v.* *vivre en soldat*;  
*outrager l'humanité*  
Warring, *a.* *guerrier*, *c.*  
*de guerre*  
Warily, *ad.* *avec prévoyance*  
Wariness, *s. précaution*, f.  
Warlike, *a.* *militaire*, *2.*  
*guerrier*, *c.*  
Warm, *chaud*, *c.*  
Warm (to be), *avoir chaud*  
— I am warm, *j'ai chaud*  
Warm, *ad.* *chaudemment*  
—, *v.* *chauffer*, *échauffer*  
— again, *réchauffer*  
Warming pan, *s. basinoire*, f.  
Warmly, *ad.* *chaudemment*  
Warmth, *s. chaleur*, f.  
Warn, *v.* *avertir*  
Warning, *s. avis*; *avertisse-*  
*ment*, *m.*  
Warp (as boards), *v.* *se dé-*  
*jeter*, *plier*  
Warp, *cambrer*  
Warp up (a ship), *touer*  
Warp, *ourdir* [c.  
Warped (as wood), *a.* *dévié*,  
*Warp, s. chafne*; *hanetière*, f.  
Warrant, *ordre*, *m.* *prise de*  
*corps*, f.

Warrant (for a place), *bro-*  
*vet*, *m.*  
— of attorney, *procurations*,  
*f.*  
—, *v.* *garantir*; *assurer*  
Warrantable, *a.* *soutenable*, *2.*  
Warranter, *s. garant*, *m.*  
Warranty, *garantie*, f.  
Warren, *garenne*  
Warrenner, *garennier*, *m.*  
Warring, *action de faire la*  
*guerre*, f.  
Warrior, *guerrier*, *c.* *mili-*  
*taire*; *soldat*, *m.*  
Wart, *verruque*, f.  
Wart-wort, *verrucaire*  
Warty, *a.* *plein de verrues*  
Wary, *avisé*, *c.* *sage*, *2. pré-*  
*voyant*, *c.* *ménager*, *c.*  
Wash, *v.* (washed; washed,  
washen) *laver*; *blanchir*  
— away, off, or out, *nettoyer*,  
*emporter*; *effacer*  
Wash, *s.* (for hogs) *lavage*, *m.*  
*lavure*, f.  
— (marsh), *marais*, *m.*  
— house, *lavoir*  
— ball, *savonnette*, f.  
— tub, *cuvée*  
Wash pot, *bassin*, *m.*  
— (painter's), *lavis*  
Washer-woman, *blanchis-*  
*seuse*, f. [vage, *m.*  
Washing, *blanchissage*; *la-*  
*vasse*, *a.* *flaque*; *humide*,  
Wasp, *s. guêpe*, f. [f.  
Wasps, *c.* *bourru*, *c.*  
Waspsish, *ad.* *de mauvaise*  
*humeur* [bourru, f.  
Waspsishness, *s.* *humeur*  
Waste, *a.* *inutile*, *2. de rebut*  
—, *v.* *dissiper*, *gâter*  
— (decay), *déchoir*, *diminu-*  
*er* [détériorer  
— (spoil), *ravager*, *désoler*,  
Waste, *s. dégat*, *ravage*, *m.*  
— book, *broillard*  
— paper, *maculature*, f.  
— good, *prodigue*, *m.*  
— clothes (at sea), *parois*  
Wasteful, *a.* *prodigue*, *2.*  
Wastefully, *ad.* *prodigale-*  
*ment* [f.  
Wastefulness, *s. prodigalité*,  
Waster, *disparateur*, *rice*.  
Wat, *lièvre*, *m.*  
Watch, *montre*, f.  
— (guard), *guet*, *m.*  
— (at sea), *quart*

Watch (at night), veille, f.  
 — tower, guêrue; échau-  
 guette  
 — light (at sea), fanal, m.  
 Watch. v. veiller; observer;  
 épier; faire le guet  
 — and ward, faire le guet  
 — (a sick person), viller  
 Watcher, s. surveillant, in-  
 specteur, m.  
 Watchful, a. soigneux, se.  
 Watchfully, ad. vigilam-  
 ment  
 Watchfulness, s. vigilance  
 Watch-house, corps de gar-  
 de, m.  
 Watch-maker, horloger  
 Watchman, homme de guet,  
 m. sentinelle, f.  
 Watchword, mot du guet, m.  
 consigne, f.  
 Wáter, eau, f.  
 — (tide), marée, mer, f.  
 Water-bowl, oiseau, aquati-  
 — dog, ba-bet [que, m.  
 — gravel, grua  
 — mill, moulin, à eau  
 — man, batelier  
 — works, eaux, f. pl. jets  
 d'eau, m. pl. [de, f.  
 — spout, jet d'eau, m. trom-  
 — lily, nénuphar, m.  
 — gauge, digue; jauge, f.  
 — fall, cascade  
 — colours, miniature  
 — gold, or moufa, m.  
 Water-borne, ad. à flot  
 — house, s. réservoir, m.  
 Fid. Eau, First Part  
 Water, v. arroser, baigner  
 — (a horse), abreuver  
 Waterage, s. frais du bateau,  
 m. pl.  
 Watered (stuff), a. ondé, e.  
 Watering-place, s. bains, m.  
 pl. abreuvoir, m.  
 — pot, arrosoir, m.  
 Waterish, a. aqueux, se.  
 Waterishness, s. sérosité, f.  
 Wátéry, a. humide, s.  
 Wátte, s. clate, f.  
 Wátte, va. fermer de clates  
 Wáttes, s. parc fait, de clates,  
 m. [m.  
 Wave, vague, onde, f. flot,  
 v. ondoyer; tourner  
 Wáved (as silk), a. ondé, e.  
 Wáver, v. chancler, vaciller

Wáverer, s. inconstant, e.  
 Wávering, incertitude, f.  
 Wávering, a. inconstant, e.  
 Wáveringly, ad. avec incer-  
 Wávy, a. ondé, e. [titude  
 Wax, s. cire, f. [clor  
 \* Wax, v. (waxed; waxen)  
 — (grow), devenir, se faire  
 — candle, s. bougie, f.  
 — maker, irrier, m.  
 — taper, clerge  
 Way, chemin, m. route, f.  
 Way (manner), manière, sor-  
 te, méthode, coutume, f.  
 — (means), moyen, expédi-  
 ent, m. [usage, m.  
 — (custom); coutume, f.  
 — (pass), état, m. passe, f.  
 — (side), côte, sens, m.  
 — thro', passage  
 — in, entrée, f.  
 — out, sortie, issue  
 — faring-man, voyageur, m.  
 Way, v. examiner  
 Wáylay, guetter  
 Wáylayer, s. traître, m.  
 Wáyward, a. fantaisie, s.  
 Wáywardly, ad. méchan-  
 — ment [bourru, f.  
 Waywardness, s. humour  
 We, pro. nous  
 Weak, a. faible; infirme, s.  
 Weaken, v. affaiblir, battre  
 Weakening, s. affaiblisse-  
 — ment, m.  
 Wéakly, a. faible; infirme, s.  
 Wéakly, ad. faiblement  
 Wéakness, s. faiblesse, f.  
 Wéakside, faible, m.  
 Weal, bien, bonheur  
 Wealth, biens, m. pl. riches-  
 — ses, f. pl.  
 Wéalthiness, opulence, f.  
 Wéalthy, a. riche, s. opu-  
 — lent, v. serrer [lent, a.  
 Wéaning, l'action de sevrer  
 Wéapon, arme, f.  
 Wéaponed, a. armé, e.  
 Wéaponless, sans armes  
 \* Wear (clothes), v. (wore;  
 worn), porter  
 \* Wear (decay), user, passer  
 — out, épouser; mettre à bout  
 — out s'éliminer, s'user  
 — away, minier; s'échoir, per-  
 dre sa force, s'écarter  
 — well, être, d'un bon user  
 — (for fish), s. abreuvoir, m.

\* Wéar (clothing), tout ce  
 qu'on porte; usage, user, m.  
 Wéarable, a. portable, s.  
 Wéarer, s. celui qui porte,  
 &c. [nuyé, e.  
 Wéaried, a. fatigué, e. en-  
 Wéariness, s. fatigue, f. en-  
 — nué, m. [pl.  
 Wéaring, appareil, hardes, f.  
 Wéarissime, a. ennuyeux, ss.  
 Wéary, v. lasser, ennuyer  
 Wéary, a. las, ss. ennuyé, e.  
 Wéazel, écaille, f.  
 Wéather, tems, m.  
 — gage, l'avantage du vent  
 — cock, girovette, f.  
 — glass, baromètre, m.  
 Wéather-beaten, a. fracturé,  
 c. épuisé, e.  
 Wéather, v. doubler  
 — (overcome), surmonter  
 — a hawk, former l'oiseau  
 \* Weave, (wove; woven),  
 tisser; faire au métier;  
 tresser  
 Wéaver, s. tisserand, m.  
 Weaving, tisserie, f.  
 Weh, toile, qui est sur le mé-  
 tier, f. tissu, m.  
 — (in the eye), taie, f.  
 — of lead, feuille de plomb  
 Wéber, tisserand, m.  
 Wed, va. épouser [c.  
 Wédde, a. entêté, a. attaché,  
 s.  
 Wédding, s. noces, f. pl.  
 Wedge, coin, m.  
 — (of metal), lingot  
 — (mason's), loutaveau  
 — (of lead), navette, f.  
 Wedge, v. enclaver  
 Wédlock, s. mariage, m.  
 Wédnesday, Mercredi  
 Weed, herbe sauvage, f.  
 Weed, va. sarcler  
 Weeds, s. habits de deuil, m.  
 Wéeder, sarcler, se.  
 Wéeding-hook, sarcloir, m.  
 Wéedy, a. plein d'herbes  
 sauvages  
 Week (of time), s. maine, f.  
 — day, jour ouvrable, m.  
 Weekly, a. chaque semaine  
 \* Weep, v. (wept; wept)  
 pleurer  
 \* Wéeper, s. pleureur, se.  
 Wéeper, pleureuses, f. pl.  
 Wéeeping, pleurs, m. pl. lar-  
 — mes, f. pl.

Wéepingly, *ad. en pleurant*  
 Weet, or wit, *v. (wet, wots ; p. caret) savoir ; connaître*  
 Weigh, *v. peser ; examiner*  
 — anchor, *lever l'ancre*  
 Weighable, *a. qui se vend au poids*  
 Weighed, *pest. e. sage, 2.*  
 Weigher, *s. celui qui pèse*  
 Weighing, *l'action de peser, f.*  
 Weight, *poids, m. pesanteur, — of a pully-door, valet, m.*  
 Weights, *balance, f.*  
 Weightiness, *poids, m. pesanteur ; importance f.*  
 Weighty, *a. pesant, e. — (of consequence), de poids, important, e.*  
 Welch, *a. Gallois, e.*  
 — rabbit, *s. ramequin, m.*  
 Welcome, *a. bien-venu, e. —, s. accueil, m. —, v. faire accueil*  
 Wellfare, *s. bien-être, m.*  
 Well, *puits, m. source, f. —, eau, minérale, f. —, ad. bien, comme il faut —, bien, beaucoup, fort —, and good, à la bonne heure*  
 Wellbeing, *s. bien-être, m.*  
 Well-borne, *a. de naissance, 2.*  
 Well done, *int. courage*  
 — bred, *a. poli, e.*  
 — meaning, *de bonne foi*  
 — nigh, *ad. à peu près*  
 — affected, *a. bien intentionné, e.*  
 — tasted, *qui bon goût*  
 — traded, *fort marchand, e.*  
 — a day ! *int. ouais, hélas !*  
 — doing, *s. bonnes actions, f. pl.*  
 — wisher, *ami, e.*  
 Welt, *s. bordure, bande, f.*  
 Welt (of a shoe), *trepointe*  
 Welt, *v. border*  
 Wen, *s. loupe, f. [m.]*  
 Wen on the throat, *goître*  
 West, *occident, ouest, m.*  
 West. Wéstera, Wésterly, *a. occidental, e. d'ouest, d'occident*  
 Wétward, *ad. vers l'ouest*  
 Wet, *a. mouillé, e. humide, 2.*  
 Wet, *s. moiteur ; eau, f.*  
 Wet, *v. (wet ; wet) mouiller, humecter*

Wet sweetments, *s. confitures, liquides, f. pl. [m.]*  
 — weather, *temps, pluvieux*  
 Wether, *un mouton [f.]*  
 Wétness, *humidité, moiteur*  
 Wey, *mesure Anglaise de cinq chaldrons, ou voies*  
 Whate, *balaine [leine]*  
 — bone, *balaine, côte, de barge*  
 Wharf, *s. quai, m.*  
 Whárlage, *quayage [quai]*  
 Whárlinger, *maitre d'un quai*  
 What, *pro. quoi, que, qui, quel, le. ce que, ce qui, quelque*  
 Whatéver, *quelque, quoique, tout ce que ou qui*  
 Wheat, *s. froment, bled, m.*  
 Whéaten, *a. de froment*  
 Whéedle, *va. enjôler [f.]*  
 Whéedle, *a. finesse ; coquetterie*  
 Whéedler, *enjôler, se.*  
 Wheel, *roue, f.*  
 Whéel-barrow, *brouette*  
 Whéel-wright, *faiseur de roues, m.*  
 Whéel-work, *rouage [ler]*  
 Wheel, *v. se tourner, s'écouler*  
 Whéetling about, *volteface, f.*  
 Wheeze, *v. ronfler*  
 Whelp, *s. jeune chien, m.*  
 Whelp, *v. chienne, mettre bas*  
 Whélpish, *a. espiègle ; malicieux, euse. [dant que]*  
 When, *c. au lieu que, pendant que*  
 When, *ad. quand, lorsque*  
 Whence, *d'où*  
 Whencesoever, *de quelque endroit que ce soit*  
 Whénéver, *toutes les fois que, quand*  
 Whére, *où [droit]*  
 Whéresabóuts, *où, en quel endroit*  
 Whéreas, *d'auant que ; au lieu que, pendant que*  
 Whéreat, *de quoi, dont*  
 Whéreby, *par lequel, qui*  
 Whéréver, *partout où*  
 Whérefore, *pourquoi ; c'est pourquoi*  
 Whéreln, *en quoi, dans le quel, où*  
 Whérinto, *où, dans lequel*  
 Whéref, *dont, de quoi, duquel*  
 Whérim, *à quel [quel]*  
 Whéreupón, *sur quoi, sur ces entrefaites*

Wherewith, *avec quoi, avec lequel*  
 Wherewithal, *de quoi*  
 Wherry, *s. bateau, bachel, Wherryman, batelier [m.]*  
 Whet, *v. aiguiser [quelle]*  
 Whéther, *pro. lequel, la-*  
 Whéther, *c. si. soit, soitque*  
 Whéstone, *s. pierre à aiguiser, f.*  
 Whétter, *aiguiseur, m.*  
 Whétting, *aiguisement*  
 Whéy, *petit lait*  
 Whéyish, *a. qui tient du petit lait*  
 Which, *pro. qui, que lequel, celui qui, quel*  
 Whichsoever, *quel que soit, l'un ou l'autre*  
 Whiff, *s. halenee, bouffée, f. soufflé, m.*  
 Whiffle, *v. attraper, souffler*  
 Whiffler, *s. baguenaudier, m. [néant]*  
 Whiffing, *a. chétif, ve. de*  
 Whig, *s. très-petite bière, f.*  
 Whig, *républicain, m.*  
 Whiggian, *parti des républicains ; bon parti*  
 While, *tems, m. fois, f.*  
 While, *ad. pendant que, tant que*  
 While, *va. remettre, différer*  
 Whilst, *ad. pendant que, tant que*  
 Whim, Whimsy, *s. fantaisie, lubie, f. caprice, m.*  
 Whimper, *vn. se plaindre, geindre [ph.]*  
 Whimpering, *s. plaintes, f.*  
 Whimsical, *a. fantasque, 2.*  
 Whimsically, *ad. par boutades [hous, m.]*  
 Whin, *s. espèce de genêt ;*  
 Whine, *vn. faire le dolent*  
 Whining, *s. plaintes, f. pl.*  
 Whip, *sout, m. (a satch), surjet, m.*  
 Whipcord, *ficelle à fouet, f.*  
 Whip-hand, *avantage, m.*  
 Whip-lash, *piquant d'un fouet, m.*  
 Whip-saw, *rabot*  
 Whip, *va. fouetter, fesser*  
 — out, *tirer promptement ; se saisir ; sortir promptement*  
 — up, *monter à la hâte*



Wine, *s.* vin, *m.*  
 Wine-bibber, *biberon*, *sac à vin*  
 — cooper, *tonnelier* ; *couver-tier de vin*  
 — porter, *encaveur*  
 — conner, *Wine-taster*, *gourmet*  
 — press, *presseoir*  
 Vid. Vin. First Part  
 Wing, *ailé*, *f.*  
 Wing, *v.* donner des ailes, *élever*  
 — it away, *vn.* s'enlever  
 Winged, *a.* ailé, *c.*  
 Wink, *v.* cligner ; *convoier*  
 Wink, *s.* clin d'œil, *m.*  
 Winking at, *convoiance*, *f.*  
 Winner, *gagnant*, *m.*  
 Winning (engaging), *s.* liant,  
 —, *s.* preffé, *m.* [c.  
 — side, *côté des gagnans*,  
 Window, *v.* vanner [m.  
 Winnower, *s.* vanneur, *m.*  
 Winnowing, *action de van-*  
 — sieve, *van*, *m.* [ner, *f.*  
 Winter, *v.* hiverner  
 Winter, *s.* hiver, *m.*  
 — cherry, *coqueret*  
 Wintry, *a.* d'hiver, *hiver-*  
 —, *nal*, *c.*  
 Winy, *vineux*, *sc.* de vin  
 Wipe, *s.* lardon, *m.*, *raille-*  
 —, *rie*, *f.*  
 Wipe, *v.* essuyer ; *nettoyer*  
 — out, *effacer* [c.  
 Wiper, *s.* celui qui essuie,  
 Wire, *fil de métal*, *m.*  
 Wire-edge, *morfil*  
 Wiredraw, *v.* tirer en fil  
 Wiredrawer, *s.* tireur en  
 —, *fil*, *m.*  
 \* Wis, *v.* (wist ; p. caret) sa-  
 — voir, *connoître* [c.  
 Wisdom, *s.* sagesse ; *sapience*,  
 Wise, *a.* sage, *2.* servant, *c.*  
 Wise, *s.* manière, *sorte*, *sa-*  
 —, *con*, *f.*  
 Wisacre, *benêt*, *ot.*, *m.*  
 Wisely, *ad.* sagement  
 Wiser, *a.* plus sage  
 Wiest, *le ou la plus sage*  
 Wise-man, *s.* sage, *philo-*  
 —, *sophe*, *m.*  
 Wish, *souhait* ; *vou*  
 Wish, *v.* souhaiter, *vouloir*,  
 —, *désirer*  
 — joy, *séliciter*, *congratuler*

Well-wisher, *s.* bon ami, *m.*  
 Wischly, *a.* d'airrus, *se.*  
 Wisfully, *ad.* avec désir  
 Wisket, *s.* passer, *m.* [chen  
 Wisp, *torchon de paille*, *bou-*  
 —, *Wistful*, *a.* attentif, *se.*  
 Wistfully, *ad.* avec attention  
 Wit, *s.* esprit ; *sans*, *m.*  
 — (person), *bel-esprit*  
 Witch, *s.* sorcière, *f.*  
 Witchcraft, *sorcellerie*  
 Witchery, *sortilège*, *m.*  
 Witcraft, *invention*, *adrec-*  
 —, *se.*, *f.*  
 With, *pr.* avec ; *de* ; *par* ;  
 —, *à* ; *en* ; *contre* ; *chez*, *par-*  
 —, *mi*  
 With that, *à ces mots*  
 Withal, *avec*  
 Withal, *ad.* d'ailleurs, *aus-*  
 —, *si*, *de plus*  
 \* Withdraw, *va.* (withdrew ;  
 —, *withdrawn*) *retirer*, *faire*  
 —, *retirer*  
 \* Withdraw, *v.* se retirer ;  
 —, *s'en aller*, *sortir*  
 Withdrawing-room, *s.* anti-  
 —, *chambre*, *f.*  
 Withe, *osier*, *plifyon*, *m.*  
 Withier, *v.* se flétrir, *se faner*  
 Witheredness, *s.* sécheresse, *f.*  
 Withering, *a.* qui se flétrit  
 Withers, *s.* garrot d'un che-  
 —, *val*, *m.*  
 \* Withhold, *v.* (withheld ;  
 —, *withheld*) *retenir* ; *élar-*  
 —, *gner* [vice.  
 Withholder, *s.* détenteur  
 Within, *pr.* dedans, *dans*,  
 —, *en*, *d.* au-dedans, *par de-*  
 —, *dans*  
 — (home), *au logis*  
 — reach, *à la portée*  
 — side, *ad.* intérieurement  
 Without, *pr.* dehors, *par de-*  
 —, *hors*  
 —, *sans*, *sans que*  
 —, *c.* à moins que  
 Withstand, *v.* faire tête à  
 —, *résister* ; *s'opposer* à  
 Withstanding, *s.* résistance, *f.*  
 Wi thy, *osier*, *m.* [esprit  
 Witless, *a.* pesant, *c.* sans  
 Witting, *s.* bel-esprit *préten-*  
 —, *dit*, *m.*  
 Witness, *témoign*, *témoignage*  
 —, *v.* témoigner  
 Witnessing, *s.* témoignage, *m.*

Witicism, *un trait d'esprit ;*  
 —, *mot ambigue*, *m.*  
 Witily, *ad.* spirituellement,  
 —, *avec esprit*  
 Wittiness, *s.* gentillesse, *f.*  
 Wittingly, *ad.* à dessein, *ex-*  
 —, *près* [pris  
 Witty, *a.* spirituel, *le.* d'es-  
 Wives, *s.* pl. of Wife  
 Wi wing, *mariage*, *m.*  
 Wizard, *sorcier*, *devin*  
 Wood, *guède*, *f.* pastel, *m.*  
 Woe, *malheur*, *m.* misère, *f.*  
 Woe, *int.* *malheur* à  
 Woeful, *a.* triste ; *miserable*, *2.*  
 —, *Woefully*, *ad.* tristement  
 Wolf, *loup*, *m.*  
 — (ulcer), *loup*  
 She wolf, *louve*, *f.*  
 Wolf's-bane, *aconit*, *m.*  
 Wolf-milk (herb), *tithymale*  
 Wolves, *pl.* of Wolf [9.  
 Wólvisk, *a.* goulé, *c.* vorace,  
 \* Wóman, *s.* (women) *la fem-*  
 —, *like*, *a.* en femme [me, *f.*  
 Wómanhood, *s.* l'état d'une  
 —, *femme*, *m.*  
 Wómanish, *a.* efféminé, *c.*  
 Wómanize, *v.* prendre l'air  
 —, *d'une femme*  
 Wómankind, *s.* le sexe fémi-  
 —, *nin*, *m.* les femmes  
 Wómanly, *a.* efféminé, *c.*  
 —, *ad.* en femme  
 Wómen, *pl.* of Woman  
 Wónder, *v.* s'étonner, *être*  
 —, *surpris*  
 Wónder, *s.* étonnement, *m.*  
 —, *merveille* ; *surprise*, *f.*  
 Wónderer, *s.* admirateur,  
 —, *rice*  
 Wónderful, *a.* étonnant, *c.*  
 —, *well*, *ad.* à merveille  
 —, *rich*, *extrêmement riche*  
 Wónderfully, *à merveille*  
 Wónderfulness, *s.* admira-  
 —, *tion*, *f.*  
 Wóndering, *étonnement*, *m.*  
 Wónderous, *a.* merveilleux,  
 —, *se.*  
 Wónderously, *ad.* merveil-  
 —, *leusement*, *extrêmement*  
 Wónt, *v.* se tenir d'ordinaire  
 —, *a.* accoutumé, *c.*  
 —, *s.* coutume, *f.* usage, *m.*  
 Wónted, *accoutumé*, *c.*  
 Woo, *v.* faire l'amour  
 Wood, *s.* bois, *m.*

Woodcock, *décasse, f.*  
 Wooded, *a. boisé, c.*  
 Wooden, *de bois*  
 — bowl, *s. seille, f.*  
 — shoes, *s. sabots, m. pl.*  
 Woodland, *s. pays boisé, m.*  
 Woodman, *cloporte [pl.]*  
 Woodmen, *gardes-forest, m.*  
 Woodmonger, *marchand de bois, m.*  
 Woodpecker, *picvert, grimpereau*  
 Wood-pigeon, *pigeon ramier*  
 — pile, *bûcher*  
 — pease, *pis sauvage*  
 — sorrel, *oreille sauvage, f.*  
 — stock, *tas de bois, m.*  
 — yard, *magasin, m. basse cour, f.*  
 Wood-stack, *pile de bois*  
 — house, *bûcher, m.*  
 Woody, *a. boisieux, se. boisé, c. [m.]*  
 Woos, *a. galant, amant, m.*  
 Woof, *trame, f.*  
 Wool, *s. laine; de la laine, f.*  
 — gathering, *blancherie*  
 Woollen, *a. de laine*  
 — dyer, *s. teinturier en laine, m.*  
 Woolpack, *ballot de laine*  
 Woollen cloth, *s. drap, m.*  
 — draper, *marchand drapier*  
 Woollen, *étuffe de laine, f.*  
 Woolly, *a. laineux, se.*  
 Word, *s. mot, m. parole, f.*  
 — v. exprimer, *écrire*  
 By word of mouth, *de bouche*  
 High words, *grosses paroles, f. pl.*  
 By-word, *s. proverbe, m.*  
 Wordy, *a. verbeux, se. diffus, c.*  
 Work, *s. travail, m.*  
 — (thing wrought), *ouvrage, m. œuvre, f.*  
 \* Work, *va. (worked, wrought; wrought, worked) travailler, mettre en œuvre*  
 \* Work silk, *manufacturer*  
 — a gown with gold, *brocher une robe en or*  
 — a hat, *souler*  
 — out, *achever, finir, venir à bout [ver]*  
 — (an liquor), *bouillir, cu-*

\* Work (operate), *opérer, agir*  
 — upon, *émouvoir, toucher*  
 Worker, *s. ouvrier, c. [m.]*  
 — in a ship, *manœuvrier*  
 Workhouse, *maison des pauvres, f. atelier, m.*  
 Work day, *jour ouvrable, ou ouvrier, m.*  
 Workfellow, *compagnon, m.*  
 Workman, *ouvrier, artisan*  
 Workmanship, *savoir-faire, ouvrage, travail, m. main d'œuvre, f.*  
 Workshop, *atelier, m.*  
 Workwoman, *ouvrière, f.*  
 Working, *travail, ouvrage, m. [ration, f.]*  
 — (of physick, &c.), *op-*  
 — in a ship, *manœuvre*  
 Worky, *a. ouvrable, 2. ouvrier, c.*  
 World, *s. monde, m.*  
 — (great number), *infinité abondance, f. beaucoup, bien*  
 Worldliness, *attachement au monde; — mendicité, f.*  
 Worliding, *mondain, c.*  
 Worldly, *a. mondain, c.*  
 Worm, *s. ver, m.*  
 — (for a gun), *tire-bourre*  
 — of a screw, *écrou*  
 Worm-eaten, *a. vermoulu, c. [f.]*  
 Worm holes, *s. vermoulure.*  
 Worm, *v. éverrer*  
 —, *supplanter [f.]*  
 — seed, *s. poudre aux vers.*  
 Wormwood, *absinthe*  
 Wormy, *a. plein de vers*  
 Worry (plague), *v. tracasser*  
 — (tear to pieces), *mettre en pièces*  
 Worse, *a. pire, 2. pis*  
 Worse and worse, *ad de mal en pis; de pis en pis*  
 Worship, *s. culte, service, m.*  
 — (title), *grandeur, f.*  
 Worship, *v. adorer*  
 Worshipful, *a. honorable, 2.*  
 Worshipfully, *ad. avec honneur [rice.]*  
 Worshipper, *s. adorateur.*  
 Worshipping, *adoration, f.*  
 Worst, *a. s. le pis, le pire*  
 —, *battre, vaincre*  
 —, *ad. le plus mal*  
 Worted, *a. vaincu, c. battu, c.*

Worted, *s. laine filée, f. [m.]*  
 — stockings, *bas d'estame,*  
 Wort, *modi, m. [m. pl.]*  
 Wort herbe, *f. (enters in the composition of many English words: liverwort, spleenwort, &c.)*  
 Worth, *prix, m. valeur, f.*  
 — (personal), *mérite, m.*  
 —, *a. qui vaut; valant*  
 Worthily, *ad. digne*  
 Worthiness, *a. mérite, m.*  
 Worthless, *a. sans mérite, 2.*  
 Worthlessness, *s. indignité, f.*  
 Worthy, *a. digne, 2.*  
 —, *s. homme illustre, m.*  
 Woven, *a. fait au métier, tissu, c.*  
 Wound, *a. tourné, c.*  
 —, *s. blessure, plaie, f.*  
 — wort, *he be vulnérables*  
 — v. *blessar; offenser*  
 Wreck, *s. naufrage, m.*  
 — v. *faire naufrage*  
 Wrangle, *chicoter; disputer.*  
 Wrangling, *s. picoterie, dispute, f.*  
 Wrangler, *chicanneur, f.*  
 Wrap, *v. entortiller*  
 Wrap up, *envelopper*  
 Wrapper, *s. enveloppe, f.*  
 Wrath, *courroux, m. colère, f. [en colère]*  
 Wrathful, *a. courroucé, c.*  
 Wreak, *v. décharger, se venger*  
 Wreath, *s. torse; guirlande, f. tortillon; tortis, m.*  
 Wreath, *v. tordre; tortiller*  
 Wreath (crown), *couronner*  
 Wreathy, *a. tors, c.*  
 Wreck, *s. débris m.*  
 — (weed), *varch, sarr*  
 Wrecked, *a. naufragé, c.*  
 Wren, *s. roislet, m.*  
 Wrench, *entorse, f.*  
 Wrench, *v. se détordre; tordre*  
 — open, *enfoncer, forcer*  
 Wreat, *arracher; tordre; forcer*  
 Wreat, *s. torse; violence, force, f.*  
 Wrosted, *a. tors, c. fort, c. &c. [c.]*  
 Wrester, *a. celui qui tord,*  
 Wrester, *vn. lutter*  
 Wrester, *s. lutteur, m.*

Wrestling, lutte, f.  
 — place, paléstre  
 Wretch, misérable, 2.  
 Wretched, a. misérable ; pitoyable, 2. méchant, c.  
 Wretchedly, ad. misérablement ; mal  
 Wretchedness, s. misère, f.  
 Wriggle, v. se recoquiller, se plier, se replier ; se fourrer  
 Wriggling (of a snake), s. pils et replis, m. pl.  
 Wright, ouvrier, m.  
 \*Wrung, v. (wrung ; wrung) tortore  
 — (mash), arracher  
 — (squeeze), presser, serrer  
 — (torture), tourmenter  
 Wrinkle, ride, f.  
 Wrinkle, v. rider, se rider  
 Wrist, a. poignet, m.  
 Wristband, poignet  
 Writ, ordre par écrit  
 Writ of execution, lettres exécutoires, f. pl.  
 — of error, proposition d'erreur, f.  
 \*Write, v. (wrote ; written, wrote) écrire  
 — over again, réécrire ; mettre au net  
 — out, transcrire, copier  
 Writer, s. écrivain, auteur, m.  
 \*Writhe, v. (writhed ; writhen) tortiller, tordre  
 Writing, s. écriture, f. écrit, m.  
 — master, maître à écrire, m.  
 Writings, écrits, ouvrages, m. pl.  
 Wrong, tort, m. injustice, f.  
 —, a. faux, asc. de travers  
 — side, l'envers  
 — side outward, à l'envers  
 —, ad. mal, à tort  
 —, v. faire tort  
 Wrongful, a. inique ; injuste, 2.  
 Wrongfully, ad. à tort  
 Wrongheaded, a. écervelé, c.  
 Wroth, en colère, irrité, c.  
 Wrought, travaillé, c. œuvre, c.  
 Wrung, tortillé, c. tors, p.  
 Wry, de travers, tortu, c.

Wry face, grimace, f.  
 — mouthed, qui tord la bouche  
 — necked, qui a le cou un peu de travers ; torticolis  
 — neck (bird), s. tortou, m.  
 Wry, v. être un peu de travers ; tordre, porter de travers  
 Wryed, a. qui est de travers  
 Wryly, ad. obliquement, de travers

## Y

YACHT, s. yacht, m.  
 Yard (measure), verge, f.  
 Yard (inclosed place), cour  
 — (of a ship), vergue  
 Yare, a. compressé, c.  
 Yarn, s. filure, laine filée, f.  
 Yawl, chaloupe, f.  
 Yawn, v. bâiller  
 Yawn, yawning, s. bâillement, m.  
 Yaws, épien, plan  
 Ye, or You, pro. vous  
 Yeal, ad. oui, vraiment  
 — (even), & même  
 Yeal, v. agneler  
 Yealish, s. agneau, m.  
 Year, an, m. année, f.  
 Yearling, a. qui n'a qu'un an  
 Yearly, annuel, le.  
 —, ad. annuellement  
 Yeal, v. être ému  
 Yearning, s. compassion, f.  
 Years (age), âge, m. années, f. pl.  
 Yell, hurlement, cri, m.  
 Yell, v. hurler, crier  
 Yellow, a. jaune, 2.  
 Yellow, s. jaune, m.  
 Yellow-bay, jaunei  
 Yellow-hammer, loriot  
 Yellowish, a. jaunâtre, 2.  
 Yellowness, s. couleur jaune, f.  
 Yellow-dun, a. insabelle, 2.  
 Yellowish, s. jaunisse, f.  
 Yelp, va. glapir aboyer  
 Yelpling, s. glapissement, m.  
 Yeoman, métayer  
 — of the pantry, panetier du roi

Yeomanry, corps des dragons  
 Yeomen of the guard, gardes à pied, m. pl.  
 Yes, ad. oui ; si  
 Yest, s. & ouïe, f. leuiste, m.  
 Yesty, a. écumeux, se.  
 Yesterday, ad. hier  
 Yet, c. néanmoins, cependant, toutefois  
 Yet, ad. encore  
 Yew, s. if, m. (a tree)  
 Yewen, a. sty  
 Yield, v. céder ; abandonner  
 Yield (produce), produire  
 Yield (report), rendre  
 Yield (grant), accorder, abandonner, concéder  
 Yield (submit), céder, se soumettre  
 — (consent), consentir  
 Yielding, a. facile, 2.  
 Yieldingly, ad. librement  
 Yieldingness, s. facilité, f.  
 Yoke, joug, m.  
 — (couple), couple, f.  
 — (yoke), charme, m.  
 —, v. accoupler, mettre au joug  
 Yokefellow, s. compagnon m. compagnon, f.  
 Yolk, jaune d'œuf ; mœu, m.  
 Yonder, ad. là  
 Yon, Yonder house, cette maison-là  
 You, pro. vous  
 Young, a. jeune, 2.  
 — ones, s. les petits, m. pl.  
 — beginner, apprenti, c. novice, 2. commençant, 2.  
 Younger, a. plus jeune, 2. cadet, te.  
 Younger hand (at play), der nier en carte  
 Youngest, le ou la plus jeune  
 Youngster, Yodker, jeune homme ; jeune éveillé, m.  
 Your, pro. votre, vos  
 Yourself, vous-même  
 Yourselves, vous-mêmes  
 Yours, le vôtre, à vous  
 Youth, s. jeunesse, f. bas âge, m.  
 Youthfully, a. soldat, 2.  
 Youthfully, ad. en badin  
 Youthfulness, s. tour de jeunesse ; m. jeunesse, f.

Z

**ZANY**, *s.* zani, bouffon, m.

**Zeal**, zèle

**Zélot**, zéloteur, partisan

**Zéalous**, *e.* zélé, *c.*

**Zéalously**, *ad.* avec zèle

**Zealousness**, *s.* zèle, m.

**Zéaury**, zédaire, *f.* ou *gin-*  
*gembre sauvage*, m.

**Zénith**, z'nith, point vertical,

**Zéphyr**, zephyr

**Zest** zest

**Zinc**, *s.* zinc; antimoine fe-  
melle, m.

**Zodiac**, zodiaque

**Zone**, zone, *f.*

**Zoology**, zoologie, *f.* discours  
sur les animaux, m.

**Zoöphyte** *s.* (partaking of  
the nature of plants and  
animals) zoöphyte, m.

**Zoöomy**, dissection des ani-  
maux, *f.*

END OF THE SECOND PART.



# PROPER NAMES, IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH.

**CHRISTIAN NAMES** of Men and Women—Ancient and modern Empires, Republics, Kingdoms, States, Islands, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Mountains, Volcanoes, Capes, Seas, Straits, Rivers, &c—Ancient and modern National Names—Proper Names of Men, Women, and other Objects that occur in History, Mythology, and Poetry—Surnames of Kings, Princes, &c.—A particular List of Names and Surnames which begin by a different Letter in French; for the use of those who translate French into English.—A List of the Abbreviations of English and French Christian Names, used in familiar Discourse.

N. B. This Supplement of Proper Names was, in the former Editions, printed in twelve separate Alphabetical Lists; and thus became nearly useless. Mr. Ouisseau has thrown it into one Alphabet, so that a name wanted may be easily found. He has likewise suppressed all the Names that are spelt alike in English and French, as he has not been able to perceive the utility of saying to the Learner, in a dry Catalogue of *Italic* and Roman Letters, that Paris and Amsterdam are *Paris* and *Amsterdam*.

## ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED.

a. Adjective  
anc. Ancient  
c. Cape  
e. Empire  
g. Gulph  
i. Island  
k. Kingdom

l. Lake  
m. Mountain  
nn. National Name  
p. Province  
pl. Plural  
r. River

s. Sea  
sm. Substantive Masculine  
sf. Substantive Feminine  
str. Straits  
sur. Surname  
t. Town or City

\* \* \* When no Sign of Gender is affixed to a Word, that Word takes the Gender of the nearest preceding Noun.

### ACA

#### A

**A**BDERA, *t.* *Abdère*, *sf.*  
Aborigènes, *nn.* *Aborigènes*, 2. pl.  
Abydos, *Abidos*, ou *Abyde*, *sm.*  
Abyssinia, *k.* *l' Abyssinie*, *sf.*  
Abyssinian, *nn.* *Abyssin*, *c.*  
*Abyssinien*, *c.*  
Acadia, *p.* *l' Acadie*, *sf.*  
Acadia, *k.* *l' Acadie*

### ACR

Acanian, *nn.* *Acantien*, *ne.*  
Achtes, *Achate*, *sm.*  
Acarania, *pl.* *l' Acarnanie*, *sf.*  
Acaranian, *nn.* *Acarnanien*, *ne.*  
Acetes, *Acete*, *sm.*  
Achaemenides, *Achéménide*  
Achais, *p.* *l' Achaïe*, *sf.*  
Achaisian, *nn.* *Achaisien*, *ne.*  
*Achén*, *ne.*  
Acherusia, *Acheruse*, *sf.*  
Achilles, *Achille*, *sm.*  
Acrisius, *Acrise*

### ADM

Acroceraunia, *m.* *Acroceraunus*, *m.* pl.  
Acroceraunian, *a.* *Acroceraunien*, *ne.*  
Acroceraunium, *c.* *Cap Acroceraunien*, *sm.*  
A'etson, *Action*  
Actiac games, *Jeux Actiaques*, *sm.* pl.  
A'etium, *t.* *c.* (battle of) *Bataille d' Actium*, *sf.*  
Adelina, *Adeline*  
Admetus, *Admète*, *sm.*

Adôlphus, *Adolphe*  
 Adrastée, *Adrastée*, sf.  
 Adra stia, t. *Adrastie*  
 Adrastus, *Adraste*, sm.  
 Adrian, *Adrien*  
 Adriatic Sea, *Mer Adriatique*, sf. *Golfe de Venise*, sf.

Æacus, *Eaque*, sm.  
 Edénus, *Edén*, sf.  
 Egéon, *Egéen*, sm.  
 Egéan Sea, *Mer Egée*, sf.  
 Egéria, *Egérie*  
 Egésus, t. *Egecte*  
 Egiale, *Egiale*  
 Egina, i. *Egine*  
 Egnetus, nn. *Egnetes*, 2. pl.  
 Egisthus, *Egiste*, sm.  
 Egle, *Eglé*, sf.  
 Emathion, *Emathion*, sm.

Enée, *Enée*  
 Enéid, *Enéide*  
 Eolus, *Eole*  
 Esculapius, *Esculape*  
 Esopus, *Esope*  
 Ethra, *Ethra*, sf.  
 Etolia, p. l'Étolie  
 Etna, m. (volcano) *Etna*, m.  
 Africa (continent), l'*Africain*, sf.

African, nn. *Africain*, c.  
 Africanus, sur. l'*Africain*  
 Agapetus, *Agapète*, sm.  
 Agatha, *Agathe*, sf.  
 Aglaïs, *Aglaïs*, *Aglaïs*

Agonalia (games), *Jeux Agonalis*, sm. pl.  
 Ahasuerus, *Ahasuerus*, sm.  
 Aïan, *Aïan*

Aïarick, *Aïaric*  
 Albania, p. l'*Albanie*, sf.  
 Albanian, nn. *Albanais*, c.  
 Albanese, nn. *Albain*, c.

Albigense, nn. *Albigens*, c.  
 Alcides, sur. *Alcide*, sm.  
 Alexus, *Alcée*  
 Aleppo, t. *Alep*

Alexander, *Alexandre*  
 Alexandretta, t. *Alexandrette*, sf.  
 Alexandria, t. *Alexandrie*

Algerian, *Algérien*, nn. *Algérien*, ne.  
 Algiers, k. t. *Alger*, sm.  
 Alice or Alicia, *Adélaïde* ou *Alix*, sf.

Alithés, *Alithés*  
 Allobroge, nn. *Allobroge*, 2.

Allobroge, anc. k. l'*Allobrogie*, sf.

Alpheus, *Alphée*, sm.  
 Alphonus, *Alphonse*  
 Alps, m. les *Alpes*, sf. pl.

Alwin, *Aluin*, sm.  
 Amadéus, p. l'*Amadée*, sf.  
 Amalekite, nn. *Amalécites*, 2.  
 Amalthéa, *Amalthée*, s.

Amazonia, p. Pays des *Amazones*, sm. [sf pl.  
 Amazona, nn. *Amazones*,  
 Ambracia, t. *Ambracie*, sf.  
 Ambrose, *Ambroise*, sm.

Amadeus, *Amée*  
 Amélia, *Emilie*, sf. [rique  
 América (continent), l'*Amé-*  
 American, nn. *Américain*, c.

Américus Vesputius, *Améric Vesputé*, sm.  
 Ammonite, nn. *Hammonite*, 2. [ne.

Amorite, nn. *Amorrhéen*,  
 Amphitruo, *Amphitruon*, sm.  
 Amurath, *Amurat*  
 Amy, *Aimée*, sf.

Anastasi, *Anastase*, sm.  
 Anaxagoras, *Anaxagore*  
 Anaxamander, *Anaximander*  
 Anchise, *Anchise* [dre

Ancon, t. *Ancone*, sf.  
 Andalusia, p. l'*Andalousie*  
 Andes or Cordilleras, m.  
 Andes or Cordillères, sf. pl.

Andrew, *André*, m.  
 Androgæus, *Androgée*  
 Andromache, *Andromaque*,  
 Andromeda, *Andromède*, [sf.

Angelus, sur. l'*Ange*, sm.  
 Anglo Saxon, nn. *Anglo-Saxon*, c.  
 Aïan, k. Côte d'*Ajan*, sf.

Ann, Anne, or Anna, *Anne* ou *Annette*  
 Annas, *Anne*, sm.  
 Anselm, *Anselme*

Anthéus, *Anthée*  
 Anthony, *Antoine*  
 Anticléa, *Anticléa*, sf.  
 Antigua, i. *Antigue*

Antioch, t. *Antioche*  
 Antonio, *Antoinette*  
 Antoninur the pious, *Antonin le pieux*, sm.

Antwerp, t. *Anvers*  
 Apennines, m. l'*Apennin*  
 Apollo, *Apollon* [sf.  
 Apollonia, anc. t. *Apollonie*,

Apulia, p. la *Pouille*  
 Apdian, nn. *Apulien*, ne.  
 Aquitan, anc. k. p. l'*Aquitaine*, sf.

Arabia, *Arabie*  
 Arabia (region), l'*Arabie*  
 Arabia Petrea — *Pétée*  
 — Deserta. — *Déserte*  
 — Felix. — *Heureuse*

Arabian, nn. *Arabe*, 2.  
 Aragonese, nn. *Aragonais*, c.  
 Arbores, *Arbore*, sm.

Arborea, t. *Arbellé*, sf.  
 Arc dia, p. t. l'*Aradie*  
 Arcadian, nn. *Acadien*, ne.  
 Arcadian, *Acadie*, sm.

Archibald, *Archambaud*  
 Archimedes, *Archimède*  
 Arethusa, *Aréthuse*, sf.  
 Argus, *Argée*, sm.

Argive, nn. *Argien*, ne.  
 Argolis, anc. k. l'*Argolide*, sf.  
 Argonauts, sur. *Argonautes*,  
 Aria, *Arie*, sf. [sm. pl.

Aristides, *Aristide*, sm.  
 Aristippus, *Aristippe*  
 Aristobulus, *Aristobule*  
 Aristodemus, *Aristodème*

Aristophanes, *Aristophane*  
 Aristotle, *Aristote*  
 Arménia, k. p. l'*Arménie*, sf.  
 Arménian, nn. *Arménien*, ne.

Arménien, sur. l'*Arménien*  
 l'*Arménien*, sm.  
 Arnold, *Arnaud*

Artabazes, *Artabaze*  
 Artaxerxes, *Artaxerxes*  
 Longimanus, *Longueman*  
 Artemisia, *Artémise*, sf.

Arthur, *Artus* ou *Arthur*,  
 Aher, *Asser* [sm.  
 Asia (continent), l'*Asie*, sf.  
 Asiatic, nn. *Asiatique*, 2.

Asmonéan, nn. *Asmonéen*, ne.  
 Asoph, t. *Azof*, ou *Zabache*, sm.

Assyria, anc. e. l'*Assyrie*, sf.  
 Assyrian, nn. *Assyrien*, ne.  
 Astrea, *Astée*, sf.

Astoria, p. les *Asuries*, sf. pl.  
 Attyages, *Attyage*, sm.  
 Atalanta, *Atalante*, sf.  
 Athanasius, *Athanase*, sm.

Athénien, nn. *Athénien*, ne.  
 Athens, t. *Athènes*, sf.  
 Atreus, *Atée*, sm.  
 Attica, p. l'*Attique*, sf.  
 Augurs, sur. *Augures*, sm. pl.

Angustus, *Auguste*, *am*.  
 Aures, *Aure*, ou *Aurde*, *af*.  
 Aurelia, *Aurille*.  
 Aurélian, *Aurélien*, *am*.  
 Aurora *Aurore* *af*.  
 Augsburg, *t. Auebourg*, *am*.  
 Austin, *Augustin* (*af*).  
 Austrasia, *anc. k. l' Austrasie*.  
 Austrasian, *nn. Austrasien*, *ne*.  
 Austria, *anc. k. l' Autriche*, *af*.  
 Austria (carole), *Autriche*.  
 A'ustrian, *nn. Autrichien*, *ne*.  
 Azores, *t. les Açores*, *af. pl.*

## B.

**BABYLON**, *anc. t. Baby-lone* *af.* (*ne*).  
 Babylonian, *nn. Babylonien*.  
 Baccanale (festa), *Bacchanale*, *af. pl.*  
 Baccants, *Bacchantes*.  
 Bactra, *t. Bactre*, *am*.  
 Bactrian, *nn. Bactrien*, *ne*.  
 Bactriana, *p. la Bactriane*, *af*.  
 Bactica, *anc. pr. la Bétique*.  
 Bajazeth, *Bajazet*, *am*.  
 Balbus, *sur. (stammerer)*.  
*Balbus*, *le bègue*.  
 Bald (che), *Le Chauve*.  
 Baldwin, *Baudouin*.  
 Báltic, *t. La Baltique*, *af*.  
 Baptist, *sur. Baptiste*, *am*.  
 Balthasa, *t. La Barbade*, *af*.  
 Bárbara, *Barbe*.  
 Bárbarian, *nn. Barbare* ;  
*ba-barresque*, *z.*  
 Bárbarý (region), *La Barba-re*, *af.* (*am*).  
 Barbarossa, *sur. Barberousse*.  
 Barbuda, *t. La Barbude*, *af*.  
 Barcelona, *t. Barcelone*.  
 Barnaby, *Barnabé*, *am*.  
 Bartholomew, *Barthélemy*.  
 Bâsil, *Basile*.  
 Bâsil, *p. t. Bâle*.  
 Batave, *nn. Batave*, *z.* (*af*).  
 Bavaria (cisle), *La Bavière*.  
 Bavarian, *nn. Bavarois*, *c.*  
 Beatrice, *Beatrix*, *af*.  
 Béda, *Bède*, *am*.  
 Belgium, *p. La Belge*, *af*.  
 Belgic Gaul, *anc. k. la Gaule Belgique*.  
 Belisarius, *Bélisaire*, *am*.  
 Bellona, *Bellone*, *af*.  
 Beltschazar, *Baltasar*, *am*.

Beneholen, *t. Benoûli*.  
 Benedict, or Bénédict, *Bénok*.  
 Benedictine, *Bénédict*, *af*.  
 Bengol, *k. t. g. Le Bengale*, *am*.  
 Beotia, *p. La Béotie*, *af*.  
 Beotian, *nn. Béotien*, *ne*.  
 Bergewop-Zoom, *t. Bergop-som*, *am*. (*af. pl.*)  
 Bernadine, *t. Les Bernudes*.  
 Berna, *p. t. Berne*, *af*.  
 Bértha, *Berthe*.  
 Bértnum, *Bertrand*, *am*. (*af*).  
 Bessarabia, *p. La Bessarabie*.  
 Biscay (bay), *p. La Biscaye*.  
 Bithynia, *anc. k. La Bithynie*.  
 Bithynian, *nn. Bithynien*, *ne*.  
 Black-Sea, *La Mer Noire*, *af*.  
 Blanch, *Blanche*.  
 Blane, *Blaise*, *am*.  
 Boudicca, *Boudice*, *af*.  
 Boethius, *Boetius*, *am*.  
 Bohemia, *k. La Bohême*, *af*.  
 Bohémian, *nn. Bohémien*, *ne*.  
*Bohême*, *z.* (*af*).  
 Bologna, *Bologne*, *in Italy*.  
 Bona, *Bonne*. (*am*).  
 Bonadventure, *Bonaventure*.  
 Boristhenes, *t. Le Borysthène*.  
 Bosnia, *p. La Bosnie*, *af*.  
 Bospian, *nn. Bosniaque*, *z.*  
 Bosphorion, *nn. Bosphorien*, *ne*.  
*z.* (*phore*, *am*).  
 Bosphorus, *str. k. Le Bos-phore*.  
 Botany Bay (in New Hol-land), *Baie Botanique*, *af*.  
 Bóthnia, *p. g. La Bohnie*.  
 Braganza, *t. Bragançe*.  
 Brandenburg, *p. t. Brandebourg*, *am*.  
 Brandenburgher, *nn. Brandebourgeois*, *c.* (*am*).  
 Brésil (region), *p. Le Brésil*.  
 Brasilian, *nn. Brésilien*, *ne*.  
 Bremen, *t. Brême*, *am*.  
 Briareus, *Briare*, *af*.  
 Brigit, or Bridget, *Brigide*.  
 Brindisi, *t. Brindisi*, ou *Brin-des*, *am*.  
 Britany, *p. La Bretagne*, *af*.  
 Britain, *t. k. La Grande Bre-tagne* (*che*).  
 British Channel, *t. La Man-chen*.  
 Briton, *am. Breton*, *ne*.  
 Brixen, *p. t. Brixin*, *am*.  
 Brüssel, *t. Bruxelles*, *af*.  
 Brutian, *nn. Brutien*, *ne*.  
 Buda, *t. Bude*, *af*.  
 Bulgaria, *p. La Bulgario*

Bulgarian, *nn. Bulgare*, *z.*  
 Burgundian, *nn. Bourguignon*, *c.* (*Bourgeois*, *af*).  
 Burgundy, *p. anc. k. La Bûrre*, *t. Bures*, ou *Bures*.  
 Byzantine, *nn. Byzantin*, *z.*  
 Byzantium, *t. Byzance*, *am*.

## C.

**CADIZ**, *t. t. g. Cadix*, *am*.  
*Cadix*, *am*.  
 Cafer, *nn. Caffre*, *z.*  
 Caffaria (region), *La Caf-farin*, *am*. (*af*).  
 Cairo, *t. Le Caire*.  
 Calabria, *p. Calabre*, *af*.  
 Caledonian, *anc. k. La Calédonie* (*ne*).  
 Caledonian, *nn. Calédonien*.  
 California (region), *La Cal-ifornie*, *af*.  
 Calistus, *Caliste*, *am*.  
 Calmuck, *nn. Calmoucks*, *z.*  
 Cambay, *t. Cambout*, *af*.  
 Cambria, *p. La Cambrie*.  
 Cambyses, *Cambyses*, *am*.  
 Camillus, *Camille*.  
 Canaanite, *nn. Cananéen*, *ne*.  
 Canadion, *nn. Canadien*, *ne*.  
 Canary Islands, *Les Isles Ca-naries*, *af. pl.*  
 Cândia, *t. t. Candie*, *af*.  
 Candian, *nn. Candien*, *z.*  
 Cannibal, *nn. Canibale* ;  
*Caraïbe*, *z.*  
 Cannes, *t. Cannes*, *af*.  
 Canterbury, *t. Cantorbéry*.  
 Canute, *Canut*. (*am*).  
 Cape of Good Hope, *Cap de Bonne Espérance*.  
 Cape Horn, *Cap Horn*.  
 — Finistère. — Finistère  
 — Verde, — Verd  
 — North, — du Nord  
 — St. Vincent, — St. Vincent  
 Capitoline, *sur. Capitole*, *c.*  
 Cappadocia, *p. La Cappadoce*, *af*. (*am*, *ne*).  
 Cappadocian, *nn. Cappadoce*.  
 Caromania, *p. La Carava-nie*, *af*.  
 Caria, *anc. k. La Carie*.  
 Carian, *nn. Carien*, *ne*.  
 Caribbee, *nn. Caraïbe*, *Car-nibale*, *z.*

Ciribates Islands, *Les îles Céri-*  
*bates, ou Antilles, sf. pl.*  
 Carinthia, *p. La Carinthie,*  
*Carilth, Carille [sf.]*  
 Carnate, *p. La Carnate*  
 Carniola, *p. La Carniole*  
 Carolina, *p. & sf. Caroline*  
 Carpathia (region), *La Car-*  
*pathie [Carpathienne]*  
 Carpathian Sea, *La Mer*  
*Carthagén, t. Carthagène*  
 Carthaginian, *nn. Carthagi-*  
*nois, &*  
 Caspian, *nn. Caspien, ne.*  
 Caspian Sea, *La Mer Caspi-*  
*enne, sf.*  
 Castilian, *nn. Castillan, &*  
 Cassander, *Cassandre, m.*  
 Cassandra, *Cassandre, sf.*  
 Castle, *p. La Castille*  
 Catalonia, *p. La Catalogne*  
 Catalonian, *nn. Catalan, &*  
 Catharine, *Catherine, sf.*  
 Cato, *Caton, m.*  
 Cathian, *nn. Cattie, &*  
 Cathian, *m. Le Caucase, m.*  
 Cecilia, *Cécile, sf.*  
 Celatane, *sur. Céléstine, &*  
 Celtiberia, *anc. k. La Celti-*  
*berie, sf.*  
 Celtiberian, *nn. Celtibère, &*  
 Cephalonia, *t. t. Céphalonie,*  
 Cephalex, *Céphale, m. [sf.]*  
 Cephæus, *Céphée*  
 Cérberus, *Cérère*  
 Cesaréa, *t. Césarée, sf.*  
 Cestus, *Ceste, m.*  
 Ceylon, *t. Ceylan [ne, sf.]*  
 Chalcedonia, *t. La Chalcédoi-*  
*niade, a. p. La Chalcide*  
 Chaldean, *nn. Chaldien, ne.*  
 Champaign, *p. La Champag-*  
*ne, a. p. La Chaonite [ne, sf.]*  
 Chaonian, *nn. Chaonien, ne.*  
 Charity, *Charité, sf. [m.]*  
 Charlemaign, *Charlemagne,*  
 Char ybidis, *Carybde, sf.*  
 Cherokées, *nn. Chérakées, m.*  
 pl. [sf.]  
 Chilian, *nn. Habitant du Chi-*  
*li, m. p. La Chine*  
 China, *c. La Chine*  
 Chinoise, *nn. Chinois, &*  
 Christian, *sur. Chrétien, ne.*  
 (proper name), *Christien,*  
 Christina, *Christine, sf. [m.]*  
 Christopher, *Christophe, m.*  
 Christopher Columbus, *Chr-*

*stophe Colomb*  
 Chrysostom, *Chrysostome*  
 Cicero, *Cicéron*  
 Ciceronian, *a. Ciceronien, ne.*  
 Cilicia, *p. La Cilicie, &*  
 Cilician, *nn. Cilicien, ne.*  
 Cimbri, *m. Cimbres, & [ne.]*  
 Cimmerian, *nn. Cimmérien,*  
 Circassia (region), *La Circas-*  
*sie, sf.*  
 Circassian, *nn. Circassien, ne.*  
 Circassian games, *les jeux*  
*Circassiens, ou jeux du Cir-*  
*cas, sf. [que m. pl.]*  
 Claudia, *Claudine*  
 Claudius, *Claude, m.*  
 Cleantes, *Cléante*  
 Clementina, *Clementine, sf.*  
 Cleopatra, *Cléopâtre*  
 Clusian, *nn. Clusien, ne.*  
 Coblenz, *t. Coblenze, m.*  
 Cochinchina, *k. La Cochin-*  
*chine, sf. [chinoise, &*  
 Cochinchinense, *nn. Cochim-*  
*bin, t. le Co-ye, m.*  
 Coelocyrus (region), *la Coele-*  
*syrie, sf. [nimbre, m.]*  
 Colmbra, *t. Colmbre, ou Co-*  
*lombia, nn. Colche, &*  
 Colchis, *anc. k. la Colchide.*  
 Cologne, *t. Cologne, m.*  
 Colossian, *nn. Colossien, sf.*  
 Commonus, *sur Commène.*  
 Commodus, *Commode [m.]*  
 Compostella, *t. Compostelle, sf.*  
 Congo (inhabitant of), *Con-*  
*golais, & Congolais, &*  
 Constantin, *Constantin, m.*  
 Copenhagen, *t. Copenhague*  
 Copronymus, *sur. Copronyme*  
 Cordoba, *t. Cordoue, sf.*  
 Cordouan (pharos), *la tour*  
*de Cordouan*  
 Coréa, *k. la Corée*  
 Corfu, *t. t. Corfou, m.*  
 Corinth, *t. Corinthe, sf. [ne.]*  
 Corinthian, *nn. Corinthien.*  
 Cornelius, *Cornélie, m.*  
 Cornucopia, *Corne d'abon-*  
*dance, sf. [m.]*  
 Cornwall, *p. Cornouaille,*  
 Cornica, *t. la Corce, sf.*  
 Corsican, *nn. Corse, &*  
 Corinna, *t. la Corogne, sf.*  
 Cosack, *nn. Cosaque, &*  
 Courland, *p. Courlande, sf.*  
 Cracow, *t. Cracovie*  
 Creole, *sur. Créole*

Créteil, *nn. Crétois, &*  
 Crém, *or Crimée, p. la Crimée,*  
 Crispin, *Crepin, m. [sf.]*  
 Croia, *Croatian, nn. Croate,*  
 Croatia, *p. la Croatie, sf. [sf.]*  
 Crook-backed, *sur le Bœuf*  
 Crotonian, *nn. Crotonien, &*  
 Cume, *t. Cumes, sf.*  
 Cupid, *Cupidon, m. [père, &*  
 Curétian, *or Curète, nn. Cu-*  
*cyxares, Cyxare, m.]*  
 Cyclops, *nn. Cyclopes, m. pl.*  
 Cyprian, *nn. Cyprien, ne. Cy-*  
*prus, t. Cypre, sf. [prie, &*  
 Cyrenica, *anc. p. Cyrenai-*  
*cyri, Cyrille, m. [que, sf.]*  
 Cythery, *t. Cythère, sf.*

## D

D'ACIAN, *nn. Dace, &*  
 Dacia (region), *la Da-*  
*cie ou Dace, sf.*  
 Dædalus, *Dédale, m. [sf.]*  
 Dalcæria, *p. la Dalcærie,*  
 Dalmatia, *p. la Dalmatie*  
 Damascus, *t. Damas, m.*  
 Damiata, *t. Damiète, sf.*  
 Dane, *nn. Danois, &*  
 Dardanelles, *str. les Darda-*  
*nelles, sf. pl. [sf.]*  
 Dardania, *p. la Dardanie,*  
 Daunia, *p. la Daunie*  
 Daunian, *nn. Daunien, ne.*  
 Dauphny, *p. le Dauphiné,*  
 Deborah, *D. dora, sf. [m.]*  
 Decius, *Dèce, m.*  
 Dejanira, *Déjanire, sf.*  
 Deiphobus, *Déiphobe, m.*  
 Dély, *t. Nelly, ou Delli*  
 Delphic, *sur. Delphique, &*  
 Delphos, *anc. t. Delphos, m.*  
 Demaratus, *Démarrate*  
 Democritus, *Démocrate*  
 Demosthenes, *Démosthène*  
 Denmark, *k. le Danemarck*  
 Diana, *Diane, sf.*  
 Didu, *Diion*  
 Dioclesian, *Diocletien, m.*  
 Diodorus, *Diodore*  
 Diogenes, *Diogène*  
 Diomedes, *Dionède*  
 Dioscorides, *t. Dioscoride, sf.*  
 Dodona, *t. Dodone*  
 Drifine mountains, *les Drif-*  
*frines, sf. pl.*  
 Dolopia, *anc. k. la Dolopie, sf.*

Dolópian, *an. Delepe, 2.*  
 Domingo (St.), *1. St. Domin-  
 gue, sm.* [at]  
 Dominique, *1. la Dominique*  
 Dominick, *Dominique, sm.*  
 Domitian, *Domitien*  
 Dorian, *an. Dorien, ne.*  
 Doria, *p. la Doride, sf.*  
 Dorothy, *Dorothée*  
 Dover, *t. Douvres, sm.*  
 Dráco, *Dracm*  
 Dresden, *t. Dresdt*  
 Drusilla, *Drusille, sf.*  
 Dunkirk, *t. Dunkerque, sm.*  
 Dunstan, *Dunstan, Donatan*  
 Dutch, *nn. Hollandais, c.*  
 Dyomisius, *Denis, sm.*

## E

**E**AST INDIES, *les Indes Ori-  
 entales, sf. pl.*

E'bro, *large r. l'Èbre, sm.*  
 Ebatana, *t. Ecbatane, sf.*  
 Edinburgh, *t. Edimbourg,*  
 Edith, *Edithé, sf.* [sm.]  
 Edmund, *Edmond, sm.*  
 Edward, *Edouard*  
 Edwin, *Edouin*  
 Egalus, *Egalée*  
 Egi'na, *i. Égine, sf.*  
 Egéria, *Egérie*  
 Egéus, *Egée, sm.*  
 Egypt, *k. l'Égypte, sf.*  
 Egyptian, *nn. Égyptien, ne.*  
 Elder (the), *sur. l'Ancien*  
 Elean, *nn. Eléen, ne.*  
 E'leanor, *Eléonore, sf.*  
 Eli'jah, *or Eli'as, Elie, sm.*  
 Elis, *anc. k. t. l'Elid, ou*  
 Eli'sha, *Elisée, sm.* [Eide, sf.]  
 Elsinóre, *t. Elsinur*  
 Elyméan, *nn. Elymén, ne.*  
 Emery, *Emert, ou Emerie,*  
 E'milianus, *Emilien* [sm.]  
 E'mma, *Emme, sf.*  
 England, *k. l'Angleterre*  
 English, *nn. Anglois, c.*  
 E'noch, *Enoch, sm.*  
 Eolia (region), *l'Eolie, ou*  
 Eolide, *sf.*  
 Eolian, *nn. Eolien, ne.* [sm.]  
 Epaphrodítus, *Epaphrodité,*  
 Ephésian, *nn. Ephésien, ne.*  
 Ephesus, *t. Ephèse, sf.*  
 Epicúrus, *Epicure, sm.* [ne.]  
 Epidaúrean, *nn. Epidauren,*

Epidaúrus, *p. (proper name)*  
 Epidoure, *sm.*  
 Epimétheus, *Epiméthée*  
 Epiphanius, *Epiphane*  
 Epírus, *p. l'Épire, sf.*  
 Erasmus, *Erasmé, sm.*  
 Er'astus, *Eraste*  
 Erebus, *l'Érebe*  
 Es'ias or Isajah, *Isaie*  
 Estramadúra, *p. l'Estrama-  
 dure, sf.*  
 Eteócles, *Estocle, sm.*  
 Ethelstan, *Adelstan*  
 Ethelwolf, *Ethelwolf, ou*  
 Etlawfe [at]  
 Ethíopia (region), *l'Éthiopie,*  
 Ethíopian, *nn. Éthiopien, ne.*  
 Etílian, *nn. Etolien, ne.*  
 Etrúrian, *nn. Etrusien, ne.*  
 Etrusque, *2.*  
 Euboea, *i. l'Eubée, sf.*  
 Euboe'na, *nn. Eubéen, ne.*  
 Eúclid, *Euclyde, sm.*  
 Eugenius, *Eugène*  
 Eunae'us, *Eumée* [rate]  
 Euphrátes, *large r. l'Euphr-*  
 Eutalus, *Eutale*  
 Eurípides, *Euripide*  
 Eurípis, *str. l'Europe* [sf.]  
 Europa (continent), *l'Europe,*  
 European, *nn. Européen, ne.*  
 Eurybatus, *Eurybate, sm.*  
 Eurypilus, *Eurypile*  
 Eurystéus, *Eurysthée*  
 Európius, *Europe*  
 Eusébius, *Eusébe*  
 Eustácius, *Eustache*  
 Ezékiel, *Ezéchiel*  
 Ezra, *Esdra*

## F

**F**ABIAN, *Fabien, sm.*  
 Faith, *Foi, sf.*  
 Falician, *nn. Falisque, 2.*  
 Faunus, *Faune, sm.*  
 Felicity, *Félicité, sf.*  
 Ferdinando, *Ferdinand, sm.*  
 Fertius, *sur. l'Étrien*  
 Ferónia, *Féronie, sf.*  
 Finland, *p. g. la Finlande*  
 Finlander, *nn. Finlandais, c.*  
 Flóma, *i. la Fionie, sf.*  
 Flánders, *p. la Flandre*  
 Fléming, *Flémish, nn. Fla-*  
 Flóra, *Flóre, sf.* [mand, c.]  
 Flóralis, *Floralia (games),*  
 Jeux floraux, *sm. pl.*

Flóriánus, *Florien, sm.*  
 Flórida (region), *la Floride,*  
 Formésa, *i. Formose* [c.]  
 Formósus, *Formose, sm.*  
 Fowler (the), *l'Oiseleur*  
 Frances, *Françoise, sf.*  
 Francis, *François, sm.*  
 Francónia (circle), *la Fran-*  
 Frank, *Franc, sm.* [conse, sf.]  
 Frankfort, *Francfort*  
 Frédéric, *F. d'eric*  
 French, *nn. Français, c.*  
 Friburg, *Frébourg, sm.*  
 Frieland, *p. la Frise, c.*  
 Frieland, *nn. Frison, ne.*  
 Friuli, *p. le Frioul, sm.*  
 From beyond sea, *sur. l'Ou-*  
 Fulk, *Foulque, sm.* [premer]  
 Fulminátor, *Fulminant*  
 Fürstenburg, *p. Fürstemberg*

## G

**G**ALATIA, *p. la Galatie,*  
 Galícia, *p. la Galice* [sf.]  
 Gállienus, *Gallien, sm.*  
 Ganges, *large r. le Gange*  
 Ganymédes, *Ganymède*  
 Gascony, *p. la Gascogne, sf.*  
 Gául, *anc. k. la Gaule*  
 Gaul, *nn. Gaulois, c.*  
 Góffrey, *Geoffroi, sm.*  
 Gélásia, *Gélatie, sf.*  
 Gélásius, *Gélaie, sm.*  
 Genève, *Genève, sf.*  
 Génova, *repub. t. g. Gènes*  
 Génóese, *nn. Gènesis, c.*  
 Genevése, *Génévan, nn. Ge-*  
 nevois, *c.*  
 Génii, *Génies, sm. pl.*  
 Géorgia, *p. la Géorgie, sf.*  
 Georgian, *nn. Georgien, ne.*  
 Georgiana, *Georgine, Geor-*  
 gette, *sf.*  
 Gérard, *Géraud, Gérard, sm.*  
 Gérman, *Germain*  
 Germán, *nn. Germain, c. Ab-*  
 lemand, *c.* [nique]  
 Germánicus, *sur. le Germa-*  
 Gërmany, *c. la Germanie,*  
 l'Allemagne, *sf.*  
 Górras, *Gervais, sm.*  
 Ghent, *t. Gand*  
 Glédon, *Gédén*  
 Giles, *Gilles*  
 Glásgow, *t. Glasgow*  
 Glócester, *t. Gloucester*

Gnoma, t. Gnome, sf.  
Gnomides, Gnomides, ou  
Gnomes, sm. pl.  
Godefroy, Godefroy, sm.  
Godeuin, Godeuin, ou Gilduin  
Godebald, k. t. Godebald, sf.  
Goud natured (the), su. le  
Débonnaire  
Gordius, Gordien, sm.  
Gorgona, Gorgones, si. pl.  
Gothia, p. la Gothie, sf.  
Góthland, c. la Gathlande, ou  
Gathie  
Gránada, p. t. la Grenade  
Gratian, Gratien, sm.  
Greece, anc. c. la Grèce, sf.  
Grécian, Greek, nn. Gréc, que.  
Greenland (region), le Groën-  
land, sm. [dois, c.  
Grénlander, nn. Groënlan-  
dais, sm. pl.  
Gregory, Grégoire, sm.  
Griffin, Griffin, Griffon  
Grisson, nn. Grison, c.  
Gröningen, p. t. Groningue, sf.  
Guelderland, p. la Gueldres  
Guernsey, t. Grenesey, sm.  
Guiana (region), la Guiane,  
Guiana (region), la Guinée (sf.  
Gulph, ou Bóthnia, le Golfe de  
Bothnie, sm. [Finlande  
Gulph of Finland, le Golfe de  
— of Vénice, — de Venise  
— of Péria, — Perseique  
— of Arabia, — Arabeque  
— of México, — du Mexique  
— of Bengal, — de Bengal  
— of Lepanto, — de Lépante  
Gúzurat, k. p. le Guxurate, sm.  
Gymnion-games, les Jeux  
Gymniques, sm. pl.

# H

HABAKKUK, Habacuc.  
Hagar, Agar [sm.  
Haggi, Haggée, ou Agée  
Hague, t. la Haye, sf.  
Hainault, p. le Hainaut, sm.  
Halicarnassus, t. Halicarnasse  
sf.  
Halifax, t. Halifax, sm.  
Ham, Cham, ou Cam  
Hamuraby, les Hama-  
dryades, sf. pl.  
Hamburg, t. Hambourg, sm.  
Händsome (the), le bel  
Hànsh, Anne, sf.

Hannibal, Annibal, sm. [ne.  
Hanoverian, nn. Hanoverien,  
Hárebot, pied de lièvre  
Harpies, les Harpies, sf. pl.  
Harpocrates, Harpocrate, sm.  
Haruspex, Haruspice  
Havannah, t. la Havane, sf.  
Hébrew, nn. Hébreu, c.  
Hécuba, Hécube, sf.  
Heges pus, Hégésippe, sm.  
Hélène, or Hèlen, Hélène, sf.  
Heliódorus, Héliodore, sm.  
Heliogabalus, Héliogabale  
Hélot, nn. Hélate, 2.  
Helvétian, nn. Helvétique, ne.  
Henrietta, Henriette, sf.  
Henry, Henri, sm. [pole, sf.  
Hétopolis (region), l'Hepta-  
Heraclea, anc. t. Héraclea  
Hermolides, sur. les Héracli-  
des, sm. pl.  
Hercules, Hécul, sm.  
Hercules's Pillars, les Colon-  
nes d'Hercule, sf. pl.  
Labour of Hercules, les Tra-  
vaux d'Hercule, sm. pl.  
Hermes Trismegistus, Her-  
mès Trismégiste, sm.  
Hernician, nn. Hérnien,  
Hérod, Hérode, sm. [ne.  
Herodotus, Hérodote  
Hérod, Hérodote [sf  
Hesperia, anc. k. l'Espérie.  
Hesperian, nn. Hespérien, ne.  
Hessén, nn. Hésien, ne.  
Hessian, nn. Hésien, ne.  
Hessia, c. [sf  
Hetrúria, anc. k. l'Etrurie.  
Hexekiah, Exéchias, sm.  
Hibernia, t. l'Hibernie, l'Ir-  
lande, sf.  
Hibernian, nn. Hibernien, ne.  
Hibernia, c. Irlandais, c.  
Hiérom, or Jérôme, Jérôme,  
sm.  
Hilary, Hilaire  
Himérian, nn. Hymérien, ne.  
Hipparchus, Hipparque, sm.  
Hippocrates, Hippocrate  
Hippodamia, Hippodamie, sf.  
Hippomenes, Hippomène, sm.  
Hircania, anc. p. l'Hircanie  
sf. [ne.  
Hircanian, nn. Hircanien,  
Hircanus, Hircan, sm. [de, sf.  
Holland, repub. p. la Hollan-  
dander, nn. Hollandais, c.

Holy Land (region), la Terre  
Sainte, sf.  
Homer, Homère, sm.  
Horatio, or Horace, Horace  
Hosta Hoste, ou Oste  
Hugh, Hugues  
Humphrey, Homsfroy  
Hungarian, nn. Hongrois, c.  
Hungary, k. la Hongrie, sf.  
Hyacinthus, Hyacinthe, sm.  
Hypermetra, Hypermetre,  
sf.  
Hystaspes, Hystaspe, sm.

# I

IBERIA, anc. k. l'Ibérie, sf.  
Ibérien, nn. Ibère, 2. l'Ibéri-  
en, ne.  
Icaria, t. Icarie, ou Icare, sf.  
Icarian Sea, la Mer Icarien-  
carus, Icare, sm. [né.  
Iceland, t. l'Islande, sf.  
Iceland, sur. Islandais, c.  
Iconoclast, sur. Iconoclaste,  
Idalia, p. l'Idalie, sf. [2.  
Idomeneus, Idoménée, sm.  
Idamea, p. l'Idumée, sf.  
Idamean, nn. Iduméen, ne.  
Ignatius, Ignace, sm.  
Iliad, Iliade, sf.  
Illinese, nn. Illinois, c.  
Illyrian, nn. Illyrien, ne.  
Illyricum (region), l'Illyrie, sf.  
Immanuel, Emmanuel, sm.  
India, l'Inde, sf.  
India, nn. Indien, ne.  
Indies, les Indes, sf. pl.  
Indus, large r. l'Inde, sm.  
Ingria, p. l'Ingrie, sf.  
Ionia, p. l'Ionie  
Ionian, nn. Ionien, ne.  
Iphigenia, Iphigénie, sf.  
Ireland, t. l'Irlande  
Ireneus, Irénée, sm.  
Irish, nn. Irlandais, c.  
Iromide, sur. bras de fer,  
côte de fer  
Iroquois, nn. Iroquois, c.  
Isabel, or Isabella, Isabelle,  
ou Isabeau, sf.  
Isauria, anc. k. l'Isaurie  
Isaurian, nn. Isaurien, ne.  
Isaurius, sur. l'Isaurien, l'I-  
saure  
Ismael, Ismaël, sm.  
Ismaelite, nn. Ismaélite, 2.  
Isidrus, Isidre, sm.  
Ttt

Isle of France, *p. l'île de France*, *sf.*  
 Isocrates, *Isocrate*, *sm.*  
 Israelite, *nn. Israélite*, *2.*  
 Istunian games, *les jeux Istuniens*, *sm. pl.*  
 Istria, *p. t. Istrie*, *sf.*  
 Istriian, *nn. Istrien*, *ne.*  
 Iubria (region), *Iubrie*, *sf.*  
 Itálian, *nn. Italien*, *ne.*  
 Italy (region), *Italie*, *sf.*  
 Ithaca, *i. k. Ithaque*  
 Ithacan, *nn. Ithacien*, *ne.*

## J

JAMAICA, *i. la Jamaïque*, *sf.*  
 James, *Jakes, Jacques*, *sm.*  
 Jane, *Jeanne*, *sf.*  
 Japan, *c. le Japon*, *sm.*  
 Japanese, *nn. Japonais*, *c.*  
 Jaquet, *Jaquette*, *sf.*  
 Jâper, *Gaspard*, *sm.*  
 Javanese, *nn. Javan*, *ne.*  
 Jaxartes, *large r. le Jaxarte*, *sm.*  
 Jecou'ah, *Jéhouiah*  
 Jekohaphat, *Josaphat*  
 Jénnet, *Jeanne*, *sf.*  
 Jéphthah, *Jephthé*, *sm.*  
 Jeremi'ah, *Jérémie*  
 Jew, *nn. Juif, Juive*  
 Joan, *Jaqueline*, *sf.*  
 John, *Jean*, *sm.*  
 Jôrdan, *r. le Jourdain*  
 Josêphus, *Joseph, Joseph*  
 Jôshua, *Josué*  
 Josiah, *Josias*  
 Jôvian, *Jovien*  
 Jôdah, *Juda*  
 Jôdea, *p. la Judée*, *sf.*  
 Jûlia, *Julie*  
 Jûlian, *Julien*, *sm.*  
 Jûliana, *Julienne*, *sf.*  
 Ju lius, *Jules ou Jule*, *sm.*  
 Ju lius Cæsar, *Jules César*  
 Ju'no, *Junon*, *sf.*  
 Justi'na, *Justine*  
 Justi'nian, *Justinien*, *sm.*  
 Juvénalia (games), *les jeux Juvenaux*, *sm. pl.*

## K

KATHARINE, *Ca'herine*, *sf.*  
 Kîow, *p. t. Kiovie* [sf.]

St. Kitts, *i. St. Christophe*, *sm.*  
 Königsberg, *t. Königsberg*

## L

LACÉDÆMON, *anc. t. Lacédémone*, *sf.*  
 Lacedæmonian, *nn. Lacédémonien*, *ne.*  
 Lack Land, *sur. sans terre*  
 Laco'nia, *p. la Laconie*, *sf.*  
 Laco'nian, *nn. Laconien*, *ne.*  
 Lâertes, *Laërte*, *sm.*  
 Lagénia, *p. la Lagénie*, *sf.*  
 Lampicus, *Lampsaque*, *sm.*  
 Lancaster, *p. t. Lancastr*  
 Laodicea, *t. Laodicee*, *sf.*  
 Laodicean, *Laodicien*, *ne.*  
 Lapithæ, *les Lapithes*, *sm. pl.*  
 Lapithæan, *nn. Lapithe*, *2.*  
 Lâpland (region), *la Laponte*  
 Lâplander, *nn. Lapon*, *ne. [sf.]*  
 Lâtin, *nn. Latin*, *c.*  
 Latona, *Latone*, *sf.*  
 Laura, *Laure*  
 Laurence, *Laurent*, *sm.*  
 Lâzarus, *Lazare*  
 Lâzy (the), *sur. le Fainéant*  
 Leah, *Lea*, *sf.*  
 Leânder, *Léandre*, *sm.* [ban  
 Lebanon, or Li'banus, *m. le Lib*  
 Lèghorn, *t. g. Livourne*, *sf.*  
 Lelégia, *t. Lèlegie*  
 Léo, *Leon*, *sm.*  
 Leonti'nian, *sur. Léontin*, *c.*  
 Lestrigônian, *nn. Lestrigien*, *c.*  
 Levantine, *nn. Levantin*, *c.*  
 Leu'co-Syria, *p. la Leuco-Sy*  
 Léwis, *Louis*, *sm.* [rie, *sf.*  
 Léyden, *t. Leyde*, *sf.*  
 Li'bitina, *Libitine*  
 Libu'ria, *p. la Liburnie*  
 Liguria (region), *la Ligurie*  
 Ligu'rian, *Ligurien*, *ne.*  
 Limburg, *p. t. Limbourg*, *sm.*  
 Lion-hearted, *sur. cœur de*  
 Li'sbon, *t. Lisbonne*, *sf.* [Lion  
 Lisle, *t. Lille*  
 Lithu'ania, *p. la Lithuanie*  
 Lithuânian, *nn. Lithuanien*  
 Livâdia, *p. la Livoudie*, *sf.* [ne.  
 Li'verpool, *t. Liverpool*  
 Livo'nia, *p. la Livonie*  
 Lo'crian (region), *la Locrie*  
 Lo'crian, *nn. Locre*, *2.* Lo-  
 crien, *ne.*  
 Lombard, *nn. Lombard*, *c.*

Lômbardy, *anc. k. la Lombardie*, *sf.*  
 Lônôon, *t. Londres*, *sm.*  
 Longimânus, *sur. Longue main* [jambes  
 Long-shank, *sur. Longues*  
 Lôrrian, *p. la Lorraine*, *sf.*  
 Lothârius, *Lethaire*, *sm.*  
 Lotophâge, *sur. Lotophages*, *2.*  
 Lotisa, *Louise*, *sf.* [siane  
 Louisiana (region), *la Louisi*  
 Low Countries, *les Pays Bas*  
 Lucania, *Lucanie*, *sf.* [sm. pl.  
 Lucanian, *nn. Lucanien*, *ne.*  
 Lûicea, *repub. t. Lucques*, *sf.*  
 Lûicece, *nn. Lucquois*, *c.*  
 Lûcian, *Lucien*, *sm.*  
 Lucina, *Lucine*, *sf.*  
 Lucretia, *Lucrèce*  
 Lûcy, *Lucie*  
 Luke, *Luc*, *sm.*  
 Lusâtia, *p. la Lusace*, *sf.*  
 Lusitania (region), *la Lusitanie* [bourg, *sm.*  
 Lûxemburgh, *p. t. Luxembourg*  
 Lybia, *p. la Lybie*, *sf.*  
 Lybian, *nn. Lybien*, *ne.*  
 Lycônia, *p. la Lycanie*, *sf.*  
 Lycônian, *nn. Lycanien*, *ne.*  
 Lycia, *p. la Lyce*, *sf.* [ne.  
 Lycian, *nn. Lykien*, *ne.*  
 Lycomedes, *Lycamède*, *sm.*  
 Lycârgus, *Lycurgue*  
 Lydia, *Lydie*, *sf.*  
 Lydia, *anc. k. p. la Lydie*  
 Lydian, *nn. Lydien*, *ne.*  
 Lynceus, *Lynce*, *sm.*  
 Lysânder, *Lysandre*  
 Lysippus, *Lysippe*  
 Lystrian, *nn. Lystrien*, *ne.*

## M

M'ACEDON, *sur. le Macédonien* [cédaine, *sf.*  
 Macedônia, *anc. k. p. la Macedonia*  
 Macedonian, *nn. Macédonien*, *ne.*  
 Machabæus, *Machabée*, *sm.*  
 Macrinus, *Macrin*  
 Madèira, *t. Madère*, *sf.*  
 Mæse, *r. la Meuse*  
 Mâestricht, *t. Maastricht*, *sm.*  
 Mâgdalen, *Madélène*, *sf.* [sm.  
 Mâgdeburg, *t. Magdebourg*  
 Majorca, *t. Majorque*, *sf.*  
 Malâcca, *k. t. Malacca*, *sm.*

Nabchi, *Molechie*  
 Malá, nn. *Malais*, c.  
 Malta, i. t. *Malte*, sf.  
 Maltés, nn. *Maltais*, c.  
 Mamertine, nn. *Mamartin*, c.  
 Mandasch, *Manassé*, sm. [ne.  
 Mandárian, nn. *Mandurien*,  
 Mantua, p. t. *Mantoue*, sf.  
 Marcéllus, *Marcelle*, sm.  
 Marcus-Aurélius, *Marc-Au-*  
 Márdi, nn. *Mardés*, 2. [réc.  
 Margarex, *Margery*, *Margue-*  
 Mark, *Marc*, sm. [réc., sf.  
 Mark-Anthony, *Mar-c-An-*  
 teine [rique, sf.  
 Máriarica (region), *Marma-*  
 Mártha, *Murthe*  
 Martinico, i. la *Martinique*  
 Máry, *Marie*  
 Máryland, p. le *Mariland*, sm.  
 Matilda, or Maud, *Mathilde*,  
 Máthieu, *Mathieu*, sm. [sf.  
 Mauritania (region), la *Mau-*  
 ritanie, sf.  
 Mausolus, *Mausole*, sm.  
 Maximian, *Maximien*  
 Maximilian, *Maximilien*  
 Mecca's, *Mécène*  
 Mécca, t. la *Mecque*, sf.  
 Méeblin, t. *Malines*  
 Méeblenburgh, p. t. *Mékel-*  
 bourgh, sm.  
 Mede, nn. *Mède*, 2.  
 Médés, *Médée*, sf.  
 Média, anc. k. la *Médie*  
 Medina, t. *Médine* [vanée  
 Méditerranéen, s. la *Méditer-*  
 Médusa, *Méduse*  
 Megara, *Mégère*  
 Megalésian games, les jeux  
 Mégaliens [sm.  
 Melchizedek, *Melchisédech*,  
 Meléger, *Mélagre*  
 Melicerta, *Mélicerte*, sf.  
 Melissa, *Mélisse*  
 Menánder, *Méandre*, sm.  
 Ménelaus, *Ménélas*  
 Mentz, p. t. *Mayence*, sf.  
 Méreia, anc. k. la *Mérie*  
 Mérien, nn. *Merien*, ne.  
 Méreury, *Mercure*, sm.  
 Mesopotamia (region), la  
 Mesopotamie, sf.  
 Messina, t. str. *Messine*  
 Messinian, nn. *Messinien*, ne.  
 Methuselah, *Méthusalem*, sm.  
 Mexican, nn. *Mexicain*, c.  
 México, k. p. g. le *Mexique*, sm.

Mi'cah, *Michée*  
 Mi'chael, *Michel*  
 Mi'ddleburg, t. *Middelbourg*  
 Milan'ese, nn. *Milanois*, c.  
 Milésian, nn. *Milésien*, ne.  
 Milétus, t. *Millet*, sm.  
 Miltiades, *Miltiade*  
 Minérva, *Minerve*, sf.  
 Mingréli, p. la *Mingrélie*  
 Minórea, t. *Minorque*  
 Minórea (inhabitant of),  
 Minorcain, c. [dole, sf.  
 Mirandóla (state), t. *Miran-*  
 Misnia, p. la *Misnie*  
 Mithridates, *Mithridate*, sm.  
 Mitylénian, nn. *Mitylénien*,  
 Modéna, p. t. *Modène*, sf. [ne.  
 Moesia (region), la *Mœsie*  
 Mo'sian, nn. *Mœsien*, ne.  
 Mogul, c. le *Mogol*, sm.  
 Moldavia, p. la *Moldavie*, sf.  
 Molóssi, nn. *Molosses*, 2. pl.  
 Moluccas, i. les *Molouques*, sf.  
 pl. [tuse, sf.  
 Môngrel, a. *Méis*, m. f.  
 Monomachus, sur *Monoma-*  
 que, sm. [de la Lune, sf. pl.  
 Montes Lune, m. *Montagnes*  
 Moor, or Maur, nn. *More*,  
 Maure, m. *Moresque*, 2.  
 Mauresse, f.  
 Morávia, p. la *Moravie*, sf.  
 Morávan, nn. *Morave*, 2.  
 Moréa, p. la *Morée*, sf.  
 Morice, Móriss, *Maurice*, sm.  
 Morócco, c. t. *Maroc*  
 Moscow, c. la *Moscovie*, sf.  
 Móses, *Moïse*, sm.  
 Murcia, p. t. la *Murcie*, sf.  
 Múscovite, nn. *Moscovite*, 2.  
 Mycéne, anc. k. t. *Mycènes*, sf.  
 Myrdonia, p. la *Migdonie*  
 Myrmidon, nn. *Mirmidon*,  
 Myrtea, *Myrte*, sf. [ne.  
 Myrtilus, *Myrtille*, sm.  
 My'sia, p. la *Mysie*, sf.

## N

NAIADES, les *Naiades*, sf.  
 Nancy, *Nannette*, sf. [pl.  
 Nantz, t. *Nantes*, sm.  
 Nappée, les *Nappées*, sf. pl.  
 Narcissus, *Narcisse*, sm.  
 Natólia (region), la *Natolie*,  
 or Anatolie, sf.  
 Náxos, i. *Naxos*, m. *Naxie*, f.

Neapolitan, nn. *Napolitain*, c.  
 Nebuchadnezzar, *Nabucho-*  
 donosor, sm.  
 Négro, nn. *Nègre*, sse.  
 Néroland (region), la *Nigri-*  
 tie, sf. [gropont sm.  
 Négropont, i. t. str. g. le *Né-*  
 Nehemi ah, *Néhémie*, sm.  
 Neméan games, les jeux *Né-*  
 méens, sm. pl.  
 Nemésis, *Némésis*, sf. [sm.  
 Neoptolémus, *Néoptolème*,  
 Nereides, les *Néréides*, sf. pl.  
 Nérés, *Nérée*, sm.  
 Néro, Néon [Das, sm. pl.  
 Nétherlands, 17 p. les Pays-  
 Neiburg, t. *Neubourg*, sm.  
 Néufchatel, t. *Neuchatel*  
 Neustria, anc. k. la *Neustrie*,  
 sf. [ve  
 Newfoundland, i. Terre Neu-  
 nicéphorus, *Nicéphore*, sm.  
 Ní'cholas, *Nicolas*  
 Nicodémus, *Nicodème*  
 Ní'col, *Nicolé*, sf.  
 Nicomedes, *Nicomède*, sm.  
 Nigritia (region), la *Nigritie*,  
 Nile, large r. le Nil, sm. [sf.  
 Nimeguen, t. *Namègue*, sf.  
 Ní'vel, anc. t. *Ninive*  
 Nqah, *Noé*, sm.  
 Nómade, or Numidæ, nn.  
 Nomade, ou Numide, 2.  
 Norman, nn. *Normand*, c.  
 Normandy, p. la *Normandie*,  
 Norway, anc. k. la *Norvège*, sf.  
 Norwégian, nn. *No. v'gien*,  
 ne. [Ecosse, sf.  
 Nóva-Scotia, p. la *Nouvelle*  
 Núbia, k. la *Nubie*  
 Nunántia, anc. t. *Nunance*  
 Numantian, nn. *Nunantien*, c.  
 Numidia (region), k. la *Nu-*  
 midie, sf. [sm.  
 Nùrenberg, t. *Nuremberg*,  
 Nymphs, les *Nymphes*, sf. pl.

## O

O'BADIAH, *Abdias*, sm.  
 Obstréperous (the), sur  
 le Huin [antique  
 O'can (Atlantic), *Océan At-*  
 Ocean (Pacific), *Mer Paci-*  
 que, f.  
 O'can (Frozen), *Océan S-p*  
 tentrional, ou *Glacial*, sm.



Ocean (Eastern), *Océan Oriental*  
 Ocean (Southern), *Océan Méridional*  
 Octavias, *Octave*  
 Oédipus, *Oedipe*  
 Oldenburg, *l. Oldembourg*  
 Oliver, *Oliver*  
 Olympia, *l. Olympie, sf.*  
 Olympian games, *les jeux Olympiques*  
 Olympians, *Olympiques*, sm. pl.  
 Olympeas, *Olympe, sf.*  
 Olympos, m. *Olympe, sm.*  
 Olynthian, m. *Olynthein, ne.*  
 Olynthus, t. *Olynthe, sf.*  
 Onéimus, *Onésime, sm.*  
 Onesiphorus, *Onesiphore*  
 Oracles, or Orkneys, i. *les Orcades, sf. pl.*  
 Orchomérian, m. *Orchoménien*  
 Oréates, *Oreste, sm. [rien, ne.]*  
 Origen, *Origène*  
 Orithia, *Orithie, sf.*  
 Orpheus, *Orphée, sm.*  
 Ostend, i. *Ostende, sf.*  
 Ostia, t. *Ostie*  
 Ostrogoth, m. *Ostrogoth, c.*  
 Otchelte, i. *Otochil, sf.*  
 Otho, *Othon, sm.*  
 Otranto, p. t. *Otrante*  
 Ovid, *Ovide*

## P

PA'CTOLUS, r. le Pactole,  
 Pádus, t. *Padoue, sf. [sm.]*  
 Palæmon, *Palfmon, sm.*  
 Palæologus, sur. *Paléologue*  
 Palérmo, t. g. *Palerme [sf.]*  
 Palmyra, anc. k. t. *Palmyre*  
 Pálus Méotus, s. g. *Palus-Méotides, sm. [sf.]*  
 Pampeluna, t. *Pompelune*  
 Pamphylia, p. la *Pamphalie*  
 Pánathénæa (feasts), *Panathénées, sf. pl.*  
 Pandora, *Pandore, sf.*  
 Pannonia, p. la *Pannonie*  
 Paphlagonia (region), la *Paphlagonie* [gonten. ne.]  
 Paphlagonian, m. *Paphlagon*  
 Paræ, les *Parques, sf. pl.*  
 Parme, state, t. *Parme, sf.*  
 Parnassus, m. *Parnasse, sm.*  
 Parthia, anc. k. la *Parthie*  
 Párthian, m. *Parthe, s. [si.]*  
 Párthian games, les *jeux Parthiques, sm. pl.*

Panthea, *Panthée, sf.*  
 Patagonia (region), Pays des *Patagons, sm.*  
 Patagonian, m. *Patagon, c.*  
 Patrick, *Patrice, sm.*  
 Patrimony of St. Peter, *Patri moine de St. Pierre*  
 Patrôelus, *Patrocle*  
 Pavia, t. *Pavie, sf.*  
 Pégase, *Pégase, sm. [of.]*  
 Pelagônia, p. la *Pélagonic*  
 Peléus, *Pélée, sm.*  
 Peloponnesian, m. *Péleponnésien, ne.*  
 Péloponnèse, p. *isthmus; le Péloponnèse, sm.*  
 Pennsylvania, p. la *Pensilvanie, sf. [vain, c.]*  
 Penmsylvanian, m. *Pensilvanien*  
 Pénthesilea, *Penthésilée, sf.*  
 Píntheus, *Penthée, sm.*  
 Pergaménien, m. *Pergaménien, ne.*  
 Pérgamos, anc. k. t. *Pergame*  
 Periander, *Périandre [sm.]*  
 Peribæa, *Péribée, sf.*  
 Pernel, *Pernelle, ou Perro-Pérneus, Persée, sm. [ne.]*  
 Périus, anc. k. la *Perse, sf.*  
 Pérsian, m. *Perse, s. Persan*  
 Pérú, anc. c. le *Pérou, m. [ne.]*  
 Pérúgia, t. l. *Pérouse, sf.*  
 Péruvian, m. *Étruvien, ne.*  
 Péter, *Pierre, sm.*  
 Pétersbourg, t. *Petersbourg*  
 Péucetan, m. *Peucète, s.*  
 Phædra, *Phèdre, sf.*  
 Phalantus, *Phalante*  
 Pharaoh, *Pharaon*  
 Pharsalia, t. *Pharsale, sf.*  
 Phasian, m. *Phaïen, ne.*  
 Phasis, r. le *Phase, sm.*  
 Phenicia, p. la *Phénicie, sf.*  
 Philadélphia, p. t. *Philadelphie [ph, sm.]*  
 Philadélphus, sur. *Philadelphe*  
 Philiberta, *Philiberte, sf.*  
 Philip, *Philippe, sm.*  
 Philippa, *Philippine, sf. [ne.]*  
 Philippian, m. *Philippien*  
 Philippine Islands, les *Philippines, sf. pl. [sm.]*  
 Phillipsburg, t. *Phillipsbourg*  
 Philistine, m. *Philistin, c.*  
 Philoctetes, *Philoctète, sm.*  
 Philologus, sur. *Philologue*  
 Philomela, *Philomèle, sf.*  
 Philosophus, sur. le *Philosophe, sm.*

Phineas, *Phinée*  
 Phineus, *Phinée*  
 Philægehon, r. le *Philégée*  
 Phœbea, t. la *Phœbé, sf.*  
 Phœcean, m. *Phœcien, m.*  
 Phœcia, p. la *Phœcie, sf.*  
 Phœnecian, m. *Phénicien, m.*  
 Phrygia (region), la *Phrygie, sf.*  
 Phrygian, m. *Phrygien, m.*  
 Phœtician, m. *Phœnicien, s.*  
 Phœstia (region), la *Phœstide*  
 Pienardy, p. la *Picardie, sf.*  
 Piet, m. *Picte, s. [sm.]*  
 Piedmont (state), *Piémont*  
 Piedmontese, m. *Piémontais*  
 Piéria, p. la *Piéris, sf. [c.]*  
 Pifides, *Pilade, sm.*  
 Pindarus, *Pindare*  
 Pindus, m. le *Pinde*  
 Pisa, t. *Pise, f.*  
 Pisan, m. *Pisén, ne.*  
 Pisistratus, *Pisistrate, sm.*  
 Pittheus, *Pitthée*  
 Pius, sur. *Pie*  
 Plato, *Platon*  
 Pliny, *Pline*  
 Plutarch, *Plutarque*  
 Plauto, *Plauton*  
 Pogonatus, sur. *Pogonat*  
 Pólag, k. la *Palagne, sf.*  
 Pólander, or Poles, m. *Polois, c.*  
 Polycarpus, *Polycarpe, sm.*  
 Polyæctus, *Polyclecte*  
 Polydorus, *Polydore*  
 Polymnia, *Polymnie, sf.*  
 Polynices, *Polynice, sm.*  
 Polyphémus, *Polyphème*  
 Polyzæus, *Polyzæne, sf.*  
 Pomerania, p. la *Poméranie*  
 Pomona, *Pomone*  
 Pômpey, *Pompée, sm.*  
 Pondicberry, c. *Pondichéry, ou Penticéry [sin]*  
 Pont-Euxine, s. le *Pont-Euxin*  
 Póntus, anc. k. le *Pont*  
 Porphyrogénitus, sur. *Porphyrogénète [c.]*  
 Portuguese, m. *Portugais*  
 Præburg, t. *Prebourg, sm.*  
 Priapus, *Priape*  
 Priscilla, *Priscille, sf.*  
 Priscus, sur. l' *Ancien*  
 Prométhæus, *Prométhée, sm.*  
 Propontis, s. la *Propontide, sf.*  
 Protelaus, *Protésilas, sm.*  
 Protæus, *Protée*

## S

Prussia, *k. la Prusse, sm.*  
 Prussian, *nn. Prussien, na.*  
*Prusse, 2.* [de, sf.  
 Ptolémaïs, *anc. t. Ptolémaï.*  
 Ptolemy (Philadelphus, *sur.*)  
*Ptolémée Philadelphe, sm.*  
 Punic war, *la guerre Punique, sf.*  
 Pyramus, *Pyrame, sm.*  
 Pyrrho, *Pyrrhon*  
 Pythagoras, *Pythagore*  
 Pythian games, *les jeux Pythiens, sm. pl.*

## Q

QUADI, *nn. Quades, 2.*  
 Quintilian, *Quintilien, sm.*  
 Quintus-Curtius, *Quint-*

## R

RADAMANTHUS, *Rhadamanthe, sm.*  
 Radegund, *Radegonde, sf.*  
 Ragusa, *repub. t. Raguse*  
 Ragusan, *nn. Ragusols, e.*  
 Ralph, *Raoul, sm.*  
 Randal, *Randolphe*  
 Rainsbon, *t. Ratisbonne, sf.*  
 Ravenna, *t. Ravenne*  
 Red Sea, *la Mer Rouge*  
 Reuben, *Ruben, sm.*  
 Reynold, *Bernaud*  
 Rhéa, *Rhée, sf.*  
 Rhétia (region), *la Rhétie*  
 Rhétian, *nn. Rhétien, ne.*  
*Rhète, 2.*  
 Rhine circle, *r. le Rhin, sm.*  
 Rhodian, *nn. Rhodien, ne.*  
 Rhoen, *t. Rouen, sm.*  
 Rodolphus, *Rodolphe*  
 Roman, *nn. Romain, e.*  
 Romane, *Romain, sm.*  
 Romania, *p. la Romanie, sf.*  
 Romelia (region), *Romélie, ou Rumélie*  
 Rosamund, *Rosamonde*  
 Rosetto, *t. Rosette*  
 Russia, *e. la Russie*  
 Rowland, *Roland, sm.*  
 Rufus, *sur. Rufus, ou le*  
 Rupert, *Robert* [Roux  
 Russian, *nn. Russe, 2. Rus-*  
*zien, ne.*

SABYNA, *Sabine, sf.*  
 Sabian, *nn. Sabins, e.*  
 Saguntum, *t. Sagonte, sf.*  
 Salamansa, *t. Salamanque*  
 Salamandra, *Salamanbre*  
 Salaminian, *nn. Salaminien,*  
*Salaminis, t. t. Salamine, sf. [ne.*  
 Salentine, *nn. Salentin, e.*  
 Saléntum, *t. c. Salente, sf.*  
 Sallian, *sur. Sallien, ne.* [sf.  
 Sallie (law), *la loi Salique,*  
*Salonichi, t. Salonique, sf.*  
 Saltzburg, *t. Salzbourg, sm.*  
 Saluzzo, *p. t. Saluces, sf.*  
 Samaria (region), *t. Samarie*  
 Samaritan, *nn. Samaritain,*  
 Samnite, *nn. Samnite, 2.* [e.  
 Samoid, *nn. Samiote, 2.*  
 Samogitia, *p. la Samogitie, sf.*  
 Samoiéda, (region), *t. le*  
*Pays des Samoiédes, sm.*  
 Sampson, *Samsan*  
 Santillana, *t. Santillane, sf.*  
 Sappho, *Sapho*  
 Sarracen, *nn. Sarrasin, e.*  
 Saragosa, *t. Saragosse, ou*  
*Sarah, Sara* [Saragose, sf.  
 Sardanapalus, *Sardanapale,*  
*sm.* [sf.  
 Sardinia, *i. k. la Sardaigne,*  
 Sardinian, *nn. Sarda, 2.*  
*Sardinien, ne.*  
 Sardis, *t. Sardes, sf.*  
 Sarmatia (region), *la Sarm-*  
*Saturn, Saturne, sm.* [tie  
 Satyr, *Sature*  
 Savage, *Sauvage, 2.*  
 Savoy (state), *la Savoie, sf.*  
 Savoyard, *nn. Savoyard, e.*  
 Saxon, *nn. Saxon, e.*  
 Saxony (cirele), *la Saxe, sf.*  
 Scanderoon, *t. Scanderoon,*  
*sm. ou Alexandrette, sf.*  
 Scandinavia (region), *la*  
*Scandinavie, sf.*  
 Scandinavian, *nn. Scandina-*  
*vien, ne.*  
 Scenic games, *les jeux Scé-*  
*niques, sm. pl.*  
 Seheld, *r. l'Escaut, sm.*  
 Schönen, *or Scania, p. Scho-*  
*nen, sm. ou Scanie, sf.*  
 Seilly, *t. les Sorlingues, sf. pl.*  
 Scipio (Africanus, *sur.*), *Sci-*  
*pion l'Africain, sm.*

Selgin, (Emilianus, *sur.*) *Sci-*  
*pion, Emilien*  
 Selavonia, *p. l'Esclavonie, sf.*  
 Selavonar, *nn. Esclavon, ne-*  
*Scot or Scotch, nn. Ecosseis,*  
*e.*  
 Seotland, *anc. k. l'Ecosse, sf.*  
 Seythia (region), *la Scythie*  
 Seythian, *nn. Scythe, 2.*  
 Sebastian, *Sebastien, sm.*  
 Sebastian (St.), *t. c. St. Se-*  
*bastien* [culaires, sm. pl.  
 Secular games, *les jeux Sé-*  
*govie, t. Ségovie, sf.*  
 Seleucia, *anc. t. Séleucie*  
 Seleucide, *sur. Séleucide, 2.*  
 Seleucis, *anc. p. la Séleucie,*  
*Séneca, Sénèque, sm.* [sf.  
 Sepoy, *nn. Cipaye, 2.*  
 Servia, *p. la Serbie, sf.*  
 Sèvres, *r. la Saverne*  
 Shem, *Sem, sm.*  
 Short (the), *sur. le Bref*  
 Siamese, *nn. Siamois, e.*  
 Sibarite, *nn. Sibarite, 2.*  
 Siberia (large region), *la Si-*  
*bérie, sf.*  
 Siberian, *nn. Sibérien, ne.*  
 Sicilian, *nn. Sicilien, ne.*  
 Sicily, *i. k. la Sicile, sf.*  
 Sicyon, *anc. t. Sicyone*  
 Sidonian, *nn. Sidonien, ne.*  
 Sigismund, *Sigismoud, sm.*  
 Silenus, *Silène*  
 Silésia, *p. la Silésie, sf.*  
 Silésian, *nn. Silésien, ne.*  
 Silvian, *Silvain, sm.*  
 Silvester, *Silvestre*  
 Simonides, *Simonide*  
 Sisypheus, *Sisyph*  
 Sixtus, *sur. Sixte*  
 Sluys, *i. t. l'Ecluse, sf.*  
 Smyrna, *t. g. Smyrne*  
 Socrates, *Socrate, sm.*  
 Sodom, *anc. t. Sodome, sf.*  
 Sogdian, *nn. Sogdien, ne.*  
 Sogdiana (region), *la Sog-*  
*diane, sf.*  
 Solomon, *Salomon, sm.*  
 Sophie, *Sophie, sf.*  
 Sophocles, *Sophocle, sm.*  
 Sotor, *sur. Soter, Sauveur*  
 Sound (the), *str. le Sund*  
 Spain, *k. l'Espagne, sf.*  
 Spaniard, *Spanish, nn. Es-*  
*pagnol, e.*  
 Sparta, *t. Sparte, sf.*  
 Spartan, *nn. Spartiate, 2.*

Spitzbergen (region), *la Spitz-  
de g. sm.*  
Stanislaus, *Stanislas*  
Steenkirk, *t. Steinkerque, sf.*  
Stéphen, *Etienne, sm.*  
Stiria, *p. la Styrie, sf.*  
Strábo, *Strabon, sm.*  
Straits of Dover, *la Manche,  
sf. le Pas de Calais, sm.*  
Straits of Gibraltar, *le Dé-  
troit de Gibraltar*  
— of Káffa, — *de Kaffa*  
— of Magéhan, — *de Magellan*  
— of Le Mair, — *de Le Mair*  
— of Ormus, — *d'Ormuz*  
— of Babelmandel, — *de Ba-  
belmandel*  
— of Malacca, — *de Malaca*  
— of Waigats, — *de Weygats*  
— of Hudson, — *de Hudson*  
— of Jesso, — *de Jesso*  
Strasbourg, *t. Strasbourg, sm.*  
Stratioticus, *sur. Stratiotique*  
Strophard Islands, *les Iles*  
*Srophades, sf. pl.*  
Suabia (circle), *la Souabe, sf.*  
Sulvi, *nn. Suèves, 2*  
Súnda Islands, *les Iles de la*  
*Sonde, sf. pl.*  
Supérbus, *sur. le Superbe*  
Súrat, *t. Surat, sf.*  
Súristan (region), *le Souris-  
tan, sm.* [sf.]  
Susánnah, *Súsan, Susanne,*  
*Susiána, p. la Sustain*  
Swede, *nn. Suédois, e.*  
Swéden, *k. la Suède, sf.*  
Sweyne, *Suñon, sm.*  
Switzer, *Swiss, nn. Suisse, 2.*  
Switzerland, *repub. la Suis-  
se, sf.*  
Sylph, *Sylphe, sm. Sylphide,  
sf.* [sm.]  
Sy'lván, *Sylvanus, Sylvain,*  
*Syracusan, nn. Syracusain, e.*  
Sy'ria (region), *la Syrie, sf.*  
Sy'rian, *nn. Syrien, ne.*  
Syro-Macedonian, *nn. Syro-  
Macedonien, ne.*  
Syro-Phoenician, *nn. Syro-  
Pénicien, ne.*

## T

TACITUS, *Tacite, sm.*  
Tágus, *or Tajo, r. le Tage*

Támerlain, *Tamerlan*  
Tángier, *t. Tanger*  
Tántalus, *Tantale*  
Tarentine, *nn. Tarentin, e.*  
Tárentine-games, *les jeux*  
*Tarentins, sm. pl.*  
Taréntum, *t. Tarente, sf.*  
Tarquinius (Priscus *sur.*),  
*Tarquín l'Ancien, sm.*  
Tarquinius (Superbus, *sur.*),  
*Tarquín le Superbe*  
Tárus, *t. Tarces, f.*  
Tártar, *nn. Tartare, 2.*  
Tártarus, *le Tartare, sm.*  
Tártary (large region), *la*  
*Tartarie, sf.*  
Tégés, *t. Tégée*  
Telémachus, *Télémaque, sm.*  
Témpé (valley of), *la Vallée*  
*de Tempé, sf.*  
Ténérif, *i. m. Ténériffe, sm.*  
Térobra, *t. Tércère, sf.*  
Téréus, *Terce, sm.*  
Térnat, *t. k. Ternate*  
Terra-Firma (South Ameri-  
ca), *Terre-Ferme, sf.*  
Terra-Magellánica, *Terres*  
*Magellaniques, sf. pl.*  
Tertullian, *Tertullien, sm.*  
Teúton, *nn. Teuton, e.*  
Thales the Milesian, *Thalès*  
*de Milet, sm.*  
Thália, *Thalie, sf.*  
Thames, *r. la Tamise*  
Theb. id., *p. la Thébaine*  
Théban, *nn. Thébain, e.*  
Themistócles, *Thémistocle,*  
*Theóhald, Thibaud* [sm.]  
Theudósia, *Théodose, sf.*  
Theodósius, *Théodose, sm.*  
Theóphilus, *Théophile*  
Theophrástus, *Théophraste*  
Thérésa, *Thérèse, sf.*  
Thermopylæ (defile), *Ther-  
mopyles, sf. pl.*  
Théséus, *Thésée, sm.*  
Thessalonian, *nn. Thessalo-  
nicien, ne.* [que,] *sf.*  
Thessalonica, *t. Thessaloní*  
Théssaly, *p. la Thessalie*  
Thracian, *nn. Thrace, 2.*  
Thucydides, *Thucydide, sm.*  
Thuringia, *p. la Thuringe, sf.*  
Thy'stes, *Thyeste, sm.*  
Tiber, *r. le Tibre*  
Tibérius, *Tibère*  
Tigris, *r. le Tigre*  
Timócrates, *Timocrate*

Timótheus, *Timothée*  
Tithónus, *Tithon*  
Títus, *Tite*  
Ticus Livius, *Tito-Live*  
Títus, *Týge* [bolse] *Tobolski, r. t. Tobol, ou To-*  
*Tóby, or Tóbit, Tobit*  
Tóledo, *anc. k. t. Tolède*  
Transylvánia, *p. la Transil-  
vanie, f.* [sm.]  
Trasiménus, *t. Trasymène,*  
Trébizonde, *anc. c. t. Trébí-  
sonde, sf.*  
Trent, *p. t. r. Trente, sm.*  
Triballi, *nn. Triballes, 2.*  
Triars, *p. t. Trévés, sf.*  
Tri'poline, *nn. Tripolitain, ne.*  
Triptolémus, *Triptolème, sm.*  
T'rimégístus, *sur. le Tri-  
mégiste*  
Tróas, *anc. k. la Troade, sf.*  
Trójan, *nn. Troyen, e.*  
Tróilus, *Troïle, sm.*  
Troy, *anc. t. Troie, sf.*  
Tunísian, *nn. Tunisien, ne.*  
Tunquinése, *nn. Tunquinois,*  
*e.* [az, sf.]  
Turcománia, *p. la Turcom-*  
*Turk, Turkish, nn. Turc, m.*  
*Turque, f.*  
Túrkey, *e. la Turquie, sf.*  
Túscan, *nn. Toscan, e.*  
Túscany (state), *la Toscane,*  
*Tydéus, Tydée, sm.* [sf.]  
Tygránes, *Tigrane*  
Tyndarus, *Tyndare*  
Tyre, *anc. t. Tyr, sf.*  
Tyrian, *nn. Tyrien, ne.*  
Tyrhénian, *nn. Tyrhénien,*  
*ne.*

## V

V ALE'NCIA, *p. t. Valence,*  
*sf.*  
Valentine, *Valentin, sm.*  
Valentinian, *Valentinien*  
Valérián, *Valérien*  
Valérius (Maximus, *sur.*), *Va-  
lère-Maxime*  
Vándal, *nn. Vandale, 2.*  
Venéti, *nn. Vénètes, 2, pl.*  
Vénétian, *nn. Vénitien, ne.*  
Venice, *repub. t. g. Venise, sf.*  
Vénusium, *t. Vénus*  
Véra-Cruz, *t. la Vera-Cruz*  
Verónica, *Véronique*

Vospasian, *Paspasien*, sm.  
Vestals, *les Vestales*, sf. pl.  
Vestivius, *le mont Vesuve*, ou  
Somma, sm.

Véyan, nn. *Vélen*, ne.

Vicentimo, p. *Vicentin*, sm.

Vicenza, p. *Vicence*, sf.

Vienna, t. *Vienne*

Virgil, *Virgile*, sm. [nie, sf.

Virginia, p. and s. *la Virgi-*

Vissapour, k. t. *le Visapour*,  
sm.

Vistula, or Weissel, r. *la Vis-*  
*tule*, sf.

Vitruvius, *Vitruve*, sm.

Vivian, *Fivien*

Volsian, nn. *Volse*, 2.

Volusian, nn. *Volusien*, ne.

Vulcan, *Vulcain*, sm.

## U

ULYSSES, *Ulysse*, sm.  
United Provinces (re-  
pub.), *Les provinces Unies*,  
sf. pl.

Urania, *Uranie*, sf.

Urban, *Urbain*, sm.

Uriah, *Urie*

Ursula, *Ursule*, f.

Usbecks (region), *le Pays*

*des Usbecks*, sm.

Usbecks, nn. *Usbecque*, 2.

## W

WALA'CHIA, p. *la Vala-*  
*chie*, ou *Valachie*, sf.

Wales, anc. k. 12. p. *le Pays*  
*de Galles*, sm.

Wallon, nn. *Wallon*, e.

Walter, *Gautier*, sm.

Wardhuys, p. t. *Wardhus*

Warsaw, t. *Varsovie*, sf.

Wascon, nn. *Gascon*, ne.

Welch, nn. *Gallois*, e.

West-Indies, region, i. *les*  
*Indes-occidentales*, sf. pl.

Westmania, p. *Westmanic*, sf.

Westphalia (circle), *West-*  
*phalie*

Wiburg, t. *Wibourg*, sm.

William, *Guillaume*

Wilhelmina, *Guillelmine*, sf.

Winifred, *Cénisfrède*

Wolfsbottle, t. *Wolfsbu-*  
*tle*, sm. [berg

Württemberg, p. t. *Wurtem-*

Wurtzburg, p. t. *Wurzbourg*

## Z

ZAA'RA (region), *le Zara*  
ou *Sarah*, sup.

Zabach, s. *Mer de Zabache*,  
sf.

Zaccheus, *Zachée*, sm.

Zéland, i. p. t. *la Zélande*,  
sf.

Zébulun, *Zabulon*, sm.

Zéchariah, *Zachary*, *Za-*  
*charie*

Zedeki'ah, *Sédécias*

Zémbla Nova (region), *la*  
*Nouvelle Zemle*, sf.

Zéno, *Zénon*, sm.

Zephani'ah, *Sophonie*

Zerubbabel, *Zorobabel*

Zoroaster, *Zoroastre*

Zuyder-zee, s. *le Zuyder-zee*











**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**

**This book is under no circumstances to be  
taken from the Building**

[illegible]



